CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES &c.

HONG KONG

1888.

Uk 6923

A. S. WATSON AND CO.,

LIMITED.

屈臣氏公司

FAMILY AND DISPENSING

CHEMISTS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DRUGGISTS,

PERFUMERS,

PATENT MEDICINE VENDORS.

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRYMEN,

CIGAR DEALERS,

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

AND

AERATED WATER MAKERS.

THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY

香港大藥房

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1841.

A. S. WATSON & Co., LIMITED.

The Hongkong Dispensary, Hongkong.
The Shanghai Pharmacy, 24, Nanking Road, Shanghai.
Botica Inglesa, 14, Escolta, Manila.
The Canton Dispensary, Canton.
The Dispensary, Foochow.
The Dispensary, Hankow.
The Dispensary, Tientsin.
London Office, 106, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

VICTORIA HOTEL,

HONGKONG.

THIS

FIRST CLASS HOTEL

Is situated on the Queen's Road and Praya Central, having entrances from both thoroughfares, and faces Pottinger Wharf. It has Forty Commodious and Well Furnished BEDROOMS, with Bathrooms, a most Spacious DINING ROOM looking on the Harbour, together with a smaller Private Room for Parties, Sitting Rooms, and Reading Rooms. The Building has been greatly enlarged and the Establishment fitted up at great outlay with every requisite for the comfort of visitors. As the building covers an immense area, it only consists of two stories, and is therefore easily accessible.

THE BAR AND BILLIARD ROOMS

Are on the Ground Floor, and are fitted up in SUPERIOR STYLE.

THE TABLE D'HÔTE

Is supplied with every delicacy of the Season.

WINES AND LIQUORS

Of the BEST QUALITIES and BRANDS only are kept.

PUBLIC DINNERS, TIFFINS, AND BALL SUPPERS

SUPPLIED ON SHORT NOTICE.

DORABJEE & HINGKEE, Proprietors,

LATE LESSEES OF THE HONGKONG HOTEL.

B 4594 Lane

HOUSE FLAGS.

ADAMSON, BELL & Cº
ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Cº
AUSTRO HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S.N.Cº
BIRLEY, & Cº
F. BLACKHEAD & Cº Hong-Kong
BORNEO Cº
BOYD & Cº Amoy
BRANDAO & Cº Hong-Kong
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
C. P. R. LINE
CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE
CARLOWITZ & Cº
CHINA MERCHANT S.N.Cº
CORNABE & Cº Chefoo
DAVIDSON & Cº Ningpo.
DUNN, MELBYE & Cº Hong-Kong
EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S.Cº
FERGUSSON & Cº Chefoo
GALTON & Cº Foochow
GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Cº
GILMAN & Cº LAVERS & Cº
HALL & HOLTZ CO-OPERATIVE CO.
HEDGE & Cº Foochow
HERTON & Cº Hoihow
W. HEWETT & CO.
HOLLIDAY, WISE & Cº
HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAMBOAT Cº
THOS HOWARD & Cº Hong-Kong
NAV. GLE. ITALIANA Florio & Rubattino.
JARDINE, MATHESON & Cº
LANE, CRAWFORD & Cº
D LAPRAIK & Cº
A. LEVY. Hong-Kong
LINSTEAD & DAVIS Hong-Kong
LLOYD KHOO TIONG POH & Cº
G Mc BAIN
MAITLAND & Cº
MALCAMPO & Cº Amoy
A. R. MARTY Hong-Kong
MELCHERS & Cº
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
MEYER & Cº
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA
MORRIS & Cº Shanghai
D. MUSSO & Cº Hong Kong
NILS MOLLER Shanghai
NIPPON YUSEN Kaisha.
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL Cº
PASEDAG & Cº Amoy
P. M. S. S. Cº
P & O. S. N. Cº
H. A. PETERSEN & Cº Amoy
PURDON & Cº Foochow
PUSTAU & Cº
REMEDIOS & Cº Hong Kong
ROZARIO & Cº Hong Kong
RUSSELL & Cº
D. SASSOON SONS & Cº
E S & Cº
Eº SCHELLHASS & Cº
A. SCHOMBERG & Cº Hoihow.
SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S.S.Cº
SCHRIEVER & Cº Tonquin.
SIEMSSEN & Cº Amoy
TAIT & Cº Amoy
TURNER & Cº
WIELER & Cº Hong Kong

2443

S 842 c

THE

CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES, COCHIN-CHINA, ANNAM, TONQUIN, SIAM, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c.,

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY.")

FOR THE YEAR

1888.

Preußische Staatsbibliothek Berlin

CORRECTED AT THE DIFFERENT BANKS, OFFICES, AND INSTITUTIONS.

Abgegeben v. d.
Bibliothek d.
Auswärtigen Amts.

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

LONDON: F. ALGAR, 11, CLEMENT'S LANE; STREET & CO., 30, CORNHILL; BATES, HENDY & CO., 37, WALBROOK; W. M. WILLS, 151, CANNON STREET. SAN FRANCISCO: L. P. FISHER, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE. NEW YORK: ANDREW WIND., 21, PARK ROW.
PARIS: L. H. RICHY, 66, RUE LAFAYETTE.

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

V 24.412

THE CHRONICLE AND DIRECTORY FOR 1888.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Plate of Signals and House Flags. Frontispiece.

Amoy Descriptive and Statistical 379
Amoy Directory....380
Annam, Towns of, Descriptive 630
Bangkok Descriptive and Statistical....654
Bangkok Directory 654
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical 604
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical..608
Borneo, British North, Directory 609
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical 633
Cambodia Directory 634
Calendar for 1887....6
Calendar Anglo-Chinese, for 1887....5
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical 369
Canton Directory....370
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical 602
Cebu Directory....602
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical....468
Chefoo Directory 468
China, Descriptive and Statistical 362
Chinese Festivals, Fasts, and Observances.... 18
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 464
Chinkiang Directory....464
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical....467
Chungking Directory 467
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical 486
Corean Directory 487
Far East, Map of 21
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical 392
Foochow Directory....393
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of.... 21
Formosa, Descriptive....387
Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical 646
Haiphong Directory....647
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical 664
Hakodate Directory....665
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical....460
Hankow Directory....461
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical....628
Hanoi Directory....629
Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical 217
Hoihow Directory....217
Hongkong, Map of....175
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria 310
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District 128
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical....275
Hongkong Directory 279
Hongkong, Ladies' Directory....325
Honghong, Peak Directory 128
Hongkong Streets Directory....319
Hué, Descriptive and Statistical 626
Hué Directory 636
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 466
Ichang Directory 466
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical 597
Iloilo Directory....618
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical....499
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical 608
Johore Directory 608
Kelung, Descriptive and Statistical 390
Kelung Directory 390
Kiukiang, Descriptive and Statistical 468
Kiukiang Directory....468
Kobe (Hyogo) Descriptive and Statistical 507
Kobe (Hyogo) Directory....508
Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical 611
Labuan Directory....612
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical....361
Macao Directory....362
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical 701
Malacca Directory....701
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical 567

PAGE.

Manila Directory....568
Manila, Plan of 567
Military Forces (British) in China.... 329
Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical....562
Nagasaki Directory....563
Naval Department, Hongkong....331
Naval Squadron, British, in China and Japan....331
Naval Squadron, French, in China and Japan ...336
Naval Squadron, United States, in China & Japan 337
Naval Squadron, German, in China 336
Naval Squadron, Portuguese, in China 338
Naval Squadron, Japanese 339
Naval Squadron, Chinese, Northern 485
Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 482
Newchwang Directory....483
Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical 502
Niigata Directory....503
Nimpo, Descriptive and Statistical 401
Nimpo Directory....402
Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical....516
Osaka Directory....517
Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical 306
Pakhoi Directory....306
Peking, Descriptive and Statistical 479
Peking Directory....480
Penang, Descriptive and Statistical 716
Penang, Plan of George Town 716
Penang Directory 716
Perak, Descriptive and Statistical 710
Perak Directory 710
Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical 606
Port Arthur (Lu Shun K'ao) Directory 485
Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical....613
Saigon Directory 615
Saigon, Plan of 613
Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical 604
Sarawak Directory 605
Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical....706
Selangor Directory 706
Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical 405
Shanghai Directory 414
Shanghai, Lands in the Settlements.... 452
Shanghai, Plan of....405
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical 603
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical 604
Singapore Directory....606
Singapore, Plan of 604
Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical 704
Sungei Ujong Directory 705
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical 370
Swatow Directory....377
Taiwan, and Taiwanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical.288
Takao and Taiwanfoo Directory.... 288
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical 472
Taku Directory....472
Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical 390
Tamsui Directory 390
Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical 473
Tientsin Directory....473
Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical....519
Tokyo Directory 521
Tonquin, Descriptive....628
Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical 400
Wenchow Directory....401
Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical 308
Whampoa Directory....308
Wladiwostock, Descriptive 494
Wladiwostock Directory 494
Wulu, Descriptive and Statistical....466
Wulu Directory....467
Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical 541
Yokohama Directory....542
Yokohama, Plan of 541

Appendix.

PAGE.

Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court.101
Amoy Customs Regulations 371
Canton Customs Rules 373
Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong, Scale of Commissions, &c.....397
Chamber of Commerce, Amoy, Scale of Commissions 397
Chamber of Commerce, Newchwang, Scale of Commissions 399
Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai, Scale of Commissions, &c.....398
Chinese Passenger Act, Hongkong, 1855.....349
Consular Fees, Table of.....45
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure 108
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to.....204
Customs Tariff, China.....188
Customs Tariff, Do. Rules.....201
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports 317
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports.....315
Customs Tariff, Siam, ...327
Customs Tariff, Corea 294
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878 49
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony 166
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure.....109
Hongkong, Court Fees.....163
Hongkong, Port Regulations 358
Hongkong Legislative Council, Rules of.....165
Hongkong Stamp Duties 385
Hongkong, Postal Guide 389
Hongkong, Chair, Rickshaw, Boat, and Coolie Hire 401
Macao, Harbour Regulations 366
Mails, Departure and Arrivals of 402
Manila, Customs Administration 379
Order in Council 1865 for Govt. of H.B.M. subjects in China and Japan 1
Order in Council, 1877 29
Order in Council, 1878 31
Order in Council, 1881 33
Order in Council, China, Japan and Corea, 1884 .. 40
Order in Council, China, Japan and Corea, 1884 .. 43
Order in Council, China, Japan and Corea, 1886 .. 44
Order in Council, China, Japan and Corea, 1886... 45
Order in Council, Siam, 1884 328
Pilotage Regulations 370
Port Regulations, &c., China.....368
Shanghai, Harbour Regulations.....375
Swatow, Regulations for Coasting Steamers.....373
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, Rules of..... 52
Tides, between Hongkong, Canton and Macao.....367

PAGE

Treaties:—
With Annam:—
France, 1886.....336
Spain, 1880.....338
With Cambodia:—
France, 1884 334
With China:—
Brazil, Tientsin, 1881 278
France, Tientsin, 1858.....213
France, Convention of Peace, 1860.....223
France, Tientsin, 1885 225
France, Trade Regulations for Annam Frontier, 1886, ...228
France, Convention, 1887.....333
Germany, Peking, 1880 241
Great Britain, Nanking, 1842.....176
Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860.....185
Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858.....178
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention.....206
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additl. ...210
Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1886 381
Great Britain, Convention, 1886, Burmah and Thibet 212
Japan, Tientsin, 1871 282
Peru, Tientsin, 1875 271
Prussia, Tientsin, 1861 231
Russia, Convention, 1860.....246
Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 251
Regulations for Russian Land Trade.....256
Spain, Peking, 1877.....275
United States, Tientsin, 1858 260
United States, Additional, 1880 266
United States, Peking, 1880 268
With Corea:—
Great Britain, 1884 286
Great Britain, Trade Regulations 291
Japan, 1876 301
Japan, Supplementary, 1876 303
United States, 1883 297
With Japan:—
Great Britain, 1859.....315
Great Britain, France, America and Holland.....312
Regulations for British Trade in Japan.....319
United States, 1878 319
United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty 321
With Siam:—
France, 1867 333
Great Britain, 1856.....323
Great Britain, Trade Regulations with 326
United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations of.....341
Weights and Measures, Money 401

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1888.

(LEAP YEAR.)

BEING LI & LII OF QUEEN VICTORIA,

XIIIth of Kwang-sü, being Ting-hói, or the 24th Year of the Cycle, and XIV. of Kwang-sü, being Mo-tsze, or the 25th Year of the Cycle.

光緒十三年歲次丁亥至光緒十四年歲次戊子

JANUARY. (31 Days.)			FEBRUARY. (29 Days.)			MARCH. (31 Days.)			APRIL. (30 Days.)			MAY. (31 Days.)			JUNE. (30 Days.)			JULY. (31 Days.)			AUGUST. (31 Days.)			SEPTEMBER. (30 Days.)			OCTOBER. (31 Days.)			NOVEMBER. (30 Days.)			DECEMBER. (31 Days.)		
Days of the Week	Date.	11 & 12 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	12 & 1 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	1 & 2 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	2 & 3 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	3 & 4 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	4 & 5 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	5 & 6 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	6 & 7 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	7 & 8 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	8 & 9 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	9 & 10 Moon.	Days of the Week	Date.	10 & 11 Moon.
S.	1	XI 18	Wed.	1	XII 20	Thur	1	19	S.	1	IV 20	Tues	1	III 21	Fri.	1	IV 22	S.	1	V 22	Wed.	1	VI 24	Sat.	1	VII 25	Mon.	1	VIII 26	Thur.	1	IX 28	Sat.	1	X 28
Mon.	2	19	Thur.	2	21	Fri.	2	20	Mon.	2	21	Wed	2	22	Sat.	2	23	Mon.	2	23	Thur.	2	25	S.	2	26	Tues.	2	27	Fri.	2	29	S.	2	29
Tues.	3	20	Fri.	3	22	Sat.	3	21	Tues	3	22	Thur.	3	23	S.	3	24	Tues.	3	24	Fri.	3	26	Mon.	3	27	Wed.	3	28	Sat.	3	30	Mon.	3	XI 1
Wed.	4	21	Sat.	4	23	S.	4	22	Wed	4	23	Fri.	4	24	Mon.	4	25	Wed.	4	25	Sat.	4	27	Tues.	4	28	Thur.	4	29	S.	4	X 1	Tues.	4	2
Thur.	5	22	S.	5	24	Mon	5	23	Thur	5	24	Sat.	5	25	Tues.	5	26	Thur.	5	26	S.	5	28	Wed.	5	29	Fri.	5	IX 1	Mon.	5	2	Wed.	5	3
Fri.	6	23	Mon.	6	25	Tues.	6	24	Fri.	6	25	S.	6	26	Wed.	6	27	Fri.	6	27	Mon.	6	29	Thur.	6	VIII 1	Sat.	6	2	Tues.	6	3	Thur.	6	4
Sat.	7	24	Tues	7	26	Wed.	7	25	Sat.	7	26	Mon.	7	27	Thur.	7	28	Sat.	7	28	Tues.	7	30	Fri.	7	2	S.	7	3	Wed.	7	4	Fri.	7	5
S.	8	25	Wed.	8	27	Thur.	8	26	S.	8	27	Tues.	8	28	Fri.	8	29	S.	8	29	Wed.	8	VII 1	Sat.	8	3	Mon.	8	4	Thur.	8	5	Sat.	8	6
Mon.	9	26	Thur.	9	28	Fri.	9	27	Mon	9	28	Wed.	9	29	Sat.	9	30	Mon.	9	VI 1	Thur.	9	2	S.	9	4	Tues.	9	5	Fri.	9	6	S.	9	7
Tues.	10	27	Fri.	10	29	Sat.	10	28	Tues	10	29	Thur.	10	30	S.	10	V 1	Tues.	10	2	Fri.	10	3	Mon.	10	5	Wed.	10	6	Sat.	10	7	Mon.	10	8
Wed.	11	28	Sat.	11	30	S.	11	29	Wed	11	III 1	Fri.	11	IV 1	Mon.	11	2	Wed.	11	3	Sat.	11	4	Tues.	11	6	Thur.	11	7	S.	11	8	Tues.	11	9
Thur.	12	29	S.	12	1	Mon	12	3	Thur	12	2	Sat.	12	2	Tues.	12	3	Thur.	12	4	S.	12	5	Wed.	12	7	Fri.	12	8	Mon.	12	9	Wed.	12	10
Fri.	13	XII 1	Mon.	13	2	Tues.	13	1	Fri	13	3	S.	13	3	Wed.	13	4	Fri.	13	5	Mon.	13	6	Thur.	13	8	Sat.	13	9	Tues.	13	10	Thur.	13	11
Sat.	14	2	Tues.	14	3	Wed	14	4	Sat.	14	4	Mon	14	4	Thur.	14	5	Sat.	14	6	Tues.	14	7	Fri.	14	9	S.	14	10	Wed.	14	11	Fri.	14	12
S.	15	3	Wed.	15	4	Thur.	15	5	S.	15	5	Tues	15	5	Fri.	15	6	S.	15	7	Wed.	15	8	Sat.	15	10	Mon.	15	11	Thur.	15	12	Sat.	15	13
Mon.	16	4	Thur.	16	5	Fri.	16	6	Mon	16	6	Wed	16	6	Sat.	16	7	Mon.	16	8	Thur.	16	9	S.	16	11	Tues.	16	12	Fri.	16	13	S.	16	14
Tues.	17	5	Fri.	17	6	Sat.	17	7	Tues	17	7	Thur.	17	7	S.	17	8	Tues.	17	9	Fri.	17	10	Mon.	17	12	Wed.	17	13	Sat.	17	14	Mon.	17	15
Wed.	18	6	Sat.	18	7	S.	18	8	Wed	18	8	Fri.	18	8	Mon.	18	9	Wed.	18	10	Sat.	18	11	Tues.	18	13	Thur.	18	14	S.	18	15	Tues.	18	16
Thur.	19	7	S.	19	8	Mon	19	9	Thur.	19	9	Sat.	19	9	Tues.	19	10	Thur.	19	11	S.	19	12	Wed.	19	14	Fri.	19	15	Mon.	19	16	Wed.	19	17
Fri.	20	8	Mon	20	9	Tues	20	9	Fri.	20	10	S.	20	10	Wed.	20	11	Fri.	20	12	Mon.	20	13	Thur.	20	15	Sat.	20	16	Tues.	20	17	Thur.	20	18
Sat.	21	9	Tues.	21	10	Wed	21	10	Sat.	21	11	Mon	21	11	Thur.	21	12	Sat.	21	13	Tues.	21	14	Fri.	21	16	S.	21	17	Wed.	21	18	Fri.	21	19
S.	22	10	Wed.	22	11	Thur.	22	11	S	22	12	Tues	22	12	Fri.	22	13	S.	22	14	Wed.	22	15	Sat.	22	17	Mon.	22	18	Thur.	22	19	Sat.	22	20
Mon.	23	11	Thur	23	12	Fri.	23	11	Mon	23	13	Wed	23	13	Sat.	23	14	Mon.	23	15	Thur.	23	16	S.	23	18	Tues.	23	19	Fri.	23	20	S.	23	21
Tues.	24	12	Fri.	24	13	Sat.	24	12	Tues	24	14	Thur	24	14	S.	24	15	Tues.	24	16	Fri.	24	17	Mon.	24	19	Wed.	24	20	Sat.	24	21	Mon.	24	22
Wed.	25	13	Sat.	25	14	S.	25	13	Wed.	25	15	Fri.	25	15	Mon.	25	16	Wed.	25	17	Sat.	25	18	Tues.	25	20	Thur.	25	21	S.	25	22	Tues.	25	23
Thur.	26	14	S.	26	15	Mon.	26	14	Thur	26	16	Sat.	26	16	Tues.	26	17	Thur.	26	18	S.	26	19	Wed.	26	21	Fri.	26	22	Mon.	26	23	Wed.	26	24
Fri.	27	15	Mon.	27	16	Tues.	27	15	Fri.	27	17	S.	27	17	Wed.	27	18	Fri.	27	19	Mon.	27	20	Thur.	27	22	Sat.	27	23	Tues.	27	24	Thur.	27	25
Sat.	28	16	Tues.	28	17	Wed.	28	16	Sat.	28	18	Mon	28	18	Thur.	28	19	Sat.	28	20	Tues.	28	21	Fri.	28	23	S.	28	24	Wed.	28	25	Fri.	28	26
S.	29	17	Wed.	29	18	Thur.	29	17	S	29	19	Tues	29	19	Fri.	29	20	S.	29	21	Wed	29	22	Sat.	29	24	Mon.	29	25	Thur.	29	26	Sat.	29	27
Mon.	30	18				Fri.	30	18	Mon	30	20	Wed	30	20	Sat.	30	21	Mon.	30	22	Thur.	30	23	S.	30	25	Tues.	30	26	Fri.	30	27	S.	30	28
Tues.	31	19				Sat.	31	19				Thur	31	21				Tues.	31	23	Fri.	31	24				Wed.	31	27				Mon.	31	29

JANUARY—31 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	6	7	18	46	P.M.
New Moon	13	4	14	47	P.M.
First Quarter	21	0	25	43	P.M.
Full Moon	29	6	54	49	A.M.

Perigee, 8 days, 9 hours, P.M.
Apogee, 21 days, 9 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	73	69.7
Minimum	44	48.9

Barometer, 1887.

Max. .....30.184 Min. 29.759

Rainfall.

1886. 2.015 inches. 1887. 8.430 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	11 & 12 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Sun.	1	18	1*st after Christmas.* Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872.
Mon.	2	19	The Emperor Kang-hi sends as his Envoy to the Pope the Jesuit Father Bouvet, 1706. Imperial Decree disgracing Ch'ung How issued, 1880. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Tues.	3	20	Lin Tsi-hsu appointed Commissioner, 1839. Li Sing-yuen appointed Imperial Commissioner in Kwangsi, 1851.
Wed.	4	21	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Thur.	5	22	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.
Frid.	6	23	*Epiphany.* Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Sat.	7	24	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.
Sun.	8	25	1*st after Epiphany.* Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. Gunner of the "Lady Hughes" strangled at Canton, 1785. Execution of Li Yung-choi, the rebel leader in Kwangsi, 1880.
Mon.	9	26	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Tues.	10	27	Several chests of Opium forcibly taken by the Mandarins from an English resident in Canton, 1838.
Wed.	11	28	Sir R. Alcock left Hongkong for England, 1870. Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872.
Thur.	12	29	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.
Frid.	13	1	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Kwang-tung and Kwang-si, issues a proclamation recommending moderation in dealing with foreigners, and intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
Sat.	14	2	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.
Sun.	15	3	2*nd after Epiphany.* Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857 Telegraph cable between Japan and Corea opened to traffic, 1884.
Mon.	16	4	
Tues.	17	5	
Wed.	18	6	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Thur.	19	7	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863. The "Frederic" burnt by the Coolies, 1870. Chung How and Suite returned to China from France, 1872.
Frid.	20	8	
Sat.	21	9	Attack on Lieut. Kerr and the both of the "Cockchafer" at Swatow, 1869. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. str. "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-mien-ching"; latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887.
Sun.	22	10	3*rd after Epiphany.* The Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.
Mon.	23	11	P. & O. steamer "Niphon" lost off Amoy, 1868.
Tues.	24	12	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.
Wed.	25	13	Instructions from Lord Palmerston to Lord Napier, superintendent of British Trade in China, 1834. Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881,
Thur.	26	14	Establishment of Amoy Chamber of Commerce, 1875. British str. "Carisbrooke" burned and scuttled in Hongkong harbour, 1883.
Frid.	27	15	Huang-tsang-han appointed Imperial Commissioner at Canton, 1855.
Sat.	28	16	
Sun.	29	17	*Septuagesima.* Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.
Mon.	30	18	Lord Saltoun left China with $3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.
Tues.	31	19	

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	5	3	1	48	A.M.
New Moon	12	5	28	45	A.M.
First Quarter	20	9	35	42	A.M.
Full Moon	27	7	33	46	P.M.

Perigee, 2 days, 1 hour, P.M.
Apogee, 18 days, 6 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	64	70
Minimum	44	42.8

Barometer, 1887.

Max. .....30.307 Min. 29.815

Rainfall.

1886. 1.535 inches. 1887. 1.895 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	12 & 1 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Wed.	1	20	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887.
Thur.	2	21	Letters from the Imperial Commissioner Lin to H.B.M. the Queen, complaining of the persistency of her subjects in sending Opium to China, 1840. The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872.
Frid.	3	22	
Sat.	4	23	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865.
Sun.	5	24	*Sexagesima.* The Spanish brig "Nuevo Lepanto," on her way from Hongkong to Macao, was taken by two pirate junks near Lantao, 1865.
Mon.	6	25	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.
Tues.	7	26	The "Therese," 62 days after her departure, while in sight of land, was taken by the coolies, who killed the officers and crew, 1808.
Wed.	8	27	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626.
Thur.	9	28	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 250 coolies missing, 1857.
Frid.	10	29	
Sat.	11	30	Death of Emperor Kien-lung, 1795. Ki-chen received at Canton a decree from Emperor Tao-kwang rejecting conditions of peace agreed upon by him with the English, 1841.
Sun.	12	1	*Quinquagesima.* The Allied Commissioners at Canton send a letter to the Secretary of State at Peking recommending the advisability of appointing a Plenipotentiary to settle the difficulties at Shanghai, 1858.
Mon.	13	2	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875.
Tues.	14	3	*Shrove Tuesday.* St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. Macdonnell, 1872.
Wed.	15	4	*Ash Wednesday.* Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. Telegraph cable between Japan and Corea opened to traffic, 1884. The Chinese frigate *Yu-yuen* and corvette *Chin-cheng* sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.
Thur.	16	5	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Frid.	17	6	
Sat.	18	7	The U. S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883. Telegraphic communication between Haiphong and Saigon established, 1884.
Sun.	19	8	*1st in Lent.* Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Mon.	20	9	Outrage on Sir Harry Parkes in Japan, 1868.
Tues.	21	10	Medical Missionary Society organised at Canton, 1838. Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875.
Wed.	22	11	The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).
Thur.	23	12	Several chests of Opium publicly burnt at Canton, 1835. Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Frid.	24	13	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.
Sat.	25	14	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849. Rewards offered for Englishmen by Lin, 1841.
Sun.	26	15	*2nd in Lent.* Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremmer, 1841. A Chinese Opium merchant was executed by order of Viceroy of Canton before the factories. The foreign Consuls hauled down their flags, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884.
Mon.	27	16	Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.
Tues.	28	17	Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.
Wed.	29	18	

MARCH—31 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	5	11	2	41	A.M.
New Moon	12	11	57	40	P.M.
First Quarter	21	4	19	44	A.M.
Full Moon	28	5	43	44	A.M.

Perigee, 1 day, 0 hour, midnight.
Apogee, 16 days, 10 hours, P.M.
Perigee, 29 days, 7 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	77	78.4
Minimum	55	53.8

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... 30.135 Min. 29.702

Rainfall.

1886. 2.590 inches. 1887. 2.950 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	1 and 2 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Thur.	1	19	St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.
Frid.	2	20	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Sat.	3	21	Imperial Decree sentencing Ch'ung How to death by decapitation, 1880.
Sun.	4	22	*3rd in Lent.*
Mon.	5	23	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Tues.	6	24	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Wed.	7	25	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882.
Thur.	8	26	Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854. The "Jeddo," after passing Anjer, was burnt at sea by the coolies, 1867.
Frid.	9	27	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Sat.	10	28	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.
Sun.	11	29	*4th in Lent.* Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.
Mon.	12	30	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner 1841. Opening of new German Bethesda Chapel, Hongkong, 1881. Capture of Baninh, Tonquin, by the French, 1884.
Tues.	13	1	Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.
Wed.	14	2	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. Outrage on French Sailors in Japan, 1868.
Thur.	15	3	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
Frid.	16	4	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.
Sat.	17	5	Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.
Sun.	18	6	*5th in Lent.* Governor of Canton accedes to the request of Captain Elliot to reside in that city, 1837. Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839.
Mon.	19	7	Governor Sir. G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848. Mutiny on board the coolie ship "Robert Brown," captain and part of the crew murdered, 1852.
Tues.	20	8	
Wed.	21	9	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.
Thur.	22	10	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.
Frid.	23	11	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Death of Major-General Brunker commander-in-chief of H.M.'s forces in China and Japan, 1869. Death of Mr. W. F. Mayers, Chinese Secretary of H.B.M.'s Legation at Peking, at Shanghai, 1878.
Sat.	24	12	
Sun.	25	13	*Palm Sunday.* Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
Mon.	26	14	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.
Tues.	27	15	Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Wed.	28	16	20,289 Chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839.
Thur.	29	17	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Frid.	30	18	*Good Friday.* Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.
Sat.	31	19	Abolition of the Coolie trade at Macao, 1874.

APRIL—30 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	3	8	17	43	P.M.
New Moon	11	4	43	47	P.M.
First Quarter	19	7	28	42	P.M.
Full Moon	26	1	58	41	A.M.

Apogee, 13 days, 7 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 26 days, 5 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	80	82.2
Minimum	64	56.5

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... 30.158 Min. 29.616

Rainfall.

1886. 5.680 inches. 1887. 5.640 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	2 and 3 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Sun.	1	20	*Easter Sunday.* The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. Hongkong joins the Postal Union, 1877. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.
Mon.	2	21	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.
Tues.	3	22	
Wed.	4	23	Tung-chi, late Emperor of China, born 1857. Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885.
Thur.	5	24	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Coolie mutiny on board the Italian ship "Therese," 1868.
Fri.	6	25	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.
Sat.	7	26	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866.
Sun.	8	27	*Low Sunday.* Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Mon.	9	28	
Tues.	10	29	Ki-ying appointed Imperial Commissioner, 1842.
Wed.	11	1	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.
Thur.	12	2	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738.
Frid.	13	3	
Sat.	14	4	Yih-shan, Lung-wan, and Ki-kung arrived in Canton to command Chinese troops, 1841.
Sun.	15	5	*2nd after Easter.* St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Mon.	16	6	Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.
Tues.	17	7	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Arrival of Prince Heinrich of Germany in Shanghai, 1880.
Wed.	18	8	Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885.
Thur.	19	9	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830.
Frid.	20	10	
Sat.	21	11	H.M.S. "Salamis" returned to Hankow from Upper Yangtsze, 1869.
Sun.	22	12	*3rd after Easter.* East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Mon.	23	13	St. George's Day.
Tues.	24	14	Revolt on board the "Tamaris," captain killed by the coolies, 1870.
Wed.	25	15	St. Mark's day. Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonquin, by the French forces, 1883. Signature at Tientsin of the Franco-Chinese Commercial Treaty relating to Tonquin, 1886. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, from that Colony, 1887.
Thur.	26	16	The second Dutch Embassy arrived at Canton from Peking, 1796. Foundation stone of New Central School, Hongkong, laid, 1884.
Fri.	27	17	Ratifications of Corean treaty with England exchanged, 1884.
Sat.	28	18	
Sun.	29	19	*4th after Easter.*
Mon.	30	20	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.

MAY—31 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	3	7	23	41	A.M.
New Moon	11	8	59	45	A.M.
First Quarter	19	6	41	41	A.M.
Full Moon	25	9	16	41	P.M.

Apogee, 10 days, 9 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 25 days, 3 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	89	88.4
Minimum	69	67.8

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... 29.908 Min. 29.597

1886.	Rainfall.	1887.
3.560 inches.		2.045 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	3 and 4 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Tues.	1	21	St. Philip and St. James's day. First number of *Hongkong Gazette* published, 1841. Prince Heinrich of Germany visits Hongkong, 1880. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880.
Wed.	2	22	Announcement of the appointment of Sir Harry Parkes as Minister to China, 1883. Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884. Opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, 1886.
Thur.	3	23	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
Frid.	4	24	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. The "Dolore Ugarte," coolie ship, burnt near Macao, 1871. Ratifications of the Chefoo Convention exchanged in London, 1886.
Sat.	5	25	*Rogation Sunday.* Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Sun.	6	26	
Mon.	7	27	Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.
Tues.	8	28	
Wed.	9	29	*Ascension Day.* Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885.
Thur.	10	30	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Thomas, Duke of Genoa, 1880.
Frid.	11	1	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Foo-yuen and Hoppo forcibly enter the Company's factory at 7 a.m., 1831. Signing of the Li-Fournier Convention, 1884.
Sat.	12	2	*Sun. after Ascension.* A corporal of the British Legation barbarously murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864.
Sun.	13	3	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Mon.	14	4	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881.
Tues.	15	5	
Wed.	16	6	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Thur.	17	7	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842.
Frid.	18	8	The Select Committee issued a notice that the British trade would be suspended on the first of August, 1831. Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonquin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883.
Sat.	19	9	*Whit Sunday.* Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. German barque "Lesmona" captured by pirates in the China Sea, 1868.
Sun.	20	10	Delivery of 20,283 chests Opium completed, 1839. Tornado at Taiwan, Formosa, 1878. Loss of M. M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887.
Mon.	21	11	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Treaty between the United States and Corea signed at Rensan, 1882.
Tues.	22	12	U. S. A. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Wed.	23	13	Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839.
Thur.	24	14	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Imperial decree for opening of Yunnan mines, 1884.
Frid.	25	15	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Sat.	26	16	*Trinity.* Canton ransomed for $6,000,000, 1841.
Sun.	27	17	
Mon.	28	18	Mr. Lindsay delivered the keys of the Company's factory at Canton to Kwan-Heep, 1831.
Tues.	29	19	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851.
Wed.	30	20	*Corpus Christi.* Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1875.
Thur.	31	21	

JUNE—30 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	1	8	29	44	P.M.
New Moon	10	0	10	40	P.M.
First Quarter	17	2	25	47	P.M.
Full Moon	24	4	43	45	A.M.

Apogee, 6 days, 5 hours, P.M.
Perigee, 22 days, 8 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	87	89
Minimum	73	73.3

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... 29.821 Min. 29.506

1886.	Rainfall.	1887.
8.875 inches.		5.475 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	4 and 5 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Frid.	1	22	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887.
Sat.	2	23	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871.
Sun.	3	24	1*st after Trinity*. Earthquake at Manila destroying the town and killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883.
Mon.	4	25	Treaty between France and Korea signed at Seoul, 1886.
Tues.	5	26	Departure of the first steamer of the Occidental and Oriental Co.'s line from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875.
Wed.	6	27	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of $500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost 1864. Amended French treaty with Annam signed, 1884.
Thur.	7	28	
Frid.	8	29	
Sat.	9	30	Attempt to destroy by fire the British fleet in Canton river, 1849. Treaty of Peace between France and China signed at Tientsin, 1885.
Sun.	10	1	2*nd after Trinity*. Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Mon.	11	2	St. Barnabas. Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Tues.	12	3	Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.
Wed.	13	4	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875.
Thur.	14	5	Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.
Frid.	15	6	British bark "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Branca, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.
Sat.	16	7	Woosung taken, 1842.
Sun.	17	8	3*rd after Trinity*.
Mon.	18	9	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed, and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.
Tues.	19	10	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Wed.	20	11	Macartney's embassy arrived, 1793.
Thur.	21	12	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Frid.	22	13	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840.
Sat.	23	14	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.
Sun.	24	15	4*th after Trinity*. St. John the Baptist. Midsummer day.
Mon.	25	16	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862.
Tues.	26	17	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Decree respiting Ch'ung How, 1880. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Wed.	27	18	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Thur.	28	19	
Frid.	29	20	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. First sitting, at Hongkong, of the Joint Opium Commission appointed under the Chefoo Convention, 1886.
Sat.	30	21	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876.

JULY—31 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	1	11	28	46	A.M.
New Moon	9	1	52	47	P.M.
First Quarter	16	7	48	49	P.M.
Full Moon	23	1	21	41	P.M.
First Quarter	31	4	5	46	A.M.

Apogee, 4 days, 8 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 20 days, 3 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	89	89.8
Minimum	77	73.8

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... 29.824 Min. 29.270

Rainfall.

1886. 28.330 inches. 1887. 12.075 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	5 and 6 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Sun.	1	22	*5th after Trinity.* Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1859. Serious anti-missionary riot at Chungking, 1886.
Mon.	2	23	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Tues.	3	24	Treaty of Wanghia with the United States signed, 1844. Colonel Gordon arrived in Hongkong on his way to visit the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang, 1880.
Wed.	4	25	American Independence declared, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.
Thur.	5	26	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Frid.	6	27	
Sat.	7	28	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Sun.	8	29	*6th after Trinity.* Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.
Mon.	9	1	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656. Incendiary fire on board the American ship "Benefactor" in Hongkong Harbour, 1872.
Tues.	10	2	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yang-tsze-kiang blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Wed.	11	3	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leaves to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Thur.	12	4	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854.
Frid.	13	5	First English ship reached China, 1635.
Sat.	14	6	
Sun.	15	7	*7th after Trinity.* Lord Napier and Suite arrived in China, 1834. Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French and American squadron, 1873.
Mon.	16	8	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Tues.	17	9	Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.
Wed.	18	10	The passage to the Imperial Canal (Yang-tsze) blockaded by the British fleet, 1842. Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.
Thur.	19	11	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863. Ratification at Peking of the new treaties of commerce and emigration between the United States and China, 1881.
Frid.	20	12	
Sat.	21	13	Typhoon at Tamsui, 1884. Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Sun.	22	14	*8th after Trinity.* The "Providenza," coolie ship, discovered off Hakodate with only 42 coolies on board and no Europeans, 1868.
Mon.	23	15	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight of its members killed, 1882.
Tues.	24	16	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Wed.	25	17	St. James. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.
Thur.	26	18	
Frid.	27	19	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862.
Sat.	28	20	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Sun.	29	21	*9th after Trinity.* Treaty between United States and Japan signed, 1858.
Mon.	30	22	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Tues.	31	23	Fleet of China Merchants' S. N. Co. sold to Messrs. Russell & Co., 1884.

AUGUST—31 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	8	1	57	40	A.M.
First Quarter	15	0	20	41	A.M.
Full Moon	21	11	56	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	29	9	54	43	P.M.

Apogee, 1 day, 2 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 14 days, 8 hours, P.M.
Apogee, 28 days, 9 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	89	88.6
Minimum	77	72.9

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... 29.836 Min. 29.526

Rainfall.

1886. 8.955 inches. 1887. 13.155 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	6 and 7 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Wed.	1	24	Mr. T. F. Wade, C.B., appointed H.B.M. Minister at Peking, 1871. Peh-tang occupied by the Allied forces, 1858. Re-purchase by the China Merchants' S. N. Co. of their fleet from Russell & Co.
Thur.	2	25	
Frid.	3	26	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Sat.	4	27	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Sun.	5	28	10*th after Trinity.* Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 179[illegible]. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884.
Mon.	6	29	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Tues.	7	30	British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Wed.	8	1	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
Thur.	9	2	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Frid.	10	3	Sir H. Pottinger and Admiral Parker arrived, 1841.
Sat.	11	4	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Sun.	12	5	11*th after Trinity.* Imperial decree ordering release of Ch'ung How out of deference to Russia, 1880.
Mon.	13	6	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Death of Sir John Smale, late Chief Justice of Hongkong, in London, 1882.
Tues.	14	7	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
Wed.	15	8	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000 1879. Serious riot at Nagasaki between Chinese men-of-war's men and the Japanese police, 1886.
Thur.	16	9	Second public meeting of British merchants in Canton. British trade stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Frid.	17	10	
Sat.	18	11	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1858. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Sun.	19	12	12*th after Trinity.*
Mon.	20	13	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Tues.	21	14	Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861.
Wed.	22	15	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1881.
Thur.	23	16	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Frid.	24	17	St. Bartholomew. Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.
Sat.	25	18	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Sun.	26	19	13*th after Trinity.* British left Macao, 1839.
Mon.	27	20	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Tues.	28	21	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.
Wed.	29	22	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Thur.	30	23	Conference at Tientsin with Ki-shen, 1840.
Frid.	31	24	Severe typhoon on Coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	6	0	32	41	P.M.
First Quarter	13	5	35	49	A.M.
Full Moon	20	1	0	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	28	4	6	42	P.M.

Perigee, 9 days, 7 hours, P.M.
Apogee, 25 days, 4 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	89	90
Minimum	77	80

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... 30. Min. ..... 29.

Rainfall.

1886. 3.590 inches. 1887. 11.085 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	7 and 8 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Sat.	1	25	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870.
Sun.	2	26	14*th after Trinity.* Treaty with Austria signed at Peking, 1869. Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Terrific fire at Hankow; over 1,000 lives lost, 500 houses, 512 junks, and 2,000 sampans burned, 1887.
Mon.	3	27	
Tues.	4	28	Forts in Canton river garrisoned by Chinese troops, 1841.
Wed.	5	29	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admi. Kuper, 1864. H.M.S. "Zephyr" fired on by Chinese in Kimpai Pass, 1884. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.
Thur.	6	1	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Frid.	7	2	"Imogene" and "Andromache" passed the Bogue, 1834. H.E. Count Rochechouart Minister for France, left for Europe, 1872.
Sat.	8	3	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.
Sun.	9	4	15*th after Trinity.* Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859
Mon.	10	5	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1883. Typhoon in Hongkong, steamer "Taisang" driven ashore, 1884. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and was seen no more, 1887.
Tues.	11	6	
Wed.	12	7	
Thur.	13	8	H.I.H. the Grand Duke Alexis of Russia visited Hongkong, 1872. Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang 1876.
Frid.	14	9	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874.
Sat.	15	10	Typhoon at Yokohama and Tokio, 1884. Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887.
Sun.	16	11	16*th after Trinity.* New convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881. Public meeting at Shanghai on Franco-Chinese difficulty, 1884.
Mon.	17	12	Pier and Godown Co. closed, 1873.
Tues.	18	13	
Wed.	19	14	
Thur.	20	15	
Frid.	21	16	St. Matthew.
Sat.	22	17	Terrific typhoon at Swatow, 1858.
Sun.	23	18	17*th after Trinity.* Am. Brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao; many thousands of lives lost, 1874.
Mon.	24	19	H.M.S "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Aprade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.
Tues.	25	20	Land Regulations for Canton passed, 1871. Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878.
Wed.	26	21	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Thur.	27	22	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.
Frid.	28	23	Rules and Regulations of the Morrison Education Society approved, 1836.
Sat.	29	24	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865
Sun.	30	25	18*th after Trinity.* All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	5	10	10	42	P.M.
First Quarter	12	1	5	41	P.M.
Full Moon	20	4	44	49	A.M.
Last Quarter	28	9	31	46	A.M.

Perigee, 7 days, 3 hours, P.M.
Apogee, 23 days, 6 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	87	86
Minimum	69	72

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... 30. Min. ..... 29.

Rainfall.

1886. 2.815 inches. 1887. 2.120 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	8 and 9 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Mon.	1	26	The "*Daily Press*" started, 1857. Ting-hai captured by the English, 1841. French landed at Kelung, 1884. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887.
Tues.	2	27	Great Landslip in Tai-ping-shan, 1867. Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Wed.	3	28	Treaty between Brazil and China signed at Tientsin, 1881. Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884.
Thur.	4	29	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.
Frid.	5	1	
Sat.	6	2	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G., 1887.
Sun.	7	3	*19th after Trinity.* H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider the increase of crime in the Colony, 1878.
Mon.	8	4	Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. Severe gale in Hongkong, 1878 French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884.
Tues.	9	5	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Fire at Canton, property destroyed worth $4,000,000, 1851.
Wed.	10	6	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834.
Thur.	11	7	The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.
Frid.	12	8	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.
Sat.	13	9	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First Railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.
Sun.	14	10	*20th after Trinity.* "Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859. Outrage on foreigners in Formosa, 1868.
Mon.	15	11	
Tues.	16	12	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.
Wed.	17	13	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Thur.	18	14	
Frid.	19	15	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.
Sat.	20	16	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.
Sun.	21	17	*21st after Trinity.* The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Mon.	22	18	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochin-China, 1887.
Tues.	23	19	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay & Wilcox, H. M. Ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.
Wed.	24	20	
Thur.	25	21	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the allies, 1862.
Frid.	26	22	In Canton 1,200 houses and 3 factories burnt, 1843.
Sat.	27	23	
Sun.	28	24	*22nd after Trinity.* St. Simon and St. Jude. Terranova executed by the Chinese, 1822.
Mon.	29	25	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Tues.	30	26	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866.
Wed.	31	27	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Settlement of the Formosa difficulty between Japan and China, 1874.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	4	7	38	44	A.M.
First Quarter	10	11	51	48	P.M.
Full Moon	18	10	51	49	P.M.
Last Quarter	27	0	56	45	A.M.

Perigee, 4 days, 11 hours, P.M.
Apogee, 19 days, 11 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	78	77
Minimum	65	60

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ....30. Min. ....29.

Rainfall.

1886. 0.050 inches. 1887. 0.072 inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	9 and 10 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Thur.	1	28	All Saints. The port of Quin-hon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876.
Frid.	2	29	All Souls. Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884.
Sat.	3	30	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839. Great fire at Swatow; several hundred houses destroyed, 1887.
Sun.	4	1	*23rd after Trinity.* Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
Mon.	5	2	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
Tues.	6	3	English and French treaties promulgated by the *Peking Gazette*, 1860.
Wed.	7	4	
Thur.	8	5	
Frid.	9	6	The French repulsed at Corea, 1866. Celebration, with great pomp, of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887.
Sat.	10	7	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.
Sun.	11	8	*24th after Trinity.* H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 108 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonquin, 1886.
Mon.	12	9	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864.
Tues.	13	10	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.
Wed.	14	11	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860.
Thur.	15	12	H. M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.
Frid.	16	13	H.R.H. Prince Alfred left Hongkong, 1869.
Sat.	17	14	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843.
Sun.	18	15	*25th after Trinity.* Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867. Ch'ung How arrived in Hongkong *en route* for France as special Ambassador, to explain the Tientsin Massacre, 1870.
Mon.	19	16	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887.
Tues.	20	17	Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died 1863.
Wed.	21	18	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864.
Thur.	22	19	Great fire at Canton, 1,400 houses destroyed, 1835. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
Frid.	23	20	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung, 1881.
Sat.	24	21	
Sun.	25	22	*26th after Trinity.* Tremendous fire at Yokohama, 1866. Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. H.E. Marquis Tseng, Chinese Ambassador to England, arrived in Hongkong, on his way to London, 1878.
Mon.	26	23	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Tues.	27	24	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin, June 21st, 1870-1871.
Wed.	28	25	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Thur.	29	26	Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869.
Frid.	30	27	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS.

Moon's Phases.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	3	5	41	46	P.M.
First Quarter	10	2	21	48	P.M.
Full Moon	18	6	16	49	P.M.
Last Quarter	26	1	35	49	P.M.

Perigee, 3 days, 0 hour, noon.
Apogee, 16 days, 0 hour, noon.
Perigee, 31 days, 11 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature.

	1886.	1887.
Maximum	64	
Minimum	55	

Barometer, 1887.

Max. ..... Min. .....

1886. Rainfall. 1887.
1.775 inches. inches.

Days of Week.	Days of Month.	10 & 11 Moons.	*Chronology of Remarkable Events.*
Sat.	1	28	
Sun.	2	29	*Advent.* St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Mon.	3	1	
Tues.	4	2	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Wed.	5	3	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863.
Thur.	6	4	East India Co.'s last servant left China, 1836. Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Frid.	7	5	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Sat.	8	6	
Sun.	9	7	*2nd Sunday in Advent.* Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861.
Mon.	10	8	
Tues.	11	9	Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Wed.	12	10	
Thur.	13	11	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1882.
Frid.	14	12	
Sat.	15	13	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Sun.	16	14	*3rd in Advent.*
Mon.	17	15	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 889 Chinese drowned, $358,508 treasure lost, 1874.
Tues.	18	16	Earthquake in Formosa, 1867.
Wed.	19	17	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Thur.	20	18	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881.
Frid.	21	19	St. Thomas. Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Sat.	22	20	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Sun.	23	21	*4th in Advent.* British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Mon.	24	22	Christmas Eve.
Tues.	25	23	*Christmas Day.* Great Fire in Hongkong; 308 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Wed.	26	24	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1879.
Thur.	27	25	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Frid.	28	26	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Sat.	29	27	
Sun.	30	28	*1st after Christmas.*
Mon.	13	29	Prince Kung received Captain Garcia y Garcia, Peruvian Minister, 1874.

CHINESE FESTIVALS, FEASTS, AND OBSERVANCES

FOR THE YEAR 1888.

1888.	Ting-hoi Year.	
Jan.	XI. Moon.	
6	23	Tauist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
9	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).
12	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight.
	XII. Moon.	
13	1	*First day of the twelfth moon.*
17	5	The Emperor Tung Chi died, A.D. 1875.
20	8	Great Buddhistic Festival.
26	14	The Great Cold.
Feb.		
1	20	Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
4	23	Worship of the god of the Hearth at night fall.
5	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
11	30	Fête of the Bodhisattva, *Padma Vyuha.* All the Buddhas descend to search out the merits and demerits of mankind.
	Mo-tsze Year. I. Moon.	
13	1	Chinese New Year's day. *First day of the first moon.*
14	2	Festival Chè Kung, a minor Chinese deity.
15	3	The Emperor Kienlung died, 1796.
19	7	The Emperor Shunche died, 1662.
21	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
22	13	Fête day of Wen and Hü, deified warriors worshipped at Fatshan, the well known manufacturing centre near Canton.
23	14	Death of the Emperor Taokwang, 1850.
26	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
27	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
Mar.	II. Moon.	
13	1	*First day of the second moon.* Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
14	2	Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
15	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
25	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
27	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604. The fête of Yoh Fei, A.D. 1103-1141. A canonized statesman of the Sung dynasty. He was a celebrated commander in the civil wars of the Sung Kao Tsung, and was an inflexible opponent of the Tartars of the Kin dynasty. As he would never consent to make peace with these "barbarians," he was removed from his command, committed to prison, and subjected to a trial which only served to demonstrate the falsity of the charges brought against him. Nevertheless his enemies succeeded in obtaining an Imperial mandate for his execution, which was forthwith carried into effect. This act has been attended by the undying execration of the historians and of the Chinese people.
31	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy; for a full description of the dogmas connected with this goddess, see Eitel's Hand Book, page 18.
April.		
9	28	Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.

April.	III Moon.	
11	1	*First day of the third moon.*
13	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, or Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
14	4	Fete of Chang Fi (see 27th August).
25	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
28	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
May.		
3	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
6	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
8	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
9	29	Summer sets in.
	IV. Moon.	
11	1	*First day of the fourth moon.*
14	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
18	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
20	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
24	14	Fête of Lu Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
25	15	Fête of Chung Li-kien, discoverer of the *elixir vitæ*.
27	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
28	18	Fete of Wa To, a deified physician, and of Tsz Mi, the star god of malaria.
30	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
June.		
2	23	Fête of Samanta Bhadra, patron of monasteries.
7	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	
10	1	*First day of the fifth moon.* Fête of the god of the South pole.
14	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsoo, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
20	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
22	13	National fête of Kwân Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
25	16	Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
27	18	Summer solstice.
July.	VI. Moon.	
9	1	*The first day of the sixth moon.*
21	13	Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
27	19	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
29	21	Fête of the god of horses.
Aug.		
1	24	Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
	VII. Moon.	
8	1	*First day of the seventh moon.* During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.

Aug.	VII. Moon.	
13	6	Autumn sets in.
14	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
22	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
24	17	Death of the Emperor Hien Fêng, A.D. 1861.
25	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
26	19	Fête of the ruler of the planet Jupiter, and of the sixty year gods.
27	20	Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
29	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
31	24	Another fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled cities, and of Chang Sien, the patron of child-bearing women.
Sept.		
1	25	The Emperor Kia K'ing died A.D. 1821. Fête of Hü Sün-ping, a Tauist eremite.
5	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	
6	1	*First day of the eighth moon.* Fête of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
7	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
8	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the God of the Hearth.
14	9	The Emperor T'ien Tsung died A.D. 1644.
16	11	The Emperor T'ien Ming died A.D. 1627.
20	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
28	23	Autumnal equinox. The Emperor Yung Ching died A.D. 1735.
30	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
Oct.		
2	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
	IX. Moon.	
5	1	*First day of ninth moon.* Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
13	9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
15	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
19	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
20	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
21	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
22	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
Nov.		
1	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
	X. Moon.	
4	1	*First day of the tenth moon.* Fête of the god of the Eastern Mountain.
6	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
9	6	Fête of the inferior celestial spirits.
12	9	"Winter sets in."
18	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
30	27	Fête of Tsz Mi, god of malaria.
Dec.	XI. Moon.	
3	1	*First day of the eleventh moon.*
6	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
8	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon.
15	13	The Emperor Kang Hi died A.D. 1723.

THE FAR EAST
MANCHURIA
CHINA
JAPAN
HONDO (Main Island)
YEZO
KOREA
Corea B.
Corea Strait
YELLOW SEA
EASTERN SEA
SEA OF JAPAN
Mongolia
Gobi or Shamo
Alashan Desert
Ordos
Tibet
Hoang Ho
Yang-tsi Kiang
Shan-si
Shan-tung
Kiang-si
Hu-peh
Hu-nan
Szetchuan
Kwei-chow
Yun-nan
Kan-suh
Shen-si
Ho-nan
Kiang-su
Peking
Mukden
Shing-king
Kirin
Vladivostok
Hakodadi
Tokio (Yedo)
Yokohama & Kanagawa
Nagasaki
Kobe
Osaka
Kioto
Miako
Shanghai
Hankow
Wuchang
Hangchow
Ning-po
Foo-chow
Amoy
Tai-wan-foo
Formosa
Hong Kong (Brit.)
Canton
Macao
Hainan
Tonquin
Gulf of Tonquin
Hanoi
Saigon
FRENCH COCHIN CHINA
CAMBODIA
SIAM
Bangkok
Gulf of Siam
Malacca
Singapore
Penang
Sumatra
Java
Java Sea
Sunda Str.
Batavia
Sourabaya
Macassar
CELEBES
Celebes Sea
BORNEO
British North Borneo
Brunei
Sarawak
Labuan
Natuna Is.
Anamba Is.
Tambelan Is.
Banka
Billiton
Palembang
Padang
Bencoolen
Engano
Nias
Pontianak
Singkep
Linga
Karimata Is.
Lanlontur
Macassar Str.
Flores Sea
Flores
Sumbawa
Timor
Timor Laut
Banda Sea
Banda Is.
Amboina
Ceram
Bouro
Ternate
Gilolo or Halmahera
Morty
Menado
Mindoro
Mindanao
Luzon
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Catanduanes
Samar
Leyte
Panay
Negros
Palawan
Calamianes Is.
Sulu Archipelago
Jolo
Basilan
Zamboanga
Davilacan B.
Manila
Polillo
Lingayen
Paracel Is.
Macclesfield Bank
Anson Shoal
Babuyan Is.
Batan Is.
Balintang Chan.
Bashee Chan.
Botol-tobago
Pescadores
Formosa Str.
Miaco
Nagasaki
Kagoshima
Oshima
Okinawa
Loo Choo Is.
Sakishima Is.
Bonin Is.
Arzobispo or Parry Grp. (to Japan)
Volcano Is.
Sulphur I.
Bishop Rk.
Borodino Is.
Dolores I.
Coffin or Bailey Is.
Rosario
Peel I.
Mariana Is.
Guam
Rota
Spanish I.
Agana
Tinian
Anatajan
Saipan
Grigan
Lindsay I.
Parallon de Pajaros
Mears Rf.
Douglass Rf.
Three Is.
Euphrosyne
Abrecojos
Magellan Archipelago
Pelew Is.
Yap
Ulithi or Mackenzie Is.
Sorol Is.
Eurupig
Haluk I.
Sequeiras Is.
Feys I.
Elivi Is.
Hunter Rf.
Sonsorol
Current I.
Mariere
Tulur Is.
Sangir
Siao
Talaut Is.
Morty
Helen Rf.
Riow
Almahera or Gilolo
Obi
Misol
Salawatty
Batjan
Xulla Is.
Xulla Besar
Pitt Pass
Peling
Batchian
Gebe
Waigiou
Jobie
Geelvink Bay
Arfoeren
Onin
Papua
Dutch Papua or New Guinea
Kaiser Wilhelms Land
British Territory
Gulf of Papua
Arafura Sea
Kei Is.
Arru Is.
Dobbo
Dourga Str.
Frederick Henry I.
C. Valche
Admiralty Is.
Schouten Is.
Humboldt B.
Attack B.
Mitty I.
Tiger I.
Pouwer I.
Echiquier Is.
Heraut I.
Mena
Equator
Lat. 0
Long. 130 E of Greenwich
Long. 100
Long. 110
Long. 120
Long. 140
Long. 150
Lat. 10
Lat. 20
Lat. 30
Lat. 40
Dutch
Portuguese
Spanish
Ombay Passage
Timor Str.
Sunda Str.
Java Str.
Macassar Str.
Molucca Str.
Gilolo Pass
Dampier Str.
Torres Str.
Endeavour Str.
Dundas Str.
Broughton Bay or G. of Corea
Tsugaru Str.
Sangaree Str.
Van Diemen Str.
Quelpart
Tsushima
Iki I.
Goto I.
Fatsisio I.
Shikoku
Kiushiu
Nippon
Hokkaido
Yezo
Sado I.
Niigata
Akita
Sakata
Matsushima
Aomori
Volcano B.
Hakodadi
Vladimir B.
Olga B.
Plastun B.
Busse
Lapatinsk
Vasilyeva
Khabarovka
Dolinsk
Konstantinovka
Patience B.
Kusunai
Koreakova
Totomoshiri
Muravyevsk
Siretoko
Yakishiri
Bishiri
Shiretoko
Nemuro
Vladivostok
Islet Pt.
Strogonof B.
Sibets
Okhotsk Sea
Kamchatka
Petropavlovsk
Semenovsk
Dui
Raddeyevsk
Dolinsk
Dalai Nor
Khailar
Tchiraki
Izetzen Khan
Kerulun
Puir Nor
Hulun Nor
Tsi-tsihar
Bira
Gant
Mergen
Argun R.
Amur R.
Sungari
Nonni
Tsitsihar
Tchegouan
Toro
Pe-tandi
A-shi-ho
Kwan-chung-tsze
Ningpao
Kirin
Pilten L.
Hun-chun
Khanka L.
Lake Khanka
Lorenzova
Yakoveva
Tsuruga
Fusan
Gulf of Petchili
Pe-tchi-li
Liao-thie-shan
Pei-ta-ho
Pei-tsang
Tang-chow
Thee-foo
Shantung Prom.
Chefoo
Wei-hai-wei
Port Adams
Broughton Bay
Kong-tsiu
Tsi-nan
Tai-yuen
Pu-chow
Shin-te
Ping-liang
Si-ning
Si-ngan
Kung-tchang
Wei-ho
Kaifong
Hoang Ho
Ho-nan
Ta-pa-shan
Peshan Range
Kiai
Han-tchung
Sung-fan-ting
Min-chu
Tchingtu
Kwei-chow
Yun-nan
Ta-li
Yun-ngan
Lu-kiang
Yung-pe
Chow-tung
Yung-ning
Siuchow
Bathang
Yalong Kiang
Yun-ling
Tsing-yuen
Tsing-te
Tsing-ting
Kiu-kiang
Kin-te-ching
Tchi-Kiang
Nanchang
Chang-sha
Hu-nan
Kiang-si
Heng-chow
Kwei-yang
Kwei-ling
Yung-ning
Kwang-nan
Kwang-si
Lung-ngan
Pe-se
Yung-pe
Tsing-yuen
Yuen-kiang
Yuen-nan
Ta-li
Yun-nan
Yun-ngan
Kwei-chow
Kwei-ling
Kwang-si
Kwang-tung
Canton
Macao
Hong Kong
Tonquin
Gulf of Tonquin
Hainan
Hainan Str.
Hanoi
Saigon
Cochin China
Cambodia
Siam
Gulf of Siam
Bangkok
Ayuthia
Chantabun
Korat
Bassak
Khong
Sarawan
Ban Muk
Moulmein
Amherst
Tavoy
Mergui
Tenasserim
Malacca
Singapore
Penang
Province Wellesley
Perak
Pahang
Natuna Is.
Anamba Is.
Tambelan Is.
Sangalore
Romania
Sarawak
Brunei
Labuan
Borneo
British North Borneo
Sulu Archipelago
Jolo
Basilan
Zamboanga
Mindanao
Mindoro
Luzon
Manila
Polillo
Lingayen
Paracel Is.
Macclesfield Bank
Anson Shoal
Babuyan Is.
Batan Is.
Balintang Chan.
Bashee Chan.
Botol-tobago
Pescadores
Formosa Str.
Miaco
Nagasaki
Kagoshima
Oshima
Okinawa
Loo Choo Is.
Sakishima Is.
Bonin Is.
Arzobispo or Parry Grp. (to Japan)
Volcano Is.
Sulphur I.
Bishop Rk.
Borodino Is.
Dolores I.
Coffin or Bailey Is.
Rosario
Peel I.
Mariana Is.
Guam
Rota
Spanish I.
Agana
Tinian
Anatajan
Saipan
Grigan
Lindsay I.
Parallon de Pajaros
Mears Rf.
Douglass Rf.
Three Is.
Euphrosyne
Abrecojos
Magellan Archipelago
Pelew Is.
Yap
Ulithi or Mackenzie Is.
Sorol Is.
Eurupig
Haluk I.
Sequeiras Is.
Feys I.
Elivi Is.
Hunter Rf.
Sonsorol
Current I.
Mariere
Tulur Is.
Sangir
Siao
Talaut Is.
Morty
Helen Rf.
Riow
Almahera or Gilolo
Obi
Misol
Salawatty
Batjan
Xulla Is.
Xulla Besar
Pitt Pass
Peling
Batchian
Gebe
Waigiou
Jobie
Geelvink Bay
Arfoeren
Onin
Papua
Dutch Papua or New Guinea
Kaiser Wilhelms Land
British Territory
Gulf of Papua
Arafura Sea
Kei Is.
Arru Is.
Dobbo
Dourga Str.
Frederick Henry I.
C. Valche
Admiralty Is.
Schouten Is.
Humboldt B.
Attack B.
Mitty I.
Tiger I.
Pouwer I.
Echiquier Is.
Heraut I.
Mena
Equator
Lat. 0
Long. 130 E of Greenwich
Long. 100
Long. 110
Long. 120
Long. 140
Long. 150
Lat. 10
Lat. 20
Lat. 30
Lat. 40
Dutch
Portuguese
Spanish
Ombay Passage
Timor Str.
Sunda Str.
Java Str.
Macassar Str.
Molucca Str.
Gilolo Pass
Dampier Str.
Torres Str.
Endeavour Str.
Dundas Str.
Broughton Bay or G. of Corea
Tsugaru Str.
Sangaree Str.
Van Diemen Str.
Quelpart
Tsushima
Iki I.
Goto I.
Fatsisio I.
Shikoku
Kiushiu
Nippon
Hokkaido
Yezo
Sado I.
Niigata
Akita
Sakata
Matsushima
Aomori
Volcano B.
Hakodadi
Vladimir B.
Olga B.
Plastun B.
Busse
Lapatinsk
Vasilyeva
Khabarovka
Dolinsk
Konstantinovka
Patience B.
Kusunai
Koreakova
Totomoshiri
Muravyevsk
Siretoko
Yakishiri
Bishiri
Shiretoko
Nemuro
Vladivostok
Islet Pt.
Strogonof B.
Sibets
Okhotsk Sea
Kamchatka
Petropavlovsk
Semenovsk
Dui
Raddeyev

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, WLADIWOSTOCK, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONQUIN, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1888.

In the following List the occupation and residence are both given so far as ascertained. Where the Name of the Place is omitted, Hongkong will be understood.

Aarestrup, A., steward, International Hospital, Kobe
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
Abad, V., assistant, section pericial de reconocimiento de tabacos, Manila
Abad, V., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Abbadie, J. d', (Marty & d'Abbadie) merchant, Haiphong
Abbass, S. H., (A. Robinson) clerk, Shanghai
Abbey, F., (Jno. W. Hall) clerk, Yokohama
Abbey, R., customs agent, Yokohama
Abbey, Rev. R. E., missionary, Nanking
Abbott, E., broker, Yokohama
Abbott, F. J., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Abbott, R. H., manager, Sail and Rigging Co., Yokohama
Abbott, R. J., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
Abdoola, A., (A. Abdoola & Co.) draper, Wellington street
Abdoola, Ebrahim, (A. Abdoola & Co.) manager, Shanghai
Abdoollally, A. S., (A. M. Essabhoy) clerk, Cochrane street
Abdoolally, D., (A. Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Abdoolally, E. M., (A. Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Abdoolally, Essoofally, (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
Abdoolrahim, A. S., (J. Oosman) manager, Singapore
Abdulcader, F., (Abdulcader Esmaljee) clerk, Gage street
Abedin, Abdoolcarrim, (Nujmoodin Jeewakhan) merchant, Peel street
Abegg, H., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
Abell, J. C., broker, and secretary Hyogo Chamber of Commerce, Kobe
Abella y Casariego, E., chief engineer, geological commission, Manila
Abenheim, R., (Samuel Sondheim) jeweller & importer, Yokohama
Abesser, R., (Scheele & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
Abina, P., (Larinaga & Echeita) clerk, Manila
Aboitez, P., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
Abonnel, A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Abraham, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Abraham, L. D., (I. Marians & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Abrahamson, E. E., (E. E. Abrahamson & Co.) timber merchant, Sandakan
Abrams, C., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) clerk, Penang
Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore
Abreu, J., sobrestante mayor, ayuntamiento, Manila
Abubaker, H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., &c., Sultan of Johore
Acedo, P., La Flor de la Isabela Cigar factory, Manila
Acevedo, A., assistant, Spanish Royal Mail Steamers office, Manila

Acevedo, V., oficial, seccion de orden publico, Manila
Acha, A. de, (Peres & Acha) assistant, Iloilo
Acha, J. B. G., ayudante, public works department, Manila
Acha, M. de, (Perez & Acha) storekeeper, Iloilo
Achar, engineer, Massageries Maritimes steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon
Achard, excise department, Bac Nam, Cambodia
Achard, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Acheson, J., Maritime Customs, assistant, Canton
Ackroyd, E. J., registrar, Supreme Court, acting attorney general
Acordagoicoechea, J. P., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Acosta, G., alferez, marina sutil, Manila
Acosta, I., telegraphist, Manila
Acosta, J. T., comandante guardia civil, Manila
Acosta y Ojeda, M., oficial, Contaduria de Hacienda, Manila
Acton, W. W., draughtsman, public works dept., Selangor
Adaa, A., (Wilson & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Adam, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
Adam, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
Adam, T., third interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Adam, T. B., M.D., (Rennie & Adam) medical practitioner, Foochow
Adamolle, commis, French Residency, Haiphong
Adams, A. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Whampoa
Adams, A. P., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Adams, E., clerk, Brigade office
Adams, H. R., lieut. and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Espoir*
Adams, J., third engineer, str. *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Kinghwa, Ningpo
Adams, K. D., (Birley &Co.) merchant, Canton
Adams, M., (M. Adams & Co.) compradore, Nagasaki
Adams, W. T. Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Adamson, C. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Adamson, G. F., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
Adamson, W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Addis, C. S., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Peking
Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Adhemar, L., resident, Kampot, Cambodia
Adiceam, clerk, land office, Saigon
Adigrad, commander, gun-vessel *Jaguar*, Saigon
Adler, M., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Adolph, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Adrian, T., (Boyd & Co) assistant, Shanghai
Adriano, D., capellan, San José hospital, Manila
Adriano y Gallardo, J. de D , canonigo de gracia, ecclesiastical depatment, Manila
Aeartz, E., assistant, Silk Condition House, Canton
Aenlle, M., proprietor "El Bazar Espagnol," Manila
Aenlle, R., manager, "Maria Cristina" cigar manufactory, Manila
Aereboe, E., master, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Tonkin
Aeria, F , second clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
Aeria, J., chief Customs clerk, Pa it Buntar, Krian, Perak
Aeria, L. S., clerk, treasury, department, Penang
Aeria, S. S., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Aeria, W. A., apothecary, pauper hospital, Singapore
Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Police Court, Province Wellesley
Aeria, Z. C., fourth clerk, police department, Penang
Aeria, Z.C ., second clerk, Marine department, Penang

Agabeg, A., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Queen's road
Agacino, J. C., commandante, sixth regiment, Manila
Agaman, R., telegraphist, Manila
Agar, G. R., boarding officer, protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
Agassiz, A. R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
Agnew, R., first engineer, Revenue cruiser *Pingching*, Shanghai
Agostini, P. d,' (Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Queen's road
Agsburg, R., fifth engineer, steamer *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Agthe, K., (Agthe & Ismer) watch maker, Shanghai
Aguiar, M. d,' engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
Aguila, E. S., del, (E. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Aguila, J. M. S. del, ensign, national battalion, Macao
Aguilar, A. clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
Aguilar, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Aguilar, J., telegraphist, Manila
Aguilar, R. de, chief engineer, public works, Ilocos, Philippines
Aguilar, Y., oficial, communications department, Manila
Aguillon, clerk, post and telegraph department, Hanoi
Aguirre, J. G., lieut. commander, guardia civil veterana, Manila
Aguirre, L., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) Manila
Ahern, M. J., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Ahlmann, J. A., (F. Blackhead & Co.) hulkkeeper, East point
Ahrens, H. A., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Ahumada y Arias, A., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
Aihicher, Alex., café Alexandre, Hanoi
Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Peking
Ailion, J. A., (R. Isaacs & Bro.) mercnant, Kobe
Aillaud, A., assistant secretary of Customs, Hanoi
Air, Alex., second engineer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
Aitchison, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co,) clerk, Yokohama
Ai ken, A. G., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) engineer in harbour
Aitken, W. F., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Aitkin, W. K, medical missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
Akimoff, M. E., engineer, S. S. *Vladiwostock* Wladiwostock
Akimoff, P. P., Lieut. S. S. *Vladiwostock* Wladiwostock
Alabaster, C., consul for Great Britain, Canton
Alacjos, J., telegraphist, Manila
Alarakia, M., assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
Alares, J. B., lieut. comdt., civil guards, Manila
Alavaille, agent voyer de police, Hanoi
Alba, F., chaplain, eclesiastical department, Iloilo
Alba, V., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Albarel, J., wine merchant, Saigon
Albercht, J., engineer, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*
Alberich, J., procurador, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Albers, G, (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
Albert, Mrs. R., hotelkeeper, Saigon
Albertini, inspector of police, Saigon
Alberto, M., chief of station, telegraph and postal department, Manila
Albignac, d', captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Alborado, A., constable, British consulate, Takao
Albrecht, Rev. G. E., missionary, Niigata
Alburu, R., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) clerk, Manila
Alcada y Rey, A., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Alcalde, F. G. de, inspector, "Maria Cristina" cigar manufactory, Manila
Alcántara, D., secretario, O. T. de S. Francisco, Manila

Alcantara, T , medical practitioner, Manila
Alcazar y Herraiz, J. de, contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Alcobia, J. C., watch officer, Portuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Alcuas, V., ecclesiastical department, Manila
Alcuaz, B. C. de, vice-secretary, University, Manila
Alda, J. R., captain, sixth regiment, Manila
Aldana, J. V. de, treasurer, Ayuntamento, Manila
Aldana y Lafuenta, J. de, oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Aldecoa, Z. I. de, (Aldecoa & Co.) merchant, Manila
Aldecoa y Olalde, M. de, magistrate, Manila
Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Goverument railway service, Yokohama
Aldridge, E. A , Maritime Customs assistant, and medical officer, Wuhu
Alemaão, D., (Brandão & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
Alexander, C., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Alexander, L. M., (Patterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Osaka
Alexander, Miss C. T., missionary, Tokyo
Alexis, Rev., Russian Greek Orthodox mission, Peking
Alezandrine, merchant, Namdinh
Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
Alington, A. H., captain, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Alix, excise department, Kampot, Cambodia
Alix, overseer, excise department, Vinhlong, Cochin China
Alizart, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Saigon
Allan, mission school teacher, Banting, Sarawak
Allan, H. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Allan, J., M. L. C., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) merchant, Penang
Allan, R., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) engineer, Singapore
Allan, W. W., chief officer, steamer *Fatshan*, Canton river
Allanson, Wm., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Allarakhia, A. (Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chutto) manager, Gage Street
Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
Allcot, G., Maritime Customs examiner, Chinkiang
Allen, A., (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Allen, A. C., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Allen, A. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Allen, C. F. R., British consul, Kinkiang
Allen, C. M., (Perseverance Estate) manager, Singapore
Allen, C. W. P., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Allen, E. L. B., interpreter British consulate, Amoy
Allen, G., (Hongkong Ice Co.) engineer, East point
Allen, Dr. H. N., government hospital, Seoul
Allen, J. W., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Allen, J. H. B., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Allen, J. R., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) engineer, Singapore
Allen, Jas., gunner, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Swift*
Allen, José, assistant paymaster, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Allen, R. B., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) merchant, Macao and Canton
Allen, R. W., paymaster, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Allen, W., barrack sergeant, commissariat department, Singapore
Allen, W., (Allen & Kennedy) broker, Penang
Allen, W. B., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Allen, W. J. M., assessor and collector, Municipality, Province Wellesley
Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
Allenby, R. A., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*

Allène, sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Allford, G., sub-overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Allilaire, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
Allimahomed, A., (A. Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage Street
Allin L., (Cornabe & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
Alling, Miss H. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Allinson, J. M., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Allison, A., miner, quicksilver mines, Sarawak
Allmacher, chief engineer, str. *Hai Riong*, Chemulpo, Corea
Allofs, Rev. Jos., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Allport, J. R., clerk, land department, Krian, Perak
Allshorn, F. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
Allum, W. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) agent, and consul for Denmark, Swatow
Allworden, T. von, (E. Spitz) clerk, Manila
Ally, Akber, auctioneer and commission agent, Singapore
Ally, H. M. M., (Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co.) merchant, Lyndhurst ter. (abt.)
Ally, M., (H. M. M. Ally & Co.) assistant, Lyndhurst Terrace
Allymahomed, Abdooltyeb, (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
Almada e Castro, F. X. d', (Caldwell and Wilkinson) clerk, Queen's road
Almada e Castro, J. T. d'. clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
Almada e Castro, L. G. d', clerk, Import and Export office
Almario, F., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Almech, E., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Almeida, A. J. d', (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Almeida, A, M. d', (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Almeida, C. M. d', wine merchant, Shanghai
Almeida, E. d', merchant, Singapore
Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', acting vicar of St Laurence's church, Macao
Almeida, F. A. M. d , (Geo. McBain) clerk, Shanghai
Almeida, F. J. d', (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Almeida, J. d', clerk, ordnance store department
Almeida, J. d', broker, and consul for Brazil, Singapore
Almeida, J. d', (H.C. & M.S.B. Co.) wharfinger, Praya
Almeida, J. E. d', (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
Almeida, J. E. d', interpreter, procurador's department, Macao
Almeida, J. H. d', (Almeida & Son) broker, Singapore
Almeida, J. M. d', (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Almeida, L. d', Jr., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Almeida, Pe. M. F. do R., Capellão do Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
Almonte y Muriel, E. d', assistant, geological commission, Manila
Alonço, T. F. da S., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Alonso, M., (Gutierres Hermanos) clerk, Manila
Alonso, M., professor of Philosophy, University, Manila
Alonso, P. M., professor, St Thomas' college, Manila
Alonso y Cuevillas, G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Alonso y Diaz, J. H., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Alonzo, C., restaurant keeper, Manila
Alonzo, T., assayer, Mint, Manila
Alonzo y Martinez, dispenser, army medical department, Manila
Aloysius, Rev. Bro., principal, St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
Alpa, M. L., lawyer, Manila
Alquier, assistant examiner, Custom, Hanoi
Alsagoff, S. M. b. S. A., (Ann Bee & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Alsing, H. A., hulk keeper, Indo-China S. N. Co., Chinkiang
Alsop, C., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*

Alton, E. St. G., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
Alvardo, P., Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Aparry, Cagayan, Philippines
Alvares, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's-road
Alvares, E. M., surgeon, police force, Macao
Alvarez, J. G., oficial, ordenacon gl. de pagos, Manila
Alvarez, L., captain, civil guard, Manila
Alvarez, N. E., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
Alvaro, J. P., oficial, gobierno civil, Manila
Alves, A. F., accountant, Treasury
Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's office
Alves, J. M. S., first clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
Alzas, telegraphist, Bienhoa, Cochin China
Amade, Captain R. d', military attaché French Legation, Peking
Amadei, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Amadeus, P., clerk, Land office, Selangor
Amador, A., Jenchuan
Amalric, electrician, telegraph department, Saigon
Amaran, telegraphist, Saigon
Ambler, T. B., (F. G. Durnford & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Ambrose, J., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Amelunxen, E. A. von, merchant, Shanghai
Amerman, Rev. J. L., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Ames, H. E., P. A. surgeon, U. S. S. *Monocacy*
Aminoff, Jno., colporteur, American Bible Society, Foochow
Amouroux, captain, third regimant, Saigon
Amphilochius, Rt. Rev., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
Ampuero, P., alferez, guardia civil, Iloilo
Amy, superintendent of Customs, Quinhon, Annam
Anatoly, Rev. A., Russian mission, Tokyo
Anaya y Castellanos, C., treasurer, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Anchant, A., teacher, government central school, Singapore
Anchant, C. P., clerk, audit department, Singapore
Andersen, C. G., second officer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
Andersen, F. C., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Andersen, L., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Andersen, N., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
Andersen, N. P., commander, revenue steamer *Pinyching*, Shanghai
Andersen, P., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
Anderson, A., (D. Gilmour & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
Anderson, Alexr., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
Anderson, Anton, missionary, Fatshan, Canton
Anderson, C. L., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Anderson, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) accountant, Swatow
Anderson, D. G., Lieut.-Colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment
Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow
Anderson, D. M., maritime customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
Anderson, F., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Anderson, F. J., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Phillipines
Anderson, G., captain, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Praya central
Anderson, Jas., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
Anderson, Lieut. J. D., R. A., A.D.C. to Governor
Anderson, John, storekeeper, Nagasaki
Anderson, John, M. L. C., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Anderson, J., locomotive inspector, railway department, Tokyo
Anderson, J. H., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Kiukiang (absent)

Anderson, P., (MacKenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Anderson, P., medical missionary, Taiwanfoo
Anderson, R., superintendent engineer, Prye River Dock, Penang
Anderson, R. A. J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
Anderson, R. F., second officer, steamer *Kangpae*, China coast
Anderson, T., engineer, Iloilo
Anderson, T. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Foochow
Anderson, W., carpenter, Yokohama
Anderson, W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Anderson, W. C. C., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Anding, W., German postmaster, Shanghai
Andoynaud, Mrs. restaurant keeper, Hanoi
Andrade, Lieut. C. J. C., second battalion, Macao
Andrade, Lieut. J. M. G. de', second battalion, Macao
Andrade, P., telegraphist, Manila
Andrade, R. J. Lopes d', Commander, Portuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Andral, negociant, Hanoi
Andral, E., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., La Barraca, Manila
André, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
André, clerk, post and telegraph office, Hanoi
André, conductor, public works department, Saigon
André, receiver. adminis. of native affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
André, A. von, (Melchers & Co.) merchant, (absent)
Andréi, brigadier, Excise department, Saigon
Andrés, Zimoten, (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
Andreu, Fr. J., professor of Philosophy, Manila
Andreu, N. J. M., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Andrew, C. B., tracer, revenue survey department, Penang
Andrew, G., clerk and cashier, (Presgrave & Clutton), Penang
Andrew, G., inspector, water works, municipality, Singapore
Andrew, G., China Inland missionary, Kweiyang
Andrew, J., agent, Straits Insurance Co., Queen's road
Andrew, P. J., professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila
Andrew, P. M., clerk, marine department, Penang
Andrew, R., captain, steamer *Hoonan*, China coast
Andrew, R. M., captain, steamer *Haean*, China coast
Andrew, W. M., maritim · customs assistant, Canton
Andrews, H. J., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Andrews, J. F. J., assistant magistrate and collector, Kinta, Perak
Andrews, J. W., Maritime Customs boat officer, Newchwang
Andrews, P. A., (Gaggino & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
Andrews, W. T., second engineer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
Andrews, Miss M. E., missionary, T'ung-chau (absent)
Andries, E., (L. Caudrellier) assistant, Yokohama
Andrieu, contractor, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Andrieu, telegraphist, Haiphong
Andujar, M. P., alférez, marine infantry, Manila
Anger, Rev. P., missionary, Hwa Trang, Annam
Angiboust, lieutenant, Fr. cruiser *Primauguet*
Angier, H. E., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Anglada y Raba, Lieut. J., ayudante, Spanish Navy, Manila
Anglard, rue Catinat, Saigon
Anglin, J. R., proprietor, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
Angot, excise depar ment, Saigon

Anguisola, B., second engineer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
Anguita y Saavedra, A., ministro, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Angulo, A., restaurant keeper, Manila
Angulo, J., chief of N. E. station, telegraph dept., Manila
Angus, H. N., clerk, Penang Library, Penang
Angus, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.. Ld.) foreman engineer, Kowloon
Angus, J. M., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
Angus, J. W., manager, Buddoh Cocoanut Estate, Singapore
Angus, W., second officer, steamer *Yangtsze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Angus, W. R., apothecary, Medical department, Malacca
Angus, Miss A., teacher, Pulo Tikus girls' school, Penang
Anido, T., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
Annand, A. S. (National Bible Society of Scotland) assistant, Hankow
Annot, lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon.
Annuski, P., secretary, acting recorder, Postal department, Bangkok
Anot, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Ansaldi, lieut., fourth regiment, Saigon
Anselmo, C. A., (Anselmo Bros.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Anselmo, G., (Anselmo Bros.) merchant, Singapore
Anstey, W. J., engineer, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Antelo, J. de, professor of practice of medicine, university, Manila
Anthonisz, G. E., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Anthonisz, J. O., third magistrate, Singapore
Anthonisz, W. V., railway station master, Port Weld, Perak
Anthony, G., advocate and solicitor, Penang
Anthony, J. M., (A. A. Anthony & Co.) merchant, Penang
Anthony, Seth, (A. A. Anthony & Co.) merchant, Penang
Antia, N. K., (Tata & Co.) manager, Shanghai
Anton, C. E., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Antonetti, tax receiver, adminis. native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
Antoni, excise department, Saigon
Antonio, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Antonio, E., (Ho Wyson) book-keeper, Queen's road
Antonio, F., captain of police, Macao
Antonio, J., ajudante, national battalion, Macao
Antonio, M., portera, casa de recogidas, Manila
Antonoff, J. J., (I. Speshioff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Antroleus, W., armourer sergeant, Ordnance store department
Antunes, J., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Aoscano, J. M., commandante, third regiment, Manila
Apan, director, Mont du Piété, Saigon
Apcar, A. G., share-broker, Beaconsfield Arcade
Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Gage street
Apcar, Rev. L. G., vicar of Armenian church, Singapore
Apenes, R. A., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co.
Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
Appenzeller, Mrs. Ella D., missionary, Seoul
Appert, G., professor of French law, University, Tokyo
Appleby, G., assist. engineer, Chinese cruiser *Ching Yuen*, Port Arthur
Appleton, Rev. G. H., missionary, Shimonoseki, Japan
Aprá, L. A., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat *Tejo*
Aquenza, J., archivero, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Aquino, A. M. d', compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
Aquino, B. J. d', purser, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
Aquino, E. H. d', clerk, Stamp Revenue office

Aquino, F A. de, escrivao, Taipa and Colowan districts, Macao
Aquino, J. C. d', (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Aquino, J. F. d', compositor, *N. C. Herald* Office, Shanghai
Aquino, J. P. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
Aquino, M. J., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Aquino, T. J. d', (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Aragon y Celisso, A., alférez, marine infantry, Manila
Aragon y Dominguez, F., oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
Arana, M. R. de, oficial, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Aranda y Lopez, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Aranjo, B. E. d', chief clerk, Medical department, Singapore
Aranjo, J. d', clerk, public works department, Singapore
Aranjo, L. d', sub post and telegraph master, Matang Tapa, Perak
Aranjo, P. d', chief clerk, telegraph department, Perak
Aranllo, A., overseer, "Maria Cristina" cigar factory, Manila
Arantegin, A , (El Siglo XIX) assistant, Manila
Araud, directeur de l' exploitation, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Arborati, warehouseman, excise department, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
Arbuthnot, E. O., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Arceo, J., writer, Supreme Court, Manila
Archer, W. J., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, and supt. of press, Hankow
Arcillon, excise department, Saigon
Arcillon, warehouseman, Excise department, Baria, Cochin-China
Arcivaud, (Marty and d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
Arderius y Garia, Governor of Visayas, Philippines
Ardizzone, (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Haiphong
Arduser, pilot for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
Arellano, C. S., lawyer, and professor, University, Manila
Arellano, E. R. de, lawyer, Manila
Arellano, R. de, secretary, casa de recogidas, Manila
Arenosa, M. L. de, (R. de la Vara & Co.) clerk, Manila
Arevalo, B., dentist, Manila
Arevalo, J., chaplain, third regiment, Manila
Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
Argence, d', assistant master, boys' school, Hanoi
Argence, A. d', merchant, Hanoi
Argence, L. d', procureur de la Republique, Saigon
Arguallas, J. C., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Arguellas, I., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Arguelles, D., oficial, adminis. de impuestos, Manila (absent)
Arguellez y Fresus, R., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
Arias, A. G. de, director and professor, naval academy, Manila
Arias, Fr. E. F., professor, Universidad de S. Tomas, Manila
Ariscum, J., inspector de hacienda, Manila
Aristegui, J., assistant, new port works impost office, Manila
Arlegui, S., proprietor "Los Filipinos," Pottinger street
Arlington, L. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Armada y Herrera, A., oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
Armada y Tejeiro, M., surgeon, naval dept., Manila
Armand, (Chammont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
Armanig, cantenier, Hanoi
Armas, E. M., capitan 1a. seccion, infanteria, Manila
Armeugol, R., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
Armour, J., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Hankow
Armstrong, A., headmaster, High School, Malacca

Armstrong, G., (Armstrong & Sloan) broker, Manila
Armstrong, G. F., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
Armstrong, J., third engineer, revenue cruiser, *Pingching*, Shanghai
Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, Queen's road central
Armstrong, John, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Shanghai
Armstrong, O., (Hongkew Iron Works) assistant, Shanghai
Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
Arnal, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
Arnasalem, M., dresser, Bertain District Hospital, Province Wellesley
Arnemann, A., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Arnhold, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
Arnhold, Ph., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Arnold, O. W., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Arnold, T., secretary, H., C., and M. Steamboat Co., Queen's road
Arnould, midshipman, French cruiser *Primauguet*
Arnous, H. G., Maritime Customs, tidewaiter, Fusan, Corea
Arnoux, P., accountant, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
Aroozoo, S., clerk, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Arrajo, E. S. de, teniente, infantaria, Manila
Arranger, J., acting agent, Comptoir d'Escompte, Praya
Arreta, L., superintendent, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
Arriaga, A. d', prefeito, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Arrighi, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Arrighi, clerk, excise department, Saigon
Arrivet, J. B., teacher of French, foreign language school, Tokyo
Arrobsa, A. dos S., mistress, College de Santa Rosa, Macao
Arroyo, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
Arrue, Fr. L., bishop, Iloilo
Artadi, captain, river steamer *Mayon*, Iloilo
Arthur, T., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Arthur, Wm. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy
Artindale, R. H., (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Arvidson, J. A., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
Asensi, M., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
Asgar, M. E.. (H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail) merchant, Gage street (absent)
Ash, Arthur, sub-editor, *The Chinese Times* and *Shih Pao*, Tientsin
Ashburner, Miss L. A., missionary, Amoy
Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
Ashmore, Rev. Wm. Jr., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, land survey department, Sandakan
Ashness, Jas., surveyor, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
Ashton, F., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) agent, Tamsui
Ashton, H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
Ashton, S., captain, steamer *Haitan*, China Coast
Ashworth, Lieut. P., Royal Engineers, Singapore
Askham, A. W., paymaster, H.B.M. gunvessel *Swift*
Aspinwall, T., manager, (Lyon & Co.) Singapore
Asse, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Asselin, oyerseer, excise department, Saigon
Assis, F. d', boarding-house keeper, Square street
Assomull, Wassiamull, dealer in Indian goods, Queen's road central
Assumpção, C. A. R. d', interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Assumpcao, J., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Assumpcao, J., foreman, *Hongkong Telegraph* office, Pedder's Hill
Assumpção, J. C. d', clerk, revenue office, Macao

Assumpção, J. C. P. d', intendencia militar, Macao
Assumpção, J. C. P. d', secretary, revenue office, Macao
Astalopoff, A. A., Commander S.S. *Wladiwostock*, Wladiwostock
Astill, R. W., third engineer, steamer *Haean*, China coast
Aston, W. G., Japanese sec. British Legation, Tokyo, and consul gl., Seoul (abst.)
Astrom, C. engineer, Ice Co., Bangkok
Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
Asverus, Otto, marine surveyor, Swatow
Atayde, J., oficial, personal agregado, Mainla
Ater, Rev. Bro. sub-director, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Athenoux, telegraphist, Haiphong
Atiensa, R., oficial, Customs and Treasury, Iloilo
Atienza, J., telegraphist, Manila
Atkins, J., chief officer, steamer *Haean*, China coast
Atkinson, B., (Thos. W. Kingsmill) assistant, Shanghai
Atkinson, Capt. G. R., Ordnance store officer in charge
Atkinson, H. A., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
Atkinson, Rev. J. L , missionary, Kobe
Atkinson, J. M., M.B., Supt. Civil Hospital
Atkinson, R. S., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Atkinson, Miss A. P., Missionary, Tokyo
Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Shanghai
Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking
Atwood, Rev. I. J., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
Atzenroth, G., (Scheele & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
Aubeaud, Annamite interpreter, Saigon
Aubert, captain, Messageries Maritimes str., *Arethuse*, Saigon
Aubert, F. B., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Shanghai
Aubertin, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Aublin, clerk, Admins. Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Aubrey, R. H., supdt., refinery, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Aubry, clerk. adminis. native affairs, Sadec, Cochin China
Aubry, physician, Native Hospital of Choquan, Saigon
Audebert, inspector, post and telegraph department, Hanoi
Audibert, commissary, str. *Licorne*, Haiphong
Audouin, inspector of roads, Saigon
Augier de Maintenon, asst. commissioner of marine revues, Saigon
Augrain, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Augustesen, H. C., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
Augustin, S. W., inspector, registration department, Penang
Augusto, V. J., assistant engineer, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Auld, W., second engineer P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Ault, Miss M. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Aumar, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Aumeran, (Messageries Maritimes,) second captain, steamer *Saigon*, Saigon
Aumoitte, sub-resident of France, Haiduong, Tonquin
Auney, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
Aurientis, Rev P Roman Catholic missionary, Ichè, Japan
Aurquia, J. B., (Auchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
Auseco, D., telegraphist, Manila
Ausejo, M., teacher, Municipal school, Manila
Austen, W. T., missionary to seamen, Yokohama
Austeri, C. R. de, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Austin, E., merchant, Singapore
Auvergne, J. C. A., surgeon, Kampot, Cochin-China
Auvray, J. E. A., surgeon, Mytho, Cochin-China

Avancena, Miss, teacher, Molo, Iloilo
Avecilla, L., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
Averill, J. O. Jr., (Middleton & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Avila, Fr. V., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Avrard, captain, M. F. steamboat *Nam Vian*, Saigon
Awdry, Reginald, act. treasurer and private secretary to Rajah of Sarawak
Ayas, J., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Ayerve y Cubero, P., teacher, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Ayguier, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
Aymonin, V., Yokohama
Ayre, A. F., superintendent of works, Survey department, Malacca
Ayre, R., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Teluk Anson
Ayres, L. da Silva, (J. W. Ord) clerk, Amoy
Ayres, Philip B. C., Colonial surgeon and inspector of hospitals, Caine road
Ayres, S. L. P., fleet engineer, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Ayrton, W. S., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow
Azedo, C. M. D., captain of police, Macao
Azémar, H., missionary, Laithieu, Thudaumot
Azénor, lieut. judge, district court, Bentré, Cochin-China
Azevedo, A. d', purser, steamer *Honam*, Canton river
Azevedo, F. d', (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
Azevedo, F. H. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
Azevedo, J. J. d', clerk, New Oriental Bank Queen's Road
Azevedo, J. J. d', retired civil servant, Macao
Azevedo, L., (Borneo Co., Ld.) clerk, Queen's Road
Azevedo, L. d', (Linstead & Davis) clerk, Queen's Road
Azevedo, M. d', (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
Azuar, M., (J. Zobel) assistant, Capiz, Phillipines

Baber, E. C., British Consul, Swatow (absent)
Bacharach, N., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Bachelier, L., assistant surgeon, Saigon
Baches, clerk, postal department, Saigon
Bachrach, O., agent, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., Praya central
Bacon, A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
Bacon, G., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Bacon, H. C., overseer, public works department, Singapore
Badenas, J., captain, civil guard, Manila
Badman, H. A., storekeeper, Bangkok
Badolato y Casaus, L., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Badger, C. J., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Baehr, H., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Baelz, Dr. E., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
Baena, A. J., medical practitioner and professor, University, Manila
Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Baer, G. A., (Baer & Suhm) merchant, Manila (absent)
Baer, S., (Baer Senior & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Baerenachea y Alcanie, P., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Baessler, J., freight and ship broker, Shanghai
Baggallay, H. L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Kobe
Baggallay, M., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Bagley, H. P., clerk, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Bailey, O. E., Maritime Customs examiner, Foochow
Baillot, merchant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Baillot, overseer, telegraph construction service, Tonkin
Baillou, E. de, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Praya central

Bailly, captain, fourth regiment, Saigon
Bailly, A. M., lieut.-comdr., guardia civil veterana, Manila
Bain, A. W., (Bain & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Taiwanfoo
Bain, G., chief clerk, Treasury, Krian, Perak
Bain, G. Murray, proprietor *China Mail*, Wyndham street
Bain, W. B., Pilot Company, Shanghai
Bainbridge, Miss, missionary, Tung Chow-foo, Shantung
Baird, engineer, Gula estate, Krian, Perak
Baird, A., chief lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar lighthouse
Baird, C. W., (Union Insurance Society of Canton) acting agent, Shanghai
Baird, J., (American Trading Co.) agent, Shanghai
Baird, J. W., assistant, Rawang Tin Mining Co., Rawang, Selangor
Baird, J. W., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Baird, R., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Baird, Miss M. A., missionary, Canton
Bajot, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Baker, Lieut. A. T., Royal Artillery, Singapore
Baker, C., (Colgate, Baker & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Baker, Prof. E., Tokyo
Baker, H., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Shanghai
Baker, Jos., confectioner, Singapore
Baker, L. J., engineer, Surveyor General's office, Singapore
Baker, R. C., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H. B. M. Squadron
Balanzat, Comdt. J., secretary, Artillery, Manila
Balbas, V. (R. de la Vara & Co.) clerk, Manila
Balderrama, L., colonel, civil guard, Manila
Baldwin, Rev. C. C., D.D., missionary, Foochow
Baldwin, G., Maritime Customs assist. examiner, Kowloon
Baldwin, H. R., clerk, land office, Kinta, Perak
Baldwin, W., assistant manager, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
Balet, A., inspector of the line, Tramway Company, Saigon
Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Balfour, A. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun vessel *Rambler*
Balfour, C. J., captain commanding H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Balfour, F. H., (*N. C. Herald*,) Shanghai (absent)
Balharry, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Balion, A., lawyer, Haiphong
Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court
Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
Ballagh, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
Ballagh, Miss A. P., missionary, Tokyo
Ballagh, Miss Lizzie, missionary, Yokohama
Ballah, F., photographer, public works department, Penang
Ballantyne, J., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Ballantyne, W., third engineer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Ballard, E., first officer, steamer *Kwanglee*, China coast
Ballard, T. J., maritime customs assistant tidesurveyor, Chinhai, Ningpo
Ballauf, H., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, and acting vice consul for Sweden, &c., Tientsin
Ballesteros, B. Q., director of civil administration, Manila
Ballesteros, G., medio racioneros, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Ballie, E., (Lasserre & Co.) assistant, Saigon
Ballie, V., (Lasserre & Co.) assistant, Saigon
Ballotino, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
Balmann, de, clerk, district court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Balmelle, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Manila

Balmes, E., (Durand & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Balmouet, brigadier, excise department, Katmo, Cambodia
Balmouet, excise department, My'ho, Cochin-China
Baltao, D., (E. Garchitorena & Co.) assistant, Manila
Baltazar M. (F. Wilson) assistant, Manila
Bamforth, E. O., surveyor, public works department, Malacca
Bampfylde, Hon. C. A., resident, third division, Sarawak
Bamsey, W. Sydney, (Hongkong Gas Company) asst. manager, West point
Banbury, Rev. J. J., missionary, Kiukiang
Bancal, E., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Bance, H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Saigon
Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
Bania, S. del, proprietor "Cuidad de Cebu," Cebu
Banister, Rev. W., missionary, Ku Cheng, Foochow
Banker, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Banker, W. S., pilot, Newchwang
Banks, C. W., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Banks, M., pilot, Nagasaki
Bannerman, J., chief engineer, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
Bannerot, A. M. C., surgeon, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Baptist, H. A., municipal clerk, Perak
Baptista, A. M., (Sharp & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Baptista, J., in charge Lepers' Asylum, Macao
Baptista, J., commanding, S. Francisco Fort, Macao
Baptista, Rev. J. J., Portuguese Catholic Mission, Hoihow
Baptista, L., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
Baptista, L. J., Macao
Baptista, L. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Baptista, M. A., drawing master, Hollywood road
Baptista, M. A., Jr., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court House
Baptista, O., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Duddell St.
Baptista, T. B., manager, Commercial printing office, Shanghai
Baptiste, (E. Baud & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Baptiste, B., steward, "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
Baptiste, F., second clerk, H. B. M. Assistant Residency, Perak
Baptistide, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Baradas, D. J., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's Road
Baranda, J. S. de, inspector General de Montes, Manila
Baranoff, A. L., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Baranoff, N. P., clerk, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladiwostock
Barbe, de, administrator of native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
Barbeito, J. F., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Barber, B. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Barber, Rev. W. T. A., M. A., missionary, Wuchang
Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Barbier, Rev. P. N., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
Barbosa, A. T., ajudante, Intendencia Militar, Macao
Barbosa, A. T. do Motta, Contador, revenue department, Macao
Barbot, overseer, railway company, Saigon
Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Ningpo
Barclay, R., chief engineer, steamer *Yangtsze*, Shanghai and Hongkong
Barclay, Rev. T., M.A., missionary, Taiwanfoo
Bardens, F. J., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Bardy, hairdresser, Saigon
Barff, C. S., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
Barff, F. W., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai

Barff, S. deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court
Barge, J., merchant, Haiphong
Bargen, J. von, (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Bargues, J. compositor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Barker, A., merchant, Singapore
Barker, F. W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Barker, J. E., Maritime Customs, tidewaiter, Amoy
Barkelly, C., gunner, revenue cruiser *Pingching*, Shanghai
Barkley, W. A., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Sapphire*
Barlow, G. P., government resident, Third Division, Muka, Sarawak
Barlow, H., wine merchant, Yokohama
Barnaby, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Barnard, A., merchant, Yokohama
Barnes, A., chief constable, British Consulate gaol, Shanghai
Barnes, B. J., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard
Barnes, C. I., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) assistant, Manila
Barnier, Rev. Remi, Roman Catholic missionary, Canton
Baroud-Bouvines, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Barr, Miss A. M., assist. mistress, S. George's girls' school, Penang
Barradas, A. C., (Chartered Bank of I. A. & C.) chief clerk, Yokohama
Barradas, A. M., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Barradas, C. M., money order clerk, Post office
Barradas, E. C., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
Barradas, J. P. de, clerk, Treasury, Manila
Barradas, M. F., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Praya
Barradas, T., clerk, Post-office
Barradas, Z. M., supdt. money order office, Post-office
Barranechea, V., military surgeon major, Iloilo
Barrant, E. H., clerk to puisne judge, Penang
Barraquer, J., chief engineer, public works dept., Pampanga, Philippines
Barre, F., (Pasedag & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Barreira, M. de J., chaplain, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Barreiros, A. P. D., lieutenant, second battalion, Macao
Barrena, V., pay clerk, new port works, Manila
Barrera y Caldes, E., clerk, Governor-General's office, Manila
Barretto, A. M., (A. V. Barretto) clerk, Manila
Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
Barretto, E. M., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) merchant, and Italian consul, Manila
Barretto, J. A., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Barretto, L., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Barretto, L. A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Barretto, L. G., (E. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Barretto, L. L., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
Barretto, M. A., organist, St. Joseph's Church, Singapore
Barretto, R. E., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
Barrie, W., assist. superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Barriere, clerk, post and telegraph dept., Hanoi
Barriere, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Barrinque, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Aigrette*, Saigon
Barrios, J. de, accountant, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
Barron, A., assist. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Barron, N. G., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Barros, geometer, survey office, Saigon
Barros, A. M., purser, steamer *Fatshan*, Canton river
Barros, E., clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court
Barros, F. A. M. de, captain, second battalion, Macao

Barros, F. X. de, (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
Barros, J., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Barros, J. F. F., (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
Barros, J. J. G. de, assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tejo*
Barry, R., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Barstow, E. S., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Bartenstein, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
Bartholomensy, R., inspector, railway permanent way, Selangor
Bartlett, R., undertaker, Penang
Bartlett, S. C., Jr., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Bartolini, A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
Bartolome, G , tasador de alhajas, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Bartolomé, M., maestro de ceremonias, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Barton, J. K., P. A. engineer, U. S. S. *Essex*
Barton, John, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Barton, W. B., second officer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
Barugh, E., pepper planter, Batu Tiga, Selangor
Barugh, R. H., (Singapore Aerated Water Manufactory) proprietor, Singapore
Basa, E., (J. M. Basa) clerk, Pottinger street
Basa, G., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Basa, J., (J. M. Basa) assistant, Pottinger street
Basa, J. M., merchant and proprietor City of Manila Cigar Store, Pottinger street
Basa, S., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
Bassabin y Americh, M., lieut. commanding Spanish gunboat *Paragua*, Manila
Basagoiti, C., apprentice, public works department, Singapore
Basil, A. G., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Basilisse, Bro., director, West point Reformatory
Basire, de, captain, second regiment, Saigon
Basoormanoff, N. K., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Basset, secretary adminis. of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Basset, provisioner, Saigon
Basset, F., third officer, steamer *Haitan*, China coast
Basset, T., ship's steward, Yokosuka arsenal, Japan
Bassett, T., captain, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
Bassett-Smith, P. W., surgeon, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
Basso, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Basterrechea, V. M. de, (J. M. Fleming) clerk, Manila
Bastian, J., surgeon, Saigon
Bastiani, J., fruit preserver, Singapore
Bastide, L., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama (absent)
Bastien, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Bastien, surveyor of works, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Bastien, M., (H. Coelho) assistant, Singapore
Basto, A. J. d'A. F. P., second lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Basto, H. M., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Basto, J. C , (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Bastos, A. J., Junr., lawyer, Macao
Bastos, J. A., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Bataille, administrator native affairs, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Batard, F., chief surveyor of roads, Cholon
Batavus, Ed., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
Batchelor, H. W., C.E., staff paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Hakodate
Batchelor, T., chief engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Bateman, C. J., head master, Hongkong Public School
Bateman, F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation) clerk, Singapore

Bateman, F. G., inspector of dangerous goods, Singapore
Bateman, H., teacher, Government School, Singapore
Bateman, S. T., accountant, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Bateman, Miss, teacher, Hongkong Public School
Bates, Rev. J., missionary, Ningpo
Bathgate, J. H., (Bathgate & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Bathgate, J., Jnr., (Bathgate & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Batliwalla, B. L., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Batten, W. T., engineer and secretary, Gas Company, Singapore
Battle, E., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) merchant, Manila
Battle, E., ayudante, inspeccion de Montes, Manila
Battle, J., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) merchant, and Consul for Guatemala, Manila
Batty, G. T., acting assistant postmaster general, Penang
Bauche, Captain, aide-de-camp to Governor, Saigon
Baud, A., (C. & J. Favre-Braudt) assistant, Yokohama
Baud, Em., (E. Baud & Co.) contractor, Saigon (absent)
Baud, P., "Parisian Saloon," Shanghai
Baudet, assistant judge, Mytho, Cochin-China
Baudeuf, L., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Baudier, (E. Baud & Co.) plumber, &c., Saigon
Baudin, teacher, Adran's college Saigon
Baudonin, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Baudot, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Bauer, R., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Bauert, W., (Emery & Co.) manager, Hoberoffha, Wladivostock
Baumberguen, A. van, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Baumes, engineer, M. M. steamer *Saigon*, Saigon
Baumgarten, C., advocate and solicitor, Singapore
Baumgarten, H. W., (A. H. Drew) clerk, Singapore
Bausili, R., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Bautista, A. R., abogado, Manila
Bavier-Chauffour, engineer, Haiphong
Bavier, E. de, (Bavier, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Bavier, Ed. de, (Bavier & Co.) merchant, and con. gen. for Denmark, Yokohama
Bavin, Qr. Mr. Sergt. W., foreman of Works, Royal Engineers
Baxter, J., (Baxter & Fittock) marine surveyor, Singapore
Bayfield, G. (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Baylet, excise department, Tam-lon, Cambodia
Bayley, F., manager supply association, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Company, Yokohama
Baynes, C. J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
Baynes, H. C. A., lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Baynes, G., overseer of works, Surveyor-general's department
Bazile, overseer of roads, Cholon
Bazing, M., (C. & J. Trading Co.) manager tea department, Yokohama
Bazonjee, Pestonjee, (Rehemebhoy Habibbhoy) manager, Shanghai
Bazonjee, Merwanjee P., (Rehemebhoy Habibbhoy) clerk, Peel street
Beach, Rev. H. P., missionary, Tungchau
Beal, J. P. B., (Robinson & Co.) manager, Penang
Beal, W. E., chief engineer, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
Beal, Mrs., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
Beale, J. E., manager, *Japan Mail*, Yokohama
Bean, A. W., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Bean, C., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Bean, M., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Bean, W., merchant, Chinkiang

Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
Bear, S. (Bear & Co.) tea exporter, Yokohama (absent)
Beardsley, G. S., fleet surgeon, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Beart, E., Yokohama
Beart, M., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's-road
Beaskin, J. W., head master, lower school, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Beatson, H. E., sub-assistant surveyor, Krian, Perak
Beatsow, H., sub-assist. surveyor, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Beattie, J., chief officer, str. *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Beattie, J., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Beattie, J. M., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Beatty, W. H., (Forrester & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Beauchamp, I. W., (Amer. Trading Co.) clerk, Kobe
Beauchamp, M., China Inland missionary, Pao-tin-fu, North China
Beauchamp, R. H., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Beauchef, P., S. J , Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Beaufort, de, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Beauger, controller, excise department, Saigon
Beaugez, telegraphist, Thuan-An, Annam
Beaumont, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Beauvaes, chef de Bureau, Douanes, Quang Yuen, Tonquin
Beauvoir, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
Bec, teacher, school at Bentre, Cochin-China
Bech, C., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Becher, H. M., mining engineer, Singapore and Hongkong
Beck, H., (Max Slevogt) clerk, Shanghai
Beck, J. M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
Beck, L., chief engineer, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Haiphong
Beck, T., accountant, Dock Co., Bangkok
Beck, T. R., instructor, Yamaghuchi School, Japan
Becke, F. G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow
Becker, A., (Wieler & Co.) clerk, Praya
Becker, B., (Sander & Co.) clerk, Queen's-road
Becker, E. J., (Kaufmann & Co.) merchant, Penang
Becker, H., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Becker, J. E. de, (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Becker, R., (Sander & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
Beckett, W. R D., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
Becquevort, Rev. E. de, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
Bedat, engineer, usine a glace, Hanoi
Beddek, E. E., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Bedout, J. B., third secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
Beebe, Rev. R. C., M. D., missionary, Nanking
Beeston, Capt. R. D., commanding constabulary, Sandakan
Beeton, S. E., (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Beffort, head teacher, school at Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Begg, C., medical practitioner, Hankow
Begley, Mrs. A. H., (Foochow Ice Co.) manager, and agent river steamers, Foochow
Beguerie, J., chancelier, French consulate, Manila
Behn, P., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
Behnke, H. A., Maritime Customs signalman, Taku
Behr, Meyer, (Katz Brothers) merchant, Singapore
Behr, Sig., (Katz Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Beidek, O., (Falck & Beidek) merchant, Bangkok
Beins, J., clerk, magistracy, Malacca
Beins, J. M., inspector of burial grounds, Municipality, Singapore

Beins, L., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Beins, M., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
Beire, Beljonne de, particulier, Hanoi
Bejar, V. de, acting official, adminis. de impuestos, Manila
Belan, T., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Iloilo
Belayeff, A. D., bookseller, Wladiwostock
Belbin, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Belfield, H. C., magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Belfour, clerk, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Bélicard, teacher, school at Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Belilios, E. R., (Belilios & Co.) merchant, Lyndhurst terrace
Belilios, I. R., merchant, Singapore
Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Singapore
Bell, F. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Bell, H. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Bell, J. A., chief engineer, str. *Ashington*, China coast
Bell, John, medical practitioner, Pedder's street
Bell, L. K., lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Bell, W., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Bellairs, B. St. J., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Bellamy, G. C., collector & magistrate, Langat Jugra, Selangor
Bellamy, H. F. superintendent of public works, Selangor
Bellido, P., engineer, Inspeccion General de Montes, Manila
Bellier, clerk, district court, Bentré, Cochin China
Bellier, telegraphist, Saigon
Belliot, Rev. J. W., French Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Belloeuf, clerk, administration of native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
Bellon, excise department, Kompong-Tiam, Cambodia
Belloni, Mlle. C., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Bellver y Mateo, F., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Belogolovy, A. A., merchant, Tientsin
Beltran, E. alferez, archivo militar, Manila
Beltran, F., encargado de trasportes, new port works, Manila
Beltran, P., secretary, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Beltran, R., chief officer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
Bénard, Mrs., teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
Benavent, F. chemist, Iloilo
Benbow, H., Inspr. of Machinery, H.B.M.'s *Victor Emanuel*
Bender, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission
Benecke, M., assistant, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Benedicto, J., trader in sugar, Iloilo
Benedictsen, Th., manager, Dock Co., Bangkok
Benetti, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
Benigni, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Benis, J., acting chief clerk, court of requests, Malacca
Benjafield, T. J., proprietor, Singapore aerated waters manufactory, Singapore
Benjamin, B. D, merchant, Shanghai
Benjamin, S. S., (Benjamin & Danby) share broker, Hongkong
Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
Bennett, C. C., (Mustard & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
Bennett, E. F., interpreter, British Consulate, Tientsin
Bennett, H., gunner, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Bennett, J. W., (Mustard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Bennett, W. R., (Bennett and Steele), bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
Benoit-Duportait, sub-lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Benoits, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong

Benson, A., captain, steamer *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Bent, H., (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
Bentley, A. J. M., M.B., colonial surgeon, Singapore (absent)
Bentley, H. E., magistrate and inspector of hospital, Johore
Benton, O. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Bentzwiller, chief secretary of police, Saigon
Benyto, I., medico de naves, Iloilo
Beranger, surgeon, Messageries Maritimes steamer *Saigon*, Saigon
Berard, E., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Berden, G., Consul for Belgium, Tokyo
Berebon, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cochin-China
Berendt, F., master mariner, Bangkok
Berengueras, S., coadjutor, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Berenguier, proprietor, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
Berg, J. O., second officer, steamer *Hae-Chang*, China coast
Berg, V., second officer, steamer *Peking*, Canton and Shanghai
Berge, inspector of roads, Saigon
Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Tsinan-foo
Berger, E., Yokohama
Berger, J. A., chief of battalion, third regiment, Saigon
Berger, P., (J. Tournier) tailor, Saigon
Bergmann, O., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Bergmann, G., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
Berigny, C. W. de, Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
Berigny, Th. de, (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Bering, L. van, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
Berizo y Arroyo, J., alférezl commanding Spanish gunboat *Urdaneta*, Manila
Berkeley, G. A., proprietor, Universal Hotel, Bangkok
Berkeley, H. C., (Lambert Bros.) manager, Singapore
Berland, head master, School at Soctrang, Cochin-China
Berlin, A. P., coffee house keeper, Haiphong
Berlioz, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Berlioz, R., proprietor, Hongkew Stables, Shanghai
Bermudes, C. M., colonel, fourth regiment, Manila
Bernal, F. F., chief colonel, third brigade, infantry, Manila
Bernard, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson Road
Bernard, C., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangkwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
Bernard, C. B., (Bernard & Wood) merchant, Yokohama
Bernard, E., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Chinkiang
Bernard, F. G., bill broker, Singapore
Bernardo, R., telegraphist, Manila
Berne, G., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Bernhard, merchant, Hanoi
Bernhard, D., (Eug. Koenig & Co.) assistant, Hanoi
Bernhardt, R., constable, German Consulate, Kobe
Bernheim, E., (J. Ullmann & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Bernheim, J., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
Bernheim, M., (J. Ullmann & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
Bernière,second deputy, administration of justice, Saigon
Bernis y Martin, V., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Bernom, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
Berquó, P., lieutenant, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Berrick, G. B., (Berrick Brothers) stationer, Yokohama
Berrick, J., (Berrick Brothers) stationer, Yokohama
Berriz, M. R., letrado, Adminis. de rentas, &c, Manila

Berry, J. C., M.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Berry, P., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Berry, W., assist. signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
Bert, A., procureur general, administration of justice, Saigon
Bertadano, C. E. de, engineer director, Manila to Dagupan tramway, Manila
Bertaud, lieutenant, Fr. cruiser *Primauguet*
Bertaux, assistant chief surveyor, survey office, Saigon
Berteaux, C., (Denis frères) clerk, Saigon
Berthaud, Roman Catholic missionary, Nam-dinh
Berthelot, C., chief, French Municipal police, Shanghai
Berthelot, J., clerk French Consulate, Shanghai
Berthet, A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
Berthet, J. A., maritime customs watcher, Shanghai
Berthet, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Berthoin, assist. manager, *Courrier d' Haiphong*, Haiphong
Berthoin, A., (Molinard and Berthoin) merchant, Haiphong
Bertin, administrator of native affairs, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
Bertin d'Averne, Administrator of Native Affairs, Long Xuyen, Cochin-China
Bertin, L. E., chief of constructive section, Naval dept., Tokyo
Bertran, J., ayudante, public works, Pampagna, Philippines
Bertrand, conductor of works, arsenal, Saigon
Bertrand, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
Bertrand, overseer, excise dept., Baria, Cochin-China
Bertrand, overseer, excise dept., Saigon
Beruete y Palacios, R., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Berwick, D. J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Besançon, head teacher, school at Tanan, Cochin-China
Besant, torpedo instructor, Port Arthur
Bes d'Albaret, administrator of native affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
Besse, chief engineer, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
Bessiere, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Bessiere, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Best, A., (J. L. Simon) agent, Hanoi
Best, A. W., Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Best, C. H., (Tait & Co.) agent, Tamsui
Best, J. R., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Takao, Formosa
Best, L., (L. Simon) agent, Haiphong
Bethell, Slingsby W., private secretary to Governor
Bethell, T. H., (Nicolle & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
Bethje, C., commission agent, Bangkok
Bettines, G., (Voelkel and Schroeder) assistant, Shanghai
Betts, T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
Beurmann, C., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Beveridge, R., second engineer, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
Bevis, H. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) sub-manager Shanghai (absent)
Beyfus, W., (Garcia & Beyfus), merchant, Yokohama
Beynon, W., China Inland missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
Bezaure, Vte. de, consul for France, Canton
Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Elgin street
Bhaisania, B. P., merchant, Canton
Bhassania, C. O., (Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania & Co.) merchant, Peel street
Bhathana, S. D., manager, B. P. Bhaisania, merchant, Canton
Bhaymia, Essofally, (A. Ebrahim & Co.) manager, Shanghai
Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Gage street
Biada, J. M., oculist, Manila
Biagioni, F., (Dell' Oro & Co.) merchant, Yokohama

Bianchi, A., (Dell' Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Bianchi, E., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Bick, W., third engineer, steamer *Kwang-Cho*, China Coast
Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. E., missionary, Tokyo
Bicknell, G. A., lieutenant commander, U. S. S. *Essex*
Bicknell, W. A., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Singapore
Bieber, Th., (Justus Lembke & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Bielfeld, A., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
Bielfeld, F., (Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Biera, D., procurador, seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
Bidard, captain, fourth regiment, Saigon
Biele, B. pianoforte maker, Singapore
Biemont, telegraphist, Chaudoc, Cochin China
Bienes, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Bigelow, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Biggs, Rev. S. C., chaplain, S. George's Church, Penang
Bigoteau, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
Bihourd, Georges, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, Hanoi
Bijno, F., maritime customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
Billault clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Bille, S., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
Billequin, A., professor of chemistry, College of Peking
Billes, P. E. J., colonel, fourth regiment, Saigon
Billia, D. R., (N. Mody & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Billings, C. C., cadet, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Bing, A., (Bing & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Bing, A. C., marine surveyor and pilot, Singapore
Bing, Geo., reporter, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Binks, E., sub-overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Binondo, J. chemist, Manila
Binot, merchant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Binto, Rev. N. J. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Bintrago, J., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Biot, telegraph overseer, Pnompenh, Cochin China
Birch, A., military clerk, Treasury, Singapore
Birch, B. H., gunner, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
Birch, E. W., second assistant colonial secretary, Singapore
Birch, J. K., magistrate, Province Wellesley
Birch, J. M., consul for United States, and acting Portuguese vice-consul, Nagasaki
Birch, P. C., third engineer, str. *Yangtsze*, Hongkong & Shanghai
Birchan, W., (Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable jointer, Singapore
Bird, E. A., (Bird & Co.) draper, Yokohama
Bird, S. G., (Bird & Palmer) architect, 2, Seymour terrace
Birden, C., (A. Rebelle) assistant, Haiphong
Birrell, Jas. W., (Austin & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Shanghai
Biscarrat, propose, excise department, Saigon
Bischoff, Chs., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
Bischoff, F., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe, and Nagasaki
Bischoff, H., clerk (Behn, Meyer & Co.), Singapore
Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo
Bishop, Rev. C., missionary, Nagasaki
Bishop, F. C., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, I. L. & C., Shanghai
Bisset, J., (Bisset & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Bissey, telegraphist, Saigon
Bisson, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon

Bitley, F. W., third engineer, steamer *Kwanglee*, China coast
Bizard, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's college, Saigon
Bizcarra, L., ayudante, division forestal, Laoag, Philippines
Bizot, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Bjelajeff, N., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Bjerre, J., engineer to the Palace, Seoul
Bjierre, A., chief engineer of electric lights, King's Palace, Seoul
Björnson, E., Maritime Customs assistant, Tamsui
Blacas, L., Yokohama
Black, C. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Black, D. T., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Black, J. K., (Pho Chin Soo's Rice Mill) engineer, Bangkok
Black, R., chief engineer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Black, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
Black, Miss H., China Inland missionary, Nganking
Blackall, Lieut. H. O., Royal Engineers
Blackburn, H., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
Blackburne, Jos., captain, steamer *Nanshan*, China Coast
Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
Blair, John, manager and secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Blair, T., chief gaoler, Klang, Selangor
Blake, C., pay clerk, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Blake, John, (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co,) assistant, Quarry Bay
Blake, W. G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Blakeway, G., lessee, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Blanc, Monseigneur, Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Blanc, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Blanc, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Blanc, (Reynaud & Blanc) druggist, Hanoi
Blanc, A., agent, Messageries Fluviales, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Blanc, E., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Blanchard, A., smith, H.M. Naval Yard
Blanchard, W., pilot and captain steam tug *Gem*, Taku
Blanchfield, J. T., Maritime customs watcher, Canton
Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president Colonial Council, Saigon
Blanco, B., (T. L. Gosling & Co.,) clerk, Singapore
Blanco, G. G. oficial, gobierno civil, Manila
Blanco, R., interpreter, Gobierno-General, Manila
Bland, J. P., Maritime Customs assistant, Peking
Blandy, Major W. P., Royal Artillery
Blatchford, B. F., pilot, Newchwang
Blaze, D. S., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) druggist, Penang
Bleckinder, J., (Kobe paper mill) clerk, Kobe
Bleifus, R., (H. Grauert) clerk, Yokohama
Blese, Dr. E. de P., vice consul for Spain, Amoy
Blesky, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Blethen, G. C., chief officer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong
Block, (Schroeder Brothers) assistant, Hanoi
Block, J., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
Blodgett, E. W., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) merchant, Manila
Blodgett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Peking
Blohm, Th., (Grossmann & Co.) clerk, d'Aguilar street
Blomfield, R. G. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Blondin, chancelier, Judicial department, Hanoi
Blondin, C., engineer, French Municipality, Shanghai

Blot, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's college, Saigon
Bloume, proprietor of market, Haiphong
Blow, H., (H. Blow & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
Blowey, Albt., chief storeman, Naval Yard
Bluhm, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Blum, H., (Oppenheimer Frères) agent, Yokohama
Blum, M., (Oppenheimer Frères) agent, Kobe
Blum, M., Café de la Paix, Hanoi
Blumenthal, supt. engineer, Chinese cruiser *Lai Yuen*, Port Arthur
Blumer, Fr., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
Blunn, W., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Boad, W., pilot, Taku (absent)
Boad, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
Boag, J. T., (McDonald and Boag) bill broker, Yokohama
Boag, T. L., (Cocking & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Bobillier, telegraphist, Cho-Huyen, Annam
Bobo, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Boboeuf, lawyer, Saigon
Bobrownikoff, J., (Kunst and Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Boccognani, second captain, M. M. steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon
Boch, A., printer, Saigon
Boch, J., telegraphist, Manila
Bock, C., acting consul-general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
Boden, Rev. F., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Bodestyne, A. B., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
Bodestyne, E., (Gaggino & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Bodkin, J. C., fleet surgeon, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
Bodkin, J. C., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Tientsin
Bœcher, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
Boegel, F. A., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Tokyo
Boehmer, L., horticulturist, Yokohama
Bœhrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Boerner, G., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
Boesler, H., legal adviser, board of auditors, Tokyo
Boffey, Wm., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) tailor, Queen's road
Bogaardt, T. C., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) merchant, Singapore and Penang
Böger, H., (Kirchner & Böger) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Bohr, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
Boie, R., (Farmacia Sartorius) chemist and druggist, Manila
Boillot, rue Catinat, Saigon
Boin, E., tavern keeper, Saigon
Bois, Ed., (Welsh, Lewis & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Bois, J. C., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Tientsin
Boissel, commission agent, Saigon
Boisson, geometer, survey office, Saigon
Boix, C., (J. Zobel) assistant, Cavite, Philippines
Bojesen, C. C., chief engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
Bollhalder, E., (Friederichs & Co.) clerk, Penang
Bollhorst, H., (C. Fressel & Co.) merchant, Manila
Bolliet, bookkeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Bolliet, clerk, public works department, Cochin-China
Bollmann, A. G., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Bolton, A. C., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment
Bomanjee, Cooverjee (C. Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage street (absent)
Bomanjee, Cursetjee (C. Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage street (absent)

Bomanjee, F., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Bon, French Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Bonabeau, J., secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Bonardel, tavernkeeper, Saigon
Bond, C. W., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
Bond, E. T., (Deacon & Co.) tea inspector, Canton
Bonde, de, chaplain of hospital, Haiphong
Bondfield, Rev. G. H., acting military chaplain, and minister, Union Church
Bondville, C. M., dresser, govt. medical department, Penang
Bondville, F., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Bondville, J. J., dresser, govt. medical department, Penang
Bondville, W. H., scavenging overseer, Municipality, Penang
Bone, Rev. C., missionary, Canton
Bond, W. C., customs, tidewaiter, Ningpo
Bonché, J. J. Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Whampoa
Bond, E., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
Bondet, P., (Uysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Bondewyn, H. E., usher, Magistrate court, Singapore
Bonger, E., manager, Club Concordia, Kobe
Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor, Kobe
Bonger, Mrs. E., proprietor, private hotel, Kobe
Boniface, interpreter, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Bonifay, commander, *La Framee*, Saigon
Bonilla, F. G. de, vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai
Boning, G. D., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse lane
Bonjean, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Bonn, C., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) Praya
Bonnardel, hairdresser, Saigon
Bonnat, overseer, customs, Haiphong
Bonnaure, assistant treasurer, Saigon
Bonne, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Bonneau, controleur, Excise department, Saigon
Bonneau, acting head master, Adrian's college, Saigon
Bonneau, E., constable, French Consulate, Tientsin
Bonnefond, B., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Bonnefoy, clerk, district court, Chandoc, Cochin-China
Bonnefoy, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
Bonnefoy, Mme., (Café du Commerce) assistant, Saigon
Bonnell, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
Bonnemaille, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
Bonnemanton, inspector of weights and measures, Saigon
Bonnetain, acting commissioner, Residency, Haiphong
Bonner, F. X., captain, marine artillery, Saigon
Bonnet, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
Bonnet, A., contractor, Saigon
Bonnett, Miss, M., missionary, Yokohama
Bonney, C. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Whampoa
Bonnifay, entreposeur, Excise department, Cholon, Cochin-China
Bono, C. V., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Ningpo
Bons d'Anty, P., vice-consul for France, Pakhoi and Hoihow
Bonsall, E., boatswain, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Bonser, Hon. J. W., attorney general, Singapore
Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Bonstow, Wm , gunner, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
Boodilin, W. I., merchant, Tientsin
Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew hospital, Shanghai

Boone, Rt. Rev. W. J., D.D., Bishop of Am. Prot. Episcopal Ch., Shanghai (absent)
Boos, E. F., constable, German consulate, Tientsin
Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
Booth, G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Booth, G. C., (E. J. Moss) clerk, Yokohama
Booth, J., engineer, (Nippon Yusen Kaisha) Yokohama
Booth, W., railway engine driver, Selangor
Boothe, C. J., lightkeeper, Malacca
Boquel, telegraphist, Viettri, Tonquin
Boquel, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Boquet, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Boralho, M., accountant and distributor, judicial department, Macao
Borelle, overseer, public works department, Saigon
Borgelot, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Borges, A., professor, Seminaro de S. José, Macao
Borioni, F., examiner, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
Borisoff, A., (Kunhardt & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Borkowsky, P., (Overbeck & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Borner, H., (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong
Borralho, M. M., acting clerk, Judicial Department, Macao
Borregon, J. M., inspector general, public works department, Manila
Borrero, E., oficial, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Borri, J., Boulangerie Francaise, Shanghai
Borris, captain, Messageries Maritimes, steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon
Borton, Wm., lightkeeper, Cape d'Aguilar lighthouse
Boscat, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Boscq, E., Annamite interpreter, Saigon
Bose, C. W. B. von, (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Ice-house lane
Bosque, D. G., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Bossan, L. (Jos. Bastiani), assistant, Singapore
Bosshard, Rev. J., Basil mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
Bostholm, A., master, schooner *Kostik*, Wladiwostock
Bostwick, F. M., ensign, U. S. S. *Palos*
Boswell, R. V., acting surveyor, Surveyor-General's office, Malacca
Boteler, H. H., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
Botelho, A. A., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's office
Botelho, A. G., clerk, Union Insurance Co., Praya
Botelho, B. M., (Wisner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-seu lighthouse, Amoy
Botelho, E., compositor, Commercial printing office, Shanghai
Botelho, E. F., (Fearon Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Botelho, F. de S., (Chinese Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Botelho, G. S., foreman, Ordnance Store department
Botelho, J. M., (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
Botelho, J. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Botelho, R. F., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Bottolier, pilot, Saigon
Bottomley, C. D., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) merchant, Praya
Bouchant, assistant commissioner of Naval Stores, Saigon
Bouche, president, district court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Bouche, Rev., French Catholic missionary, Larut, Perak
Bouché, J. J., maritime customs tidewaiter, Canton
Boucher, D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tamaura-maru*, Japan
Boucher, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
Boucherie, Capt. A. H. E., marine artillery, Saigon

Bouchet, acting Resident for France, Bacninh
Bouchet, Emile, avocat, Hanoi
Boudin, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Boudon, M., "Hotel des Colonies," Kobe
Bouet y Navarro, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Boughton, G. B., third officer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
Bougoüin, Capt. A.E., military attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
Bouillard, tidewaiter, customs, Yen-lang, Tonquin
Bouillet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Bouis, R. L. J., lieutenant of artillery, Saigon
Boukhovetsky, W., interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Boulin, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Boulloche, L., sub-inspector of customs, Tourane, Annam (absent)
Boulore, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
Bounous, Mrs., coffee-house keeper, Saigon
Bourchier, Lieut. H.R., R.N., gunnery department, Port Arthur
Bourchier, Geo. L., assistant supt. of works, public works dept., Singapore
Bourdin, clerk, director of the interior, Saigon
Bourdin, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
Bourgain, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Bourgarel, accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Bourgarel, de N., first secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
Bourget, lieutenant, Fr. gunboat *Parseval*
Bourgey, Capt. J. A., adjutant major, fourth regiment, Saigon
Bourgoin-Meiffre, H., merchant, Hanoi
Bourgouin, A. P., lieutenant of artillery, Saigon
Bourguignon, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Bourjea, telegraph overseer, Saigon
Bourke, H. G., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Bourne, F. S. A., acting British Consul, Wuhu
Bourne, Wm., (Bourne & Co.) public tea inspector, Yokohama
Boussac, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Swatow
Bousson, telegraphist, Bong-song, Annam
Boustead, E., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Bouteiller, clerk, Land and Stamp Office, Saigon
Bouteiller, Mme., sub-mistress, municipal girls' schools, Saigon
Boutet, teacher, municipal school, Cholon
Boutet, telegraphist, Cam-lo, Annam
Boutier, clerk, district court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Boutier, C., missionary, Thudaumot
Boutin, J. V. P., surgeon, Saigon
Boutonnet, assist. secretary, Customs, Quang-Ngaï, Annam
Boutrois, Captain C. V. A., adjutant-major, fourth regiment, Saigon
Bouveret, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Bouvet, Rev. Fr., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Bouvet, L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Bouvie, de, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Bouvines, Miss de, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
Bouzard, telegraphist, Hanoi
Bovet, A., (Bovet Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Bowdler, E., assistant surveyor-general
Bowern, S., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Bowie, R. F., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Swift*
Bowker, W., second officer, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Bowler, T. I., geological surveyor, Queen's road

Bowles, C. E., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
Bowman, A. R., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Bowman, G. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Taku
Bowman, R., physician and surgeon, Singapore
Bowman, R. J., constable, British Legation, Peking
Bowness, S., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Bowra, C. A. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Bowring, C. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
Box, T. H., (C. I lies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Boyaval, (Leroy & Cahors) clerk, Dapcau, Tonquin
Boyd, C., chief constable, Labuan
Boyd, F. N., (Illies & Co.) clerk, Tokyo
Boyd, J. G., (Singapore Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
Boyd, J. W., superintendent engineer, H. & W. Dock Co's Kowloon docks
Boyd, R. H., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Boyd, T., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Nanking Road, Shanghai
Boyd, T. D., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
Boyd, T. M., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Boyd, W., superintendent of gaol, Malacca
Boyer, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
Boyer, J., proprietor "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
Boyes, F., (Boyes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Boyes, T., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Kowloon
Boyle, A., (Wilks & Boyle) engineer, &c., Manila
Boyol, H. V., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Boyol, J. M., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Boyol, J. S., Maritime Customs examiner, Kiukiang
Boys, H. H., captain, H. B. M. corvette *Cordelia*
Boysen, L. P., second officer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, Shanghai and China coast
Bozier, A. H., steward, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
Bozier, G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Bozzolo, C. F., collector and magistrate, Upper Perak
Brace, M., captain, steamer *Pasig*, Canton river
Brace, W. H., district supdt. Public Works department, Selangor
Bradbury, W., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Braddell, R. W. G. L., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Singapore
Braddell, T. de M. L., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Singapore
Braddock, A. D., chief clerk, collector's office, Lower Perak
Braddon, H. W., assist. paymaster, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Bradfield, J., proprietor, Shanghai Medical Hall, Shanghai
Bradford, E. E., lieutenant H. B. M. sloop *Mutine*
Bradley, D. B., printer and publisher, Bangkok
Brady, H. F., accountant, British Legation, Peking
Brady, W., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Braess, C., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, and con. for Netherlands and Denmark, Kobe
Braga, A., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland St
Braga, F. X., (Delacamp & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Braga, J. organist, S. José College, Macao
Braga, J. V., clerk, Treasury
Braga, V. E. (V. E. Braga & Co.) Kobe
Braidwood, W. D., headmaster, Victoria Boys', School
Braithwaite, G., assist. agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tokyo
Brake, Staff Sergt. F., chief wardmaster, army medical department
Brake, J., constable, river police, Shanghai
Bramati, Mlle. E., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk filature, Shanghai
Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow (absent)

Bramwell, G. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Brand, D., (Brand Brothers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Brand, E., pilot, and government surveyor, Shanghai
Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector, (Jardine Matheson & Co.) Foochow
Brand, Wm., (Brand Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Brandão, A. J., lieutenant, National battalion, Macao
Brandão, A. J., clerk, revenue office, Macao
Brandao, F. X., clerk, *O Correio Macaense*, Macao
Brandão, M. M. da Souza, engineer, P rtuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Brandon, E. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Nagasaki
Brandram, Miss M. E., missionary, Nagasaki
Brandt, D., (D. Brandt & Co.) merchant, and consul for Austria-Hungary, S'pore (abt.)
Brandt, F., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Calliope*
Brandt, M. von, German Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
Brandt, O., merchant, Stanley St.
Brandt, Miss L , teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, High street
Branson, E. J. W., clerk, Police Court, Penang
Branson, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
Branzell, A., contractor, Saigon
Brasier, R., acting chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Brass, (Vve. Marrot & Co.) assistant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Braun, R. Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
Braun, S,, supt. mails, postal dept, Bangkok
Brauss, H., (H. Brauss & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Bravo y Molto, E., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
Bray, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Langson, Tonquin
Bray, Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
Bray, H. W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Bray, R. O., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
Brayer, geometer, survey office, Saigon
Braysher, C. Deighton, Maritime Customs assistant Harbour master, Shanghai
Brazier, H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Brazier, J. R., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Wenchow
Brea, C. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Brearley, D. S., merchant, Yokohama
Brébion, teacher, school at Soctrang, Cochin-China
Breckwoldt, G., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Bredenberg, A. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Bredon, M. Boyd, deputy Commissioner of Customs, Shanghai
Bredon, R. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Breen, D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
Breillet, registrar, district court, Bentré Cochin-China
Bremner, D., inspector of police
Bremner, E. A., clerk, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Bremner, J., captain, steamer *Canton*, China coast
Bremsinger, H., (Falck & Beidek) assistant, Bangkok
Bren, R., librarian and stationer, Manila
Bren, J. M., telegraphist, Manila
Brenan, Byron, H.B.M. consul, Tientsin
Brenan, E. V., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Chefoo
Brenel, Jules, butcher, Hanoi
Brenger, S. A., sub-surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang
Brenilh, Lt. Col. L. A. H., director, marine artillery, Saigon
Brennan, W., maritime customs tidesurveyor, Pakhoi
Brennand, Jas., general broker, Singapore (absent)

Brenner, R., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, & consul for Hawaii, Singapore
Brenner, W. H., (Frazar & Co.) assistant. Yokohama
Brennwald, C., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Brenot, lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Brent, W., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Brereton, R., chief officer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co's steamer *Recorder*
Brereton, Rev. W., officiating chaplain, British Legation, Peking
Bressan, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Bret, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Bret, Rev. L. E. A., teacher, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Bretfeld, C., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangkwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
Breton, staff surgeon, French Squadron
Brett, H., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Brewer, E., clerk, Botanical gardens, Singapore
Brewer, E., Jr., herbarium keeper, Botanical gardens, Singapore
Brewer, H., chief engineer, str. *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Brewer, J., (H. Abrams) assistant, Singapore
Brewer, J. S., Government marine surveyor, Harbour Office
Brewer, T., manager, United Club, Yokohama
Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
Brewer, W. W., bookseller, Queen's road
Brewin, Lieut. T. P., Royal Engineers
Brewitt, P., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., acting foreign secretary, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Brewster, E. J., deputy magistrate, Selama, Perak
Brewster, F. W., collector and magistrate, Selama, Perak
Briard, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Brias, E., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
Briegleb, lieutentant, German man-of-war *Iltis*
Brien, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Battambang, Siam
Briere, French Resident, Thuan Krank, Hwa Trang, Annan
Bright, W., Statistical department, Inspectorate of Customs, Shanghai
Brimlow, E. W., third engineer, steamer *Haitan*, China coast
Brinkley, Capt. F., R. A., proprietor and editor, *Japan Mail*, Yokohama
Brinkmann, J. G., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Brinkmeier, A., chief officer, str. *Deutschland*, Chemulpo
Brinkworth, B. J. S., (Kelly & Walsh) bookseller, &c., Yokohama
Brinkworth, Geo., (Kelly & Walsh) manager, Singapore
Brion, captain, fourth regiment, Saigon
Briones y Angosto, T., lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Manila
Brioso, E. R, (Larrinaga & Echeita) clerk, Manila
Brisac, chief, first office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Brisac, A., director of gaol, Saigon
Briser, clerk, direction of the Interior, Saigon
Brision, telegraphist, Kep, Tonquin
Brissac, clerk, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Brissac, milliner and dressmaker, Saigon
Brissander, F. A., captain, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
Brisson, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Bristow, H. B., acting British consul, Chefoo
Bristow, H. W., clerk, railway department, Selangor
Bristow, J. W., clerk, Land office, and postmaster, Selangor
Bristow, W., proprietor, Albion Hotel, Singapore
Brittan, Miss H. G., missionary, Yokohama
Britto, A. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street

Britto, C. A. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Britto, F. M., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Britto, F. X., assistant, Silk Condition House, Canton
Britto, J. de, (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
Britto, J., (China and Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Britto, J. M., clerk, Chamber of Commerce
Britto, L. de, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Brizara, telegraphist, Bac Ninh, Tonquin
Brocherie, clerk, postal department, Saigon
Brock, F. E. E., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Brockelmann, F. A., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Canton (absent)
Brockett, G. T., commission agent, and proprietor Foochow Hotel, Foochow (absent)
Brockett, T., (G. T. Brockett.,) clerk, Foochow
Brockman, E. L., cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
Brockmann, C., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Brockmann, G., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
Brodersen, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Brodie, W. G., (Borneo Co., Ld.) manager and consul for Siam, Queen's Road
Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Nagasaki
Brolin, G., (E. Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
Bromley, A. C. B., commander, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
Bromley, J., maritime customs watcher, Canton
Brooke, A. de V., major, Royal Engineers
Brooke, H. H. Charles, Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching, Borneo
Brooke, J. H., proprietor, *Japan Herald*, Yokohama
Brooker, F. G. St. G., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Brooking, R. gunner, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
Brooks, W. P., professor, Agricultural College, Sapporo, Japan
Broomhall, A. H., China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
Broomhall, Miss, China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
Brosche, H., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
Brost, H., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
Brotons, L., official, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Brou, sub-chief of Cochin China post and telegraph service, Saigon
Broussaud, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Brousse, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
Brower, T. L., (C. & J. Trading Company) clerk, Yokohama
Browett, H., (W. V. Drummond) solicitor, Shanghai
Brown, A., chief engineer, str. *Fungshun*, China coast
Brown, A., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol
Brown, A., third engineer, str. *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Brown, A. D., superintendent, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
Brown, A. E., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
Brown, A. G., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Kobe
Brown, A. R., managing director, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Brown, C., acting agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
Brown, C., underviewer, Takasima Colliery, Nagasaki
Brown, Ch., "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
Brown, D., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Brown, Rev. F., missionary, Peking
Brown, F. J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
Brown, G., foreman carpenter, Manila Slip Co., Manila
Brown, G., second engineer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
Brown, Geo., vice consul in charge shipping dept. British Consulate General, Shanghai
Brown, G. S., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore

Brown, G. W., ensign, U. S. S. *Palos*
Brown, H., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Brown, H. D., managing director of Dock, Amoy
Brown, H. G., timber merchant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
Brown, J., proprietor, Star tavern, Kobe
Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Brown, J., staff-commander, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Brown, J., third engineer, steamer *Fushun*, China coast
Brown, J., torpedo foreman, ordnance store department
Brown, J. A., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
Brown, Sergt. J., ordnance artificer, ordnance store department
Brown, J. H., fifth officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Brown, J. L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hankow
Brown, J. McLeavy, Maritime Customs, commissioner, Amoy
Brown, L. C., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Brown, M., Jr., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Brown, R. M., (Russell & Co) clerk, Tientsin
Brown, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Manila
Brown, T., second officer, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Brown, T., (Kelly & Walsh) director, Shanghai
Brown, T. F., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Brown, W., lightkeeper, *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
Brown, W. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Penang
Brown, Mrs. L. A., missionary, Yokohama
Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe
Brown, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama
Browne, H. St. John, (Browne & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Browne, John, staff commander, H.M. naval yard
Browne, R. C., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
Browne, T. McC., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Browne, W. C., supdt. of scavenging, Municipality, Singapore
Browne, Miss H. M., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Brownhill, J., second engineer, str. *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Bruce, F. W., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Bruce, J. R., apothecary, Government medical department, Penang
Bruce, R. E., commission agent, Hoihow
Bruce, R. H., (Tait & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Bruce, R. J., municipal sanitary inspector, Perak
Bruhn, A., second officer, steamer *Marie*, Hongkong and Haiphong
Bruhn, L., master mariner, Bangkok
Bruine, J., pastry cook, Shanghai
Brulin, C., (C. F. M. Nickel) foreman, Kobe
Brüll, Ad., (F. Retz, merchant) clerk, Yokohama
Brumfield, F. J., Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Brun, assistant treasurer, Saigon
Brun, excise department, Saigon
Brun, excise department, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Brun, private secretary to governor, Saigon
Brun, H., farrier, Saigon
Brun, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Brunat, P., manager, Russell & Co.'s silk filature, Shanghai
Brunati, A., Macao
Brunel, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Brunet, A., telegraphist, Haiduong, Tonquin
Brunet, telegraphist, Haiphong
Brunet, teacher, municipal boys' school, Saigon

Brunner, C. A., (Hirsbrunner & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Brunner, J. G., (Koch & Brunner) merchant, Cebu
Bruno, pilot, Saigon
Brunt, G. H., (A. S. Watson & Co. Limited,) assistant, Canton
Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Tokyo
Bryan, J. S., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Bryan, Rev. R., missionary, Yokohama
Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Chinkiang
Bryant, A. T., acting deputy commissioner of lands, Penang
Bryant, C. M. B., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
Bryant, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington
Bryant, N. E., Maritime Customs assistant, Tamsui
Bryer, A. C., (Fearon, Low & Co.) agent, Tamsui
Bryner, J., shipping agent, Wladiwostock
Bryson, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
Buard, tax receiver, adminis. native affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
Buchanan, B., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Buchanan, G., captain, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
Buchanan, W., (Wadleigh & Emery) merchant, Chinkiang
Buchanan, Mrs., head mistress, Roman Catholic Girls' School, Singapore
Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Shanghai
Buck, H., (Buck & Ramsay) tailor, Shanghai
Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Bintulu, Sarawak
Buckland, Geo. assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
Buckley, C. B., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, and prop. *Free Press*, Singapore
Buckley, E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Buckley, Mrs. Sara, M.D., missionary, Kyoto
Buckner, J. A. G., staff commander, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Bucquet, assist. secretary, Customs Tourane, Annam
Budd, H. E., operator, Eastern Extension A & C Telegraph Co., Singapore
Budd, J C., manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Penang
Budler, H., consul for Germany, Canton
Buenaventura, J., sacristan, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Buenaventura, J., (E. Garchitorena & Co.) assistant, Manila
Buenaventura, M., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
Buenaventure, M. de San, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
Buencamino, F., lawyer, Manila
Bueno y Chicoy, F., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
Bueno, E. G., captain, third regiment, Manila
Buerle, L. C. van, (Presgrave & Clutton) clerk and cashier, Penang
Bufaumene, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonquin
Buffel du Vaure, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Buhle, H. P., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Buisson, engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
Buisson, Mme. Vve., milliner, Haiphong
Buitrago, Fr. G., professor of medicine, and vice-rector University, Manila
Bull, F. H., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) silk inspector, Yokohama
Bull, Lieut. J. H., U. S. S. *Monocacy*
Bull, M., berthing officer, Harbour department, Shanghai
Bullard, W., controller, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph office, Shanghai
Bullock, T. L., acting Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Bulner, P. A., storekeeper, public works department, Penang
Bunda, A., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Bünese, O., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Bunker, D. A., government school, Seoul

Bunt, W., marine engineer, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Bunting, I., merchant, Yokohama
Buquet, inspector of police, Saigon
Burbridge, W., operator, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co., Malacca
Burchardi, F. A., (Gipperich & Burchardi) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Burchands, M., (G. Hieber & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Burchett, T. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Burder, R. H. R., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Burdis, G. S., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
Burdon, Right Rev. J. S., D.D., Bishop of Victoria, St. Paul's College
Bure, P. (Heemskerk & Co.), clerk, Shanghai
Buren, J. S., van, (P. M. S. S. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Burghignoli, Very Rev. G., pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic church, Caine road
Burghope, L., Veterinary Surgeon, Horse Repository, Penang
Burgie, L., (F. Klampermeyer) assistant, Shanghai
Burgoyne, G. E., (Cornabé & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
Burgoyne, J. W. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Burguet, first clerk, direction of the Interior, Saigon
Burguez, clerk, court of first instance, Saigon
Burjorjee, Dadabhoy, broker, Shanghai
Burke, E. G., maritime customs watcher, Canton
Burke, J., warder, gaol, Singapore
Burke, J. W., maritime customs examiner, Ningpo
Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
Burkinshaw, J., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) attorney, Singapore
Burman, A., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Burmeister, Ed., (Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Burmeister, Emil, (Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Burnett, H. S. D., Malay interpreter, magistracy, Singapore
Burnett, T. G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Burnett, W. E., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
Burnett, Miss M. A., missionary, Shanghai
Burnie, Ed., marine surveyor, Praya
Burnó, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Lam-pi-lau, Amoy
Burnside, P., Yokohama
Burr, W. A., pilot, Shanghai
Burrell, E. A.. St. C., chief engineer, steamer *Yiksang*, China coast
Burrell, T., (Martin & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Burrows, H., commission agent, (Gearing & Co.) Wuhu
Burrows, H. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Burt, G. A., inspector of police, Perak
Burté, storekeeper, Municipal Council, Saigon
Burton, H., assistant overseer, municipal surveyor's office, Shanghai
Burton, W. K., professor, sanitary engineering, University, Tokyo
Bury, A. J., (Wilkinson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Busch, H., (Möller & Meisner) shipchandler, Bangkok (absent)
Busch, L., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Buschendorff, A. W., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
Buschmann, J., pilot, Amoy
Buschmann, B., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, Canton
Buschmann, R., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
Buse, J., (J. J. Buchheister) merchant, Shanghai
Bush, E. A., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Queen's road
Bush, F. D., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai

Bush, H., second officer, str. *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Bush, H. A., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
Bush, Henry E., (Bush Brothers) merchant, Newchwang
Bush, Capt. John, harbour master, Bangkok
Bush, L. L., manager, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
Bush, P. W., lieutenant, H. B. M S. *Audacious*
Bushby, G., (Purdon & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Busnel, lieutenant, French corvette *Turenne*
Busse, Ludwig, professor of philosophy, Imperial university, Tokyo
Bustamante, A., (Tillson, Hermann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Bustillo, J. de Fuentas, fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
Bustillo, V. P., contador decano, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Busto, M. del, chief engineer, Agricultural Department, Manila
Buswell, W. J., chief inspector of police, Thaiping, Perak
Buswell, Walter, inspector of police, Perak
Buthmann, C. J. B., captain, steamer *Dicky*, Bangkok
Butland, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chentu
Butler, A., assistant, collector's office, Lower Perak
Butler, A., (R. Telge & Co.) clerk, Formosa
Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, Shanghai
Butler, J. M., overseer of works, Surveyor-General's Office
Butler, T. S., steward, Sailors' Home, Singapore
Butler, Mrs. F. E., missionary, Ningpo
Butler, Miss, missionary, Taiwanfoo
Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
Butler, Miss F., missionary, Ningpo
Butlin, John, sergeant of police, Stanley
Butschik, customs, Wladiwostock
Butt, J. W., third officer, Nippon Yusen Kaishia str. *Nagato Maru*, Japan
Buttery, John, (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Bux, S. E., (D. Nowrojee) clerk, Queen's road
Buxton, Major J. W. F., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, dep. assist. adjutant, Singapore
Buyers, A., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
Buyers, C. B., (Dobie & Co.) assistant, Pagoda Island, Foochow
Buyers, W. B., chief engineer, steamer *Kwang-lee*, China coast
Buzork, H. M., (H. M. M. Ally & Co.) manager, Lyndhurst terrace
Buzzell, Miss M. A., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Bymia, Essoofally, (A Ebrahim & Co.) manager, Shanghai
Byres, G. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Yokohama
Byrne, E., broker and marine surveyor, Kobe
Byrne, E., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
Byron, Rev. J., missionary, Sandakan
Byworth, L. A., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Canton

Caballero, J. P., alferez, marine infantry, Manila
Caballero, J. P., third secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
Cabañas y Auslestia, F., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Cabañas Garoz, J., teniente, infanteria, Manila
Cabañas y Andestea, F., assistant, forestry department, Manila
Cabañas y Perez, N., ministro, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Cabarrús, J. B., teacher of arithmetic, Nautical academy, Manila
Cabeldu, P. S., tailor & outfitter, Kobe
Cabera y Peroyro, A., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Cabo, B. M., interventor, admins. de rentas, etc., Manila

Cabral, A. da Costa, capt., Port. corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*, chief of the naval station
Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao
Cacho, F., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
Cada, Y., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
Cadelago, F. G., (Anselmo Bros.) merchant, Singapore
Cadell, A. J. R., (Smith Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Cadell, G. E. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, and vice-consul for Great Britain, Cebu
Cadell, W. A., (Borneo Co.) manager, and H.B.M. vice-consul, Sarawak
Cadier, excise department, Saigon
Cadiou, officer of administration, French gunboat *Parseval*
Cadro, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Cady, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chungking
Caffort, administrator, native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
Caffrer, A., (Wusinowsky & Co.) Manila
Cagigas, J. de las (Ayala & Co.) merch nt, Manila
Cagnon, L., missionary, Taran, Cochin-China
Caher, E. V., examiner, maritime customs, Shanghai
Cahill, Mlle, schoolmistress, Haiphong
Cahors, E., (Leroy & Cahors) contractor, Dapcau, Tonquin
Cail, ensign, French gunboat *Parseval*
Cain, J. W., assistant, store department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yohohama
Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer *Kiang-ping*, Canton and Macao
Cairns, J., superintendent and engineer, Patrew steam rice mill, Bangkok
Cala, Viuda d', teacher, Iloilo
Calado, F., (Hongkong Soda Water Manufacturing Co.) Hollywood road
Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
Calas, C., (Calas & Grappe), merchants, Hanoi
Caldarola, Mlle. A., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Caldarola, Mme. Eug., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Caldarola, Mlle. G., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Caldbeck, E. J., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) wine merchant, Shanghai
Calder, J. F., (Nagasaki Dockyard) manager, Nagasaki
Caldera, B, Bazar Estremeno, Iloilo
Calderon, F., assistant, "La Opinion" Manila
Calderon, F. Blanco y, contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Caldwell, D. E., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) solicitor, Queen's road
Caldwell, G. A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) accountant, Praya central
Calero, F. E., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
Calixto, S., (A. de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
Callaghan, Chas., boatswain, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Callaghan, F. G., assistant resident, Darrel Bay, Silam, N. Borneo
Callaway, F. A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
Callaway, J. W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Callcott, J. H., C.E, superintendent of works and surveys, Singapore
Callejas, M. M., alferez, fifth regiment, Manila
Callip, W. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Calobardes, J., coadjutor, mision de la compañia de Jesus, Manila
Calvaire, engineer, railway company, Saigon
Calvert, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Calvez, master, Customs junk, Haiphong
Calvo, A., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Calvo, E., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
Calvo, M., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
Calvo, V. P., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Cama, P. B., bill broker, Aberdeen street

Camaca, A. de la, chief engineer, public works, Batangas, Philippines
Camacha, A. de, contador, administracion civil, Manila
Camantigue, C., assistant, Observatory, Manila
Cámara, M. de la, ayudante, public works department, Iloilo
Camara, P. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Camatte, lieut. judge, district court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Cameron, E., (Singapore Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
Cameron, Ewen, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) manager, Shanghai
Cameron J., chief officer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Cameron, J., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Japan
Cameron, Rev. J., M.D., missionary, Chefoo
Cameron, J. B., chief inspector of police, Shanghai
Cameron, Capt. M. A., R.E., deputy col. engineer and surveyor-general, Penang
Cameron, Robt., foreman, Sawmills Co., Johore
Cameron, W., blacksmith, Sawmills Co., Johore
Cameron, Major-Gen. W. G., C. B., commanding H. M. Forces in China & Straits
Cameron, Mrs. J., proprietrix, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Caminero, M. G., surg on, army medical department, Manila
Caminha, C, R., commander, Portuguese gunboat *Tejo*
Camouilly, chief registrar of lands, Saigon (absent)
Campagnol, lawyer, Saigon
Campbell, A., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Kiukiang
Campbell, C. W., vice consul, British Consulate, Seoul
Campbell, D., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
Campbell, D. C , pilot, Shanghai
Campbell, D. G., assistant collector, Rawang, Selangor
Campbell, Rev. G., missionary, Swatow
Campbell, J., naval draughtsman, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Campbell, J. C., traffic manager, state railway department, Selangor
Campbell, John, (Campbell, Heard & Co.) assistant manager, Singapore
Campbell, M., chief engineer, steamer *Devawongse*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Campbell, R. M., (Agra Bank) acting manager, Shanghai
Campbell, T. M., Maritime Customs, assistant examiner, Shanghai
Campbell, W. H., (Rosenzweig & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Campbell, Rev. Wm., missionary, Taiwan-foo (absent)
Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Shanghai
Campo y Manzano, S. del, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Campos, A. P. P., clerk, Comptoir d'Escompte, Shanghai
Campos, A. H. de, master mariner, Bangkok
Campos, B. P., (Noronha & Co.) foreman, Zetland street
Campos, E. P., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
Campos, F. N. de, (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Shanghai
Campos, J. M. da Costa, general foreman, Ordnance Store Department
Campos, L. P., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya
Camps, O., professor, Real casa de la Misericordia, Manila
Camps, S., coadjutor, normal school, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Camus, W. de (W. de Camus & Co.) cigar merchant, Singapore
Canal, president of Court of first instance, Saigon
Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine Road
Canal, R., (M. Aenlle) assistant, Manila
Canapi de los Reyes, A., (Oscar Dürr) assistant, Yging, Philippines
Canarvon, J., assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguey, B. N. Borneo
Canavaggio, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Canavarre, J. de S. C., adjutant, national battalion, Macao
Cance, W., acting manager, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai

Candau, V., (Roque Frères) clerk, Haiphong
Candelas, J. A., civil doctor, and health officer of port, Manila
Candeleer, telegraphist, Hong-yen, Tonquin
Candler, T. E., mining engineer, Canton Mining office, Canton and Hongkong
Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Laoting, Tientsin
Canduglia, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Caneller, E., (Gutierrez Hermonos) merchant, Manila
Caneller, R., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
Canete, E. F., abogado, Manila
Cañete y Ruiz, R., surgeon-major, Arsenal, Manila
Canu, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
Canning, J. D., manager, Brick and Cement Co., Deep Water Bay
Cannis, E,, (A. S. Walson & Co. Ld.) assistant, Manila.
Cansdale, A., quarter master, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Cansino, E., interventor, customs and treasury, Iloilo
Canterwell, Yangtsze Pilot, Criterion Hotel, Shanghai
Cantlie, Jas., medical practitioner, Robinson Road
Cantillo, J. G., chief of south station, telegraph department, Manila
Cantley, N., superintendent Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Canivet, captain, second regiment, Saigon
Capagorry, C., "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
Capel, J. B., (A. C. Capel) managing clerk, Penang
Capel, W., Major, second South Lancashire Regt. Penang
Capelle, unter-lieut., German gunboat *Wolf*
Caperoni, assistant clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Capilla, C. R., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Capitaine, Rev. L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Caplen, sub-cashier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Cappa y Martin, J. de, chaplain, Spanish navy, Manila
Capper, A. H., passed cadet, protectorate of Chinese, Penang
Carabelli, R., lawyer, and mayor, Saigon
Caradza, J., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
Caralp, mecanicien, Haiphong
Caralp, shoemaker, Haiphong
Caralp, H., (Oberg & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Caranes, F.. official, intendencia general de hacienda, Manila
Carapiet, M. J., merchant, Singapore
Caratini, apprentice pilot, Saigon
Caraves, T., official, personal agregado, Manila
Carbajo, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Carballo y Gargollo, Lieut. M., ayudante, Spanish Navy, Manila
Carballo, J., (Hens & Co.) clerk, Manila
Carbonnier, clerk, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Cardella, J., (J. Bastiani) assistant, Singapore
Cardenas, J., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
Cardenas y Pacheco, M. de, director of Mint, Manila
Cardew Colonel, commanding South Lancashire Regt. Singapore
Cardo, S., manager, "La Opinion," Manila
Cardoso, F. A. G., assist. paymaster, Portuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Cardu, S., (S. Cardu & Co.) architect and contractor, Bangkok
Cardwell, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shanghai
Care, E. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
Carew, W. R. H., collector and treasurer, Sungei Ujong
Carhallo, D. L., lieut. commanding Spanish gunboat *General Lezo*, Manila
Carion, L., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai

Carion, F. F., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Carlassare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
Carles, pilot, Saigon
Carles, W. R., British vice-consul, Shanghai
Carleton, Miss May E., M. D., medical missionary, Chinkiang
Carlier, head master, College at Mytho, Cochin-China (absent)
Carlier y Velasquez, D., lieutenant, commanding gunboat *Mindoro*, Manila
Carlill, A. J. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Carlini, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Oriental*, Saigon
Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang
Carlotti, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Carlotti, registrar of archives, law courts, Saigon
Carlson, F., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) Woosung Station, Shanghai
Carlson, F., second pilot, str. *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Carlson, W., first berthing officer, Harbour Master's office, Shanghai
Carmouze, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
Carnacho, U. Diaz, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Carnegy, J. F., apothecary, govt. medical department, Penang
Carneiro, A. M., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Carneiro, J., clerk, Agra Bank, Shanghai
Carneiro, J. V., (H. J. Holmes) clerk, Queen's road
Carneiro, J., ward-master, Small Pox Hospital, West point
Carner, L., manager, Horse-food Steam-crushing Co., Penang
Carnero, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
Carnie, F., commission agent, Chinkiang
Carnt, E. C., engineer, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Caro, F., ayudante, capitania de puerta, Manila
Caro, R., chief of South station, Telegraph department, Manila
Carpani, E., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Carpenter, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan docks
Carpenter, Miss C., missionary, Kienchau, Ningpo
Carpenter, Miss M., missionary, Shauohying, Ningpo
Carqui y Torres, A., dispenser, army medical dept., Manila
Carr, C. A., assist. engineer, U. S. S. *Omaha*
Carr, R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Carr, S. R., (John Little & Co.) warehouseman, Singapore
Carrales, F., assistant, forestry department, Manila
Carranceje, M., medical practitioner, Manila
Carrasa, L., comandante, civil guard, Manila
Carrasco, E., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, S. Marcelino, Manila
Carrasco y Moret, R., Treasurer, Manila
Carreon, master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Carrére, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Carrere, P. de, second secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
Carrère, submanager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Carrow, H. J. captain, Japan mail steamer *Owari-Maru*, Japan
Carrier, inspector, head master, Adran's college, Saigon (absent)
Carrière, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Carriles y Fernandez, M., captain, marine artillery, Manila
Carrique, captain, customs vessel *Hanoi*, Haiphong
Carroll, J. D., Kobe
Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Newchwang
Carst, Captain Jan, manager, Salvage Company, Yokohama
Carst, L. A., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Cartano, captain, river steamer *Gonzalez*, Iloilo
Carter, A. T. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*

Carter, W., assistant engineer, King Cheng Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
Carthegasam, S., clerk, Treasury, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Cartman, F. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
Cartwright, M. G., Lieut. H. B. M. S. *Calliope*
Cartwright, W., Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Carvajal, Luis, (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
Carvajal, J. G., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Carvajal y Trelles, B., administrador, hacienda publica, Manila
Carvalho, A., procurador's department, Macao
Carvalho, B. L. de, compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
Carvalho, C. C., (Amoy Dock Co.) accountant, Amoy
Carvalho, E. A. de, clerk, Treasury
Carvalho, F. E., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Amoy
Carvalho, F. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's Road
Carvalho, F. X., clerk, revenue office, Macao
Carvalho, G. M. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Carvalho, H. de, (Union Insurance Society,) clerk, Praya
Carvalho, L. G. H., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.) clerk, Queen's road
Carvalho, J. A. de, first clerk and cashier, Treasury
Carvalho, J. J. T., de A. guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Carvalho, J. J. dos P., first clerk, colonial secretary's office, Macao
Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & China Gas Co., West Point
Carvalho, L. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
Carvalho, M. de, (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Carvalho, P. M. de, (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Cary, A. M., medical missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Cary, Rev. O., Jr., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Casademunt, F., secretary, New Port Works department, Manila
Casado, M., vice rector, seminario conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
Casado y Lemmni, A., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Casanave, Rev. J., teacher, college of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Casanova, E., oficial, admins. de rentas, etc., Manila
Casas y Marty, T., sub-inspector, Sanidad militar, Manila
Casati, L., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
Cascarosa, R., oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
Cascarosa, R., C. E., commissioner of works, Ca. Gl. de Tabacos, Manila
Casenave y Lopez, J., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
Cashin, N. W. V., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Casier, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
Caspari, Miss J., missionary, Osaka
Cass, F., (Russell & Co.) clerk and acting U. S. vice-consul, Amoy
Cassagne, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Thai Nguyen, Tonquin
Cassels, Rev. W. W., China Inland missionary, Pao-tin-fu, North China
Cassidy, Rev. F. A., missionary, Tokyo
Cassum, Omar, (C. Moosa) assistant, Macao
Cassumbhoy, E., furniture dealer, Beaconsfield Arcade
Cassumbhoy, S. E., (E. Cassumbhoy) furniture dealer, Beaconsfield Arcade
Castagné, assist. secretary, Customs, Tan-quam, Tonquin
Castaing, excise department, Kampot, Cambodia
Castaing, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Castanera, E., assistant, post office, Iloilo (absent)
Castanier, clerk, Adminis. Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Castanier, lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Castel Branco, F. V. E., captain, second battalion, Macao
Castellana, D., oficial, contaduria gl de hacienda, Manila

Castellani, commissioner of police, Hanoi
Castellani, overseer of roads, Saigon
Castella y Parreño, Col. J. de, secretario, infanteria, Manila
Castello, R. L., alférez, commanding Spanish gunboat *Basco*, Manila
Castensehjold, J. de, captain, palace guard, Bangkok
Castéra, pilot, Saigon
Castilho, S. P., wine merchant etc., Shanghai
Castilia y Parreño, F., chief col. first half brigade infantry, Manila
Castilla, A., telegraphist, Manila
Castilla, J., secretario, Sub-inspeccion gl. del Ejercito, Mahila
Castillo, J. del, oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Castillo, J. G. de, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Castillo y Penelosa, J., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Castle, C., second officer, steamer *Taichiow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Castro, A. de, vista, Customs, Manila
Castro, A. F. de, chief engineer, division forestal, Manila
Castro, C. M., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Castro, F., lieut-col., commanding military engineers, Cavite
Castro, G. B. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Tientsin
Castro, J. Ma. de, medico, Iloilo
Castro, J. S., alférez, first regiment, Manila
Castro, M. de, maestra, casade recogidas, Manila
Castro, M. de, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
Castro y Gavalda, M., engineer, agricultural department, Manila
Cataumber, J., contador, Seccion de Atrasos, Manila
Catin, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
Cator, B. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. gunboat *Rattler*
Cattaneo, A., professor of music, Beaconsfield Arcade
Cattenburch, H. W. C. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Catterall, F. P., (Myburgh & Dowdall) solicitor, Shanghai
Caudrelier, L., storekeeper, Yokohama
Caulfeild, F. St. Geo., state engineer and surveyor, Perak (absent)
Caulfield, St. Geo., (Hill & Rathborne) manager, Rassah
Caunter, J. A. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Penang
Cautiellox, proprietor, café continental, Saigon
Cave, H. W., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Cave-Thomas, F., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
Cawley, J. A., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
Cazajeux, clerk, French residency, Pnompenh
Cazalas, L. J., clerk of works for native states, Malacca
Cazaux, retail dealer, Saigon
Cazaux, A., acting manager, Tramways Co., Saigon
Ceccaldi, E., commission agent, Haiphong
Cedrun, E., assistant, customs and treasury, Iloilo
Celis, F. R. de, (F. Yap Tico) clerk, Iloilo
Celis, V., telegraphist, Manila
Celiseo, A. A., alterez, arsenal guard, Manila
Cembrans, Lieut. M. T., assistant, arsenal, Manila
Centenera, I, ayudante, forestry department, Iloilo
Centeno, J., acting civil governor, Manila
Centeno y Antonio Velos, José, Sociedad Economica de Amigos, Manila
Center, A., agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Cerero, R., subinspector of military engineers, Manila
Cereso, A., dentist, Manila
Cerrejon, B., teniente carabineros, Iloilo

Ceron y Gutierrez, C., ayudante, division for stal, Manila
Cerrute, G. B., storekeeper, Singapore
Cervantes, J., tente-auditor, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
Cervetti, geometer, survey office, Saigon
Cervetti, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Césaire, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Cespedes, L., architect, Public Works department, Manila
Chaalons, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Chaalons, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Chaalons, Mrs., inspectress, municipal girls school, Saigon
Chabanit, E., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon
Chabaud, proprietor, cafe de la Marine, Saigon
Chabaud, (Marty & d'Abbadie) accountant, Haiphong
Chabert, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
Chabert, tidewaiter, customs, Phat Dtem, Tonquin
Chabot, tidewaiter, customs, Cam-Ranh, Tonquin
Chaby, J. C. N., aide-de-camp to Governor, Macao
Chadefaux, telegraphist, Hanoi
Chagas, J. N. da, Municipal Council, Macao
Chagas, M. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour Master's department
Chaillet, examiner, customs, Haiphong
Chaix, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Chaix, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
Chaix, J. M. R., lieut. commanding Spanish gunboat *Pampanga*, Manila
Chalan, telegraphist, Dong-Dang, Tonquin
Chalant, F., (Shaw & Chalant) timber merchant, Bangkok
Chalfant, Rev. C., missionary, T'sinanfoo
Chalk, W. G., assistant manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Challe, commisary, steamer *Bac Kat*, Haiphong
Challet, A., "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
Chalmers, A. M., assistant, British consulate, Yokohama
Chalmers, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Tamsui
Chalmers, Rev. J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Staunton street
Chamberlain, B. H., of philology, university, Tokyo
Chamberlain, C. B. d'E., surgeon H.B.M. gunboat *Rattler*
Chamberlain, R., sergeant, navy yard police
Chambers, H. J. J., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Chambers, J., Maritime Customs civil engineer, Tientsin
Chambodut, Rev. C. M., French missionary, Swatow
Chambor, procureur, district court, Vinh-long
Chamin, warehouseman, excise department, Camon, Cochin-China
Chamot, J., (L. Tallieu), assistant, Peking
Champagne, trader, Hanoi
Champeaux, de, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
Champeaux, G. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Praya central
Champeaux, J. de., resident general, Cambodia
Champernowne, Major H., Royal Engineers
Champin, Aud., Haiphong
Champon, butcher, Saigon
Chanavat, engineer, public works department, Saigon
Chandler, H. W. (A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.) assistant, Queen's Road
Chandler, Ralph, Rear Admiral, commanding U. S. Squadron
Chandoo, E., (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst Terrace
Chanot, director *l'Unité Indo-Chinoise*, Saigon
Chanot, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Chantriau, commisary, steamer *Tigre*, Haiphong

Chanu, General, commander in chief, Saigon
Chape, G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Chapelet, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Chapgur, S. D., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka
Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
Chapplle, Mrs., proprietrix "Restaurant du Louvre," Yokohama
Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Chapuis, Rev. H., vice procureur, French Catholic Mission, Staunton street
Charbouillet, clerk, Administration of Native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Charlery, overseer, excise department, Chandoc, Cochin-China
Charlesworth, G., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Charlety, plumber and lightfitter, Saigon
Charlot, accountant, government printing office, Saigon
Charlwood, V. H. S., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Charon, telegraphist, Thanh-moi, Tonquin
Charrin, clerk, administration of native affairs, Saigon
Charton, J., (Démolis) assistant, Saigon
Charvet, lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Chasle, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Chassagnot, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Chasseriau, L. Es., manager, Chasseriau Land and Planting Co., Singapore
Chasseriau, L., (Chasseriau Estate) assistant, Singapore
Chassieur, commis, M. F. steamboat *Nam Vian*, Saigon
Chatelard, Jr., engineer, railway company, Saigon
Chatelard, Sr., engineer, railway company, Saigon
Chater, C. A., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Chater, Hon. C. P., bill and bullion broker, Queen's Road
Chater, L J., broker, and varnish manufacturer, Singapore
Chatron, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hyogo
Chaumassiera, engineer, Hanoi
Chaumel, sub-inspector, railway company, Saigon
Chaumont, (Chaumont & Daniel) contractor, Haiphong (absent)
Chaumont, M., clerk, Maritime Customs engineer's office, Shanghai
Chauntler, F., acting resident engineer, state railway, Selangor
Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
Chauvin, A., farrier, Saigon
Chauzeix, clerk, French residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Chavassieux, administrator of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-Chinn
Chaves, E., magistrado, real audiencia, Manila
Chaves, F. M., boarding house keeper, Bridges street
Chayard, telegraphist, Vinh, Annam
Chaytor, Major R. J., Northamptonshire Regiment
Chebrier, clerk, Privy Council, Saigon
Cheek, M. A., medical missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Cheerkoff, S. A., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Cheetham, J. C., second officer, steamer *Kiang Yang*, Shanghai and Hankow
Cheetham, J. F., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Chemin, warehouseman, excise department, Caman, Cochin-China
Chemineau, clerk, public works department, Cochin-Chinn
Cheney, Mrs., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Chenoweth, R., second officer, Customs revenue cruiser *Fee Hoo*
Chensun, V., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
Cheredoff, P. N., (S. I. Speshiloff & Co.) clerk, Foochow

Chesbron, Rev. Th., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Chesnay, Th., manager, *l'Avenir du Tonkin* office, Hanoi
Chesné, chief, second office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Chesney, J. H., chief engineer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
Chevalier, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
Chevallier, H., (Swan & Lermit) manager, survey dept., Singapore
Chevassu, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Chevénement, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Chevillé, purser, M. F. steamer *Phuoc Kien*, Saigon
Chevrer, surgeon, French corvette *Turenne*
Chevreux, A. F., chief of battalion, second regiment, Saigon
Chevrier, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Chiarisoli, chief gaoler, Saigon
Chiarisoli, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
Chiarri y Llobregas, B., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Chiaville, telegraphist, Hanoi
Chicone y Perez, R., chaplain, Spanish Navy, Manila
Chiene, C. M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Child, Chas., J., United States Vice-Consul, Bangkok
Child, J. T., minister resident and consul general for United States, Bangkok
Child, Thos., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
Chinchon, Rt. Rev. D. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Amoy
Chinchon, J. N., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Chinoy, A. H., commission agent, Graham street (absent)
Chinoy, K. A., (A. H. Chinoy) commission agent, Graham street
Chiovatti, M., chief steward, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Chiron, P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Chit, F., photographer, Bangkok
Chofré, printer, Manila
Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., missionary, Tokyo
Chomley, F., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Chopard, H. A., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
Chopard, H D., chief clerk, Import and Export office, Singapore
Chopard, J. R., clerk, Supreme court, Singapore
Chopard, W., lightkeeper, marine department, Singapore
Chopard, W. W., clerk, public works department, Singapore
Chophard, B., clerk, magistrate court, Singapore
Choppin, W. E., second officer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
Chotard, clerk, postal department, Saigon
Chouvenin, telepraphist, Sontay, Tonquin
Christ, L., captain commandant of artillery, Saigon
Christensen, A. F., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co. str. *Wakanoura-maru*, Japan
Christensen, K. L., general manager, Prye River dock, Penang
Christensen, L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Christensen, T. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) barge *Kozaki-maru*, Nagasaki
Christiaens, Rev. Fr. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Christian, A. J., assistant accountant, Ch. Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Christian, P., manager, coffee estate, Kudat
Christiansen, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Christiansen, E., chief officer str. *Peking*, Canton and Shanghai
Christiansen, L., manager, Straits Pepper Co., Selangor
Christiansen, O. A., inspector, sanitary dept. Municipality, Singapore
Christie, D., medical missionary, Moukden
Christie, J., second engineer, str. *Bangkok*
Christie, Jas., chief engineer, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton

Christy, Wilfred, (Russell & Co.) assistant, Amoy,
Chu, Rev. Y. T., Church of Our Saviour, Hongkew, Shanghai
Chuidian, F., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) assistant, Manila
Chuidian, J., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) assistant, Manila
Chuidian, Telesforo (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
Chuquet, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Chuquian, E. S., (C. G. Lin & Co.) merchant, Manila
Church, W., commission agent, Shanghai
Churchill, H. W., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow
Churchill, Major, M., Northamptonshire Regiment (absent)
Ciceri, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Cifuentes, L., assistant, Agricultural department, Manila
Cimper, engineer, public works department, Cochin-China
Circulado, E., (J. J. Reyes) godown keeper, Bohol, Philippines
Ciria y Pons, Capt. M. de, lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
Civilini, J. P., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Fusan, Corea
Clair, J. B., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Clairbois, C., (Oberg & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Clamens, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Clamorgan, Major L., chief of staff, Saigon
Clark, A. J., Maritime Customs salt searcher, Chinkiang
Clark, Alex., Yokohama
Clark, C. B., surveyor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Clark, G., chief officer, str. *Fushun*, China coast
Clark, Geo., merchant, Hankow (absent)
Clark, H. J., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
Clark, J., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
Clark, J. D., commission merchant, and proprietor *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Clark, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Clark, T., chief engineer, steamer *White Cloud*, Macao and Canton
Clark, W., fifth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Clarke, ensign, French cruiser *Primauguet*
Clarke, Alf., (Brandt & Co.) clerk, Stanley Street
Clarke, A. W., chief inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
Clarke, Brodie A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Clarke, C. C., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Hoihow
Clarke, E. C., clerk, Muara Coal Co., Labuan
Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
Clarke, Fred., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
Clarke, G. R., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Clarke, J. S., gunner, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
Clarke, J. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Clarke, Robt., bread and biscuit baker, Yokohama
Clarke, S. R., missionary, Chêntu
Clarke, W., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer *Fatshan*, Canton river
Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Clarke-Thornhill, T. B., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Classen, W. J., sub post and telegraph master, Kinta, Perak
Clataud, J., navy contractor, Haiphong
Clausen, C. B., foreman carpenter, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s engine works, Yokohama
Claudon, tidewaiter, customs, Monkay, Tonquin
Claude, sub-chief, government printing office, Saigon
Clausen, proprietor, Hotel de Commerce, Yokohama
Claxton, A. W., clerk, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Clayson, F., Maritime Customs assistant, China (absent)

Clayson, W. H., Maritime Customs commissioner of coast guard, Kowloon
Clayton, Capt. F. T., R. War R., depy. asst. commissary general
Clemence, J. L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
Clement, captain, Annamite tiralleurs, Saigon
Clement, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonquin
Clément, pilot, Saigon
Clément, (Chaumont & Daniel) agent, Saigon
Clement, Prof. E. W., Mito, Japan
Clement, H., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bankimcheng, Formosa
Clemente, M., chantre, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Clements, E. W , chief engineer, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
Clements, J. J., chief engineer, steamer *Yung-ching*, China coast
Clerc, lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Clerc, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
Clerc, preposé, excise department, Saigon
Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
Clervoy, conductor of works, arsenal, Saigon
Clifford, C. F., chief officer, str. *Hae-Chang*, China coast
Clifford, C. H., chief officer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, China coast,
Clifford, W. W., (Hall & Holtz Co operative Co.) secretary, Shanghai (absent)
Clifton, A. S. T., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Water Works Co., Shanghai
Clifton, Mrs., assist. English teacher, Public School, Shanghai
Climen, J. M., provisor, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Clissone, E., Government printing office, Tokyo
Clive, H. St. G. S., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
Cloarec, pilot, Saigon
Cloess, assistant examiner, Customs, Tourane, Annam
Clough, B., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Clunis, J., Government architect, Bangkok
Clunis, J. Jr., Government architect, Bangkok
Clutton, W., (Presgrave & Clutton) advocate and solicitor, Penang
Coates, Rev. C. H., M. A., H. B. M. corvette *Cordelia*
Coats, E. J., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Coatwal, B. B., (S. M. Coatwal) merchant, Canton
Coatwal, S. M., merchant, Canton (absent)
Cobban, A. W. R., chief officer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
Cocherie, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
Cochran, Rev. G., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Cochran, Miss M , missionary, Tokyo
Cochran, Miss S. J., missionary, Tokyo
Cock J. F. M., Jr., superintendent, government plantations, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Cockburn, Hy., British resident, Chungking
Cockburn, Rev. Geo., M.A., missionary, Ichang
Cocker, I. E., maritime customs acting deputy commissioner, Canton
Cockey, C. F., assistant engineer, gas works, Shanghai
Cocking, Rev. C. T., missionary, Tokyo
Cocking, S., Jr , (Cocking & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Codino, F., (Sans, Codino y Pedreño) merchant
Codino, J., (Sans, Codino y Pedreño) merchant, Manila (absent)
Coelho, H., piano tuner, Singapore
Coelho, J. J., compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Coffey, J. J., United States deputy consul general, Shanghai
Coffignal, tidewaiter, Customs, Wa-Long, Tonquin
Coffin, J. A., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow

Coghlan, Henry, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Coghlan, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable foreman, Singapore
Cogolin, De Cuers de, director and editor, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong
Coqset, Right Rev. Roman Catholic Bishop, Kiukiang
Cohen, A. S., (Cohen & Gubbay) broker, Queen's road
Cohen, A. E. S. (E. S. Cohen & Sons) assistant, Penang
Cohen, C. C., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Queen's road
Cohen, E. S., (E. S. Cohen & Sons) auctioneer, Penang
Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
Cohen, S. E., (E. S. Cohen & Sons) auctioneer, Penang
Cojeces, J. G., teniente coronel, comandante, infanteria, Manila
Colard, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
Colding, C., engineer-in-chief, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Foochow
Cole, C., (Maitland & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
Cole, C. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
Cole, C. W., Staff paymaster, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Cole, G. E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
Cole, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo
Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
Coleridge, G. E., secretary's clerk, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Colgan, E. J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Colhouer, Rev. T. H., M. A., missionary, Yokohama
Colinet, overseer, telegraph construction, Tonkin
Colquhoun, C., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co. str. *Satsuma-Maru*, Japan
Collaço, A., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Collaço, A. P., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Collaço, C., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Collaço, F. C., in charge of signal station, Victoria Peak
Collaço, J., (Dennys & Mossop) clerk, Queen's road
Collaço, J., (J. M. J. P. Collaço) assistant, Macao
Collaço, J. M. J. P., storekeeper, Macao
Collaço, J. M., Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Collaço, J. J., inspector of cargo boats & junks, Harbour Master's department
Collaço, J. P. P., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Collaço, L., (Messageries Maritimes) storekeeper, Praya central
Collaço, V. A. P., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Collada, C., assistant, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Collard, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Collard, M. G., (H. & K. Wharf Co.) wharfinger, West Point
Collier, A. J., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., superintendent, Malacca
Collier, J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co. str. *Niigata-Maru*, Japan
Collin, (Eiffel & Co.) engineer, Saigon
Collinet, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Collinge, H. B., head master, St. Francis School, Malacca
Collingwood, G., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Gubat, Philippines
Collins, B. S., assist. superintendent, survey department, Bangkok
Collins, C. J., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Collins, Cornelius, gunnery instructor, Uraga, Japan
Collins, D. E., conductor of stores, ordnance store department, Singapore
Collins, Rev. D. G. missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Collins, D. J., surveying department, Bangkok
Collins, F., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Collins, F. G., clerk, H. and C. Gas Co., West Point
Collins, F. W., tidewaiter, Corean Customs, Chemulpo
Collins, G. W., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)

Collins, H., foreman, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
Collins, H. A., assistant surveyor, H.B.M. office of works, Shanghai
Collins, J., boatswain, H, B. M. S. *Audacious*
Collins, John, instructor, Naval training ship, Yokosuka, Japan
Collins, Rev. John, missionary, Foochow
Collinson, Capt. J., Northamptonshire Regiment
Collis, W. J. P., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Cape St. James
Collomp, telegraph inspector, Mytho, Cochin-Chinn
Callongeat, agent, river mail service, Hongyen, Tonquin
Collot, clerk Treasury, Saigon
Collyer, Qr. Mr. sergt. J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
Collyer, J. F., "Exchange Market," Yokohama
Colman, Robt., M. D., missionary, Tsinanfoo
Cologan, J., engineer, public works dept., Manila
Colog n, A., assistant manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Lahat, Perak
Coloma, D. R. S., professor de pintura, College of S. Jose, Macao
Colomb, H. W., midshipman, H. B. M.S. *Audacious*
Colomb, J., (J. Colomb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Colomb, P., (J. Colomb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Colomb, R. P., apothecary, general hospital, Thaiping, Perak
Colombel, Rev. F. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
Colombert, Monseigneur, bishop of Samosate, Saigon
Colombet, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Colombet, E. A., French missionary, Bangkok
Colombier, gardener, Saigon
Colombo, L., (Dell' Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Lochucheng, Formosa
Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Bacninh, Tonqnin
Colquhoun, J., second engineer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Colquhoun, Wm., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Cebu
Colson, N., missionary, Tauqui, Giadinh
Colston, H. S., medical attendant, U. S. Consulate, Bangkok
Combalbert, J., missionary, Datdo, Baria, Cochin-Chinn
Combaz, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Combes, hairdresser, Saigon
Combes, Roman Catholic missionary, Ba-num, Cambodia
Combouricu, P., French missionary, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
Comer, E. L., second engineer, steamer *Pakshan*, China Coast
Comerma, J. M., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
Comninet, conductor, public works department, Pnompenh
Compagnon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Compère, clerk, law court, Saigon
Compton, G., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. Naval Yard
Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
Compton, T. E., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment
Comrie, David, (Comrie & Co.) commission agent, Penang
Conceiçao, A. de, (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Conceiçao, C. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Conceiçao, D. D., (Straits Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
Conceiçao, J. F. de, ("Hotel de l'Europe") assistant, Singapore
Conceicao, P. de, clerk, magistracy, Singapore
Concepcion, J. (W. A. Hindley & Co.,) clerk, Manila
Conceiçao, Roza de, prefect Pessol do Collegio, Macao
Conde, J., clerk, Fabrica de Tabacos, "La Insular," Manila
Conder, Jos., lecturer on architecture, University, Tokyo

Condy, Wm., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*
Coney, F. E., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Congdon, A. W., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Conington, C. W., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Connell, M., second engineer, str. *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Connell, W., chief engineer, H.S.M. steamer *Regent*, Bangkok
Conner, G. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
Conner, L. B., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Queen's road
Conner, T. W., pilot, Taku
Connetable, Lieut., paymaster, second regiment, Saigon
Connu, inspector, postal and telegraph dept., Hanoi
Conort, P., Kobe
Conrandy, clerk, harbour-master's department, Saigon
Constans, E. governor general of Cochin-China, Annam, Tonkin, Saigon
Constant, telegraphist, Saigon
Constante y Blanc, L., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Constantino, N., lawyer, Manila
Consunji, J., vice-secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Conti, ensign, French gunboat *Aspic*
Conui, I., proprietor, Hope & Charity coal mines, Cebu
Conway, Geo., usher, magistrates' court, Singapore
Conzineau, E., sub chief, governor's office, Saigon
Cook, A., treasurer and auditor general, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Cook, H., carpenter, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore
Cook, J., proprietor, Stag Hotel, Queen's road central
Cook, Lieut.-Col. J. F. G., senior commissariat officer
Cook, Mat. H., sail maker, Shanghai
Cook, Neil, manager, Ayer Etain Coir Co., Penang
Cook, R. Home, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Amoy
Cook, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard
Cooke, G. H., engineer, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Cooke, R., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) assistant manager, Praya Central
Cooke, S., chief revenue officer, Opium & Spirit Farms, Singapore
Cookson, T. W., engineer, steamer *Chao Phya*, Bangkok
Coombes, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & E. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Coombs, H. R., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Saigon
Cooper, C. H., storekeeper, Jenchuan, Corea
Cooper, F. C., (Voelkel & Schroeder) assistant, Shanghai
Cooper, F. P., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
Cooper, F. W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Cooper, G. E., clerk, audit office, Singapore
Cooper, H., (Associated Wharves) wharfinger, Shanghai
Cooper, H. N., (H. N. Cooper & Co.) merchant, Pottinger street and Canton
Cooper, J., gunnery instructor, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
Cooper, J., (Cumine & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Cooper, J. E., clerk, public works department, Singapore
Cooper, J. E., inspector of hackney carriages, Penang
Cooper, R. H., R. N., engineer, Naval Yard
Cooper, W., China Inland missionary, Ngankin
Cooper, W. M., British consul, Ningpo (absent)
Cooverjee, P., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Cooverjee, R., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage Street, (absent)
Cope, A. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Manila
Cope, F. A., reporter, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
Cope, W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai

Cope, William H., merchant, Haiphong
Copeland, W., Yokohama
Copland, C. S., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment
Copley, G., secretary, Municipality, Malacca
Coquelin, overseer, public works departmetn, Cochin-China
Coqueugniot, telegraphist, Saigon
Coqui, C., inspector, excise department, Saigon
Coqui, N., excise department, Saigon
Corbach, W. van, Yangtsze Pilot Company, Shanghai
Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
Corcoran, J., inspector of police
Cordeiro, A. A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
Cordeiro, A. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Cordeiro, D. A., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
Cordeiro, F., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, imports and exports office
Cordeiro, Flor., teacher, Assumption school, Bangkok
Cordeiro, L. M., (Crane Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Cordeiro, P. A., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Cordeiro, R. E., (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Manila
Cordes, A. C., (Cordes & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
Cordier, Roman Catholic Bishop, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Cordova, A., assistant, Custom House, Manila
Cordovo, J. V., acting bailiff, Macao
Cores y Lopez, J., governor, Iloilo
Corey, Miss Kate A., M.D., missionary, Foochow
Cork, L. P., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Cork, W. P., (Rodyk and Davidson) clerk, Singapore
Cornabé, W. A., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, Chefoo (absent)
Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow
Cornehls, E., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Cornelius, A. F., apprentice, municipality, Singapore
Cornelius, A. N., clerk, general post office, Singapore
Cornelius, B. M. A., bookkeeper, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
Cornelius, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Cornelius, F. J., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Corner, Geo. R., accountant., sec. Ch. of Com., and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., S'ghai
Cornes, F., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Cornet, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Cornet, sub-lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Cornillon, secretary, Customs, Hanoi
Cornish, E., engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Cornish, N. E., gun factory, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Cornish, J., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Penang
Cornu, telegraphist, Haiphong
Cornu, A., manager, Cholen rice mill, Saigon
Cornu, F., cashier, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Saigon
Cornuel, Capt. A. C. A., fort adjutant, Saigon
Coronco, G., (S. Cardu & Co.) contractor, Bangkok
Corradi, Lieut. A., Capitania General, Manila
Corrales F. C., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Correa, A. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Correa, E. A. assistant engineer, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Correa, Emilio, sugar dealer, Iloilo
Correa, L. A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila

Correll, Rev. H., missionary, Yokohama
Correll, Rev. I. H., missionary, Yokohama
Corro, F. del, telegraphist, Manila
Cort, Miss Mary L., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
Corte y Baer, P. de la, surgeon-major, Army Medical dept., Manila
Cortella, C., assistant, Egriga de Santo Agostinho, Macao
Cortella, Rev. F. X., canon, ecclesiastical department, Macao
Cortes, E. H., commandante, Caballeria, Manila
Cortes, R., commandante, civil guard, Manila
Corteza, M., trader in sugar, Iloilo
Cortial, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Cortijo, W., assist, "La Flor de Isabela" Cigar factory, Manila
Cortina, J. Y. M. de la, secretary to civil governor, Manila
Corveth, C. C., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
Corveth, C., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
Cory, J. M., architect, Shanghai
Cosin y Martin, A., magistrate, Manila
Coska, organist, Roman Catholic cathedral
Cosserat, (provicaire) R. C. missionary, Hanoi
Costa, Ange, receiver, Municipal Treasury, Cholon
Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
Costa, A. R. da, watch officer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Costa, Lieut. C. J. da, second battalion, Macao
Costa, D. A. da, marine officer, Post-office
Costa, D. B. da, second lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat *Tejo*
Costa, F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Costa, F. G. da, (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
Costa, Firmino Jose da, Governor of Macao and minister to China, Japan and Siam
Costa, F. M., (Margesson & Co.) clerk, Macao
Costa, F. de P., clerk, post office, Macao
Costa, G., da, compositor, "O Independente," Macao
Costa, G. G. da, (Nabholz & Osenbrüggen) clerk, Shanghai
Costa, G. H M. da, (Chartered Bank of I. A. & C.) clerk, Yokohama
Costa, J. A. da, (Gilman & Co.) clerk, D'Aguilar street
Costa, J. C. da, compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
Costa, J. M. da, clerk and notary public, Macao
Costa, J, M., first lieutenant, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Costa, J. M. F. da, chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok
Costa, J. P. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Costa, Rev. J. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Taipa, Macao
Costa, M. M. da, Macao
Costa, R. A. da, clerk, Post Office
Costa, R. C. F. da, ensign, National battalion, Macao
Costa, R. G. da, (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
Costa e Andrade, C. L. da, captain, second battalion, Macao
Costa e Silva, A. T. da, harbour master, Macao
Costantino, H., storekeeper, Singapore
Coste, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Coswell, S. J., engineer, Kobe
Cotewal, H. R., (Tata & Co.) broker, Hollywood road
Cotewall, E. D., (J. Jamasjee) yarn broker, Gage street
Coton, C., assistant, public works department, Manila
Cotrel, telegraph overseer, Saigon
Cotta, C., de, accountant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co. Singapore
Cottam, J. P., (Cottam & Rawlinson) draper, Shanghai
Cotte, A. P. de, assistant surgeon, Choquan, Cochin-China

Cottell, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Cottes, F. D., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Cotto, E., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telelgraph Co., Penang
Cotton, secretary, customs, Haiphong
Cotton, C., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Cotton, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
Couchais, overseer, construction of teleraphs, Tonkin
Couder, J., (R. H. Powers & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Coudray, excise department, Kompang-Chuang, Cambodia
Coudurchet, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Coudurier, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Coudurier, F., compositor, Imperimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Conedor, V., (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
Couffinal, teacher, Adran's college, Saigon
Coughtrie, J. B., (China Fire Insurance Company) secretary, Queen's road
Coulgeans, telegraphist, Crauchmer, Cambodia
Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
Coulomb, chief accountant, arsenal, Saigon
Coulon, telegraphist, Haiphong
Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
Coulthard, J. (W. M. Harvie) assistant, Shanghai
Coulthard, J. R., assistant, British consulate general, Shanghai
Coumany, A., minister plenipotentiary for Russia, Peking
Couper, Geo., lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
Couradsen, C., chief engineer, Gt Northern Tel. Co.'s str. *Store Nordiske*, Shanghai
Courre, overseer, telegraphs construction, Tonkin
Court, A., staff paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Court, J , clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Courtau, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
Courteaud, chief registrar, land registry, Saigon
Courtes, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon
Courtes, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Courthez, director, Government printing office, Saigon
Courtial, officer of administration, French gunboat *Aspic*
Courtis, F., Lieut., commander, U. S. S. *Omaha*
Courtois, telegraphist, Saigon
Courty, assistant, Customs, Yen Lang, Tonquin
Cousin, Jules, editor, *l'Avenir du Tonkin*, Hanoi
Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki and Osaka
Cousins, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co) clerk, Tientsin
Cousins, Jas., fitter, Naval Yard
Cousins, R. A., (Wilson & Co.) clerk, Tientsion
Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
Coutel, entrepreneur, Hanoi
Coutrest, clerk, post and telegraph dept., Hanoi
Coutts, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Coutts, G. W., bill broker, Shanghai
Coutts, W. S., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Couvreur, Rev. N. J., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
Coveney, A., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore
Coventry, T., fifth officer, P. and O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
Covil, T., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Covington, W. A., gunner, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Cowan, C., (W. Mansfield & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Cowan, W., assistant, Chinese immigration office, Perak
Cowdell, H., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley

Cowie, teacher, municipal boys and girls' schools, Saigon
Cowie, A., (Cowie Brothers) merchant, Labuan (absent)
Cowie, F., English interpreter, Saigon
Cowie, W. C, (Cowie Brothers) merchant, and manager, Muara Coal Co. Labuan
Cowles, J. P., Jr., U.S. Vice Consul and interpreter, Foochow
Cowley, R. A., marshall, U. S. consulate, Ningpo
Cox, C., overseer, public works dept., Larut, Perak
Cox, E. A. W., government office, Trusan, Sarawak
Cox, F. S. D., Government service, Sibu, Sarawak
Cox, G. A., lieutenant of marines, H. B. M. corvette *Cordelia*
Cox, G. C., sub-editor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
Cox, J. H. (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Cox, J. Langford, reporter, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
Cox, John S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road (absent)
Cox, W. D., instructor, first higher middle school, Tokyo
Coxon, A., bill and bullion broker, and consul for Belgium (absent)
Coxon, E. J., bill and bullion broker, Seymour terrace
Coxon, G. S., bill and bullion broker, Seymour terrace
Coye, A., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) agent, Namdinh
Coyne, clerk, Adminis. Native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin China
Craddock, A. K., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Cradock, C. G. F. M., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
Cradock, J., inspector of police, Central station
Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore
Craig, J. E., commander, U. S. S. *Palos*
Craig, J. F., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Batavia
Craig, R., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Crainouzaud, lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Crame, M., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Cramoisy, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Cramp, J., clerk of works, surveyor-general's office
Crane, C., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Crane, C., clerk, (Guthrie & Co.) Singapore
Crane, C. E., (Crane Bros.) auctioneer, Singapore
Crane, H. A., (Crane Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Cranston, D., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Crave, F. P. A., captain major, fourth regiment, Saigon
Craven, C. E., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Crawford, A., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co's steamer *Niigata-maru*, Japan
Crawford, A., second engineer, steamer *Meefoo*, China coast
Crawford, C., R. A., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store department
Crawford, C. R., accountant, Treasury, Lower Perak
Crawford, D. R., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road (absent)
Crawford, D. W. S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Crawford, H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
Crawford, J. R., engine driver, railway, Perak
Crawford, N. R. S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's-road
Crawford, R., third engineer, str. *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
Creagh, C. V., H.B.M. assistant Resident, Perak
Creagh, E. F., Maritime Customs acting commissioner, Yuensan
Creagh, J., solicitor, and editor *Hiogo News*, Kobe
Crean, Surgeon-Major J. J., senior medical officer, Singapore
Crebessac, overseer, printing office, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong
Crebessac, (Denis Frères) clerk, Hanoi
Creek, W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow

Creery, J. F., commander, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Cregan, C., third engineer, str. *Zafiro*, China coast
Crejas y Canseco, E., chief of store dept., naval commissariat, Manila
Crénan, tidewaiter, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
Crescini, D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Manila
Crescini, R., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
Crespo, R., ayudante, sub-inspeccion gl. del Ejercito, Manila
Crespo, V., chief of N. W. station, telegraph department, Manila
Crespo y Mantecca, F., captain of guards, arsenal, Manila
Crestien, first clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Cretin, baker, &c., Haiphong
Creus, C., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Crevich, J., proprietor, Universal Saloon, Nagasaki
Crews, Rev. G. B., M.D., missionary, Peking
Crighton, R. J., master, light ship, Taku (absent)
Crichton, W., assist. engineer, Chin se cruiser, *Chih Yuen*, Port Arthur
Cristobal, R., telegraphist, Manila
Crittenden, Miss H. E., missionary, Yokohama
Croad, A., captain, steamer *Fu-shun*, China coast
Croal, R. W., commander, receiving ship *Ariel*, Shanghai
Crochet, clerk, excise department, Pnompenh
Crochet, A. G., secretary, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Crocker, E. A., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Crocker, J. W., (J. W. Crocker & Co.) engineer, Bowrington
Crocombe, J., boatswain, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Croisdale, Capt., R. quarter-master, commissariat and transport staff
Crolius, V. F., chief engineer, str. *Fushun*, China coast
Cromie, Chas., public silk inspector, and agent Hagart & Co., Shanghai
Cropley, A., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Calliope*
Cropley, G. E., clerk, H.B.M. Residency, Perak
Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
Cross, F. W., manager, Gas Co., West Point
Cross, J. J., first inspector of police, Selangor
Crosthwaite, P. A., (Reiss & Co.,) tea inspector, Shanghai
Crouzat, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Crouzet, overseer, public works department, Saigon
Crouzet, A. du, (A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) merchant, Saigon
Crouzet, O. du, clerk, Mont du Piété, Saigon
Crouzillaid, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Crow, W. E., acting sanitary superintendent and analyst, Government Civil Hospital
Crowe, D., (Nagasaki Dockyard) engineer, Nagasaki
Crowe, J. W., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Crowell, Wm. S., United States consul, Amoy
Crowley, T. J., surgeon, R.N. Hospital
Crowlie, H., pilot and captain, tug *Heron*, Taku
Cruickshank, W., chemist, Victoria Dispensary, Queen's road
Cruickshank, W. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Cruickshank, W. J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Cruise, W., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
Crusson, tidewaiter, Customs, Monkay, Tonquin
Cruxeiras y Martinez, T., alferez, marine infantry, Manila
Cruys, C., (Netherlands Trading Society) clerk, Singapore (absent)
Cruz, A. A. da, (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Cruz, B. A. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Cruz, C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Cruz, C., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila

Cruz, D. de la, assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Cruz, F. A. da, commission agent, and agent for H. C. & M. S. B. Co. Macao
Cruz, G. C. de, telegraphist, Manila
Cruz, H. de la, assistant, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
Cruz, J., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Cruz, J. de, engineer (Brick & Tile Co.), Johore
Cruz, J. d', engineer, Jin Heng State, Krian, Perak
Cruz, J. de la, sacristana, casa de recogidas, Manila
Cruz, J. M. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Cruz, M., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Iloilo
Cruz, M., da, (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
Cruz, M. C. de la, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Cruz, O. A. da, (China Traders' Ins. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Cruz, R. P., alferez, infanteria, Manila
Cruz, S. M. da, (Rowe & Co.) clerk, Canton
Cruzado, L. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Cruze, B. N., de, clerk, post office, Singapore
Cruze, E. da, assistant, Central School, Singapore
Cruze, J. da, (New Harbour Dock Co.) time keeper, Singapore
Cruze, M. de, (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Cruze, T. de, clerk, public works department, Singapore
Cruze, T. A. da, boarding and emigration officer, import and export office, S'pore
Cuadra, J. F., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
Cuadra y Cabello, C. de la, chief of repairs, naval commissariat, Manila
Cuadrado, A., ayudante, public works, Ilocos, Philippines
Cubaraillos, J. M., assistant "La Opinion," Manila
Cubilles, S. M., acting clerk, Police Court, Province Wellesley
Cudenet, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
Cudinet, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Cue, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Cuejilo, L., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
Cuellar, Juan, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Cuesta, A., assistant, public works department, Manila
Cueto, F. S., agent Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Cebu
Cuff, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrical engr., Singapore
Cuicia, C., telegraphist, Manila
Cuisia, E., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
Cuisia, P., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
Cuisinier, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
Culmsee, V. teacher, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
Culty, A., hairdresser, Yokohama
Cumberbatch, L. C., (Borneo Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Cumine, A. G. T., (Cumine & Co.) assistant, Shanghai (absent)
Cumine, Chas., (Cumine & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Cumming, A., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Cumming, Jas., assistant, Saw Mills Co., Johore (absent)
Cummins, F., (Walsh Hall & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Cunault, chief clerk, post and telegraph office, Hanoi
Cundall, C. H., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
Cunha, F. D. da, third engineer, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Cunha, F. M. da, merchant, Macao
Cunha, J. I. da, proprietor, hairdressing saloon, Kobe
Cunha, Rev. J. P. Sta. Anna da, manager, Roman Catholic girls' school, Singapore
Cunha, P. de, clerk, Chinese sub-post office, Singapore
Cunniffy, P., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
Cunningham, H. N., pilot, Shanghai

Cunningham, J., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Cunningham, T. B., (Russell & Co.) agent, and vice-con. for Sweden, Canton
Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo
Cunynghame, P. F., government service, third division, Sarawak
Curdin y Cruz, P., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Curet, overseer of roads, Saigon
Curiol, warehouseman, excise department, Saingon
Curiol, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commercial, Saigon
Curnoe, T., second engineer, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Curnow, M., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Curreem, V., (W. G. Humphreys & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Currie, A., (Borneo Co.) manager, Singapore
Currie, C.H.D., manager, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
Currie, R., third engineer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
Currie, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Currier, C. C., forest ranger, land office, Malacca
Currimmahomed, S., (H. A. Esmail & Co) clerk, Peel street
Currle, clerk, post and telegraph department, Hanoi
Cursetjee, D., (C. Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage street (absent)
Curteis, R. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Satellite*
Curtis, A. W., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, stores dept., Yokohama
Curtis, C., assist. superintendent, forest department, Penang
Curtis, J. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Curtis, Mrs., (Leslie & Curtis) milliner and dressmaker, Yokohama
Curtius, J. H. Donker, assistant, (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) Yokohama
Cuscaden, W A., assistant superintendent of Police, Penang
Cushny, Alex., Jr., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Cust, H. E. P., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
Custer, C., (E. A. Keller & Co.) clerk, Manila
Cuthbertson, J. R., (Boustead & Co.) merchant & consul for Sweden & Norway, S'pore
Cuthbertson, T., M. L. C., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Cuylenberg, J. van, draftsman, revenue survey dept., Singapore
Cuylenberg, L. van, field assistant, public works dept., Singapore
Cuylenburg, C. M. van, clerk of works, Public Works department, Malacca
Cuyugan, M., auxiliar, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Cuyugan, V., notario, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Cyriac, pilot, Haiphong

Daae, I. M., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, China (absent)
Dabin, G. A. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
Dabos, telegraph clerk, Pursat, Cambodia
Dacal, A. G., Lieut.-col., Carabineros, Manila
Dade, John, senior clerk, army commissariat department
Dady Burjor, D. S., (Dauver & Co.) merchant, Amoy
D'Agon de la Coutrie, sub-commissioner, marine equipment office, Saigon
Dagneaud, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Dagmaux, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Dagregorio, (E. Baud & Co.) lightfitter, plumber, &c., Saigon
Dahirel, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Daignan, telegraphist, Tui-Hoa, Annan
Daigremont, G., contractor for public works, Yokohama
Dainty, A., assistant, Nagasaki Dockyard, Nagasaki
Dakes, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonquin
Daland, W. A., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
Dalby, T. H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Dale, C. T., chief officer, steamer *Kiangyung*, Shanghai and Hankow

Dalgarno, F., chief engineer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Dalgliesh, W. H., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Dalidon, clerk, commisariat, Arsenal, Saigon
Dall, A. L., second officer, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
Dallan, W. D., breaker and trainer, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
Dallas, A., assistant, surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Dallas, Barnes, commission agent, and secretary Race Club, Shanghai
Dallas, C. H., head master, public school, Shanghai
Dallas, F., (Barnes Dallas) assistant, Shanghai
Dallas, G., (Barnes Dallas) assistant, Shanghai
Dallas, Mrs. C. H., lady principal, public school, Shanghai
Dalmann, C. B., (Dalmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Dalmases, F. X., professor, normal school, Manila
Dalrymple, H. L., (Birley, Dalrymple & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
Dalton, F., lightkeeper, Houki lighthouse, Chefoo
Dalton, F., telegraphist, Manila
Dalton, J., customs maritime tidewaiter, Hankow
Dalton-Hawkins, E., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Daly, C. C. De Burgh, medical practitioner, Ningpo
Daly, D. D., assistant resident in charge, Province Dent, Br. North Borneo
Dalziel, Jas., missionary, Shanghai
Damabhoy, R. M., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
Damais, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Damazio, J. S., (Gate & Fairall) assistant, Queen's road
Damm, O., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Damon, telegraphist, Bac Ninh, Tonquin
Dampney, J., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.) agent, Manila
Damstrong, O. P., (Gardner & Co.) baker "Glenvue House" Chefoo
Danby, S. J., (Benjamin & Danby) broker, Queen's road
Danby, W., (Danby & Leigh) civil engineer and architect, Praya central
Dandan, P., ecclesiastical department, Manila
Dando, J. W., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Danenberg, C., (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
Danenberg, H., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
Danenberg, J., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Danenberg, M. J., (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Lombard-street
Danenberg, V., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
Danenberg, D. L. de la Sta. Cruz., regenta, College of Sta. Roza, Macao
Danforth, A. W., engineer & supdt., Cotton Mills, Shanghai
Danger, telegraphist, Hanoi
Dauw, A., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Dauw, W., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
D'Angeville, lieutenant harbour master, Saigon
Daniel, commander, gunboat *Brandon*, Saigon
Daniel, (Chaumont & Daniel) contractor, Haiphong
Daniel, F. R., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Daniel, H. W., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Daniells, Miss C. H., M.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Daniels, F., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hyogo-Maru*, Yokohama
Danielsen, J., captain, steamer *Hae-chang*, China coast
Danker, overseer of works for Native States, Malacca
Danker, A. G., (Kumpers & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Darbier, J. P., (Whitfield & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
Darby, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
Darby, W. H. F., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) manager, Ice House street (absent)
Dardart, inspector of telegraph lines, Mytho, Cambodia

Dare, A. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Yokohama
Daridon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Darke, F. M., pilot, Singapore
Darke, G. T., (Hongkew Iron Works) engineer, Shanghai
Darke, Capt. T. N., (W. Mansfield & Co.) pilot, Singapore
Darling, D. A., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Darling, J., (H. & W. Dock Co., Ld.) foreman joiner, Kowloon
Darnell, M.D., pay clerk, U.S.S. *Essex*
Darracq, president, district court, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Darré, teacher, school at Bentre, Cochin China
Dattan, A., (Kunst and Albers) merchant, Wladivostock
Daubeny, official, Baram, Sarawak
Daud y Aute. F., dispenser, army medical department, Manila
Daughaday, Miss A., missionary, Osaka
Dausque, E., engineer, Haiphong
Dautremer, J. A., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Dauver, H. R., (Dauver & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Dauverchain, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Davault, Mrs., missionary, Chefoo
Daver, P. F., Lyndhurst terrace
David, sub-chief, fourth office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
David, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
David, B., (John Lowell) assistant, Singapore
David, D. M., merchant, Chinkiang
David, J., blacksmith and engineer, Saigon
David, J. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
David, S. J., (S. J. David & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road (absent)
Davidge, F. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Yokohama
Davidson, C. A., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Davidson, F. G., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) chief assistant, Singapore
Davidson, Geo. (Davidson & Co.) merchant, Ningpo
Davidson, J., manager, Perak Tin Mining Co., Perak
Davidson, J. G., (Rodyk & Davidson) advocate and attorney, Singapore
Davidson, Patrick, (Davidson & Co) merchant, Ningpo
Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
Davidson, T., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Queen's road
Davidson, W., timekeeper, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Kowloon
Davidson, W., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, Bowrington
Davies, C. W., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
Davies, D., shipchandler, Singapore
Davies, D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Davies, D. P., assistant accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Davies, Major F. J. W., assistant military secretary, Hongkong
Davies, G., Labuan
Davies, G. L., government resident, Kudat, Br. North Borneo
Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
Davies, T., storekeeper, Newchwang
Davies, T. E., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Davies, T. L., captain, Indo-China steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Davies, W., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Owari-Maru*, Japan
Davies, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Davies, W. L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Davieson, J. C., (Japan Mail S S. Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Davin, E. F., lieut. of marines, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Davis, C., overseer, railway department, Selangor

Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
Davis, Ed., (Wisner & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
Davis, H. W., (Linstead & Davis) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Davis, L. K., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Davis, W. M., marshal and clerk, United States consulate, Amoy
Davis, Miss A. T., missionary, Kobe
Davis, Miss J. K., missionary, Tokyo
Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki
Davolio, engineer, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
Davoust, warehouseman, Excise department, Sadec, Cochin-China
Davur, J. B., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Dawson, C. P., Maritime Customs boat officer, Canton
Dawson, H., paymaster, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
Dawson, J., coast guard officer, Customs, Kowloon
Dawson, T. A., bookkeeper, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street
Day, Major F. I., military commandant, Sarawak
Day, H. R. government officer, in charge, Lundu, Sarawak
Deacon, E., (Deacon & Co.) merchant, Canton and Macao
Deacon, V. H., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
Deakin, F. H., (Deakin Brothers & Co.) fancy goods dealer, Yokohama (absent)
Deakin, L. H., (Deakin Bros. & Co.) fancy goods dealer, Yokohama
Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Central School, Gough street
Dean, H. Y., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
Deane, A. S., Maritime Customs assistant, China (absent)
Deane, W. M., captain superintendent of police
Deas, G. P., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Deas, J., constable, British consulate, Ningpo
Deas, W. A., medical missionary, Wuchang
Deas, W. P., third engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, China coast
De Ath, A., merchant, Kobe
Death, A. D., (Lane, Crawford & Co) assistant, Queen's road
Death, W. H., (Butterfield & Swire) hulk keeper, Hankow
Debbe, C. (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Debeaux, (Debeaux & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
Deblenne, P. R., surgeon, Vinh-long, Saigon
Debrabant, S., (Cozon & Giraud) assistant, Canton
Debrand, A., merchant, Hanoi
Debrunner, A., (A. E. Keller & Co.) clerk, Manila
De Chauvet, telegraphist, Bentre, Cochin-China
Dechevrens, Rev. Fr. Marc., R. C. missionary, & director of Observatory, Shanghai
De Chey, A., chief officer, steamer *Baikal*, Wladiwostock
Deck, A., engineer, French Gas Company, Shanghai
De Cotta, J. L., pianoforte instructor, Singapore
Decoursier, tidewaiter, Customs, Hanoi
Decourtis, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Decoux, surveillant, telegraph department, Krauchmar, Cambodia
De Crespigny, V. A. lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Mutine*
De Custine, chief paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi
De Donckert, (Marty & d'Abbadie) customs clerk, Haiphong
Deeguria, E. J., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) merchant, Peel street
Deeguria, R. N., (R. Nowrojee & Co.) merchant, Peel street
Defrance, teacher, college at Mytho, Cochin-China
DeGaillande, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
Degardin, chancelier, French consulate general, Shanghai

Degenfeld, H., (Schriever & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Deighton, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Deitz, G., second mate, lightship, and master rev. cruiser *Hwa Shu*, Newchwang
Dejardin, L., acting consul for France, Shanghai
Dejean, Lieut., commander of defensive force, Port de Guerre, Saigon
De Jong, Dr. C. G., Yokohama
Dejoux, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Dejoux, vice-resident for France, Namdinh
Delacamp, C. L., (Delacamp & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Delacamp, H. O., (Delacamp & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Delahaye, J., (De Vigan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
De la Juveny, sub-lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Delaland, J., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co. steamer *Satsuma Maru*, Japan
Delalande, staff officer, flagship *Loire*, Saigon
De la Loyere de Beuverand, chancelier, Phu Yen, Annam
Delannay, (Marty & d'Abbadie) accountant, Haiphong
Delanoue, secretary, administration of native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
Delaplace, Jeanne, cafe cercle du Tonkin, Hanoi
Delarne, clerk, Residency, Haiphong
De la Taille, ensign, French corvette *Turenne*
De la Toste, ensign, French gunboat, *Aspic*
Delaunay, Capt. F. J., assistant director, marine artillery, Saigon
Delavalle, Captain, fourth regiment, Saigon
Delavat, José, Spanish Minister Resident, Tokyo (absent)
Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Haiphong
Delavelle, G., attaché au Cabinet, résidence generale, Hanoi
Delbrück, E, assessor, Kaminibaucho, Japan
Delbrück, F., assessor, Kaminibaucho, Japan
Delemasure, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Deleschamps, French resident, Kratié, Cambodia
De Lesquen, midshipman, French corvette *Turenne*
Delestre, J. E., Tonquin Customs chief examiner, Haiphong
Delf, A. M., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Delfin, G., abogado, Manila
Delgado, C. J. M., compositor, Tientsin Printing Co., Tientsin
Delliard, first clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Dell'Oro, I., (Dell'Oro & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Delmas, Firmin, merchant, Hanoi
Delmas, Gabriel, avocat, Hanoi
Delmas, Henry, merchant, Hanoi
Delouette, Rev. E. F., manager, French Catholic Mission, Malacca
Deloute, clerk, district court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Delowstal, défenseur, Hanoi
Delpech, R., missionary, Thinghe, Binh-hoa
Delpit, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
Delthey, C. H., (Moses & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Delve, A. J., gunner, Chinese revenue cruiser *Fei Hoo*
DeMabille, de Brouac, excise department, Kompong-Cassang, Cambodia
Demarest, Rev. N. H., missionary, Nagasaki
Demée, (Kuhn & Co..) assistant, Queen's Road
Demée, A., (Stringer & Co.) assistant, Peel street
Démée, A. C., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Haiphong
Demel, telegraphist, Bambous, Tonquin
DeMigieu, excise department, Kompong-Luong, Cambodia
Démolis, timber merchant, Saigon and Tayninh, Cochin China
Demolle, acting French resident, Kompong-Thom, Cambodia

Dempster, Major T. C., paymaster, Army Pay department, and adjutant of Police
Denby, C., U S. Minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Denby, C., Jr., second secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Denby, E., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Denholm, H., (Ann Bee & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Denig, R. G., P. A. engineer, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Dening, W., missionary, Tokyo
Denis, clerk, excise department, Saigon
Denis, (Chaumont and Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
Denis, A., (Denis Frères) merchant, and consul for Siam, Saigon (absent)
Denis, E., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon (absent)
Denis, G., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon (absent)
Denison, A., (Danby & Leigh) assistant, Praya central
Denison, H. W., official, Foreign office, Tokyo
Denison, J. lieutenant, and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
Denison, N., superintendent and collector, Lower Perak
Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
Denny, O. N., director of Foreign affairs, Seoul
Dennys, H. L., (Dennys & Mossop) solicitor, Queen's road
Dennys, H. P. clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co. Penang
Dennys, L., assistant magistrate, Krian, Perak
Dennys, N. B., Ph.D., magistrate, Singapore
Denoc, J., distiller, Hanoi
Denson, H. E., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Dent, A., (Alfred Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Dent, F. E. G., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M. Squadron
Dent, H. F., (Herbert Dent & Co.) commission agent, Canton
Dent, V. E. J., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
Dentice, M., proprietor, Provençal bakery, Yokohama
Depied, surgeon, fourth regiment, Saigon
Dépierre, J. M., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Dermer, T. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Derrick, C. P., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Derry, R., assist. superintendent, forest department, Malacca
Dervost, A., proprietor, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
Deshon, H. F., aide-de-camp to H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching
Desjacques, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Desker, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
Desker, A. G., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Desker, A. W., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Desker, E. H , clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Desker, E. H., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Desker, H. F., (Desker & Co.) butcher, Singapore
Desker, J., apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
Deslions, Lieut. J. M. A., commandant, detachement de Conducteurs, Saigon
Désormeaux, telegraphist, Saigon
Despar, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
Dessalles, Rev. E., French missionary, Bangkok
Dessay, bricklayer and mason, Hanoi
Desse, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Des Vœux, Sir G. William, K.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
Dethlefsen, P. A., pilot, Nagasaki
Detmering, H., commission agent, Canton
Detmering, W., (W. G. Hale & Co.) merchant, Saigon
Detmers, W., (Radecker & Co.) merchant, Wyndham street
Detring, Gustav, commissioner of Customs, Tientsin

Devenet, C., director, Compagnie Francaise Rice Mill, Saigon
Devenish, F., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tsuruga-maru*, Japan
Deveze, A., (Wagen Frères) merchant, Yokohama
Devine, W. H., (Nagasaki Dock Yard) accountant, Nagasaki
Deviot, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Devise, excise department, Saigon
Devise, soap manufacturer, Saigon
Devjee, Rehmtoola, merchant, Gage street
Devorst, Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
Dew, A. T., assistant collector and magistrate, Krian, Perak
De Wnd, A. A., land owner, Malacca
Dewjeie, Allarackiabhoy, (E. Pabaney) manager, Lyndhurst terrace
Dexter, R H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Dhalla, N. P., (N. Mody & Co.) manager, Queen's road
Dhers, E., assistant, Chasseriau Land and Planting Co., Singapore
Diack, J., architect and civil engineer, Yokohama
Diament, Miss N., missionary, Kalgan
Dias, J. W., clerk, marine office, Singapore
Dias, S. J., dresser, medical department, Malacca
Diaz, E. A., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Diaz, J. Ha. A., assistant, forestry department, Manila
Diaz, U. C., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Diaz de la Quintana, M., presidente, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Diaz y Puertas, F., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer and publisher, Manila
Dibona, Rev. F., missionary, Sari, Sarawak
Dick, H., China Inland missionary, Shashi
Dick, H. W., (W. Hewett & Co.) clerk, Bank Buildings
Dick, J., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipbuilder, Shanghai
Dick, S. V., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Dickie, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief sugar boiler, Bowrington
Dickinson, J. M., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
Dickinson, W. W., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
Diickson, C. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Diickson, F. J., (E. E. Everett) wine merchant, Singapore (absent)
Dickson, John, clerk, Brigade office
Dickson, Hon. J. F., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Singapore
Dickson, J. M., first engineer, revenue steamer *Feihoo*
Dickson, R. J., (E. E. Everett) wine merchant, Singapore
Didier, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Diego y Molins, V. de, sub director, communications department, Manila
Dienst, Rev. G. E., missionary, Tokyo
Diercking, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Diercks, F., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Hankow
Dies, T., captain, infanteria, Manila
Diethelm, W. H., (Hooglandt & Co.) mer. and vice-consul for Russia, Singapore
Dietrich, C., engineer, Royal Mint, Seoul
Dietrich, Rev. W., missionary, Tungkwang, Kwangtung
Diez, Emilio, storekeeper, Iloilo
Diez, F. M., dispenser, army medical department, Manila
Digard, midshipman, French corvette *Turenne*
Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnan, Kwangtung
Dillere, process server, Saigon
Dillon, H. P., lieutemant, H. B. M. corvette *Cordelia*
Dimalanta, A., telegraphist, Manila
Dimaliuat, T., Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Dimock, C. W., (American Trading Co.) agent, Kobe

Dina, teacher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
Diniz, A., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Diniz, A. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Diniz, S. J., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Dinnen, H. T., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
Dinsdale, H., manager, Patent Paint Co., Singapore
Dinsmore, H. A., United States Consul General, Seoul
Dios, Luisa de, "Establecimiento de Tejidos," Manila
Dipner, G., chief of telegraph department, Wladivostock
Dipple, R. P., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Dirivault, excise department, Saigon
Dirksen, Dr., assistenzarzt, German gunboat *Wolf*
Disbrowe, H., (G. D. Gordon) clerk, Selangor
Dishman, J., foreman, gaol printing department, Perak
Diss, G. H. (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Dissmeyer, G. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
Distant, H. D., (Katz Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Distant, Miss, (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Ditahbaru, R., second engineer, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong & Japan
Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama and Nagasaki
Dithlow, Th., (M. Raspe & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Divers, E., M. D., professor of chemistry, University, Tokyo
Divin, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
Dixon, H., writer, Naval Yard
Dixon, J., assistant, Stag Hotel, Queen's road
Dixon, J., gaol warder, Perak
Dixon, J. M., professor of English literature, University, Tokyo
Dixon, J. W., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. Naval depot, Yokohama
Dizon, J., assistant, mint, Manila
Dmitrevsky, P. A., consul for Russia, Hankow
Dmitrieff, M., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Dmitrieff, W. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Doberck, W., Ph.D., Government Astronomer, Kowloon
Dobie, W., commander, receiving ship *Yuen Fah*, Shanghai
Dobson, W. H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Doceul, administrator, native affairs, Gocong, Cochin China
Doceul, first clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Docherty, J., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Dodd, John, (Dodd & Co.) merchant, Tamsui
Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Dodd, W. L., cadet, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Dodds, Jas., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Yokohama
Dodwell, Fred., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk in charge, Queen's road
Dodwell, G. B., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai (absent)
Doebbeling, W., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Doel, P., police inspector, Nagasaki
Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer and tuner, Yokohama
Doernberg, Baron C. von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
Doffe, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Doheny, J. W., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
Doineau, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Doineau, sub-lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
D'Ollendon, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
Dombret, G. P., (C. Labarbe & Co.) merchant, Manila

Domenjod, clerk, Compagnie Francaise rice mill, Saigon
Domerque, chancelier, residence general, Hanoi
Domingo, T., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Domingo, Y., (Sans, Codina y Pedreño) clerk, Manila
Dominguez, E., director, Fabrica de Tabacos "La Insular," Manila
Dominguez, E. A., captain, fifth regiment, Manila
Dominguez, F., aspirante, ordenacion gl. de pagos, Manila
Dominguez, J. D., captain cavalry, Manila
Dominguez, S., vista, Customs, Manila
Domvile, Major B. F., Royal Artillery, Singapore
Donaire, A., chaplain, cavalry, Manila
Donald, W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Donaldson, A. A., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Donaldson, A. L., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) attorney, Singapore
Donaldson, C. Jr., commission agent, Shanghai
Donaldson, C. M., commission agent, Shanghai
Donaldson, J., secretary, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Donaldson, R., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Donelan, J., medical practitioner, and acting surgeon to British consulate, Manila
Doney, L. Watts, manager, Co-operative Store, Taku
Donjoux, Rev., Roman Catholic m ssionary, Kiukiang
Donnadille, tidewaiter, customs, Hanoi
Donnat, overseer, railway company, Saigon
Donnelly, A. R., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, Chefoo
Donop, L. B. von, Government Secretary, Sandakan
Donough, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Donovan, F., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Donovan, J. P., postal clerk , maritime customs, Shanghai
Donthée, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
Dooman, Rev. J., missionary Osaka
Dopfeld, inspector, postal and telegraph dept, Hanoi
Dor, midshipman, French cruiser *Turenne*
Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
Doral, B. C., clerk, stamp office, Penang
Doral, E. N., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
Doral, J., shipping clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Doral, J. E., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
Doral, J. P., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Doral, M. P., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
Dorall, H. J., assistant master, High school, Malacca
Doran, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co,) assistant, Quarry Bay
Doriani Bouillac, Mme., milliner, Saigon
Dorizon, overseer, excise department, Saigon
D'Orville, H. S., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
Dorward, A. C., China Inland missionary, Shashi
Dosset, telegraphist, Don-Hoi, Annam
Dossie, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonquin
Doufour, sub-lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Dougal, Wm., manager, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore
Douglas, A. G , staff commander, H. B. M S. *Audacious*
Douglas, B., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Douglas, J., second officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
Douglas, J. B., government service, Sibu, Sarawak
Douglas, W. W., superintendent of Police and gaol, Sungei Ujong
Dougherty, W., clerk, Naval Yard
Douno F., (Andersen & Co.) clerk, Bangkok

Douresamy, overseer, public works department, Saigon
Dourille, P., public silk inspector, Yokohama
Dourzal, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Douzans, captain, French cruiser *Primauguet*
Dow, W. N., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) accountant, Singapore (absent)
Dowd, Miss, missionary, Kochi, Yokohama
Dowdall, C., (Myburgh & Dowdall) solicitor, Shanghai
Dowdall, W. M., A.R.I.B.A., architect, Shanghai
Dowler, H. G., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Down, St. V. B., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
Down, W., outfitter, Kobe
Downes, L., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Downie, W., (Pooles, Downie & Co.) storekeeper, Singapore
Downing, Miss, China Inland missionary, Tung Chow-foo, Shantung
Dowsley, Rev. A., missionary, Ichang (absent)
Dowson, H., agent, China and Japan Telephone Co., D'Aguilar street
Doyle, J. J., reporter, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Drage, F. S., Residency officer, Oya, Sarawak
Dragon, P., Customs clerk, Kwala Kuran, Krian, Perak
Dragon, W., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
Dragon, W., Jr., (A. C. Capel) clerk, Penang
Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
Drake, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hakodate
Drennan, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
Dresel, H. G., ensign, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Drespy, C., tailor, Saigon
Dresser, C., assistant, store department, Nippon Yu-en Kaisha, Yokohama
Dreusche, H. von, merchant, Tientsin
Drew, A. H., L.L. B , advocate and solicitor, Singapore
Drewell, A., coal and ship broker, Nagasaki
Drewes, J., second officer, str. *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Driffield, Wm., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Dross, R., merchant, Yokohama
Droste, G. T., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Drum, M., detective inspector of police, Penang
Drummon, W. E., merchant, Kobe
Drummond, J., captain, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Drummond, J. T. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Drury, B., constable, river police, Shanghai
Druwert, C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Drysdale, T., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Drysdale, W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
Duarte, I. R. da C., Colonial Secretary General, Macao
Dubarry, P. R., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hoihow
Duberly, F., assistant collector, land office, Thaiping, Perak
Dubois, proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Saigon
DuBois, C., (C. & J. Favre Brandt) assistant, Yokohama
Dubois, D. F., Tokyo
Dubois, J. F., Maritime Customs boat officer, Wuhu
DuBois, L., (C. & J. Favre Brandt) assistant, and consul for Belgium, Osaka
Dubourg, A., (J. Colomb & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Dubuffet, A., (S. Bing & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Dubuffet, D., (S. Bing & Co.) Yokohama (absent)

Dubroffsky, L. P., (Emery & Co.), manager, Blagovaschensk Eastern Siberia
Duc, midshipman French corvette *Turenne*
Duc, L., (C. Favre & Co.) fruit preserver, Singapore
Duch, D., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Pakhoi
Duchemen, overseer, telegraphs construction, Tonkin
Duchemin, clerk, post and telegraph dept., Hanoi
Ducos, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
Dudgeon, C. J., (Ilbert & Co.), merchant, Shanghai
Dudgeon, F. A., lieutenant, South Lancashire Regiment, Singapore
Dudgeon, John, M.D., missionary, & professor of anatomy & physiology, Peking
Dudgeon, P. C., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Hyogo
Duenas, lieut. M., ayudante, Spanish Navy, Manila
Dudouis, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Duer, A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Duer, Yeend, agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co. and Takasima Colliery, Shanghai
Dueso, B., ayudante, public works, Pampanga, Philippines
Duff, A., second engineer, Indo China str. *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Duff, Thos. W., commission agent, Chinkiang
Duff, W., third engineer, steamer *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Duffield, Miss B. A., missionary, Osaka
Duffus, Rev. Wm., missionary, Swatow
Dufour, "Cafe de la Paix" Hanoi
Duggan, C. W., first clerk, Central Police Station
Dujantieu, telegr phist, Hue, Annam
Duke, V., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Dukes, Rev. O. A., M.D., missionary, Kobe
Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Customs Statistical department, Shanghai
Duliot-Seyne, pilot, Saigon
Dumant, storekeeper, public works department, Saigon
Dumas, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
Dumas, J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Dumavuga, abogado, Manila
Dumelin, A., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, and Vice-Consul for Switzerland, Yokohama
Dumestre, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Duming, E. H.. (Mustard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Dumont, lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Dumont, assistant, Customs, Namdinh, Tonquin
Dumontel-Lagrege, E., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Kobe
Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Dumoulin, A., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
Dumoutier, directeur, ensignment, Hanoi
Dun, Edwin, second secretary, U.S. Legation, Tokyo
Dunbar, G. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) master, barge *Ikuta*, Kobe
Duncan, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
Duncan, Chesney, foreign secretary, Corean Merchants S. S. Co., Seoul
Duncan, G. L., (Lane Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's-road
Duncan, J. A., second engineer, steamer *Kiangyung*, Yangtsze river
Duncan, R. P., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Duncan, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
Duncan, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Duncan, W. C., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
Dunlop, A. R. J., chief clerk, Colonial secretary's office, Sandakan
Dunlop, C., (Powell & Co.) auctioneer, Singapore

Dunlop, C. G., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) merchant, Manila
Dunlop, D. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Dunlop, H. B., cashier, Government Treasury, Sandakan
Dunlop, Jas., chief engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Dunlop, M. J., captain, commanding H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Dunlop, Col. S., R.A., C.M.G., Inspector General of Police, Singapore
Dunlop, W., (Windsor, Rose & Co.'s Rice Mill) engineer, Bangkok
Dunmall, R. H., sec. officer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s S. S. *Sherard Osborne*, S'pore
Dunman, R., broker and secretary, Tanjong Pagar Land Co., Singapore
Dunmore, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard
Dunn, C. A. L., (Lewis and Hopkins) general broker, Shanghai
Dunn, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
Dunn, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
Dunn, Thomas, (Hedge & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
Dunn, W., manager, Marine Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
Dunne, J. J., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Dupuis, P., professor, Saigon seminary, Saigon
Duperier, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Dupeyron, sub-lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Dupins, G. M. F., surgeon, Saigon
Duplessis, sub-lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Dupont, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Arethuse*, Saigon
Dupont, telegraphist, Thuan-An, Annam
Dupont, Ch., (E. Ceccaldi) assistant, Hué
Dupont, Geo., proprietor Sam Saan Saw Mill and Timber yard, Bangkok
Dupouhet, tax receiver, administration of native affairs, Soctrang
Dupoy, assist. secretary, Customs, Haiphong
Dupre, (Chaumont and Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
Dupree, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Dupuis, (Marty & d'Abbadie) accountant, Haiphong
Durafour, E., (H. Pere) clerk, Haiphong
Duran, C., clerk, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
Duran, F., lieut.-commandant, veteran civil guard, Manila
Duran y Cottes, J., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Durand, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Durand, U., (Durand & Co.) saddler, Yokohama
Durand, de Lancon, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Durand, A., telegraphist, Chieng Mai, Siam
Durat, assist. treasurer, Saigon
Durazzo, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
Durel, overseer, contruction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Durillon, secretary, customs, Haiphong
Durivault, Mrs., teacher, Adran's college, Saigon
Dürler, A., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
Dürler, A., (Staehelin & Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
Durnford, F. G., civil engineer and surveyor, Singapore
Duroch, first aide-de-camp, French Squadron
Durousseau de Coulgeans, sub-resident, Krauchmar, Cambodia
Dürr, Oscar, tobacco merchant, Tugnegarao, Philippines
Durrie, Miss M., teacher, Roman Catholic Girls' School, Singapore
Dussaud, Capt. J. A., Marine Artillery, Saigon
Dussol, administrator of native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Dussutour, Mme., mistress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
Dutronquoy, S., bowling saloon keeper, Kobe
Duus, E. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) agent, Nagasaki

Duus, J. H., merchant, and consul for Denmark, Hakodate
Duval, V., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
Dyce, C. M., (Dyce & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Dyck, Rev. A. S. van, missionary, Amoy
Dyer, H., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Dyer, H. J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
Dyer, S., (British and Foreign Bible Society) agent, Shanghai
Dyere, A. W. E., Maritime Customs, tidewaiter, Swatow

Eagles, F. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
Eagling, E., apothecary, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Earle, T. E., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Earnshaw, M., engineer, Mint, Manila
Earnshaw, T., supdt. engineer, Chinese cruiser *Chih Yüen*, Port Arthur
Eason, A., China Inland missionary, Yunnanfoo
Eastabrooke, D., leading man of storehouse, H. M. Naval Yard
Eastlack, R. F., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Eastlack, W. R., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Easton, A. J., (Union Insurance Society) agent, Yokohama
Easton, G., clerk, E. E. A., & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Easton, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hanchong
Eaton, J., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Eaton, Rev. L. A., missionary, and U.S. Consular chaplain, Bangkok
Eaves, Rev. G., missionary, Tokyo
Ebbs, W., (R. Telge & Co) clerk, Shanghai
Eber, F. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Eber, J. L., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
Eber, S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Eberwein, A., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Eberwein, J., chief officer, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
Ebhardt, H., (Hilty & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Ebihara, interpreter, United States consulate, Kobe
Ebrahim, E., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) merchant, Gage St. (absent)
Ebrahim, E., (Tharia Topan) clerk, Shanghai
Ebrahimbhoy, C., (Ebrahimbhoy Pabany) merchant, Lyndhurst terrace (absent)
Ebrahmjee, M. M., (A. M. Essabhoy) clerk, Yokohama
Eby, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tokyo
Eça, C. M. d', purser, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
Eça, J. M., (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Praya
Ecalle, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Eccles, J., lightkeeper, Shantung N.E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
Ecclestone, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Echalier, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Echegoyen, B., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Echegoyen, D., teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Echeita, J. M., (Larrinaga & Echeita) merchant, Manila
Echevaria, P., clerk, Seccion de Atrasos, Manila
Echevarria, E. J., "Los Catalanes," Manila
Echevarria, Fr. G., rector of the University, Manila
Echevarria y Folgueras, A., ayudante, Forestry department, Manila
Eck, captain of the port, Haiphong
Eckford, A. M., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, &c., Chefoo
Eckhardt, C., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Eckhert, F., professor of music, naval school, Tokyo
Eckhold, M., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
Edblad, H., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai

Eddy, E C., carpenter, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Ede, C. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
Ede, George, missionary, Taiwanfoo
Ede, N. J., secretary, Union Insurance Society, Praya
Edelmann, W., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Edgar, C., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Edgar, G., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Edgar, J., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
Edgar, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Newchwang
Edgar, J., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
Edgell, H. M., Maritime Customs watcher, Whampoa
Edgcombe, H. H., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Edkins, J., D.D., Maritime Customs, translator, Peking
Edmonds, Lieut. J. E., Royal Engineers
Edmonds, Rev. W. J., missionary, Osaka
Edouard, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Edralim, F., telegraphist, Manila
Edralim, J., telegraphist, Manila
Edulji, Kavasji, clerk, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
Edward, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Edwardes, Capt. C. G. W. E., Northamptonshire Regiment (absent)
Edwards, A. T., clerk, Taku Hotel, Taku
Edwards, C. C., International Novelty Co., Amoy
Edwards, E. H., China Inland medical missionary, Taiyuenfu
Edwards, F. H., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Edwards, F. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) senior clerk, Foochow
Edwards, Geo. chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. & Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru* Japan
Edwards, H., engineer, Gas Co., Shanghai
Edwards, Jas., inspector of brothels
Edwards, J. J., chief officer, str. *Taichiow*, Hongkong & Bangkok
Edwards, R. M., third engineer, steamer *Fungshun*, China coast
Edwards, St. J. H., International Novelty Co., Amoy
Edwards, W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Edwards, W. D. S., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Edwards, W. E., assist. manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
Egerton, W., police magistrate, Penang
Egg, E., (Sprüngli & Co) clerk, Manila
Eggert, T., chief officer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
Eggert, U., Ph. D., professor of finance and national economy, Imperial University, Tokyo
Eguia, N. de, secretario comdte., Ingenieros, Manila
Eguidazée, D. de, official, inspecion general de hacienda, Manila
Egville, L. H. D', chief officer, steamer *White Cloud*, Canton and Macao
Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
Ehlert, F., professor of English, naval college, Tokyo
Ehman, E., Ushigome Sanaizaka, Japan
Ehmer, H., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Ehren, J. von, (Sander & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Ehrenberg, Gus., (A. S. Rosenthal & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Ehrich, A., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang
Eichler, Rev. E. R., missionary, Canton
Eickhoff G., chief operator, telegraph dept., Bangkok
Eickstedt, von, commanding German man-of-war *Iltis*
Eitel, Rev. E. J., M.A., Ph.D., inspector of schools, Queen's road
Eitter, J., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Eizmendi, S., marmolista, Manila

Ekstrand, J. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
Ekstrand, T. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Kobe
Elberg, L., (F. A. Schultze & Co.) storekeeper, Newchwang
Elcum, J. B., passed cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
Elder, A. G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
Eldridge, G. B., chief officer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
Eldridge, Stuart, M.D., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila
Elias, E. E., (Moses & Elias) broker, Hongkong
Elias, J. R., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Elias, J. B., (Belilios & Co.) merchant, Lyndhurst terrace
Elias, R. H., (L. Moore & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Elie, magistrate, Saigon
Elzaga, J. S. de, Maritime Customs lightkeeper, Cape of Good Hope, Amoy
Elzalde, J. M., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
Elizarde, L. R. de, assistant, adminis. Obras Pias, Manila
Eliza y Vergara, Lieut.-Col. T., captain of the port, Manila
Eliert, A., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Ellerton, H. B., (Galton & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
Ellerton, J., engineer, Kobe
Elliot, E. H. M., captain, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Elliott, J. R., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Elliott, S. E , assistant paymaster, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
Ellis, lieutenant in charge, H. S. M. steamer *Coronation*, Bangkok
Ellis, H., master attendant and shipping master, Marine department, Singapore
Ellis, H., chief officer, steamer *Kiang Kwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
Ellis, L. R., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Ellis, W. A., torpedo machinist, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Ellis, Major W. T., Northamptonshire Regiment
Ellis, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Elordi, Diego, chief engineer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
Eloriaga, B., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
Elorza é Yzuel, J., administrador central de Impuestos, Manila
Elphick, E. J., (H. Abrams) veterinary surgeon, Singapore
Elvaim, F. P. M. F., ensign, police, Macao
Elvin, E. J., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Elvins, H. V., dresser, govt. medical department, Penang
Elvira y Sanchez, F., surgeon-major, naval department, Manila
Elwin, Rev. A., missionary, Hangchow
Elzière, conductor, municipal department, Saigon
Elzinger, watchmaker, Manila
Emanoodean, S., merchant, Shanghai
Embden, C. M. v., (Hens & Co.) merchant, Manila
Emens, W. S., interpreter, United States consulate general, Shanghai
Emery, D. A., (Wadliegh & Emery) merchant, Chinkiang
Emery, E. merchant, Amoor river, and Wladiwostock
Emilian, asst. supdt. fire brigade, port de guerre, Saigon
Eminente, trader, Hanoi
Emmanuel, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
Emmern, J., Customs, Wladiwostock
Emonet, Rev. N. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
Encarnaçao, C., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
Encarnaçao, F. X., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Encarnacao, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Encarnaçao, L. d', (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Encarnação, P., clerk, military hospital of San Januario, Macao

Encarnação, P. d', clerk, Club União, Macao
Encarnacao, S. J. d.', clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Macao
Enciso, E., asesor, auditoria de guerra, Manila
Endicott, H. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Endicott, R. R., (Fearon, Low & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Endicott, S., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, and consul for Hawaii, Kobe
Endress, F., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Endtner, A., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Engelson, O. boarding house keeper, Shanghai
Engert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
England, C. R., assistant Superintendent of Police, Hankow
England, F. H., (F. H. England & Co.) merchant, Foochow
England, McHenry, merchant, Foochow
England, T. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
Engler, A., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, and Consul for Austria, Saigon
Engler, E., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Engler, F., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, Saigon (absent)
Engler, R., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Enriquez, A., interpreter, Supreme Court, Manila
Enriquez, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Enriquez, A., official, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
Enriquez, D., (Hens & Co.) clerk, Manila
Enriquez, P., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
Enriquez y Villaneuva, F., judge, Quiapo district, Manila
Enslie, J. J., British consul, Nagasaki
Enthoven, B., (M. Levy & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Ephraim, T. A., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Ephraums, C. A., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Ephraums, W., clerk, audit office, Perak
Epper, J., (A. Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Eraña, F. de, gefe de negociado, Contaduria Gl. de Hacienda, Manila
Eranee, B. A., commission agent, Gage street
Eranee, B. B., (Burjorjee, Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Penang
Eranee, C. B., (Burjorjee Khodadad & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Ercole, controller, excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
Erdmann, C., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Icehouse street and Canton (absent)
Erhardt, (Godard & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
Erny, excise department Ka-mo, Cambodia
Errard, J., missionary, Baria, Cochin-China
Erskine, C. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Anping. Formosa
Erskine, S., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) engineer, Singapore
Esbran, D., foreman, Government Printing office, Singapore
Escalante, José, (Hoskyn & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Escalier, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Escay y Hernandez, E., oficial, adminis. de impuestos, Manila
Escondrillas, D., architect, Cebu
Escoubet, administrator of native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
Escribano, F., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Escud ro, J., abogado fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
Escudero, M. J., alferez, infanteria, Manila
Escudero y Sagartin, F., lieut. commanding Spanish gunboat *Manileno*, Manila
Esdale, J. T., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Eshegoyen, B., teacher, college of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Esmail, H. M. S., (H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail) merchant, Gage street
Esmaljee, A., merchant, Gage street
Esmenjaud, overseer, excise department, Saigon

Esmerado, A , importer of Spanish wines, Manila
Espana, Lieut. A., ayudante-major, arsenal, Maaila
España, L., oficial, adminis. de impuestos, Manila
Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
Especkerman, S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Especkermann, H. I., chief clerk, education department, Singapore
Espejo, R., practicante, San José hospital, Manila
Espino, M., constable, Spanish Consulate, Amoy
Espino y Capo, P., surgeon major, naval dept. Manila
Espinosa, G. G. de, official, lottery department, Manila
Espinosa, M. S., oficial, Treasury, Manila
Esquivillon, captain, second regiment, Saigon
Esquizabal, P., (A. de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
Ess, J. M., assistant, works department, Municipality, Singapore
Essabbov, Abdoolkader M., merchant, Singapore
Essabboy, Abdoolkyum M., (A. M. Essabboy) merchant, Cochrane street
Essabhoy, M. M., (A. M. Essabhoy) manager, Singapore (absent)
Esselin, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Esson, D., (New Harbour Dock Co.) boilermaker, Singapore
Estanislao, E., (F. Wilson) assistant, Manila
Estanislao, E., (Sans, Codina y Pedreño), assistant, Cebu
Esteves, F., (S. P. Castilho) clerk, Shanghai
Esteves, J. J., retired civil servant, Macao
Estorges, telegraph clerk, Saigon
Estrada, Dr. A., secretary, Universidad de S. Tomas, Manila
Estrada, J. de, oficial, consejo de administracion, Manila
Estrada, S., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
Estrop, W. A., goods clerk, railway, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Estruch, A., assistant, Mint, Manila
Etam, Baboo, storekeeper and navy contractor, Foochow
Etellin, head teacher, school at Sadec, Cochin-China
Eudel, acting resident, Pursat, Cambodia
Eugster, J., (Gsell & Co.) merchant, Manila
Eugster, Ph., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Eunician, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Eusebio, S., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Eustace, F. O., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Evangelista, E., (C. Lebarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
Evangelista, F., ecclesiastical department, Manila
Evans, Rev. A. C., M.A., H.B.M S. *Calliope*
Evans, A. M. A., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Evans, A. W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
Evans, H., assistant Indian immigration agent, Penang
Evans, J., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Evans, J. H., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow (absent)
Evans, M. P., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Evans, W., inspector of police, Perak
Evans, W., collector of land revenue, Malacca
Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungchau
Evans, Miss M., China Inland missionary, Ngankin
Evatt, P. T., accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapare
Eveleigh, J., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
Everding, Miss E. A., missionary, Nagasaki
Everett, Hon. A. H., Resident of 4th division, Sarawak
Everett, E. E., wine and spirit merchant, Singapore

Everett, H. H., superintendent, Government Mines, Sarawak (absent)
Everingham, Rev. W., chaplain, Malacca
Evers, A., (Simon, Evers & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Evers, H. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.), Saigon
Evington, Rev. H., missionary, Osaka
Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Ewart, H., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Ewens, Creasy, solicitor, Queen's road
Ewer, F. H., Maritime Customs, chief examiner, Kowloon
Ewing, E. Orr, Jr., missionary, Taiyuenfu, N. China
Exbrayat, telegraphist, Haiphong
Exelmous, ensign, French gunboat *Vipere*
Eychenne, telegraphist, Saigon
Eymard, receiver, administration of native affairs, Baclieu, Cochin China
Eymard, C. L., Yokohoma
Eyre, telegraphist, Phé-Pho, Annam
Eyre, F. G., lieutenent, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
Eyton, J. L. O., manager, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Ezekiel, A. C., apothecary, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Ezekiel, A. R., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
Ezekiel, F., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
Ezekiel, N. D., (Ezekiel & Joseph) broker, Queen's road
Ezra, E. M., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Ezra, I., (Isaac Ezra & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Ezra, N. N. J., (Hughes & Ezra) broker, Wellington street

Faber, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
Faber, H., (Faber and Voigt) merchant, Kobe
Fabie, R., lawyer, Manila
Fabre, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Fabre, chief of public works, Pnompenh
Fabre, (E. Baud & Co.) engineer, Saigon
Fabregas, C., lawyer and professor of notoriado, University, Manila
Fabry, contre-mâitre, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Faciolle, A., controleur, excise department, Saigon
Faciolle, M. overseer, excise department, Saigon
Faga, V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Fahmy, Dr. A., missionary, Amoy
Fair, G. M. K., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Fairall, Miss, (Gate & Fairall) dressmaker, Queen's road
Fairhurst, Thos., (Fairhurst, Sutherland & Co.) tea inspector & com. merchant, F'chow
Faizally, A., broker, Graham street
Fajardo, J. P., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., S. Marcelino, Manila
Falaventour, warehouseman, Excise department, Saigon
Falck, C. P., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Falck, G., (Falck & Beidek) merchant, Bangkok
Falck, W., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
Falcken, E., (Lindholm & Co.) merchant, & manager Nicolsk flour mill, Wladiwostock
Falconer, Alexander, second master, Central School
Falconer, I. B., (G. Falconer & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road (absent)
Falconer, Jas , manager, Golden Grove Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Falconer, M., (G. Falconer & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road
Falconer, T. W., second class Resident, Third Division, Sarawak
Falkner, R. C., acting assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
Falls, W. T. B., colonial surgeon, Malacca
Falque, P., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe

Famin, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Faniard, A. A., inspector of arms, artillery, Saigon
Fardonnez, L., brigadier, police, Cholon
Farenberg, tavern-keeper, Saigon
Farenc, telegraph inspector, Saigon
Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian consulate, Singapore
Faria, S. A. L. de, procurador, Portuguese Mission, Macao
Farinha, Rev. M. J., vicar of St. Anthony's church, Macao
Farinole, L., tidewaiter, Tonquin Customs, Tonquin
Farley, Gus., Jr., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
Faron, E., missionary, Mytho
Farrant, (Vaudelet & Farrant) merchant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Farrant, H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Farrell, H. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Farrosa, W., chemist, Jaro, Philippines
Farsari, A., (A. Farsari & Co.) photographer, Yokohama
Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Tai Yuenfoo, Shansi
Fatiquet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Faton, ensign, French gunboat *Parseval*
Fauchet, telegraph overseer, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Faucon, commander, French gunboat *Bouclier*, Saigon
Faulcon, lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Faulds, A., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Faulkner, W., dispenser, general hospital, Larut
Faunch, H. J. coast guard officer, Kowloon
Fauque, telegraphist, Hanoi
Fauque, Rev. J. A., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
Faura, F., director, Observatory, Manila
Faure, watchmaker, Saigon
Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Favacho, F. X., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Favalleli, A., military attaché, residence general, Hanoi
Favascho, P. A., (M. Fusco) assistant, Bangkok
Favean, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Favier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Favier, J., missionary, Giongrum, Travinh, Cochin-China
Favre, overseer, contruction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Favre, C., fruit preserver, Singapore (absent)
Favre-Brandt, C., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) watch importer, Yokohama
Favre-Brandt, J., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) watch importer, Yokohama
Fawcett, Captain W. F., adjutant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Fawcus, W., commander, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer *Sherard Osborne*, S'pore
Fay, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Fayula, M., assistant, public works department, Iloilo
Fazulally, Mahomedally, (Shaikally Fazulally) milliner, Wellington street
Fazulally, Shaikally, milliner and draper, Wellington street
Fearon, C. H., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Fearon, G. D., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
Fearon, J. S., (Fearon, Low & Co) merchant, Shanghai
Fearon, W. F. K., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk and consul for Belgium, Kobe
Featherstonhaugh, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Featherstonhaugh, M. H., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Fechteler, A. F., Lieutenant, U. S. S. *Essex*
Feçk, W., second engineer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
Fedy, conductor, public works department, Saigon

Fee, Rev. R., French Catholic missionary, Penang
Feer, C. P. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Fehlburg, Miss E., assistant, Hermitage Hotel, Shanghai
Fehlburg, Miss M., assistant, Hermitage Hotel, Shanghai
Fehlburg, Miss S., assistant, Hermitage Hotel, Shanghai
Fehlmann, F., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
Feit, J., bandmaster, Bangkok
Felisardo, J., (Wilks & Boyle) clerk, Manila
Felix, F., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Felix, J., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
Fellonneau, principal agent, river mail service, Hanoi
Fellows, E. P., assistant, American Trading Co, Yokohama
Felman, B., proprietor, Germania Bowling Saloon, Nagasaki
Felman, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Eureka Hotel, Nagasaki
Femenias, R. L., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Feneron, instructor, Chinese gunnery ship *Kang-chi*, Port Arthur
Fencott, F. C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
Fenning, W., Maritime Customs assistant tide-surveyor, Amoy
Fenton, J. W., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Fenwick, Geo., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) engineer, Wanchai
Féraud, chief storekeeper, arsenal, Saigon
Feraud, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
Feraud, L., assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
Feraud, E., process-server, Saigon
Ferguson, G., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief engineer, East point
Ferguson, G. H., chief engineer, steamer *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Ferguson, J., second officer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
Ferguson, J. C., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
Ferguson, J. H., Netherlands minister, Peking
Ferguson, Rev. J. W. C., missionary, Chinkiang
Fergusson, John C., C.E., Chefoo
Fergusson, R., (Morriss & Fergusson) bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Fergusson, T. T., (Fergusson & Co.) mer., Rus'an, Belgian con'l, & Fr. Con'lar agt, Chefoo
Ferlet, manager, "Le Saigonnais," Saigon
Ferlet, Mrs., restaurant keeper, Saigon
Ferlie, W. R., captain, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
Fermier, assistant clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Fernandes, B. de S., merchant, and consul for Siam and Italy, Macao
Fernandez, field assistant, public works dept., Malacca
Fernandez, A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
Fernandez, A. T., captain, second regiment, Manila
Fernandez, C., overseer, public works dept., Singapore
Fernandez, C. J., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
Fernandez, D., lightkeeper, Breaker Point lighthouse, Amoy
Fernandez, D., M., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
Fernandez, E. A., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Fernandez, F. G., medical practitioner, Manila
Fernandez, G., clerk, marine department, Singapore
Fernandez, G. A., clerk, Import and Export office, Singapore
Fernandez, J., assistant, "La Flor de la Isabela" cigar factory, Manila
Fernandez, J., Guarda da Ilha Verde, College of S. José, Macao
Fernandez, J. A., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Fernandez, J. C., *Boletim da Provincia*, Macao
Fernandez, J. D., secretary, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Fernandez, J. V., compositor, *Bolitim da Provincia*, Macao
Fernandez, L., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila

Fernandez, L., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
Fernandez, M., restaurant keeper, Manila
Fernandez, M., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Fernandez, Capt. M. C., assistant, arsenal, Manila
Fernandez, N. T., proprietor, *Boletim de Macao e Timor*, Macao
Fernandez, O., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Tuguegarao, Philippines
Fernandez, R., (Josè Reyes) assistant, Manila
Fernandez, R., telegraphist, Manila
Fernandez, R., chemist, Manila
Fernandez, S., assistant "La Flor de la Isabela" cigar, Manila
Fernandez, T. W., field assistant, Survey Dept., Malacca
Fernandez, V., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Fernandez, V., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
Fernandez, V. A., assist. bailiff, court of requests, Singapore
Fernandez, V. M., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Fernandez de Terran y Pozas, G., teniente-coronel, Guardia civil, Manila
Fernandez y Garcia, H., ministro, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Fernandis, A. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Fernando, G. A., draftsman, railway dept., Selangor
Ferral, F., Jr. (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Ferral y Mateo, F., medical practitioner, Cebu
Ferramors, Dr., schoolmaster, Haiphong
Ferrand, restaurant keeper, Saigon
Ferrand, (Fréchet & Ferrand) aerated waters manufacturer, Saigon
Ferraud, Rev. Em., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Ferrando, government architect, Bangkok
Ferrant, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Ferrao, F., draftsman, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
Ferrao, J. G., clerk, Land office, Perak
Ferrari, first lieutenant, M. M. str. *Meinam*, Saigon
Ferrari, E. E., light keeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
Ferras, P., telegraphist, Manila
Ferraz, L. A. M., retired judge, Macao (absent)
Ferreira, A. M., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point
Ferreira, C. J., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Ferreira, F. M., clerk, (Brandt & Co.), Stanley street
Ferreira, J. A., capt. commanding fourth company police, Macao
Ferreira, J. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Ferreira, S. J., ensign, second battalion, Macao
Ferrer, M., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Ferrer, R., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Ferrer, S., mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
Ferrer y Gonzalez, L., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Ferrer y Plantada, M. seccion de fomento, adminis. civil, Manila
Ferrero, S., ayudante, public works dept., Manila
Ferrers, C. S. F., lieutenant, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Ferretter, assistant, engine works, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
Ferreux, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Ferrié, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Ferrier, G. H., paymaster, South Lancashire Regt, Singapore
Ferrier, J., chief engineer, steamer *Kiang-yu*, Shanghai and Hankow
Ferrière, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
Ferris, F. F., (*N. C. Herald* Office) clerk, Shanghai
Ferru, headmaster, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Fesca, Dr. Max., Geological Survey of Japan, Tokyo
Festa, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang

Feugnet, tidewaiter, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
Field, A. W., Maritime Customs boat officer, Amoy
Field, W., armourer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Fielde, Miss A. M., missionary, Swatow
Fière, P., merchant, Saigon
Fieron, captain, French cruiser *Turenne*
Fièvet, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
Fife, Miss N. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Figg, F. G., first assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
Figueiredo, F., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Figueiredo, F. X., de., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton
Figueiredo, H. C. V. de., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Figueiredo, J. A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Figueiredo, J. M. V. de Jr., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Figueiredo, A. de, enfermeiro, military hospital, Macao
Figueras, Jose, merchant, Iloilo
Figueras, M., merchant, Iloilo
Figurey, sub-commissioner, marine stores, Saigon
Filippi, Rt. Rev. Fr. A.M., Roman Catholic bishop, Chingchow, Ichang
Fillod, overseer, Excise department, Saigon
Finch, E. H., (Borneo Co., Ld.) clerk, Queen's road
Finch, R. L., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Finck, R. L., (E. E. Abrahamson & Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
Findlay, J., (Major Bros.) clerk, Shanghai
Findsen, G. J. F., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Finkelstein, M., proprietor, "Hotel du Louvre," Singapore
Finlayson, J., (Boustead & (Co.) merchant, Singapore
Finlayson, J., China Inland missionary, Honan
Fioritti, Rev. J, B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Firth, F. N., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Fischer, pilot, Saigon
Fischer, H., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Fischer, O., (Baer Senior & C.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
Fisher, Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka
Fisher, E., bill and bullion broker, Hankow
Fisher, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
Fisher, H. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fisher, H. K., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) asst. electrician, Singapore
Fisher, J. W., M.D., fleet surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Fisher, R., assistant, Sailor's Home, Praya
Fisher, Miss L. M., missionary, Foochow (absant)
Fitch, Rev. Geo. F., missionary, Ningpo
Fittock, C., (Baxter & Fittock) marine surveyor, Singapore
Fitzgerald, G., (Fitzgerald & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Fitzgerald, J., boatswain, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Fitzgerald, M., (Fitzgerald & Co.) aerated waters maker, Kobe
Fitzgerald, R., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
Fitz Gerald, R. P., lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Fitzgibbon, W. B., acting assistant, British Consulate, Amoy
Fitz Henry, D., agent, Comptoir d'Escompte, Tientsin
Fitzmaurice, H., gunner, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Flachaire, overseer, public works department, Saigon
Flad, Rev. F., missionary, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
Flais, lieutenant judge, district court, Chandoc, Cochin-China

Flambart, telegraphist, Quang-yen, Tonquin
Flanagan, J., overseer, forest department, Singapore
Flavianos, pilot, Haiphong
Flayol, captain, M.F. steamboat *Phuoc-Kien*, Saigon
Fleet, Arthur, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton
Fleischer, F., supdt. engineer of torpedo school, Port Arthur
Fleith, B., (Fleith & Laplace) broker and auctioneer, Saigon
Fleming, D. M., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Fleming, J., inspector of municipal police, Lowza station, Shanghai
Fleming, J. M., merchant and cigar manufacturer, Manila
Flemming, L., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Fletcher, A., clerk, post office, Singapore
Fletcher, J., (D. Davis & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Fletcher, J. E., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Fleury, J. J. M., vice consul for Netherlands, Singapore
Flint, W. R., harbour master, Sandakan
Flood, F., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Florentin, clerk, Post and Telegraph dept., Phu Yen, Annam
Florentin, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Flores, B., (L. Génu) clerk, Manila
Flores, C. H., compositor, Tientsin Printing Co., Tientsin
Flores, J., lawyer, Manila
Flores, J. Arizcun y, treasurer, Mint, Manila
Flores, M., (Sans, Codina y Pedreño) clerk, Manila
Flothow, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Flothow, H., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Foch y Montaner, E., lieut. commanding Spanish gunboat *Elcano*
Fock, O., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Focke, H., Dr. jur., German consul general, Shanghai
Focken, C. F., second engineer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
Focken, F. W., pilot, Swatow
Foenander, M., apothecary, medical department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Fogores y Arjona, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Foley, H., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
Foley, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
Folgueras, A. E., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Folleat, teacher, Adran's college, Saigon
Foltête, postmaster & telegraphist, Hué, Annam
Fonsagrives, assist. commissioner, Naval stores dept., Saigon
Fonsales, A., (Denis Frères) merchant and Siamese consul, Saigon
Fonseca, A. J. da, commission agent, lieut. National battalion, Macao
Fonseca, A. M. R. da, Lieut. Col., military department, Macao
Fonseca, E. T., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Fonseca, F. V da, (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Fonseca, J. A., da, Yokohama
Fonseca, J. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Fonseca, J. C., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Fonseca, J. M. C. da, clerk, ordnance store department
Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
Fonseca, V. P., (Noronha & Sons) printer, Shanghai
Fonseca, W. C., clerk, Collector's office, Lower Perak
Font, E., assistant, Spanish Royal Mail Steamers office, Manila
Font, L., assistant, Spanish Royal Mail Steamers office, Manila
Font, N., merchant and agent, Marquis de Campo's Steamers, Manila
Font, Fr. S., inspector, misericordia, Manila
Fontaine, chief of Excise, Pnompenh, Cambodia

Fontaine, director of excise, Saigon
Fontarabie, G. B. de, legal adviser, Board of auditors, Tokyo
Fontecha, V., co-adjutor, normal school, Manila
Fonteilles, telegraphist, Nam-Dinh, Tonquin
Fontela, P. N. D., ayudante, public works dept., Manila
Fontela, R. L., alferez, second regiment, Manila
Fontes, O. C., engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tejo*
Foord, E., captain, Royal artillery, Singapore
Foot, C. R. de C., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser *Leander*
Foote, C. S., captain, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Foote, R. E. O., commander, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Forbes, C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
Forbes, D. M., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Forbes, G. H. (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Forbes, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refinery, East point
Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refinery, East point
Forbes, John M. (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
Forbes, P. R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Forbes, W. H., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya
Forbes, W. H., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
Forbes, Wm., (Forbes, Graham & Co.) merchant and Belgian consul, Tientsin
Ford, Chas., superintendent, botanical and afforestation dept.
Ford, C. M., British Vice-Consul, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Ford, E., clerk to chief justice, Singapore
Ford, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Ford, Richd., fitter, Naval Yard
Ford, T., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Ford, T. R. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Ford, Theodore T., chief justice, Singapore
Forder, F. C., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Foreman, J., engineer, Manila
Forestier, administrator of native affairs, Cholon, Cochin China
Foret, commander French ship *Parseval*
Forgeard, tidewaiter, customs, Quang-Ngai, Annam
Formentos, V., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
Fornel, M. G., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Forrest, C., apprentice, public works department, Singapore
Forrest, R. J., H.B.M. consul, Amoy
Forrester, Wm., (Forrester & Co.), merchant, Shanghai
Fors, A., contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Forsaith, G. A., Maritime Customs boat officer, Foochow
Forster, R. G. E., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
Forsyth, J., electrician, Palace, Seoul
Forsyth, R. C., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
Fort, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Foss, Rev. H. J., missionary, Hyogo
Fosse, Excise department, Saigon
Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Foster, A. T. V., staff engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Foster, E., third engineer, steamer *Meefoo*, China coast
Foster, F. T. P., (Linstead & Davis) merchant, Queen's road
Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow
Foster, J., chief gaoler, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Foster, Jas., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Foston, H. T., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
Foucalt, captain, steamer *Dragon*, Haiphong

Foucar, F. T., China Inland missionary, Talifoo
Fougerat, J. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Yuensan
Fougerouse, J., missionary, Macbac, Travinh
Fouillet, excise department, Krauchmar, Cambodia
Foulhoux, architect in chief, public works department, Saigon
Fouque, P. F., teacher of French, Nobles' school, Tokyo
Fourcoux, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Fourestier, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Fourestier, telegraphist, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Fournel, J., (Bavier, Meyer & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Fournel, J., (Schönhard & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Fournier, (Marty & Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
Fournier, M., storekeeper, Queen's road
Fourss, secretary-general, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Fowler, Rev. C. W., missionary, Quop, Sarawak
Fowler, J., captain, str. *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Fowler, John, accountant & sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Queen's road
Fowler, W., inspector of municipal police, Hongkew station, Shanghai
Fox, A., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Fox, E., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Fox, F., headmaster, Government Central School, Singapore
Fox, F., B. & F. Bible Society's depository, Singapore
Fox, J., (Marians & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Fox, W., assistant superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Fox, W. R., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Foyn, M., second officer, steamer *Chiyuen*, China coast
Foz, E. P., lawyer, Manila
Foz, J., telegraphist, Manila
Fragorre, C. G., commandante, carabineros, Manila
Fragosa, S. R., assistant, Custom House, Manila
Frahm, J., chief officer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Frahm, J., second officer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
Frahm, P., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Fushimi maru*, Japan
Fraineau, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Framjee, Pallanjee, (P. F. Tolatee) merchant, Gage street
Framjee, S., (J. Jamasjee) cotton broker, Gage street
Franca, M. da G. d'O. Pinto da, watch officer, Portuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Francech, C. M., alferez, Marine Infantry, Manila
Francia y Ponce de Leon, B., surgeon major, Naval dept., Manila
Francis, C. A., postmaster, Province Dent, B. N. Borneo
Francis, E., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Francis, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
Francis, J. J., Q.C., barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings
Francis, R., (R. Francis & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Francis, S., assistant master, St. George's Tamil Mission, Penang
Francisco, I., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Francisco, J. S., bailiff, water rate dept., Municipality, Singapore
Francisco, Pedro, (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Franck, P. J. C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
Franco, F., clerk, Post-office
Franco, H. M., compositor, Commercial Printing office, Wellington street
Franco, J., professor of medicine, University, Manila (absent)
Franco, L. A., Macao
François, chef du cabinet, Résidence Generale, Hanoi
Francon, secretary, Residency, Kampot, Cambodia
Francoso, J. B., ayudante, division forestal, Manila

Frandin, T. H., French, Portuguese, & Spanish consul, Foochow
Frandon, E., Vice-Consul for France, Kobe
Frangos, Georges, tobacconist, Haiphong
Frank, H., (G. Hieber & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Singapore
Frankford, F., telegraphist, Paknam, Siam
Frankfurt, J. J., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
Frankfurter, O., Ph. D., foreign office, Bangkok
Franklin, B. J., consul for United States, Hankow and Ichang
Franklin, W. H., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Franks, F., second officer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
Franquet, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Franzenbach, L., metallurgist, Tientsin
Franzini, B., (Toilet Club) hairdresser, Shanghai
Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Kintcheou, Ichang
Fraser, A., (Hill and Rathborne) engineer, Sunjei Ujong
Fraser, A., surveyor, public works department, Malacca
Fraser, Qr. Mr. Sergt. D., foreman of works, Royal Artillery
Fraser, D., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Yokohama
Fraser, D. G., assistant, Waterloo estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Fraser, John, bill broker and proprietor *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Fraser, J. A., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama
Fraser, R., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Queen's-road
Fraser, R. B., second engineer, steamer *Yiksang*, China coast
Fraser, R. H. W., (Fraser, Ramsay & Co.) tea merchant, Foochow
Fraser, T., manager, Waterloo estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Frayhier, tidewaiter, Customs, Phat Diem, Tonquin
Fraysse, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Frazar, E., merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Frazer, John, medical practitioner, Tientsin
Freart, L., assistant, new port works, Manila
Freauff-Ozenne, midshipman, French frigate *Turenne*
Frechet, (Fréchet & Ferrand) aerated waters manufacturer, Saigon
Frederick, F., apprentice dresser, medical department, Malacca
Frederick, Jos., overseer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Fredericks, J. A., (Joseph and Frederick) broker, Queen's road
Fredriks, D, compositor, Government Printing office, Singapore
Fredricksen, A. F., pilot, Newchwang
Freeman, A, H., lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
Freeman, W. H., chief officer, steamer *Kutsang*, China coast
Frege, A., assistant, Bangkok saw mill, Bangkok
Frei, J., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Freitus, J. V., (J. M. J. P. Collaço) clerk, Macao
Frélat, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
French, E. H., British vice-consul, Chiengmai, Siam
French, W., Maritime Customs boat officer, Taku
Frensberg, C., Consul for Germany, Singapore
Frere, A. T., inspector of police, Kuching, Sarawak
Frérejean, sub-lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Fressel, Carl, (C. Fressel & Co.) merchant, Manila
Fretts, J. S., chief inspector of telegraph line, Bangkok
Frewin, Henry, pilot, Swatow
Friederichs, F. H., (Friederichs & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Penang
Friedrich, G., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Friedrichs, E., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
Friedrichs, F., (B. Grimm & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Friend, Thos., second officer, steamer *Haeshin*, Cochin-China

Friere, F., clerk, auditor general's office
Friere, F. V., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., East point
Fries, L. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Chefoo
Fries, S. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Takao
Frigast, C. V., first officer, steamer *Kiang-teen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
Fritschi, F., chief engineer, Telegraph Dept., Bangkok
Fritz, J., master, steam tug *Tschaiha*, Wladiwostock
Froberg, G., chief officer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
Frois, A., printing superintendent, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
Frois, A. L., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Frois, B. S., (Edwin Koek) clerk, Singapore
Frois, C. P., teacher, government school, Singapore
Frois, John, foreman, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
Frois, R. A., (E. Koek) clerk, Singapore
Fromaget, clerk, postal department, Saigon
Fromont, Lieut. A. M., paymaster, artillery, Saigon
Frone, A., third engineer, str. *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
Frontil, in charge of plans, port de guerre, Saigon
Frost, A., (C. F. M. Nickel) foreman, Kobe
Frost, J. J., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
Fruitier, clerk, railway company, Saigon
Fry, R. S., surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
Fryer, H., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) gunner, Shanghai
Fryer, John, scientific translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Fuchs, A., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen s road
Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Fuente, M. de la, Fabrica de tabacos "La Insular," clerk, Manila
Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Fuentes, J. M. de, assistant, new port works department, Manila
Fuertes y Crespo, Z., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
Fues, H., (Hirsbrunner & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Fuetscher, M., superintendent, Post office, Bangkok
Fuhrmann, R., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Fukeera, A., interpreter, army commissariat and transport department
Fulkerson, Rev. E. R., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Shaouhying, Ningpo (absent)
Fuller, W. R., Chefoo Dispensary, Chefoo
Fullerton, G., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Fullerton, A., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Fulliero, Rev. B. E., missionary, Macao
Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Newchwang
Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton
Funcke, B. J. G. M., bookkeeper, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Funel, pilot, Saigon
Furcy, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
Fusco, M., bandmaster and general storekeeper, Bangkok
Fustier, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Battambang, Siam
Fustier, L. H., telegraphist, Battam, Siam
Futtakeca, B. M., merchant, Canton
Futtakia, B. S. (Hussunally & Co.) draper, Wellington street
Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton
Fuzier, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Fyfe, W. F., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Fyffe, J. G., second engineer, str. *Fuyew*, China coast
Fyson, Rev. P. K., missionary, Tokyo

Gabada y Gil, J., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Gabaretta, R., engineer, "The Relief Fire Brigade," Yokohama
Gabriel, clerk, "*O Correio Macaense*," Macao
Gabriel, C., (The Toilet Club) assistant, Shanghai
Gabriel, Dr. jur. H., German consul, Amoy
Gabriel, J., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Gabriel, J., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Gabriel, J., sergeant of constabulary, B. N. Borneo
Gabriel, L., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Gabriel, L., restaurant keeper, Hanoi
Gadoulet, assist. commissioner, revues, Marine dept., Saigon
Gaddum, H. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Gaedertz, J. H., (Gaedertz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Gaffour, R. P. de, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Gaggino, F., (G. Gaggino & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Gaggino, F. P., (Gaggino & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Gaggino, G., (G. Gaggino & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Gahagan, A. Y., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) acting clerk in charge, Singapore
Gaidon, pilot, Haiphong
Gaillande, de, chief commissioner of marine, Saigon
Gaillande, de, chief secretary, public works dept., Saigon
Gaillard, C. E., administrator of native affairs, Cholon
Gaine, E., captain, steamer *Kiungchow*, Hongkong
Gaines, Rev. M. R., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Galassi, Capt., drillmaster, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
Galban, A., chaplain, second regiment, Manila
Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar R finery, Bowrington
Galbraith, J. H., chief engineer, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Gal, telegraphist, Hanoi
Galan, M., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
Gale, J. W., third officer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
Gale, S. R., librarian, Shanghai Library, Shanghai
Gale, Dr. Mary, medical missionary, Shanghai
Galembert, P. M. G. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Galiano, A., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
Galindo y Alcedo, L., ayudante, inspeccion de montes, Manila
Galitsch, Customs, Wladiwostock
Gallagher, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tukasago-maru*, Japan
Galland, teacher, school at Mytho, Cochin-China (absent)
Gallé, captain, third regiment, Saigon
Gallego, C., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Iloilo
Gallegos, V., assistant, Civil Governor's department, Manila
Galles, G., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipwright, Shanghai
Gallet, G., foreman "Imprimérie Commerciale" Saigon
Galletti, J. D., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Shanghai
Gallo, A. S., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Galloway, A. A. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Cordelia*
Galloway, C. D., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Essex*
Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
Galmel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
Galstaun, M. N., (Galstaun & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Galsworthy, T. R., chief officer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
Galton, W. P., (Galton & Co.) public tea inspector, Foochow
Galvan, F. de P., administrator of Customs, Manila
Galvez y R. de Arias, F., lieut., commanding gunboat *Mindanao*, Manila
Gama, B. da, ensign of police, Macao (absent)

Gama, J., assistant, "Grand Hotel" Yokohama
Gamaban, J., (Oscar Dürr) assistant, Cordoba, Philippines
Gamaban, P., (Oscar Dürr) assistant, Malaney and Mauanan, Philippines
Gambe, F., encargado de material flote, new port works, Manila
Gamble, E. G. H., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
Gamero, J., professor of topography, nautical academy, Manila
Games, Miss W. B., missionary, Kobe
Gamir, A. N., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
Gamir, H. N., (Hussunally & Co.) assistant, Wellington street
Gamir, S , oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Gamman, E., (Edwin Gamman & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
Gammell, W. H., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
Gamraadt, gunner's assistant, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
Gamwell, F. R., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
Gandart, P. H., (F. Clarke & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Gande, J. W., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Gandillon, prepose, excise department, Saigon
Gandon, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Ganeval, captain, third regiment, Saigon
Ganofsky, clerk, district court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Ganslooser, G., (Katz Bros) assistant, Singapore
Gantou, Rev. P. G. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Garagoza, M., oficial, seccion pericial de reconocimiento de tabacos, Manila
Garcerie, A., timber merchant, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Garchitorena, J. C. de, (E. Garchitorena & Co.) carriage builder, Manila
Garcia, midshipman, French frigate *Turenne*
Garcia, A., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
Garcia, B. N., alferez, third regiment, Manila
Garcia, C., assistant, new port works impost office, Manila
Garcia, E., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Garcia, E. P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Garcia, F., (A. de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
Garcia, Fr. F., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Garcia, Francisco, carriage builder, Iloilo
Garcia, G., druggist, Manila
Garcia, J., teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Garcia, J. C., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Garcia, J. M. interventor, adminis. central de Rentas, Manila
Garcia, Fr. J. M., professor of theology, University, Manila
Garcia, J. S., magistrate and professor, University, Manila
Garcia, Fr. L., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Garcia, M., guardamonte, forestry department, Iloilo
Garcia, M. dos D. da Costa, teacher, Central School, Macao
Garcia, P., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
Garcia, P. P., teacher, Iloilo
Garcia, Fr. Q., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Garcia, R., official, customs, Iloilo
Garcia, R., (J. Zobel) chemist, Manila
Garcia, R. J., alferez, Marine Infantry, Manila
Garcia Requejo, A., commandante, infanteria, Manila
Garcia, S., (Garcia & Beyfus) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Garcia, T., assistant, "Maria Cristina" Cigar factory, Manila
Garcia, V., penitenciario, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Garcia y Artune, E., surgeon, Naval depariment, Manila
Garcia y Basa, R., ayudante, Botanical department, Manila
Garcia y Garcia, J., sub-director, communications department, Manila

Garcia y Gil, E., surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
Garcia y Medina, M., oficial, Customs, Manila
Garcia y Meriet, R., dispenser, army medical department, Manila
Garcia y Olonzo, F., ayudante, forestry department, Manila
Garcimartin, Carlos de, consul for Spain, Singapore
Garcintorena, R., lieut.-comr., veteran civil guard, Manila
Garcio, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Garcon, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
Gardelin, J. W., second officer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
Gardès, P., (Schroeder Frères and Gardès) bookseller, Saigon
Gardiner, Geo. E. J., (Sanderson & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
Gard'ner, J. P. Wade, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting manager, Singapore
Gardiner, J. McD., missionary, Tokyo
Gardner, Rev. C. G., missionary, Tokyo
Gardner, C. T., acting British Consul, Hankow
Gardner, R., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*
Gardner, T. S., captain, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Gardner, W , engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Belcher's Bay
Gardner, W. A E., (Gardner & Co.) baker and grocer, Chefoo (absent)
Gardner, Miss F. A., missionary, Osaka
Gardo, M., presidente de sala, real audiencia, Manila
Gardot, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Garfit, A. S., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) acting secretary, Queen's road
Garibaldi y Fuentes, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Garien, chief, tax office, Hanoi
Garijo e Ysasa, J., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
Garin, J., ayudante, public works, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
Garland, E. T. C., (W. F. Garland & Co.) civil engineer, Singapore
Garland, W. F., civil engineer, Singapore and Johore
Garnier, wine merchant, Saigon
Garnier, Rev. L. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Garnier, Mgr. V., S. J., Roman Catholic bishop & Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
Garnot, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Garoz, J. C., lieutenant, infantry, Manila
Garrard, C. G., (Braddell Brothers) managing clerk, Singapore
Garrels, J. H., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
Garret, clerk, telegraph construction service, Hanoi
Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
Garrieu, (Bank of Indo-China), clerk, Hanoi
Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Garriock, A. B., (Wheelock & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Garst, Chas. E., missionary, Akita, Japan
Garves, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
Gascueña y Cruz, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gaskell, J. M., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
Gaskell, W. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., French Catholic bishop, Singapore
Gasper, A. V., (L. J. Chater) assistant, Singapore
Gasper, M. A., dresser, medical department, Penang
Gasse, lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Gassier, cafetier, Haiphong
Gastardi y Trihay, J., lieut., commanding Spanish gunboat *Prueba*, Manila
Gastaud, captain, M. M. steamer *Peluse*, Saigon
Gaston, compositor, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong
Gate, Miss, (Gate & Fairall) milliner, Queen's road

Gatti, C., assistant, Ewo Silk Filature, Shanghai
Gaubert, teacher, Chasseloup Laubat's college, Saigon
Gaudaubert, G., Cafe Restaurant du Commerce, Haiphong
Gauroy, captain, fourth regiment, Saigon
Gauthier, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
Gauthier, Rev. J., French missionary, Swatow
Gautier, conductor of public works, Cochin-China
Gautier, midshipman, French frigate *Turenne*
Gauvin, clerk, district court, Vinh-long
Gavard, maker of automatic punkahs, Hanoi
Gavelle, G., bookseller, Haiphong
Gavieres, F. G., magistrate, Manila
Gavin, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Gavino, R., telegraphist, Manila
Gawthorne, J., (Presgrave & Clutton,) manager, Penang
Gawthorne, Jas., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang
Gawthorne, S. J., apothecary, medical dept., Penang
Gay, A. O., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Gay, V., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
Gayet-Laroche, merchant, Hanoi (absent)
Gayme, (Chas Vezin & Co.) chemist & cement manufacturer, Hon-gay, Tonkin
Gaynaire, Rev. P., missionary, Binhhoa, Saigon
Gaynor, B., sub-treasurer, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Gay y Costa, V., assistant, governor's office, Iloilo
Gazee, A. G., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Queen's Road
Gazoro, J., teacher of horsemanship, Iloilo
Gearing, H. C., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Essex*
Gebhardt, F., (H. M. Schultz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Geenday, chief officer, str. *Yiksang*, China coast
Geffeken, (Kundardt & Co.), merchant, Wladiwostock, (absent)
Geffeney, C. H., hair-dresser, Yokohama
Geffeney, C. H. Jr., (C. P. Low & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Geffroy, chemist, Saigon
Geiger, A., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Geiger, H. W., M.L.C., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
Gélédan, teacher, school at Mytho, Cochin-China
Genähr, Rev. E., missionary, Fukwing, Canton
Genato, M., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
Genato, Vte. A., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
Gendre, (Cazaux) assistant, Saigon
Gendre, Em., contractor, Saigon
Gendre, Mrs., milliner, Saigon
Gener y Garcia de Genevaro, R., alferez, arsenal guard, Manila
Generoso, A., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Genevedas, M., lieut. commanding Spanish gunboat *Calamianes*, Manila
Genin, excise department, Rachgea, Cochin-China
Genin, telegraphist, Hongay, Tonpuin
Genin, P., (Bavier, Meyer & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Genissieu, A., "Café japonnais," Haiphong
Gennevoise, P. T. F., French missionary, Mu'ang Prom, Siam
Genotin, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
Genou, Mrs., milliner, Saigon
Gente, H., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Gentle, Alex., secretary, Singapore Exchange, and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
Génu, L., merchant, Manila
Geoghegan, E. J., (Delacamp & Co.) assistant, Yokohama

Georg, E., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Queen's road
George, watchman, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
George, C., clerk of works, public works department, Selangor
George, E., broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Queen's road
Georgeot, telegraphist, Haiphong
Georges, pilot, Haiphong
Georgeson, C. C., teacher, agricultural college, Tokyo
Georgi, engineer, Compagnie Francaise rice mill, Saigon
Georgsen, C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
Gerard, commissary, str. *Cerf*, Haiphong
Gérardin, Rov. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Canton
Gerard von Oyen, L. B., (Anselmo Bros.) clerk, Singapore
Géraud, Vve., baker and grocer, Saigon
Gerier, telegraphist, Phuly, Tonquin
Gerlach, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Alexandra terrace
Germain, J. R., chief inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
Germanicus, conductor, municipal department, Saigon
Germanicus, Mme., inspectress, municipal girls' school, Saigon
Germann, A., (Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Germann, C., (Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila
Gernot, C., missionary, Cai-Mong, Bentré
Gernot, C. J., provicar-general, Catholic mission, Saigon
Gérolami, sub-brigadier of police, Cholon
Gers des Rivières, receiver, registry of lands, Saigon
Gertner, P., Customs, Wladiwostock
Gervais, deputy-judge, Saigon
Gervais, telegraphist, Hondau, Tonquin
Gesche, M., municipal police, Kobe
Geslien, H., (Meier & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Gesseit, A., broker, Shanghai
Gesseit, F. A., (A. Gesseit) assistant, Shanghai
Gest, sub-commissioner, marine approvisionnements, Saigon
Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
Getten, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Gex, Rev. G., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
Geyer, A., (B. Biele) assistant, Singapore
Geyer, A., (C. P. Low & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Geyzel, E. J. van, Residency, Malacca
Geyzel, G. van, goods clerk, railway, Selangor
Geyzel, V. van, checking clerk, railway, Selangor
Ghaut, F. H., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Kobe
Ghazee, A., clerk, Victoria Hotel, Queen's road
Gheeting, T., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Ghezzi, Mme. R., assistant, Russell & Co.'s silk filature, Shanghai
Ghisi, E., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Giafferi, controller of excise, Pnompenh
Giat, principal, municipal boys' school, Saigon
Giat, Mrs. mistress, municipal boys' school, Saigon
Gibarta, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Gibb, Alex. W. V., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Gibb, R. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Gibbons, C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Yokohama
Gibbs, A. W., engineer, H.B.M S. *Orion*
Gibbs, H. J., apothecary, medical department, Singapore
Gibbs, J. B., Yokohama

Gibert, chief commissioner, revues, administration of Marine, Saigon
Gibert, G., (H. Péré) architect, Saigon
Gibert y Roig, J., oficial, intendencia gl. de Hacienda, Manila
Giboin, A., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
Gibory, lieutenant French cruiser *Turenue*
Gibson, second engineer, Siamese govt. str. *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
Gibson, Jas., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
Gibson, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Swatow
Giese, J., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yetchiu-maru*, Japan
Giffard, G. A., commander, H. B. M. sloop *Wanderer*
Giffening, P., Thaiping, Perak
Giffening, T. G., overseer, public works dept., Larut, Perak
Gigon, receiver, land and stamp office, Saigon
Gil, Captain H. M., adjutant, second battalion, Macao
Gil, G. Lopez, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gil, J. L., lieutenant of guards, arsenal, Manila
Gil y Pastor, J. Ma., oficial, Mint, Manila
Gilbert, G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) silk inspector, Yokohama
Gilby, H. H., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
Gilchrist, D., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
Gilchrist, Geo., manager, Manila Slip Co., Manila
Gildemeister, B., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Giles, Capt. G. E., R. A., assistant commissioner of police, Thaiping, Perak
Giles, H. A., British Consul, Tamsui
Giles, H. R., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Giles, W., warder gaol, Penang
Giles, W. H., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Giles y Gomez, J., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
Gilfillan, S., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Gill, E. H., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Gill, W. Hope, China Inland missionary, Pao-tin-fu, Chilili
Gillanders, A., chief engineer, China Sugar refinery, Bowrington
Gillard, hairdresser, Saigon
Gillet, procureur, district court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Gillet, (H. Péré) painter and decorator, Saigon
Gillet, L. merchant, Hanoi
Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
Gillett, F., (Mollison & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Gillford, Lord R. C., midshipman H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
Gillies, D., secretary and manager, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Praya
Gillies, J., chief engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, China coast
Gillingham, A. W., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Gillingham, J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Gillison, Thos., M. B., medical missionary, Hankow
Gillouin, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamboat *Nam Vian*, Saigon
Gilly, excise department, Saigon
Gilly, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow
Gilmore, G. W., government school, Seoul
Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai (absent)
Gilmour, Rev. J., M.A., missionary, Peking
Gilpatrick, W. W., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Monocacy*
Gilpin, F. C. A., lieutenant, South Lancashire regt., Singapore
Gilpin, G. D., second officer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
Gilse van der Pals, A. H. van, (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Gimel, chief of battalion, fourth regiment, Saigon

Gimenez, P., teniente, guardia civil, Iloilo
Gimenez, R. L., director, military hospital, Iloilo
Gimeno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Gimlette, T. D, staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Giminez de Quiros, J. C., Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Sto. Miguel, Philippines
Giner, Rev. F., missionary, Soalun, Formosa
Giner, J. F., presidente de sala, real audiencia, Manila
Ginsburg, M., merchant, Nagasaki and Yokohama
Giovansili, usher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
Gipperich, E., (Gipperich & Burchardi) merchant, Shanghai
Gipperich, G., (Anz & Co.) merchant, Chefoo
Giquet, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
Giraldez, F., chief engineer, public works, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
Giran, W., inspector of machinery, mines department, Perak
Girard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Girard, telegraphist, Cape St. James
Girard, E. commissioner of police force, Saigon
Girard, Rev. J. J. J., teacher, college of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Girard, U., (Cozen & Girard) merchant, Shanghai
Girardot, head master, Govt. School, Gocong, Cochin-China
Giraud, Mme., restaurateur, Hanoi
Giraudier, B., (Ramirez & Giraudier) printer, Manila
Giraudier, L., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
Girault, captain, third regiment, Saigon
Girault, G., (Guieu Freres) assistant, Shanghai
Girod, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Girordin, geometer, survey office, Saigon
Gisbart, H. E. Lope, administrator general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila.
Gisbert, A., accountant, hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
Gisbert, L., vice-president, board of harbour works, Manila
Gisper Fr. M., teacher, college of S. Tomas, Manila
Gittins, J., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
Gittins, Thos., Jr., (John Gittins & Co,) merchant, Foochow
Gittins, Wm., (John Gittins & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Gitton, accountant, hospital, Haiphong
Git y Gil, M., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Giussani, C., (Gieber & Co.) silk merchant, Yokohama
Glass, C. C. N, (McAlister & Co.) ship broker, Singapore
Glass, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Glass, Commander H., commanding U. S. S. *Monocacy*
Glass, L. J. R., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Glazebrook, F. E., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Gleig, C. H. A., lieutenant, H. B. M. gunvessel *Firebrand*
Gleim, G., (B. Grimm) assistant, Bangkok
Glénat, L., (Comptoir d' Escompte) acting agent, Yokohama
Glenk, C., wharfinger, C. M. S. N Co.'s central & Hongkew wharves, Shanghai
Glentzlin, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Gloria, C., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Gloria, R., enfermera, casa de recogidas, Manila
Gloss, Miss A. D., missionary, Tientsin
Gloaton, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Glover, A. B., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Godard, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Godard, chief accountant, railway company, Saigon
Godard, clerk, treasury, Hanoi

Godard, C., negociant, Hanoi
Goday de Castello, J., alférez auxiliare habilitado, infanteria, Manila
Goddard, F. D., captain, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Shoohing, Ningpo
Godinez, F., abogado, Manila
Godinez y Esteban, A., lieut. commanding Spanish transport *Valiente*, Manila
Godino, E., oficial, personal agregado, Manila
Godment, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Godsil, F. W. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Godwin, A. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Amoy
Godwin, W., sergeant, naval yard police
Goebel, M., Belgian consul-general, Shanghai
Goetz, E., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Gogeard, P. C., accountant, Municipal Council, Cholon
Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
Gogorza, F., telegraphist, Manila
Gois, P., clerk, marine department, Singapore
Goldenberg, H., proprietor, City of Hamburg Tavern, Nagasaki
Goldham, C., head master, Government school, Penang
Goldie, Miss, missionary, Hok Ning Foo, Foochow
Golding, T. B., real estate broker, Shanghai
Goldman, S., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Shanghai
Goldman, S., storekeeper, Nagasaki
Goldney, J. T., puisne judge, Singapore
Goldsmith, Rev. A. G., chaplain, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, West point
Goliath, telegraph overseer, Saigon
Gollan, Alex., H.B.M. consul, Manila
Golobardas, S., commandant of artillery, Manila
Goltz, Baron von der, student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
Gomes, A., clerk, municipal works department, Singapore
Gomes, A., (F. A. da Cruz) clerk, Macao
Gomes, A. J., (Brandão & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Seymour road
Gomes, C. J., clerk, "Hotel de l' Europe," Singapore
Gomes, C. W., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Gomes, E. H., missionary, Banting, Sarawak
Gomes, F., (Cohen & Georg.) clerk, Queen's road
Gomes, F. A., (Brandão & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
Gomes, F. H., manager, Quedah Dispensary, Penang
Gomes, H., lightkeeper, Malacca
Gomes, J., proprietor, "Globe Hotel," Queen's road central
Gomes, J., proprietor, Fashion Emporium, Lyndhurst terrace
Gomes, J. B., Jr., (Brandao & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
Gomes, J. E., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Gomes, J. das., third engineer, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Gomes, M. A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Kowloon
Gomes, M. H., acting secretary, China ginger manufactory, Bowrington
Gomes, M. H., manager, "Globe Hotel," Queen's road
Gomes, M. H., (Fashion Emporium) assistant, Lyndhurst Terrace
Gomes, M. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Gomes, N. J., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
Gomes, R., alferez, seccion de archivo, Manila
Gomes, S., overseer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
Gomez, B. B., chaplain, fifth regiment, Manila

Gomez, F., reporter, Supreme Court, Manila
Gomez, F., (Secker & Co.) assistant, Manila
Gomez, J. A., professor de notoriado, university, Manila
Gomez, J. B., restaurant keeper, Manila
Gomez, J. C., comandante, guardia civil veterana, Manila
Gomez, J. C., (Fashion Emporium) assistant, Lyndhurst Terrace
Gomez, J. E., captain, third regiment, Manila
Gomez, J. Vidal, teniente fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
Gomez, Fr. M., professor, University, Manila
Gomez, N., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Gomez, Q., observer, Observatory, Manila
Gomez, S., telegraphist, Manila
Gomez y Arce, J., Government physician, Iloilo
Gomez y Gomez, ayudante, brigada sanitaria, Manila
Gonbier, third clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Gonçalves, A. compositor, College of S. José, Macao
Gonçalves, F. A. L., medical officer, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Goncalves, T. T., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton
Gonidec, master of customs junk, Haiphong
Gonino, E., letrado, intendenica general de hacienda, Manila
Gonnord, F., overseer of roads, Cholon
Gonnord, Mme., coffee house keeper, Haiphong
Gonsalez, A., photographer, Jaro, Iloilo
Gonsalves, B. F., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
Gonsalves, C. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Gonsalves, D., assistant, war stores department, Macao
Gonsalves, D. M., (Gipperich & Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
Gonsalves, F. M., (Gonsalves & Co.) merchant, Aberdeen street
Gonsalves, Rev. F. P., missionary, and vice-rector, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Gonsalves, J. B., adjutant lieutenant, Police, Macao
Gonsalves, N. P., clerk, tax office, Macac
Gonsalves, Pe. F. P., Encarregado Egraja de S. José, Macao
Gonzales, G., (J. Zobel) assistant, Cavite, Phillipines
Gonzalez, J. S., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Gonzales, M., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Gonzales, S., captain, seccion de archivo, Manila
Gonzalez, E. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gonzalez, F., (Ayala & Co.) merchant, Manila
Gonzalez, G., comandante, Governor's office, Iloilo
Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroker, Manila
Gonzalez, Victor, perfume dealer, &c , Cebu
Gonzales y Suares, A., arcediano, ecclesiastical department, Manila (absent)
Gonzalves, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Goodall, Mrs. E., missionary, Nagasaki
Goodenough, J. S., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
Goodenough, R., (E. E. Abrahamson & Co.) assistant, B. N. Borneo
Goodfellow, W., (Gas Co.) foreman fitter, Shanghai
Goodheart, C. F., warder, gaol, Singapore
Goodison, F. S., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Goodrich, Rev. C., missionary, T'ung-chau (absent)
Goodrich, J. K., instructor, higher middle school, Tokyo
Goodwyn, C. S., Jr., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
Goolamhoosenbhoy, J., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Goonting, R., medical department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Goosmann, J., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
Gordes, A., (Gordes & Co.) photographer, Nagasaki

Gordes, H., (Gordes & Co.) photographer, Nagasaki
Gordo, G. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Gordon, A. A., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Gordon, A. G., engineer, Bowrington
Gordon, Major-General A. H. A., superintendent, Victoria gaol
Gordon, C. W., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Gordon, G. D., (Gordon & Co.) railway contractor, Selangor
Gordon, J., sergeant of police, Penang
Gordon, Jas., assistant manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Gordon, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Gordon, W., chief engineer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
Gordon, W., (Delacamp & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Gordon, W. G., (Gordon Bros.) commission agent, Hankow
Gordon, Miss A. F., missionary, Soochow
Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
Gorham, C. L., (P. M. S. S. Co.) chief clerk, Queen's road central
Gorham, J. F., (P. M. S. S. Co.) supt. of coal depot, Yokohama
Gorman, H. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama
Gorostiza, A. de, contador, ayuntamiento, Manila
Gorostiza, V. de, contador, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Gorschalki, storekeeper, Jenchuan
Gosch, H., chief officer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s. str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan
Gosling, T. L., commission agent, Singapore
Gossard, A. A., assistant surgeon, Pulo Condore, Cochin China
Gostelow, B., chief clerk, land office, Malacca
Gostelow, G. W., clerk, Treasury office, Malacca
Gotla, C. D., (P. D. Gotla & Co.) shopkeeper, Peel street
Gotla, H. C., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Gotla, P. D., (P. D. Gotla & Co.) shopkeeper, Peel street
Gott, D. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supdt., Penang (absent)
Götte, R., merchant, Bangkok
Gottlieb, F. H., barrister-at-law, & vice-consul for Belgium & France, Penang (absent)
Gottlieb, F. H. V., chief clerk, general post office, Singapore
Gottschalk, Rev. R., missionary, Thongthan, Kwangtung
Göttsche, artillery instructor, Paknam forts, Bangkok
Goudareau, G., chancelier, French consulate, Yokohama
Goudot, restaurant keeper, Hanoi
Goudret, telegraph inspector, Saigon
Gouin, French Resident, Santay, Tonquin
Gouin, telegraphist, Zuc Dien, Tonquin
Goulard, clerk, admins. native affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
Goulbourn, W., assistant and storekeeper, Tytam Water Works
Goulé, A., veterinary surgeon, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
Goulerie, D., (G. R. Stevens & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Gould, E. B., British consul, Bangkok
Gould, J., tax collector, municipal council, Shanghai
Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, Punjom Gold Mining Co., Club Chambers
Gourier, telegraphist, Hong-Hoa, Tonquin
Gourreau, tax receiver, admins., native affairs, Saigon
Gourvenec, telegraphist, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Gouvea, C. P. J. de. commandante Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
Govantes, F. M., consjero, seccion de lo contencioso, consejo de administracion, Manila
Gove, F., (Wheelock & Co.) broker, Shanghai
Gow, J., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya

Gowan, P., M.D., surgeon and physician to H.M. the King, Bangkok
Gower, S. J., secretary, Chinese Insurance Co., Queen's road
Gowland, T. G., (Russell & Co.) clerk and U. S. consular agent, Tamsui
Gowland, Wm., F.C.S., chemist and assayer, Mint, Kawasaki, Japan
Gown, J. V., negociado, Civil Governor's office, Manila
Goyena, F. S., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Goyon, excise department, Kompong-Chuang, Cambodia
Goyon, storekeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy, Singapore
Grabert, E., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Graça, F. M. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Graça, J. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Graca, P. M. A. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Grace, C. F., dentist, Singapore
Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Queen's road
Graffunder, F., engineer, Chinese ironclad *Lai Yuen*, Port Arthur
Grage, W., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Graham, Chas., foreman of works, H.K. High Level Tramways Co.
Graham, E. S., chief officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
Graham, G. C., captain, steamer *Yeh-sin*, China coast
Graham, G. F., (H. & K. Wharf Co.) wharfinger, Kowloon
Graham, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
Graham, J., second engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, China coast
Graham, J., watchmaker, jeweller, &c, Singapore
Graham, Jas., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Graham, J. W., (Forbes, Graham & Co.) merchant, and Belgan vice-consul, Tientsin
Graham, M., chief engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Graham, M. D., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Graham, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
Graham, Wm., (W. L. Hunter) tea inspector, Foochow
Graindorge, chief of telegraph service, Puompenh
Grainer, administrator, native affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
Grainer, overseer, Excise department, Saigon
Grainger, S. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ichang
Gräl, F., chief engineer, N. D. Lloyd str. *General Werder*, Hongkong and Japan
Gram, C. C., Maritime Customs godown keeper, Shanghai
Granados, G., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Granados, J., chaplain, first regiment, Manila
Granados, J., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Grand, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Kanburi, Siam
Granda, A. G., assistant, Mint, Manila
Grandclement, midshipman, French cruiser *Primauguet*
Grandguillaume, A. (L. Vrard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Grandjean, Ch., director, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Grandmann, W., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
Grandon, master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
Granier, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Grant, Alex., missionary, Singapore
Grant, Chas., (Kelly & Walsh) manager, Queen's road
Grant, C. Lyall, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Grant, D., chief engineer, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
Grant, D., medical missionary, Amoy
Grant, G. T., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Grant, J., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Grant, J., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Grant, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay

Grant, L. M. F., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Grant, P. McGregor, (Robt. Anderson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Kiukiang
Grant, P. V., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai
Grant, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman turner, Cosmopolitan docks
Grant, R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
Grant, W., superintendent shipwright, Naval yard, Taku
Granzella, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Grape, J. G., Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Grapengeter, engineer, Chinese torpedo cruiser *Chi Yuen*, Port Arthur
Grappe, A., (Calas & Grappe), merchant, Hanoi
Grassi, J., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) builder, contractor, &c., Bangkok
Gratton, F. M., (Morrison and Gratton) architect, Shanghai
Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
Grauert, Henri, (H. Grauert) clerk, Yokohama
Gravalos, M., lieut., seccion de archivo, Manila
Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton (absent)
Graves, Mrs. M. L., missionary, Niigata
Gravier, (Denis Freres) clerk, Haiphong
Gray, B. C. T., (North China Insurance Co.) agent, Singapore
Gray, G. E., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Duddell street
Gray, J., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Gray, J., (New Oriental Bank) accountant, Queen's road
Gray, J. W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Yokohama
Gray, R. M., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Lombard street
Grayson, A. K., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Wuhu
Grayson, T. H., chief officer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
Greathouse, C. B., consul general for United States, Yokohama
Greave, A., assist. engineer, Chinese cruiser *Lai Yuen*, Port Arthur
Greaves, A. R., broker, Hankow
Greaves, Rev. T. R., missionary, Hankow
Green, A. G., (Medical Hall) assistant, Yokohama
Green, A. W., Maritime Customs salt watcher, Hankow
Green, C. M., chief officer, str. *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
Green, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hakodate
Green, Geo., Kobe
Green, H., assist. observer, trigonometrical survey, Penang
Green, H. T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
Green, J., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Green, J., (Marians & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Green, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
Green, L. M., fleet engineer, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Green, Mrs., milliner, Shanghai
Green, Miss N. R., missionary, Peking
Green, Miss V. O., missionary, Peking
Greenblet, Miss F., Café de Singapore, Saigon
Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Greene, J. L., head master in charge of education dept., Thaipeng, Perak
Greenfield, W., third officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Greenham, P., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) draftsman, Bangkok
Greenhill, G. C., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Gregoire, harbour-master, Saigon
Gregorio, A., chief of South station, telegraph department, Manila
Gregory, E. J., clerk, registration dept., Penang
Gregory, J. H., maritime customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Gregory, S. M., chief clerk, audit office, Perak
Gregory, T., chief clerk, Marine department, Penang

Gregory, T. A., fourth engineer, steamer *A. Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Gregory, Wm., British consul, Ichang
Gregson, F., commission agent, Chinkiang
Gregson, H. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Greig, A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Greig, F., second engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
Greig, M. W., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
Greive, Wm. C., accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Greminger, H., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Grenfell, J. S. W., marine surveyor, Saigon
Grenier, Rev. C. A. Ch., French Catholic missionary, Penang
Grépon, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
Greppi, A., Kobe
Greset, P., missionary, Caibé, Mytho
Gresse, chancelier, French Residency, Quinhon, Tonquin
Greterin, registrar, excise department, Saigon
Grevedon, P. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Grevenitz, C., chief engineer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Tonkin
Grey, R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Grey, W. G., lieutenant, South Lancashire Regiment, Singapore
Grey, Major W. R., inspector of prisons, Singapore
Grey y Formentoz, F., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
Grey y Ramos, M., lawyer, Manila
Greyson, A. K., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) agent, Wuhu
Grieb, paymaster, German man-of-war *Iltis*
Grierson, R., missionary, Ping Yang
Griese, C. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
Griffel, F., chief engineer, steamer *Marie*, Hongkong and Haiphong
Griffin, Geo., head master, Free School, Penang
Griffin, J. T., (Griffin & Co.) silk merchant, Yokohama
Griffin, M., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Griffith, D. K., photographer and aerated water manufacturer (absent)
Griffith, E. M., M.D., missionary, Shanghai
Griffiths, E. A., assistant, British consulate, Nagasaki
Griffiths, L., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Grigorieff, J., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
Grill, L. F., purser, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
Grillon, sub-lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Grimal, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Grimaud, clerk, railway company, Saigon
Grimaud, postmaster, Ninhbinh, Haiphong
Grimble, E. R. W., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Grimble, F., (H. & W. Dock Co. Ld.) bookkeeper, Praya
Grimble, G., (Butterfield & Swire), clerk, Kiukiang
Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
Grimble, P., chief foreman, Ordnance Store department
Grimes, H. E., captain, South Lancashire regt. Singapore
Grimes, J. H., (Dennys & Mossop) clerk, Queen's road
Grimm, Dr. F., director of hospital, Sapporo, Japan
Grimm, J., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
Grimmer, Jas., proprietor, Family House, Shanghai
Grimshaw, T., (Maynard & Co.) chemist, manager, Penang
Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tokyo
Grinnan, Mrs., missionary, Yokohama
Griswold, J. N. E., cadet U. S. S. *Brooklyn*

Groizard, P., assist. "La Opinion," Manila
Groizard y Saenz, P., oficial, Customs, Manila
Gronazel, telegraphist, Saigon
Groom, A. H., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Gros, H., (J. Tournier) tailor, Saigon
Grose, telegraphist, Mytho, Cochin China
Grose, F., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Grosheany, controller, excise department, Saigon
Groslier, secretary, French residency, Pursat, Cambodia
Grosse, M. A. A., clerk, marine department, Singapore
Grosse, V. J., boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
Grösser, E., (Grosser & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Grösser, F., (Grosser & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Grosset, engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
Grossetete, teacher, Chasseloup Laubat's college, Saigon
Grossmann, C. F., (Grossmann & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street
Grote, M., share broker, Hongkong
Grotefend, Miss M., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, West point
Groth, A., (E. Klopfer & Co.) merchant, Manila
Groth, J. C., dresser, General Hospital, Sungei Ujong
Grothhuus, O., chief assistant, civil administration, Wladiwostock
Groub, G., assistant, sanitary department, Shanghai
Grouchetsky, A., student, Russian legation, Peking
Groundwater, S., chief engineer, steamer *Honam*, Hongkong and Canton
Groupierre, telegraphist, Quinhon, Annam
Grove, L., (H. & W. Dock Co.) storekeeper, Kowloon
Groves Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Grubitz, E., (Justus Lembke & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
Gruebel, E., (Labhart & Co.) clerk, Manila
Grunauer, Louis, (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Swatow
Grünberg, C., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Grundy, A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Manila
Grünenberg, Mme. coffee-house keeper, Saigon
Grunwald, F., (H. C. Morf & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Gschwind, O., (Radecker & Co.) clerk, Wyndham street
Gsell, Chs., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Gsell, H. A., (Gsell & Co.) merchant, Manila
Guadras, J. F., assistant, botanical department, Manila
Guantini, J., baker, Yokohama
Guarro y Fernandez, F., lieut. commanding Spanish gunboat *Albay*, Manila
Gubbay, D. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Gubbay, R. A., (Cohen & Gubbay) broker, Queen's road
Gubbins, J. H., acting assistant Japanese secretary, H.B.M.'s Legation, Tokyo
Gubbins, R. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Gubboy, D. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Gubeau, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
Gubiaud, engineer in chief, public works dept., Saigon
Guedes, F. D., (Guedes & Co.) printer, and wine merchant, Wellington street
Guedes, J. M., auctioneer, broker, and house and land agent, Hongkong and Macao
Guego, F. X., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
Guego, M., French missionary, Mu'ang Phanatsa, Nikhom, Siam
Gueneau, Rev. P. G., teacher, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Guenecno y Ordonez, G., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Guénin, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Guerin, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Guerin, telegraphist, Dong-Hoi, Annam

Guéry, teacher, school at Giadinh, Cochin-China
Guerra, F., restaurant keeper, Manila
Guerra y Croquer, R. M., lieut., ayudante, Spanish Navy, Manila
Guerrero, A., jefe de negociado, personal agregado, Manila
Guerrero, E., ponente, seccion de lo contencisco, consejo de administracion, Manila
Guerrero y Esparaducer, A., jefe de negociado, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Guerrero y Larro, A., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Guesdon, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Guevara, J., oficial, ayuntamiento, Manila
Guevara, L., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
Guevara, R., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
Guggenheim, B., (B. Roth) assistant, Yokohama
Guiborat, commisary, steamer *Mon Kay*, Haiphong
Guichard, apprentice geometer, survey office, Saigon
Guido, J., (La Insular tobacco factory) clerk, Manila
Guiedau, Geo., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Guieu, A., (S. Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
Guieu, C., (Guieu Frères) storekeeper, Shanghai and Haiphong (absent)
Guigne, de, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Guijarro, J., contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Guila, P., coadjutor, normal school, Manila
Guild, T., warder, gaol, Singapore
Guiles, G., lieutenant colonel, civil guard, Manila
Guillaume, engineer and director, arsenal, Saigon
Guillaume, tidewaiter, Customs, Nam-dinh, Tonquin
Guillaume, (Guillaume Frères) storekeeper, Hanoi
Guillaumot, treasurer general, Hanoi
Guillebaud, overseer, excise department, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Guillelmi y Coll, J., engineer, division forestal, Manila
Guillen, J. A., inspector general, intendencia de hacienda, Manila
Guillet des Grois, lawyer, Saigon
Guillermin des Sagettes, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Guillien, interpreter, French consulate, Canton (absent)
Guillien, interpreter, French consulate, Shanghai
Guillon, clerk, postal department, Saigon
Guillou, P., student, French mission, Bangkok
Guillot, F., clerk, excise department, Pnompenh
Guillot, R., first clerk and cashier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Guillot, V., clerk, excise department, Pnompenh
Guillou, Jules, Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Guilloux, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Guinaud, E., (Hirsbrunner & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Guinement, clerk, Colonial Council, Saigon
Guinness, R. C., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Guirao, R., ayudante, public works department, Manila
Guirro, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Guis, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Guise, B. J. R., assist. engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Guiseppi, teacher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
Guiseu, A., (F. G., Dunford & Co.) assistant, Saigon
Guismar, sub-chief, direction of the Interior, Saigon
Guitard, M., (L. Génu) clerk, Manila
Guixa, Rev. Nicolas, Roman Catholic missionary, Anpao, Chiang Chiu
Guldberg, V., chief officer, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Gulick, Rev. L. H., pastor, Union church, Shanghai

Gulick, Rev. O. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Gulick, T. W., instructor of English, Naval Engineering College, Tokyo
Gulick, Dr. Theo. W., dentist, Osaka
Gulland, H. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Penang
Gullon, L., oficial, ordenacion general de pagos, Manila
Gulston, F. W. K., China Inland missionary, Shashi
Gültzow, A., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Gültzow, A., (Paul Heinmann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Gumila, E., clerk, Seccion de Atrasos, Manila
Gundlach, J. F., Shanghai
Gunn, Alex., broker and public accountant, Singapore
Gunn, A. J., exchange broker, Singapore
Gunn, G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Foochow
Gunn, R. J., (A. L. Johnson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Gunn, W. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Kobe
Günther, J. H. C., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor and harbour master, Kiukiang
Gurney, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Gusman, S., (F. Klampermeyer) assistant, Shanghai
Gussmann, Rev. G. A., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
Gutbrod, H., secretary, German consulate, Kobe
Gutcher, J., assistant, Singapore Oil mill, Singapore
Gutcher, Wm., manager, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine office, West point
Guterres, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Guterres, F. d' A., sacristao, egreja de S. Lourenco, Macao
Guterres, F. F., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
Guterres, N. Q., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Gutierrez, A. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Gutierrez, A. O., (China Fire Ins. Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Gutierrez, D., (Battle, Hermanos & Co,) clerk, Manila
Gutierrez, F. G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gutierrez, F. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Gutierrez, F. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Gutierrez, F. X., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Gutierrez, G. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Gutierrez, J. (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
Gutierrez, J. A., captain, seventh regiment, Manila
Gutierrez, J. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Gutierrez, J. B., clerk, Chinese Insurance Co., Queen's road
Gutierrez, J. F., lawyer, Manila
Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Surveyor-General's office
Gutierrez, J. M., letrado, intendencia general de hacienda, Manila
Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
Gutierrez, M., first clerk, Surveyor-general's office
Gutierrez, M., (Gutierrez Hermanos) merchant, Manila
Gutierrez, P., (Gutierrez Hermanos) merchant, Manila
Gutierrez, Q. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Wyndham street
Gutierrez, R. F., parcels clerk, Post office
Gutierrez, V., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Gutteres, D. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Gutterres, L. M., (Co-operative Cargo Boat Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Guy de Ferrières, clerk, archives office, law courts, Saigon
Guy de Ferrières, president, court of appeal, Saigon
Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon

Guzdar, H. S., (S. J. Guzdar) storekeeper, Shanghai
Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Shanghai
Guzder, D. D., (Nowrojee & Co.) manager and sharebroker, Graham street
Guzman, D., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Cabayan, Philippines

Haalcke, J., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Haas, J., Austro-Hungarian consul, Shanghai
Hab, Rev. F. H., French Catholic missionary, Penang
Hacche, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.,) superintendent, Aberdeen
Haderup, E., outdoor foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Hadley, A. J., Maritime Customs, clerk, Amoy
Haefker, Mrs., proprietrix "Haefker's Hotel," Yokohama
Haenni, C., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, and chan. of Swiss consulate, Yokohama
Haesloop, F. H. L., (Lauts & Haesloop) merchant, and vice consul for Sweden, Swatow
Haffenden, J., agent B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
Haffenden, W. B., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) wharfinger, Singapore
Haffner, chief gardener, Botanical Gardens, Saigon
Haffner, W. W., maritime customs watcher, Shanghai
Haffter, Paul, (Bautenburg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Hagart, H. W., (Hagart & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Hagelweiss, W., chief engineer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
Hagen, C., (Crasemann & Hagen) merchant, & vice-consul for Germany & Italy, Chefoo
Hagen, J. S., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Hagens, A., (Staehelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore
Hagens, E., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Bridges street
Hagge, H., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Haggitt, J. R., (New Oriental Bank) accountant, Shanghai
Hague, F., tea inspector, Shanghai
Hague, W. A., Shanghai
Hahn, A., (Hahn, Piron & Co,) piano tuner, Queen's Road
Hahn, Dr., cabinet councillor, French residency, Cambodia
Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka
Hake, Th., (Ahrens & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Halcomb, Rev. N. W., missionary, and U. S. vice-consul in charge, Chefoo
Halcombe, C. J. H., Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Hale, A., inspector of mines, Kinta, Perak
Hale, A., Collector and Magistrate, Tampin, Malacca
Hale, A. A., apothecary, general hospital, Singapore
Hale, W. P., clerk, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
Halili, I., portera, casa de recogidas, Manila
Halka, J., assistant superintendent of Police, Tientsin
Hall, C. H. H., P. A. surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Hall, C. P., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Hall. G., warder, gaol, Singapore
Hall, H. E., veterinary surgeon, French concession, Shanghai
Hall, J., running shed foreman, Railway department, Kobe
Hall, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Hall, J., Larut, Perak
Hall, J. C., acting British consul, Yokohama
Hall, J. P., clerk of works dept., Larut, Perak
Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
Hall, J. Ward, surgeon dentist, Shanghai
Hall, R. H., captain, South Lancashire regt., Singapore
Hall, T., captain, steamer *Formosa*, Hongkong and Foochow

Hallais, C., vice resident for France, Hanoi
Halliburton, C. D., agent, Chartered Bank of India & China, Yokohama
Hallifax, F. O., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) assistant, Penang
Hallifax, J. W., secretary, municipality, Penang
Hallifax, T. E., engineer, telegraph dept., Seoul, Corea
Hallinan, T. H., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Hallward, L., (Reiss & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Halphen, J. L., sub-accountant, Comptoir d'Escompte, Shanghai
Halton, E., Jr., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hambling, H. W., professor, Commercial School, Macao
Hamblyn, T. H., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co. str. *Sagami-maru*, Japan
Hamel, receveur, telegraph office, Haiphong
Hamel, P. S., Netherlands consul-general, Bangkok
Hamilton, A. G., fourth officer, str. *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Hamilton, Hon. A. S., Lieut. R.N., colonial treasurer, Labuan
Hamilton, E., Thaiping, Perak
Hamilton, Geo., (Mollison, & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Hamilton, G., (Riley, Hargreaves & Co.) moulder, Singapore
Hamilton, H., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) foreman engineer, Singapore
Hamilton, H. J., supdt. at works, Gas Co., Singapore
Hamilton, J., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington
Hamilton, R., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Owari-maru*, Japan
Hamilton, R., Thaiping, Perak
Hamilton, Sir R. V., K.C.B., admiral commanding H.B.M. Naval Squadron
Hamilton, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Hamilton, Miss D., missionary, Shanghai
Hamlyn, J. G., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Shanghai
Hamm, N., missionary, Choquan, Cochin-China
Hammaren, J. H., light keeper, lightship, Newchwang
Hammond, F. W., gunnery instructor, Naval College, Tokyo
Hammond, R., colporteur, B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
Hamon, posts and telegraph dept., Namdinh
Hamon, C. M. F., surgeon, third regiment, Saigon
Hampshire, F. K., M.B., senior medical officer, Penang
Hampshire, S. F., captain, steamer *Kwang-chi*, China coast
Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate (absent)
Hance, A. C. B., second engineer, Chinese revenue cruiser *Fei Hoo*
Hance, T. A. W., Maritime Customs assistant, Chefoo
Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hancock, A. J., carpenter, H.B.M. sloop *Mutine*
Hancock, S., engineer, E. E., A. & C. Tele. Co.'s store ship *Southern Ocean*, Singapore
Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hancock, W., acting professor of English, College of Peking
Handro, C. E. R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
Handro, R., acting captain, customs lightship "Taku," Taku
Hane-Steenhuyse, Ch. d', consul general for Belgium, Manila
Hanisch, S. J., Maritime Customs assistant, Takao
Hanish, F. A., clerk, C.M.S.N. Co's. central and Hongkew wharves, Shanghai
Hankin, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Hanlon, Mrs. J. M., Victoria School, Hollywood road
Hannen, C., commissioner of Customs, Foochow
Hannen, N. J., judge, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama
Hansel, G. T., gunner, South Cape lighthouse, Amoy
Hansen, C. P. R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
Hansen, G., printer, post office, Singapore
Hansen, G. J., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock

Hansen, H. A., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
Hansen, J., acting clerk-in-charge, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Hansen, J. chief officer, str. *Hai Riong*, Chemulpo, Corea
Hansen, J.. (H. A. Petersen & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Hansen, J. A., teacher of music, Singapore
Hansen, J. F., proprietor, "Commercial Press," Singapore
Hansen, T. J. G., foreman, "Commercial Press," Singapore
Hanser, F., commissioner of Customs, Quangyen, Haiphong
Hansknecht, E., professor of German literature, University, Tokyo
Hanson, C., matron, lock hospital, Singapore
Hanson, C. R., M.I.C.E., resident engineer, State railway, Perak
Hanson, H. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Happel, P., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Happer, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary, Canton (absent)
Happer, Miss A. C., missionary, Canton
Hardie, Rev. A., M.A., professor, Nobles' school, Tokyo
Hardie, W., engineer, Shanghai
Harding, H., aerated waters maker, Yokohama
Harding, J., signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
Harding, J. R., Maritime Customs assistant engineer, Amoy
Harding, J. W., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hardmeat, J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
Hardoon, E. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hardoon, S. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hardouin, C., interpreter, French consulate general, Bangkok
Hardouin, E., assistant, "Société des Etains de Kinta," Lahat, Perak
Hardwick, W. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Hardy, W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Hardy, W. H., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Cordelia*
Hare, A. J., professor of commerce, Commercial Academy, Tokyo
Hare, G. T. cadet, Colonial Secretary's office, Singapore
Harel, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
Harfleet, J., gaol warder, Perak
Hargens, G., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Harger, R. S. (Brown & Co.) tea inspector, Tamsui
Hargraves, J., (Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.) assistant, Penang
Hargreaves, Rev. G., missionary, Canton
Harkness, J., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Japan
Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
Harling, G., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Harling, W. G., maritime customs boat officer, Kiukiang
Harlow, C. H., ensign., U. S. S. *Omaha*
Harlow, L., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
Harman, C. D., agent, P M.S.S. Co. and O. & O. S. S. Co., Queen's road
Harman, Geo., auctioneer and commission agent, Foochow
Harman, T. O. B., (G. Harman & Co.) commission agent, Foochow (absent)
Harmer, H. J., harbour master and officer in charge, post office, Malacca
Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Tsing Chou-fu
Harmon, Mrs. J. Rose, (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
Harmond, A., (P. Dourille) assistant, Yokohama
Harms, H., (Chinese Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Harper, A. F., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
Harper, A. S., (Chartered Bank of India) acting accountant, Manila
Harper, A. W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Selangor
Harper, Rev. H. B., H.B.M.S *Victor Emanuel*
Harper, J., designer, Shanghai

Harper, R. I., general broker, Singapore
Harper, S. E., inspector of police, Selangor
Harrell, F. W., medical missionary, & instructor, higher middle school, Tokyo
Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama
Harrington, D., chief warder, gaol, Singapore
Harris, A. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
Harris, H. C. A., master, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
Harris, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Harris, Dr. J., Yokohama
Harris, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Harris, R. H., captain, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Harris, T., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Harris, T., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) gunner, Shanghai
Harris, W. E., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Kobe
Harris, W. F., (S. Moutrie) assistant, Shanghai
Harris, Wilmer, public accountant, and secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Harrison, C. R., (Maynard & Co.) secretary, Singapore
Harrison, M., missionary, Ninghai
Harrison, Wm., (Tillson, Hermann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Harrison, Miss C. J., missionary, Akita, Japan
Hart, G. M., assistant, Municipal Council offices, Shanghai
Hart, Sir Robert, K.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
Hart, Rev. V. C., missionary, Nanking
Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow
Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Caine road (absent)
Hartland, J. C., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Hartmann, excise department, Kampot, Cambodia
Hartmann, Pastor F. E. W., superintendent, Berlin Foundling Hospital
Hartmann, J., merchant, Ningpo
Harton, C. F., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Hartshorn, J. L., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow
Hartwell, Rev. Charles, missionary, Foochow
Hartwell, J. H., Maritime Customs watcher, Whampoa
Hartwell, Miss Emily S., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Hartwig, F. von, shipchandler, Singapore
Hartzler, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
Harvey, A., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Owari-maru*, Japan
Harvey, A., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman moulder, Kowloon
Harvey, C., staff-surgeon, H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Harvey, C. D., (Borneo Co.) assistant, Singapore
Harvey, Robt., carpenter, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Harvey, R. S. chief engineer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
Harvie, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Harvie, J. A., merchant, Shanghai
Harvie, W. M., commission agent, Shanghai
Harwood, H. G., (R. E. Wainewright) solicitor, Shanghai
Harwood, J. A., registrar, Supreme court, Penang
Hase, N., shipping clerk, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladiwostock
Haselwood, A. H. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Haskell, F. E., (China & Japan Trading Co.) manager, Shanghai
Haskell, F. H., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Haskell, H. B., (Takasima Colliery) shipping clerk, Nagasaki
Haslett, J. C., M. D., surgeon, army medical department, Singapore
Hasse, master, M. M. steamer *Saigon*, Saigon
Hassell, J. G. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street

Hasson, W. F. C., assist. engineer, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Hassumbhoy, Curmallybhoy (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
Hastings, J., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
Hastings, R. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfoo
Haswell, E. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
Hatch, J. N., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Hatch, John J., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) merchant, and Portuguese consul, Tientsin
Hatcher, Jas., chief storeman, Naval Yard
Hatherly, W. F., secretary and manager, Masonic Club, Icehouse lane
Hauberton, telegraphist, Phuong Lam, Cochin China
Hauenstein, G., pilot, Amoy
Haughton, F., Maritime Customs, assistant examiner, Ningpo
Houghton, H. T., collector of land revenue, Singapore
Haughton, M., second officer, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong & Japan
Haupt, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hausauer, telegraphist, Tonquin
Hauterserre, "Cafe central," Hanoi
Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
Havers, A. V., Maritime Customs watcher, Whampoa
Hawes, J. A., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Hawke, J. A., surgeon, U.S.S. *Essex*
Hawkins, F., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Hawkins, Lieut. H. T., adjutant, Royal Artillery
Hawkins, L. S., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Hawkins, V. A. C., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road (absent)
Hawkshaw, R. P., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Leander*
Hay, C. W., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
Hay, G., assistant, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
Hay, R., reporter, *Japan Mail* office, Yokohama
Hayden, F., assistant, Saw Mill Co., Johore
Haydn, G. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Hayeen, M. E. (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow
Hayes, Rev. M. C. missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-foo, Shantung
Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai
Hayllar, H. F., inspector of buildings, public works department
Hayllar, T. C. L., Maritime Customs assistant, Pakhoi
Haynemann, O., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Haynes, H. S., in charge of Treasury, Province Keppel, B. N. Borneo
Hays, Rev. Geo. S., missionary, Chefoo
Hays, T. H., medical missionary, Bangkok
Hayter, H. W. G., (Wilkinson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hayward, G. C., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Hayward, W., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) acting secretary, Shanghai
Hayworth, Rev. B. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Hazañas, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
Hazeland, F. A., clerk to chief justice, Supreme Court
Hazeland, J. I., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Heal, Rev., J., missionary, Shauohying, Ningpo
Heald, E. D. F., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Heard, H. L. P., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Heard, R. H., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
Heard, Wm., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) manager, Singapore
Hearn, R. H., (A. Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Hearne, A., proprietor "Club Hotel," Yokohama

Hearson, G. H., R.N., assistant, naval college, Tientsin
Hearst, Rev. J. P., missionary, Osaka
Heaslop, Rev. C. L. P. T., chaplain and nav. instructor, H.B.M.S. *Constance*
Heath, A. B., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
Heath, A. H. (Rodewald & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Heath, J. J., manager, Central Livery Stables, Shanghai
Heaysman, D. S., constable, British Consulate, Hoihow
Hebditch, A. E., (Kelly & Walsh Ld.) assistant, Queen's road
Heck, C., engineer, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
Heckert, H., brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Heckmann, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Hecquard, J., assistant, French Municipal Secretary's office, Shanghai
Hedding, G., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Hedouin, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Hee, C T., M.D., physician to the Siamese Army, Bangkok
Heemskerk, J. J. Bysterus, (Heemskerk & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Heer, C., (Friederichs & Co.) clerk, Penang
Heermann, C., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road
Hegt, M. J. B. N., Yokohama
Heidegger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Heidenburg, H., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) engineer, timber dept., Bangkok
Hellstrand, M., Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
Heimann, Chas. A., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Hein, J., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Heine, H., supdt. engineer, Chinese cruiser *King Yuen*, Port Arthur
Heinemann, Paul, (Paul Heinemann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Hein-Hansen, V., accountant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Heinszen, C., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Heinszen, N., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Heintz, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Heitmann, W., (Emery & Co.) clerk, Nicolajefsk, Wladiwostock
Heitor, A., desenhador, public works department, Macao
Hekman, A., gunnery officer, Chinese cruiser *King Yuen*, Port Arthur
Helbling, L. H., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Foochow
Helfer, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
Hallendale, P., (Stibolt & Co.) undertaker, Yokohama
Hellyer, F., (Hellyer & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Hellyer, T. W., (Hellyer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Helm, Paul, landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
Héloury, controller, Excise department, Saigon
Helquera, J. de la, oficial, seccion de orden publico, Manila
Hember, S., merchant and commission agent, Wuhu
Hemert, J. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
Hemme, E., purser, N. D. Lloyd str. *General Werder*, Hongkong and Japan
Hempel, B, (Pasedag & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Hendersen, J., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Japan
Henderson, D. M., engineer-in-chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Henderson, Ed., M.D., medical practitioner, & municipal officer of health, Shanghai
Henderson, F., Hongkong
Henderson, I., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Henderson, J., chief engineer, str. *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Henderson, J., third engineer, steamer *Yiksang*, China coast
Henderson, J., arsenal foreman, Ordnance Store department
Henderson, Jas., chief engineer, Kim Ching & Co.'s Rice mills, Saigon
Henderson, Jas., merchant, Tientsin
Henderson, W., superintendent of roads, Sarawak

Henderson, W., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Sourabaya
Henderson, W. A., medical practitioner, Chefoo
Hendricks, D. J., chief clerk, public works department, Selangor
Hendricks, F. A., (Lambert Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Hendricks, G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Hendricks, J. W., interpreter, Lord Mayor's department, Bangkok
Hendricks, Jas., clerk, law court, Perak
Hendricks, L., assistant,, medical department, Larut
Hendriks, F. O., chief clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Hendriks, R., interpreter, German consulate, Bangkok
Hendroff, A., assistant, "Hotel de l' Europe", Singapore
Hendry, J. C., (E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.) clerk, Penang
Hendry. R., (Prye River Dock Co. Ld), secretary, Penang
Henkell, O., (C. Gerard & Co.) manager, Amoy
Hennessy, J. L., inspector of police, Sungei Ujong
Henningsen, J., K. D., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) general manager, Shanghai
Hénouville, d', school inspector, Saigon
Henrick, W. C., (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Singapore
Henriod, Rev. A. S., teacher, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Henriques, Wm. H., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Queen's road
Henry, administrator of native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Henry, lawyer, Saigon
Henry, agent, Banque l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Henry, inspector, marine department, Saigon
Henry, Bro., assistant, West point Reformatory
Henry, A., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Ichang
Henry, Rev. B. C., missionary, Canton
Hens, J. Ph., (Hens & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Manila
Henson, H. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Henson, J., (Henson & Co.) merchant, Hakodate
Hepburn, J. C., M.D., LL.D., missionary, Yokohama
Hepburn, S. D., agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Heras, L. M., (Baer & Suhm) clerk, Manila
Heras, M., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) clerk, Manila
Heras, R. T., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
Herber, telegraphist, Van-gian, Tonquin
Herbert, H. A., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Queen's road (absent)
Herbert, W. B., marshal, United States consulate, Yokohama
Herbst, E., (Heuermann, Herbst & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
Herce, Rev. F. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao
Hérés, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Herft, T. R., railway goods clerk, Port Weld, Perak
Hering, Dr. O., Tokyo
Hèrissé, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Hermann, M., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon
Hermenier, merchant, Haiphong
Hermitte, chief lightkeeper, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
Hermoso, R. L., assistant, water works, Manila
Hernandez, A., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
Hernandez, B., telegraphist, Manila
Hernandez, F., comandante, civil guard, Manila
Hernandez, Ferrer, J., colonel, first regiment, Manila
Hernandez y Craine, E., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
Hernandez y Lorenzo, E., ayudante, divison forestal, Manila
Heron, Dr. J. W., government hospital, Seoul
Heron, Capt. T., senior ordnance store officer, Singapore

Herran y Puebla, J. de la, alferez commanding Spanish gunboat *Gardoqui*, Manila
Herreborg, C., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Herrera, B., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Herrera, Engracia, "Establecimiento de Tejido," Manila
Herrera, F., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Herrera, Felipa, "Estab ecimiento de Tejido," Manila
Herrera, M. G. de, contador general de hacienda, Manila
Herrera, Trinidad, "Es'ablecimiento de Tejido," Manila
Herrera y Netto, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Herrero, A. S., assistant, agricultural department, Manila
Herrero, L., lieutenant of cavalry, Manila
Herrero, T., teniente, guardia civil, Iloilo
Herring, R. D., acting sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
Herrington, Rev. F. G. H., missionary, Tokyo
Herrmann, Ed., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co) merchant, Manila
Herrmann, M. A., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Herton, E., (Herton & Co.) merchant, Hoihow and Pakhoi
Hertrich, clerk, Treasury, Pnompenh
Hertz, J., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Hervas, Capt. E., aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
Hervás, J. J., architect, ayuntamiento, Manila
Hervé, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Hervel, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Hervey, telegraphist, Bambous, Tonquin
Hervey, Hon. D. F. A., Resident Councillor, Malacca (absent)
Hervey, W. G. E., secretary to Resident, Perak (absent)
Herwig, H., P. A. engineer, U. S. S. *Essex*
Hess, C. I., aerated water manufacturer, Tokyo
Hess, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
Hesse, J. C., railway station master, Thaiping, Perak
Hesser, Miss M. K., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Hetherington, T., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Foochow
Heude, Rev. P., S. J., curator of Zi-ka-wei museum, Shanghai
Heuermann, F. W., (Heuermann, Herbst & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
Heuermann, G., captain, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Hewat, H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Hewett, A. B., general contractor, Perak
Hewett, E. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) chief clerk, Shanghai
Hewett, F. W. R., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Hewett, G., (H. & W. Dock Co. Ld.) assist. storekeeper, Kowloon
Hewett, H. C., maritime customs tidewaiter, Ichang
Hewett, R. D., magistrate, Kinta, Perak
Hewett, W. J., maritime customs tidewaiter, Whampoa
Hewitt, A. H., second engineer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Hewitt, Miss E. J., missionary, Hakodate
Hey, E., broker, Shanghai
Hey, H., chief engineer, steamer *Fatshan*, Canton river
Heyde, E von der, (C. Rohde & Co.) merchant, and consul for Peru, Yokohama
Heyde, O. von der, (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong (absent)
Heyde, Th. von der, (Sander & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
Heydeman, Th., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
Heyden, Dr. van der, medical officer, Netherlands and Swedish Legation, Tokyo
Heymann, J., (Baer Senior & Co.) merchant, and Russian vice-consul, Manila
Heymans, E., (E. & G. Heymans) merchant, Wellington street
Heymans, G., (E & G. Heymans) merchant, Wellington street
Heyn, H., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Canton

Hibberd, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Hibler, S., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Hibler, T., proprietor "Hotel de Paris," Singapore
Hichens, F. D., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
Hicken, H., medical missionary, Hangchow
Hickey, P. S., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Hickley, S. A., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
Hicks, R., boatswain, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Hickson, Miss Braxton, missionary, Tokyo
Hidalgo, F., acting Portuguese consul, Manila
Hidrio, telegraph overseer, Saigon
Hieler, J., master, government schools, Thaiping, Perak
Hieras, F., director, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
Hieras, H., (A. Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Hiern, J., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
Higgenbotham, E., lieutenant, Northamptonshire regiment
Higginbotham, Miss A., missionary, Ningpo
Higgins, gunnery instructor, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
Hilaire, sub-lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Hildebrand, master, str. *Deutschland*, Chemulpo, Corea
Hill, A., electrician (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co) Singapore
Hill, Rev. D., missionary, Hankow
Hill, F. W., inspector of mines, Selangor
Hill, J., (Nagasaki Dockyard) engineer, Nagasaki
Hill, J. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
Hill, J. S. M., boatswain, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Hill, Robt. H., (Bradley & Co.) merchant, Swatow
Hill, T. H., assistant, Pulo Obin Coffee estate, Singapore
Hill, T. H., (Hill & Rathborne) planter, Selangor
Hill, W., second engineer, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Hillebrand, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Hilliard, E. W. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Hillier, E. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Tientsin
Hillier, H. M., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Shanghai
Hillier, W. C., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Hiltermann, T., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Hilty, T. Reid, (Hilty & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
Hinnekindt, E., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant, Singapore
Hinnekindt, H., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant, & consul for Belgium, Singapore
Hinnekindt, L., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) clerk, Singapore
Hinnekindt, L. H., Junr., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant, Singapore
Hinnekindt, M., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) clerk, Singapore
Hinnerd, Rev. V., provicaire, Roman Catholic mission, Newchwang
Hinotan, J., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
Hinrichs, J. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Hinsch, H., (Möller & Meisner) assistant, Bangkok
Hintze, J., Maritime Customs, tidewaiter, Yuensan, Corea
Hippisley, A. E., Maritime Customs commissioner, China (absent)
Hirsbrunner, J. (Hirsbrunner & Co.) watch importer, Shanghai
Hirsch, E. von, consul elève for Austro-Hungary, Shanghai
Hirschfelder, K., (Faber and Voigt) clerk, Kobe
Hirst, C. J., (Stoiterfoht & Hirst) merchant, Praya
Hirth, F., Maritime Customs assistant statistical secretary, Shanghai
Hitchcock, chief engineer, Siamese govt. str. *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok

Hitchcock, R., instructor, higher middle school, Tokyo
Hjousbery, E. H., pilot, Shanghai
Hoag, Miss Lucy H., M.D., missionary, Chinkiang
Hoar, J. H., pilot, Shanghai
Hoar, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
Hoare, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Ningpo
Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Peking
Hobday, J. G., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Hobson, H. E., commissioner of Customs, Shanghai
Hochreuter, A., captain, steamer *Bangkok*, Bangkok and Singapore
Hockert, R., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Hockin, G. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. gunboat *Sapphire*
Hocquard, P. J., missionary, Penang
Hocquart, Lieut. A. C. L., military staff, Saigon
Hodge, J., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol
Hodge, J. W., clerk of works, Surveyor-general's office, Penang
Hodges, G., gaoler, British consular gaol, Yokohama
Hodges, Rev. H. C., M.A., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Hodges, L. C., proprietor "Criterion" tiffin rooms, Singapore
Hodges, P. J., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
Hodges, T. (F. G. Dunford & Co.) apprentice, Singapore
Hodges, Rev. S. R., medical missionary, Hankow
Hodgins, A. E., chief officer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
Hodgkinson, G., sub-overman, Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Hodgson, C., second officer, steamer *Kutsang*, China coast
Hodsoll, R., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Hoeckert, R. (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Hoeflich, R., (Rosenswieg & Co.) draper, Shanghai (absent)
Hoeflich, Mrs. A., proprietrix, Hermitage Hotel, Shanghai
Hoehn, H. F. W., professor, police training school, Tokyo
Hoesly, C., (Luchsinger & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Hoffman, telegraphist, Na-Cham, Tonquin
Hoffman, G., assistant engineer, Chinese cruiser *King Yuen*, Port Arthur
Hofman, Rev. Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Hofmann, A., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Hofmann, A., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Hogan, E., apprentice, public works department, Singapore
Hogan, E., surveyor and architect, Penang
Hogan, H. C., (Hogan & Co) engineer and contractor, Singapore
Hogan, J., notary public and estate agent, Penang
Hogan, J. E., chief surveyor, Surveyor-general's office, Singapore
Hogan, J. W. W., resident apothecary, Sungai Bacap Hospital, Province Wellesley
Hogan, P. J. C., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Penang
Hogg, A., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) head watchman, Kowloon
Hogg, C. F., China Inland missionary, Singan
Hogg, E. C., lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Leander*
Hogg, E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Hogg, H. W., captain, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
Hoggan, W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Yokohama
Hoggan, Major W. B., Royal Artillery, Singapore
Hoggatt, W. B., ensign, U.S.S. *Essex*
Hogge, E., assist. superintendent of police, Province Wellesley
Hohnke, F. H., (F Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya
Hoizen, W. J. van, second clerk, magistracy, Malacca
Ho Kai, Dr., barrister-at-law, Queen's road

Holah, A., (W. V. Drummond) solicitor, Shanghai
Holbe, V. H., chemist, Saigon
Holdinghausen, F., (Meyer, Lamke & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Hole, W., private secretary to H. H. the Sultan of Johore
Holkar, H., gaoler, Labuan
Holland, C. J., secretary, Masonic Club, Shanghai
Holland, W., acting British, French, Austrian, etc. consul, Newchwang
Holland, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Holleben, Dr. T. von, German minister, Tokyo
Holleville, overseer, excise department, Hatien, Cochin-China
Holliday, C. J., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Holliday, J., Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Hollingworth, J., watcher, royal customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Hollmann, G., (Hollmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
Holloway, E. P., clerk, Medical department, Singapore
Holloway, J., (Lambert Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Holloway, J. T., second lieutenant, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Holm, A., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Holm, H. J., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Holmberg, F. X., draftsman, public works department, Penang
Holmberg, L. J., assistant, water supply dept., Municipality, Singapore
Holmberg, P. J., forest ranger, Land office, Malacca
Holme, R., agent for Jardine, Matheson & Co., Nagasaki
Holmes, C., captain, steamer *Kiangping*, Canton and Macao
Holmes, E. R., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Holmes, F. H., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Holmes, G., ship broker, Praya
Holmes, H., acting manager, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Holmes, H., second officer, str. *Canton*, China coast
Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Queen's road
Holmes, M. E., chief clerk, treasury, Thaiping, Perak
Holmes, R., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Japan
Holmyard, E., inspector of police, Malacca
Holozet, overseer, excise department, Kompong-Luong, Cambodia
Holst, H. H., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
Holst, J. M., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) engineer and electrician, Shanghai
Holworthy, C. E., clerk to puisne judge, Supreme Court
Holz, J. C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Homann, A. E., (Struckmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Hommel, storekeeper, Hanoi
Honoré, clerk, postal department, Saigon
Honore, R., assist. secretary, Customs, Tourane, Annam
Hont, Rev. A. d', French missionary, Bangkok
Hood, G., (Bisset & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Hood, Hon. H.D.A., midshipman, H.B.M.S., *Calliope*
Hood, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Higo-maru*, Japan
Hoogewerff, J. A., ensign, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Hooker, H., (H. A. Badman & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Hooley, W., blacksmith, Prye River Dock, Penang
Hooper, A. S., valuator of police and lighting rates, Treasury
Hooper, C. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama (absent)
Hooper, F. H., (Flint, Kilby & Co.), Yokohama
Hooper, J., manager, Perak Tin Mining Co., Selama, Perak
Hooper, T. H., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Hooper, W., (Medical Hall) proprietor, Nagasaki
Hooper, W. E., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) merchant, Singapore

Hooper, W. J., constable, British Consulate, Kobe
Hooper, Miss F., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Hoosen, M., (H. H. Josuph) assistant, Yokohama
Hope, E. R., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Hopkins, G. G., (Lewis and Hopkins) broker, Shanghai
Hopkins, G. T., manager, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Queen's road
Hopkins, L. A., tidewaiter, Corean Customs, Chemulpo
Hopkins, L. C., acting British consul, & Austro-Hungarian & German Consul, Pakhoi
Hopkins, Dr. N. S., missionary, Tientsin
Hopper, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tokyo
Hopper, F. O., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Hoppius, H., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi
Hore, Thos., chief usher, Supreme Court, Shanghai
Horiot, tidewaiter, Customs, Lao-kay, Tonquin
Hormusjee, Pestonjee, (Pestonjee & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Pnompenh
Horn, R. R., inspector of locomotives, Railway department, Kyoto
Horobin, C., China Inland missionary, Ninghsia
Horsborough, A., third engineer, steamer *Peking*, Canton and Shanghai
Horsburg, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
Horsley, L., Prince of Wales Inn, Kobe
Horspool, G., chief inspector of police and asst. supdt. fire brigade, Central station
Horta e Costa, J. M., surveyor general, Macao
Horton, W., inspector of brothels, Wanchai
Hose, C., government officer, Baram, Sarawak
Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
Hosey, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
Hosie, A., British acting vice-consul, Whampoa
Hosking, R., fitter, Government railway service, Yokohama
Hoskyn, D. T., surgeon, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
Hoskyn, H. C., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
Hoskyn, H. P., (Hoskyn & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Hoskyn, R. F., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
Hoste, D. E., China Inland missionary, Pingyang-fu, North China
Hot'ais, D., storekeeper, Hanoi
Hottinger, Th., engineer, A. Markwald & Co.'s steam rice mill, Bangkok
Houcix de la Brousse, P. M. J., sub-director, marine artillery, Saigon
Houdebine, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Hough, T. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Housez, private secretary, French Residency, Cambodia
Housez, secretary adminis. native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
Houssin, head teacher, school at Bentre, Cochin-China
Houzelle, L., brigadier of police, Saigon
Hovel, P. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
How, A. J., broker, Shanghai
How, G. T., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Shanghai
Howard, B. C., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Howard, F., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Howard, G., inspector of municipal police, Hongkew station, Shanghai
Howard, H. C. B., secretary, British Legation, Peking
Howard, Thos., merchant, Bank Buildings
Howard, W. (M. H. Cook) assistant, Shanghai
Howard, W., (Thos. Howard & Co.) clerk, Bank Buildings
Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Howard, W. G., inspector of machinery, Port Arthur
Howard, Miss Meta, M. D., medical missionary, Seoul

Howe, D., carpenter, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Howe, H. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Howe, Jas., first steward, H.B.M. naval hospital, Yokohama
Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kiukiang
Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court
Howell, J., head master, Malay College, Singapore
Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
Howes, J. H., inspector of nuisances, &c., Municipal Council, Shanghai
Howes, T., second engineer, steamer *Yehsin*, China coast
Howie, W., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Howis, captain, F. M. steamboat *Attalo*, Saigon
Howman, C. J., quartermaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Howroyd, J. E., first clerk of works, Surveyor-General's office
Ho Wsyon, solicitor, Queen's road
Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Hoyland, J. P., captain, steamer *Powan*, Canton and Hongkong
Hoynck van Papendrecht, P. C., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Huard-Lauoiraix, sub-commissioner of stores, marine department, Saigon
Hubbard, lawyer, Saigon
Hubbard, G., leading man of storehouses, H.M. Naval Yard
Hubbard, Rev. Geo. H., missionary, Foochow
Hubbard, Hon. R. B., United States minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
Hubbard, W. J., paymaster, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
Huber, H., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Hubert, tidewaiter, Customs, Luc-Bô, Tonquin
Hubert, J., merchant, Saigon
Huchting, F., (Rodewald & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Huddle, R., deputy master attendant and shipping master, Singapore
Hudson, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka
Hudson, G. W., engineer, H.B.M. corvette, *Cordelia*
Hudson, H. H., advocate and solicitor, Singapore
Huerta y Toledo, E., abogado, Manila
Hueto, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Hugh, A., clerk, Treasury, Sarawak
Hughes, E. J., (Hughes & Ezra) broker, Hongkong
Hughes, H., teacher, mission school, Kobe (absent)
Hughes, H. E., assistant, medical department, Goping Kinta, Perak
Hughes, J. Isaac, secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co.
Hughes, P. J., H.B.M. consul general, Shanghai
Hughes, R., (Hughes & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Hughes, R. L., clerk and storekeeper, public works dept. Kinta, Perak
Hughes, S., lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
Hughes, Thos., chief engineer, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
Hughes, Col. W., chief paymaster, Army Pay department
Hughes, W. Kerfoot, Pedder's street
Hughes, Miss L. B., missionary, Shanghai
Hugli, G., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
Hugny, (Cretin) manager, and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
Hugon, secretary, education department, Saigon
Huguenin, secretary, customs, Haiphong
Huguenin, watchmaker, Hanoi
Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Saigon
Huillard, sub-lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Huisgen, E., clerk, (Friederichs & Co.) Penang
Hulbert, H., clerk and storekeeper, public works dept., Krian, Perak

Hulbert, H. B., government school, Seoul
Hulbert, H. L., inspector, public works dept., Krian, Perak
Hullett, R. W., principal, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Hülsz, E., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Hulsz, Emil, (Hülsz & Co.) merchant, Manila
Hulsz, J. H. N., (Hülsz & Co.) merchant, Manila
Hultmark, A. J. W., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Humblot, aide commissionaire French cruiser, *Turenne*
Humblot, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Humby, J., proprietor "London Inn," Queen's road central
Hume, A., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
Hummel, G. L., Maritime Customs assistant tide-surveyor, Shanghai
Hummelke, Ch., constable, German Legation, Peking
Humphreys, J. D., general manager, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
Humphreys, T., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.) assistant, Queen's road
Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, Queen's road
Hünerfauth, F., hairdresser, Queen's road
Hunnex, Rev. W. J., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
Hunt, E., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama
Hunt, Qr. Mr. Sergt, F., clerk, army pay department
Hunt, H. J., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama
Hunt, H. W., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
Hunt, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Hunt, J. H., chief secretary, Corean Customs, Seoul
Hunt, Wm. E., public silk inspector, Shanghai
Hunter, A. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hunter, E. H., (Hunter & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Hunter, F. H., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Hunter, H. E. R., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Hunter, Rev. Dr. S. A.D., missionary, Chefoo
Hunter, W. L., merchant, Foochow
Hunter, W. Y., captain, steamer *Thales*, China coast
Huntington, E. H. M., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya
Huntsman, H. de C., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Hunsley, C., assistant, public works department, Selangor
Huon, captain, M. F. steamer *Jennine*, Saigon
Hurley, R. C., commission agent, Hongkong
Huron, sub-lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Hurst, assistant and postal agent, H.B.M. consulate, Foochow
Hurst, H., pilot, Taku
Hurtin, telegraphist, Langson, Tonquin
Hussey, P., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tsuruga-maru*, Japan
Husson, Leon, superintendent, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Hutchings, C. H., general broker, Shanghai
Hutchings, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Kowloon
Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Nagasaki
Hutchinson, T. R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Hutchinson, Miss, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Hutchison, H. D., (J. D. Hutchison) clerk, Queen's road
Hutchison, J., assistant, Nagasaki Dockyard, Nagasaki
Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Queen's road
Hutchison, J. D., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Hutchison, W. D. F., chief secretary, Corean Customs, Chemulpo
Huttenbach, Aug., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Huttenbach, E., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) manager, & U.S. con. agent, &c., Penang

Huttenbach, L., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, Penang
Hutton, F., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
Hutton, W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Huyvenaar, A., clerk, Mont de Pieté de Cholon, Cochin China
Hyatka, H., (Hussunally & Co.) draper, Wellington street
Hyde, W. P., captain, steamer *Ban Yong Seng*, Bangkok and Singapore
Hyeems, M. E. (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Hykes, Rev. J. R., missionary, Kiukiang
Hyndman, C., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) assistant, Wanchai
Hyndman, E. M., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
Hyndman, H., (Rozario & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
Hyndman, H., Jr., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) clerk, Praya East
Hyndman, João, judge's clerk, Macao
Hyser, H., second engineer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast

Ibañez, F. B., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
Ibanez, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Ibañez, P. B., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
Ibanez, R , commandante, military engineers, Manila
Ibarra, G., oficial, administracion de loterias, Manila
Ibarruthy, B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Iberson, G. F., (S. I. Speshiloff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Iburg, C., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Iburg, J. C. H., music teacher and piano tuner, Shanghai
Icasañas, V. B., capellan, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Icaza, J. J. de, lawyer, Manila
Idatte, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Idiart, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Iffland, A., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Chinkiang
Iffland, D, supdt. engineer, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
Iglesia, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Iglesia, C., sub-director-general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Iglesias, R. la, professor, Seminario S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
Ignacio, L., sochantre, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Ignecio, C. del Rosario, chaplain, Prison, Manila
Illescas, J. M., alferez, marine infantry, Manila
Illescas L. M., assistant, harbour works, Manila
Illesias y Pardo, L., surgeon major, naval department, Manila
Illiers, d,' (Chaumont & Daniel) contractor, Manila
Illies, C., (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Tokyo
Illuca y Curvels, C., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Imbeck, C., (P. Kierulff) assistant, Peking
Imbrie, Rev. W., D. D., missionary, Tokyo
Inchausti, J. J., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
Inchausti, J. J. de, (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
Inchausti, R. C., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
Inchbald, C. C., (Comptoir d'Escompte) accountant, Shanghai
Infante, L., (R. C. Gonzalez) assistant, Manila
Ingles, Capt. J., R.N., naval adviser, navy dept, Tokyo
Inglis, G., fourth officer, P. and O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Inglis, G. T., chief engineer, steamer *Taichiow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Inglis, R. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Inglis, R., acting assistant superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Inglis, W. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Swatow
Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, T'ung-chau
Ingram, W. L., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan

Innes, H. D. C., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Innes, J. R., cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
Innes, N. G. Mitchell, acting police magistrate
Innocent, G. M., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
Innocent, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Inveen, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
Inverarity, A. J. M., (Chartered Bank) manager, Shanghai.
Ippolito, L., draftsman, Municipal Council, Cholon
Irastorza, J. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Irens, Mrs., proprietrix "Chefoo Hotel," Chefoo
Irvine, D. G., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Irvine, Miss R. L., missionary, Nagasaki
Irving, Hon. C. J., C.M.G., resident councillor, Penang
Irving, Hon. J. Bell, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Pedder's street
Irving, J. J. Bell, (Jardine, Mathe on & Co.) merchant, Pedder's street
Irwin, Andrew, medical practitioner, Tientsin
Irwin, R. W., minister resident for Hawaii, Tokyo
Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
Isaac, A., (Schultz & Co.) assistant, Manila
Isaacs, Israel, (R. Isaacs & Brother) merchant, Yokohama
Isaacs, S., (R. Isaacs & Brother), clerk, Yokohama
Isaacs, R., (R. Isaacs & Brother) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Isemonger, Hon. E. E., Colonial Treasurer, Singapore
Isidore, controller, excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Isidore, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Giabinh, Saigon
Isit, S., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.) assistant, Manila
Ismael, S. A., clerk, Magistracy
Ismail, A., boarding-housekeeper, Circular Pathway
Ismer, C., (Agthe & Ismer) jeweller, Shanghai
Isnard, deputy, bar of first instance, Saigon
Isnard, procureur, district court, Chandoc, Cochin-China
Iturralde, Lieut. T., ayudante, capitania de puerta, Manila
Ivanoff, J., telegraph department, Wladiwostock
Iveson, Egbert, (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Iveson, H., butcher, Yokohama
Iwersen, H., merchant and consul for Germany, Nagasaki
Itzel, H., (Katz Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Izambert, chief of naval construction, Arsenal, Saigon
Izat, J., second engineer, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
Izebault, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Izquierdo, M., assistant, Custom-house, Manila
Izquierdo, M. G., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Izquierdo y Pozo, A., presidente real audiencia, Manila

Jacas, H., procurar general, mision de la compañia de Jesus, Manila
Jacinto, M., (Louis Génu) clerk, Manila
Jacinto, T., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Iloilo
Jack, J. B., Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Jack, R. W., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Jack, W. C., (Marty & d'Abbadie) engineer superintendent, Haiphong
Jackman, J. J., instructor in seamanship, Chinese training ship *Wei Yuen*, Port Arthur
Jackson, A., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Jackson, A. J., second engineer, customs revenue cruiser *Pingching*, Shanghai
Jackson, D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting sub-manager, Shanghai
Jackson, G., second engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta

Jackson, J., pilot, Bangkok
Jackson, Rev. J. A., missionary, Nanking
Jackson, O., chief engineer, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
Jackson, S. L., lieutenant of Marines, U.S. S. *Brooklyn*
Jackson, Thos., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) chief manager, Queen's road
Jackson, Very Rev. Thos., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Jackson, W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Jackson, W. H., captain, str. *Kutsang*, China coast
Jackson, W. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Jacob, clerk, post and telegraph office, Saigon
Jacob, midshipman, French frigate *Turenne*
Jacob, M., third engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Jacob, R. J., assistant surveyor of public works, Sungei Ujong
Jacob, S., telegraphist, Cholon, Cochin-China
Jacob, T. F., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) clerk, Singrpore
Jacobi, C. H., second pilot, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
Jacobs, H. H., (I. Marians & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Jacobs, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Jacobs, S., warder, gaol, Penang
Jacobsen, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Jacobsen, E., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Jacobson, P., assist. superintendent, water supply, Singapore
Jacobson, R., superintendent, Education department, Penang
Jacquemain, controller of direct taxation, Saigon
Jacquemin, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Jacquemin, telegraphist, Hatien, Cochin-China
Jacquemin, Rev. C., French missionary, Swatow
Jacquey, registrar, district Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Jacquinot, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Jacquot, brigadier, excise department, Saigon
Jacquot, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Jaeschke, kapitän-lieut., kommandant, German gunboat *Wolf*
Jaffray, A., proprietor, Cliff Dairy, Yokohama
Jaffray, R., supt. of Farms, Seoul
Jagerspacher, R., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Jago, F. E., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Jahreis, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Jalade, clerk, Immigration office, Saigon
Jalleh, P. P., clerk, police department, Penang
Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Gage street
Jambu, A. G., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
Jambu, J. J., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
Jambu, W. R., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
Jame, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Jame, F., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
Jame, G., notary public, Saigon
Jame, J., (Denis Frères) clerk, Hanoi and Haiphong
James, (Viterbo) clerk, Hanoi
James, E. E., (J. A. Harvie) clerk, Shanghai
James, Rev. F. H., missionary, Tsing Chou-fu, Shantung
James, F. S., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnun) merchant, Yokohama
James, H., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
James, H. D., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiogo-maru*, Japan
James, J. C., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
James, J. M., adviser, constructive section, Naval department, Yokohama
James, S., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Haiphong

James, T., China Inland missionary, Shashi
James, T. H., R. N., navigating inspector, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
James, W., constructor, Naval Yard
James, Kate, instructor, normal school, Tokyo
Jameson, J. W., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) engineer, Wanchai
Jameson, R. M., M.A., assistant master, Central School
Jamieson, G., acting assistant judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Jamieson, Rev. J., missionary, Tamsui
Jamieson, J. W., student, British Legation, Peking
Jamieson, R. Alex., M.D., consulting physician to Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jamieson, W. B., broker, Shanghai
Jamin, clerk, railway company, Saigon
Jamsedjee, P., broker, Peel street
Jamsetjee, Framjee, broker, Peel street
Jan, M. J. A., surgeon, Choquan, Cochin-China
Janmahomed, Curmallybhoy, (E. Pabaney) manager, Shanghai
Janning, J., (Janning Philippe & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
Janning, Jr., (Janning, Philippe & Co.) assistant, Hanoi
Jansen, A., superintendent, Sailors' Rest, Singapore
Jansen, A. E. A., field assistant, Survey department, Penang
Jansen, D. C., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Jansen, L. J., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Jansen, S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Janson, J. L., husbandry depart., & professor of veterinary, College of Agriculture, Tokyo
Janssen, E., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
Jantzen, C., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
Janz, C. A., telegraph overseer, state railway dept., Selangor
Jaouen, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Jappe, A., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Jaques, A. H., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Jardonnet, P., overseer, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
Jarman, J. J., superintendent, cemetery, Yokohama
Jarmain, W. T., second turnkey, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
Jarvis, F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Leander*
Jardin, F. du, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Kiukiang
Jardine, W., (J. M., Cazalas and Son) engineer, Singapore
Jarno, telegraphist, Bin-Dinh, Annam
Jau, principal conductor, public works dept., Saigon
Jaudon, P., Government architect, Tokyo
Jauffret, process server, Saigon
Jauin, R., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Jaumain, telegraphist, Phu-ninh-gian, Tonquin
Jaume, D., mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
Javaux, clerk, Adminstration Nat ve Affairs, Bentre, Cochin-China
Javier, overseer, telegraphs construction, Tonkin
Javier, J., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Javier, M., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Javier, S., telegraphist, Manila
Javier y Mathen, F., magistrate, Manila
Javier y Rodriguez, P., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Jayesuria, D., assistant surveyor, Larut
Jean, conductor of public works, Cambodia
Jean, tidewaiter, customs, Quan-Ngai, Annam
Jean, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Jeandot, conductor of public works, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Jeanjean, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon

Jeanneret, telegraphist, Saigon
Jeannet, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
Jeanrenaud, Ad., (Chs. Jeanrenaud) assistant, Peking
Jeanrenaud, Chs., curio dealer, Peking
Jebsen, Herm., merchant, Penang
Jeewakhan, Nujmoodin, merchant and commission agent, Wellington street (absent)
Jeffrey, J. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Jeffrey, R., foreman of engineer shop, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Jeffreys, E. A., officer in charge, land department, Kuching, Sarawak
Jeffries, H. U., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
Jellat, D., assistant, Museum, Perak
Jelovis, Hotel des Voyageurs, Haiphong
Jencks, DeWitt C., M.D., missionary, Kobe (absent)
Jenkins, B. N., (Russell & Co.) assistant, Amoy
Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
Jenkins, J., chief officer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Jenkins, M. A., interpreter, U. S. Consulate, & propr. Hankow Printing Office, Hankow
Jenkins, T. O. S., (Fearon Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Jennings, F. K., inspector of police, Penang
Jennings, Rev. W., M.A., colonial chaplain
Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnan
Jensen, Jas., second officer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Tonkin
Jensen, J. L., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Jensen, J. M., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Jerdein, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Chinkiang
Jeremiah, E., (Logan & Ross) clerk, Penang
Jeremiah, J., clerk, land office, Krian, Perak
Jeremiah, J. E. V., chief clerk, court of requests, Province Wellesley
Jeremiah, J. W., clerk, marine department, Penang
Jeremiah, L. F., teacher, Government School, Singapore
Jeremiah, N., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
Jeremiah, P., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Jeremiah, P. R., overseer, Prye River Dock, Penang
Jeremiah, R., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
Jeremiah, R. H., chief clerk, land office, Krian, Perak
Jeremiah, W. D., usher, police court, Penang
Jeremiah, Miss M., teacher, Pulo Tikus girls' school, Penang
Jeremiassen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
Jerez, F. M., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Jerez, F. M., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, Manila
Jerkins, S., (Hill and Rathborne) engineer, Sunjei Ujong
Jernigan, T. R., consul for United States, Kobe
Jernando, L., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Jersey, Miss de., Baxter Girls' school
Jesus, C. A. M. de, (G. C. Anderson) clerk, Praya
Jesus, C. M. de, (De Jesus Bros. & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
Jesus, F. A. de, (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Jesus, F. V. de, (Grassi Brothers & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Jesus, F. X. M. de, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Jesus, J. M., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Jesus, J. M. de, (H. Père) clerk, Saigon
Jesus, J. M. E. de, (De Jesus Bros. & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok
Jesus, J. V. de, teacher, "Escola Central," Macao
Jesus, J. V. de, (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) head clerk, Kowloon
Jesus, L. de, (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
Jesus, M. de, assistant, new port works, Manila

Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
Jewell, Commander T. F., commanding U.S.S. *Essex*
Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow
Jewell, Mrs. C. M., missionary, Tientsin
Jewett, J. H., (Bavier & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Jex, S. C., assistant, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
Jeyes, H. O., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Jezewski, J. von, Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Foochow
Jimenez, captain, river steamer *Bais*, Iloilo
Jimenez, D., director, *Porvenir de Bisayas*, Iloilo
Jimenez, I. G., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Joakim, S., (Edgar & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Joannes, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Jobard, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Jochaux, sub-lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Johannsen, E., second engineer, str. *Marie*, Hongkong and Haiphong
Johansen, C. H., M.D., physician, customs medical attendant, Tamsui (absent)
Johansen, G., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
Johansen, K. P., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
John, J. W., proof reader, Customs printing office, Shanghai
John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
Johnmahomed, A., (Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) manager, Wellington street
Johnsen, A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kiukiang
Johnsen, P. E., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Johnsford, W., Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Johnson, A. B., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, Supreme Court house
Johnson, Capt. C., quarter master, army medical staff
Johnson, C. H., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Johnson, C. W., inspector, assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
Johnson, F. W., (Levy & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Johnson, Rev. J. F., missionary, Hangchow
Johnson, J. J., proprietor "Brooklyn Free and Easy," Nagasaki
Johnson, M., constable, British consulate, Pakhoi
Johnson, O., H. B. M. acting consul, Hoihow
Johnson, P., master, steam launch *Kinta*, Perak
Johnson, W., quartermaster, Ordnance Store Department
Johnson, W. G., proprietor Hyogo Hotel, Kobe
Johnson, W. P., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
Johnson, Miss Ada B., missionary, Tokyo
Johnson, Miss R. V., missionary, Akita, Japan
Johnston, And., consulting engineer, Marine House, Queen's road
Johnston, A., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Johnston, Major D. A., Royal Engineers
Johnston, H. C., superintendent, water supply, Singapore
Johnston, Jas., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
Johnston, J. C., Maritime Customs assistant, Kowloon
Johnston, R. T., bailiff, assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
Johnston, Miss J., missionary, Amoy
Johnstone, D., warder, gaol, Singapore
Johnstone, F. H., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Johnstone, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.,) manager, store department, Yokohama
Johnstone, R., (Findlay, Richardson, & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Johnstone, S. J., first officer, revenue steamer *Pingching*, Shanghai
Johnstone, W., commission agent, Amoy

Johnstone, Miss, manager, Baxter Girls' school
Jokhee, P. B., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Joliot, telegraphist, Gocong, Cochin-China
Jolly, Thos. F., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Joly, lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Joly, H. B., assistant, British consulate, Canton
Joncour, P., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Jones, master, steam lighter *Chamrosus*, Bangkok
Jones, General A. C., United States Consul, acting Japanese con'l, Chinkiang & Wuhu
Jones, A. E., assistant, municipal council, Shanghai
Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Tsing Chou-foo, Shantung
Jones, C. H., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Jones, D., (Union Insurance Society) acting secretary, Praya
Jones, D., Tam Chow mines, Canton
Jones, D. W., chief engineer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
Jones, E. B., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) wine merchant, Yokohama
Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Jones, F. S., (Smith, Bell & Co,) clerk, Iloilo (absent)
Jones, H. D. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Jones, I. W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Penang
Jones, J., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Jones, Jas., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Higo-maru*, Japan
Jones, J. C. D., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician in chief, S'pore
Jones, J. H., constable, British consulate, Whampoa
Jones, J. H., inspector, permanent way railway, Perak
Jones, J. H. D., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician, Singapore
Jones, J. P., breaker and trainer, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
Jones, J. W., assistant master, Central School
Jones, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Shanghai
Jones, S. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Queen's road
Jones, T. sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Jones, Thos., proprietor, Emmerson's tiffin rooms, Singapore
Jones, W., Tam Chow mines, Canton
Jopp, Major S. J. M., Northamptonshire Regiment
Joram, telegraphist, Cantho, Cochin China
Jordan, A., (H. & W. Dock Company) storekeeper, Cosmopolitan docks
Jordan, C., second officer, str. *Fushun*, China coast
Jordan, G. P., health officer of the port, Wyndham street
Jordan, J. N., acting assistant, Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Peking
Jordan, M., assistant, Sanitary department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Jordan, O., (Kaufman & Co.) clerk, Penang
Jordan, P., (Chater & Vernon) broker, Queen's road
Jordan, T. D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tsuruga-maru*, Japan
Jorge, A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Jorge, A., clerk, Comptoir d' Escompte, Shanghai
Jorge, C., lawyer, Macao
Jorge, F. J. V., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Jorge, G. T., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., West Point
Jorge, J. V., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Manila
Jorge, P., secretary, Manila Slip Co., Manila
Jorge, P., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
Jorgensen, C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
Jorgensen, E. J. F., master mariner, Bangkok
Jorgenson, H. P. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Jorgensen, J., pilot, Newchwang
Jorus, B., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton

Jose, G. R., procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
José, H. J., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Joseph, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Joseph D., sharebroker, Queen's road
Joseph, E. H., (Ezekiel & Joseph) broker, Queen's road
Joseph, E. S., cotton and yarn broker, Icehouse lane
Joseph, H. H., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) agent, Shanghai
Joseph, I., (Shooker, Abraham & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Joseph, M. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
Joseph, N. A., assistant, revenue survey department, Singapore
Joseph, S. A., (Joseph & Fredericks) broker, Queen's road
Joseph, S. H., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
Josephs, T., time-keeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Josuph, H. H., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
Joubert, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Joubert, A. J., director, Taberd School, Saigon
Jouge, M. de, agent, Netherlands India Postal agency, Singapore
Jourdan, Ch., lawyer, Saigon
Jourdan, J., telegraphist, Bangkok
Jourdan, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes coal depôt, Yokohama
Jourden, commander, gunboat *Bayonnette*, Saigon
Jourdin, A., 'Royal Horse Mart," Penang
Jourdren, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Jouron, assistant accountant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Jouvet, A., commission agent and public accountant, Saigon
Jouvet, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Joven, Z., (C. Labarbe & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Jovet, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
Jovino, F., assistant, Sanitary dept., Shanghai
Joyce, W., commander, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
Joyeux, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Joynson, T. O., fleet paymaster, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Juan, A. S., assistant, Mint, Manila
Juan, M., sub-director, observatory, Manila
Jubera, F. S. de, inspector de hacienda, Manila
Jubin, C., Yokohama
Jubin, L., (Dell 'Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Jubiot, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Juday, A. R. S., interpreter and clerk, Portuguese consulate, Bangkok
Judah, J. E., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Judah, J. I., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Judah, J. J., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Judah, J. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
Judah, R. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
Judd, Rev. C. H., missionary, Chefoo
Judd, W., manager, E. E. A. & C. & Gt. Nor. Telegraph Cos., Queen's road
Jüdell, L., (A. Schomberg & Co.) merchant, Hoihow
Judet, tailor, Hanoi
Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
Judson, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
Juganoff, J., Customs, Wladiwostock
Juge, captain, French frigate *Turenne*
Juille, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Jukes, R. R., clerk, Union Insurance Co., Praya
Jules, R. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai

Julia, P., telegraphist, Bangkok
Julian, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Julian, M. A., storekeeper, Prye River Dock, Penang
Julien, overseer, excise department, Cholon, Cochin-China
Jully, surveillant, telegraph department, Hatien, Cochin-China
Jung, clerk, residency, Namdinh
Junguera y Gomez, R., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Junker, Emil, (Faber & Voigt) clerk, Kobe
Junkin, Rev. D., missionary, Yokohama
Jürgens, H., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Jürgens, O., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
Jürgensen, H., (Dalmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Jurgensen, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Jürgensen, J., pilot, Shanghai
Jürgensen, J., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Jury, engineer, public works department, Saigon
Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Club
Justice, merchant, Namdinh
Justine, telegraphist, That-Khe, Tonquin

Kacker, C.H.A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
Kaderdena, Abdulla, (Hajee Hamed Hajee Essack & Co.) manager, Gage street
Kaderdina, M. (H. H. Josuph) assistant, Yokohama
Kadooree, E. S., commission agent, Wuhu
Kahler, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Kahler, W. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kowloon
Kahler, W. R., reporter, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
Kahlike, D. H. M., proprietor, "Hotel de la Paix," Singapore
Kalinofsky, naturalist, Seoul
Kalischer, storekeeper, Hanoi
Kaltenbach, G. (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Kamer, A., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Kammel, H., (Medical Hall) assistant, Queen's road
Kane, H. C., captain commanding H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Kanow, W., (Staehelin and Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
Kanzler, M., sub-manager, "El Oriente" tobacco manufacturing Co., Manila
Kapadia, E. M., (Hussunally & Co.) draper, Wellington street
Kappeler, A., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
Kappenberg, E., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Kapudia, M. M., (M. M. Kapudia & Co.) merchant, Canton
Karanjia, B. P, merchant, Canton
Karberg, C. P., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Karberg, Peter (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
Karl, E., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
Karrer, (Lehmann & Karrer) merchant, Hanoi
Karslake, W. C., captain, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
Katz, H., (Katz Bros.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Katz, L., (Katz Bros.) clerk, Singapore
Katz, Sig. (Katz Bros.) clerk, Singapore
Kauffar, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Kaufman, C., (Kaufman & Co.) clerk, Penang
Kaufman, J., (Kaufman & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Kaufmann, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Kaulback, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate
Kavarana, B. F., merchant, Canton
Kavarana, D. B., (B. F. Kavarana) assistant, Canton

Kavarana, H. O., (S. F. Kavarana & Co.) assistant, Canton
Kavarana, S. F., (S F. Kavarana & Co.) merchant, Peel street and Canton (absent)
Kayser, Theo., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Kean, P., inspector of police, Malacca
Keasberry, C., (Swan & Lermit) apprentice, Singapore
Keate, R. H., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Keating, J., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Keaughran, T. J., Singapore
Keeble, G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kiukiang
Keeble, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
Keeka, F. C., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Keeling, F. G., sergeant, detective police, Shanghai
Keen, J. E., carpenter, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Keetch, J. Z., shipping agent, Yokohama
Kehrberg, P. de, student, Russian Legation, Peking
Keir, A., solicitor, Yokohama
Keiser, J., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road
Keizer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
Keller, E. A., (E. A. Keller & Co.) merchant, & con. for Switzerland, Manila (absent)
Kellet, S., staff-surgeon, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
Kellman, E., (C. Rohde & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Kellner, Dr. Oscar, professor of agricultural chemistry, Tokyo
Kelly, E. S., (Benjamin & Danby) broker, Queen's road
Kelly, J. D., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Kelly, J. W., chief engineer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
Kelsey, Miss A. H. D., medical missionary, Yokohama
Kemp, Geo., foreman, fire brigade
Kemp, J. P., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Kemp, R. W., boilermaker, Naval Yard
Kemp, W. F., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) manager, timber department, Bangkok
Kempermann, T., consul general for Germany, Seoul (absent)
Kempf, H., proprietor, Union Inn, Newchwang
Kendall, Mrs. E. E., missionary, Niigata
Kenderdine, T. S., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sagami-maru*, Japan
Kennedy, A., manager, *Penang Gazette*, Penang
Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Garden road
Kennedy, F., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, China coast
Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Garden road
Kennedy, General J. D., consul general for United States, Shanghai
Kennedy, J. Y., (Allen & Kennedy) broker and commission agent, Penang
Kennedy, R., assistant accountant, Ch. Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Kenney, E. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
Kent, M. M., assist surveyor, revenue survey dept., Penang
Kent, W. I., (Tyler & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
Keppel, Capt L. C., commanding H.B.M.S. *Constance*
Ker, J. P., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Ker, M. G., oficial, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Ker, T. R., superintendent, Marine dept., Johore
Kergaradec, Le Comte de, French charge d' affaires and consul general, Bangkok
Kermandoc, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Kern, T., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
Kerr, C. D., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Kerr, E., oficial, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Kerr, Jas., (Fraser & Co.) share broker, Singapore
Kerr, J. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
Kerr, J. D., foreman, engine d pt., Dock Co., Bangkok

Kerr, J. G., M.D., medical missionary, Canton
Kerr, R., second officer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Kerr, R. H., assist. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon, Penang
Kerr, W., (W. E. Drummond) clerk, Kobe
Kerr, Miss Emma, missionary, Soochow
Kershaw, T. H., (Logan & Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
Kershner, E., surgeon, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Kersting, T., (Kumpers & Co) clerk, Singapore
Kesslar, A. W., clerk, marine office, Singapore
Kesslar, F., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
Kessler, A., (Kumpers & Co.) manager, Singapore
Keswick, J. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, and actg. Danish consul, Shanghai
Keswick, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant (absent)
Ketteler, Baron von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
Keun, R. M., apothecary, General hospital, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Keun, W. C. P., clerk, audit department, Singapore
Keutgen, A., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Praya
Kew, C. H., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Kew, C. T., (Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Kew, J. W., third engineer, str. *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
Key, Geo., gunner, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Key, W., China Inland missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
Keyt, J. T., magistrate and land officer, Perak
Khan, S. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Gage street
Khanh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiwan-foo
Khetsey, Mahomedbhoy, (Tharia Topan) manager, Gage street
Khimjee, E., (Tharia Topan) clerk, Gage street
Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
Kieffer, A. J., surgeon major, 10th regiment, Saigon
Kiehne, F., second officer, N. D. Lloyd str. *General Werder*, Hongkong & Japan
Kierulff, H., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Tientsin
Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
Kilby, E. Flint, (Flint, Kilby & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Kilby, J., second officer, st . *Meifoo*, China coast
Kilch, A. von (Nabholz & Osenbruggen) merchant, Shanghai
Kildoyle, Ed., manager, Yokohama engine and ironworks, Yokohama
Killin, J., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) sawmiller, Kowloon
Killin, J. J., boatswain, U. S. S. *Omaha*
Kimball, R. H., (Winn & Kimball) dentist, Bank Buildings
Kinch, P. B. C., (G assi Brothers & Co.) civil engineer, Bangkok
Kinck, F., (Anderson & Co.) manager, Bangkok
Kindblad, A. W., examiner, maritime customs, Newchwang
Kinder, Chas., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Kinder, C. W., (C. E. & Mining Co. & Kaiping Railway Co. Ld.) engineer in chief, T'tsin
Kindervater, R., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
King, Rev. A., missionary, Tientsin
King, C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
King, C. A. E., assistant engineer, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
King, C. H., (Brand Bros. & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
King, D., second officer, str. *Kiangteen*, China coast
King, G. J. W., land bailiff, public works department
King, G. L., chief officer, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
King, G. Y., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
King, J., chief clerk, Land office, Singapore
King, J., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer [illegible], Japan

King, J. C., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
King, P. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
King, T., China Inland missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
King, W. W., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
Kingdon, N. P., (Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Kinghorn, J. W., engineer in charge, volunteer fire engine
Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
Kingsley, T. H., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kowloon
Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
Kingston, W., surveyor, Royal Engineers
Kingsworth, G., supdt. engineer, Chinese cruiser *Chih Yuen*, Port Arthur
Kinnear, H. R. (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Kiölseth, Theo., chief officer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
Kirby, H., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Kirby, R. J., Tokyo
Kirch, H. (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Kirchhoff, E., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Kirchhoff, E., (Speidel & Co.) agent at Battambang, Siam
Kirchner, A., (Kirchner & Böger) merchant, Shanghai
Kirk, J., second engineer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, China coast
Kirke, A., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Kirkland, Miss Helen, missionary, Hangchow
Kirkpatrick, M. C., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Batavia
Kirkwood, J., inspector of machinery, Naval Yard, Port Arthur (absent)
Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judical Dept., Yokohama
Kirschstein, J. C., (H. Sietas & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
Kisseleff, M.G., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
Kist, C., (Taumeyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Kitchin, Rev. W. C., Ph. D., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Kite, W., engineer, Fire department, Shanghai
Kittzsteiner, lieutenant, German gunboat *Wolf*
Kladt, T. G., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Klampermeyer, F., hair dresser and sick nurse, Shanghai
Klaus, M., (Lohmann & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Kleffel, Dr., German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Kleine, R., consul for United States, Ningpo
Kleinwachter, F., commissioner of Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Kleinwort, A., (C. H. Morf & Co.) manager, Yokohama
Kleinwort, O. A., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Klemme, C., Mombitsu beet sugar manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
Klemme, F., Mombitsu beet sugar manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
Kliene, A., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Ningpo
Kliene, C., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Klingemann, C., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Klobukowski, secretary general, Saigon
Klock, C., supdt. engineer, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
Klöpfer, E., (E. Klöpfer & Co.) merchant, Manila
Klopfer, F., chief officer, str., *Kwangcho*, China Coast
Klopp, H., merchant, Bangkok
Kloss, W. (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Klueppel, E., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Klünder, R., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Kluth, O., inspector of municipal police, Central station, Shanghai
Klyhn, L. H. C., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
Klyne, F. C., second clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca

Klyne, G. C., clerk, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
Klyne, J. F. C., clerk, Gas Company, Singapore
Klyne, J. R., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
Knaff, E., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Knaggs, A. L., clerk to puisne judge, Singapore
Knapel, F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Amoy
Knapton, A. L. K., flag lieutenant, H.B.M. Squadron
Knight, A., assistant auditor general, Singapore (absent)
Knight, G. G., assistant, engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Cordelia*
Knight, Captain H. P., Royal Engineer
Knight, J., railway clerk in charge, Batu Tiga, Selangor
Knight, W., lightkeeper, lightship, Taku
Knight, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Knights, A. E., captain, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
Knipping, E., meteorologist, Meteorological office, Tokyo
Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Quarry Bay
Knosp, entrepreneur, Hanoi
Knott, Dr. C. G., professor of physics, University, Tokyo
Knott, J., examiner, Customs, Yuensan, Corea
Knowles, J. S., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Knowling, G. F. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Knox, Rev. G. W., professor of logic, University, Tokyo (absent)
Knox, H., (H. Blow & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
Knox, Jas., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Segami-maru*, Japaa
Knox, R., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S.Co.'s str. *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
Kobke, K., telegraphist, Bangkok
Koch, chief of customs bureau, Fai-foo, Annam
Koch, Alex., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) photographer, Singapore
Koch, F., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Koch, Fr. W., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Koch, H., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Koch, J. G., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
Koch, Otto, (Koch & Brunner) merchant, Cebu
Koch, T., assistant, telegraph office, Wladivostock
Kochen, M., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Kochler, F., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Kock, C., (Kirchner & Boger) clerk, Shanghai
Kock, J., (E. Klopfer & Co.) clerk, Manila
Kock, M., usher, German consulate, Shanghai
Koear, C. B., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
Koehler, R., captain, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Koehler, Mrs. A., Haefker's Hotel, Yokohama
Koehn, G., medical practitioner, Singapore
Koek, E., solicitor, Singapore
Koek, H., (Braddell Brothers) conveyancing clerk, Singapore
Koek, J. P., draftsman, public works department, Sungei Ujong
Koenig, Eug., (Eug. Koenig & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
Koenitz, A., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Koenitz, A. L., Singapore
Koepke, paymaster, German gunb at *Wolf*
Koeppe, C., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Koerner, F., (Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Koerner, Miss C., missionary, Foochow
Koffer, P., second officer, str. *Poochi*, China Coast
Kofod, F. A., Pilot Company, Shanghai
Kofod, J., in charge hulk *Sultan*, Kiukiang

Kofod, V., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Nagasaki
Kofoed, N. C., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Koger, W., (G. Hieber & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Kohlhoff, P., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
Kolb, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Kolémine, A. de, consul for Russia, Yokohama
Kollerbohm, L., (J. Witte & Co.) clerk, Manila
Kölling, W., secretary, German consulate, Shanghai
König, W., (J. Bryner) assistant, Wladiwostock
Koorn, B., shipping matter, German consulate, Singapore
Koosnetzoff, W. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
Kopp, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Takao
Kopp, Mrs E., (C. Gerard & Co.) shipchandler, &c., Amoy (absent)
Koreylin, W. M., (S. I. Speshiloff & Co,) clerk, Foochow
Korff, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Korn, F., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co) assistant, Quarry Bay
Kortlepel, J. T., mate *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
Kostileff, V., Russian Consul, Nagasaki
Kostromitin, Customs, Wladiwostock
Köttnitz, K., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Kotwall, D. R., (Merza Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
Kovrigin. P. P., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Kraal, Edwin, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Kraal, H. E., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore
Kraal, J., writer, Naval Yard
Kraal, S. A., (N. Moalle) assistant, Amoy
Kraetzer, E., consul-general for France, Shanghai (absent)
Krafft, P., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
Krafzeff, T. T., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
Kragh, C. H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Nagasaki
Kramer, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk-inspector and consul for Denmark, Canton
Kraus, F., Director of Mint, Seoul
Krause, B., interpreter, German consulate, Amoy
Krause, E., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Canton
Krauss, A., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Kreitner, Chev. G. de, consul for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama
Krell, N., (Lengfeldt & Mayers) assistant, Yokohama
Krencki, R. von, German consul, Bangkok
Kribbe, P. G. (Stolterfoht & Hirs) clerk, Praya
Krien, F., acting consul general for Germany, Seoul
Krips, S., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Wuhu
Krisnansamy, A., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.) assistant, Queen's road
Krivoschapkin V., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Krohn, Werner, (Schönfeld & Co.) merchant, & sec. Chamber of Commerce, F'chow
Kroker, P. R., lightkeeper, Shantung N. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
Kröncke, E. A., pilot, Takao
Krug, apprentice geometer, survey office, Saigon
Krug, A., watchmaker, Amoy
Krüger, J., (L. Vrard & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Krugloff, K. S., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co,) clerk, Hankow
Kruse, A. L. B., master mariner, Bangkok
Küchler, L. W., acting Registrar, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama
Kuenzle, A., (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Kühl, O., assistant engineer, Chinese cruiser *King Yuen*, Port Arthur
Kuhlmann, H., (Kruse & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
Kuhn, A., (M. M. Kuhn & Co.) assistant, Bank Buildings

Kuhn, Fr. third officer, N. D Lloyd steamer *General Werder*, Hongkong and Japan
Kuhn, M. M., (Kuhn & Co.) curio dealer, Yokohama and Hongkong
Kühnell, M., chemist, Manila
Kumpers, E. N., (Kumpers & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Kunhardt, E., merchant, Wladiwostock
Kunst, G., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
Kunstler, H., naturalist, Perak
Kuntz, overseer, telegraphs construction, Tonkin
Kup, F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Kupfer, Rev. C. F., missionary, Kiukiang
Kurg, H., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Kurmseybhoy, M., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) manager, Shanghai
Kurtzhalss, A., (A. Markwald & Co.) mert., and con. for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
Kurz, Rev. B., missionary, B. N. Borneo
Kurz, E., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
Kurz, H., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon and Pnompenh
Kurz, O., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Kustakin, D., chief officer, str. *Siberia*, Wladiwostock
Kuster, J., proprietor, Askold gold mine, and brick-kiln, Wladiwostock
Kuster, J., (Erwin Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Kayinchu, Kwangtung
Kyles, J., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock) foreman turner, Kowloon
Kynnersley, C. W. Sneyd, first police magistrate and supdt. of prisons, Penang
Kyshe, J. W. N., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Penang

Labarbe, C., (C. Labarbe & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Manila
Labarra, A. C., capta n, fourth regiment, Manila
Labarsouqu,e sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Labedan, J. B., proprietor, "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
Labenski, clerk, Direction of the Int· rior, Saigon
Laberye, accountant, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong
Labeye, cantinier, Haiphong
Labogue de, receiver, administration native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
Laborde, R,, storekeeper, Hanoi
Laborderie, P,, wine merchant, Saigon
Labordery, controller, excise department, Saigon
Laborie, telegraph clerk, Saigon
La Brooy, H. A., (J. Sword) clerk, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Lacal, F. M., ayudante, public works, Ilocos, Philippines
Lacalle, J. M., professor, University, Manila
Lacalle y Sanchez, F. de la, surgeon-major, army medical dept., Manila
Lacassagne, Rev. P., missionary, Phan Rang, Annam
Lacaze, registrar, justice of the peace court, Saigon
Lacaze, receiver, land office, Saigon
Lacaze, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
Lachal, L., (L. Simon) clerk, Haiphong
Lachat, telegraphist, Thanh-quan, Tonquin
Lachevrotière, de, pilot, Saigon
Lacombe, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Lacon, chief, first office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Lacote, administrator of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Lacouture, telegraphist, Mytho, Cochin China
Lacroix, commissary, steamer *Dragon*, Haiphong
Lacson, D., chemist, Molo, Philippines
Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow

Ladds, C. V., M.R.C.V.S., inspector, live stock and markets
Ladigensky, N., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking (absent)
Laffaix, Captain L. F., commandant, compagnie d'ouvriers, Saigon
Laffin, T. M., "Exchange Market," Yokohama
Laffitte, chief of bureau, Customs, Phat-Diem, Tonquin
Laffont, surgeon, Pursat, Cochin-China
Lafond, secretary and chief of customs bureau, Quinhon, Annam
Lafont, J., administrator, "La Oceania Espanola," Manila
Lafont, T., assist. secretary of Customs, Hanoi
Lafont y Fons, F., assayer, Mint, Manila
Laforgue, agent d'affaires, Saigon
Laforgue, first clerk, fifth office, direction of the Interior, Saigon
Laforgue, sub-chief, second office, direction of the interior, Saigon
Laforteza, C., delineante, Observatory, Manila
Lafosse, clerk, magistrate's court, Saigon
Lafregoniere, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Lafrentz, C. J., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton
Lafuente y Almeda, A., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Lagarde, Rev. G., missionary, and chaplain, French Legation, Peking
Lagaspie, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Lagrost, surgeon, French cruiser *Primauguet*
Laheir, E. S., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant (absent)
Lahire, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Lahona y Telles, E., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Lahuppe, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Laidler, T. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
Laidrich, A., (L. Vrard & Co.) storekeeper and watchmaker, Shanghai
La Iloz, H., prestamista, Iloilo
Laines, Fr. M., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Laing, J. M., (Kelly & Walsh, Ld) assistant, Queen's road
Laird, G. F., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*
Lajeat, G., (Cezon & Giraud) clerk, Shanghai
Lake, Edward, (G. W. Lake & Co.) shipchandler, Nagasaki
Lalcacca, B. P., broker, Shanghai
Lalcacca, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Lalcaca, E. P., broker, Shanghai (absent)
Lalcaca, P. S., (Tata & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
Lallement, P., missionary, Bienhoa
Lalmeeya, Hoosenally, (Shaikally Fazulally) clerk, Wellington street
Laloy, telegraphist, Saigon
Lamache, P., surgeon dentist, Saigon
Lamarche, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Lamasurieur, chief accountant, Treasury, Saigon
Lamb, J., assistant manager, Batakuwan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Lamb, J., inspector of police, Perak
Lamb, J. F., assist. manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Lamb, J. M., medical officer, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Lamb, T. H., gaoler, Penang
Lambert, telegraphist, Saigon
Lambert, G., attaché au Cabinet, residence general, Hanoi
Lambert, G. R., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) photographer, Singapore (absent)
Lamberte, M., (José Reyes) clerk, Facloban, Philippines
Lambuth, Rev. J. W., D.D. missionary, Kobe
Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary, Kobe
Lameau de Marey, de, secretary general, direction of the interior, Saigon
Lamke, J., ship broker, Praya Central

Lamme s, J., manager, Straits Pepper Co., Selangor
Lammert, C. H., (G. R. Lammert) assistant, Duddell street
Lammert, G. P., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, &c., Duddell street
Lammert, T. W., (Butterfield & Swi e) clerk, Queen's road
Lammolle, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Lamond, H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila (absent)
Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
Lamond, W., Jr., (Westall, Little & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Lamont, A. D., accountant, Singapore & Straits Printing Office, Singapore
Lamont, D., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Japan
Lamont, T. G., foreman shipwright, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Lamothe de Carrier, administrator of native affairs, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Lampe, L., pilot, Bangkok
Lampredo y Lopez, G., chaplain-major, Spanish navy, Manila
Lamy, telegraphist, Sontay, Tonquin
Lancard, captain, fourth regiment, Saigon
Lancaster, M. V., captain, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
Lancaster, Rev. R. V., missiona y, Ningpo
Lancelot, F., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
Land, J. M., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Shanghai
Landes, telegraphist, Huć, Annam
Landeira y Rodriguez, M., gefe de negociado, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
Lang, C., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Lang, E., (Hilty & Co.) cle k, Singapore
Lang, J., third engineer, st . *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Lang, John, medical missionary, Amoy
Lang, John, (Robt. Lang & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Lang, R., tailor and outfitter, Queen's road
Lang, W., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Shanghai
Lang, W. H., lieutenant, H.S.M. steamer *Apollo*, Bangkok
Lang, W. H., (Jos. Bastiani) assistant, Singapo e
Lang, W. M., R.N., admiral, Chinese Northern Fleet, Port Arthur
Langan, P., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
Lange, A. E., storekeeper, store department, Sarawak
Lange, C., master mariner, Bangkok
Lange, C., (Justus Lembke & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Lange, G., student inter p eter, German Legation, Peking
L'Angellier, R. C., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Langfeldt, A., (Langfeldt & Mayers) storekeeper, Yokohama
Langford, W. S., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Penang
Langguth, M. E. C., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) accountant, Bangkok
Langhler, H., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Langier, L., overseer, excise department, Saigon
Langlade, principal conductor, public works department, Saigon
Langley, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Langman, R., missionary, Kingwha
Langridge, F., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Sakata-maru*, Japan
Langslow, R., assistant surveyor, Krian, Perak
Laning H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
Lanning, Geo., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese school, and organist, Cathedral, Shanghai
Lannon, J., barrack sergeant, commissariat department, Singapore
Lant, T. J., Maritime Customs boat officer, Hankow
Laplace, E., (Fleith & Laplace) broker, Saigon
Laplace, S., (Denis freres) assistant, Haiphong
Laporte, E., assistant, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea

La Porte, M. W., apothecary, pauper hospital, Singapore
Lapraik, John S., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
Lapuerta y Gomez, G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Lara, F. A. de, comandante, first regiment, Manila
Lara, J. A., comandante, fourth regiment, Manila
Lara, J. G. de, ayudante, inspeccion general de Montes, Manila
Lara, L. P. de, ayudante captain, civil guards, Manila
Laracine, telegraphist, Bao-Ha, Tonquin
Lara y Castillo, J. G. de ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Larcina, A. M., (J. M. Basa) assistant, Pottinger street
Laredo, J. M. de, fiscal, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Large, I. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
Large, Rev. T. A., missionary, Tokyo
Larken, M., proprietor, Castlewood plantation, Johore
Larnaudie, director of school, Hanoi
Larnaudie, Rev. F. L., French missionary, Siam (absent)
Larne, assistant clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Laroche, engineer, railway company, Saigon
Laroceh, G., chief clerk, residence office, Cambodia
Larosiere, de, clerk, admins. native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Larrey, first clerk, direction of the Interior, Saigon
Larrinaga, P., (Larrinaga & Echeita) merchant, Manila
Larroder, C., oficial, inspeccion gl. de hacienda, Manila
Lartigue, clerk, admins. native affairs, Saigon
Larue, G., (V. Larue & Co.) assistant, Saigon
Larue, V., ice manufacturer, Saigon
Lasala, C., comandante, fifth regiment, Manila
Lasam, C., telegraphist, Manila
Laseron, E. W., superintendent, revenue survey dept., Singapore
Lasnier, A., banker, Saigon
Laspe, Ad., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Lassaire, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Lassalle, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
Lasserre, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong
Lasserre, (Lasserre & Co.) brewer, Saigon
Latorre, L., telegraphist, Manila
Latour, telegraphist, Saigon
Latronce, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Latter, E., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Amoy
Latto, Robert, assistant master, High School, Malacca
Latty, E. H., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Laub, J. L. G., (A. S. Watson & Co,) manager, Hankow
Laucht, H. W., Customs examiner, and head of outdoor staff, Fusan, Corea
Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Laughton, W. F., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
Laugier, lieutenant, gunboat *Fanfare*, Saigon
Laugier, warehouseman, Excise department, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Laumondais, Rev. M. C., teacher, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Laumonier, midshipman, French cruiser *Primauguet*
Launc, sous lieutenant, milice, Langson, Annam
Launey, A., maritime customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Laurans, lawyer, Saigon
Lauré, G., (C. Labarbe & Co.) accountant, Singapore
Lauré, J. M., (C. Labarbe & Co.) assistant, Manila
Lauré, M., (C. Labarbe & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Laureans, José, photographer, Iloilo

Laurence, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Laurent, clerk, admin's. native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Laurent, telegraphist, Sept Pagodes, Tonquin
Laurent, A., surgeon, Saigon
Laurent, C., chef des service financiers, Hanoi
Laurent, Rev. F., French missionary, Swatow
Laurent, L., missionary, Thala, Tayninh
Laurie, Mrs. E., matron, gaol, Penang
Laurin, J., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Lauts, J. T., (Lauts & Haesloop) merchant, Takao
Lauzanne, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Lavacry, V., (Oppenheimer Freres) clerk, Yokohama
Laval, proprietor of "Hotel Laval," Saigon
Laverdet, warehouseman, excise department, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Lavers, E. H., (Lavers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Lavers, P. F., (Cornabe & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
Lavino, G., consul general for Netherlands, Singapore
Lavison, Rufz da, extra telegraph inspector, Saigon
Lavoue, telegraphist, Phulang-Chuong, Tonquin
Lavrador, M. D., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Law, D. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Lawder, F. E., collector and magistrate, Kwala Selangor
Lawder, T. M. L., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
Lawrence, A., bookkeeper, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Lawrence, J., chief officer, steamer *Kiungchow*, Hongkong
Lawrence, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, East point
Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Lawrie, Lieut. C. E., Royal Artillery
Lawsen, P., second pilot, steamer *Kiangyung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Lawson, J., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) engineer, Singapore
Lawson, J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) moulder, Singapore
Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign office, Bangkok
Lawson, W., (Jas. Motion) watchmaker, Singapore
Laxton, H. J. D., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Lay, A. H., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
Lay, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Anping, Formosa
Lay, W., Maritime Customs commissioner, Wuhu
Lay, W. G., Corean Customs assistant, Fusan
Layard, R. de B. M., second assistant, British Legation, Tokyo (absent)
Layrle, contre-amiral, French Squadron, China station
Layten, instructor, Chinese gunnery ship *Kang Chi*, Port Arthur
Layton, B., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Ice House lane
Layton, De Westley, (Bain & Co.) merchant, Taiwanfoo
Lays, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Lazare, Roman Catholic missionary, Mot-Kasar, Cambodia
Lazareff, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Lazareff, W. N., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
Lazaroo, F. C., clerk, land revenue department, Malacca
Le, Dr. F., director of boys' school, Soutay
Leach, A. J., barrister-at-law, and acting puisne judge, Hongkong
Leach, A. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
Leach, Lt. Col. C. F., senior commissariat officer, Singapore
Leach, P., P. A. surgeon, U.S.S. *Palos*
Leach, W. A., (Clyde Saw Mills) engineer, Bangkok
Leah, H., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Leake, F. M., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Sapphire*

Learmouth, F. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Learned, Rev. D. W., Ph. D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Leask, captain, steamer *Yiksang*, China coast
Leask, J. T., M. B., (Little & Leask) medical practitioner, Singapore
Leatherbarrow, T. M., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department
Léau, telegraphist, Rivière-Noire, Tonquin
Leavitt, Miss Julia, missionary, Osaka
Lebedeff, N. R., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Lebedeff, W. R,, (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Leblanc, midshipman, French frigate *Turenne*
Leblanc, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
Leblanc, L., conductor, marine artillery, Saigon
Le Bolay, clerk, commissariat, arsenal, Saigon
Le Boulaire, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Lebreton, clerk, district court, Bentré, Cochin-China
Lebrun, postmaster and telegraphist, Hanoi
Lebury, J., (P. & O. S.N. Co.) gunner, Praya
Lecain, W., inspector of police, Bangkok
Lecauchois, tidewaiter, customs, Wu-Long, Tonquin
Léchelle, president, district court, Bentré, Cochin-China
Lechler, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission (absent)
Leckie, Chas. S., (Borneo Company) manager, and Danish Consul, Bangkok
Leckie, G. S. M., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Leclerc, commis, M. F., steamboat *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
Leclère, telegraphist, Haiphong
Lecomte, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Lecomte, L. J. A., aide-commissaire, French gunboat *Vipere*
Lecoq, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
Lecoq, captain, M. F. steamboat *Aigle*, Saigon
Lecoq, principal conductor, public works department, Saigon
Lécuyer, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
Le Dall de Kerongalet, midshipman, French frigate *Turenne*
Le Dentu, Lieut-Col. A. P. M., garrison major, Saigon
Ledesma, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Le Divellec, M. M., sub-lieutenant of artillery, Saigon
Le Duc, commercant, Haiphong
Leduc, H., student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Lee, F., wharfinger, C. M. S. N. Co.'s wharves, Shanghai
Lee, H., proprietor, Penang Horse Repository, &c., Penang
Lee, J., (Lambert Boss) stable manager, Singapore
Lee, Jas., (M. B. Cohen) clerk, Bangkok
Lee, John, inspector of brothels
Lee, R. R., assistant clerk, H. B. M. S. *Cordelia*
Lee, R. E., (Penang Horse Repository) trainer, Penang
Leech, H. W. C., LL.D., B.L., C.E., collector and magistrate, Krian, Perak
Leech, J. B. M., collector of land revenue, Thaiping, Perak
Lees, E. B., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Lees, F. B., secretary, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
Lees, G. H. (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Madan, Deli
Lees, Henry, clerk, Government service, Second Division, Sarawak
Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
Lees, R. chief engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Lees, W., pilot, Nagasaki and Yokohama
Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
Lefavour, G. B., captain, steamer *Honam*, Hongkong and Canton
Lefebre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang

Lefebvre, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Lefèbvre d'Argence, assistant judge, Mytho, Cochin-China
Leffler, H., chief officer, steamer *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Lefrancois, deputy judge, Saigon
Lefrançois, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
Lefroy, G. A., acting superintendent, public works, Larut, Perak
Legaillard, Capt., chef du génie, Namdinh
Legarda, B., abogado, Manila
Legarda, T. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant, Manila
Legaspi y Vallencia, T., official, navy department, Manila
Legaspy, J., (S. J. Guzdar) clerk, Shanghai
Le Gendre, General C. W., Tokyo
Leggatt, C. W. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Mutine*
Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Sarawak
Legge, J. A., medical officer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Legge, J. A., Jr., clerk, Residency, Perak
Legge, J. S., broker, Queen's-road
Legge, W., share broker, Queen's road
Leggett, H. T., gunner, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Legrand, clerk, law courts, Saigon
Legrand, station master, railway company, Saigon
LeGros, G., professor of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Le Guillouzer, J. A. M., sub-lieutenant of artillery, Saigon
Lehmann, (Lehmann & Karrer) merchant, Hanoi
Lehmann, R., teacher of German, Foreign Language school, Tokyo
Lehmann, T., chief officer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Lehnert, O., clerk, "El Oriente" Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
Leicester, A. B., apothecary, lock hospital, Singapore
Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
Leicester, H. E., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Leicester, R. B., chief clerk, treasury, Singapore
Leicester, S., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang
Leigh, J., fleet engineer, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Leigh, R. K., (Danby & Leigh) civil engineer and architect, Praya Central
Leighton, J., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
Leipnitz, H., assistant engineer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
Leiria, J. J., chancelier, Port. and Brazilian consulates, Arbuthnot road
Leisk, W. R., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant and acting Consul for Belgium, Singapore
Leitao, F. F., chief clerk, Secretary general's office, Macao
Leitao, T, J., bookbinder, seminario de S. José, Macao
Leite, L. P., clerk and notary public, Macao
Leite, Mrs. S., teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
Leith, Alexr., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Leithen, R. von der, Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
Lejemble, vice-president, court of appeal, Saigon
Lejeune, telegraphist, Quang-ngai, Tonquin
Lejurde, T., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Lelandois, telegraph clerk, Travinh, Cochin-China
Lelauzin, H., proprietor, Café de la Rotonde, Saigon
Lelay, chief controleur, excise department, Saigon
Lelièvre, excise department, Kampot, Cambodia
Lelievre, warehouseman, excise department, Hatien, Cochin-China
Lema, P. J., vigario, Egreja de S. Lazaro, Macao
Lemaire, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Lemaire, lieutenant, French frigate *Turenne*
Lemaire, G., French minister plenipotentiary, Peking

Leman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
Lemaréchal, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
Lemasheffsky, P. G., captain, steamer *Baikal*, Wladiwostock
Lemercier, Y., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
Lembke, Justus P., merchant and commission agent, Club Chambers
Le Mée, lawyer, Haiphong
Le Mee, A., missionary, Macbac, Travinh
Le Mée, Abbè H., curate of Saigon
Leménager, excise department, Saigon
Lemercier, C., surveyor, public works department, Singapore
Lemercier, E., assistant overseer of roads, Municipal Works department, Singapore
Lemercier, E., wine merchant, Singapore
Lemercier, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Lemière, J. Em., (Oppenhemier Frères) assistant, Kobe
Lemire, Ch., French resident, Quinhon, Tonquin
Lemke, F. F. C., (Meyer, Lemke & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Lemke, R., (Meyer, Lemke & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Lemoan, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Lomoel, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Lemoine, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Lemoine, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Le Moine, paymaster, French flagship *Loire*, Saigon
Lemonnier, Rev. E., procureur general, French Roman Catholic Mission, Staunton street
Lemos, A. P. T. de, surgeon, military department, Macao
Lemos, José de, retired civil officer, Macao
Lemos, Lieut. J. C. de, administrator, Taipa & Colowan islands, Macao
Lemos de Casanave, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Le Nestour, warehouseman, excise department, Gocong, Cochin-China
Lengo, A., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Lenny, H., (Lindholm & Co.) engineer and manager, Wladiwostock
Lent, H., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Lent, R. H., chief engineer, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
Lent, R. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lent, R. T., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Lenz, Dr., acting interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Lenz, T., (Faber & Voigt) merchant, Kobe
Leon, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Leon, J. C. de, telegraphist, Manila
Leon, J. E., de, telegraphist, Manila
Leon, J. F., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Leon, L. de, (R. C. Gonzalez) assistant, Manila
Leon, M., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court
Leon, M. de, superiora, casa de recogidas, Manila
Leon, M., (F. Blackhead & Co.) clerk, Praya
Leon, N. de, (Sans, Codina y Pedreño) clerk, Manila
Léon, V., assistant, Monte de Piété, Cholon
Leonard, J. T., second engineer, str. *Kiang-yu*, Shanghai and Hankow
Leonardi, engineer, Government service, Bangkok
Léonardi, J., proprietor, Hotel Central, Haiphong
Leonhardt, Rev. J., Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
Leonowens, L. T., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Raheng, Siam
Leopold, E., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Leopold, M., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Lepage, curé, Hanoi
Lepidi, warehouseman, excise department, Cantho, Cochin-China

Lépine, assistant chemist, Saigon
Le Pontois, chief commissione , marine hospital, Saigon
Le Poutre, midshipman, French cruiser *Primauguet*
Le Prévost, sec eta y and chief of customs bu eau, Namdinh, Tonquin
Lequeux, Andre, French consul, Yokohama
Lera, Rev. Fr. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Lerède, (Marty & d'Abbadie) capt. superintendent, H iphong
Lerena, J. C. de S., assistant payma ter, Portuguese gunboat *Tejo*
Leriche, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Le Roy, distributor, arsenal, Saigon
Leroy, C., (J. De Vigan & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Lermit, A. W., (Swan & Lermit) su veyor, Singapore
Leroux, telegraphist, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
Leroy, clerk, French resident, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Leroy, paymaster, treasury, Hanoi
Leroy, warehouseman, excise dept., Pnompenh
Leroy, warehouseman, excise depa tment, Tanan, Cochin-China
Leroy, Eug., (Leroy & Cahors) contractor, Haiphong
Le Roy, G., (J. de Vigan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Le Savouroux, excise depa tment, Saigon
Lesimple, E., (Cretin) assistant, Haiphong
Leslie, B. S., Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
Leslie, J., chief engineer, steamer *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong & Calcutta
Leslie, Jas., second engineer, steamer *Honam*, Hongkong and Canton
Leslie, Mrs., milliner and dressmaker, Yokohama
Lesoin, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Lesslar, H., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
Lessler, Paul, (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
Lester, H., architect, &c., Shanghai
Lestrade, tidewaiter, Customs, Faifoo, Annam
Le Terrier, midshipman, French curiser *Primauguet*
Lethbridge, C. F., gunner, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Letourmey, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Letourneur, O., Yokohama
Leupold, E., secretary, German consulate, Manila
Levallois, telegraphist, Cam-Ranh, Annam
Lévie, druggist, Saigon
Levis, F. A., cadet, U.S.S. *Essex*
Levy, A., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
Levy, A., (E. D. Sassoon & C.) clerk, Shanghai
Levy, Alex., merchant, Pedder's street
Levy, J., paymaster, third regiment, Saigon
Levy, N. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
Levy, S. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Lewellin, H. G. H., fourth officer, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
Lewer, Dy. Surgeon General R., principal Army medical officer
Lewis, A., assistant, Emmerson's tiffin rooms, Singapore
Lewis, A., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
Lewis, B., lightkeeper, Houki lighthouse, Chefoo
Lewis, F. J., (Danby & Leigh) assistant, Praya
Lewis, H., storeman, Naval Yard
Lewis, J., chief officer, steamer *Haitan*, China coast
Lewis, J., (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Lewis, J. E., editor, *Sarawak Gazette*, Sarawak
Lewis, J. H., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Lewis, P., chief clerk, state railway department, Selangor

Lewis, P. V., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cockchafer*
Lewis, R., assistant scavenging overseer, municipality, Penang
Lewis, R. W., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Lewis, Rev. Spencer, missionary, Chungking
Lewis, W., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
Lewish, Rev. A M., missionary, Tokyo
Leyburn, F., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Leyco, L., sacristan, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Leyenberger, Rev. J. A., missionary, Weihien
Leynard, F., clerk, marine office, Singapore
Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
Leys, P., administrator, Labuan
Leyser, A , captain, H.S.M. str. *Siamese Crown*, Bangkok
L'Hermitte, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
L'Hermitte, A., brigadier of police, Saigon
L'Honan, L. M., surgeon, third regiment, Saigon
Liaigre, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Foochow
Liberge, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Libermann, S., proprietor, Rose, Shamrock & Thistle Hotel, Queen's road
Lichtenstein, L., merchant, Yokohama
Liddell, A., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Liddell, C. O., (W. Birt & Co.) hide merchant, Shanghai
Liddell, H., acting surveyor, land office, Perak
Liddell, T., second engineer, steamer *Kiang-kwan*, Yangtsze river
Liddelow, R., (Sayle & Co) general manager, Singapore
Liddle, J., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
Liddle, J. D., general foreman and superintendent of docks, Amoy
Liebard, A., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
Liebard, E., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Haiphong
Liebert, Alfred, (Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.) merchant, Penang
Liedcke, L., Maritime Customs examiner, Wuhu
Lieder, Ph., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Lieutard, acting head teacher, college at Mytho, Cochin-China
Liger, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Liger, first clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Light F., clerk, law courts, Perak
Light, Rev. W., missionary, Pakhoi
Lightwood, H. H., sharebroker, Club Chambers
Lilley, W. H., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Lilley, Sergt. W. J., clerk, Royal Engineers
Lima, J. da C., second commander, water police, Macao
Lima, M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Lima, Rev. P. V. P., Portuguese missionary, Singapore
Limbour, captain, second regiment, Saigon
Limby, H. J., (Lavers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Lin, F., acting chancelier, French consulate, Singapore
Linage, J., proprietor "*l'Indo-Chinois*," Saigon
Linares y Garcia, E., secretary general, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Lincoln, J. H., apothecary, Gula estate, Kiran, Perak
Lincoln, J. H., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
Lincoln, R., captain, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
Lincoln, W. H., steamer *Siberia*, Wladiwostock
Lind, A. J., manager, German Borneo Co., Banguey, B. N. Borneo
Lindberg, A., captain steam tug *Peiho*, Taku

Lindberg, C., superintendent of Municipal police, Canton
Linden, L. von der, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Lindholm, O. W., (Lindholm & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock
Lindsay, G., (Myburgh & Dowdall) clerk, Shanghai
Lindsay, G., third engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Lindsay, Rev. T., missionary, Tokyo
Lindsley, John, (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Lindstrom, E., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
Lines, A. J., (China & Japan Trading Co,) clerk, Yokohama
Ling, P. J., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Linnaco, F., (J. Witte & Co.) machinist, Manila
Liot, E., Maritime Customs, private secretary, Peking (absent)
Li Pivain, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Lipman, president, district court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Lipman, G., (Kunhardt & Co.) m rchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
Lipscomb, Miss L. H., missionary, Shanghai
Liskow, R., navigator, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
Lisles, Geo. second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Higo-maru*, Japan
Lister, Hon. A., treasurer, postmaster-general, and collector of Stamp Revenue
Lister, Hon. Martin, superintendant, Negri Sembetan, Malacca
Litchagoff, W. F., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and H.B.M. legal adviser, Yokohama
Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai and Ichang
Little, Rev. E. S., missionary, Kiukiang
Little, F., (E. Emery) manager, Wladivostock
Little, Lieut. J., garrison adjutant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Little, L. S., M.D., physician to General Hospital, Shanghai
Little, R., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) bookkeeper, Singapore
Little, R., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Little, R., M.D., medical practitioner, Singapore (absent)
Little, R. M., assistant resident in charge, Province Keppel, Br. North Borneo
Little, R. W., secretary, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
Little, T., sergeant of police, Penang
Little, W. D., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Littlejohns, A., fitter, Naval Yard
Littou, H. J., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Litton, Jas., boatswain, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Litwinoff, S. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
Livesey, J., in charge gunpowder depôt, Stonecutter's Island
Lizé, F., missionary, Vinh-long
Lizo, G., ecclesiastical department, Manila
Llado, I., capitan, seccion de archivo, Manila
Llamas, E., telegraphist, Manila
Llamas, J., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Llana, A. D., captain of artillery, Manila
Llanos, A. G., lieutenant, carabineros, Manila
Llanos, J. S., ayudante, prison, Manila
Llanos, L. G., lieutenant, batallon disciplinario, Manila
Llanos, P. S., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Llanos y Baera, R., chief of station, telegraph dept., Manila
Llewellyn, J., (Primrose & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Llopis, J., (José Reyes) clerk, Manila
Llorente, Count de, second secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Llorente, M., professor, municipal school, Manila
Lloyd, Rev. A., professor of English, Naval Medical College, Tokyo
Lloyd, Lieut. A. A., Northamptonshire Regiment

Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
Lloyd, J. L., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Lloyd, John, (Powell & Co.) auctioneer, Singapore
Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow
Lloyd, T. H., surveyor, land office, Perak (absent)
Loam, W. B., clerk, engineers' dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Loane, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
Lobanow-Rostovsky, Prince, second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Lobaton y Prieto, E. S. F., rear-admiral, commanding Spanish Navy, Manila
Lobb, W. H., storekeeper and accountant, Naval Yard
Lobo, E., assistant, public works department, Manila
Lobo, J. M., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
Lochead, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Lochhead, John H., M.D., Elgin street
Lock, G., third engineer, steamer *Kiangkwan*, Yangtsze river
Lock, H. L., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Mutine*
Locke, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Locke, John, superintendent of public works, Sungei Ujong
Lockhart, J. H. Stewart, registrar-general
Locoq, pilot, Haiphong
Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Nantsiang
Loercher, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
Loff, J. D , " Hotel de la Paix," proprietor, Singapore
Loff, P. H., captain, steamer *Devawongse*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Loft, L., Maritime Customs boat officer, Whampoa
Loftie, F. R. M., staff surgeon, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Loftus, A. J., Government surveyor and hydrographer, Bangkok
Loftus, R. H., assistant to minister of foreign affairs, Bangkok
Loftus, W. K., photographer, Bangkok
Logan, C., (R. G. van Someren) barrister-at-law, Penang
Logan, D., (Logan and Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
Logan, J., (H. & W. Dock & Co.) foreman boilermaker, Kowloon
Lohmann, W., (Melchers & Co) clerk, Shanghai
Loichot, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Lombard, electrician, telegraph department, Saigon
Lombardero, R. P., sub-director, communications department, Manila
Lombardy, clerk, public works dept., Cochin-China
Lomet, chancellor, Residency, Namdinh
Loms y Mirabelle, secretary, army health department, Manila
Long, C. C,, secretary, U.S Legation, Seoul
Longford, J. H., vice-consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Tokyo (absent)
Longhurst, H., warder, gaol, Penang
Longman, A., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
Longue, J., clerk, marine department, Singapore
Longuet, F., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Canton
Longueteau, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
Loomis, F. J., ensign, U.S.S. *Essex*
Loomis, Rev. H , agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
Looser, V., (A. Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Lopes, A., verde, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Lopes, A. L., (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co.) clerk, Kowloon
Lopes, C. J., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
Lopes, C. V., captain, national battalion, Macao
Lopes, E. M., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
Lopes, J., sachristao, St. Joseph's college, Macao
Lopes, L. L., (B. M. Ruttonjee & Co.) assistant, Lyndhurst terrace

Lopes, L. L., (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co.) clerk, Kowloon
Lopes, T. M., clerk, Victoria Gaol
Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo
Lopez, D. V., assistant, Customs, Manila
Lopez, E., clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
Lopez, E. C., teniente, infantería, Manila
Lopez, G., capellan, seminario S. Vincente de Paul, Manila
Lopez, J., oficial, admins. de Impuestos, Manila
Lopez, J., captain, river steamer *Rapido*, Iloilo
Lopez, J. R., comandante, infantry, Manila
Lopez, J. R., (A. de Marcaida) clerk, Manila
Lopez, L. F., assistant, Mint, Manila
Lopez, M., captain, carabineros, Manila
Lopez, R., (A. Millar & Co.) clerk, Beaconsfield Arcade
Lopez, R., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
Lopez, P. E., postmaster, Iloilo
Lopez y Gomez, M., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Lopez y Rodriguez, A.. lieut. commanding Spanish transport *Manila*, Manila
Lopez y Selano, S., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Lopez y Ziminier, R., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Lord, C. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
Lordeiro, A., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Lorentzen, J. J. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Lorenzana, E., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
Lorenzen, H., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang
Lorenzo, E. H., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Lorenzo y Seco, A., surgeon-major, naval department, Manila
Lorgeou, E., chancelier-interpreter, French consulate general, Bangkok
Lorin, Annamite interpreter, Saigon
Lormier, captain, steamer *Phœnix*, Haiphong
Lory, J. L., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
Lothaire, Bro., headmaster, St. Joseph's school, Singapore
Loudon, A., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Louël, lieutenant, gun-vessel *Jaguar*, Saigon
Louis, Rev., director, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Louis, H., foreman shipwright, Dockyard, Yokosuka, Japan
Loup, A., (L. Vrard & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
Loup, P., (L. Vrard & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin (absent)
Loupy, secretary, French Residency, Kratié, Cambodia
Lourdin, A., Perak
Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Loureiro, José da Silva, consul general for Portugal, Tokyo
Loureiro, T., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Praya Central
Loureiro, Mrs. Jessie W., mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
Lourenco, E. C., professor of natural history, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Lourenco, Captain E. C., inspector of war stores, Macao
Lourenço, F., boatswain, water police, Macao
Lourme, clerk, excise department, Saigon
Lourme, chief of Cochin-China post and telegraph service, Saigon
Loury, captain, steamer *Medusa*, Bangkok and Singapore
Louvet, L., missionary, Tandinh, Saigon
Love, J. H., (Love & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Lovell, D. W., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Loveridge, T. C., draper, Singapore
Lovering, P. A., P. A. surgeon, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*

Low, Chas. P., (C. P. Low & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Low, E. G., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Low, Sir Hugh, K. C. M. G., H.B.M. Resident, Perak
Lowdell, E. L., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
Lowder, E. G., Maritime Customs assistant, Kiukiang
Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, counsel to Japanese Customs, Yokohama
Lowe, A. D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
Lowe, C., accountant, "Société des Etains de Kinta," Lahat, Perak
Lowe, J. P., chief officer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda, Foochow
Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
Lowndes, R. W., (Norton & Co.) clerk, Queen's road Central
Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Peking
Lowrie, Miss M. J., missionary, Peking
Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking (absent)
Lowry, J. H., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Hoihow
Loxley, W. R., commission agent, Praya
Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Kobe
Loyzaga, H. de, (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, &c., Manila
Loyzaga, J., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, Manila
Lozado, F. L., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
Luard, H. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Lubbé, G., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
Lubeck, H. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Lubeck, L. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Luc, lieutenant French gunboat, *Alouette*, Saigon
Luca, Count F. de, minister plenipotentiary for Italy, Peking
Lucas, chef d' atelier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Lucas, G., lightkeeper, Marine department, Singapore
Lucas, H. B., constable, British consulate, Hakodate
Lucas, Henry, merchant, Kobe
Lucassen, F. H., lightkeeper, Turnabout, Amoy
Lucciana, administrator of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Luce, G. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Wenchow
Luce, J., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Luchsinger, F., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
Lucini, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
Lucio, M., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
Luck, H., second officer str. *Mongkut* Hongkong and Bangkok
Lücke, G., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Lugo, C., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, and acting vice consul for Portugal, Saigon
Lugueer, J. M., (Tyler & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Lührs, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Chemulpo, Corea
Lührss, G. F. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tamsui
Luiz, F. M., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Luke, Wm., inspector of police, Singapore
Luna, B. de, abogado, Manila
Luna, F. S., magistral, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Luna, J., medical practitioner, Manila
Lunas, S. G., intendente general de hacienda, Manila
Lunas, S. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Lunberg, J. H., manager, Deli and Langkat Cigar Co., Penang
Lünd, J. A., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Wladiwostock
Lund, Miss H., missionary, Tokyo
Lundberg, C., proprietor Colonial Hotel, Yokohama
Lundt, R., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

Luneau, Rev. A., French Catholic Mission, Okayama, Japan
Lunier, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Lunt, A. D., (J. W. Crocker & Co.) assistant, Bowrington
Luong, P., clerk, public roads department, Saigon
Luperne, pilot, Saigon
Lurbe, P., telegraphist, Manila
Luscombe, E. P., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Lush, instructor, Chinese gunnery ship *Kang Chi*, Port Arthur
Luther, C. F., sergeant, river police, Shanghai
Luther, E. W., staff surgeon, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Lutscher, F., elève chancelier, French consulate general, Shanghai
Lutz, Theo., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Luykx, N. G. M., (Brinkmann & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Luz, A. da, typographo, *O Correio Macaense*, Macao
Luz, C. da, compositor, (Noronha & Co.), Zetland street
Luz, D. M. da, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Luz, F., (S. A. Noronha) compositor, Zetland street
Luz, F. A., da, clerk, military department, Macao
Luz, F. de P. da, major, second commandant of police, Macao
Luz, F., retired ensign, Macao
Luz, F. M. da, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing office, Wellington street
Luz, L. F. da, second Chinese interpreter, police department, Macao
Luz, L. J. A. de, lightkeeper, Shanghai
Luz, M. J. da, printer, St. Joseph's College, Macao
Luz, P. da, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
Luz, S. E. da (Gilman & Co.) clerk, d' Aguilar street
Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Treasury department, Macao
Luzignan, assistant, Service des Correspondences Fuviales, Hanoi
Lvousky, D., Russian mission, Tokyo (absent)
Lyall, Alexr., medical missionary, Swatow
Lyall, Jas., broker, Singapore
Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Lyall, R., (Norton & Co.) merchant, Queen's road central
Lyaudet, storekeeper, Hanoi
Lye, W. J., maritime customs watcher, Canton
Lynborg, C. P. C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Ichang
Lyon, E. M., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Lyon, J. M., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) engineer, Singapore
Lysaught, W., inspector in charge of Naval Yard Police

Maack, J., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Maasberg, C. A., maritime customs, Swatow
Mablanc, de, surgeon, M. M. steamer *Arethuse*, Saigon
MaAlpine, Rev. R. E,, missionary, Nagoya Japan
MacAlpine R. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
MacAlister, A., second engineer, str. *Yehsin*, China coast
MacArthur, G. H. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
MacArthur, H., ship broker, Yokohama
MacArthur, J., third engineer, steamer *Pautah*, China coast
Macarthy, F., assistant, Protestant collegiate school for boys, Chefoo
Macaulay, C. A., M. D., staff surgeon, H.B.M. corvette *Constance*
MacBain, D., third engineer, steamer *Haeting*, China Coast
MacBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
MacBean, J. J., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) engineer, Singapore
MacBean, T. R., usher and bailiff, and Hindustani interpreter, Supreme Court

Macbean, Wm., chief clerk, Straits Insurance Co. Singapore
MacBeth, J. R., (Wheelock & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
McBreen, J. J., chief clerk, Ordnance Store department
McCaffery, J., lieutenant & Qr. Mr., Commissarist dept., Singapore
McCallum, A., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
MacCallum, A., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
MacCallum, A. Jr., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
MacCallum, D., second engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
MacCallum, H., sanitary superintendent (absent)
McCallum, Hon. Major H. E., colonial engineer, Singapore
McCallum, J., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
McCallum, T. A., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
McCance, R., deputy marshal, U. S. Consulate, Yokohama
McCandliss, H. M., M. D., missionary, Hainan
McCann, J., warder, gaol, Singapore
McCappin, A., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
McCarteney, C. M., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Omaha*
McCarthy, C. J., (Cottam & Rawlinson) assistant, Shanghai
McCarthy, J., inspector of police, Central station, Shanghai
McCarthy, L., boatswain, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
McCarthy, M. J., surgeon, R. N. Hospital, Wanchai
McCarthy, W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
McCaslin, A. A., master, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
MacCaslin, C., marine superintendent, Tug-boat Association, Shanghai
McCaslin, C., commission merchant, Ningpo
McCaslin, L., (McCaslin & Co.) clerk, Ningpo (absent)
MacCaslin, R. J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
MacCauley, Rev. J. M., pastor of Union Church, Tokyo (absent)
McCauley, J. W., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Rambler*
Machefert, L, F., normal dispensary, Yokohama
McChlery, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
McCloskey, J. H., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
MacClure, Rev. W G., missionary, Bangkok
MacClymont, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
McConachie, A., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street
Maconochie, R. B., commander, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
MacCormick, P. J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
McCormick, W., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refinery, Bowrington
McCormick, T., warder, gaol, Singapore
McCoy, Rev. D. C., missionary, Peking
McCrackett, J. S., overseer, public works department, Singapore
MacCraith, Mrs., proprietor coffehouse, Saigon
McCreath, D., engineer, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
MacCulloch, D., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
MacCully, J., warder, gaol, Singapore
MacDonald, A., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) foreman, Singapore
MacDonald, D., reporter, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street
Macdonald, Rev. D., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
MacDonald, G. B. Douglas, medical missionary, Ichang
MacDonald, H., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
McDonald, H., fourth engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
McDonald, J., second engineer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
MacDonald, J., timber merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
MacDonald, J., third engineer, steamer *Wingsang*, H'kong & Calcutta
MacDonald, J., foreman, railway dept, Tokyo
MacDonald, J., chief engineer, str. *Haitan*, China coast

MacDonald, Neil, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Quarry Bay
MacDonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
MacDonald, W., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
McDonnell, J. R., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
McDonough, E., first attendant, H.B.M. naval hospital, Yokohama
McDonough, M., customs clerk, Linggi, Sungei Ujong
McDougal, John, attorney, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
MacDougall, D., second engineer, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
McDougall, D., third engineer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
MacDougall, H., M.B., physician, Amoy
MacDougall, J. W., observer, trigonometrical survey, Singapore
Mace, V. T., maritime customs watcher, Shanghai
Mace, W. H., maritime customs salt searcher, Chinkiang
McElroy, T., chief engineer, steamer *Chiyuen*, China coast
McEmery, J., clerk, Military Secretary's office
McEuen, J. P., R.N., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
MacEwen, Hon. A. P., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Praya
MacEwen, H. F., (Galton & Co.) assistant, Foochow
MacEwen, J. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
McEwen, Geo., chief engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
McFadyen, F., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
McFarland, S. Ed. H., teacher of natural science, the King's School, Bangkok
McFarland, Rev. S. G., superintendent of education, Bangkok
McFarland, Wm. H., private secretary to Minister of telegraph dept., Bangkok
McFarlane, E. P., medical practitioner, Kobe
McFarlane, J. R., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
McFarlane, W., third engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
Macfarlane, Walter, marine surveyor, Manila
Madden, L. J. R., clerk, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
McGarry, J. H., (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co.) assistant, Kowloon
McGavin, J. D., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
McGeorge, D., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
MacGibbon, T., merchant, Iloilo
McGiffin, P., U S.N., instructor in nav., training ship *Wei Yuen*, Port Arthur
McGill, H., gunner H.B.M. gunboat *Rattler*
McGill, J., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) clerk, Singapore
Macgill, R., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
McGillavray, F., manager, Byram Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
McGillivray, J. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
MacGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
McGlashan, P. B., acting district engineer, Kinta, Perak
Macgowan, A., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Macgowan, D. J., M.D., Customs assistant and medical officer, Wênchow
Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
Macgowan, J. R., assistant, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
McGrath, T. F., manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Macgregor, A. M., Indian immigration agent, Penang
MacGregor, A. P., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
MacGregor, G. H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
Macgregor Geo., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
MacGregor, J., (Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.) wine merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Macgregor, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Macgregor, J. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) foreman boilermaker, Yokohama
Macgregor, R., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kiukiang
MacGregor, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Amoy
McGuinnes, chief engineer, steam lighter *Chamrosus*, Bangkok

McGuinnes, J. M., Tam Chow mines, Canton
McGuire, C. F., railway booking clerk, Thaiping, Perak
McGuire, F., maritime customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
Machado, A. D., chief clerk, land revenue department, Perak
Machado, F., clerk, Harbour-master's office
Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post-office, Shanghai
Machado, J., clerk, Comptoir d' Escompte, Shanghai
Machado, J., (Westall, Little & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Machado, J. M. E., (Ilbert & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Machado, J. M. E., clerk, Post-office
Machado, M., deputy foreman, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
Machaffie, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton
MacHardy, J., (Campbell, Heard Co.) foreman carpenter, Singapore
MacInnes, H. A., Maritime Customs acting tidesurveyor, Tamsui
McInnes, J., assistant, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
McInnes, J., second engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
McIntosh, A., captain, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
McIntosh G., missionary, Shanghai
MacIntosh, J., third engineer, steamer *Pakshan*, China coast
MacIntosh, W. F., chief engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
McIntyre, A. J., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
McIntyre, G. D., accountant, audit office, Singapore
MacIntyre, J. J., dresser, Sungai Bacap Hospital, Province Wellesley
MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haichong
MacIntyre, J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) blacksmith, Singapore
McIntyre, M., general agent, Penang
McIntyre, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
McIntyre, W., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
MacIver, Rev. Donald, M. A., missionary, Swatow
McIver, W, S., chief officer, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
McIvor, R., second officer, *Hiroshima-Maru*, Japan
Mack, A., acting inspector, river police, Shanghai
Mackay, A., manager, The Dispensary, Singapore
MacKay, G. D., general broker, Manila
Mackay, Rev. G. L., D. D., missionary, Tamsui
Mackay, J. A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
MacKay, J., superintendent engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
Mackean, E., statistical secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai
McKechnie, A., third officer, revenue steamer *Pingching*, Shanghai
McKechnie, W., second engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
McKechnie, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai
McKee, S., missionary, Ninghsia
McKee, Rev. W. J., missionary, Ningpo
Mackell, W., second master, Diocesan Home, Bonham road
Mackelvie, A. assistant marine superintendent, C. M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., M.A., missionary, Swatow
MacKenzie, J., chief engineer, steamer *Kwang Cho*, China coast
Mackenzie, J., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
Mackenzie, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) engineer, Yokohama
Mackenzie, J. K., medical missionary, Tientsin
Mackenzie, Jas., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Mackenzie, H. E., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
MacKenzie, M , Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
Mackenzie, R., (Mackenzie & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury, Sarawak

Mackenzie, S. G. (Mackenzie & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, revenue survey department, Singapore
McKeon, J. J., assistant master, Free School, Penang
McKeon, Jas., inspector of police, Krian, Perak
McKerrow, W., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, Singapore
Mackey, Jas., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Amoy
Mackie, A., inspector of police, Shau-Ki Wan
Mackie, A. G., (Hill & Rathborne) contractor and planter, Perak
McKie, C. F., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Mackie, C. R., clerk, collector's office, Upper Perak
Mackie, F., pilot, Singapore
MacKie, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
MacKim, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka (absent)
McKinnett, R., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Mackintosh, D. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
Mackintosh, E., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Queen's road
McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Mackray, H. A. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Maclachlan, John, supdt. engineer, Hluang Narilson rice mill, Bangkok
MacLagan, R., engineer, Government mint, Kawasaki, Japan
Maclagan, Miss G. J , missionary, Amoy
MacLaren, D., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
MacLaren, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
McLaughin, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Maclay, E. S., (Maclay & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
Maclay, R. H., (Maclay & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
Maclay, Rev. R. S., D.D., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
McLean, C., chief engineer, steamer *Yehsin*, China coast
Maclean, A., (Maclean & Co.) timber merchant, Bangkok
Maclean, A. H. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Kowloon
Maclean, H. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
McLean, J., third engineer, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Maclean, J., (Maclean & Co.) timber merchant, Bangkok
Mclean, John, interpreter, United States consulate, Yokohama
MacLean, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Maclean, Wm., chief engineer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
Maclean, W. P., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., operator, Shanghai
Maclehose, J., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Macleish, A. L., M. A., medical missionary, Amoy
Mcleish, P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co , Quarry Bay
McLeish, S. M., (Mactavish & Lehmann) druggist, Shanghai and Tientsin
MacLeish, Wm., assistant, Imperial naval college, Tientsin
Maclellan, J. W., editor, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
McLelland, V., assistant manager, Gula estate, Kiran, Perak
McLennan, J., assist. accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
MacLeod, A., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Macleod, A. S., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Manila
Macleod, E., overseer of works, public works department
Macleod, H. A., (Macleod & Co.) clerk & act. vice consul for Germany, Cebu
Macleod, J. T. B., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
Macleod, J. F., (Macleod & Co) merchant, Iloilo
Macleod, M. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
McLeod, N., curio dealer, Yokohama
Macleod, N., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Manila
Macleod, Neil, (Henderson, Macleod, & Milles) medical practitioner, Shanghai

Macler, entreposeur, excise department, Baclieu, Cochin-China
MacLintock, A., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) manager, Bowrington
McMenamin, W., second engineer, steamer *Kungpai*, Yangtsze River
McMichael, J. H., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Macmillan, A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) superintending engineer, Yokohama
McMillan, A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
McMillan, H., third engineer, steamer *Taichiow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
MaMillan, P., fourth engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sagami-maru*, Japan
McMullen, J., missionary, Chungking
McMurray, J., engineer, tug *K'ai T'ai*, Taku
McMurtrie, D., surgeon in charge, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Macnab, A. F., inspecting engineer, marine department, Tokyo
MacNab, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Iloilo
McNair, Capt. F. V., U.S.S. *Omaha*
McNair, G., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
McNamee, R., Maritime Customs probationary tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Macomber, W. H., merchant, Shanghai
Macphail, T., Maritime Customs examiner, Hankow
MacPhee, Rev. A. S., M.A., B.D., minister, Presbyterian Church, Singapore
Macpherson, A., shipwright, Nagasaki
Macpherson, A. J., (Bisset & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
MacPherson, H. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant and acting Danish consul, Manila
McPherson, Jas., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Macpherson, M. T. B., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow
McQuarrie, W., boilermaker, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
MacRae, D., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, East point
Macrae, H. J., engineer, tug boat *Gem*, Taku
MacRitchie, Jas., engineer to Municipality, Singapore
McShane, J. S., (A. S. Rosenthal & Co.) manager, Yokohama
MacTaggart, F. D., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Mactavish, A. B., captain, steamer *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Mactavish, A. D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Foochow
Mactavish, Jas. W., (Mactavish & Lehmann) druggist, Shanghai and Tientsin
McThorn, H., pilot, Newchwang
MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
McWaters, J., broker, Tientsin
McWilliams, H., second engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
Madar, A. R., clerk, Treasury
Madar, I. P., (Victoria Hotel) clerk, Praya
Madar, M. H., clerk, Army Commissariat and Transport department
Madar, O., clerk, ordnance store department
Madar, S., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
Madden, L. J. B., teacher, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Madeira, A. B., engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Madeira, J. A., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Madeiros, A. J. de, rector, Semenario de S. José, Macao
Madet, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
Madge, C. O., commander, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co's steamer *Recorder*, Singapore
Madrolas, A., oficial, seccion archivo, Manila
Madrigal, I., professor de Farmacia, University, Manila
Madrigal y Legaspie, R., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Madsen, P., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Wangchow
Maertens, A. H., superintendent, silkworm nursery, Seoul
Maes, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking

Maffei y Puigdollars, E., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Maffiote, M., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Magens, H. (Anz & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
Maggridge, J. A., captain, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Magiola, G. B., (Anselmo Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Magnan, B., "Parisian Saloon," Shanghai
Magnay, P., constable, Spanish Legation, Peking
Magness, J., (Penang Foundry Co.) assistant, Penang
Mahéo, secretary to sanitary council, Saigon
Maher, D., (A. Bielfeld) clerk, Shanghai
Maher, F. F., lieutenant, police force, Macao
Maher, J. A., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Maher, J. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Mahlmann, J. J., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
Mahomed, Curmally Jan, (E. Pubaney) manager, Shanghai
Mahoney, W. J., chief clerk, H.B.M. Assistant Residency, Perak
Maigre, Mme. Vve, (R. Maigre) engineer, Yokohama
Maillard, telegraphist. Thuan-an, Annam
Mailles, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
Main, D., medical missionary, Hangchow
Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
Main, E. J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) harbour engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock
Main, J. L., captain, steamer *Chao Phya*, Bangkok
Main, W. A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Batavia
Maine, J. L., master mariner, Bangkok
Mainfroy, F., bookseller, Hanoi
Mais, F. W., act. chief assistant, survey dept., Thaiping, Perak
Maisonneufve Lacoste, avocat général, Saigon
Maitland, A. W., chief accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
Maitland, Dougall, W. H., lieutenant and commander H.B.M. gunboat *Rattler*
Maitland, E. W., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
Maitland, F., (Linstead and Davis) clerk, Queen's road
Maitland, F. J., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Maitland, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Maitland, J., (J. Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Maitland, J. A., (Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Maitland, W., superintendent, Paper Mills Co., Shanghai
Mâitre-Allain, clerk, telegraph construction service, Hanoi
Majó, I., secretary, mission de la compañia de Jesus, Manila
Major, Ernest, (Major Bros.) merchant and director *Shun-pau*, Shanghai
Major, F., (Major Bros.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
Major, T. M., gunner, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
Makepeace, W., sub-editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Makoffsky, J., mayor, Wladiwostock
Malard, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Cantonnais*, Saigon
Malanca, J. G., lieutenant colonel, sixth regiment, Manila
Malashkin, S. D., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Malcampo, J., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
Malcampo, J., (Malcampo & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Maldonado, M. G., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Malein, W. von, (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
Malet, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
Malherbe, R. de, (Bovet Bros & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Malhome, teacher, school at Tayninh, Cochin-China
Malibran, A., clerk, Seccion de archivo, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Malifaud, commissaire of division, French Squadron

Maligin, A. P., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff, & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Mallat, T., (J. Zobel) assistant, Guagua, Phillipines
Mallat, Y., pharmacist, Tondo, Manila
Mallory, L., proprietor, Hongkong Timber Yard, Wanchai
Malod, menusier, Haiphong
Malpas, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Chungking
Malsch, C. C., assistant engineer, public works dept
Malteste, sub-accountant, second regiment, Saigon
Manaeff, W., (Kunhardt & Co.), clerk, Wladiwostock
Mañalac, V., (Hens & Co.) clerk, Manila
Manalac y del Rosario C., official, arsenal, Manila
Manasseh, S., (Manasseh & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Manaut, telegraphist, Quang-Tri, Annam
Mancell, A. H., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Mancilli, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Manduit, L., interpreter, customs, Manila
Mañé, Javir, assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Manen, B., draftsman, public works dept., Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Manferes, A. E., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Manghan, A., inspector of police, Penang
Manicus, C., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Manler, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Manley, E. H. R., (P.M.S.S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Manley, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Mann, F., manager, Kangsoo Acid works, Shanghai
Mann, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Mann, W., Yokohama engine and iron works, foreman, Yokohama
Mann, W., (Johore Brick & Tile & Co.) engineer, Johore
Mannheimer, E. P., Customs tidewaiter, Yuensan, Corea
Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takao
Mannix, Capt. D. P., fleet marine officer, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Manotoc, C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Manqual, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
Mans, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Fukwing, Kwangtung
Mansbridge, J., diver, Nagasaki Dock, Nagasaki
Mansel, W. L., major, South Lancashire Regt. Singapore
Mansfield, F. S., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
Mansfield, J. J., (S. Moutrie) assistant, Shanghai
Mansfield, R. W., H.B.M. acting consul, Swatow
Manson, E. captain, South Lancashire Regiment, Penang
Manson, P., M.D., medical practitioner, Bank Buildings
Manteca, F. L., ayaudane, brigada sanitaria, Manila
Manteca, R., oficial, adminis. de rentas etc., Manila
Mantelin, Mme., proprietrix, "Hotel de l'Univers," Yokohama
Manuel, J. C., lieut. commanding aviso *Marqués del Duero*, Manila
Mapa, A., medico, Iloilo
Mapa, B., abogado, Pototan, Philippines
Mapa, C., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Mapa, N., chemist and druggist, Jaro, Iloilo
Maquignas, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Marais, deputy judge, tribunal of first instance, Saigon
Marbs, H., (C. Rohde & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Marcaida, A. de, merchant, Manila
Marcaida, A., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
Marcaida, C. B. Viuda de, pawnbroker, Manila
Marcaida, F., assistant, Ayuntamiento, Manila

Marcaillou, telegraphist, Haiphong
Marçal, A. A., proprietor and publisher, *Amoy Gazette*, Amoy
Marçal, A. A., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) clerk, Queen's road
Marçal, E. M., chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Macao
Marçal, F. de P., ajudante, tax office, Macao
Marçal, J. F., foreman, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
Marçal, S. A., manager, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
Marc-Dutrain, importer, Saigon
Marcellin, teacher, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Marcellot, Administrator second arrondissement, Cochin-China
March, C., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Marchaise, lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Marchan, E. G., captain, fifth regiment, Manila
Marchant, A. E., lieutenant of marines, H. B. M. S. *Calliope*
Marchant, F., pilot, Singapore
Marchant, G. F., pilot, P. & O.S.N. Co., Singapore
Marcó, P., telegraphist, Manila
Marcon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Marcos, V., abogado fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
Marcus, E., boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
Marcus, F. H., clerk, Alexandra powder magazine, Singapore
Marcus, H. M., apprentice, public works department, B. N. Borneo
Marcus, M., lightkeeper, Marine department, Singapore
Marcus, P. F. J., chief clerk, Resident's office, Sandakan
Marcus, S., (S. Marcus & Co.) importer, Yokohama
Marcus, S. R., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Marcus, W. I. J., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) godown clerk, Singapore
Maréchal, A., professor of commerce, Commercial School, Tokyo
Marechal, G. R., lawyer, Haiphong
Maréchal, principal conductor, public works department, Saigon
Margaillan, second clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Margotin, lime-kiln, Pnom-cau-long, Cambodia
Marians, I., (I. Marians & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Mariette, Rev. C., French Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Marin, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Marin, J. P., chief of N. W. station telegraph department, Manila
Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janiuay, Iloilo
Marina, J., comandante, civil guard, Manila
Marinburk, J., furniture maker, College Chambers
Mariot, L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Maris, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Mariscal, J. Gomez, commandante, infanteria, Manila
Marischall, Arthur, instructor, higher commercial school, Tokyo
Markham, Rev. A., chaplain, Thaiping, Perak
Markwald, A., manager, Ice Co. Bangkok
Markwick, R. Jr., Maritime Customs assistant, Kowloon
Markwick, R., first class assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Marladot, overseer, public works department, Saigon
Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Marolles, Lieut. L. R. G., commandant, French gunboat *Vipère*
Maron, (Maron & Michel) contractor, Haiphong
Marot, Capt. M. P. C., paymaster, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Maroto y Rivera, M. de, sub-intendente, administration militar, Manila
Marper, G., overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Marples, E. M., Treasurer, Perak
Marquant, president, Supreme Court, Pnompenh

Marques, A. O., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Marques, A. M. P., teacher, Government school, Macao
Marques, D. P. d'A, clerk, Public Works department, Macao
Marques, E., interpreter, procurador's department, Macao
Marques, E. J., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Marques, E. Pio, (L. Marques) clerk, Macao
Marques, F. P., treasurer, municipal chamber, Macao
Marques, J. P., (Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co) clerk, Praya Central
Marques, L. J. M., captain, National battalion, Macao
Marques, L. P., medical officer, Victoria gaol
Marques, Lourenço, merchant, Macao
Marques, M. (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court House
Marques, T. M., clerk, municipal chamber, Macao
Marques, Mrs. C., teacher, Government girls' school, Macao
Marquet, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Marqueti, M. P., merchant, Manila
Marquez, J. M., captain, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
Marquis, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
Marquis, Mrs. head mistress, S. George's Girls School, Penang
Marrack, Wm., commander, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
Marro, J., professor, normal school, Manila
Marrot, midshipman. French frigate *Turenne*
Marrot, Jr., (Vve. Marrot & Co.) storekeeper, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Marrot, Vve., (Vve. Marrot & Co.) storekeeper, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Marsac, assistant secretary, customs, Haiphong
Marsac, clerk, French residency, Haiduong, Tonquin
Marselle y Aguilar, M., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
Marsh, D., Tamil interpreter, magistracy, Singapore
Marsh, H., paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Marsh, S., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Marsh, Miss (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
Marshfield, W., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Marshall, A. C., (Chartered Bank of India) agent, Foochow
Marshall, D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
Marshall, E. J., (Howell & Co.) assistant, Hakodate
Marshall, F. B., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Marshall, F. L., (C. & J. Trading Co.) clerk, Kobe
Marshall, F. Julian, surveyor, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
Marshall, F. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Foochow
Marshall, H. A., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Co., Ld.) operator, Queen's road
Marshall, H. J., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Marshall, H. J. T., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Marshall, J., commander, Siamese str. *Coronation*, Bangkok
Marshall, John, editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Marshall, W., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Marshall, W., (Geo. Smith) assistant, Shanghai
Marston G. M., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Martel, surgeon, French gunboat *Aspic*
Martel, A. M., oficial, consejo de administracion, Manila
Martell, A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
Martell, C., dentist, Manila
Marten, R., (Radecker & Co.) merchant, Wyndham street
Marten, W. S., (Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Martens, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Marti y Estivill, S., captain, marine infantry, Manila
Marti y More, J., surgeon, naval department, Manila

Martia, D. M., chief draftsman and surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
Martignolles, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Martin, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Martin, blacksmith and farrier, Saigon
Martin, entreposeur, excise department, Gocong, Cochin-China
Martin, master mariner, Bangkok
Martin, overseer of telegraph construction, Tonquin
Martin, photographer, Saigon
Martin, telegraphist, Hanoi
Martin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Martin, A., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Martin, A. M., (John Little & Co.) warehouseman, Singapore (absent)
Martin, C. M., (Martin & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Martin, C. O., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Martin, D., consultor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
Martin, E. A., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser *Leander*
Martin, E. J., assistant surgeon, Pnompenh
Martin, F. R., Maritime Customs clerk, Tamsui
Martin, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Taku
Martin, G., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Foochow
Martin, G., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Martin, J., lightkeeper, Lamocks lighthouse, Amoy
Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Hok Ning Foo, Foochow
Martin, J., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Martin, J., Junr., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Martin, J., missionary, Cholon
Martin, J. H., commander, H.B.M. sloop *Mutine*
Martin, J. McC., surgeon, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
Martin, M., clerk, excise department, Saigon
Martin, R., clerk, treasury. Manila
Martin, R., medical practitioner and professor, University, Manila
Martin, S. L., oficial, inspeccion gl. de hacienda, Manila
Martin, V., sobrestante, public works department, Manila
Martin, V. Bernis, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Martin, W., warder, gaol, Singapore
Martin, W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Martin, W. A. P., LL.D., president, College of Peking, Peking
Martin, W. G., chief officer, steamer *Pakshan*, China coast
Martin, Georgia a, matron, general hospital, Singapore
Martin, Mrs., mistress, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Martin y Matute, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Martineau, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Martinelli, B., (L. Caudrellier) assistant, Yokohama
Martinet, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Bentre, Cochin-China
Martinet, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Martinez, A., oficial, public works dept., Manila
Martinez, A. A., (M. de Camus & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Martinez, B., assistant, Supreme Court, Manila
Martinez, C., assistant, Customs, Iloilo
Martinez, C., (Keller & Co.) merchant, Manila
Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
Martinez, E., assistant, public works department, Manila
Martinez de Hos., midshipman, French frigate *Turenne*
Martinez, J , chaplain, seventh regiment, Manila
Martinez, M , assistant, new port works, Manila

Martinez, Col. P., director, meastranza y parque Artillery, Manila
Martinez, P. F., promotor fiscal, ecclesiastical dept., Mrnila
Martinez, R. S. J., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Martinez, S., assistant, Customs, Iloilo (absent)
Martinez, S., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
Martinez, S. D., purser, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
Martinez y Ramierez, F., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Martino, Commander Renato de, Italian minister, Tokyo
Martinoff, G. F., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Martins, C. F. F., lieut. quartermaster, police, Macao
Martins, H., third engineer, steamer *Chiyuen*, China coast
Martins, J., second engineer, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Martins, Rev. J. dos R., missionary, Timor
Martinson, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
Martlew, Geo., boatswain, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Martsinkeviecz, P. P., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Marty, A. R., merchant and commission agent, Queen's road
Marty, P., (A. R. Marty) assistant, Queen's road
Marwood, J. H., (Hill & Rathborne) managing engineer, Sungei Ujong
Marwood, R. B., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
Mary, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Marydassou, assistant, Municipal Treasury, Cholon
Marzal, J. de L., Chinese secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Marzano, B., regidor secretario, ayuntamiento, Manila
Marzano, G., lawyer, Manila
Marzano, G., secretary, monte de piedad, Manila
Marzano, M., director-gerente, monte de piedad, Manila
Mascarenhas, J., professor of music, College of S. José, Macao
Mascarenhas, J. S., broker, Kobe
Masclet, telegraphist, Dong Song, Tonquin
Maseras, A. A., medical practitioner, Manila
Masfen, L. C., manager, New Oriental Bank, Kobe
Masius, F., (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
Mason, A., mechanic, Maritime Customs engineer's office, Shanghai
Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Hangchow
Mason, Rev. J. E. S., chaplain and nav. instructor, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Mason, Lieut. T. M. B., lieutenant commander U.S.S. *Essex*
Mason, W., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman boilermaker, Cosmopolitan Dock
Mason, W. B., foreman secretary, Government telegraphs, Tokyo
Masot, Right Rev. Dr. Salvador, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Massaguer, I. professor, Real casa de la misericordia, Manila
Massang, B. B., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Masse, administrator of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Masse, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Massé, H., Treasury paymaster in chief, Hanoi
Massey, de, geometer, surv y office, Saigon
Massie, J. S., proprietor, "International Hotel," Nagasaki
Massi y Lopez, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Masso Rodriguez, A., alferez, biblioteca militar, Manila
Masson, chief engineer, Compagnie Francaise rice mill, Saigon
Masson, A., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Massy, excise department, Cherin Chongra, Cambodia
Massy, Lieut. G. A. N., fourth regiment, Saigon
Master, G. C. C., (Sharp, Johnson, & Stokes) managing clerk, Queen's road
Matchitt, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Swatow
Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tung-chow-foo, Shantung

Mateer, Rev. R. M., missionary, Chefoo
Mateos de Santillan, R. J. ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Maten, J., (J. B. Roxas) assistant, Manila
Mather, H. L., lightkeeper, Green Island lighthouse
Matheson, H. C., (Matheson & Grant) engineer and agent, Shanghai
Mathews, E., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
Mathews, J. W., fleet paymaster, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
Mathias, H., third officer, steamer *A. Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Mathie, John, chief engineer, gunboat *Adeh*, Sarawak
Mathieson, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Mathieson, J., inspector of police, Yaumati
Mathieu, first clerk. Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Mathieu, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Mathieu, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
Mathis, principal conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
Mathisen, Wm., Hongkong
Matienzo, L., sacristan, capilla real, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Matoni, F. D., commandante, marine infantry, Manila
Matrat, Rev. J. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Matres y Pró, J., lieut. commanding gunboat *Mariveles*, Manila
Matthews, D., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Matthews, D. J., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Matthews, G. A., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Matti, I. M., watchmaker, Manila
Mattie, accountant, public roads dept., Saigon
Maturin, W. M., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M gunboat *Merlin*
Matzen, F., chief pilot, str. *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Maude, H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co..) clerk, Shanghai
Mauge, telegraphist, Thuan-An, Annam
Maundrell, Venble. Archdeacon H., missionary, Nagasaki
Maurel, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
Maurel, sub-inspector, telegraphs, Haiphong
Maurey, clerk, telegraph construction service, Tonkin
Mauricio, E., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Maurie, L., (Cocking & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Maury, J. L., oficial, seccion de orden publico, Manila
Mauss, overseer of roads, Saigon
Mauvoisin, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
Maw, D., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Maxwell, Hon. F. R. O., Resident of Sarawak Proper
Maxwell, J. B., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Maxwell, R. W., superintendent of police, Penang (absent)
Maxwell, Hon. W. E., C.M.G., commissioner of lands, Singapore
Maxwell, Capt. W. H., R.N., commodore. H. M. naval yard
May, A. J., assistant master, Central school
May, C., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
May, F. H., passed cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office
May, G., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard
May, J. C., (Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
May, J. H., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbor master, Canton
Mayen, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
Mayer, E., cashier, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Mayer, R., photographer, Manila
Mayers, Jos. L., (Langfeldt & Mayers) manager, Kobe
Mayet, P., professor of German, University, Tokyo
Mayezono, G., (Winckler & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

Mayhard, H. O., (G. D. Gordon, contractor) clerk, Selangor
Maynard, W. C., proprietor, Railway Hotel, Perak
Mayo y Mayo, E., interventor gl. de comunicaciones, Manila
Mazery, Rev. C., manager, Pulo Tikus Schools, Penang
Meaburn, R. H., (Bun Kim Co.) merchant, Perak
Meade, H. J., Maritime Customs chief tide surveyor, Shanghai
Meaden, N., chief engineer, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
Meadows, J. J., missionary, Shaohying, Ningpo
Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
Measor, E. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Praya
Méasson, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Mechet, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Mecklenburg, M., (Dalmann & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Mecre, Dr. A., physician, Yokohama
Médard, L., professor of pure mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Medeiro, A. J. de, bishop of the diocese, Macao
Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tsing Chou-fu, Shantung
Medina, B., (A. Millar & Co.) assistant, Beaconsfield Arcade
Medina y Gonzales, A., surgeon, naval dept, Manila
Medina, J.S., master of works, ayuntamiento, Manila
Medrano, D., telegraphist, Manila
Medrano, M., captain, carabineros, Iloilo
Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Peking
Mees, R. A., (J. Ph. von Hemert) clerk, Yokohama
Meffre, clerk, admins. native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Meherally, M. H., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
Mehl, Miss, mistress, girls' school, Hanoi
Mehta, B. S., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Amoy (absent)
Mehta, C. E., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Hollywood road
Mehta, D. C., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Taiwanfoo (absent)
Mehta, D. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
Mehta, D. N., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Takao
Mehta, E. N., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Canton (absent)
Mehta, H. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
Mehta, K. B., broker, Queen's road
Mehta, M. M., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfoo
Mehta, N. F., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Mehta, R. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Mehta, S. F., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant, Canton (absent)
Meibielli, secretary of customs, Thuan Khanh, Annam
Meier, A., (E. A. Keller & Co.) clerk, Manila
Meier, A., merchant, Yokohama
Meier, H. H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) chief clerk, Shanghai
Meier, J., (Kruse & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Meik, C. S. engineer for harbours, Sapporo, Japan
Meiklejohn, R., printer, Yokohama
Meily, J. U., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Meisner, C. F, (Möller & Meisner) shipchandler, Bangkok
Meissen, C., manager, Siam Dispensary, Bangkok
Meisterhaus, C., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Majia, A., oficial, ordenacion general de pagos, Manila
Melbye, E. H., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) merchant and consul for Denmark, Stanley st.
Melchers, H., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
Melchers, W., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Meldrum, A., lieutenant, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
Meldrum, Dato Jas., proprietor, Saw Mills, Johore

Melendez, A., assistant, public works department, Manila
Melgrath, J. D., assistant examiner, customs, Swatow
Melhuish, G. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Mèlillo, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Melinkoff, D. M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Melliza, C., sugar trader, Molo, Visayas, Philippines
Melliza, R., promoter, Justicia, Iloilo
Mello, Rev. F. X. de, missionary, Timor
Mello, J. F. de, (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
Mello, L. T. de, (E. F. Thomas) managing clerk, Penang
Melnikoff, D. M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Melse, chief of battalion, third regiment, Saigon
Melsen, C., third engineer, Nippon Yuen Kaisha, Japan
Melson, J. S., senior overseer, public works department, Malacca
Membert, C. E., chief engineer, Electric Co., Shanghai
Memije, G., celadore, O T. de S. Francisco, Manila
Mena, E. L., oficial, Customs, Manila
Menahim, S. N., (Meyer Bros.) assistant, Singapore
Ménard, overseer, excise departm nt, Saigon
Menasee, S., reader, Jewish Synagogue, Shanghai
Mencarini, J., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
Mendelson, J., (Mendelson Brothers) merchant, Yokohama
Mendelson, S., (Mendelson Brothers) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Mendes, A. N., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Mendez, J. M., lawyer, Manila
Mendez, M., oficial, Conseijo de Administracion, Manila
Mendiola, captain, river steamer *Cubanbaman*, Iloilo
Mendis, R. E., assistant surveyor, Malacca
Mendo y Figueroa, A., magistrate, Manila
Mendonca, F. A. M. de J. P., Macao
Mendonça, H. A. M. de, clerk & wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
Mendoza, E., (N. Font) assistant, Manila
Menendez, J., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
Menendez, R., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Menouvrier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Menguy, inpsector, education dept., Saigon
Menke, Wm., merchant, Singapore
Menkie, A., supdt. engineer, Chinese torpedo cruiser *Chi Yuen*, Port Arthur
Meño, J. B., chief engineer, public works dept., Manila
Mensayas, F., magistrate, Manila
Mensier, clerk, post and telegraph dept., Hahoi
Mensier, general, second brigade, Dap-Cau, Tonkin
Menzies, A. B., clerk, maritime customs, Shanghai
Merbielle, secretary of Customs, Hua Trang, Annam
Mercer, J., third engineer, str. *Kiangpiau*, China coast
Mercet, R. assistant, "La Opinion," Manila
Mercier, clerk, court of first instance, Saigon
Mercier, paymaster, French frigate *Turenne*
Mercier, teacher, Adran's School, Saigon
Mercier, Mrs., teacher, Adran's college, Saigon
Merconel, C., vice-consul for Spain, Elgin Terrace
Méré, chief of commissariat, arsenal, Saigon
Meredith, J., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
Meredith, Venble. T., archdeacon and colonial chaplain, Singapore
Merenguel, A., chemist, Manila
Merian, J. R., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama

Meric, head master, Municipal School, Cholon, Cochin-China
Meric, teacher, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Merican, N., (H. M. Noordin) merchant, Penang
Merino, M. P., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Merle, clerk, excise department, Travinh, Cochin-China
Merlet, tavernkeeper, Saigon
Mermier, hotel keeper, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, printing office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Merrill, H. F., chief commissioner of Corean Customs, Seoul
Merriman, C. H., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Merriman, W. L., clerk in charge of foreign mails, Post office, Yokohama
Merritt, C., sergeant-major, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
Merritt, C. P. W., M. D., missionary, Paotingfoo
Merry, Miss, (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
Merten, lieutenant, German gun-vessel *Iltis*
Mèry, coffee-house keeper, Saigon
Mesa y Sala, L. de, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Meslin, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonquin
Mesney, Venble. Archdeacon W. R., chaplain, Sarawak (absent)
Mesny, J. W., Maritime Customs salt watcher, Hankow
Mesny, W., lieut.-general in Chinese service, Shanghai
Mess, M., (M. Ginsburg) clerk, Nagasaki and Yokohama
Mess, N., (Mess & Co.) merchant, Nagasaki
Messey, A,, assistant "Hotel de l'Europe," Singapore
Messier de St. James, E.C.A., military attaché, Residency, Hanoi
Messier, secretary, Customs, Haiphong
Metcalfe, H. C., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Metge, Rev. P. J. F. A., teacher, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Metta, S. M., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Gage street
Mettlerkamp, F., (Möller & Meisner) shipchandler, Bangkok
Metyer, T., second officer, str. *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Metze, hospital inspector, German Naval hospital, Yokohama
Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Meunier, engineer, railway company, Saigon
Meurant, G., (G. R. Stevens & Co) clerk, Pedder's street
Meuser, O., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Meyer, master mariner, Bangkok
Meyer, A., master, steamer *Signal*, Jenchuan
Meyer, A., diver, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
Meyer, A. O., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Meyer, C. A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Chefoo
Meyer, C. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
Meyer, C. L. W., (E. A. Keller & Co.) clerk, Manila
Meyer, E., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Meyer, E., (Meyer Bros) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Meyer, E., tailor, Manila
Meyer, E. L., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Meyer, F. A., teacher, Naval College, Tokyo
Meyer, G., watchmaker, Hanoi
Meyer, G. A., Maritime Customs assist. examiner, Canton
Meyer, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
Meyer, H. C. E., (E. Meyer & Co) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
Meyer, I. B., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
Meyer, M., (Meyer Bros.) merchant, Singapore
Meyer, O., (Meier & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Meyer, O. R., (Bavier Meyer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)

Meyer, P., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Meyer, Robt., (J. J. Buchheister) clerk, Shanghai
Meyer, S., watchmaker, Hanoi
Meyer, Th., (J. Zobel) chemist, Manila
Meyerdircks, Th., (A. Oestmann) clerk, Kobe
Meyeren, H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Wladiwostock
Meyerink, W., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Mialhe, telegraphist, Thai-Nguyen, Tonquin
Mibelli, tidewaiter, Customs, Tourane, Annam
Michael, Isaac R., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Michael, J. R., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Michael, M. J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.), assistant, Shanghai
Michaelis, Dr. G., Tokyo
Michaelsen, master mariner, Bangkok
Michaelsen, St. C., (Melchers & Co.) mer., & con. for Russia & Austria, Praya central
Michel, clerk, public works department, Cochin-China
Michel, pilot, Saigon
Michel, clerk, court of first instance, Saigon
Michel, A., lightkeeper, South East Promontory lighthouse, Chefoo
Michel, C., secretary interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
Michel, H., defenseur-conseil, Hanoi
Michelli, hairdresser, Saigon
Michelot, warehouseman, excise department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Michelot, L., (Banque de l'Indo Chine) manager, Saigon
Michelsen, C. A., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Michelsen, L. P., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) mer., & v.-con. for S'den & N'way, Amoy (abt.
Michie, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) special agent, Tientsin
Michon, telegraphist, Quang-Khe, Annam
Michon, tidewaiter, customs, Xuan-Day, Annam
Middledyke, proprietor, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Middleton, J. J., warder, gaol, Singapore
Middleton, John, (Middleton & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Middleton, O., manager, C. M. S. N. Co.'s Kin Lee Yuen & Hongkew Wharves, Shanghai
Middleton, P., writer, Government service, Sarawak
Midon, Rev. F., Roman Catholic provic... apostolic, Yokohama
Mielenhausen, J. W., (Wilck & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
Migien, Mrs. de, milliner, Saigon
Migien, de, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon
Migliaresi, Comte J., aide-de-camp to the Captain-General, Manila
Mignal, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi (absent)
Mikkelsen,, J., Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Mildebrath, H., boatswain, Chinese i onclad *Ping Yuen*, Po t Arthur
Miles, Geo., missionary, Hankow
Miles, R. A., proprietor, Colonial Dispensary, Singapore
Miles, T. R., clerk, post office, Singapore
Miles, W. H., major, Royal Artillery
Milhe, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Milisch, C., (Milisch & Co.) merchant, and vice-consul for Austria, &c., Macao
Mill, J. third officer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
Millar, A., plumber & gas fitter, Beaconsfield Arcade and Queen's road east
Millar, A. Jr., (A. Millar & Co.) assistant, Beaconsfield Arcade
Millar, C. W., (China and Japan Trading Co,) assistant, Shanghai
Millar, G., fourth engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Millar, H., inspector of municipal police, Kiukiang
Millar, H. G., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Millar, J., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) engineer, Singapore

Millard, E. C., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Mille y Suarez Vidal. R., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Miller, A., chief engineer, str. *Haean*, China coast
Miller, C. E., (Kelly & Wa sh, Ld.) assistant, Queen's road
Miller, E., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
Miller, G., chief officer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
Miller, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Miller, J. I., (White & Miller) bill broker, Shanghai
Miller, R., (E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.) cle k, Singapore
Miller, Wm., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Omi-maru*, Japan
Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy
Milles, W. J., (Henderson, Macleod, & Milles) physician and surgeon, Shanghai
Millet, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
Millet, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Millett, Wm., carpenter, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
Millin, F. M., stor keeper, Hanoi
Millne, F. A., staff sergeant, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
Millon, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Saigon
Millon, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Hanoi
Millot, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
M llot, telegraphist, Hanoi
Mills, Rev. C. R., D.D., missionary, Tung-chow-foo, Shantung
Mills, Rev. F. V., missionary, Hangchow
Mills, Jos., (Hogan & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Milne, A., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Milne, J., professor of mining, Engineering College, Tokyo
Milne, J. L. Hart, sub-editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's hill
Milroy, A., third officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
Milton, W., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Milutin, S. N., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Minami, Teiske, consul for Japan, Caine road
Minano, P. A., contador, Administracion Obras Pias, Manila
Mineur, commissa y, str. *Météore*, Haiphong
Mingard, A., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
Miniac, de, commander, French gunboat *Caronade*, Saigon
Minjoot, A. A., clerk of works, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
Minjoot, A. G. L., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
Minjoot, A. W., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
Minjoot, F., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Minjoot, J., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
Minjoot, T. J., chief clerk, court of requests, Singapore
Minka, J., Customs, Wladiwostock
Mioux, Rev. E., director of Roman Catholic Orphanage, Canton
Mir y Cousino, G., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Mirabel, M., physician, French Legation, Peking
Miramond, Col. R., commandant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Miranda, J. G., (M. Anelle) assistant, Manila
Miranda, M., assistant, new port works, Manila
Miranda, M., oficial, inspeccion gl. de hacienda, Manila
Miranda y Sidoncha, J. S., engineer, agricultural department, Iloilo
Mismer, Roman Ca holic Missionary, Cherony Chongua, Cambodia
Missier, telegraphist, Sa.gon
Mitchell, C., clerk audit office, Singapore
Mitchell, A., (J. Curnow & Co.) storekeeper, Yokohama (absent)

Mitchell, C. E., marine sorter and first clerk, Post office, Singapore
Mitchell, E. W., (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) commission agent, Canton and Macao
Mitchell, J., chief engineer, steamer *Peking*, Canton and Shanghai
Mitchell, J. C., deputy registrar, Supreme court, Singapore
Mitchell, Jas., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
Mitchell, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya central
Mitchell, R. H., chief clerk, Police department, Penang
Mitchell, S., (Engineering and Mining Co.) sinker, Tientsin
Mitchell, W., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Mitchell, W. McD., surveyor, public works department, Singapore
Mitchell, W. F., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Mitchell-Innes, N. G., assistant registrar-general and acting magistrate
Mitchil, Chas. W., missionary, Hanyang, Hankow
Mittag, M., (Gipperich & Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
Mittaine, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon
Mitjuiela y Ribar, F., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Mitzger, W., chief engineer, steamer *Baikal*, Wladiwostock
Mjasnikoff, assistant, telegraph office, Wladivostock
Moalle, N., shipchandler and pilot, Amoy
Moan, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
Mobsby, G., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Queen's road
Mody, S. K., broker, Shanghai
Moeller, E., master mariner, Bangkok
Moffat, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai (absent)
Moffat, R., sergeant of police, Penang
Mogra, R. S., merchant, Canton
Mohamedally, S., broker, Graham street
Mohn, B. E., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
Mohr, L., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Moine, secretary, administration of native affairs, Bac-lieu, Cochin-China
Moir, A., assistant, Borneo Co. Sarawak
Moir, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, West Point
Moisan, Rev. Fr., S. J., R. C. missionary, & manager of St. Xavier school, Shanghai
Moïse, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Mojica, J., assistant, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Moladena, O., (H. A. Esmail & Co.) manager, Peel street
Molchanoff, J. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow (absent)
Molina y Lemaur, Lt.-Col. A., sub-director of artillery, Manila
Molina, J. (La Insular tobacco factory) clerk, Manila
Molina, J. R., oficial, inspeccion general de hacienda, Manila
Molina, L. J. W. (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Molina y Montinola, N., notario, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Molchanoff, N. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Molinard, A., (Molinard & Berthoin) merchant, Haiphong
Molinier de Montplanopia, counsellor, appeal court, Saigon
Molinier, entreposeur, excise department, Thudâu-môt, Cochin-China
Möllendorf, master mariner, Bangkok
Möller, Chrys., (Nils Möller) assistant, Shanghai
Möller, H., steward, Club Concordia, Shanghai
Möller, Joh. F., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Shanghai
Möller, O., traffic manager, Imp. Chinese Telegraphs, Canton
Mollison, J. P., (Mollison & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Molloy, E., Maritime Customs acting tidesurveyor, Takao
Molotkoff, N. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow

Molotkoff, O. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow (absent)
Molto, V., ayudante, sub-inspector gl. del ejercito, Manila
Molto y Diaz Berrio, A., sub-inspector gl. del ejercito, Manila
Momsen, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Monasterio, A., clerk, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Moncada y Alvarez, A. surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Monceaux, Hue, medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon
Monckton, H. G., lieut. H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Monet, R., comandante, civil guard, Manila
Mondielli, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
Mondini, Ph., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Mondot, conseiller, Saigon
Monfort, J., captain, civil guard, Manila
Monges, inspector of police, Saigon
Mongeol, overseer, public roads dept., Saigon
Mongeot, medical practitioner, Saigon
Mongoloff, V., manager (Emery & Co.), Strealinsk, Eastern Siberia
Moninot, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Monis, C. F., storekeeper, government printing office, Singapore
Monniapa, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Monro, J. D., (Bradley & Co.) clerk, and acting Consul for Netherlands, Swatow
Monro, W., cashier and sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Queen's road
Montague, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
Montaignac de Chauvance, de, superintendent of Customs, Tourane, Annam
Montalant, telegraphist, Saigon
Montant, chief of naval construction, arsenal, Saigon
Monteiro, A., (Jos. Bastiani,) assis.ant, Singapore
Monteiro, A. J., lightkeeper, Malacca
Monteiro, A. J., clerk, court of requests, Singapore
Monteiro, C., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Monteiro, E. B. J., clerk, Municipality, Malacca
Monteiro, H., dresser, medical department, Penang
Monteiro, J., keeper of powder magazine, Singapore
Monteiro, J., (Margesson & Co.) clerk, Macao
Monteiro, John, (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Monteiro, J. C., (Holliday Wise) clerk, Praya
Monteiro, J. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Monteiro, J. J., chief clerk, Medical department, Penang
Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
Monteiro, V. C., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Montejo y Robledo, F., acting administrator, Admin. Central de Rentas, &c., Manila
Montell, A. M., maritime customs watcher, Shanghai
Montell, H. H., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
Montera, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Montero y Gay, director, naval department, Manila
Montero, R., oficial, tesoreria general, Manila
Montes, A., oficial contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Montes, Manuel, captain civil guard, Manila
Montes y Bordi, R., captain, marina sutil, Manila
Montfleury de Villeneuve, chief warehouseman, excise dept., Saigon
Montgomery, G. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
Montgomery, P. H. S., Maritime Customs assistant in change, Ichang
Montgomery, R. H., lieutenant of marines, H. B. M. S. *Constance*
Montinola, P., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
Montmayeur, L., missionary, Thu-thiem, Binh-hoa
Montojo y Pasaron, C., captain, Spanish cruiser *Aragon*, Manila

Montojo y Salcedo, F., captain, Spanish steamer *Argos*, Manila
Moola, C. R., (Hussunally & Co.) assistant, Wellington street
Moon, H. J. J. G., engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Chefoo
Mooney, C., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Mooney, J., second engineer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
Moonshee, S. D., broker, Queen's road
Moore, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
Moore, A. C. F., clerk, public works department, Selangor
Moore, A. L. G., tracer, public works department, Selangor
Moore, C. F., pastor, "Bethesa," Free Meeting house, Singapore
Moore, C. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Moore, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
Moore, J. H., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Moore, Rev. J. P., missionary, Yamagata, Japan
Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Moore, L. P., merchant, Yokohama
Moore, L. W., chief officer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
Moore, W. P., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) hairdresser, Queen's road
Moore, W. U., commander, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
Moorhead, J. H. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
Moorhead, R. B., Commissioner of Customs, Chefoo
Moorhead, T. D., Maritime Customs assistant, Wuhu
Moorhouse, J., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Moosa, C., draper, Macao
Moosa, J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) commander, opium hulk *Corea*, Shanghai
Moosa, S., clerk, Post-office
Moosabhoy, A., (A. Esmaljee) manager, Gage street
Moosdeen, A., boarding house-keeper, Lower Lascar Row
Moosdeen, A., clerk, barrack office, commissariat department
Mootian, S., clerk and interpreter, Botanical department
Moquin-Tandon, director of Botanical Gardens, Saigon
Mor, M., coadjutor, normal school, Manila
Morales, E., (Schultz & Co.) assistant, Manila
Morandini, merchant, Namdinh
Morano, E. S., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Morato y Elices, A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Moreau, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Attalo*, Saigon
Mordhorst, O., (A. Cordes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Moreau, chief engineer, M. F. steamer *Mouhot*, Saigon
Moreau, superintendent of public gardens, Saigon
Moreau, teacher, Chassloup-Laubat's college, Saigon
Moreau, E., missionary, Thungu, Mytho
Moreau, E., S. J., Roman Catholic, missionary, Shanghai
Moreau, Mme., mistress, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
More, A. C., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East Point
Moreda, A., professor of singing, Seminario de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
Moreira, Rev. A. M., missionary, Timor
Moreira, J. A., goods clerk, railway, Thaiping, Perak
Moreira, J. E., engine driver, railway, Perak
Morel, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Morel, excise department, Saigon
Morel, Jules, French resident, Namdinh
Morelos, A., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Morelos, C., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Morelos, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila

Morelos, N., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Moren, Capt. E. D., R. S. N., naval attaché, Spanish Consulate
Moreno, A. A. da S., second lieut., Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Moreno y Lorenzo, C., surgeon-major, army medical department, Manila
Moreno y Guzman, I., lawyer, Manila
Moreno, F., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
Moreno, G., secretary, Municipal Sanitary department, Manila
Moreno, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
Moreno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Moreno, M. P., lieut. commanding gunboat *Callao*, Manila
Moreno, P., lawyer, Manila
Moreny, civil superintendent of line, railway company, Saigon (absent)
Moreta y Tiedra. E., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
Morf, H. C., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Morgado, Rev. F. A., chief treasurer, ecclesiastical dept., Macao (absent)
Morgan, C. M. A., naval instructor, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
Morgan, F. A., Maritime Customs commissioner, Kowloon
Morgan, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
Morgan, Rev. J. H., missionary, Ningpo
Morgan, J. T., (W. Mansfield & Co.) supdt. engineer, Singapore
Morgan, J. U., second engineer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung (absent)
Morin, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Quinhon
Morin, lieutenant, French cruiser *Primauguet*
Morin, E., chief, fifth office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Morinigo, E., assistant, Civil Governor's office, Manila
Morioux, acting chief gaoler, Saigon
Morison, M., (Eastern Extension, A. C &. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
Moritz, A., (Schmidt &Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Moritz, C., (Secker & Co.) hat manufacturer, Manila
Morlet, chief, immigration office, Saigon
Morley, A., medical missionary, Hankow
Morling, W. A., (Collins & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
Mornay, A. L. de, assist. manager, Penang Plantations Co., Penang
Morney, C. F. A., proprietor, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Morney, C. F. de, manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Mornay, G. E. de, assist. manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Moron, J. Garcia, engineer, new port works, Manila
Morony, T. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Morquay, J., acting second constable, British consulate gaol, Shanghai
Morris, chief officer, steamer *Devawongse*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Morris, A., (A. De Ath & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Morris, A. G., (Morris & Ray) ship broker, Queen's road
Morris, Rev. A. R., missionary, Tokyo
Morris, J., (Morris & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
Morris, John, (Kelly & Walsh, Ld.) manager, printing office, Shanghai
Morris, Jr., E., (Mollison & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Morris, S. J., civil and mining engineer, Shanghai
Morris, S. J., (Morris & Wright) broker, Manila (absent)
Morris, T. J., (C. & J. Trading & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Morris, W., warder, prison department, Malacca
Morrisey, R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. sloop *Mutine*
Morrison, A., superintendent, Singapore & Straits Aerated Water Co., Singapore

Morrison, G. James, (Morrison and Gratton) civil engineer, Shanghai
Morrison, H., assistant, Hongkong Medical Hall, Shanghai
Morrison, J. K., manager, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
Morrison, R., (Morrison & Co.) merchant, Oaska
Morrison, W., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Morrison, W., medical practitioner, Newchwang
Morriss, E., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Morriss, Henry, (Morriss & Fergusson) bill & bullion broker, Shanghai
Morse, A., captain, str. *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Morse, F. S., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Morse, H. B., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Shanghai
Morse, J. R., (American Trading Co.) manager, Yokohama
Morse, W. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
Morsel, F. H., acting tidesurveyor, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
Morstadt, R., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Mortimer E. T., deputy inspector general, Royal Naval Hospital
Mortimore, F. W., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
Morton, Thos., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
Mory, B. H., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Moscovich, Mlle., coffee-housekeeper, Saigon
Mosely, Rev. C. B., missionary, Kobe
Mosely, J. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
Moses, A. C., (Sarkies & Moses) merchant, Singapore
Moses, Catchick, (Sarkies & Moses) merchant, Singapore
Moses, D. E., (S. J. David & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Moses, D. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Moses, E. J., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst Terrace
Moses, G. G., (M. J. Carapiet) assistant, Singapore
Moses, Rev. Hullel, rabbi, "Magain Aboth" synagogue, Singapore
Moses, J. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
Moses, M. C., (Moses & Co.) watchmaker and photographer, Singapore
Moses, M. J., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
Moses, M. J., (Moses & Elias) broker, Shanghai
Moses, M. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Moses, N. C., (Sarkies & Moses) clerk, Singapore
Moses, R. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Moskaleff, A. P., (S. I. Speshiloff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Mosle, A. G., Tokyo
Mosle, G. R., (Ahrens & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Moss, A. Spence, engineer, state railway department, Selangor
Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British court, Yokohama
Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
Moss, F. W., merchant, Shanghai
Moss, J., master, Government brigantine *Black Diamond*, Sarawak
Moss, P., (John Little & Co.) agent, Thaiping, Perak
Moss, R., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk Singapore
Moss, S., (H. & W. Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya central
Moss, T., (D. Musso & Co.) clerk, West point
Mossard, L., missionary, Chodui, Saigon
Mosse, A., legal adviser, Board of Auditors, Tokyo
Mosse, T. F., in charge, Batu Batu, Br. N. Borneo
Mossop, W. H. R., (Dennys & Mossop) solicitor, Queen's road
Mota, J., (Hens & Co.) clerk, Manila
Mothe, excise department, Kratié, Cambodia
Motion, J., watchmaker, Singapore (absent)
Motta, A. T. da, contador, da Junta da Fazenda, Macao

Mottram, M., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
Mottu, A., (Schone & Mottu) merchant, Yokohama
Mouchet, adjudant de milice, Muong, Annam
Mouet, Comte R., Capitania General, Manila
Mougeol, forester, Municipal department, Saigon
Mougeot, Capt. L. J., adjudant major, second regiment, Saigon
Mouillard, M. (Marty and d'Abbadie) chief clerk, Haiphong
Mouilot, Lieut. A., paymaster, fourth regiment, Saigon
Mouinot, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Mouja y Lazano, R., surgeon, Naval dept., Manila
Mouland, H. J., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Moulard, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong
Mould, Lieut. C. F., Royal Engineers, Singapore
Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., B D , secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., D.D., Bishop in Mid-China, Hangchow
Moulier, vice-resident, Muong, Annam
Moulin, P., missionary, Mytho
Moulron, E., (Schonhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Moulsy-, E., (Mme. Doriani Bouillac) bookkeeper, Rue Catinet, Saigon
Mouly, V., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Mourcal, F., tailor, Iloilo
Mouren·e, M., merchant, Arbuthnot road
Mourente, R., merchant, Arbuthnot road
Mouriaux, tidewaiter, Customs, Tan-Quam, Tonquin
Moutrie, S., piano warehouse, Shanghai
Mowat, R. A., assistant judge, H.B.M. Supreme court, Shanghai (absent)
Mowe, Jas., clerk, government service, Third Division, Sarawak
Mowe, S., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Mowe, S., clerk, government service Third Division, Sarawak
Mowjee, E. D., (Tharia Topan) clerk, Gage street
Moyeres, controller of excise, Pnompenh
Muda, John, mission school teacher, Sentah, Sarawak
Mudget, E. H., pay clerk, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Mudie, C. A., (H. J Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
Mudie, J. R. (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk of works, New Dock Works, Kowloon
Muenster, B., engineer, torpedo department, Tokyo
Muezo, J., professor of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Mugabure, Rev. P. X., Roman Catholic missionary, & pro. Fr. Lit., University, Tokyo
Mugliston, T. C., medical practitioner and act. colonial surgeon, Singapore
Muguruza, F., ayudante, inspeccion de montes, Manila
Muhle, H., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Mühlensteth, I , Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Seoul
Muhlinghaus, H., manager, Straits Trading Co. Singapore
Mühry, O., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Muir, G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Muir, Jas., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Muir, John, manager, Rawang Tin Mining Co., Kawang, Selangor
Muir, W. L., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Muir, Wm., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) coppersmith, Singapore
Muir, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, Shanghai
Mulder, A. J. L. R., civil engineer, home department, Tokyo
Muldoon, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Mulguialdy, G., ayudante, Granja de Visayas, Philippines
Müller, A., (Andersen & Co.) manager, Oriental Bakery, Bangkok
Muller, B. J., (Guieu Frères) storekeeper, Queen's road

Muller, C., proprietor, "Eureka Hotel," Kobe
Müller, C. E., (Russell & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Müller, E., (B. Grimm & Co.) druggist and importer, Bangkok
Müller, G. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy (absent)
Müller, H., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Canton
Müller, H. C., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Hoihow
Müller-Beeck, consular attache, German Consulate, Yokohama
Mulock, E. R., staff surgeon, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Mumbux, E., (H. A. Badman & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Munain, A., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Münch, Otto, (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Muncherjee, D., (Tata & Co.) manager, Hollywood road
Munck, H., (Great Northern Telegraph Co) electrician, Amoy
Munely y Navas, F., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Mungal, A., (E. S. Cohen & Sons) manager, Larut
Munier, telegraphist, Lam, Tonquin
Munn, D., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Muñoz, Juan, proprietor, "Bazar Oriental," Manila
Muñoz, T., assistant, new port works, Manila
Munro, H, (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman mason, Kowloon
Munro, Wm., accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Foochow
Munshi, R. B., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
Munsie, E., second engineer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
Munthe, J. W., Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Mur, J. M., auctioneer and estate agent, Kobe
Muraccioli, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Muraour, L., supdt. of kitchen, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Muraour, P., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Murat, J. P. de, (Logan & Ross) managing clerk, Penang
Murbeck, J. W., Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Murdoch, R., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Murdoch, T. C., second engineer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Kalgan
Murgadas, sub-director, Observatory, Manila
Murgadas, J., director, normal school, Manila
Murillo, J., assistant, "La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar factory, Manila
Murphy, E. J., assist. engineer, H. B. M. *Audacious*
Murphy, P., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Bonham road
Murphy, P. St. C., lieut. of marines, U. S. S. *Omaha*
Murray, A., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Weld's Hill Estate, Sungei Ujong
Murray, C. D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Murray, D. S., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Murray, G., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Murray, G. S., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Murray, G. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Murray, Rev. John, missionary, Tsi-nan-foo (absent)
Murray, Jas. (National Bible Society of Scotland) assistant, Hankow
Murray, J. S., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Murray, J. W., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Murray, M. E., (Margesson & Co.) merchant and vice-consul for Great Britain, Macao
Murray, R., third engineer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
Murray, W. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
Murria y Nava, A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Murtrie, G., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Muse, Miss A. J., missionary, Shanghai

Musgrave, G., second engineer, steamer *Haitan*, China coast
Musso, Chevr. D., (D. Musso & Co.) merchant and consul for Italy, West point
Mustan, M., pilot, Penang
Mustard, R. W., (Mustard & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
Mustel, C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Muthikumaru, K., L. C., M. C., apothecary, Batu Gajot, Kinta, Perak
Mutv, Rev. C., French Catholic Mission, Okayama, Japan
Myburgh, A., (Myburgh & Dowdall) barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Myres, C., merchant, Tientsin
Myers, H. S., (Crasemann & Hagen) merchant, Chefoo
Myers, W. W., M.B., medical practitioner, Takao
Myhre, C., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co,'s str. *Sharlo-maru*, Japan

Nachtrieb, G., (Schönhard & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Nadar, P. N., apothecary, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Nadet, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
Nadielajeff, M., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Naef, W., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Naeyer, L. Verhaeghe de, minister resident for Belgium, Peking (absent)
Nagera y Cantarero, R., racionero, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Naharro, N. E. chief colonel, second half brigade, infantry, Manila
Nahmens, M. G., clerk, German consulate, Swatow
Nalda y Moline, C., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
Nalda, P y Gil., medical practitioner, and surgeon to prisons, Manila
Nalet, engineer, public works dept., Saigon
Nandy, teacher, municipal boys school, Saigon
Nankivell, G., foreman smith, Government railway service, Kobe
Nanson, E. J., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, Singapore
Nanson, Wm., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, Singapore
Nanzaneque, F., auditoria de guerra, Manila
Naquet, telegraphist, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Naranjo, S., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Naranjo y Gomez, S., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Narelli, L., Macao
Nasce, J., municipal storekeeper, Singapore
Nash, S. C., (Cocking & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Natermann, G., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Nathan, E., broker, Singapore
Nathan, J. J., (S. Manasseh & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Nathan, S. J., (S. Manasseh & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Natividad, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Naturel, clerk, survey office, Saigon
Naturel, clerk, administration native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Naudin, A., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Naudin, F., (Naudin & Co.) merchant, Club Chambers
Naudin, J., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Naulet, overseer, railway company, Saigon
Nauta, J. M., photographer, and proprietor cigar factory, Penang
Naval, M., lawyer, Singapore
Navaria, A., sub-editor, *Celestial Empire* office, Shanghai
Navarro y Cañezares, J., surgeon, naval dept, Manila
Navarro y Ortez, E., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Naylor, J., (Engineering and Mining Co.) overman, Tientsin
Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Nazareth, Rev. Z., chaplain, Civil Hospital, Macao
Nazarre, A. T.. captain, sixth regiment, Manila

Nazer, J. S., (Geo. McBain) clerk, Shanghai
Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Tungchow-foo, Shantung
Neale, Rev. J. M., missionary, Hangchow
Neat, J., acting boatswain, H.B.M. corvette *Constance*
Neave, D. C., manager, Singapore and Straits Printing office, Singapore
Nedham, C. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
Needham, W. R., acting accountant, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Neeson, J. W. S., Yangtsze Pilot, Shanghai
Nègre, A. F., exchange broker, Yokohama
Negro, M., farmaceutico-mayor, sanidad militar, Manila
Neibaum, G., (Lindholm & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
Neil, R., Kidsugama Cotton Mill, Osaka
Neithardt, E., (Huttenbach Bros & Co.) manager, import dept., Penang
Nekrasoff, E., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Nelligan, C., chief clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
Nello, J., (Sprungli & Co.) clerk, Manila
Nelson, surveillant, telegraph department, Banam
Nelson, C., lightkeeper, Kintoan lightship, Shanghai
Nelson, H., (Dr. W. C. Brown) dispenser, Penang
Nelson, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Nelson, M., pilot, Shanghai
Nelson, P. J., supt. Government Telegraphs, Penang
Nelson, R., naval instructor, Chinese training ship *Wei Yuen*, Port Arthur
Nempon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Neny, L., vice resident, Langson Tonkin
Neobey, E., substitute, bar of first instance, Saigon
Neobold, S., gaol warder, Penang
Nesbitt, D., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Nessler, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Nethersole, H., (H. Nethersole & Co.) aerated water manufacturer, Singapore
Neshaeff, N., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Netshajefsky, D., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Netter, E., dean, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Neubourg, Aug., (A. Neubourg & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Neubronner, A. D., consul for Siam, Penang
Neubronner, E., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Malacca
Neubronner, E. W., clerk, treasury, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Neubronner, G., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Neubronner, J. C., clerk, Residency, Perak
Neubronner, J. L., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
Neubronner, L. A., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
Neubronner, L. E., overseer, survey dept., Malacca
Neukey, P., overseer, forest department, Penang
Neumann, J., Maritime Customs assistant, Kiukiang
Nevells, F., (R. H. Powers & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
Neves, L. V., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock
Neveux, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Nevin, second engineer, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Nevius, Rev. John L., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
New, M. H., accountant, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
Newbury, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Tamsui
Newcombe, Miss H., missionary, Foochow
Newcombe, Miss J., missionary, Foochow
Newcome, H., chief officer, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
Newell, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata
Newham, H. L., second officer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast

Newlands, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Newman, E. S., Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
Newman, G., railway station master, Bukit Kuda, Selangor
Newman, J., chief warder, gaol, Perak
Newman, Mrs. M. A., proprietrix, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
Newton, H., assistant engineer to Municipality, Singapore
Newton, J., captain, steamer *Taichiow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Newton, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Newton, W., superintendent moulder, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Newton, W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
Newton, Miss G., missionary, Peking
Neyret, J. C., chancelier, residency, Hanoi
Neyt, George, minister plenipotentiary for Belgium, Yokohama
Nichol, F. E., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
Nicholas, E. T., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Nicholas, F., forest ranger, land office, Province Wellesley, Penang
Nicholas, F. W., apothecary, Medical department, Lower Perak
Nicholas, J., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Nicholl, T., instructor, Chinese gunnery ship *Kang Chi*, Port Arthur
Nicholls, B., (Wilson, Nicholls & Co.) shipchandler, Amoy
Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., (F. C. Brown & Co.) draper, Amoy
Nicholson, C. J. L., (Tillson, Hermann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Nicholson, H. A., major, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Nicholson, J. C., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Nicholson, J. F., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Nicholson, J. T., proprietor, Emmerson's tiffin rooms, Singapore
Nicholson, Wm., lightkeeper, Singapore
Nicholson, W. S., Naval cadet, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
Nickel, C. F. M., stevedore and customs agent, Kobe
Nickels, M. C., broker, Shanghai
Nickelsen, R. C., town inspector, Municipality, Penang
Niclassen, M., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
Nicod, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Nicolai, administrator, native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
Nicolai, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Russian mission, Tokyo
Nicolas, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Nicolas, captain, fourth regiment, Saigon
Nicolas, dealer, Saigon
Nicolas, D., foreman shipwright, Govt. Dockyard, Yokosuka, Japan
Nicolay, H., teacher, survey department, Bangkok
Nicoll, coppersmith, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Nicoll, Geo., missionary, Caungking
Nicoll, J., fourth engineer, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
Nicolle, P. A., (P. A. Nicolle & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Niedhardt, E., proprietor, Medical Hall, Queen's road
Niel, captain, M. M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon
Nielsen, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Nielsen, C., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Nielsen, F. G., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Queen's road
Nielsen, J., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor, Kowloon
Nielsen, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Queen's road
Nielsen, Jas., assistant, Kuster's brick-kiln, Wladiwostock
Nielsen, O., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
Nienkey, J., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang

Nienstead, military instructor, Seoul
Nieto y Canesias, L., dispenser, army medical department, Manila
Nieto, P., (A. Germann & Co.) assistant, Manila
Nieto, V., telegraphist, Manila
Nightingale, J. H., Maritime Customs assist. examiner, Kowloon
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
Niquin, telegraphist, Quang-Nam, Annam
Nissen, J. N., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Nissen, Waldemar, (Siemssem & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Nissim, M., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Nissle, R., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Nisted, master mariner, Bangkok
Nivard, J. R., surgeon, Saigon
Niven, J., third engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
Noble, E., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
Noble, G. E., inspector, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank
Noble, J., lightkeeper, south Cape, Amoy
Noble, J. W., (Poate and Noble) surgeon dentist, Wyndham street
Noble, W. C., treasurer, American Board of Missions, Peking
Nocentini, L., secretary, Italian Legation, Peking
Nodot, Charles, consul for France, Manila
Noé, J. A. de la, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Noel, G. W., (L. Moore & Co.) broker, Shanghai
Noenchen, C., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Canton
Nogue, H., Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
Nogueira, V., (H.C. & M.S.B. Co.) wharfinger, Macao
Nolan, N., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol
Nölting, J., (Taumeyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Nölting, P. H., Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Nonis, G. B., (A. A. Anthony & Co.) clerk, Penang
Nonis, F., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Nonis, J., examiner of Customs, B. N. Borneo
Nonis, R., clerk, Land office, Malacca
Nonis, T. H., clerk, marine depatrm nt, Singapore
Noodt, J. H. M., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Swatow
Noodt, Oscar, (Herton & Co.) clerk, Hoihow
Noordin, H. M., merchant, Penang
Noordin, N. E., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) merchant, Gage street
Noorkhan, A., proprietor, "Café de Singapore," Saigon
Nooroodin, B. M., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) manager, Gage street
Noraleda, P. B., rector, college of San Juan de Letran, Manila
Noraly, P. J., professor, St Thomas college, Manila
Nordemann, E., watchmaker, Haiphong
Nordmann, L., watchmaker, Hanoi
Norgate, R. S. G., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Norman, A., manager, *Rising Sun* office, Nagasaki
Norman, A. C., assistant superintendent of public works, Selangor
Norman, R. J., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat *Merlin*
Norney, F. A. de, field assistant, land office, Krian, Perak
Noronha, A. J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Noronha, D., (Noronha & Co.) printer, Zetland street
Noronha, F. P. de, Municipal Council, Macao
Noronha, H. D., proof reader, Government printing office, Singapore
Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing office, Singapore
Noronha, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

Noronha, L., (Noronha & Co.) manager, Zetland street
Noronha, M. F., clerk, water police, Macao
Noronha, P. P., clerk, Treasury office, Macao
Noronha, S. A., printer and stationer, Zetland street
Norris, C. V., apothecary, lock hospital, Penang
Norris, G., assist. treasurer and collector of stamp revenue, Penang
Norris, H. L., missionary, teacher protestant collegiate school for boys, Chefoo
Norris, R. C., overseer, public works dept., Penang
Norris, R. O., (Netherlands Trading Society) clerk, Singapore
Norris, W., sheriff, Singapore
Norris, W. H., clerk, Resident's office, Manila
Norris, W. W., clerk, post office, Singapore
Norris, Wm., sheriff, Supreme Court, Singapore
North, John, (Medical Hall and Dispensary) chemist, Yokohama
North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Hankow
Northcote, G. S , clerk, Registrar-general's office
Northmann, J., (J. Blackhead & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
Northup, G , carpenter, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Norton, O. D,, assistant surgeon, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Nothman, C., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Noton, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Nouchuen, H., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Canton
Noval, Fr. J , professor of philosophy, University, Manila
Novellas, J. G., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, San Ysidro, Philippines
Novillars, Girod de, telegraphist, Saigon
Novion, A., Maritime Customs commissioner, Chinkiang
Novorute, F., clerk, treasury, Manila
Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, and proprietor of Victoria Hotel, Praya
Nowrojee, Dinshaw, (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
Noyas, J., teacher, college of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
Noyes, O. H. P., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) tea inspector, Yokohama
Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton (absent)
Nozaleda, Fr. B., professor, University, Manila
Nubla, E. M., abogado, Manila
Nubla, E. M., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
Null, C. R., captain, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
Nully, R., Maritime customs assistant, Tientsin
Nunes, A., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Nunes, A. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Nunes, A. R. P., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Nunes, E. J., clerk, administrative council, Macao
Nunez y Chinchon, E., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Nunes, G., printer, Shanghai
Nunes, I. S., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
Nunes, M. J., Jr., captain, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
Nunis, B., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
Nunis, F. F., sub-warder of gaol, Malacca
Nunis, S. J., dresser, medical department, Malacca
Nunn, Charles, constable, British consulate, Chinkiang
Nuttall, W., sergeant, naval yard police
Nutter, Geo., Maritime Customs clerk, Canton
Nye, C., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
Nye, Gideon, United States Vice-consul, Canton
Nygard, P. N., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Queen's road
Nyssens, Geo., (Hens & Co.) merchant, Manila

Oastler, W., (Oastler & Co.) shipbuilder, Kobe
Obadaya, E. J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Obadaya, I. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Oberg, E., (Oberg & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Oberg, G. L., (Oberg & Co.) landing and commission agent, Haiphong
Oberlein, C. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Obieta, J. de, encargado de dragados, new port works, Manila
Obregon, M. R. de, judge, Intramuros district, Manila
O'Brien-Butler, P., British vice consul, Taiwanfoo and Takow
O'Brien, H. A.,acting senior magistrate, Singapore
O'Brien, Thos., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
O'Brien, W., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Ocampo, D. de, telegraphist, Manila
Ocampo, G. de, coffee house keeper, Manila
Ocampo, H., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Ocampo, M., (Ocampo & Arévalo) druggist, Manila
Ocampo, P. de, lawyer, Manila
Ocampo, V. E. de, wine merchant, Cebu
O'Connell, interpreter, excise department, Saigon
O'Connell, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
O'Conner, R. S., senior magistrate, Singapore
O'Connor, T. J., maritime customs watcher, Canton
Octave, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Odell, John, (Odell & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Odlum, Rev. E., M. A., missionary, Tokyo
O'Driscoll, T., lightkeeper, Middle Dog lighthouse, Amoy
Oelkers, H., (Nils Moller) shipwright, Shanghai
Oelkers, H., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe
Oestmann, C., (A. Oestmann) clerk, Kobe
Oettle, C., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Ofsiankin, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Ogden, Dr., dentist, Yokohama
Ogier, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Ogilvie, Robt., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) assistant, Manila
Ogle, J. W., apprentice, public works department, Selangor
Ogle, R. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Ogley, W., sergeant, naval yard police
Ogliastro, A., (A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) merchant, and consul for Italy, Saigon
O'Hegerty de Magnières, clerk, Residency, Haiphong
Ohlmer, E., audit secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Ohly, R. N., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
O'Keeffe, J. A., clerk, telegraph dept., Butterworth, Prov. Wellesly
O'Keeffe, S. A., apothecary, Govt. medical department, Penang
O'Kelly, clerk, Direceion of the Interior, Saigon
O'Kelly, clerk, second office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Olague Felui, R., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Olano, V., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Oldfield, A., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Thaiping, Perak
Oldfield, M. R. T., assistant surveyor, revenue service, Penang
Oldham, Rev. T., missionary, Singapore
Olea y Mavaver, A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Oliveira, A. dos S., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
Oliveira, A. M. d', (Oliveira & Co.) broker & interpreter, Spanish consulate, Shanghai
Oliveira, A. M. d', procurador, Macao
Oliveira, F. M. de, secretary, Portuguese consulate, Shanghai

Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
Oliveira, J. B. d', clerk, Prye River Dock, Penang
Oliveira, Jose F. d', retired major, Macao
Oliveira, J. M., (P. Kierulff), assistant, Peking
Oliveira, J. M. d', (Oliveira & Co.) broker, Shanghai
Oliveira, V. d', porter, revenue office, Macao
Oliveiro, D. P. d'., sub-inspector, hackney carriages, Province Wellesley
Oliveiro, E., draftsman, Municipal Works department, Singapore
Oliveiro, G. H., clerk, Post office, Penang
Oliveiro, J. C. d', clerk to engineer, Municipality, Penang
Oliveiro, P. P. d', clerk, Prye River dock, Penang
Oliveiro, R., (Edwin Koek) clerk, Singapore
Oliver, C. H., M.A., professor of English, College of Peking (absent)
Oliver, E. H., overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca estate, Singapore
Oliver, Geo., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) mer., Canton, Foochow, Shanghai, & Hankow (abt.)
Oliver, J., overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca estate, Singapore
Oliver, Miss J. C., missionary, Wênchow
Olivera, José, chancelier, Spanish consulate, Elgin Terrace
Olivier, C., butcher, and storekeeper, Haiphong
Olivieri, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Olivieri, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer *Mouhot*, Saigon
Ollerdessen, H., (Morris & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Ollerdessen, J., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Ollerich, J., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Ollia, D. D., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Taiwanfoo
Ollia, J. N., (N. D. Ollia) merchant, Amoy (absent)
Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
Olliver, H. S. S., (Rose & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Ollivier, pilot, Saigon
Ollivier, proprietor, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon
Ollivier, secretary, administration native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Olmo, R. A. del, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
Olmsted, F. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Olsen, A., photographer and undertaker, Shanghai
Olsen, John, manager, Temperance Hall, Queen's road
Olsen-Stahre, H., maritime customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Olson, John, stevedore, Kobe
Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Nagasaki
O'Malley, Hon. E. L., attorney-general, Supreme Court (absent)
Oms, L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Oñate, Mgr., bishop, Spanish mission, Namdinh
Ondin, excise department, Saigon
O'Neale, J. M., gefe de negociado, Gobierno General, Manila
O'Neil, J., jailer, U.S. Consulate-general, Shanghai
O'Neil, J. S., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
O' Neill, J., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Onis, L. C. de, first secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Ontoria, Rev. Filipe, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
Ooms, Bernard, Rev. Fr., S. J., sub-director, Si-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai
Oostveen, A. J. van, (Hooglandt & Co) clerk, Singapore
Oppel, J., lithographer, Manila
Oppenheimer, G., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Oppenheimer, L., (Oppenheimer Frères) merchant, China and Japan (absent)
Oraa, R., contador, tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Oram, W. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Orange, Jas., resident engineer, Tytam waterworks

Orchard, T. A., engine driver, railway, Perak
Ord, C. H., chief inspector of police, Penang
Ord, J. W., marine surveyor, Amoy
Ordas, G., official, Customs, Manila
Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Ordonez, G. G., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Ordonez, J. D., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Orduña, E. de, magistrate, Manila
O'Reilley, A. A., sub-editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
Orfeur, W. W., master, light vessel, Newchwang
Oriou, M. J., French postmaster, Shanghai
Ormêlise, accountant, telegraph department, Saigon
Ormond, G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
O'Rourke, D., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Orozco, E. del Saz, professor, University, Manila
Orr, W. P., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Japan
Orr, W. S., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Orr, Miss Alice M., missionary, Osaka
Orrechioni, paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi
Orriols, M., rector, seminario S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
Orsini, acting secretary general & resident, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Ortega, A., assistant, seccion pericial de reconocimiento de tabacos, Manila
Ortega, D., medio-racioneros, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Ortejas y Canseco, E., commissary, naval commissariat, Manila
Ortells, F. D., secretary, Mutual Marine Insurance Co., Manila
Orth, E., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Orth, Hugo, (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Orthion, master of customs vessel *Nam Dinh* Haiphong
Ortigé, deputy harbour master, Saigon (absent)
Ortiz, A., liquidator, estate A. Franco & Co., Manila
Ortiz, A., restaurant keeper, Manila
Ortiz, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music, Iloilo
Ortiz y Pi, L, gefe de negociado, contaduria general de hacienda, Manila
Ortlepp, O., manager, Straits Trading Co. Sungei Ujong
Ortolan, Lieut., director, port de guerre, Saigon
Orton, G. W., assistant collector of Customs, S. Raya, Sungei Ujong
Ortuño, T., consul general for Spain, Amoy
Ortuoste, P., chief of administration, Gobierno General, Manila
Ortwin, W., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangtung*, China coast
Osborn, G., Comptior d'Escompte de Paris, Yokohama
Osborn, P., foreign secretary, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama
Osborne, E., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
Osborne, Lord F. G. G., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Osborne, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Osborne, J. H., (Mackenzie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Osborne, J. H., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Osborne, W. McC., acting assistant audit secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Osete, R., telegraphist, Manila
O'Shea, H., sub-editor and reporter, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
Osmeña, T., trader and planter, Cebu
Osmeña, V., trader and planter, Cebu
Osmund, C., first clerk, Registrar-General's office
Osmund, C. E., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Osmund, J. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Ossorio, M., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila

Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Church Mission House, West point
Osterholm, C. A., light keeper, Lamocks lighthouse, Amoy
Ostermeyer, M., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Oswald, J. C., (Odell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Oswald, R. R., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Otal, M., lieut. commanding gunboat *Bulusan*, Manila
Otea y Cordova, G., dispenser, army medical department, Manila
Otero, A. S., surgeon, navy department, Manila
O'Toole, J., sergeant, Naval Yard police
Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hok-sha-ha, Kwangtung
Ottaway, E. F., Maritime Customs boat officer, Chefoo
Ottomeier, P. A. W., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Oudin, clerk, administration of native affairs, Bac-lieu, Cochin-China
Oughton, J., second officer, steamer *Devawongse*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Outrey, secretary, administration of native affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Overbeck, Chas., (Overbeck & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Overbeck, H., (Overbeck & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Oveyrin, M. S., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking (absent)
Owen, G., operator E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Owen, G. P., secretary, Singapore Club, Singapore
Owen, G. P., superintendent, fire brigade, Singapore
Owen O. L., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Owen, R. H. lieutenant, South Lancashire Regiment, Singapore
Owen, Rev. W., missionary, Wuchang
Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
Oxenham, E. L., British consul, Chinkiang
Oxlade, R., station supdt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Oziol, conductor, public works department, Pnompenh
Ozores, R., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Ozorio, C. A., bookkeeper, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
Ozorio, C. J. (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
Ozorio, E. C., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Ozorio, F. A., (Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Ozorio, F. X., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Praya
Ozorio, L. E., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice house street
Ozorio, L. M., (Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Ozorio, N. F. clerk, Lusitano club, Shelley street
Ozoux, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon

Pabalan, A., (A. de Marcaido) clerk, Manila
Pabalan, E., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, Macao
Pacheco, D. C., (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, and vice-consul for Siam, Macao
Pacheco y Gonzalez, J., administrador de loterias, Manila
Pacheco, R. G., comandante, infanteria, Manila
Pachin, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Pack, E. A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
Padday, A. C., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) merchant, Penang
Paddy, R. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Paderin, J. W., Russian Consul and acting Consul for Denmark, Tientsin
Padilla y Lagaspi, G. official, naval department, Manila
Padilla, R., aspirante, ordenacion general de pagos, Manila
Padin y Gil, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Paetow, M. (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila

Paez, B., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Page, Rev. H. D., missionary, Osaka
Page, Rev. L., French Catholic missionary, Balek Pulao, Penang
Page, T , accountant, Gas Co., Singapore
Page, T. K., gunner, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
Page, W., cable foreman, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government railway service, Kobe
Pages, engineer, Hanoi
Pagès, G., Hotel Grand, Hanoi
Pagler, E. F., agent, Society for prevention of cruelty to animals, Singapore
Pagnat, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
Paillard, F., storekeeper, Hanoi
Pailley, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Paillot, chief clerk, telegraph office, Haiphong
Paillot, teacher, Mytho College, Cochin-China
Pailloux-Madet, clerk, excise department, Saigon
Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
Paja y Ferrera, F., provisor, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Pakenham, G. C., (Bernard & Wood) clerk, Yokohama
Palacia y Grinia, S., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Palacia, R. M., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Palandoni, N., chemist and druggist, Jaro, Iloilo
Palazuelos, J. G., (Gutierrez Hermanos) merchant, Manila
Palazuelos, Ven. G., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
Palazuelos, Vic. G., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
Pallas, pilot, Saigon
Pallanjee, C., (C. Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage street (absent)
Pallanjee, E. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage street
Pallett, Geo. B., chief officer, str. *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Palher, secretary, admins. of native affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
Pallister, E. P., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner of Customs, Swatow
Palma, J. L., abogado, Manila
Palmer, A. E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Singapore
Palmer, C. (Bird & Palmer) architect, Queen's road
Palmer, C. H., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Palmer, F., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, stamp office, Penang
Palmer, G., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Palmer, G., clerk, audit office, Singapore
Palmer, H. B., (Stiven & Co) clerk, Singapore
Palmer, H. N., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
Palmer, Col. H. S., R. E., supdt. engineer, water works, Yokohama
Palmer, J. B. K., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Palomares, P. J., assistant, Customs, Manila
Pampel, G., clerk, German Legation, Peking
Pan, E. del, clerk, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
Pan, J. F. du, editor, "La Oceania Española" Manila
Panadé, F., timber merchant, Balasan, Iloilo
Pander, E., Ph. D., professor of German and Russian, College of Peking
Pando, R., assistant, "La Flor de Isabela" cigar factory, Manila
Pang, C., public vaccinator, government medical department, Singapore
Panoff, J. K., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Panomareff, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Pantin, E., third engineer, str. *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Shanghai

Pantoja, E. L., chief of station, telegraph dept., Manila
Pantoja, J. L., tente. comandante, guardia civil veterana, Manila
Paoli, clerk, post office, Saigon
Pape, C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
Papendieck, H., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Papin, receiver, land and stamp office, Saigon
Papin, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Papon, procureur, district court, Bentre, Cochin-China
Papps, Wm., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) brewer, Shanghai
Paquin, M., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Icehouse street (absent)
Paquini, watchman, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Párano y Aguilar, S., chief engineer, navy department, Manila
Paramore, R., second officer, steamer *Fungshun*, China coast
Paredas y Rodrigues, F., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Paredes, V. telegraphist, Manila
Pareja y Rodriguez, J., sub-instructor, navy health dept., Manila
Parek, E. N., (Pestonjee & Co.) assistant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Parfitt, W., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
Pariamall, (Tarachand Thawardass & Co.) dealer in Indian goods, Queen's road
Paris, clerk, telegraph construction service, Hanoi
Paris, Rev., P. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Pariset, J., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
Parize, clerk, court of first instance, Saigon
Parizet, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Saigon
Park, Robt., supdt. engineer, Ice Manufactory, Singapore
Park, S. D., second pilot, str. *Kiang-foo*, Shanghai and Hankow
Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
Parker, A., chief engineer, steamer *Pasig*, Canton river
Parker, Rev. A. P., missionary, Soochow
Parker, C., pilot, Taku
Parker, E. H., first assistant, British consulate general, Shanghai
Parker, F. C., third engineer, str. *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Parker, Geo., missionary, Kansuh
Parker, Rev. H. J., missionary, Shiu Chau-foo, Canton
Parker, J. H. P., government surveyor, H.B.M. office of shipping, Shanghai
Parker, M. C., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Parker, W. A., surgeon, army medical department, Singapore
Parkhill, S., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor, and harbour master, Pagoda, Foochow
Parkin, A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment (absent)
Parkin, W. H., gunner, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
Parkin, Wm., fitter, Naval Yard
Parkinson, R. J., manager, Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
Parlane, M. G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Parlane, Wm. manager, Hongkong Ice Co., East point
Parmentier, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
Parnaud, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
Parr, W. R., M.D., assistant, maritime customs, Newchwang
Parrado, J. G., lieut.-col., civil guards, Manila
Parreau, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
Parrot, tidewaiter, Customs, Taifoo, Annam
Parrott, Rev. A. G., missionary, Yangchow (absent)
Parry, Lieut. J. F., H.B.M., gunboat *Rambler*
Parsons, J. R., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Sourabaya
Parsons, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Hankow
Partridge, Rev. S. B., missionary, Swatow

Pasagali, A., assistant, Mint, Manila
Pascoal, J. P., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
Pascual, H., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
Pascual, P., assistant, Hope & Charity coal mines, Cebu
Pasqual, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Pasqual, J. C., clerk, audit department, Selangor
Pasquet, E., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Pass, C., (Jno. W. Hall) clerk, Yokohama
Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
Pass, Miss A., teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
Passaga, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Passmore, R. C., second officer, revenue cruiser *Pingching*, Shanghai
Passos, M. D., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
Passy-Adams, E. C., (S. Marcus & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Pastor, A., notario, Iloilo
Pastor, A. G., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Pastor y Turacena, C., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Pastor y Magan, secretary, Gobierno General, Manila
Pastor y Mora, E. assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Pastor y Mora, L., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
Patch, H. D., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) brewer, Shanghai
Paté, inspector of immigration, Saigon
Patell, M. J., (A. H. Chinoy) assistant, Graham street
Patell, P. C., storekeeper, Lyndhurst terrace & Canton
Paterno y Chacon, R., captain, Spanish despatch boat *San Quintin*, Manila
Paterson, C. G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Paterson, R. J., (Ker & Co.) merchant, Manila
Paterson, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) mer., and con. for Denmark, Shanghai (absent)
Patersson, J. W., maritime customs tide surveyor in charge, Whampoa
Patey, G. E., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Patey, P. E., assistant, native hospital, Saigon
Patiño y Aharé, J., alférez, marine sutil, Manila
Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Company, Kobe
Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Patou, excise department, Ta-Kéo, Cambodia
Patrick, D., third engineer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
Patrick, D. J., chief engineer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
Patterson, A., staff surgeon, H.B.M. sloop *Mutine*
Patterson, A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) manager, engine works, Yokohama (absent)
Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
Patterson, W., inspector of police, Singapore
Patterson, W. H., staff surgeon, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Paul, mechanic, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Paul, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Paul, F., master, government school, Penang
Paul, F. J., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
Paul, H. H., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
Paul, Rev. J., bible colporteur, Canton and Singapore
Paul, M., railway guard, Perak
Paul, W. F. B., British Resident, Sungei Ujong
Paulsen, P. N., captain, *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
Pavellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Paves, F. de P., administrador, hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
Pavés y Sanchez, P., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila (absent)
Paviot, telegraphist, Saigon
Payet, telegraphist, Baclieu, Cochin China

Payne, A. W., Jr., (Frazar & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Payne, G., captain, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
Payne, J. E., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Payne, W. T., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Paynter, H. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Payo, Fr. P., archbishop, Manila
Payomo, P., telegraphist, Manila
Paz, M., second officer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
Peace, G., (Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation escort, Tokyo
Peake, R. T., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
Pearce, Chas. S., Government treasurer, Sarawak (absent)
Pearce, E. C., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Pearce, R. R., chief officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, Canton
Pearse, Rev. E., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Pearse, W., chief engineer, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
Pearson, B. H., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Pearson, F. A., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Pearson, F. B, assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Pearson, J. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
Pearson, J. T., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
Pearson, S., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Pease, W., (Hall & Holtz Co operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Pech, acting secretary, French residency, Kompong-Thom, Cambodia
Pech, sub-brigadier of police, Cholon
Pechè, J., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
Peck, Capt. H. W., supdt. of police, Kuching, Sarawak
Pedersen, A., master mariner, Bangkok
Pedersen, A., (Kuster's brick-kiln) assistant, Wladiwostock
Pedersen, P. M., pilot, Ningpo
Peddie, Qr. Mr. Sergt. A., clerk, Royal Engineer Department
Pedler, C. P., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Pedreño, L., (Sans, Condina y Pedreño) merchant, Manila
Pedro, J., enfermeiro, commissão do hospital militar de S. Januario, Macao
Pedro, W., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
Pedroja, E. S. de la, secretario, Juzgado de Marine, Manila
Pedron, tidewaiter, Customs, Nam Dinh, Tonquin
Peel, H. C. W., assist. engineer, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Peel, W. E., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Peerbhoy, Fajulbhoy, (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
Peerbhoy, N. M. J., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) merchant, Wellington street (absent)
Peggs, J. A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Peigneau, O., chief of battalion, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Peilicer, E., merchant and agriculturist, Bohol, Philippines
Pein, G. E. von, lightkeeper, Amoy
Peirson, Rev. J., missionary, Paoting-foo
Pelayo, E., C. E., Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Pelayo, F., ayudante, public works, Cebu
Pelbois, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Bentre, Cochin-China
Pellereau, E., puisne judge, Penang
Pelletier, acting vice resident, Hung Hoa, Annam
Pelletier, receiver, posts and telegraphs, Haiduong, Tonquin
Pelletier, director of education, French protectorate, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Peltier, clerk, Treasury, Saigon

Peltzer, J., (Lohmann & Co.) tailor, &c., Yokohama
Pélu, Rev. A. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Pemberton, H. L., chief assistant, survey department, Thaiping, Perak (absent)
Pemberton, J., P.A. engineer, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
Pemberton, T., (Wheelock & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Pena, F., "La Esperanza" hotel, Manila
Peña y Galvez, F., fiscal, naval court, Manila
Peña y Galvez, M. de la, surgeon, naval department, Manila
Peña y Peña, J. de la, comandante, Infanteria, Manila
Peñaranda y Escudero, C., jefe de negociado, treasury, Manila
Penard, telegraphist, Haiphong
Penegar, W., senior warder, gaol, Penang
Penguet, E., Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
Pennefather, J. P., district surveyor, Surveyor-general's office, Penang
Penney, F. G., acting inspector of schools, Singapore
Penney, G. J., (Sayle & Co.) bookkeeper, Singapore
Penninga, P., sub-agent, B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
Peny, J., (S. Bing & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Penzig, A. F. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Peoples, Rev. S. C., M.D., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
Pequignot, M., French livery stables, Yokohama
Peralta, J. M., inspector of police, Penang
Peray y Vintorez, L., director, army health department, Manila
Perbet, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Patrew, Siam
Percebois, D., Maritime Customs, clerk, Wenchow
Perchel, pilot, Saigon
Percival, R. H., (Reiss & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
Percival, W. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Queen's road
Percival, W. S., clerk, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Percy, H., Maritime customs watcher, Canton
Perdiguero, B., archivero bibliotecario, intendencia general de hacienda, Manila
Péré, H., painter and contractor, Saigon
Pereda, G., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Iloilo
Pereira, A., assistant, Central school, Singapore
Pereira, A., compositor, Tientsin Printing Co., Tientsin
Pereira, Rev. A. C. B., Portuguese missionary, Timor
Pereira, A. G., continuo, Revenue office, Macao
Pereira, A. F., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Pereira, A. H., encarregado, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
Pereira, A. J. G., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
Pereira, A. M. R., (O. & O.S.S. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Pereira, A. P., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, A. W., chief clerk, state railway, Perak
Pereira, B., (F. H. England & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Pereira, B. P., bailiff, court of requests, Penang
Pereira, C., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
Pereira, D. B., apothecary, Medical department, Thaiping, Perak
Pereira, D. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Pereira, E., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Pereira, E., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Pereira, E. A., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
Pereira, E. F., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Pereira, E. G., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Pereira, E. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Pereira, E. Z., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Pereira, F., teacher, Government school, Kampong Glam, Singapore

Pereira, F., (Braddell Brothers) clerk, Singapore
Pereira, F., (J. W. Crocker & Co.) assistant, Bowrington
Pereira, F. A., clerk, military secretary, Macao
Pereira, F. C., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
Pereira, F. L., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Pereira, H. A., manager, *Shun-pau* office, Shanghai
Pereira, I. J., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Pereira, J., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Singapore
Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Pereira, J. G., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Pereira, J. J., (Austin & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Pereira, J. L., cashier, Municipality, Singapore
Pereira, J. L., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Pereira, J. L., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Pereira, J. M. G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Pereira, J. P., (John Gittins & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Pereira, J. P. R., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
Pereira, J. R., ensign of police, Macao (absent)
Pereira, J. V., teacher, Government School, Macao
Pereira, J. V. Jr., printer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Pereira, L., ayudante, public works, Batangas, Philippines
Pereira, L., (Naudin & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
Pereira, L. A I., member of municipal chamber, Macao
Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post office, Shanghai
Pereira, M. E. S., (Linstead & Davis) clerk, Queen's road
Pereira, P., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
Pereira, P., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
Pereira, P., clerk, telegraph department, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Pereira, P., Post Office, Sungei Ujong
Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
Pereira, R. G., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Pereira, T. S., (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
Pereira. V., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Pereira, V. S., lawyer, Macao
Perera, D. P., parcels clerk, railway, Thaiping, Perak
Peres, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Peres, B. A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
Peres, J. M., lieutenant quarter-master, National Battalion, Macao
Pereyra, J., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Perez, lieutenant Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Perez, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Perez, E. y Banquet, pharmacist, Manila
Perez, F. F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Perez, F., "Los Catalanes," Manila
Perez, J., captain, civil guard, Manila
Perez, J. G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Perez, J. M., abogado, Manila
Perez, M., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Perez, M., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
Perez, M. M., archivero, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Perez, Pedro, teacher, Jaro, Iloilo
Perez, P. J., (Perez & Acha) storekeeper, Iloilo
Perez, P. V., professor, college of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Perez, Fr. V., teacher, college of S. Tomas, Manila
Perham, Rev. J., missionary, Banting and Sebetan, Sarawak
Perier, clerk, administration native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China

Périnelle, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon and Singapore
Periquet, F., clerk, seccion de atrasos, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Perkins, telegraphist, Bangkok
Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
Perkins, H. G., railway guard, Perak
Perkins, H. M., (Rogers & Perkins) dentist, Shanghai
Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Tientsin
Perkins, J. A., captain, steamer *Kiang-kwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
Perks, H., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Perks, Mrs., mistress, girls' school, Malacca
Peron, teacher, college at Mytho, Cochin China
Peroni, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
Perot, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
Péroux, A., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
Perouz, P., manager, Hotel Alexandre, Hanoi
Perras, J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Perraux, Rev. R. N., French missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
Perreau, A. M., chief clerk, stamp office, Singapore
Perreau, D. E., clerk, education department, Singapore
Perretti, A. de, engineer, Hanoi
Perrichon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Perrin, assist. secretary, Customs, Cam ranh, Annam
Perrin, captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Perrin, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Perrin, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Perrin, A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Saigon
Perrin, F., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Perrin, Frédéric, butcher, Hanoi
Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Perrot, C., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Perrott, E. S., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Perroud, overseer, telegraph construction, Tonkin
Perruchet, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
Perry, J., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Province Wellesley
Perry, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) agent, Foochow
Perry, N., inspector of police
Perry, T., lieut.-comdr., U. S. flagship *Brooklyn*
Perryman, J. T., (F. G. Durnford & Co.) architect, Singapore
Persyn, P., manager, Kanao Tobacco Estate, Kudat
Pertierra, L., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Pertile, G., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, and acting consul for Austria-Hungary, S'pore
Pessoa, J. C. acting conductor, public works dept., Macao
Pestalozzi, W. (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Canton
Pestana, A., clerk, Singapore Exchange, and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
Pestana, A. M., usher, marine department, Singapore
Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
Pestana, J. C., acting deputy registrar and chief clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
Pestana, P. O., teacher, Government Schools, Singapore
Pestell, proprietor, Cafe Catinat, Saigon
Pestonjee Hormusjee, (Pestonjee & Co.) merchant, Cambodia
Pestonjee, Jeejeebhoy, merchant, Peel street
Pestonjee, Jehangeerjee, merchant, Victoria Hotel
Pestonjee, N. H., (Hormusjee Pestonjee & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Pestonjee, R., (Burjorjee Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Pestonjee, Rustomjee, broker, Shanghai
Petch, E. C., assistant paymaster in charge, H. B. M. gunboat *Rattler*

Petchatnoff, S. A., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Petel, A., sugar estate owner, Porac-Pampanga, Philippines
Peter, Bro., assistant, West Point Reformatory
Peter, C., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Peter, J. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
Peters, L. C., lieut. of marines, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Peters, P. A., observer, trigonometrical survey, Singapore
Petersen, captain, steamer *Rudolph*, Bangkok
Petersen, A. C., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) foreman shipwright, Singapore
Petersen, C. F. W., boarding-house keeper, Queen's road west
Petersen, Emil, second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
Petersen, F., overseer, Ayer Etain Coir Co., Penang
Petersen, H., chief officer, Gt. Northern Tel.Co.'s str. *Store Nordiske*, Shanghai
Petersen, H. A., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
Petersen, J. V., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.), controller, Queen's road
Petersen, N. C. R., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) assist. accountant, Shanghai
Petersen, P. M., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Petersen, P. W., constable, British consulate, Tamsui
Peterson, C. M., lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
Peterson, D. E., (Hall & Peterson) surgeon dentist, Shanghai
Peterson, F., saw mills, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Peterson, H., (Grassi Bros & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
Peterson, J., (G. S. H. Gottlieb) chief clerk, Penang
Peterson, J., saw mills, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Petherbridge, R. C., (Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
Petherbridge, W. S., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Pethick, W. N., U.S. vice-consul, and interpreter, Tientsin
Petigura, D. J., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy and Takao
Petinto, N. P., consul for Spain, Yokohama (absent)
Petit, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Petit, telegraphist, Dap-cau, Tonquin
Petit, C., French missionary, Vat-Phleng, Siam
Petitet, telegraphist, Huĕ, Annam
Petrie, J. L., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Petroff, telegraph department, Wladivostock
Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Petten, Mrs. C. W. van, missionary, Yokohama
Pettick, Paul, (Hok Lee & Co.), assistant, Foochow
Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Pettus, T. F., consul for United States, Ningpo
Peypock, M., assistant, Spanish Royal Mail Steamer office, Manila
Peyranne, commander of gendarmerie, Saigon
Peyre, Café Restaurant du Commerce, Haiphong
Peyre, E., (Peyre Frères) pastry cook, Yokohama
Peyton, A. D., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
Pfaff, L., (H. Müller & Co.) watchmaker, Shanghai
Pfankuchen, A. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
Pfützner, G., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
Phelps, A., China Inland missionary, Pao-lin-fu
Philip, Miss, missionary, Peking (absent)
Philippe, (Janing, Philippe & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
Philippe, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Philippe, lieutenant, gunboat *Brandon*, Saigon
Philippot, A., accountant, Comptoir d'Escompte, Tientsin
Philipps, G., third officer, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
Philips, G. J., Maritime Customs assistant, China (absent)

Phillippo, Sir Geo., chief justice, (absent)
Phillips, C., inspector, protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
Phillips, C., superintendent, sailor's home, Singapore
Phillips, F. W., captain, str. *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Phillips, Geo., H.B.M. acting consul, Foochow
Phillips, J., (H. Abrams) assistant, Singapore
Phillips, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
Phillips, Jos., broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Foochow
Phillips, R., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Phillips, R. K., Government residency officer, Sarawak
Phillips, W., railway engine driver, Selangor
Phillips, W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Phillips, Miss L. E., missionary, Soochow
Phillips, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Soochow
Phipps, A. L., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
Phipps, H. G., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Phipps, J., clerk, audit department, Singapore
Phipps, W. T., merchant, Shanghai
Piatkoff, M. F., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff &Co.) merchant, Hankow (absent)
Piau, E. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
Piazzoli, Rev. L., pro vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Caine road
Picard, C. M. A., surgeon, Saigon
Picard, F., assistant surgeon, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Picavet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Pichon, secretary to director of arsenal, Saigon
Pichon, A., (A. Rebelle) assistant, Haiphong
Pichon, L., M.D., medical practitioner and Customs medical attendent, Shanghai
Pickering, W. A., C. M. G., protector of Chinese, Singapore
Picut, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
Pichard, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Picquart, Capt., major de deuxième brigade, Dap-Cau, Tonkin
Piehl, A., (Pasedag & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
Picquet, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Pied, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Piercy, G., Jr., head master, Diocesan school, Bonham road
Piersdorf, N. S., fourth engineer, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
Piersdorff, A. L., pilot, Swatow
Pierson, pilot, Saigon
Pierson, Rev. I., missionary, Pau-ting-foo
Pierson, Miss L. B., missionary, Pau ting-foo (absent)
Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
Pietri, A. M., assistant, native hospital, Saigon
Pietri, J. B. overseer, excise department, Saigon
Piglowski, defenseur, Hanoi
Pignatel, C., (Pignatel & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki (absent)
Pignatel, V., (Pignatel & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki
Pignet-Laina, pilot, Saigon
Pigott, H. C., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Pike, J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
Pike, W., chief officer, steamer *Hankow*, Canton and Hongkong
Pila, L., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Pila, U., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Pilar, M. H. del, abogado, Manila
Pilcher, Rev. L. W., missionary, Peking
Pillai, V. T., assistant goods clerk, railway, Thaiping, Perak
Pillai, W. W., railway storekeeper, Perak

Pillas, treasurer, Saigon
Pillay, J. D., chief clerk, Police department, Selangor
Pillay, J. P. C., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
Pillay, K. T., chief clerk, treasury, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Pillay, T. S., clerk, public works dept., Thaiping, Perak
Pillay, V. R., clerk, public works dept., Thaiping, Perak
Pillet, controller, excise department, Bentre, Cochin-China
Pillet de Thorat, surgeon, Messageries Maritimes str. *Haiphong*, Saigon
Pilon, Roman, Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Pilon y Sterling, Capt. B., mayor-general, Spanish navy, Manila
Pim, C., (Gaedert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Pim, T., (Bathgate & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Foochow
Pimentel, D. F. de S. L., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat *Rio Lima*
Pimental, C., telegraphist, Manila
Pinckney, H., (E. E. Everett) assistant, Penang
Pineda, E., oficial, adminis. de rentas etc., Manila
Pineda, J., overseer, "El Oriente" tobacco manufacturing Co., Manila
Pineda, P., procurador, Iloilo
Pineda y de la Torre, Lieut. P., secretary, Arsenal, Manila
Pinel, John, (Geo. Oliver & Co.) merchant, Canton, Foochow and Shanghai (absent)
Pinelli, warehouseman, excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
Piñero y Merino, M,, ayudante, division forestal, Laoag Phillipines
Piñero, P., chaplain, fourth regiment, Manila
Pinet, Capt. G. C., jefe del detall, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
Pingol y Santillan, M., official, arsenal, Manila
Pini, C., (Baehr & Suhm) clerk, Manila
Pinkney, G. F., paymaster, Northamptonshire Regiment
Pinn, J. F., lessee and editor, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
Pinna, F. F., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Pinna, J. de, writer, H.M. Naval Yard
Pino y Marufo, R. del, comisario de marina, Arsenal, Manila
Pintava, J. F., lieut. commanding ponton *Doña Maria de Molina*, Manila
Pinto, M., (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
Pinto, Rev. Canon N. J. T., vicar of Portuguese mission, Singapore
Pinto e Souza, J. P. S. C., retired major, Macao
Pinton, telegraph inspector, Saigon
Pintos, F., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Pinzon, Rafael, tailor, Iloilo
Piper J. W. (Chartered Bank of I. A. & C.) clerk, Yokohama
Piqué, J., professor, normal school, Manila
Piquer, R., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Phillipines
Piqueras, J., ayudante, inspeccion de Montes, Manila
Piques, accountant, governor's office, Saigon
Piques, teacher, Adran's college, Saigon
Piquet, lieutenant governor, Saigon
Piraces, M., abo. ado fiscal, Supreme Court, Manila
Pires, Rev. J. A., missionary, Timor (absent)
Pires, J. S., engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
Pirie G., lieutenant, H. B. M. gunvessel *Rambler*
Pirie, H. R., writer and teacher of English, Yokohama
Pirie, W. G., assistant, British dispensary, Shanghai
Piron, E., (Hahn, Piron & Co.) professor of singing, piano, &c., Bank Buildings
Piry, P., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
Piry, S. D. (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
Piry, T., acting commissioner of Corean Customs, Fusan
Pitcher, Rev., P. W., missionary, Amoy

Pitersky, V. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Pittar, Rev. J., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Pitts, W., foreman, locomotive dept., Government railway service, Hyogo
Pittsfrude, J. H., warder, gaol, Singapore
Plá, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Placé, C. de S., writer, procurador's department, Macao
Place, F. director of typographia, College of S. Jose, Macao
Placé, F. L., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
Placé, J. L , (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Place, L. de S., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Placé, P. L., compositor, *O Correo Macaense*, Macao
Placé,P. P. Jr., compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Plage, P., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, East point
Plambeck, H., deck officer, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
Planas, E. B., ayudante, division fores al, Manila
Planté, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
Planté, A., proprietaire, Haiphong
Plate, F., (Japan Mail S.S. Co.) agent, Kobe
Platon, Rev., Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
Platt, C. H. C., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, d'Aguilar St.
Platt, Mrs. proprietrix, "Seaview House," Chefoo
Playfair, F. W., assistant and British pro-Consul, Kobe
Playfair, G. W. F., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Singapore
Plenderleath, C. W. M., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
Plesnewich, L. A., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Plessis, Rev. M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kotchi, Japan
Plettner, F., master mariner, Bangkok
Plumb, Rev. Nathan J., missionary, Foochow
Plumbe, C., manager, Melbourne Tin Mining Co., Perak
Plunkett, Hon. Sir F. R., K.C.M.G., H.B.M. Minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo (absent)
Poate, H., (Poate and Noble) surgeon dentist, Wyndham street
Poate, Rev. T. P., missionary, Morioka, Japan
Poate, W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Poate, W. H., (Mackenzie & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
Poblete, G., assistant, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
Poblete, P. H., proprietor, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
Pocard-Kerviller, J.M., captain commandant, artillery, Saigon
Pochont, clerk, district court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Poell, Rev. Fr. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Poesnecker, L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Praya
Pognet, commissary, str. *Phoenix*, Haiphong
Pohl, N., (Pohl Freres & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Pohl, S., (Pohl Freres & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Poignand, W., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Poiltevin, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Poinat, J., missionary, Datrang, Bienhoa
Point, overseer, telegraphs construction, Tonkin
Poirier, clerk, administration native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
Poirrier, V., (J. Tournier) assistant, Saigon
Poisnul, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Poix, L. F. A., surgeon, Sambor, Cochin-China
Poland, A. E., sub-lieutenant, H B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Polder, L. van der, sec-interpreter, Netherlands, Swedish, & Danish Legations, Tokyo
Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka
Pole-Carew, C. E., assistant, Indian Immigration dept., Perak
Polglase, J., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore

Polhill-Turner, A., China Inland missionary, Wan Hsien
Poli, J. D., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
Polini, Victor, commissaire, Hanoi
Polinton, V., (Sans, Codina y Pedreño) merchant, Manila
Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, Aberdeen street
Pollanco, J., director, "La Opinion" Manila
Pollard, C. F., clerk, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Polledo, C., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila (absent)
Pollet, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Pollitt, J. S., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Pollman, Max., director of public works, Hakodate
Pollman, M., proprietor Sapporo brewery, Sapporo, Japan
Pollock, John, medical practitioner, Swatow
Pollock, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Swatow
Ponce, E., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Batangas, Philippines
Ponce, J., (Sans, Codina y Pedreño) shipping agent, Manila
Poncelet, H. J., organist, St. Thomas Church, Kuching, Sarawak
Poncet, clerk, postal department, Saigon
Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council offices, Shanghai
Ponel, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
Pongin de la Maisonneuve, Director of the Interior, Saigon
Ponnou, registrar, district court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Pont, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
Pont Bellanger, de, second deputy, administration of justice, Saigon
Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
Pool, G., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Poole, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
Pooles, F., (Pooles, Downie & Co) storekeeper, Singapore
Poons, C., clerk, British consulate, Manila
Poons, E. L., dresser, Bukit Muniah Hospital, Province Wellesley
Pootiata, Colonel D., military attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
Pope, C., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) godownkeeper, stores dept., Yokohama
Popineau, chief engineer, railway company, Saigon
Popoff, assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
Popoff, N. A., consul for Russia, Foochow
Popoff, P., interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Popp, B., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Popp, E., (M. Raspe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Porbaugh, Miss L. R., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Porras, J. F. A., sobrestante, public works department, Manila
Porres, J., interventor, hacienda publica, Manila
Pors, M., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Portaria, V., compositor, Tientsin Publishing Co., Tientsin
Portas, F. C., chief engineer, public works dept., Manila
Porteau, A. E, surgeon, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Portella, G. A., watch officer, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Porteous, W., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
Porter, A. P., marine surveyor, Hakodate
Porter, E. E., manager, Telephone Co., Shanghai
Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., missionary, P'ang Tswang, Shantung
Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Porter, R. B., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Porter, W., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store department
Porter, Miss F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Portes, telegraphist, Banam, Cambodia
Portes, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang

Portier, midshipman, French frigate *Turenne*
Portier, E., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
Portley, W., assist. protector of Chinese, Singapore
Portman, B., state auditor, Perak
Portnagin, P., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Portret, president, district court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Portzamparc, de, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Portzamparc, de, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Posch, W., (China and Japan Trading Co.) manager, Kobe and Osaka
Posthumus, O., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Pot, J. J. van der, minister for Netherlands, Sweden & Norway, & Denmark, Tokyo
Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
Potteaux, Annamite interpreter, Saigon
Pottecher, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Potter, H., second officer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
Pottier, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Pottier, (Denis Frères) clerk, Haiphong
Potts, G. F. H., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Pouget, Rev. L., French Roman Catholic missionary, Perak
Pougin de la Maisonneuve, commodore, French flagship *Loire*
Pouligo, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Poulin, commis des douanes, Vung Lam, Annam
Poulin, superintendent of customs, Phu Yen, Tonkin
Poulle, lawyer, Saigon
Poulnot, J. B., chief of battalion, third regiment, Saigon
Poulsen, C., assistant director and teacher, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
Poulter, Thos., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Poundstone, H. C., ensign, U.S.S. *Essex*
Pouri, Ch., (S. Bing & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
Pouymaydon, clerk, administration native affairs, Sagion
Pouzin, B., assistant surgeon, Mytho, Cochin-China
Povonaris, A., (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
Powell, C. S., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Powell, E. P., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
Powell, F., commander, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Powell, F., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang
Powell, J. W., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Powell, T. B., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Powell, W., (W. Powell & Co.) draper, Queen's road
Powell, W. B., second lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Power, W. Le P., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment (absent)
Powell, Sergt-major W. R., clerk and draftsman, Royal Engineers
Powers, R. H., (R. H. Powers & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki
Pownall, C. A. W., resident engineer, Railway department, Kobe
Powys, E., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Poynter, J., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Chinkiang
Pozo, J., assistant, "La Opinion," Manila
Pozo, J. del, assistant, Custom House, Manila
Pozurama, R., captain infantry, Manila
Pozzoni, D., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
Praça, J. L. M. R., professor, government school, Macao
Prado, Fr. N. del, professor of theology, university, Manila
Praehl, F., superintendent of municipal police, Tientsin
Praire, G., merchant, Saigon
Pratt, B. (Eyton & Pratt) clerk, Yokohama
Pratt, N., captain, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo

Pray, Miss S. R., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
Preciado, T., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Preire, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Prendergast, E. J., naval cadet, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Prenger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bunda, Borneo
Prentice, A., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Sourabaya
Prentice, D., foreman fitter, railway department, Selangor
Prentice, H. V., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.) assistant, Manila
Prentice, J., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
Presgrave, D. G., secretary to municipality, Singapore
Presgrave, E. W., (Presgrave & Clutton) advocate and solicitor, Penang
Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
Prestavery, Mlle. milliner and dressmaker, Hanoi
Preston, G. M., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Preston, T. J., staff surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
Préteigne, assistant examiner, Customs, Namdinh, Tonquin
Prevost, F, chief engineer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
Prévot, engineer, public works department, Saigon
Prevot, tidewaiter, customs, Luc-Bô, Tonquin
Preysler, G., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
Price, Rev., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Price, Alex., bill broker, and secretary of Chamber of Commerce & H'kow Club, Hankow
Price, B. J., (B. J. Price & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
Price, C. J., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Amoy
Price, G. U., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Price, Hon. John M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., surveyor-general
Prichard, A. T., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Prichard, C. S., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Prichard, G. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Prickell, G. B., third officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Prieto, captain, river steamer *Moleno*, Iloilo
Prieto, L., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
Prieux, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Primaire, clerk, land office, Saigon
Primrose, W. M., (Primrose & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
Princé, de, Ch., resident, Haiphong
Prince, H. I., (North-China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Prince, Isabella G., instructor, higher female school, Tokyo
Prince, Mary G, instructor, higher female school, Tokyo
Pringault, warehouseman, excise department, Cape St. James, Saigon
Pringle, A. E., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Pringle, J., overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Priou, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Prisse, paymaster, Treasury, Haiphong
Priston, R. B., engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Pritchard, E., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
Pritchard, E. T., medical missionary, Peking
Pritchard, G. H., (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Madan, Deli
Pritchard, H. L. L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
Privé, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Probst, E. A., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling hospital
Procacci, D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Prodhomme, secretary to Bishop, Saigon
Prodhomme, J. B., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
Proenca, P. A. A., surgeon, gunboat *Tamega*, Macao

Prosper, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Protheroe, F., lieutenant, South Lancashire Regiment, Penang
Protheroe, Thos, bible colporteur, American Bible society, Wuchang
Provost, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Provost, P., teacher, Tabeid school, Saigon
Prugnar, captain, M. F., steamboat *Cantonnais*, Saigon
Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Chefoo
Prunes, S., conseige, normal school, Manila
Prunier, S., architect of roads, Cholon
Pryde, R. D., (R. Lang & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Pryer, H., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Pryer, W. B., government resident, Sandakan
Puente y Olea, L. de la, letrado consultor, intendencia de hacienda, Manila
Puget, telegraphist, Hanoi
Pugh, W., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Puginier, Roman Catholic Bishop, Hanoi
Puigdollers, E., apothecary, Manila
Puigdollers, J. M., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Puissan, F.X.F.C., chief of battalion, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Pujal, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
Pujol, A., (late Pardo), agent, Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Guinobatan, Albay
Pujol, J. S,, alferez, marine infantry, Manila
Pujol, Jose tailor, Iloilo
Pullan, C. A., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Pullen, H., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
Pumperneel, R. A., enseigne, French gunboat *Vipère*
Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan, Borneo
Purcell, C. L., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Purcell, G. H., (W. Birt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Purcell, P. H., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
Purcell, W. H., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
Purchas, J. R. P., captain, South Lancashire Regiment, Singapore
Purdie, Robt., gunner, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
Purdon, Jas., Jr., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Purdon, John G., (Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Purvis, A., assistant engineer, Chinese cruiser *Chih Yuen*, Port Arthur
Purvis, J. M., broker, Singapore
Pustau, T. J. E. von, (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Hongkong and Shanghai
Puthon, E., (L. Vrard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Puttfarcken, M., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Putzier, F., instructor, higher middle school, Tokyo
Pütz, J., secretary, German consulate, Yokohama
Puyols, R., chief N. E. station, telegraph department, Manila
Pye, Chas., (Tait & Co.) clerk, and consul for Netherlands, Tamsui
Pye, R. H., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Amoy
Pye, W. warder, gaol, Singapore
Pyke, Rev. J. H, missionary, Tsunhua, Tientsin
Pym, E. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
Pym, W. H. J., secretary, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
Pyot, lieutenant colonel, infantry, Dap-Cau, Tonkin

Quán, school inspector, Saigon
Quelch, C. B., (Quelch & Co.) shipchandler, Swatow
Quero, J., liquidator, new port works impost, Manila
Querrelle, Louis, hairdresser, Hanoi
Quéru, clerk, botanic gardens, Saigon

Quesada, E. F. de, official, civil governor's office, Manila
Quevada y Gayoso, L., comandante, seventh regiment, Manila
Quick, Jno. C., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Quijada, G., assistant, Observatory, Manila
Quin, J. J., British consul, Hakodate and Niigata
Quin, Jas., inspector of police, Singapore
Quincey, W., inspector of police
Quine, W. H., second officer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
Quintao, Rev. J. M., curate of the Cathedral, Macao
Quinto, F. de, letrado, intendencia general de hacienda, Manila
Quinto, F., teacher of French, language school, Manila
Quinton, A. W., manager, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
Quintos, L. de, telegraphist, Manila
Quioga, J. Malcampo, (Malcampo & Co.) merchant, Amoy

Raasloff, H. de, (Frazar & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Rabère, F., surgeon, Baria, Cochin-China
Rackley, J. S., warder, gaol, Singapore
Radamelle, F., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Radcliffe, F. J., assistant treasurer, Treasury, Perak
Raddigan, Jas., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Koke
Radiguet, acting interpreter, French Consulate, Canton
Radiguet, vice resident of France, Quanyen, Tonkin
Rae, captain, steamer *Hecate*, Bangkok and Singapore
Rae, Geo., assistant inspector of markets
Rae, J., resident engineer, pumping station, Municipality, Singapore
Rae, J., second engineer, steamer *Taichiow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Rae, W., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Wuhu
Rae, W., police, Kobe
Raeburn, A. H., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Raeburn, P L., maritime customs watcher, Shanghai
Rafael, G., hat maker, Iloilo
Rafallo é Eglesia, F., l eut. commanding ponton *Animosa*, Manila
Raffan, W., inspector of police, Singapore
Raffegeaud, engineer, public works department, Saigon
Raffi, telegraph clerk, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Raffray, A., consul for France, Singapore (absent)
Rago, A. de, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Shanghai
Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Rahamim, A. J., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rahman, S. A. (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
Raiff, F. H., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Raimondi, Right Rev. T. J., D.D., vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic bishop
Rainore, (Marty & d'Abbadie) shipping clerk, Haiphong
Ralston, J., (New Oriental Bank) accountant, Queen's road
Ramage, W. J., proprietor, "Occidental Hotel," Yokohama
Ramasse, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Ramer, I. de la, merchant, Iloilo
Raming, G., (J. Bryner) assistant, Wladiwostock
Ramirez, F., "La Puerta del Sol," storekeeper, Manila
Ramirez, H., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Ramirez, J. F., "La Puerta del Sol," storekeeper, Manila (absent)
Ramirez, M., engineer-in-chief, water works, Manila
Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
Ramirez, U., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
Ramirez de Arellano, E., lawyer, Manila

Ramon, P., consultor, mision de la compañia de Jesus, Manila
Ramond, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Ramos, J., coadjutor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Ramos, Rev. Josephus, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Ramos, J. A., proprietor, bazaar "La Gran Bretaña," Manila
Ramos, M., interprete, sanidad maritimo, Iloilo
Ramos, P., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
Rampendahl, H., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Ramsay, A. C., (Buck & Ramsay) tailor, Shanghai
Ramsay, C. H., (Ramsay & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok
Ramsay, G., second engineer, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
Ramsay, H. E., (H. F. Ramsay) assistant, Hankow
Ramsay, H. F., merchant, Hankow
Ramsay, R., (Fraser, Ramsay & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Ramsay, R. H., (Ramsay & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok (absent)
Ramsay, T. C., accountant, C M. S. N. Co.'s Kin Lee Yuen & Hongkew Whar ves, S'hai
Ramsay, Wm., supdt. engineer, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Queen's road
Ramsin, S., C. & J. Telephone Co., Shanghai
Randolph, Mrs. A. E., missionary, Hangchow
Rangel, I. M., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) Shanghai
Rangel, J. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Rangel, L., storekeeper, gaol, Singapore
Rangel, S. J., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
Ransom, G. B., P. A. engineer, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Rapacke-Warma, B. von, chief officer, German mail steamer *General Werder*
Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy
Raper, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Raper, R. St. J., assist. engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Raphael, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
Rapp, F., auctioneer and commission agent, Zetland street
Rappa, Geo., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Rappa, G. M. apothecary, government medical department, Singapore
Rasmussen, lieutenant, government service, Bangkok
Rasmussen, C., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
Rasmussen, G. W., acting captain, Kiutoan lightship, Shanghai
Raspe, M., (M. Raspe & Co.,) merchant, Yokohama
Rathborne, A. B., (Hill & Rathborne) contractor, Perak
Rathgen, Dr. K., prof. of public law and statistics, Imperial university, Tokyo
Rathje, baker, government service, Bangkok
Rathonis, Rev. C. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Rathsam, Th. Ph. D., interpreter, German consulate, Canton
Rathweiller, Miss L., teacher, mission school, Seoul
Ratinam, secretary, Opium Excise department, Saigon
Rattinam, clerk, French Consulate, Singapore
Raucaño y Apdevila, E., chaplain, Spanish Navy, Manila
Rauch, C. A., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Rauh, F., (E. Spitz) clerk, Manila
Raux, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Ravasco, M., encargado, monte de piedad, Manila
Ravasco, R., telegraphist, Manila
Ravaut, sub-chief, post and telegraph service, Saigon
Ravensway, J. C., undertaker, Singapore
Ravier, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Rawlins, C. E., fourth clerk, police, Perak
Rawlins, E., gaoler, Perak

Rawlinson, C. J., (Cottam & Rawlinson) draper, Shanghai
Rawsthorne, F. W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Ray, A., druggist, Hanoi
Ray, E. C., (Morris & Ray) shipbroker, Queen's road
Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road (absent)
Raymond telegraphist, Hanoi
Raymond, tidewaiter, customs, Cac-Bá, Tonquin
Raynal, G., merchant, Queen's road
Rayner, Chs., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Razon, B., telegraphist, Manila
Read, A. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Read, H. H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Read, W. H. M., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Reade, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Reagan, Miss Ada, missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
Real, C. G. del, clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Reaucar, surgeon, second regiment, Saigon
Rebeau, chief engineer, M. F. steamer *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
Rebbeck, J. K., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) engineer, Wanchai
Rebelle, A., coiffeur, Haiphong
Reboul, clerk, post and telegraph office, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Reboul, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Reboul é Isasa, F., lieut. commanding Spanish transport *Sirena*, Manila
Récaste, tidewaiter, Customs, Tourane, Annam
Receveur, ensign, French gunboat *Aspic*
Recker, A., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
Reddelien, A., (A. Reddelien & Co.) mert., & con. for Netherlands, Sweden, &c., Nagasaki
Reddelien, G., (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Redfield, J. B., paymaster, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
Redgrave, R. C., cadet engineer, U.S.S. *Essex*
Reding, J. E., agent, China Traders' Ins. Co., and consul for Russia, Shanghai
Redondo y Godino, J., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Reed, W., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Queen's road
Reeks, A. J., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
Reepen, H., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Rees, C., second officer, str. *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Rees, C. A., (Gilmour & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Peking
Reeves, C., (More & Seimund) assistant, Praya
Reeves, Geo., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Chefoo
Regagnon, merchant, Namdinh
Regalado, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Regaldo, Lieut D., interim chief of armament, arsenal, Manila
Regnault, master, Customs vessel *Ninh Binh*, Haiphong
Regnier, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Rego, A. A. de, captain of police, Macao
Rego, M. M. do, encarregado, companhia de limpeza, Macao
Regremille, overseer, telegraphs construction, Tonkin
Reguciferos, W., interventor, ordenacion gl. de pagos, Manila (absent)
Reguler y Saur del Rio, V., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Rehders, E., (A. Cordes & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
Reichwald, P., maritime customs tidewaiter, Taku
Reichwald, P. E. W., Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
Reid, superintendent, Chih Chou coal mines, Wuhu
Reid, Rev. C. F., missionary, Shanghai
Reid, D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hyogo-maru*, Japan

Reid, D., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Reid, D., Maritime Customs boat officer, Canton
Reid, D. J. (Jamieson & Reid) medical practitioner, Shanghai
Reid, F., broker, Shanghai
Reid, Rev. G., missionary, Tsinantoo
Reid, H., third officer, str. *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
Reid, J. P., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe (absent)
Reid, W., clerk of works, public works department, Penang
Reid, W. H., missionary, Hankow
Reidel, K. A., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) druggist, Penang
Reiff, R., (Boyes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Reifsnyder, Dr. Elizabeth, medical missionary, Shanghai
Reilhac, registrar, District Court, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Reilly, F. E., proprietor "Central Hotel," and "The Point" Hotel, Shanghai
Reim, E., (Katz Bros.) watchmaker, Singapore
Remedi, P., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) draftsman, Bangkok
Reimer, G., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Reimer, J., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
Reimers, Otto, (P. Heinemann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Reinbold, O., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singpaore
Reiner, A., assistant chemist, Saigon
Reinhardt, A., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Reinsdorf, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
Reis, E. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Reis, S. A. de, chief clerk, Post office, Penang
Reis e Cunha, Rev. J. dos, missionary, Timor
Relave, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Rellan, F. M., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
Remedios, A. dos, (Remedios & Co.) clerk, Praya
Remedios, A. A. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Remedios, A. F. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Remedios, A. F. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Remedios, A. F. dos, Jr., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Remedios, A. G. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Remedios, A. H., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Remedios, A. M. P. dos (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Remedios, B. F. dos, Hollywood road
Remedios, B. F. S. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Remedios, C. C. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval hospital
Remedios, E. F. J., (Danby & Leigh) assistant, Praya central
Remedios, E. G. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Remedios, F., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Remedios, F. dos, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Praya
Remedios, F. J. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Remedios, F. P. dos, (Straits Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Remedios, F. X., clerk, Post Office
Remedios, F. X., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Remedios, G. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Remedios, G. M. dos, Yokohama
Remedios, José A. dos, (Remedios & Co.) merchant, Praya
Remedios, J. A. dos, jun., clerk to valuator, Treasury
Remedios, J. A. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Remedios, J. A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Kowloon
Remedios, J. C. dos, (Remedios & Co.) clerk, Praya

Remedios, J. G. dos, (A. G. Gordon & Co.) clerk, Bowrington
Remedios, J. M. dos, (J. J. dos Remedios & Co.) clerk, Stanley street
Remedios, J. M. dos, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Remedios, L., canon, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Remedios, Luis, M. secretary, ecclesiastical department, Manila
Remedios, M. dos, interpreter, police, Macao
Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, Macao
Remedios, M. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
Remedios, R. G., (Mustard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Remedios, R. J. dos, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Remedios, S. A. dos, (Canton Hotel) assistant, Canton
Remedios, S. B., (Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Remedios, V. dos, (J. M. Armstrong) clerk, Queen's road
Remedios, V. J. dos, first engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
Remeras, J., (Sans, Codina y Pedreño) translator, Manila
Rèmes, Very Rev. Canon J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Remise, excise department, Vinh-loi, Cambodia
Remusat, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
Remy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Renard, acting superintendent of police, Cholon
Renard, captain, second regiment, Saigon
Renard, chief of customs bureau, Cac-Ba, Tonquin
Renard, M , (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Renaud, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
Renault, telegraphist, Hanoi
Rendle, Jamese, boatswain, H. B. M. S. *Orion*
Rendon, B., telegraphist, Manila
Rene, chief second office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Renier, J., missionary, Datrang, Bienhoa
Rennie, Alex., medical practitioner, Tamsui
Rennie, H. acting sergeant of police, Penang
Rennie, Sir R. T., judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court, Shanghai
Rennie, T., M.D., (Rennie & Adam) medical practitioner, Foochow
Renny, J. M., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Renny, R. C., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rentzsch, F. J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Foochow
Renucci, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Phulang Thuong, Tonquin
Requejo, A. G., comandante, infantry, Manila
Rern, A., (Schmidt, Kusterman & Co.) clerk, Penang
Retana, M. E., oficial, intendencia general de hacienda, Manila
Retif, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
Rettich, Dr., German Consul, Tientsin (absent)
Retz, F., merchant, Yokohama
Reubert, E., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
Reuchlin, usher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
Reuchlin, G., slaughter house foreman, Municipal Council, Saigon
Reusch, Rev. C. G., missionary, Basil Mission
Reutens, A., clerk, police department, Province Wellesley
Reutens, A. J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
Reutens, F. G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Reutens, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Reutens, P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
Reutens, P. A., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Reutens, V., (H. M. Noordin) clerk, Penang
Reutens, W. D., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Reuter, E. L., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Queen's road

Reveilhac, Capt., commandant of Military Post, Hone Kohe, Annam
Reveilla, T., surgeon, ecclessistical dept, Manila
Reverchon, geometer, survey office, Saigon
Revilla, A., Philippines General Tobacco Co., La Barraca, Manila
Revilla, R. captain of artillery, Manila
Reviller, chief engineer, M. F. steamer *Phuoc-Keen*, Saigon
Révilliod, J., chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
Révouy, teacher, college at Mytho, Cochin-China
Revsbeck, N. C., captain, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Southern ports
Rex, A. B., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rey, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Rey, M. G. del, medico-titular, civil governor's office, Manila
Rey, P., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Rey, R. M., medical practitioner, Manila
Reyes, merchant, Ninhbinh, Haiphong
Reyes, A., (A. S. Watson & Co. Ld.) assistant, Manila
Reyes, A., (José Reyes) clerk, Samar, Philippines
Reyes, A. C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Reyes, A. E. los, medical practitioner, Manila
Reyes, C. de los, naval effects manufacturer, Manila
Reyes, F., (José Reyes) clerk, Manila
Reyes, F. de los, (C. Reyes) assistant, Manila
Reyes, F. O., (Warne , Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
Reyes, J., (Genato & Co.) auctioner, Manila
Reyes, J., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
Reyes, J., (Sans, Codina, y Pedrenõ) assistant, Iloilo
Reyes, José, shipchandler, Manila
Reyes, José, (C. Labarbe & Co.,) accountant, Manila
Reyes, J. J., merchant, Bohol, Philippines
Reyes, José M., shipchandler, Manila
Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, Manila
Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
Reyes, M. (Campbell, Moore & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Reyes, M., (Genato & Co.) assistant Manila
Reyes, M. de las, (E. M. Barretto, & Co.) clerk, Manila
Reyes, N., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
Reyes P., aspirante, ordenacion general de pagos, Manila
Reyes, P. F., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.), clerk, Manila
Reyes, R., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
Reyes, V., "La Puerta del Sol,' storekeeper, Manila
Reyes y Gabriel, J., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
Reyffert, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Sari, Sarwak
Reyna, R., telegraphist, Manila
Reyna y Lopez., M., contadar, seccion de atrasos, Manila
Reynaud, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haipnong
Reynaud, (Reynaud & Blanc) druggist, Haiphong
Reynaud, J., Yokohama
Reynaud, N., merchant, Haiphong
Reynaud, N., proprietor, Mont de Piété, Cholon
Reynaud, P. M., Bishop in charge, Roman Catholic mission, Ningpo
Reyne, S. B. R., first surveyor, Land Office, Selangor
Reynell, A. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Reynell, H. E., merchant, and consul for Portugal, Kobe
Reynell, W., captain, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong to Shanghai
Reynolds, master mariner, Bangkok
Reynolds, C. E., captain, Royal Artillery

Reynolds, J., second engineer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
Reynolds, M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
Reynolds, T. J. R., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
Rezner, Miss R., missionary, Osaka
Rhees, Rev. H. H., missionary, Kobe
Rhein, G., storekeeper, Shanghai
Rhein, J., secretary interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
Rhodes, J. H. A., surgeon, South Lancashire Regiment, Penang
Riach, J., (Boyd Co.) engineer, Shanghai (absent)
Riach, J., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Rialan, C. A., surgeon, Saigon
Rialan, Vice-Resident for France, Thai Nguyen, Tonquin
Riansares, G., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
Riaud, F., (Fleith & Laplace) clerk, Saigon
Ribail, brigadier, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
Ribas, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
Ribeire, secretary, a lminis. native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Ribeiro, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
Ribeiro, A. A. V., foreman, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
Ribeiro, A. F., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Ribeiro, A. F. Jr., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Ribeiro, A. J. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Ribeiro, A. V., clerk, revenue office, Macao
Ribeiro, C. A., clerk, Government printing office, Singapore
Ribeiro, D., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Ribeiro, F. C. V., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
Ribeiro, F. F., (Borneo Company) clerk, Queen's road
Ribeiro, F. I., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Ribeiro, F. V., clerk, audit office
Ribeiro, F. V., recebedor, tax office, Macao
Ribeiro, F. X. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Ribeiro, J., storekeeper, Macao
Ribeiro, J. F., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Ribeiro, J. M. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Ribeiro, J. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Ribeiro, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Singapore
Ribeiro, S. S., (J. Marinburk) clerk, College Chambers
Ribeiro, V., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Ribeiro, V., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
Riber, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Ribie assistant, customs, Namdinh
Ribière, assistant examiner, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
Ribière, chef de bureau, Customs' La-cac-ba, Tonquin
Ricafort, D., telegraphist, Manila
Ricard, telegraphist, Vinhlong, Cambodia
Ricard, Herbert, licensing officer, Malacca
Ricard, L. E., surgeon, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Ricart, J., superior, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Riccard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Malacca
Ricco, E., (Guieu Frères) assistant, Haiphong
Rice, E. W., commission agent, Shanghai
Rice, G. W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Rice, Geo. E., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Rice, T., boatswain, H. B. M. S. *Sapphire*
Richard, aumônier de l'hôpital, Sontay
Richard, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Saigon

Richard, Rev. T., missionary, Taiyuen-foo, Shansi
Richards, C. P., detective inspector of police, Singapore
Richards, C. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Richards, F. E., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Richards, F. M., chief officer, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
Richards, F. T., professor of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Richards, G. C., pilot, Newchwang
Richards, J., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Richards, J. F., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Richards, P., apprentice, public works dept., Singapore
Richards, W. T., assistant, Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
Richards, Miss L. A. J., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Richardson, A., second steward, Br. Royal Naval hospital, Yokohama
Richardson, R. L., (Bradley & Co.) clerk, Swatow
Richardson, T. W., (Bradley & Co.) merchant, Swatow (absent)
Richmond, A., third engineer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
Richmond, T. G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Richter, A. B., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, Manila
Richter, F., (A. Richter) assistant, Manila
Richter, R., (El Siglo XIX) storekeeper, Manila
Richter, W., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Rickerby, C. D , (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Rickerby, F. J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Rickets, O. F., resident, Trusan, Sarawak
Rickett, C. B., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Penang
Rickett, J., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Ricketts, W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
Rickman, C. Le Bas, Maritime Customs assistant, Peking
Rickman, W., fourth engineer, N. D. Lloyd str. *General Werder*, H'kong & Japan
Rico, Lieut. J., aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
Ricou, W., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Riddell, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow
Riddick, Miss S. L., missionary, Tokyo
Riddle, W. D., maritime customs watcher, Canton
Riddock, R., chief engineer, str. *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Riddy, J., barkeeper, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Ridges, H. C., assist. collector, Klang, Selangor
Ridgway, C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co. Singapore
Riechmann, J. J., (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
Riedt, C., chemist, Royal mint, Seoul
Rief, J., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rieke, A., chief officer, str. *Marie*, Hongkong and Tonkin
Rientond, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
Riera, F., coadjutor, normal school, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Riess, L., professor of history, imperial university, Tokyo
Rieth, M., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Rigaudie, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
Rigbye, R. B., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
Rigdon, W., third officer, str. *Toonan*, China Coast
Rigoland, chief of office, railway company, Saigon
Rigoreau, J., chancelier, French consulate, Arbuthnot road
Rigouin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Rihouet, commander, gunboat *Alouette*, Saigon
Rimington, H., second officer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
Rincon, M., oficial, inspeccion general de hacienda, Manile

Ringer, B. S., physician, Amoy
Ringer, F., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) merchant, and acting consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
Ringer, J. M., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Rinz, Fr. J., professor of jurisprudence, University, Manila
Rio, G. D. del, lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
Rio, I. F., lawyer, Manila
Rio y Diaz, J. del, lieut. commanding ponton *Marqués de la Victoria*, Manila
Rios, F., (Gutierrez Hermanos) clerk, Manila
Rios, M. de los, official, customs, Iloilo
Rios, M. R. de los, official, ordenacion gl. de. pagos, Manila (absent)
Ripley, C. H., Tokyo (absent)
Ripoll, A. T., captain, first regiment, Manila
Ripoll Lopez, J., commandante, infanteria, Manila
Ripton, purser, M. F. steamer *Mouhot*, Saigon
Riquelme, A. G. y, racionero, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Riquelme, J. P., lieut. commanding Spanish gunboat *Panay*, Manila
Risby, W. J., captain, str. *White Cloud*, Macao and Canton
Ristelhueber, P., consul for France, Tientsin
Ristory y Butler, A., interventor, Adminis. de Marina, Manila
Ritchie, E. A., clerk, Chartered Bank, Yokohama
Ritchie, J., (Delacamp & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Ritchie J., Major, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Rittener, E., (L. Simon) clerk, Haiphong
Ritter, E., (Puttfarcken, & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Ritter, G., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Ritter, G., missionary, Cainhum, Vinh-long
Ritter, M., director, Chi Nhum Minor Seminary, Saigon
Ritter, R., tidewaiter, maritime customs, Canton
Riva, A., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Rivadulla, S., Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
Rivadulla, V. medico-titular, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Rivayran, chief secretary, Customs, Haiphong
Rivera, F., mestre de escuela, San José hospital, Manila
Rivera, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Rivera, P., (Schultz & Co.) assistant, Manila
Rivera y Rodriguez, Capt. E. R., secretary, Spanish navy, Manila
Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, British Consulate-general, Shanghai
Rivero, F. M., Consul for Spain, Elgin Terrace
Rivers, G. T., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Rivet, warehouseman, excise department, Pnompenh
Rivet, warehouseman, excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Rivet, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic mission, Singapore
Rivie, assistant, Customs, Namdinh, Tonquin
Riviere, commissaire, M. F. steamer *Cantonnais*, Saigon
Riviere, lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Rizzi, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Roa, A., profes or of pharmacy, University, Manila
Roach, J. S., captain, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
Roa y Garcia, A., disp nser, army medical department, Manila
Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship *Corea*, Shanghai
Robarts, C., mate, receiving ship *Corea*, Shanghai
Robarts, C. M., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Robarts, E., (Dennys & Mossop) clerk, Queen's road
Robarts, E. E., procurador's department, Macao
Robarts, J., (J. Gomes) assistant, Lyndhurst Terrace
Robarts, J. A. T., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao

Robarts, R. R., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
Robb, W., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Robbins, A. G., second officer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
Robbins, R. O., clerk of court and interpreter, U. S. Legation, Bangkok
Robert, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Robert, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Robert, J. B. H., chemist, Saigon
Robert, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Robert, R. G., (Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Roberts, C. M.., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
Roberts, E. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
Roberts, E. L., manager, Penang Plantations Co., Penang
Roberts, G., Maritime Customs acting postal clerk, Tientsin
Roberts, H. M., (Carroll & Co.) commission agent, Yokohama
Roberts, O., master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
Roberts, J., diver, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
Roberts, J., second engineer, steamer *Yangtsze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan (absent)
Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, supt. of C. M. S. N. Co.'s steamers, Shanghai
Roberts, J. S., turnkey, British Consular gaol, Yokohama
Roberts, R. G., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Roberts, W. assistant, Sanitary Department, Shanghai
Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
Roberts, W. H., Yangtsze Pilot, Shanghai
Roberts, Miss K. R., missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
Robertson, A., clerk, Hongkong Shanghai Bank, Manila
Robertson, A., engineer, steam tug *Heron*, Taku
Robertson, A. L., assistant, Agra Bank, Shanghai
Robertson, D., (Takasima Colliery,) mechanical engineer, Nagasaki
Robertson, E. J., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Robertson, H. Jr., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co,) clerk, Hankow
Robertson, H. J., architect and builder, Foochow
Robertson, J., engineer and manager, Sadong Coal Mine, Sarawak
Robertson, J., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Robertson, J., missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
Robertson, J., superintendent of public works, Sandakan
Robertson, J., second engineer, steamer *White Cloud*, Canton and Macao
Robertson, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Robertson, James, Yokohama
Robertson, J. B, (Straits Insurance Co.) assistant, Singapore
Robertson, Russell B., consul for Great Britain, Yokohama (absent)
Robertson, W., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Robertson, Wm., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai
Robertson, Wm., sub-editor and reporter, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street
Robertson, W. B., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Queen's road
Robiledo y Gonzales, P., public vaccinator, Manila
Robin, assistant secretary, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
Robin, sub-engineer and sub-director, Arsenal, Saigon
Robinson, A., solicitor, Shanghai
Robinson, A L., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Robinson, D. F., lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Robinson, G. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Robinson, J., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Robinson, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Sagami maru*, Japan
Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin

Robinson, N. J., (J. W. Crocker & Co.) assistant, Bowrington
Robinson, S. R., (Robinson & Co.) manager, Singapore
Robinson, W., assistant, government central school, Singapore
Robinson, W. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wenchow
Robinson, W. G., (S. Moutrie) assistant, Shanghai
Robinson, W. J., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Foochow
Robinson, Miss Mary C., missionary, Chinkiang
Robison, Richard D., (Wilkin & Robison) merchant, Yokohama
Robledo, P., medical practitioner, Manila
Robles, Z., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon, Iloilo
Robless, E. N., inspector gunpowder ordnance, police department, Penang
Robless, L., clerk, Municipality, Penang
Robless, L. M., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Robless, R. R., clerk, gaol department, Penang
Robrahn, J., (Oscar Dürr) assistant, Teguegarao, Philippines
Robson, A. J., chief officer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
Roca, C., telegraphist, Manila
Roca d'Huiteza, lawyer, Saigon
Rocafull, A. D., chief engineer, Inspeccion general de Montes, Manila
Rocafull, A. Diaz, chief engineer, land department, Manila
Roccaserra, acting head master, Chasseloup-Laubat's college, Saigon (absent)
Roch, tidewaiter, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
Rocha, Dr. A. A. secretary, Military Hospital of San Januario, Macao
Rocha, A. da C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Rocha, A. C. da, clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
Rocha, A. J. da, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
Rocha, A. L., marine surveyor, and professor, nautical academy, Manila
Rocha, C. J. da, (Holliday, Wise & Co.,) clerk, Shanghai
Rocha, E. I., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Rocha, F. J. (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Rocha, F. de P. M. da, clerk, revenue office, Macao
Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post-office
Rocha, J. G,, director, Banco Espanol Filippino, Manila
Rocha, L., teacher, school of fine arts, Manila
Rocha, R. L., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Rocha, T. da, Macao
Rochats, (Debeaux & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
Roché, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Roche, G. B., Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Roche, J., chief engineer, str. *Canton*, China coast
Rocher, E., director of Annam and Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
Rocher, L., proprietaire, Haiphong
Rocher, Ls., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy (absent)
Rochfort, G. C., clerk, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Rochon, pilot, Saigon
Rockhill, W. W., charge d'affaires, United States Legation, Peking
Roco, R. G., Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Rodatz, G. C. F., merchant, Tientsin
Roddon, G., gunner, H.B.M., cruiser *Leander*
Ródejas, J. J., captain, second regiment, Manila
Rodewald, J. F., (Rodewald & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Rodger, A., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief sugar boiler, East point
Rodger, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) sugar boiler, East point
Rodger, J. P., chief magistrate, Selangor
Rodgers, Capt., R.N., chief in charge, torpedo instruction, Port Arthur

Rodil, S., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Rodman, H., ensign, U.S.S. *Essex*
Rodoredo, F. de P., marmolista, Manila
Rodrigo, draftsman, survey department, Krian, Perak
Rodrigo, A., sub-assistant surveyor, Lower Perak
Rodrigo, A. C., draftsman, public works dept., Krian, Perak
Rodrigues, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
Rodrigues, A., bailiff, judicial department, Macao
Rodrigues, A., trader, Dumangas, Visayas, Philippines
Rodrigues, A. A., chief clerk, land revenue department, Malacca
Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Gas Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Post-office
Rodrigues, B., (Typographia Mercantil) foreman, Macao
Rodrigues, B. S., warden, Water Police, Macao
Rodrigues, D. J., Government printer, Sarawak
Rodrigues, E. A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
Rodrigues, E. A., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, E. E., second engineer, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
Rodrigues, E. H., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Rodrigues, F., resident apothecary, Bukit Meniah Hospital, Province Wellesley
Rodrigues, F. F., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
Rodrigues, F. de P., sacristao, cathedral, Macao
Rodrigues, G., compositor, Imprmerie commerciale, Singapore
Rodrigues, G. E., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
Rodrigues, H., librarian, Malacca library, Malacca
Rodrigues, H. J., clerk, and usher, Supreme Court
Rodrigues, J., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
Rodrigues, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Rodrigues, J., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Rodrigues, J., College of S. Jose, Macao
Rodrigues, J. A., retired civil officer, Macao
Rodrigues, J. C., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Rodrigues, J. J., guarda da ilha, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Rodrigues, J. M., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Singapore
Rodrigues, J. S., first clerk, Stamp Revenue office
Rodrigues, L. F., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Rodrigues, L. H., demarcator, land office, Malacca
Rodrigues, S., bailiff, Administrative Council, Macao
Rodrigues, T., teacher, Escola Central, Macao
Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., chaplain of ex-convent of Sta. Clara, Macao
Rodrigues, W., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Rodriguez, A. M., alferez, biblioteca militar, Manila
Rodriguez, D., contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Rodriguez, J. A. S., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
Rodriguez, J. V., telegraphist, Manila
Rodriguez, M. A., agencia editorial, Manila
Rodriguez, P. V., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rodriguez, R., alferez, seccion de archivo, Manila
Rodriguez, Simeon, carriage builder, Molo, Iloilo
Rodriguez, T., abogado, Manila
Rodriguez, U., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Rodriguez y Muñoz, T., Spanish minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Rodyk, J. B. D., sheriff, Supreme Court, Penang
Rochr, V., agent for Orobeo de Castro & Co., Kobe
Roensch, A., hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo (absent)
Roensch, E., (A. Roensch) hat manufacturer, Iloilo

Roensch, O., (A. Roensch) hat manufacturer, Manila
Roeser, P., Osaka
Roessing, R. L. A. von, (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Roethan, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Roffey, J. R., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Roger, chief draftsman, survey office, Saigon
Rogers, B., paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Rogers, C. Skerrett, (F. H. England & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
Rogers, Ed., (China and Japan Trading Co.) manager, Nagasaki (absent)
Rogers, E. B., passed assist. paymaster, U. S, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Rogers, F. R., assistant, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
Rogers, G., steward, Civil Hospital
Rogers, H. Skerrett, (F. H. England & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Rogge, C., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
Rogge, C. G., (Spiedel & Co.) agent, Pnompenh
Rogissart, telegraphist, Haiphong
Rogister, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Takao
Rogne, M. G., commandante, battalon disciplinario, Manila
Rognoin, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Rognoni, clerk, law courts, Saigon
Rohde, A., (M. Rohde) assistant, Shanghai
Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
Rohde, R., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Rohlk, H., (Hartwig & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Roi, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Roig, F. N., lieutenant colonel, second regiment, Manila
Rojoux, L., assistant, Chasseriau Land and Planting Co., Singapore
Roland, E., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Roland,, Jean, commission agent, Hanoi
Rolland, telegraphist, Phunho, Annam
Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Rollin, Treasury paymaster, Hanoi
Rolman, Miss E. L., missionary, Yokohama
Romaine, W. T., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Roman, F., proprietor, Para Usted tobacco manufactory, Manila
Roman, J., director, Para Usted tobacco manufactory, Manila
Roman, J Jr. assistant, Para Usted tobacco manufactory, Isabela de Luzon, P'pines
Romanet, E., comptable, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Romano, A. G., (J. J. dos Remedios & Co.) merchant, con. gen. for Portugal & Brazil
Rome, G., first officer, revenue cruiser *Fei Hoo*
Romenij, J. E., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Romer, A., Local post-master, Shanghai
Romer, Frau, music teacher, Public School, Shanghai
Romera, F. de P., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Römera, M., clerk, Tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Romero, C., (Secker & Co.) assistant, Manila
Romero, E. G , lieutenant colonel, third regiment, Manila
Romero, J. M., administrador de aduana y hacienda publica, Iloilo
Romero, M., (A. S. Watson & Co. Ld.) assistant, Manila
Romero, R., secretary, public works department, Manila
Romero, R., telegraphist, Manila
Romero, T. G., colonel, civil guards, Manila
Romieux J., (Favre & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Ronchard, telegraphist, Saigon
Rondel, A. M., French missionary, Muang Prom, Siam
Rondot, distributor, arsenal, Saigon

Rooke, Jas., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Rooke, M., tracer, survey dept., Larut, Perak
Rooyen, A. E. van, assistant surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang
Roper, warder, gaol, Singapore
Ropers, captain of the port, Pnompenh
Roque, F., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
Roque, V., (Roque Frères) merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
Roques, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
Roques, M., attaché du cabinet, governor's office, Saigon
Roques, Mrs. teacher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
Rordan, master, tugboat association, Shanghai
Ros, R. de, engineer in chief, public works, Iloilo
Rosa, A. de la, (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
Rosa, C., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Manila
Rosa, A. M., Concelho Municipal, Macao
Rosa, Dr. B. M. das N. d'Avanjo, telega dos Estudos Gov. School, Macao
Rosa, F. de P. de la, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Rosa, M. A. y, telegraphist, Manila
Rosa, R. de la, telegraphist, Manila
Rosales, José, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Rosales, M., cajero, Treasury, Manila
Rosario, A., abogado, Manila
Rosario, A. Avelino del, secretary, Supreme Court, Manila
Rosario, D. E. del, telegraphist, Manila
Rosario, F., abogado, Manila
Rosario, H. A., (A Fong) managing clerk, Ice House street
Rosario, J., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Rosario, J. A. do, (Gaggino & Co.) clerk, Sinnapore
Rosario, M. do, sacristao, egreja de S. Domingo, Macao
Rosario, R. A. do, sacristao, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
Rosario, V. del, chaplain, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
Rosario e Almeida, Rev. M. F. do, chaplain, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
Rosario y Sales, A. del, chemist, Manila
Rosch, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Rose, C., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
Rose, E., overseer of water works, Surveyor-general's department
Rose, E. N., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Rose, L., (J. F. Webber) clerk, Queen road
Rose, T., engineer, Yokohama
Rose, T. I., broker, Queen's road
Rose, W. E., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.) assistant, Queen's road
Rose, W. H., (Rose & Co.) broker, Singapore
Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Tokyo
Rosenbaum, S., Maritime Customs examiner, Amoy
Rosenbaum, Jos., stationer and tobacconist, Shanghai
Rosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Rosenstron, I., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Rosenzwieg, H., draper &c., Shanghai
Roses, M., mision de la compañia de Jesus, Manila
Rosnet, L., clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Ross, A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Ross, A., (North China Insurance Co.) secretary, Shanghai
Ross, A. J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Ross, F. J. C., (Logan & Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
Ross, H. L., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Ross, J. (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)

Ross, J. D. Jr., (Borneo & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Ross, J. E., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden
Ross, K. McK., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Ross, Rev. R. M., missionary, Amoy
Ross, W., engineer, steamer *Pakshan*, China coast
Ross, W., (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Ross, W. M., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Rossel, assistant commissioner of naval stores, Saigon
Rosselet, J., watch importer, Wyndham street, and manager Guieu Frères
Rossell, A., comandante, military engineers, Manila
Rossi, supdt. fire brigade, port de guerre, Saigon
Ross-Lewin, Rev. R. O'D., chaplain, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Rost, W., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Canton (absent)
Rosthorn, A. E. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
Roth, Dr., surgeon, German man-of-war *Iltis*
Roth, tidewaiter, customs, Cam-Ranh, Annam
Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama
Roth, Wm., (B. Roth) assistant, Yokohama
Rothdauscher, A., (H. Rothdauscher) assistant, Cebu
Rothdauscher, H., chemist, Cebu
Rothwell, H. J., (New Oriental Bank) acting accountant, Yokohama
Rotily, C., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Rötschke, C. A., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Röttgen, G., (Staehelin and Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
Rotts, first officer, Massageries Maritimes str. *Arethuse*, Saigon
Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Rouard, overseer, telegraphs construction, Tonkin
Rouard, pilot, Saigon
Roubeau, captain, artillery, Tican, Tonquin
Roucoules, head master, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon (absent)
Rouet, attendant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Rougement, de, storekeeper, arsenal, Saigon
Rougier, telegraphist, Baria, Cochin-China
Rouhet, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Rousseau, chancelier, French residency, Thuan Khanh, Annam
Rousseau, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Rousseau, Rev. P. L., French missionary, Bang-pla-soi, Siam (absent)
Rousselet, station master, Saigon Mytho railway
Roussin, acting sub-chief, third office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon (absent)
Roustan, L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
Rouvier, assistant accountant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Roux, pilot, Saigon
Roux, L., chief assistant and acting agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Rovira y Arbuixed, F., ministro, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila (absent)
Row, M. A. C., clerk, law court, Perak
Rowan, Captain T. T., adjutant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Rowand, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
Rowband, C. F., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
Rowe, Alfred, (Rowe & Co.) commission agent, Canton
Rowe, Miss, London Mission, Staunton street
Rowell, T. I., M.D., principal medical officer, Singapore (absent)
Rowell, W. A., third engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
Rowland, E. J. O., (R. E. Wainewright) clerk, Shanghai
Rowland, Rev. Geo. M., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Rowland, H., fourth engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta

Roxas, A., abogado, Manila
Roxas, F. L., merchant, Manila
Roxas, J. B., merchant, Manila
Roxas, P. P., (J. B. Roxas) merchant, Manila
Roxburgh, H., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan
Roy, A., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Royen, V. W. van., road overseer, public works department, Selangor
Royse, T. H., captain, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Roza, A. A. da, (Sanderson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Roza, A. B. da, (Birley & Co.) clerk, Canton
Roza, A. M. da, opium dealer, Macao
Roza, B. M. das N. d' A., surgeon, Police force, Macao
Roza, C. B. da, (H. J. Holmes) clerk, Queen's road
Roza, D. da, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Roza, F. da, (De Ath and Co.) assistant, Kobe
Roza, F. A. da, retired judge, Macao
Roza, F. S. da, bedel, St. Joseph's College, Macao
Roza, F. X. da, clerk, revenue office, Macao
Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, Elgin Terrace
Roza, J. M. da, escrevente, St. Joseph's College, Macao
Roza, L. d'A., (Chartered Bank) head clerk, Queen's road
Roza, M. M. da, share broker, Elgin Terrace
Roza, P. da, (Mustard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Roza, P. B. de, clerk, Import and Export office, Singapore
Roza, P. B. da, clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Roza, R. da, ensign of police, Macao
Roza, S. V., (Hagart & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Rozario, clerk, district court, Vinh-long
Rozario, A., assistant, Pulo Tikus school, Penang
Rozario, A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
Rozairo, Aug., overseer, Tientsin Printing Co., Tientsin
Rozario, A. C. do, master of Governor's galley, Macao
Rozario, A. D., assisant, water works, Singapore
Rozario, A. F. do, proprietor "Canton Hotel," and auctioneer, Canton
Rozario, A. J. do, (Rozario & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
Rozario, A. J. do, (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
Rozario, Art. do, foreman, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
Rozario, B. del surgeon, ecclesiastical d pt., Manila
Rozario, C. do. (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
Rozario, D. do, (D. Rozario & Co.) commission agent, Foochow
Rozario, D. A. do, clerk, Water Police Station, Macao
Rozario, E. F., (G. Raynal) clerk, Queen's road
Rozario, F., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
Rozario, F. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
Rozario, F. do, clerk, magistrates court, Singapore
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Government Office, Third Division, Sarawak
Rozario, F. do, lightkeeper, Malacca
Rozario, F. do, (Schönhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rozario, F. F. do, clerk, harbour department, Macao
Rozario, F. H., (Mackenzie & Co.) auction clerk, Shanghai
Rozario, F. X. do, (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rozario, F. J. do, (M. A. dos Remedios) clerk, Macao
Rozario, F. M., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
Rozario, F. P. do, foreman, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
Rozario, F. P., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Queen's road
Rozario, F. X., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road

Rozario, H., clerk, Import and Export office, Singapore
Rozario, H. G., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
Rozario, J., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Singapore
Rozario, J., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Rozario, J. F. do, (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rozario, J. M., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Rozario, J. P., clerk, colonial treasury, Singopore
Rozario, L., (J. Ribeiro) assistant, Macao
Rozario, L. A., compositor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
Rozario, L. A. do, (J. M. Cazalas & Son) engineer, Singapore
Rozario, L. M. do, messenger, municipal chamber, Macao
Rozario, M., assistant, Pulo Tikus school, Penang
Rozario, M. do, clerk, Supreme court, Singapore
Rozario, M. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
Rozario, N. G., fourth clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
Rozario, P. do, guardian, leper hospital, Malacca
Rozario, P. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, audit office, Singapore
Rozario, P. A. do, demarcator, land office, Malacca
Rozario, P. A. do, (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Rozario, P. F., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Rozario, P. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
Rozario, R. do, assistant wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
Rozario, S., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) assist. draughtsman, Bowrington
Rozario, S. F. do, (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Rozario, V., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Praya
Rozario, V. A. do, clerk, to Attorney General
Rozario, X. de, (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rozas, F., teacher of drawing, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Roze, J., superintendent captain, Messageries de Cochin-Chine, Haiphong
Rozello, P. C., demarcation officer, Krian, Perak
Rozells, B. B. J., chief clerk, police department, Singapore
Rozells, C. R., clerk, public works dept., Thaiping, Perak
Rozells, E., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Rozells, J. G., Thaiping, Perak
Rozells, N. J., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
Rozells, P. A., clerk, court of requests, Province Wellesley
Rozells, R., storekeeper, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Residency, Perak
Rozells, W., (Logan & Ross) clerk, Penang
Rozey, geometer, survey office, Saigon
Rozier, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Ruben, J. J., (Lauts & Haesloop) clerk, Swatow
Ruberg, W. G., (M. G. Sheveleff and Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Rubi, G., oficial, Ordenacion gl. de Pagos, Manila
Rubis, J. M. Perez, abogado, director de "El Paso Juridico," Manila
Ruchetti, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
Rucker, H. von, (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Rudland, W. D., missionary, Taichow
Rudolph, Ch., (Nabholz & Osenbrüggen) clerk, Shanghai
Rudolph, O., legal adviser to H.I.M.'s Cabinet, Tokyo
Ruegg, E., broker, Shanghai (absent)
Ruel, J., wine merchant, Yokohama
Rufasta, R., lawyer, Manila
Ruff, J., (Siemssen & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
Ruff, Th., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

Ruin, A., auditoria de guerra, Manila
Ruiz, A., (MacLeod and Co.) clerk, Cebu
Ruiz, A. P., telegraphist, Manila
Ruiz, G., second chief of staff, Capitania General, Manila
Ruiz, Fr. J., professor of jurisprudence, university, Manila
Ruiz, Fr. J. Ma., professer of theology, University, Manila
Ruiz, J. S., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Ruiz, R., assistant, new port works, Manila
Ruiz, T. G., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) merchant and Mexican consul, Manila
Ruiz, V. J., telegraphist, Manila
Ruiz de Austen, C., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Ruiz y Curtallo, F., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Ruiz y Mateo, J., telegraphist, Manila
Ruiz y Moreno, L., secretary general, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Rul, general director, Government schools, Saigon
Rulofson, Miss G. M., missionary, Yokohama
Rulhe, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
Rumble, Miss H. R. (Bird & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Rümelin, C., (Schriever & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
Rumjahn, A., (Sharp, Johnson, & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court house
Rumjahn, U., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
Rump, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Rumpeter, Rev., pastor, Lutheran church, Wladiwostock
Rumpeter, A., Protestant teacher of religion, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
Rumsey, Com. R.M., R.N., (Retd), assist. harbour master, supt. exports and imports
Runcie, W., third engineer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
Rupé, Lieut. V., commandant, French gunboat *Aspic*
Rupol y Sanchez, J., engineer, navy department, Manila
Rusca, A., telegraphist, Manila
Rusch, C., (Scheele & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
Rushstrat, E., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
Rüssel, H., importer of opium, Battambang, Siam
Russell, E. S., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Russell, E. T., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Russell, H., (J. Curnow & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Russell, H. C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Amoy
Russell, Hon. J., C.M.G., puisne judge, Supreme Court
Russell, J. J., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Russell, M., (J. Curnow & Co.) storekeeper, Yokohama
Russell, S. M., M.A., professor of astronomy and mathematics, College of Peking
Russell, T., chief engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
Russell, W., clerk, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
Russell, W. B., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Foochow
Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
Rustant, A., chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
Rustant, F., (C. Labarbe & Co.) accountant, Manila
Rustomjee, S., sharebroker, Queen's road
Rutherford, D. C., (Collins & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
Rutter, E. W., (New Oriental Bank) acting manager, Queen's road
Rutter, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman blacksmith, Kowloon
Ruttonjee, B., shopkeeper, Peel street
Ruttonjee, B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Ruttonjee, E., shopkeeper, Peel street
Ruttonjee, H., (B. M. Ruttonjee & Co.) manager, Lyndhurst terrace
Ruttonjee, M., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
Ruyter, J. L., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

Ryan, C. B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Ryan, R., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
Ryckelyn, cantinier, Haiphong
Ryke, J. de, engineer, government engineering bureau, Tokyo
Ryrie, Hon. Phineas, (Turner & Co.) merchant, Queen's road

Sá, A. F. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Sá, F. de, (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Sa, H. de, assistant, Foreign office, Bangkok
Sá, L. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Saavedra, A. de, (Messageries Maritimes) agent, and consul for Brazil, Manila
Sabathier, assistant commis. of archives, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Sabille, Rev. C., French Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Sabot, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonquin
Saburoff, J., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
Saca, G. C., captain, fourth regiment, Manila
Sachaü, G., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Sachs, Capt. H., secretary to German Consulate, Singapore
Sachse, G., (Naudin & Co.) merchant, Club Chambers
Sachse, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, and acting consul for Netherlands, Canton
Sackermann, E., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
Sacks, L. R., mate, customs lightship "Taku," Taku
Sackstoff, J., clerk, Dock Co., Bangkok
Sadeck, M. B. M., (A. Abdoola & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
Saenger, J., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Saenz, T., escribano, juzgado de Baratac Viejo, Iloilo
Saeton, captain, M. F. steamer *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
Saez, A., professor, Ateneo municipal, Manila
Saez, F., assistant secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Saez, F., engineer, geological department, Manila
Sage, H., constable, British Consulate, Swatow
St. Amand, secretary, native hospital of Choquon, Saigon
St. Amand, (St. Amand and Hess) merchant, Hanoi
St. Catharina, D. de, Malay writer, land office, Malacca
St. Clair, W. G., editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
St. Croix, d'A. D., captain, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
St. Croix, F. A. de, (Alfred Dent & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
St. Croix, W. de, (Butterfield & Swire) agent, Kiukiang
St. John, F. G., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
St. John, J. H., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha str. *Higo Maru*, Japan
St. John, R. N., bill broker, Yokohama
St. Len, clerk, administration of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
St. Maria, A. J., clerk, colonial treasury, Singapore
St. Maria, C. H., clerk, Customs, Rassa, Sungei Ujong
Sta. Maria, A., clerk, treasury, Sungei Ujong
Sta. Maria, F., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Sta. Maria, G., clerk, Customs, S. Raya, Sungei Ujong
Sta. Maria, P., druggist, Manila
Sta. Marina, J., proprietor, Fabrica de tabacos "La Insular," Manila
St. Michel de, chief, fourth office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Sainchaud, clerk, education department, Saigon
Saint Paul, overseer, telegraphs construction, Tonkin
Saintenoy, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
Sainz, Ben., (V. Sainz) pawnbroker, Manila
Sainz, T., escribano, Justicia, Iloilo

Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
Sait, H., electrician, Chinese cruiser *Chih Yuen*, Port Arthur
Saiz y Gomez, J., official, lottery department, Manila
Sakaloff, A. A., (J. Bryner) assistant, Wladiwostock
Saklatwalla, D. N., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
Sala, L. de M., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Salabelle, L., teacher of French, Commercial School, Tokyo
Salabelle, S., secretary, Annam and Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
Salabelle, Mme., Bay View House academy, Yokohama
Salabelle, Miss A., Bay View House academy, Yokohama
Salamanca, G., (J. Zobel) assistant, Laguna, Philippines
Salanoue-Ipin, H., surgeon, fourth regiment, Saigon
Salay, overseer, excise department, Song-Doc, Cochin-China
Salazar, E., assistant "La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar factory, Manila
Salcedo y Grande, J., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Sale, C. V., (Mawe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Sale, Geo., (Mawe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Sale, T. G., (Mawe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Sale, W. H., (Mawe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Sales, F., lawyer, Macao
Sales, F. M., clerk, register department, Macao
Sales, J. M., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) clerk, Bowrington
Sales, Q. V., alferez, fourth regiment, Manila
Salette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Salgado y Teller, Capt. E.S.A.A., second chief, Spanish navy, Manila
Salin, Vve., milliner, Saigon
Salinger, F., (Carlowitz & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
Sallio, A. M., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
Salmon, J. W., clerk, gaol, Singapore
Salmon, Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Salmon, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
Salmon, R. M., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Salmond, W., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha str., *Awari-Maru*, Japan
Saltarel, P. M., Yokohama
Salter, G. H. Colton, M. D., education department, Nagasaki
Salzmann, E., teacher of music, and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Salzwedel, H., (H. Salzwedel & Co.) photographer, Shanghai
Samie, L., first clerk, French consulate, Yokohama
Samuelseng, J., captain, str. *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
Sampedro, G., chaplain, arsenal, Manila
Sampson, J. land surveyor, public works department
Sampson, Jas. A., assistant, survey department
Sampson, Theo., head master, Government School, Canton
Samson, J., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Samuel, M., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Samuel, S., foreman, Tamil branch, government printing office, Singapore
Samuel, S., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Samuel, T., (Reynaud) clerk, Haiphong
Samuel, V. P., chief clerk, post office, Johore
Samuels, F. V., (Mackinzie & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
San Augustine, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
Sanches, R., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Sanchez, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Sanchez, F., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
Sanchez, J. G., alferez, marine infantry, Manila

Sanchez, T., ecclesiastical department, Manila
Sanchez y Fernandez, L., surgeon, army medical dept., Manila
Sancho, J., assistant, Mint, Manila
Sanda, P., architect, Yokohama
Sandeman, W. S., chief officer, steamer *Yeh-sin*, China coast
Sander, F., (Sander & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
Sanders, A., boatswain, H. M. Naval Yard
Sanders, M. J., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Sandersen, B. H., master mariner, Bangkok
Sanderson, J. L. P., (Sanderson & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
Sandilands, G. M., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Sandin, D., chief of N. W. Station, telegraph department, Manila
San Domingo, J., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Sandret, administrator of native affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
Sands, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
Sandstedt, E., chief officer, str. *Kiang-yu*, Shanghai and Hankow
Sang, Ed. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Sangster, C. F. A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court
Sangster, P. F., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
Sanial, procureur, district court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
San Juan, E., ayudante, public works, Batangas, Philippines
San Juan, P., (A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.) assistant, Manila
Sanjurgo, captain, river steamer *Taculin*, Iloilo
Sankey, A., captain, Royal Artillery
Sankey, E. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Sanmarey, W. E., second lieutenant, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
San Roman y Montero, R., secretary, naval department, Manila
Sans, A., (Sans, Codino y Pedreño) merchant, Manila
Sans, P., (Sans, Codino y Pedreño) merchant, Manila (absent)
Santalices, B. G., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Santamarina, J., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Santi, warehouseman, excise department, Caibe, Cochin-China
Santiago, E. H., almacenen, hacienda publica, Manila
Santiago, M., chemist, Manila
Santiago, S., superintendent, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
Santiago, T., restaurant keeper, Manila
Santiago de la Pisa, T., oficial, Gobierno Geueral, Manila
Santillan, R. J. M. de, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Santini, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Santisteban, A. de, inspector de hacienda, Manila
Santisteban, L., clerk, seccion de atrasos, Manila
Santos, A., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
Santos, A. M. dos., lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
Santos, C. G., clerk, telegraph department, Manila
Santos, D. S., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Santos, E. de los (Oscar Dürr) clerk, Tuguegarao, Philippines
Santos, E. C. dos, (Julius Mannich & Co.) clerk, Takao
Santos, E. G., telegraphist, Manila
Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Belcher's Bay
Santos, J., telegraphist, Manila
Santos, J. M., overseer, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
Santos, J. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Santos, J. da S. P. dos, lieutenant, police, Macao
Santos, J. U. dos, clerk, military secretariat, Macao
Santos, M., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Santos, M. de, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila

Santos, S. J., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
Santos y Santa Anna, F. P. official, arsenal, Manila
Santucci, clerk, public works department, Cochin-China
Sanz, J., restaurant keeper, Manila
Sanz y Peray, L., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
Sapoorjee, E., (P. & O.S.N. Co.,) clerk, Praya
Saraco, E., (Sans, Codina y Pedreño) assistant, Jolo, Philippines
Sarazin, F., teacher, Foreign Office, Tokyo
Sargatal, R., official, ordenance general de pagos, Manila (absent)
Sargent, C. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
Sargent, C. G. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
Sargent, E. A., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern Hotel, Penang
Sarkies, M., proprietor, Eastern Hotel, Penang and Raffles Hotel, Singapore
Sarkies, S., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
Sarkies, T., proprietor, Eastern Hotel, Penang
Sarlabus, M., official, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Sarmeo, Café de Paris, Hanoi
Sarre, N. J., (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Penang
Sasso, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
Sassoon, D. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Sassoon, E. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Sassoon, M. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
Satow, E. M., C. M. G., British minister resident and consul general, Bangkok
Sauger, P. M., (Dauver & Co) clerk, Amoy
Saul, G. M., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
Saull, G. E., colporteur, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Saulnier, telegraphist, Phan-kang, Annam
Saunby, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tokyo
Saunders, A., R.N., boatswain, H M. Naval Yard
Saunders, J. M., reporter, *Japan Herald*, Yokohama
Saunders, Jas., gunner, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
Saunders, J. B., manager, Oriental Telephone Co., Singapore
Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, and manager dockyard, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Saunders, J. D., assist. accountant, New Oriental Bank, Queen's road.
Saunders, W., artist and photographer, Shanghai
Saunders, W. J., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Praya
Saura, P., surgeon, army medical department, and professor, University, Manila
Sauret, cafetier, Hanoi
Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Sauvage, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Sauvage, telegraphist, Haiphong
Sauvage, port-master, Saigon
Sauvage, A. A., conductor of public works, Macao
Sauvan, commander, gunboat *Fanfare*, Saigon
Sauvée, Paul, merchant and marine surveyor, Haiphong
Sauvelet, G., professor of music, Yokohama
Savage, T. A., warder, gaol, Malacca
Savary, accountant, marine artillery, Saigon
Savelieff, telegraph department, Wladiwostock
Savile, H., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Savill, H. J., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Savilla y Gonzalez, J., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Sawer, W. E., captain, steamer *Leesang*, China coast
Sawyer, F. H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Sawyer, F. H., consulting engineer, Manila

Saxetor, P., master, steam lighter *Bangkok*, Bangkok
Saxtorph, P. A., (Oriental Hotel) clerk, Bangkok
Saxtorph, V., master mariner, Bangkok
Sayé, E., chief accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Sayers, E. S., missionary, Wenchow
Sayers, W., missionary, Ping Yang
Sayle, B. B. D., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) commission agent, Praya (absent)
Sayle, T. H., (Weeks & Co.) draper, Shanghai
Sayle, W. J., Maritimes Customs examiner, Shanghai
Sayre, J. S., assist. surgeon, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Scagliotti, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
Scal, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Scales, C., paymaster, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
Scampucci, geometer, survery office, Saigon
Scanlan, A. de C., surgeon, army medical department
Schaaf, J. H. A., lightkeeper, Amoy
Schaal, registrar, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Schacker, Theo., (Maclean & Co.) assistant, Bongkok
Schaedeline, J., Wanchai
Schaedeline, M. E,, commission agent, Wanchai
Schaetzen, C. F., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Japan
Schäfer, W., captain, steamer *Marie*, Hongkong and Southern ports
Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Hok-sha-ha, Kwangtung
Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk of works, Public Works department, Singapore
Schärer, A., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
Scharfe, E., lazareth gehülfe, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Scharhoff, telegraph department, Whadiwostock
Schaub, Rev. M., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
Schaumlöffel, H., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
Schedel, J., assistant, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
Scheel, Fried, (Herm. Jebsen & Co.) clerk, Penang
Scheerder, J. L., (Charter d Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
Scheerer, O., (F. Klopfer & Co.) clerk, Manila
Scheffer, J. F., shipchandler, Pottinger street
Scheilling, Dr. G. von, vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
Schelkis, C. L., forest ranger, Land Revenue department, Malacca
Schellhass, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
Scheppelmann, C., (Gas Co.) acting secretary, Shanghai
Scherer, F., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Scherzer, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Kiukiang
Scheuring, tidewaiter, customs, Hanoi
Scheuren, H. A., (C. P. Low & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Scheyne, D., customs clerk, Kudat, Br. N. Borneo
Schiff, F., (H. C. Mort & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Schiffman, M. clerk, (Frederick & Co.) Penang
Schileiks, Kuster's gold mines, Wladiwostock
Schiller, E. G., act. secretary, Swedish consulate, Shanghai
Schinne, O., (Wilkin & Robison) clerk, Yokohama
Schiotz, H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Schischoff, telegraph department, Wladiwostock
Schjöth, F., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
Schlee, C., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang and Shanghai
Schlesinger, M., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sakala-maru*, Japan
Schlesser, N., merchant, Kobe
Schlichlin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Schlichting, H., (Max. Slevogt) assistant, Shanghai

Schlichtmann, Miss, (Schlichtmann & Madan-) milliner, Shanghai
Schlötke, J. (C. Gerard & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Schlumberger, A., accountant, Comptoir d'Escompte, Praya
Schlüter, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
Schmacker, B., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Schmid, G., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
Schmid, S. H., proprietor, Criterion Hotel, Shanghai
Schmidt, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
Schmidt, Alb., (H. Klopp) clerk, Bangkok
Schmidt, C. V., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Schmidt, F. (Wilck & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
Schmidt, G., (Cordes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Schmidt, H., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Schmidt, J., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Schmidt, J. Meinhard, public accountant and commission agent, Shanghai
Schmidt, O., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Schmidt, P., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Schmidt, W., captain, steamer *Whaon*, Singapore
Schmidt, W., (H. Lucas & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Schmidt, W., (Möller & Meismer) clerk, Bangkok
Schmidt, W., (W. Schmidt & Co.) gunsmith, Beaconsfield Arcade
Schmiedel, Rev. O., missionary, Tokyo
Schmiegelow, master mariner, Bangkok
Schmitt, Rev. F. J., French missionary, Patrew, Siam
Schneebeli, Miss A., teacher, Berlin Foundling hospital
Schnéegans, E., (Denis Frères.) clerk, Saigon
Schneer, M., (S. Schneer y Hermano) jeweller, Manila
Schneer, S., (S. Schneer y Hermano) jeweller, Manila
Schneider, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Schneider, F. H., bookseller and printer, Hanoi
Schneider, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Schnell, T., assistant, fortifications and ordnance dept., Port Arthur
Schnepel, H., gunner, customs cruiser *Fei Hoo*, Amoy
Schnitger, H., pilot, and secretary, Taku Pilot Co., Taku
Schoenke, F., watchmaker and photographer, Foochow
Scholinus, Frau, assist. German teacher, Public School, Shanghai
Schomburg, Ad., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Hankow
Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Pakhoi
Schomberg A. C., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Schönau, W., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co.'s, str. *Store Nordiske*, Shanghai
Schönberger, R., (Kruse & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
Schöne, F., (Schöne & Mottu) merchant, Yokohama
Schönemann, A., (F. Blackhead & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
Schönfeld, F., (Schönfeld & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Schönfelder, H., (Taikoo Sugar Refining & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Schönicke, J. F., acting commissioner of Customs, Chemulpo
Schoop, Ed., (C. Fressel & Co.) clerk, Manila
Schottler, Fr., third engineer, N. D. Lloyd str., *General Werder*, H'kong & Japan
Schovitch, Dimitri, Russian minister, Tokyo
Schrameier, Dr., interpreter, German consulate, Tientsin
Schram, Miss, teacher of music, Baxter house, Caine road
Schramm, P., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Schramm, P., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Schreiner, cadet, survey office, Saigon
Schreuel, C. J., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Schreuel, H., clerk, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore

Schriever, W., (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong (absent)
Schroeder, A., (Pharmacie de l'Union) proprietor, Shanghai
Schroeder, A., (Schroeder Frères) merchant, Hanoi
Schroeder, F., Tokyo
Schroeder, K., (Schroeder Frères) proprietor saw mills, and merchant, Saigon
Schroeder, Th., (H. Klopp) clerk, Bangkok
Schroeder, W., overseer, steam launch service, Bangkok
Schroers, A., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Schroeter, H., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Canton
Schröter, J. G., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Schubert, A., brewer, Wladiwostock
Schuch, secretary, Customs, Mon-Kay, Tonquin
Schuckman, W. von., capt. Norddeutscher Lloyd, str. *General Werder*, H'kong & Japan
Schuffenhauer, O., broker, Shanghai
Schüffnuer, R., (A. Meier) clerk, Yokohama
Schukoff, Mrs. telegraph department, Wladiwostock
Schukewitch, W., commissioner of customs, Wladiwostock
Schultz, C. A., registrar of mines, Perak
Schultz, Capt. C. A., secretary for Chinese affairs, Perak
Schultz, C F., clerk, El Oriente tobacco factory, Manila
Schultz, F., captain, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Schultz, H. M., merchant, Shanghai
Schultz, J. F., (Schultz & Co.) shipchandler, surveyor, &c., Manila
Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama
Schulz, lieutenant, German man-of-war *Iltis*
Schulz, F. R., lightkeeper, Shangnai
Schulze, Rev. O., Basil mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
Schumacher, L. G., master mariner, Bangkok
Schuster, P., chemist, Manila
Schutz, telegraphist, Haiphong
Schwabe, R. S., (Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Schwarzkopf, B., (F. Blackhead & Co.) shipchandler, Praya (absent)
Schwarzkopf, F., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya
Schwat, D., (H emskerk & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Schweiger, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
Schwenger, A., (J. Witte & Co.) ice manufacturer and engineer, Manila
Schw nger, H., (J. Witte & Co.) assistant, Manila
Schwilp, C. A., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
Seidmore, G. H., U.S. vice-consul, Yokohama
Scortechini, Rev. Fr., Thaiping, Perak
Scotland, J., third engineer, steamer *Fatshan*, Canton river
Scott, A. G., assist. manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province, Wellesley
Scott, A. L. M., (Brown & Co.) assistant, Penang
Scott, B. C. G., H.B.M. acting consul, and acting consul for Austria-Hungary, Ningpo
Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
Scott, D., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) engineer, Yokohama
Scott, F. W., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
Scott, G., (Boyd & Co.) tea inspector, Tamsui
Scott, G. A., (Takata & Co.) clerk, Tokyo
Scott, G. D., assist. accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Queen's road
Scott, H. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Scott, H S., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
Scott, Jas., acting British vice-consul, Seoul
Scott, J., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) moulder, Singapore
Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
Scott, J. B., third engineer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai

Scott, J. B., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Scott, J. H., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
Scott, J. L., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Scott, J. K., (Takata & Co.) clerk, Tokyo
Scott, J. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Scott, R., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagato-maru*, Japan
Scott, R. M., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
Scott, S., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Scott, T., (Geo. W. Lake & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
Scott, T., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Scott, T. A., supdt., fitting dept., Gas. Co., Singapore
Scott, T. G., Singapore and Straits Printing Office, superintendent, Singapore
Scott, W., inspector of mines, Perak
Scott, W., (Hongkong Ice Company) assistant, Ice House street
Scott, W. D., district surgeon, Kinta and Lower Perak
Scott, W. M., (Brown & C.) assistant, Penang
Scott, W. R., (W. R. Scott & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Scotta, F., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Scranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul
Scranton, Mrs. L. A., missionary, Seoul
Scranton, Mrs. M. F. teacher, mission school, Seoul
Scriba, J., professor, Medical department, Imperial University, Tokyo
Scudder, D., M.D., missionary, Niigata
Scudder, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata
Scudder, J. M., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
Scudder, Miss C. S., missionary, Niigata
Scully, A. A., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
Scully, C., clerk, marine department, Malacca
Scully, C. J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
Scully, D. O., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
Scully, E. F., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
Scully, J. D., town inspector, Municipality, Penang
Scully, J. M., clerk of courts, Perak
Scully, M. M., Malay interpreter, police court, Penang
Scully, R. S., clerk, land office, Penang
Scully, S. D., clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
Seabright, Coy. Sergt.-major, foreman of works, Royal Engineers
Seaman, John F., (Wisner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Seaman, T., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Calliope*
Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
Sears, Miss Annie B., missionary, Peking
Seaton, A. N., second officer, steamer *Nanshan* China coast
Seaton, F. O., (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
Seaton, Wm. A., bailiff, Supreme Court, Penang
Seaver, A. H., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Sebastian, E., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Seckendorff, Baron von, vice-consul for Germany, Swatow
Secker, J., (Secker & Co.) assistant, Manila
Seckinger, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Sedgwick, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
Seeburg, F. L., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Seed, Miss, missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
Seel, C. M., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Segardal, J. N., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Nantai, Foochow
Segaud, grocer, Saigon
Ségot, clerk, public works department, Saigon

Segrave, J., second officer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer *Recorder*
Seier, J. F. J., Maritime Customs police sergeant, Foochow
Seigneur, telegraphist, Quinhon, Annam
Seiler, A., (Puttfarcken & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Seimund, C. H. E., (More & Seimund) shipchandler, Praya
Sein y Ichaeno, L., jefe de negociado hacienda, Manila
Seip, F., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, and acting consul for Netherlands, Praya
Seisson, A., proprietor, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai (absent)
Seitz, Chr., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
Seitz, C. L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
Seitz, F., secretary, German consulate, Amoy
Seitz, Robt., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Jenchuan, Corea
Sekon, professor of mathematics, College of Peking
Selano, S. Lopez, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Selfe, P. H., chief clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Sell, G. P., chief officer, steamer *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Sellar, J., draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Sellex, J. W., chief engineer, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
Sellier, administrator stagairè, adminis. native affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
Sellman, H., (Geo. Whymark & Co.) assistant, Kobe
Selma, M. M., engineer, Water works, Manila
Selves, L., "Parisian Saloon," Shanghai
Semionoff, P. L., merchant, Wladiwostock
Sempere, P. L. G., professor, college of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Senin, foreman, Imprimerie Commerciale, Singapore
Senna, Etelvira, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
Senna, F., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
Senna, F. de, clerk, (Russell & Co.) Shanghai
Senna, F. P., (Margesson & Co.) clerk, Macao
Senna, J. F., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
Senna, R. M., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
Sennett, F. W., (Kelly & Walsh, Ld.) assistant, Queen's road
Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller, Wladiwostock
Sens-Olive, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Sentance, W. V., merchant, Shanghai
Sentenach, F. S., lawyer, Manila
Sequeira, E. P., reader, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
Sequeira, F., compositor, *O Correio Macaense*, Macao
Sequeira, G. J., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
Sequeira, J., Macao
Sequeira, L. B., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
Sequeira, N. A., overseer, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street
Sequeira, P., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Mosque street
Sequeira, S., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
Sequera, M., camisero, Manila
Serdet, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Sère, keeper of records, Municipal Council, Saigon
Seredin-Sabatin, A., customs tidewaiter, Jenchuan, Corea
Sérez, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong
Sergeant, clerk, Land and Stamp Office, Saigon
Sergel, V., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Sergent, A., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
Sérié, teacher, college at Mytho, Cochin-China
Seriña y Reymundo, J., governor of Mindanao, Philippines
Serisier, assist. secretary, Customs, Tourane, Annam

Serivadene, J., clerk, audit office, Perak
Serna, J. G. de la, assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Serpa, E., clerk, procurador's department, Macao
Serra, F., medical practitioner, Manila
Serra, F. G., assistant engineer, Portuguse gunboat *Rio Lima*
Serrachioli, teacher, school at Giadinh, Cochin-Chiua
Serrallonga, S., vice-rector, seminario S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
Serrano, D., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
Serrano, J., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) accountant, Manila
Sers, clerk, district court, Bentre, Cochin-China
Serviere, acting resident, Cao-Bang, Tonquin
Seth, A., chief clerk, Col. Secretary's office and clerk of councils
Seth, A. P., (Cornabe & Co.) clerk and manager Waterboat Co., Chefoo
Setna, H. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage street (absent)
Seu, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Severin, A. B., (Associated Wharves) clerk, Shanghai
Sevilla y Echevaria, J., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Sevilla y Gonzalez, J., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Seville, administrator stagiaire, adminis. native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
Seward, Miss, missionary, Tung Chowfoo, Shantung
Seymour, Chas., United States consul, Canton
Seymour, F. H., commander, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
Seymour, J. N., instructor, normal school, Tokyo
Shadgett, H. E., assistant, local post office, Shanghai
Shallow, Miss E., (Robinson & Co.) milliner, Singapore
Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
Shangam, F., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) clerk, Stanley street
Shanks, A., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Sharikoff, V., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Sharikoff, W. A., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Sharland, Mrs. E., missionary, Yokohama
Sharnhorst, G. C., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Malacca
Sharnhorst, G. D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
Sharp, C. S., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Sharp, Ed., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, (absent)
Sharp, Granville, (Sharp & Co.) estate agent, Queen's road
Sharp, H., vice-consul and marshal, United States consulate, Kobe
Sharp, J., (Wheelock & Co.) broker, Shanghai
Sharp, M. E., second engineer, steamer *Fatshan*, Canton river
Sharp, S. J., (Kelly and Walsh, Ltd.) assistant, Shanghai
Sharp, W. F., broker, and agent for Russell & Co., Hankow
Sharples, E., (Kelly & Walsh, Ld.) assistant, Shanghai
Sharples, H. J., maritime customs watcher, Shanghai
Shaw, Rev. A. C., M.A., missionary, Tokyo
Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
Shaw, J. F., engineer, public works dept., Manila
Shaw, J. G., extra government officer, Kuching, Sarawak
Shaw, R. W., proprietor "The Farm," Shanghai
Shaw, S. L., (Shaw & Chalant) timber merchant, and Belgian consul, Bangkok
Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Shaw, T., operator, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Shaw, Rev. W. W., missionary, Newchwang
Shaw, Mrs. J. M., missionary, Tung-chowfoo, Shantung (absent)
Shaw, Miss Ella C., missionary, Chinkiang
Shawe, J., third engineer, str. *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Shazzini, A., Macao

Shea, J. M., boatswain, H. B. M. gunboat *Tweed*
Shea, W., writer, H. M. naval yard
Shearer, A., chief engineer, str. *Hae Chang*, China coast
Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
Sheedeck, M. H., (H. H. Josuph) assistant, Yokohama
Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, Gage street
Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tung-chow
Shelford, T., M. L. C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Shellabear, Captain W. G., Royal Engineers, Singapore
Shellim, E., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
Shellim, S. E., (D. Sassoon, Son & Co.) merchant, Praya
Shelmerdine, G., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk and H.B.M. vice-consul, Iloilo
Shenenson, T. J., warder, gaol, Penang
Shepherd, A., second officer, steamer *Haean*, China coast
Shepherd, B., clerk of deeds registry, Supreme court
Shepherd, E., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Shepherd, E. B., clerk, imports and exports office
Shepherd, F., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Shepherd, F. H., fourth clerk, imports and exports office
Shepherd, J., assistant, Sailors' Home, West Point
Shepherdson, John, clerk, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
Shepherdson, J. D., clerk, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
Shepherdson, L. J., chief clerk, marine department, Malacca
Shepherdson, M., petition writer, Thaiping, Perak
Shepherdson, R. J., bailiff, sheriff's department, Malacca
Sheppard, F. C., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) civil engineer, Singapore
Sheppard, G. W., second officer, str. *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Sheppard, H., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
Sheppard, H. H., surgeon, medical department, Perak
Shepperd, Jas., chief officer, str. *Japan*, Calcutta and Hongkong
Sheriff, B. M., inspector of police, Bangkok
Sherkoonoff, L. P., (S. I. Speshiloff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
Sherman, C. B., pilot, and captain steam tug *Gem*, Taku
Sheveleff, M. G., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
Shewan, A., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Shewan, R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Shewan, G., chief officer, steamer *Chi Yuen*, China coast
Shewan, W., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Shields, J., lightkeeper, Turnabout lighthouse, Amoy
Shipton, T., (Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Shirkoonoff, L. P., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
Shirras, G., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
Shoemaker, W. R., ensign, U.S.S. *Palos*
Shooisky, secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
Shoolingin, C. N., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) assistant, Wladiwostock
Shoolingin, P. N., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Short, W. H., (Hall & Holtz Co operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
Shottey, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Showler, W. Y., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Shroff, C. F., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Shuckburgh, G. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Shuckford, T., inspector of police, Penang (absent)
Shufeldt, G. A., marshal, United States consulate general, Shanghai
Shufeldt, M. A., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Snuillier, overseer, excise department, Saigon

Shurrock, J. S., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Shuttlewood, W. B., assistant, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
Shuttleworth, H. P., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Espoir*
Siam, P. B., professor of Latin, College of S. Jose, Macao
Siber, H., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Sibérilé, conductor of public works, Pnompenh
Siciliano, assistant, municipal secretary's office, Saigon
Sidball, Miss Lily, missionary, Ningpo
Siddons, T. W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) warehouseman, Singapore
Siddons, W. E., clerk, audit department, Singapore
Sidebottom, J. N., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Sidoroff, K. A., (W. I. Boodilin) clerk, Tientsin
Sidot, F., missionary, Caibong, Bentre
Siebermann, J. E., maritime customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
Siebold, H. von, secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo
Siebs, N. A., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Siddons, T. E., secretary, Netherlands consulate general, Penang
Sidford, H. Æ., Maritime Customs commissioner, Pakhoi
Siegert, O., (Farmacia Sartorius) chemist, Manila
Siegert, S., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
Siegfried, W. H. L., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore (absent)
Sielcken, O. E. M., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Siemers, G., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
Siemsen, F. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
Siemssen, G., (Siemssen & Co.) tea inspector & vice-consul for Sweden, Foochow
Siemssen, H. T., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Sienkiewicz, J. A., French minister, Tokyo
Sierich, G., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Sierp, E. F., customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
Sierra, A., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Sierra, S. de la, assistant, Customs, Manila
Sievers, O., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
Sigg, H., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) merchant and acting consul for Italy, Bangkok
Silas, D. H., commission agent, Shanghai
Silas, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Silberman, T., proprietor, "Land We Live In Hotel," Queen's road
Sillem, H., (L. Vrard & Co.) storekeeper and watchmaker, Shanghai
Sillewe, gunnery instructor, Chinese cruiser *Chi Yuen*, Port Arthur
Sikos, V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Silsby, Rev. J. A., school teacher, Shanghai
Silva, clerk, archives office, law courts, Saigon
Silva y Sousa, A., chancelier, Spanish consulate, Amoy
Silva, A. da, (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Silva, A. A. da, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Silva, A. A. Eça da, commission agent and broker, Caine road
Silva, A. B. de, assistant, Residency, Malacca
Silva, A. C. da, (North-China Insurance Co., Ld.) clerk, Queen's road
Silva, A. E. M. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Silva, A. H. M da, (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Silva, A. M. da, (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Silva, A. M. da, marine officer, Post-office
Silva, A. M. Place da, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Silva, A. T. da Costa e, professor of mathematics, College of S. Jose, Macao
Silva, A. T. G. da, (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
Silva, C. A. da, manager, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
Silva, C. A. de lieutenant, police, Macao

Silva, C. I. da, ensign, police, Macao
Silva, C. J. P. da, retired major, Macao
Silva, D. de, draftsman, public works dept., Thaiping, Perak
Silva, D. P. da, commanding Guia Fort, Macao
Silva, E. da (Baxter & Fittock) clerk, Singapore
Silva, E. da, (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Silva, E. A. da, (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Silva, E. A. da, nav. lieut., Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
Silva, E. E. da, (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
Silva, E. L. da, (F. B. de Senna) clerk, Macao
Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
Silva, E. M. da, (C. P. Chater) clerk, Queen's road
Silva, Rev. E. S. da, missionary, Timor
Silva, F. A. F. da, colonel, commanding police, Macao
Silva, F. F., compositor, Tientsin Printing Co., Tientsin
Silva, F. F. da, (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Amoy
Silva, F. R. da, (Wagen Frères) assistant, Yokohama
Silva, F. X. Placé da, clerk, auditor-general's office
Silva, Rev. F. X. da, canon, ecclesiastical department, Macao
Silva, Rev. F. X. A. da, canon of the cathedral, Macao
Silva, F. R., (J. Marinburk) clerk, College Chambers, Wyndham street
Silva, F. X., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Queen's road
Silva, G. da, *O Independente*, Macao
Silva, G. F. da, apothecary, government medical department, Singapore
Silva, Rev. dean G. F. da, secretary, ecclesiastical chamber, Macao
Silva, H., de, (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
Silva, H. L. Eça da, (Eça da Silva & Co.) clerk, Caine road
Silva, J. M. Eça da, assist. secretary, Canton Club, Canton
Silva, J. da, clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
Silva, José da, lawyer, Macao
Silva, J. A. da, clerk, Club, Kwala Lampor, Selangor
Silva, J. F. da, clerk, Misericordia, Macao
Silva, J. F. da, second lieut., Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Silva, Dr. J. G. da, president, board of health, Macao
Silva, Dr. J. J. da, judge, Macao
Silva, J. M. da, clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Silva, J. M. A. da, clerk, Auditor-general's office
Silva, J. M. Placé da, fourth clerk, Magistracy
Silva, J. M., de Sa, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Silva, J. P. da, (Alfred Dent & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Silva, J. P. N. da, manager, Dairy Farm, Pokfulum
Silva, L. S. da, (Horse Repository) clerk, Garden road
Silva, L. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) assist. storekeeper, Singapore
Silva, Lieut. L. da, second battalion, Macao
Silva, L. C. da, (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Silva, L. E. da, (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
Silva, L. E. da, justice of the peace, Macao
Silva, L. L. D.', clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Silva, L. M. da, clerk, residency, Perak
Silva, M. da, clerk, land revenue department, Sungei Ujong
Silva, M. de, clerk, marine department, Singapore
Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Canton
Silva, Rev. M. M. A. da, missionary, Timor
Silva, N. da, draftsman, revenue survey department, Singapore
Silva, P. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Silva, P. M. N. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya

Silva, P. N. da, interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Silva, S., draftsman, public works department, Penang
Silva, S., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Silva, S. de, assist. surveyor, revenue survey dept., Perang
Silva, S. de, land surveyor, Penang
Silva, Rev. S. M. A. da, missionary, Macao
Silva, T E. de, chief clerk, Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak
Silva, W. H., draughtsman, Land Office, Selangor
Silva, Mrs. M. Marques da, mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
Silvano, A. M., commandant, second Battalion of Infantry, Macao
Silveira, A. da, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Praya (absent)
Silverlock, J. Jr., (W. L. Hunter) tea inspector, Foochow
Silverthorne, A. H., (Crasemann & Hagen) clerk, Chefoo
Sim, A. C., (Medical Hall) druggist, Kobe
Sim, G., third engineer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
Simard, inspector of police, Saigon
Simas, E. A. da C., paymaster, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Simeaõ, Rev. J. M. da C., professor of philosophy, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
Simeon, K. S., dresser, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
Simmonds, Lieut. P. R., fire master & inspector warlike stores, Royal Artillery
Simmons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
Simmons, M., matron, lunatic asylum, Bonham road
Simo, F., professor, mison de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Simoens, B. P., interpreter, International court, Bangkok
Simões, A., ensign, commanding Barra Fort, Macao
Simões, C. P., clerk, British consulate, Amoy
Simoes, D. P., clerk, revenue office, Macao
Simoes, J. R., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
Simon, sub-lieutenant, second regiment, Saigon
Simon, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
Simon, registrar, court of first instance, Saigon
Simon, A. R., Compañia Gl. de Tabacos, Lalloc, Cagayan
Simon, C., chief engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
Simon, C. J. B., surgeon, French gunboat *Vipère*
Simon, J., (Simon, Evers & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Simon, J. B. F., chief druggist, Saigon
Simon, J. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi (absent)
Simon, L., merchant, Haiphong
Simon, M., missionary, Tayninh
Simon, M. F., acting principal civil medical officer, Singapore
Simon, S., (J. J. Reyes) bookkeeper, Bohol, Philippines
Simondant, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Simonin, L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Simonot, overseer, construction of telegraphs, Tonkin
Simons, H. M. Jr., (Paterson, Simons & Co) clerk, Singapore
Simpson, C. L., Maritime Customs commissioner, Kiukiang
Simpson, H., inspector of police, Malacca
Simpson, J., gaol warder, Penang
Simpson, R. D. J., Customs tidewaiter, Wenchow
Simpson, Colonel S., R. A., commandant, Singapore
Sims, W., boilermaker, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
Sinclair, A., superintendent engineer, Naval Yard, Taku
Sinclair, A. W., residency surgeon, Selangor
Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Sinclair, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Sinclair, J., Tam-chow mine, Canton

Sinclair, W., (Samsen Rice Mill Co.) proprietor and manager, Bangkok
Sinclair, W. H., clerk, post and shipping office, Sarawak
Sineriz, J. M., director, San José hospital, Manila
Singleton, J., (H. & W. Dock Co., Ld.) foreman boilermaker, Kowloon
Singleton, T. A., (M. Levy & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Sinnaya, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Siqueira, F., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Sirugue, telegraphist, Hanoi
Sisi, A., oficial, Customs, Manila
Sites, Rev Nathan, missionary, Foochow
Skeels, A. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Skinner, Hon. A. M., acting Colonial secretary, Singapore
Skinner, C. J., collector of land Revenue, Penang
Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Skinner, H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Skinner, J. J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Skipworth, W. G., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) tailor, Kobe
Skirrow, A. G. W., lieutenant, South Lancashire Regiment, Singapore
Skoett, H., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Skottowe, A. B., (E. F. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Haiphong
Skottowe, E. B., (Chartered Bank) acting accountant, Shanghai and agent, Hankow
Skrimshire, E. W., (Dodd & Co.) assistant, Tamsui
Slade, G., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Slaghek, F. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, and act. consul for Belgium, Pedder's street
Sleeman, W. J., second officer, steamer *Yiksang*, China coast
Slevogt, Max, merchant, Shanghai
Slimmon, J. A., China Inland missionary, Honan
Sloan, Jas., (Armstrong and Sloan) broker, Manila
Sloan, J. J. A., paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Sluch, M., (El Siglo XIX) assistant, Manila
Small, J., third engineer, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Yokohama
Small, M., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Small, Miss J., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
Smart, J. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Smellie, W., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
Smerdeley, N., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
Smidt, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
Smiles, P., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha *Kumamoto Maru*, Japan
Smith, A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
Smith, A., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Smith, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Smith, Alfred, gunner, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
Smith, A. Findlay, (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
Smith, A. J. M., municipal secretary and supdt. public works, Tientsin
Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
Smith, Sir C. C., K.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
Smith, C. V., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Smith, D. Warres, manager, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
Smith, E. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
Smith, E. J. clerk, maritime customs, Shanghai
Smith, E. J., (Borneo Company) assistant, Bangkok
Smith, E. O., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Smith, E. R., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Yokohama and Kobe

Smith, E. W. H., (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
Smith, F. A., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Smith, F. B., (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) commission agent, Canton and Macao
Smith, F. J., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
Smith, G., chief engineer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
Smith, Rev. G., M.A., missionary, Swatow
Smith, Geo., wine merchant, Shanghai
Smith, Geo. T., missionary, Akita, Japan
Smith, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Smith, H., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock
Smith, Herbert, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Smith, H. B., reporter, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
Smith, H. F. W., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Smith, H. G., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Smith, H. L., commission agent, and proprietor Tasseh Brick Co., Penang
Smith, H. R., P.A. paymaster, U.S.S. *Essex*
Smith, J., foreman blacksmith, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Smith, J., (Chefoo Supply Association) assistant, Chefoo
Smith, J., China Inland missionary, Talifoo
Smith, J., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) blacksmith, Singapore
Smith, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
Smith, J., clerk, post and shipping office, Sarawak
Smith, J., pilot, cutter *Orphan*, Ningpo
Smith, Jas., warder, gaol, Singapore
Smith, Jas., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Smith, Jno., warder, gaol, Singapore
Smith, J. A., chief engineer, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
Smith, J. C., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Nagasaki
Smith, J. D., Maritime Customs examiner, Swatow
Smith, John Grant, (J. G. Smith & Co.) commission agent, & con. for Peru, Queen's road
Smith, Jos., manager, Tasseh Brick Works, Province Wellesley
Smith, J. H., (F. Blackhead & Co.) shipchandler, Praya
Smith, Rev. J. N. B., missionary and supdt. of boys' school, Shanghai
Smith, J. P., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Smith, J. R. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Smith, J. T., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
Smith, J. U., marine surveyor, pilot, and proprietor "Smith's Hotel" Nagasaki
Smith, L. H., (Emery & Co.) manager, Nicolajesk, Eastern Siberia
Smith, L. S., (Singapore Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
Smith, M., locomotive inspector, railway service, Osaka
Smith, M., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Smith, N. F., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Smith, P. Y., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Smith, R. B., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Smith, R. C., general agent, Manila Slip Co., Manila
Smith, R. Fraser, proprietor and editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
Smith, R. M., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
Smith, Rev S. J., missionary, Bangkok
Smith, S., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
Smith, S., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Smith, S. P., China Inland missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, Supreme Court, Shanghai
Smith, T. H., carpenter, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
Smith, T. S., Hongkong civil service passed cadet, acting police magistrate
Smith, Thos., (Borneo Company) clerk, Sarawak
Smith, W., chief engineer, steam lighter *Bangkok*, Bangkok

Smith, W., proprietor, Bank Exchange Bowling Saloon, Yokohama
Smith, W. B., bill and share broker, Singapore
Smith, W. E., accountant, Chartd. Mercantile Bank, Penang
Smith, W. H., (Frazar & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Smith, W. R., (Jas. Motion) assistant, Singapore
Smith, W. S., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Smith, director, railway company, Saigon
Smith, Mrs. J. N. B., superintendent of girls' school, Shanghai
Smith, Miss, missionary, Peking
Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo
Smith, Miss S. E., missionary, Hakodate
Smorodinoff, N., (Lindholm & Co.) engineer, flour mill, Wladiwostock
Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tshingchowfoo, Shantung
Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Smythies, P. K., commander, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Snethlage, H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Snodgrass, A., (Howarth, Erskine & Co) foreman engineer, Singapore
Snow, E. A., lieutenant, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Snowden, J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Stanley street
Soares, A. G. B., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
Soares, E. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Soares, F. A., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Soares, F. P., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Praya
Soares, F. P., (Oriental Dispensary) manager, Stanley street
Soares, L. J., sacristao, Ermida de Penha, Macao
Sobrailoo, R. clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Sobrailoo, S., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Soderberg, O., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
Sœderstrœm, C., master mariner, Bangkok
Soelberg, C. G., lightkeeper, Ocksu, Amoy
Sohst, Th. (Puttfarcken & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Sola y Gallegos, B., captain infantry, Manila
Solano, Lieut.-Col. E., Capitania General, Manila
Solar, M , (E. Garchitorena & Co.) carriage maker, Manila
Soldeirlay, J., chief of station, telegraph department, Manila
Soler, Antonio, hotel keeper, Iloilo
Soler, Eusebio, hotel keeper, Iloilo
Soler, F., telegraphist, Manila
Soler, J. A., telegraphist, Manila
Solis y Bazan, J., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
Solmitz, A., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Soloman, E. A., (Meyer Bros.) clerk, Singapore
Solomon, lightship keeper, Harbour department, Bangkok
Solomon, E. A., merchant, Singapore
Solomon, F., (S. Marcus & Co.) Yokohama
Solomon, F., chief inspector of police, Bangkok
Solomon, R. J., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Solomon, S. J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Solorzano, P. O. de, interventor, lottery department, Manila
Sombreuil, H. de, Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
Someren, R. G. van, advocate and solicitor, Penang
Somerville, C. D , (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
Somerville, E., Residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
Somerville, H. B. T., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Heroine*
Somerville, J. (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore

Somerville, Lieut. T. C. F., aide-de-camp to General Cameron
Sommer, F. L., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
Somoza, E., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
Sonderburg, A. N N., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Sonnaville, J. de, Craigieburn, Peak
Sonne, C. Chr., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Wladiwostock
Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wênchow
Soovoroff, A. T., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
Sopher, M. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Sorensen, C., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Sörensen, John, (Schriever & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Soriano, A., medical practitioner, Manila
Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
Soriano, R., judge of Tondo district, Manila
Sorin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Sorin, Rev. P. F., French Catholic missionary, Province Wellesley
Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
Sostoa y Ordones, J., colonel, Marine Infantry, Manila
Sotelo, R., manager, "La Puerta del Sol," Iloilo
Soto, I. G., chief colonel, mixed brigade, Manila
Soto y Cañas, I., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Soto y Rueda, L., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
Soudheim, S., Yokohama
Soueix, telegraphist, Saigon
Souffron, telegraphist, Phulang-Chuong, Tonquin
Soubart, F., secretary, French legation, Peking
Soulas, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Sourgens, tidewaiter, Customs, Tourane, Annam
Southcott, W. E., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Chinkiang
Southerland, Lieut. W. H. H., Flag lieut. U.S. navy, China station
Southey, T. S., clerk, Harbour Master's Department, Shanghai
Souvignet, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Souza, A. de, (H. Brauss & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Souza, A. A. de, li htkeeper, Malacca
Souza, A. F. de, clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Souza, A. J. de, senior bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore
Souza, A. J. S., (C. G. Lin Co.) assistant, Amoy
Souza, A. R. de, clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Souza, B. G. de, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. naval yard
Souza, C. C. de., (R. A. P. Hogan) managing clerk, Penang
Souza, C. de, compositor, *Daily Press* Office, Wyndham street
Souza, C. M. de, meirinho, ecclesiastical chamber, Macao
Souza, D. M. de, assistant "The Farm," Shanghai
Souza, E., (Wieler & Co.) clerk, Praya
Souza, E. de, surveyor, public works department, Singapore
Souza, E. F. de, surgeon. military hospital, Macao
Souza, E. F. de, commission agent, Wyndham street
Souza, E. J. de, draftsman, public works department, Malacca
Souza, E. L. M. de, (E. L. M. de Souza & Co.) shipping agent, Singapore
Souza, E. M. de, clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock
Souza, F. de, chief clerk, Resident's office, Malacca
Souza, F. de, clerk, Agra Bank, Shanghai

Souza, F. A. de, clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Souza, F. J. de, bailiff, court of requests, Singapore
Souza, F. S., (C. K. E. Woods) clerk, Singapore
Souza, F. S. de, clerk, Central Police Station
Souza, F. X. S., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Souza, H. J. de, (Katz Bros) assistant, Singapore
Souza, Justinian de, teacher, St. Francis' school, Malacca
Souza, J. de, captain, H.S.M. steamer *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
Souza, J. de, clerk, land revenue department, Malacca
Souza, J. de, compositor, Government Printing office, Singapore
Souza, J. de, (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Singapore
Souza, J. de, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Souza, J. de, (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Souza, J. de, (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Souza, J. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
Souza, J. A. de, clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Souza, J. A. H. de, fourth officer, steamer *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Souza, J. C. B. de, conductor, public works department, Macao
Souza, J. F. de, warden, St. Michael's cemetery, Macao
Souza, J. J. de, assistant and marshal, United States Consulate, Foochow
Souza, J. J. de, clerk, post office, Malacca
Souza, J. J. de, storekeeper, public works department, Singapore
Souza, J. J. de, (Love & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Souza, J. M. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
Souza, J. Neves e, (Lisbon Dispensary) chemist, lieut. National Battalion, Macao
Souza, J. O. E. de, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
Souza, L. R. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
Souza, Luiz de, (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington Street
Souza, M. A. A. de, (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) clerk, Praya Central
Souza, M. de, clerk, Assessor and Collector's Office, Province Wellesley
Souza, M. de, (Barlow & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Souza, M. de, (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) cashier, Praya central
Souza, M. V., apprentice, Battu Kawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Souza, M. C., writer, Naval Yard
Souza, M. G. de, (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Souza, M. J. de, clerk, U. S. Consulate, Singapore
Souza, M., Jr., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. V. de, overseer, Battu Kawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Souza, P. D.', clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Souza, R. de, postmaster, Macao
Souza, R. L. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
Souza, S. A. M. d,' clerk, government printing office, Singapore
Souza, S. R., captain, first regiment, Manila
Souza, S. P. de, clerk, court of requests, Singapore
Souza, S. R. de, clerk, United States consulate, Nagasaki
Souza, S. R. de, (Edwin Koek) clerk, Singapore
Souza, S. R. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
Souza, Rev. S. S. de, librarian, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Souza, V. B. de, (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Souza, V. de, (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
Souza, V. M. D. da, first engineer, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
Sowerby, Rev. H., missionary, Wuchang
Spafford, T., leading man of storehouse, H. M. naval yard
Spalding, C., railway locomotive superintendent, Perak
Spalding, F., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Zamboanga, Philippines

Sparham, Rev. G., missionary, Hankow
Sparling, F. C., second officer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
Sparrow, H. S. R., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
Sparshott, Geo., engineer, river steamer *Rapido*, Iloilo
Spearman, A. Y. C. M., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Specht, Chr., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Speidel, F. W., (Speidel & Co.) merchant, and consul for Belgium and Denmark, Saigon
Speidel, P., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Speidel, T., (Speidel & Co.) merchant, and consul for Germany, Netherlands, Saigon
Spence, J. G., second officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Spence, R., second officer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Spence, T. B., third engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
Spence, W. D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Nagasaki
Spencer, Rev. F. H., missionary, Osaka
Spencer, Rev. J. O., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Spencer, R., chief officer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
Spencer, master mariner, Bangkok
Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Spencer, Miss E. A., missionary, Shanghai
Speshiloff, S. I.., merchant, Hankow
Speyer, A. de, secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Spiegalthal, J., captain, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Spielman, chief accountant, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Saigon
Spiers, W., (H. G. Brown) engineer, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
Spinner, Rev, W., pastor, German Evangelical congregation, Yokohama
Spinney, W. F., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Canton
Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
Spitzer, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Sponholz, P., (Overbeck & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, opium farm, Bonham strand
Spooner, S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan
Spreadborongh, Qr. Mr. Sergt. J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
Spring, C. A., (Spring & Co.) draper, Manila
Spring, Miss, (Spring & Co.) assistant, Manila
Sprungli, E., (Sprungli & Co.) merchant, Manila
Squire, Comdr. M., assistant supdt., marine office, Tokyo
Srendsan, M. A , second officer, Japan Mail S. S. str. *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
Sriwardene, W. M., clerk to residency surgeon, Thaiping, Perak
Stack, F., second officer, steamer *Kwangcho*, China coast
Staffa, P., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co,'s steamer *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
Stafhel, H., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Stahlberg, R., (Muller & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Stahlknecht, C. G., (Staehelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Stainfield, Mrs., boarding house-keeper, Queen's road east
Stainton, R. J., second officer, steamer *Haitan*, China coast
Stampa, de, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Stanford, J. W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
Stanley, Capt. E. T., ordnance store officer in charge
Stannius, H., Dr. jur., consul for Germany, Russia, Italy and Switzerland, Kobe
Stanton, W., inspector of police, Aberdeen
Stanton, Miss, head mistress, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Starkey, E., (Gearing & Co.), merchant, Chinkiang

Starkey, R. D., (North China Insurance Co.) assistant secretary, Shanghai
Starling, E. W., captain, str. *Yangtsze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Startzeff, A. D., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
Stavers, J. W., chief officer, str. *Pasig*, Canton river
Stead, Hy., A.C.A., average adjuster, Praya
Stean, H., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
Stean, H., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Stean, J., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Stebbins, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
Steedman, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
Steel, W., second engineer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
Steele, H., (Bennett & Steele) bill broker, Yokohama
Steenackers, F., assistant, French consulate, Kobe
Steevens, Major J., senior ordnance store officer
Stegen, L. van der, Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Steglich, Oscar, (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
Stehmeyer, J., master mariner, Bangkok
Stein, A., assistant, stores dept., Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Stein, Miss S. E., missionary, Canton
Steinam, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Steinbach, I., proprietor, Britannia Hotel, Nagasaki
Steinbeck, J., Hotel de Corée, Jenchuan
Steinbring, master mariner, Bangkok
Steinch, W., lazareth gehulfe, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Stellingwerff, P. J. J., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
Stem, overseer, customs, Haiphong
Stenross, H., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
Stephanius, C., (J. J. Buchheister) clerk, Shanghai
Stephen, A. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
Stephen, Jas., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Queen's road
Stephen, W. M., chief officer, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
Stephens, C. E., (Colgate, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Stephens, M., assist. paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Stephens, M., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Stephens, T., constable, British consulate, Hankow
Stephenson, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) accountant, Singapore
Stephenson, E., (J. Foreman) mechanical engineer, Manila (absent)
Stephenson, G. analyst, government medical department, Singapore
Stephenson, G. H., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Singapore
Stephenson, J. T., (W. Saunders) assistant, Shanghai
Sternenfels B. v., (E. Spitz) clerk, Manila
Sternseher, D., proprietor, Wharf Hotel, Shanghai
Stettin, O. von, (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Stevens, E., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Newchwang
Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Pedder's street
Stevens, J., (Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.) viewer, Tientsin
Stevens, J. G., engineer, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
Stevens, T. H., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Palos*
Stevens, Miss, missionary, Taiyuenfu
Stevenson, J. W., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Stevenson, W. F., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Taku
Stevenson, W. F., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.), merchant, Manila
Stewart, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Queen's road
Stewart, A., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Stewart, C. E. assist. Manila to Dagupan tramway, Manila
Stewart, C. G., lieut., second South Lancashire Regiment, Penang

Stewart, C. J., Jr., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Hon. Fred., LL.D., colonial secretary
Stewart, G., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Stewart, Geo., engineer, Kim Ching steam rice mill, Bangkok
Stewart, H. N., clerk in charge, post & telegraph dept., Penang
Stewart, J., chief officer, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
Stewart, J., clerk, telegraph service, Nagasaki
Stewart, J., second engineer, steamer *Haean*, China coast
Stewart, J., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) foreman, Singapore
Stewart, J., (Imperial Arsenal) superintendent engineer, Tientsin
Stewart, J. A., assistant, Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Stewart, J. C., M. D. medical missionary, Taiyuenfoo, N. China
Stewart, R., Jr., assist. engineer, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
Stewart, Rev. R. W., M. A., missionary, Foochow
Stewart, W., (H. & W. Dock Co.) head clerk, Aberdeen
Stewart, Mrs. J. A., milliner, Shanghai
Stewart, Miss, missionary, Taiwanfoo
Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
Sthamer, lieutenant, German gunboat *Wolf*
Stibio, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Saigon
Stiefel, W., (Hooglandt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Stiene, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
Stiles, Geo. W., public accountant, Shanghai
Still, J. M., chief officer, steamer *Marcia*, China coast
Stirling, R. M., (Bisset & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Stiven, A. W., (Stiven & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Stiven, R. G., (Stiven & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Stivers, G. W., chief engineer, U.S.S. *Essex*
Stockbridge, H. E., Ph. D., professor of chemistry, Agricultural School, Sapporo, Yesso
Stockhausen, F. W. G. von, secretary, German consulate and German Club
Stocks, W., constable, British Consulate, Pagoda, Foochow
Stoddart, J. M., (Takasima Colliery) superintending mining engineer, Nagasaki
Stoddard, W., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Stoecklin, telegraph clerk, Kampot, Cambodia
Stoffregen, W., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Stokes, A. G., (Stokes & Young) broker, Queen's road
Stokes, A. P., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, Supreme Court house
Stokes, R., assistant, maritime customs, Shanghai
Stölker, J., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) architect, Bangkok
Stoll, E., (Sprüngli & Co.) clerk, Manila
Stoll, F., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Stolle, M., surgeon, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Stolterfoht, H., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) merchant, Praya (absent)
Stone, F. G., (C. & J. Trading Co.) acting manager, Nagasaki
Stone, P. E. F., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Stone, W. H., secretary, Government telegraph service, Tokyo
Stonehold, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
Stonehouse, G., warder, gaol, Singapore
Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
Stopani, A., (H.K. & W. Dock Co.) captain, steam tug *Pilot Fish*
Stopani, J., third engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
Storer, Col. A. T., commanding Royal Engineer
Storey, G., overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Storie, C. G. R., medical officer, Sarawak
Stork, L., assistant, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Storm, N. W., chief officer, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Haiphong

Stornebrink, L., manager, Yokohama Ice Works, Yokohama
Stott, Dr., district surgeon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Stott, Rev. G., missionary, Wenchow (absent)
Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
Stovell, E. F., second officer, steamer *Pakshan*, China coast
Stovin, L. G., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Stows, C. B., professor of English law, University, Tokyo
Strachan, A. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore
Strachan, B , (Medical Hall) assistant, Kobe
Strachan, W. M., (Strachan & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
Strachan, W. W., chief officer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
Strähler, F., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Strange, F. W., instructor, first higher middle school, Tokyo
Strangman, R. H., tidewaiter, maritime customs, Kiukiang
Straubé, J. A., (Dodd & Co.) godown keeper, Tamsui
Strauss, S., merchant, Yokohama
Streich, K. J., interpreter; German consulate, Shanghai
Streiff, E. J., supdt. of company's police, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Streiff, H., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant and German consul, Iloilo
Streiff, H., (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
Strenna, commissaire, M. F. steamboat *Song Kee*, Saigon
Stringer, C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Stringer, C. E. W., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
Stringer, H. L., (Brown, Jones & Co.) undertaker and house agent, Queen's road east
Stripling, A. B., Seoul, Corea
Strite, S. M., cadet, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Stritte, R., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Strome, C. J., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Stronach, J., foreman, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Stronach, W. G., British consul, Wenchow
Strong, J. P., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
Strugnell, R., inspector, sanitary department municipality, Singapore
Strugnell, R., signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
Strugnell, W., (Katz Bros) assistant, Singapore
Struthers, J., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Stuart, Gilbert, (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Stuart, Rev. G. A., missionary, Nanking
Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Wuhu
Stuart, J. D., clerk to attorney-general, Singapore
Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
Stuart, J. P., (Hill and Rathborne) civil engineer, Sungei Ujong
Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
Studd, C. T., missionary, Taiyuenfu, N. China
Studer, A. G., United States consul, Singapore
Stuhlmann, P. (C. Fressel & Co.) clerk, Manila
Stulz, E., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
Stuncke, J., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Sturman, J. H., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
Sturzenegger, C., (Schmidt, Kusterman & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Styan, F. W., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Suarez, F., (Louis Genu) clerk, Manila
Suarez, M., mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
Such, F. W., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Such, H. J., (Hewett & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Sudka, K. A., (S. J. David & Co) clerk, Hollywood road
Suenson, A., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Amoy

Suenson, E, captain, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co's str. *Store Nordiske*, Shanghai
Sugden, A. H., maritime customs assistant, Chefoo
Sugden, C., (Borneo Company) assistant, Singapore
Sugden, Miss, missionary, Hankow
Suhl, M., (Schmidt, Kusterman & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
Suhm, O. von W., (Baer & Suhm) merchant, Manila
Suhr, G., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Sullivan, Jno. A., share broker, Shanghai
Sullivan, T. O., third officer, str. *Haiphong*, China coast
Sulzer, E., (Ziegler & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Sumner, C. M., captain, South Lancashire Regt., Singapore
Summers, E. H., chief officer, str. *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
Summers, F., abogado, Supreme Court, Manila
Summers, G., third engineer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
Summers, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
Summers, R., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Summers, R., cashier, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Summers, W. H., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Sundios, A. J., student, British Legation, Peking
Sunol, J., medico, Iloilo
Suppanci, engineer, H. S. M. steamer *Impregnable*, Bangkok
Suria y Fulgas, R., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Surin, J. A., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Surmam, W., constable, British Legation, Bangkok
Surth, M., (Ahrens & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Susemihl, J. H. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
Susini, process server, Saigon
Süss, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling hospital (absent)
Sutcliffe, E., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) assistant, Manila
Suter, W., teacher, Government Central School, Singapore
Sutherland, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
Sutherland, D., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer *Recorder*
Sutherland, Hugh, (Fairhurst, Sutherland & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
Sutherland, J. W., (Cobb & Co.) carriage builder, Yokohama
Sutter, W., (Thomas & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Sutton, C., comtractor, Nagasaki
Sutton, G., (M. Adams & Co.) butcher and compradore, Nagasaki
Sutton, H., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Sutton, W. J., cable foreman, E. E. A. & C. Tele. Co.'s storeship *Southern Ocean*, S'pore
Suvoong, V. P., M.D, scientific translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Swain, R., captain, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s steamer *Omi maru*, Japan
Swainson, G., Maritime Customs boat officer, Anping, Formosa
Swales, G., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Shanghai
Swan, A. A., (Swan & Lermit) architect, Singapere
Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
Swan, W., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Swanston, J. C., inspector of police, Shaukiwan
Swanstrom, C. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
Sweichnikoff, S. F., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co) clerk, Hankow
Swettenham, F. A., C.M.G., British Resident, Selangor (absent)
Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
Sword, J., (Straits Trading Co.) manager, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Syberg, F. von, acting German consul, Praya East
Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
Syers, H. C., acting Collector and Magistrate Ulu Langat, Selangor

Sylva, H., (Japan Mail S.S. Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Sylvestre, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Symes, J., inspector of police, Perak
Symes, P. S., clerk, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
Symes, R. L., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) accountant, Queen's road
Symonds, G. H. H., surgeon, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
Symonds, W., warder, gaol, Singapore
Symons, B., overseer, Gula estate, Krian, Perak
Symons, E., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. naval yard
Symons, G. R., assist. manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Symons, H., proprietor, Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Central Livery Stables, Shanghai
Symons, J. A., public vaccinator, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
Symons, N., (A. H. Drew), clerk, Singapore
Symons, T. F., clerk, H. B. M. Naval depot, Yokohama
Symons, T. N., engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Symphorose, teacher, Chasseloup Lanbat's college, Saigon
Synge, F. R. N., captain South Lancashire regt., Singapore
Szigetvarry, L. E. N., maritime customs watcher, Shanghai

Tablares, P., racionero, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
Tafalla, J., professor, normal school, Manila
Taft, Rev. M. L., missionary, Peking
Tafte, second engineer, str. *Anton*, Hongkong and Tonkin
Taggart, J. H., (C. P. Low & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Tagle, J. P. de, (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
Tagliabue, Rt. Rev. F. French Catholic bishop, Peking
Tait, third engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Tait, T., (Hill & Rathbone) assistant, Kinta, Perak
Tait, W., pilot, Penang
Talati, B. N., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
Talati, D. D., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Talati, M. B, (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy
Talati, M. P., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road (absent)
Talati, Pestonjee F., merchant, Gage street
Talati, Pallanjee F., (P. F. Talati) clerk, Gage street
Talati, R. S., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road and Canton
Talbot, A. P., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Singapore
Talbot, R. M., captain, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
Talbot, W. H., average adjuster, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Talbot-Ponsonby, J. S. W., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Talcott, Miss E, missionary, Okayama, Japan
Talleksen T., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co. steamer *Takachiho-Maru*, Japan
Tallers, W., merchant, Kobe
Tallien, L, storekeeper, Peking
Tallon, (Cretin) assistant, Haiphong
Talmage, Rev. J. V. N., D.D., missionary, Amoy
Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
Talon, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Talon y Calvo, S., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Talpey, A. H., pilot, and captain steam tug *Kai Tai*, Taku
Tamert, J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
Tamet, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Tamora, F., captain, civil guard, Manila
Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
Tannahill, R, chief engineer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan

Tanner, P. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
Tanont, C. E., Marine Customs assistant, Canton
Tantra, N. S., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) clerk, Peel street
Taquet, teacher, Chass loup Laubat's College, Saigon
Tarbouriech, A., hairdresser, Hanoi
Tarmahmed, H., (H. H. H. Esack & Co.) clerk, Gage street
Tarn, W., clerk, Naval Yard
Tarray, C., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Tarver, F. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Tassard, excise department, Kompong Reap, Cambodia
Tata, C. B., (Dorabjee Tata & Co.) merchant, Gage street
Tata, D. B., (Dorabjee Tata & Co.) merchant, Gage street
Tata, R. D., (Tata & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road and Shanghai
Tatay, J., assistant, Custom-house, Manila (absent)
Tatlock, T., (Gipperich & Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
Tatner, Frank, (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Taumeyer, E., (Taumeyer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Tavares, E. F. das Neves, (Lisbon Dispensary) assistant, Macao
Tavares, F. X., clerk, Board of administration, Macao
Tavares, J. F., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
Tavares, J. M., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
Tavares, P. J., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
Tavaria, P. J., merchant, Peel Street
Taylor, A., manager, "Societe des Etains de Kinta," Lahat, Perak
Taylor, A., foreman engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Taylor, B. v. S., M.D., missionary, Hok Ning Foo, Foochow
Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Taylor, D. B., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Taylor, F., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Taylor, F. E., act. assist. Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Taylor, G., pilot, Yokohama, Kobé, and Nagasaki
Taylor, G., lightkeeper, Amoy (absent)
Taylor, G. J., lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
Taylor, H., storeman, Naval Yard
Taylor, J. D., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Taylor, G. Y., medical missionary, Peking
Taylor, Captain P. B., R. A., aide-de-camp to the governor, Singapore
Taylor, S. G., Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Taylor, T., chief engineer, steamer *Kiungchow*, Hongkong
Taylor, T., second attendant, H.B.M. naval hospital, Yokohama
Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East point
Taylor, W. H., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka
Tayn, captain, second regiment, Saigon
Tebbutt, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tientsin
Tedeschi, J., clerk, excise department, Saigon
Tehermadeff, Kuster's gold mine, Wladiwostock
Teichert, C. W. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Teillol, A., (E. Millot & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Teissier, telegraphist, Mytho, Cochin-China
Teixeira, A. P., surgeon, Portuguese gunboat *Tejo*
Teixera, Mrs. (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Telford, J., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. *Sherard Osborne*, Singapore
Telge, A., (G. C. F. Rodatz), clerk, Tientsin
Telge, R., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Telles, A. da Silva, proprietor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao

Telles, E. L., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Telles, J. C. da Silva, physician, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Tellier, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Tem, P., interpreter, Italian consulate, Shanghai
Templet, J., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Temponco, A., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
Tennant, C. S., (C. S. Tennant & Co.) merchant, Penang
Tennant, H. P., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Teplaschenin, J., (Kunst and Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
Terentieff, Capt. V. A., national volunteer fleet, Wladiwostock
Terlet, P., foreman, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Terlier, commander, gunboat *Sagaie*, Saigon
Terpa, telegraph inspector, Saigon
Terras, Mdlle, principal of school, Hanoi
Terrero y Perinat, E., Governor-General of Philippines, Manila
Terrey, E. W., (Hongkong and China Gas Company) foreman fitter, West point
Terriblé, J. B., (Rosenzweig & Co.) assistant,, Shanghai
Terrigi, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon
Terry, G., medical missionary, Tientsin
Terry, T. B., acting district superintendent, public works dept., Selangor
Tescari, Cav. A., consul for Italy, Shanghai
Tessensohn, E. W., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Tessier, inspector, railway company, Saigon
Tesson, telegraphist, Thanh-Hoa, Annam
Testevuide, Rev. L. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Tetzlaff, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
Téus, V., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
Texero, J. P., ayudante, public works dept., Manila
Texier, sub-lieutenant, fourth regiment, Saigon
Teyssie, tidewaiter, customs, Hanoi
Teyssier, clerk, excise department, Saigon
Thavurbhoy, F., (Tharia Topan) clerk, Gage street
Thayser, T., chief officer, str. *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
Themoin, F. M., surgeon, Pulo Condore, Cochin-China
Themoin, physician, native hospital of Choquan, Saigon
Themudo, Rev. E. J., missionary, Timor
Thérèse, tidewaiter, customs, Haiphong
Theseira, A. G., clerk, Resident's office, Malacca
Theseyra, P., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Thétard-Pozzi, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Thétard, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
Thévenard, de, assist. secretary, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
Thevenet, engineer director, Harbour Works, Port Arthur
Thévenot, overseer of roads, Saigon
Thexeira, E., dresser, general hospital, Malacca
Thexeira, J, sub-inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Malacca
Thibault, conductor, public works department, Saigon
Thibault, excise department, Binghi, Cambodia
Thiebault, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Thiedey, teacher, College, at Mytho, Cochin-China
Thierot, M., Lahat, Perak
Thierry, lieutenant, French frigate *Turenne*
Thierry de Maugras, sub-lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Thies, C., assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguey, Br. N. Borneo
Thiessen, J,, (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
Thil, engineer, public works department, Saigon

Thinselin, L., chaplain, Military hospital, Saigon
Thiriet, F., provicar general, Catholic mission, Saigon
Thiriet, J., superior, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Thirkell, J. G., proprietor and editor, *Shanghai Courier*, Shanghai
Thirod, E. Annamite interpreter, Saigon
Thiseira, E., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
Thiseira, S., compositor, Government printing office, Singapore
Thistle, J. M., (Shanghai Gas Co.) meter inspector, Shanghai
Thistlethwaite, A. R., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
Thogersen, G. G., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Thomann, R., third engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
Thomas, (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
Thomas, A., chief officer, steamer *Honam*, Hongkong and Canton
Thomas, A. A., (Delacamp & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
Thomas, E., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Firebrand*
Thomas, E. F., solicitor, Penang
Thomas, G. B., clerk of Customs, Port Weld, Perak
Thomas, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
Thomas, J. A., chief officer, str. *Yangtsze*, Hongkong & Shanghai
Thomas, J. A., clerk, marine department, Penang
Thomas, J. clerk, marine department, Penang
Thomas, R., chemist, Manila
Thomas, T., (Thomas & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Thomas, W., second engineer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Thomas, W. H., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
Thomas-Brondeau, excise department, Banam, Cambodia
Thomasin, lieutenant, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Thompson, A. F., (Wilkinson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
Thompson, C., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Thompson, C. C., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Thompson, C. H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
Thompson, D., missionary, Kienchau
Thompson, F., apothecary, general hospital, Singapore
Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Thompson, E., overseer in charge of Protestant Cemetery, Surveyor-general's dept.
Thompson, G., storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co. Singapore
Thompson, G. E., overseer, public works department, Penang
Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy
Thompson, H. N., surgeon, army medical department
Thompson, J., (Kobe Dispensary) chemist, Kobe
Thompson, J. B., medical missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
Thompson, J. J., second engineer, steamer *Zafiro*, China coast
Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine surveyor, &c., Hakodate
Thompson, R., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
Thompson, S. B., Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
Thompson, W., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yetchiu-maru*, Japan
Thompson, W., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
Thompson, Miss Annie D., missionary, Yokohama
Thompson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Che'oo
Thompson, Miss Mary E., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Thomsen, A., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Thomsen, J. C., master mariner, Bangkok
Thomsett, F. D., assist. engineer, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Thomsett, Hon H. G., R.N., harbour-master

Thomsett, H. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Thomson, D., inspector of police, Yow-ma-tee
Thomson, E. A., proprietor, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore
Thomson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shanghai
Thomson, G. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Thomson, J., third engineer, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
Thomson, J. A., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Yokohama
Thomson, Rev. J. C., M.D., missionary, Canton
Thomson, R A., assistant, National Bible Society of Scotland, Yokohama
Thomson, R. H., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Thomson, T. S., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Thomson, Wm., chief engineer, steamer *Fooksang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Thomson, Wm., ("The Dispensary") assistant, Singapore
Thomson, W. W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Thorburn, J. D., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Thorel, ensigne, French gunboat *Vipère*
Thorkelson, H. A., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
Thorne, Ch., (Maclean & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
Thorne, T., engineer, H. B. M. *Victor Emanuel*
Thornicraft, T. C., medical practitioner, Kobe
Thornton, R., foreman platelayer, State railway, Selangor
Thornton, S. L., registrar, Supreme Court, Malacca
Thornton, W. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Thornton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Thorold, F. T., assistant secretary, British residency, Perak
Thorp, R. W., clerk, railway department, Yokohama
Thorpe, W. P., financial clerk, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
Thouillot, overseer, telegraph department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Thow, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Taiwanfoo
Thurburn, A., share broker, & secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
Thurburn, J., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) manager, Queen's road
Thurburn, W. O., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
Thureau, chief justice, Haiphong
Thurston, R. R., purser, steamer *Japan*, Calcutta and Hongkong
Thüs, C. H., third officer, str *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
Thuyde, R. Brasier, assistant, Messageres Maritimes, Praya Central
Thwaites, G. W., assistant, revenue survey department, Singapore
Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Hankow
Tiberii, C., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
Tice, R., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Shanghai
Tickell, G. T., assist. engineer of public works, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Tiddy, J. R., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Omi-maru*, Japan
Tiefenbacher, M., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Tighe, Barr.-Col. Sgt., barrack sergeant, commissariat
Tilden, E. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Tilford, R. C., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Till, W. W., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Tilley A. H., pilot, Singapore
Tilley, J. W., (W. L. Hunter) clerk, Foochow
Timm, E. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Timm, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
Timmer, Rev. Br. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Tindall, W. G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Anping, Formosa
Tinel, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon

Tionges, F., promotor, Juzgado de Barotac Viejo, Iloilo
Tip, J. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kowloon
Tipping, C. W. S., deputy assist. commissary general, Penang
Tipveau, Captain, Annamite tirailleurs, Saigon
Tirado, J. M., lieut. commanding gunboat *Arayat*, Manila
Tirant, Dr. G., chancelier, French Residency Binh Dinh & Phu Yen, Annam
Tirigi, fournisseur du government, Haiphong
Tirnstein, A., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
Tisdale, R. D., cadet, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Tisdall, E. W., captain, steamer *Fung-shun*, China coast
Tisseman, S., watchmaker, Bangkok
Tisseyre, B F. J., attaché militaire, Residence general, Hanoi
Tissier, Rev. F. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Tité, telegraph clerk, Saigon
Titjen, C. F. H., (Carroll & Co.) commission agent, Yokohama and Kobe
Tobler, F., (Staehelin & Stahlnecht) clerk, Singapore
Toche, J., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Tod, D., chief engineer str. *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Toda, B., comisario, military department, Manila
Todd, H. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Todd, Miss, China Inland missionary, Talifoo
Todd, J., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Toeg, R. E., bill broker, Shanghai
Toft, T. F., superintendent, post and telegraph department, Perak
Togores, J., comandante, guardia civil, Iloilo
Tokmakoff, J. A., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow (absent)
Tolaty, D. C., (Pestonjee & Co.) assistant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Tolaty, D. D., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Told, R., warder, gaol, Singapore
Tolfree, J. E., fleet paymaster, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Tolliday, T., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Tomalin, Ed., missionary, Nganking
Tomas, R., (A. S. Watson & Co. Ld.) assistant, Manila
Tomasi, excise department, Bac-Xay, Cambodia
Tomes, C. A., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya
Tomkins, H. E., (Reiss & Co.) tea inspector, Lombard street
Tomlin, E., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
Tomlin, G. L., (China Fire Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Tomlinson, W. L., gunmaker, Shanghai
Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
Tonkin, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Tonnaire, telegraphist, Tamki, Annam
Tonnelier, clerk, court of first instance, Saigon
Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Chau-foo, Canton
Topete y Rodriguez, F., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Topping, A., pilot, Nagasaki and Yokohama
Toquet, clerk, district court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Torcapel, chief, third office, direction of the interior, Saigon
Tornel, J. M., cashier, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Tornel, M. G., oculist, Manila
Tornos y Morales de la Rios, M., negociado, naval department, Manila
Torpete y Angulo, A., lieutenant of guards, arsenal, Manila
Torrano, V., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Torre, J. de la, oficial, Customs, Manila
Torre, S. de la, chief of staff, Capitania General, Manila
Torrejon, M. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila

Torres, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
Torres, M., escribano de hacienda, Manila
Torres, Mgs., Roman Catholic bishop, Haiduong
Torres, P. C., (J. Witte & Co.) machinist, Manila
Torres, T., chemist, and professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Torres, V., consejero, sec. de lo. contencioso, consejo de administracion, Manila
Torres y Perona, F., chief public vaccinator Manila
Torrija, M., surgeon major army medical department, Manila
Torrontegin, M., lieut. commanding gunboat *Leyte*, Manila
Tortosa, R. de, oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc, Manila
Touche, J. D. D. de la, Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
Tourillon, commissioner of police, Pnompenh
Tourillon, L., chief inspector of police, Saigon
Tournaire, C., second clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Tourne, lieutenant judge, district court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Tournell y Ballagas, C., inspector general of prisons, Manila
Tournie, sub-commissioner, marine dept., Saigon
Tournier, C., missionary, Cainhum, Vinh-long
Tournier, J., tailor and storekeeper, Saigon
Touzalin, R., (Russell & Co) clerk, Amoy
Tovar, Rev. Jer., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Towell, M. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Towers, J., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Townley, F., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Townley, R. G., second secretary, British Legation, Peking
Townsend, G. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank), acting accountant, Singapore
Townsend, W. D., (Morse, Townsend & Co.) merchant, Chemulpo, Corea
Toynbee, F. A., (Hill & Rathborne) agent, Selangor
Toynbee, J. D., (Hill & Rathborne) manager, Trong estate, Perak
Trabaud, J. J. B., surgeon, Saigon
Trafford, C. de, chief draftsman, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
Trail, E., second engineer, H.S.M steamer *Regent*, Bangkok
Trail, W., captain superintendent of marine, Bangkok
Tran, director, boys' school, Ninhbinh, Haiphong
Trancoso, J. B., ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Trannack, R. J., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Tientsin
Trauchell, Major G.A., gaol superintendent, Perak
Tratman, J. Noel, assistant, H.B.M. Consulate general, Shanghai
Travers, A. K., assistant postmaster general
Travers, director of postal and telegraph dept., Hanoi
Travers, E. A. O., residency surgeon, Sungei Ujong
Treacher, Hon. W. H., Governor of British N. Borneo (absent)
Tregillus, E. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
Trelles y Burges, A., naval medical department, and professor, university, Manila
Trémaulet, mayor, Hanoi
Tremlett, C. F. (W. G. Hale & Co.) merchant, and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
Trench, Hon. P. H. Le Poer, secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Tretheury, J., consable, H.B.M. Consulate, Tientsin
Trevenan, W. P., private secretary to the governor, Singapore
Trevithick, F. H., locomotive supt., Government railway service, Tokyo
Trew, A. E., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Trickfave, J. H. C. (Kaufman & Co.), clerk, Penang
Trigant, (Trigant & Co.) harness-maker, Saigon
Trillo y Gadea, J., treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Trinidad, D., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Trinidad y Torres, J., assistant, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila

Tripler, Dr., physician and surgeon, Yokohama
Tripp, C. Ll. H., medical practitioner, and acting Colonial surgeon, Singapore
Tripp, H. J. H., agent, Takashima Colliery, Hongkong
Troch, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Trodd, A. B., (Shanghai Gas Company) meter inspector, Shanghai
Trojel, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
Trompeta, E., chief engineer, public works dept., Manila
Tron, telegraph clerk, Saigon
Trotter, C. acting assistant state auditor, Perak
Trotter, D. A., (Tait & Co.) merchant, Amoy
Trotter, C. C., chief clerk, audit-office, Perak
Trotter, Hon. H., auditor general, Singapore
Trotter, Noel, acting postmaster general, Singapore
Trotzig, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
Troughton, H. J., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Troup, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Kobe
Troyaux, A., (Guieu Freres) assistant,, Haiphong
Trüb, R., Yokohama
Truby, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
True, Mrs. M. T., missionary, Tokyo
Trueman, T. E., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Trugillo. Lieut. T. R., assistant harbour-master, Manila
Trump, J., acting engineer and surveyor, Thaiping, Perak
Truscott, F., chief engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Tuason, C., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Tuason, G., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant and banker, Manila
Tuason, J. B., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Tuason, J. J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Tuason, J. P., (J M. Tuason & Co.) merchant and banker, Manila
Tuason, P., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Tuason, T., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
Tuck, Ed, assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Tuck, Major J. J., military staff paymaster, Singapore
Tucker, Percy, (A. S. Watson & Co. Ld.) assistant, Manila
Tueleau, tidewaiter, Customs, Cac-Bà, Tonquin
Tuesoff, S., (E. Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
Tulloch, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Tulloch, D., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Kowloon
Tulloch, J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Tulloch, T., chief officer, str. *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Tumboly, D. F., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Tumboly, N. F., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) clerk, Gage street
Tumboly, S. F., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) manager, Gage street
Tur y Planells, J., oficial, admins. de impuestos, Manila
Turacena, C. P., ayudante, divison forestal, Manila
Turley R. T., agent British and Foreign Bible Society, Newchwang
Turnbull, W. A., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Turnel, C., alferez, seventh regiment, Manila
Turner, A., (Bird & Palmer) assistant, Queen's Road
Turner, A. E., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) manager, Penang
Turner, Rev. J. A., missionary, Shin Chau-foo, Canton
Turner, Rev. J. J., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
Turner, G. S., metallurgist, Canton Mining office, Canton
Turney, C. H. A., collector and magistrate, Klang, Selangor
Tweedie, A. C., second engineer, steamer *Fung-shun*, China coast
Tweedy, J. J. chief engineer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai

Twentyman, J. R., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipbuilder, Shanghai
Twisell, E., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Omi-maru*, Japan
Twyford, H., clerk, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co. Singapore
Tychicus, N. P., first clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
Tyler, C. T., (Tyler & Co.) merchant, and U. S. consular agent, Iloilo
Tyler, J. C. Jr., (Tyler & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
Tyler, T. P., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Typhanus, storekeeper, arsenal, Saigon
Tyrer, W. H. M., boatswain, H.B.M. corvette *Cordelia*
Tysseire, (Tysseire frères), proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon
Tyssere, clerk, adminis. Native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China

Ubago, G. M, de, jefe de negociado, hacienda, Manila
Ubaldo, C., mechanic, observatory, Manila
Udale, D., (Shanghai Medical Hall) assistant, Shanghai
Ullmann, B., (Felix Ullmann) assistant, Manila
Ullmann, E., (Felix Ullmann) jeweller, Manila
Ullmann, Edmond, (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
Ullmann, F., importador de alhajas, Manila (absent)
Ullmann, J., (J. Ullmann & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Queen's road
Ullmann, M., (J. Ullmann & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
Ullmann, Oscar, (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
Ulrich, C., master mariner, Bangkok
Underwood, G. R., medicial practitioner, Kiukiang
Underwood, F. H., assis'. chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point
Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Underwood, J. M., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Unland, P., bookkeeper, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
Unsworth, R., captain, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
Upton, F, appraiser, Customs, Kobe
Upton, J., assistant, Bangkok saw mill, Bangkok
Ure, C. W., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Uren, G. G., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Tel. Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Urge, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Uria, C., guarda almacen, adminis. de reutas, etc., Manila
Urquhart, A., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer *Thal s*, China coast
Urquhart, J., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Urquhart, W. F., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Urrutia, L. H., colonel of cavalry, Manila
Ursua, A. D., comandante, second regiment, Manila
Usen, A. H., lieutenant colonel, fifth regiment, Manila

Vaca, J. C. de, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Ylagan, Philippines
Vache, lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Vacher, H. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Kobe
Vacle, trader, Hanoi
Vacquerel, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Vahovitch, A., second interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Vaillant, telegraphist, Cau-hai, Annam
Vaino, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Saigon
Vaïte, chief of Customs bureau, Lao-kay, Tonquin

Vajifdar, J. M., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
Valantine, B. A., (Shanghai Horse Bazaar) clerk, Shanghai
Valberg, F. W., (Powell & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Valberg, H., assistant, Central school, Singapore
Valcarcel y Viale, J., auditor, Juzgado de Marina, Manila
Valdez, J. M. T., consul for Portugal Shanghai
Valdez, R. teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Valdezco, C., canciller, registry, Supreme Court, Manila
Valdezco, J., printer, Manila
Valdivay y Aguilera, A. R. de, sub inspector, navy health department, Manila
Valdivia, J. M., inspector, Inspeccion gl. de hacienda, Manila
Vale, T. H., (W. Birt & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Valenciano, E., abogado, acting judge, Iloilo
Valentin, A., encargado, new port works, Manila
Valentine, J., (Cumine & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Valentine, Rev. J. D., missionary, Shaouhying, Ningpo
Valera, G., assistant, forestry department, Tayabas, Philippines
Vales, J., telegraphist, Manila
Valette, G., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Valk, A. van der, (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
Vallance, inspector, postal & telegraph dept, Hanoi
Valle, A. A. del, alferez, marine infantry, Manila
Valle, E. A. do, lieutenant commander, Portuguese corvette *Bartholomeu Diaz*
Valledor, L., sub-intendente de hacienda, Manila
Vallejo, J. M., assistant, public works department, Manila
Vallery, E. H., lieutenant, compagnie d'ouvriers, Saigon
Valles, M., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
Vallespin, R., chief engineer, public works, Cebu
Vallant, G. P., third engineer, steamer *A. Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Vallin, superintendent of police, Namdinh
Valls, J., commandante, civil guard, Manila
Valls, J., professor, mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vally, excise department, Hougchong, Hatien, Cochin-China
Vally, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Vally, warehouseman, excise department, Rachgia, Cochin-China
Valoopillai, A., land surveyor, Malacca
Valtriny, V. C., merchant, Singapore
Van Aalst, J. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
Van der Heyden, Dr., Yokohama
Vance, M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Vandagna, Rev. Fr. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Vandelet, trader, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Vandenberg, F. V., (Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's) clerk, Praya central
Van Dort, W., draughtsman, survey department, Larut, Perak
Van Duzer, L. S., ensign, U.S.S. Omaha
Van Dyke, Rev. A. S., missionary, Amoy
Van Dyke, Rev. J. W., missionary, Bangkok (absent)
Van Ess, W., constable, British consulate, Chefoo
Van Langenberg, J., (F. G. Durnford & Co.) chief draftsman, Singapore
Van Langenberg, J. Junr., (F. G. Durnford & Co.) draftsman, Singapore
Van Langenberg, T., (F. G. Durnford & Co.) draftsman, Singapore
Vane, H. G., acting assistant auditor general, Singapore
Vaneeghem, facteur, telegraph office, Hanoi
Vanhanne, L. J., pipelayer, Water Works, Shanghai
Vania, A. D., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Foochow

Vania, R. C., merchant, Gage street
Vanot, usher, judicial dept., Pnompenh, Cambodia
Vanstone, J., sergeant, Naval Yard police
Vapereau, C., professor of French, College of Peking
Vara, R. de la, (R. de la Vara & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
Varagoza, V., chemist, Manila
Varda, F., assistant, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., Praya
Varelles, overseer, public works department, Saigon
Varela, J., (Banco Español Filipino) assistant accountant, Manila
Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
Vargas, J., contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
Vargas, P. F., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Vargas y Diez de Bulnes, interventor, adminis. central de impuestos, Manila
Vargas y Fernandez, G. de, oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc, Manila
Varizat, treasury clerk, French residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Varnum, R. M., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama
Vasconcellos, Rev. A. M. de, archdeacon of cathedral, Macao (absent)
Vasquez, A., (J. M. Fleming) clerk, Manila
Vass, F., compositor, Government Printing office, Singapore
Vasseuaea, J. P., (R. S. Mogra) manager, Canton
Vasse, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Saigon
Vasselon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Vasserot, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Vasseur, secretary, Customs, Lao-Kay, Tonquin
Vasson, clerk of judicial dept., French residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Vaucher, A. E., silk inspector and broker, Queen's road
Vaucher, E. (L. Vrard & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
Vaudelet, (Vaudelet & Faraut) merchant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Vaughan, G. O., barrister at-law, Malacca
Vaughan, J., pilot, Shanghai
Vaughan, J. D., barrister-at-law, Singapore
Vaumoron, tidewaiter, Customs, Lao-Kay, Tonquin
Vaz, J., porter, St. Joseph's College, Macao
Vazques y Perez de Vargas, R., captain, marine infantry, Manila
Vazquez Rivero, A., clerk, Treasury, Manila
Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
Veer, P., foreman, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
Vega, A., telegraphist, Manila
Vega, J. F. de la, ayudante, division forestal, Manila
Vega, L., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
Veiga, G. L. da, sergeant ajudante, infantry, Macao
Veile, Mrs. A., missionary, Yokohama
Veitch, A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) sub-manager, Queen's road
Veitch, G. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai
Velarde y Naveda, J., ordenador general de pagos, Manila
Velasco, A., administrator, *El Porvenir de Bisayas*, Iloilo
Velasco, J., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
Velasco, J. V. de, (Banco Español Filipino) assistant cashier, Manila
Velasco, M. M., lieut.-col., seven regiment, Manila
Velasco, M. Y., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Velasco, R., lieutenant colonel, civil guards, Manila
Velasco, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Velasco, V., professor of bookkeeping, Manila
Velazquez, E., (Sans, Codina y Pedreno) clerk, Manila
Velazquez, Fr. R., director, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila

Velez, J., assistant, governor's office, Iloilo
Velge, A. C., chief clerk, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Velge, F., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Velge, John H., retired merchant, Malacca
Velitchkovsky, S., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
Velozo, B., merchant, and vice consul for Venezuela, Cebu
Velozo, R., (B. Velozo) clerk, Cebu
Vendrel, L. comisario administracion militar, Manila
Venien, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Vernillier, (Chaumont & Daniel) assistant, Haiphong
Venning, A. R., treasurer, Selangor
Ventura, F. C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
Venturini, receveur comptable, Post and Telegraph Department, Saigon
Vera, J. B. de, (Sans, Colina y Pedreño) clerk, Manila
Verbeck, Rev. G. F., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Verbeck, Miss Imma, missionary, Tokyo
Verchere, Rev. J. M. P., French missionary, Swatow
Verdejo y Pareja, surgeon major, army medical dept., Manila
Verduga, B. G., ayudante, commandancia de marina, Iloilo
Verdugo, F., sub-inspector, artillery, Manila
Veret, sub-lieutenant, third regiment, Saigon
Vergara, M., telegraphist, Manila
Verge, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vergonjeanne, blacksmith, Saigon
Verleye, H. L., Consul for France, Arbuthnot road
Verloop, H. C., (Hartwig & Co.) shipchandler, Singapore
Vermont J. M., M.L.C., proprietor & manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Pro. Wellesley
Verner, F. C., reporter, *Penang Gazette*, Penang
Vernéville, H. de, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
Verney, M. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Vernier, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Vernon, J. Y. V., (Chater & Vernon) broker, Queen's road
Veron, acting head master, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon
Veron, captain, French cruiser *Primauquet*
Verrat, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Versev, R., (E. Pubaney) clerk, Shanghai
Versini, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
Versini, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Vert, clerk, excise department, Saigon
Verwiebe, P., dentist, Amoy
Vesine-Lourue, de, engineer, public works department, Hanoi
Vessiot, clerk, law courts, Saigon
Vessiot, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Vessiot, Miss, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
Vesteen, H., captain, steam-tug, *Sin Taiwan*, Taiwanfoo
Vetta, Rev. Br. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Voy, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic Bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok (absent)
Veyres, engineer, Hanoi
Veyttez, M., captain, seventh regiment, Manila
Vezin, Chas., (Ch. Vezin & Co.) chemicals and cement manufacturer, Hanoi
Viana, G., contador, seccion do atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
Vianna, A. A. B. attorney general, Macao
Vianna, E. H. R., clerk, Administracao do Conselho, Macao
Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon

Vic, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, Kinkiang
Vicente, M., (El Siglo XIX.) assistant, Manila
Vickers, F., teacher, Government Central School, Singapore
Vickers, H., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
Victal, F. I. dos S., clerk, contribuicao Directa da Reparticao, Macao
Victor, (Gayet-Laroche) clerk, Hanoi
Victor, S. T., (Dauver & Co.) clerk; Amoy
Vidal, merchant, Haiphong
Vidal, telegraphist, Hattinh, Annam
Vidal, Fr. P., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
Vidal y Soler, S., chief engineer, botanical department, Manila
Vidard, geometer, survey office, Saigon
Videau, U., "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
Videyani y Anos, F, surgeon, army medical department, Manila
Viego, M., aspirante, personal agregado, Manila
Vieira, A. J., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
Vieira, D. M., (Alex. Levy) clerk, Pedder's street
Vieira, I. L., (Oriental Dispensary) assistant, Stanley street
Vieria, J. M. da L., vice consul for Portugal, Penang
Vieira, J. M., Jr., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
Vieira, U., purser, receiving ship *Yuenfah*, Shanghai
Vieira, Z. A., sacristao, egreja de Santa Clara, Macao
Viel, hotelkeeper, Pnompenh, Camboddia
Vielle, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Bac-Lieu, Cochin-China
Viera, F., juez de Barotac Viejo, Iloilo
Vierra, E. J., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Vierra, M., chief clerk, audit office, Singapore
Vieux, superintendent of cemetery, Saigon
Viez, E. V. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
Vigan, C. de, (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Vigan, J. de, (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
Vigil, J. G., chaplain, sixth regiment, Manila
Viglieno, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
Vignaud, head teacher, school at Giadinh, Cochin-China
Vignol, clerk, postal department, Saigon
Vignol, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Vignoles, H. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery
Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vilas, G., mision de la compañia de Jesus, Manila
Vilches, J., Spanish consul, Saigon
Vilches, J., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Laoag, Ylocos Norte, Philippines
Villa, J. R., de, oficial, personal agregado, Manila
Villa, Mme., grocer, Saigon
Villacampa, E., oficial, Ordenacion de Pagos, Manila (absent)
Villaneuva, D. F., lawyer, Manila
Villaneuva, E., procurador, Iloilo
Villanova, C., signalman, Harbour Master's office, Shanghai
Villanueva, E., oficial de hacienda publica, Manila
Villar, J. G., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
Villard, direction of the interior, Saigon
Villard, Baron R. A. de, teacher of music and languages, Shanghai
Villard, E., (Guieu Frères) storekeeper, Shanghai
Villareal, B., lawyer, Manila
Villareal, L., lawyer, Manila
Villarragut, C., magistrate, Manila

Villarroel, J., pay clerk, new port works, Manila
Villaume, Rev. P., missionary, Phan Rang, Annam
Villava, A. de, ordenador, civil administration, Manila
Villava, M. de, acting sub-director, civil administration, Manila
Villegas, R., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
Villemer, A., C. E., chief of industrial dept., Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Villena, M. S., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
Villeneuve, de, captain, fourth regiment, Saigon
Villeroi, A., acting Consul for France, Singapore
Villion, Rev. A. Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Viloudaki, M., (Kelly & Walsh, Ld.) assistant, Shanghai
Vinas, telegraphist, Langson, Tonquin
Vinay, controller, excise dept., Baclieu, Cochin-China
Vincenot, tailor, Hanoi
Vincens, D., (Denis frères) clerk, Haiphong
Vincent, J. F., pilot, Singapore
Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
Vincentelli, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
Vinel, telegraphist, Laokay, Tonquin
Vinet, telegraphist, Saigon
Viniegra y Mendoza, L., lieut. commanding Spanish transport *Cebu*, Manila
Vinson, restaurant keeper, Hanoi
Vinuesa y Larriba, L., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Virscaino y Gijon, O., alferez commanding Spanish gunboat *Otálora*, Manila
Vischer, A., (N. Schlesser) assistant, Kobe
Visran, Ludhabhoy, (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
Vissière, A., first interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Vita, A., professor of music, Shanghai
Vital, F., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Viterbo, entrepreneur, Hanoi
Vivanti, A., (Vivanti Bros.) public silk inspector, Yokohama
Vivanti, F., (Vivanti Bros.) public silk inspector, Yokohama
Vivié, E., assistant, Chasseriau Land and Planting Co., Singapore
Vizconde, J., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Vizenzinovich, M., constable, river police, Shanghai
Vizenzinovich, V., clerk, Austro-Hungarian consulate general, Shanghai
Vizmanos, C., clerk, treasury, Manila
Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Voegelein, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
Voelkel, S., (Pharmacie de l'Union) proprietor, Shanghai
Voigt, E., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Voigt, J. G., United States consul, Manila
Voigt, O., (P. Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Voisin, clerk, postal department, Sadec, Cochin-China
Voisin, A., restaurant keeper, Hanoi
Voisin, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Thakien, Siam
Volpicelli, Z. P., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
Von Tunselmann, E. W., surgeon. H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
Vorrath, P. W., captain, steamer *Sury Wongse*, Bangkok
Vorwald, M., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Vos, A. E. de, railway station master, Simpang, Perak
Vos, R. W. de, clerk, public works department, Sungei Ujong
Voss, C., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
Voss, W. Jr., (Emery & Co.) clerk, Hoberoffha, Eastern Siberia
Vosteen, H., pilot, and captain steam-tug *Sin Taiwan*, Takao
Vouillac, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Sept Pagodas, Tonquin

Vouillemont, E. G., (Comptoir d'Escompte) manager, Shanghai
Vries, H. A. de., assist. bailiff, Municipality, Singapore
Vuillermoz, watchmaker, Saigon
Vulfingh, clerk, Residency, Haiphong
Vulley, V. (Tharia Topan) manager, Shanghai
Vytelingan, M., overseer of roads and works, Municipality, Singapore

Wächter, Rev. E., missionary, Bangkok
Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Tokyo
Waddell, Jas., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
Waddell, W. P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Wade, H. T., tea inspector, Shanghai
Wade, J. J., second officer, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
Wadhams, A. V., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Wadman, E., (Wadman & Co.) merchant, Ningpo
Wadman, H P., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Wadman, H. E., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
Waeber, C., chargé d'affaires for Russia, Seoul
Waege, W., (Struckmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
Wagen, Conrad, (Wagen Frères) commission merchant, Yokohama
Wagen, J. F., (Wagen Frères) commission merchant, Yokohama
Wagener, G. V., instructor, technical school, Tokyo
Waggott, W., (Langfeldt & Mayers) assistant, Yokohama
Waghorn, G., (Luzon Sugar Refining Co.) manager, Manila
Wagner, accountant, marine artillery, Saigon
Wagner, A., assistant government marine surveyor, Harbour office
Wagner, B., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
Wagner, C., supdt. police intelligence department, Thaiping, Perak
Wagner, Dr. Gottfried von, prof. technical school, Tokyo
Wainwright, R. D., lieutenant of marines, U.S.S. *Essex*
Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto
Wainewright, R. E., solicitor, Shanghai
Waite, G., gunner, gunpowder depôt, Stonecutter's Island
Wake, J. P., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
Wakefield, C. E. S., maritime customs assistant, Hankow
Walch, treasury accountant, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Walden, A., (Lindholm & Co.) assistant, Wladiwostock
Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Canton
Wales Mrs., Yokohama Hotel, Yokohama
Wales-Edward, W., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital
Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
Walker, A., maritime customs tidesurveyor, Shanghai
Walker, Geo. W., superintendent captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan
Walker, H., telegraphist, Bangkok
Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, naval college, Tientsin
Walker, J., fourth engineer, Japan mail S. S. Co's. steamer *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
Walker, J., overseer, forest department, Penang
Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Foochow
Walker, J. H., principal medical officer, Sandakan
Walker, R., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Walker, R. N., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
Walker, Major R. S. F., commander of Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak
Walker, S., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Walker, W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
Walker, Rev. W. F., missionary, Tientsin

Walker, W. H., (And. Johnston) assistant, Marine House
Walker, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
Walkinshaw, A. W., (Turner & Co.) merchant, Foochow
Wall, M., colonel, military engineers, Manila
Wallace, C. H., (Quelch & Co.) assistant, Swatow
Wallace, G., second engineer, str. *Fu Shun*, China coast
Wallace, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagato-maru*, Japan
Wallace, J., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Kowloon
Wallace, J. H., secretary, Singapore Tramway Co, Singapore
Wallace, R., quarter-master, Northamptonshire Regiment
Wallace, T., clerk, Water Works, Shanghai
Wallace, Thos., (Mackenzie & Co.) auctioneer, Shanghai
Wallace, W. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
Wallays, Vy. Rev. E., superior, college of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Wallberg, R., (Kirchner & Boger) clerk, Shanghai
Walley, Rev. J., missionary, Wuhu
Walling, B. F., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Walls, M., colonel, commanding military engineers, Manila
Walsh, F., printer, and proprietor *Hiogo News*, Kobe
Walsh, G., light-keeper, Shanghai
Walsh, J. J., gunner, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
Walsh, John G., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Walsh, Thomas, (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Walsham, Sir John, Bart., British minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Walter, H., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co. str. *Niigata-Maru*, Japan
Walter, H., gerichtsvollzieher, German consulate, Yokohama
Walter, Jas., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama
Walter, J. F., second engineer, steamer *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Walter, W. B., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Walter, W. B., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Chefoo
Walters, W., Perak
Walven, E. A. C. van, (Rose & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Wambeck, J., Mountain Gardens, Perak
Wanderleach, C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Pakhoi
Wanliss, C., lieutenant, South Lancashire regiment, Singapore
Warburg, C. G., (North China Insurance Co.) marine surveyor, Shanghai
Warburton, W., shipping agent, Kobe
Ward, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) silk-inspector, Shanghai
Ward, J. F., surveyor, public works department, Penang
Ward, R., locomotive inspector, railway service, Yokohama
Ward, W., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Ward, W. C., (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Ward, W. S., (Maclay & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
Ward, Miss, (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
Wardell, W., (Engineering and Mining Co.) overman, Tientsin
Warden, F. A., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
Ware, Jas., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Ware, W., inspector of police, Penang
Wark, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
Warleta, Jose., captain of the port, Iloilo
Warlomont, E., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila
Warlomont, H., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila
Warlomont, L., (Bazar Filipino) storekeeper, Manila (absent)
Warlomont, P., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila
Warnecke, G., (Yokohama engine and iron works) foreman, Yokohama
Warneken, E., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

Warner, E. H., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) mer. & act. consul for Sweden, Manila
Warner, Miss N., missionary, Osaka
Warner, Miss S. A., missionary, Ningpo
Warnes, T. J., conductor of stores, ordnance store department
Warnken, H., lightkeeper, Regent lighthouse, Bangkok
Warrack, F., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Warren, A. R. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
Warren, E., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
Warren, F., assist. engineer, Chinese cruiser, *Ching Yuen*
Warren, Rev. G. G., missionary, Hankow
Warren, P. L., British consul, Taiwanfoo and Takow
Warrender, G. J. S., lieutenant H. B. M. S. *Orion*
Warrick, W., Canton Mining Office, Canton
Warwick, J., captain, str. *Haeshin*, China coast
Wasey, C. L., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. sloop *Mutine*
Washbrook, W. A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Chinkiang
Wasserfall, A., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Wassiamull Assomull, dealer in Indian goods, Queen's road
Waterman, G., (Groser & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Waters, Rev. B. W., missionary, Kobe
Watkins, G. A., (J. Llewellyn & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Watkins, J., usher, police court, Penang
Watkins, W. H., second officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong & Japan
Watson, A. H. C., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Watson, A. T., (Japan Dispensary) druggist, Yokohama
Watson, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Watson, E. B., merchant, Yokohama
Watson, G., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Watson, G. L., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Watson, J., proprietor Hankow Dairy, and commission agent, Hankow
Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
Watson, J. C., superintending clerk, army pay office
Watson, Rev. J., M. A., missionary, Amoy
Watson, Jas., M.D., medical practitioner, Newchwang (absent)
Watson, J. R., medical missionary, Tsing chou-fu, Shantung
Watson, R. G., passed cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
Watson, W. A., proprietor, Hongkew Hotel, Shanghai
Watson, W. C. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Watson, W. M., assistant apothecary, Government Civil Hospital
Watson, Miss, missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Watson, Miss M, missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Tokyo
Watt, G., assistant, engine works, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Watt, G. H., (Jardine Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
Watt, J. R., pilot, Penang
Watt, W. N., engineer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Watt, W. T., editor *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
Watters, T., British consul general, Seoul
Watts, T. W., sub-marine mining storekeeper, Royal Engineers
Watts, W., overseer of works, Surveyor-general's office
Watts, W., second engineer, str. *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong & Calcutta
Waubert, (Chaumont & Daniel) contractor, Haiphong (absent)
Wauchope, G., (E. B. Watson) clerk, Yokohama
Wavell, H. T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tientsin
Way, W., pilot, Taku

Weale, A. G. M., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Weatherston, T., commission agent, Wuhu
Weaver, A. C. M., assist. electrician, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Weaver, W. D., assist. engineer, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Webber, J. F., solicitor, Queens' road
Weber, G. E., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
Weber, O., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) mer., and consul for Sweden and Norway, Bangkok
Webster, D. J., acting manager, Taku Tug Co. Taku
Webster, G. A., second officer, steamer *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, H'kong & Bangkok
Webster, G. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
Webster, J. (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Praya
Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Moukden
Webster, J., railway engine driver, Selangor
Webster, J. G., godownkeeper, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
Webster, K., mate, lightship, Newchwang
Webster, L., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) accountant, Queen's road
Webster, S. H., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
Wedell, O., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
Wedemeyer, C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Wedler, J., proprietor, British Queen Tavern, Nagasaki
Weed, G. N., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
Weed, Jas. A., assistant inspector of markets, Municipal council, Shanghai
Weeks, H., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Weeks, H. B., broker and commission agent, Foochow
Weeks, W. S., gunner, H. B. M. gunboat *Esk*
Wefer, B., telegraphist, Bangkok
Wegelin, W., (E. A. Keller & Co.) merchant and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila
Wegener, O., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
Wehrmann, F., baker, Kobe
Weil, A., assistant, Café de la Paix, Hanoi
Weiller, A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Yokohama
Weinberg, M., (Schneer y hermano) jeweller, Manila
Weinberger, C., (F. Retz) clerk, Yokohama
Weipert, H., professor of Roman and German Law, University, Tokyo
Weir, C. S., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Weir, T., acting marine superintendent, C. M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Weis, G., chancellor, Residency, Hanoi
Weissenfeldt, J., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
Weith, Capt. C., attaché, Saigon
Welch, C. A., (Morse, Townsend & Co.) assistant, Jenchuan, Corea
Welch, J., (Welch Lewis & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
Weldon, A. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Well, W. F., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. *Leander*
Wells, C. H., captain, steamer *Kwang-lee*, China coast
Wells, E., engineer, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Wells, E., chief engineer, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Wells, H. R., colporteur, American Bible Society, Canton
Wells, J. W., engineer and architect, Singapore
Welman, G., assistant magistrate, Perak
Welsh, D., (G. & D. Welsh) curio dealer, Yokohama
Welte, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Wenewitinoff, N. N., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow (absent)
Wengel, F., assistant, Nagasaki Dockyard, Nagasaki
Wenndrich, Geo. de, student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Wenyon, Rev. C., M.D., supdt. Wesleyan Methodist mission, Fatshan, Canton

Werner, E. T. C., assistant, British Legation, Peking
West, C. D., professor of mechanical engineering, Engineering College, Tokyo
West, Lieut. C. H., aide and secretary, U.S. Squadron
West, C. M., lieutenant, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
West, G. F., (Hill & Rathborne) manager, Teluk Anson
West, Jas., agent, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Manila
West, J., (Kelly & Walsh) book keeper, Shanghai
West, T. C. M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
West, W. H., State auditor, Selangor
West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo
Westall, A. C. (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Westendorf, C., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila
Westerhout, J. E., sheriff, Malacca
Westerhout, N. B., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
Western, W. H., clerk, Ordnance store department
Westervelt, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Westerwondt, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Singhai, Sarawak
Westland, A. B., head gardener, botanical and afforestation department
Weston, A., manager, Yokohama Drayage Co., Yokohama
Westphalen, W., boatswain, str. *Marie*, Hongkong and Tonkin
Westwater, A. McDonald, medical missionary, Haichong
Westwater, Mrs, J., Zenana missionary, Moukden
Westwood, A. C., Tamil clerk and interpreter, gaol department, Penang
Wetmore, W. S., (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Wex, E., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) manager, Yokohama
Weynand, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
Whealler, E. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's Road
Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate in charge, Papar, Br. N. Borneo
Wheatley, J. G. G., postmaster, Kudat, Br. North Borneo
Wheatley, J. J. L., apothecary, Johore
Wheatley, W. (W. F. Garland & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Wheeler, C. H., surgeon, Krian, Perak
Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer to Board of Health, Yokohama
Wheeler, E. L., operator, E., E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Wheeler, G. H., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Wheeler, H. Z., appraiser, Customs, Yokohama
Wheeler, Miss Frances, missionary, Kiukiang
Wheeley, E., (A. Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Wheeley, J. T. M., assistant, Shanghai Medical Hall, Shanghai
Wheelock, T. R., (Wheelock & Co.) broker, Shanghai
Whelan, A. A., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Whelan, J. H., surgeon, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
Wherry, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
Whetstone, Miss Jane, missionary, Yokohama
Whicher, J. C. F., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton (absent)
Whistler, H., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, and vice consul for Netherlands, Hankow
White, captain, steamer *Hecuba*, Bangkok and Singapore
White, Aug., (White & Miller) bill broker, Shanghai
White, A. M., (A. Jourdin) assistant, Penang
White, C., Kinta, Perak
White, D., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
White, F., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Praya
White, Fred. E., coal merchant, Yokohama (absent)
White, F. C., collector of land revenue, Sungei Ujong
White, F. W., commissioner of Customs, Canton

White, H. P., (Dodd & Co.) tea inspector, Tamsui
White, J., head watchman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
White, J., sexton, St. John's Cathedral
White, J. R., boarding house keeper, Macao
White, R. G., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
White, R. J., tidewaiter, maritime customs, Canton
White, T. B., sailmaker, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
White, T. E., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
White, W. J., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Canton
White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
Whitehead, A., third engineer, str., *Fuyew*, China coast
Whitehead, G., (Cowie Bros,) clerk, Labuan
Whitehead, T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Queen's Road
Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Tsing Chou-fu, Shantung
Whitfield, Geo., (Whitfield & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
Whitfield, W., wharfinger, Birt's Wharf, Shanghai
Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
Whitlock, G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Anping, Formosa
Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Whitmore, Major M.D., Royal Engineers, Singapore
Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow
Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, and interpreter, U. S. Legation, Tokyo
Whittall, E., merchant, Yokohama
Whittall, J. B. K., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's Road
Whittington, Rev. R., missionary, Tokyo
Whittle, J., (Butterfield & Swire) marine superintendent, Shanghai
Whittlesey, H. C., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
Whormby, W. A. D., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Rattler*
Whymark, G. H., (Geo. Whymark & Co.) storekeeper, Kobe
Whyte, A. B., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant, Manila
Wibaux, J., merchant, Hankow
Wickassen, M., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
Wickel, overseer, customs, Haiphong
Wicking, H., commission agent, Club Chambers
Wickremesekere, J., chief clerk, railway department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Wickwar, V. R., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Sungei Ujong
Widmer, H., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
Wiechmann, H., (J. Zobel) assistant, Iloilo
Wiede, E., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Wiederhold, W., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Wieler, G., (Wieler & Co.) merchant, Praya
Wieler, Oscar, (Wieler & Co.) merchant, Praya
Wiese, C. O., chief officer, steamer *Fungshun*, China coast
Wiget, F., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
Wight, C. T., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Perak
Wight, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
Wignall, M., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Wigzell, A., instructor of engineering, Naval college, Tokyo
Wijnhoven, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
Wilby, R. G., engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Cordelia*
Wilck, C., (Wilck & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
Wilcox, R. C., lessee and editor, *Daily Press*, Wyndham street
Wild, Geo., accountant, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Wilde, S., chief officer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast

Wildey, A. G., surgeon, R.N., *Victor Emanuel*
Wileman, A. E., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
Wiles, W., second officer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
Wilford, F. C., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Wilgaard, J. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
Wilhelm, Rev. N. J. M., teacher, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Wilkins, E., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Tientsin
Wilkins, A. E., inspector of police, Perak
Wilkins, T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Wilkinson, C. D., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) solicitor, Queen's road
Wilkinson, E. G., captain of marines, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
Wilkinson, H. S., British crown advocate, Shanghai
Wilkinson, J. C., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Wilkinson, M. E., tutor, British Legation, Peking
Wilkinson, W. H., interpreter, British consulate, Swatow
Wilks, H., (Wilks & Boyle) engineer, &c., Manila
Willar, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Wille, G. von, (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
William, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
Williams, third engineer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
Williams, C., (Engineering & Mining Co.) sub-overman, Tientsin
Williams, C. J., forest ranger, land office, Penang
Williams, Right Rev. C. M., D D., missionary, Tokyo
Williams, E. H. assistant Resident, Sadong, Sarawak
Williams, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
Williams, F. T., assistant, Shanghai club, Shanghai
Williams, G., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Williams, H. C. W., (W. H. Hindley & Co.) assistant, Manila
Williams, J., in charge hulk *Storm King*, Hankow
Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
Williams, J., coastguard officer, Customs, Kowloon
Williams, J. A. A., assistant surveyor, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Williams, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chefoo
Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
Williams, P., pilot, Swatow
Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
Williams, S. E., (H. Sietas & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
Williams, W., pilot, Penang
Williams, W. H., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
Williams, Wm., boarding officer, harbour master's department
Williams, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Nganking
Williams, Miss, missionary, Hankow
Williamson, Rev. Alex., LL D., missionary, Shanghai
Williamson, J., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
Williamson, J. W., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Williamson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Fungwha, Ningpo
Williamson, T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Wuhu
Williamson, Miss E., municipal school, Osaka
Williamson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Willis, J., sergeant of police, Ningpo
Willis, W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Bangkok
Willits, Rev. O. W., missionary, Tientsin
Willix, telegraphist, Rahong, Siam
Willmott, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Willox, J. H., assistant, Manila to Dagupan railway, Manila
Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsing chou-fu, Shantung

Wilnau, P. F. S., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
Wilson, A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Wilson, A., clerk to principal medical officer, army medical staff
Wilson, A., second engineer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Wilson, Captain B., chief of staff, U.S. navy, China station
Wilson, C. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
Wilson, C. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Wilson, E. G., superintendent of police, and postmaster, Hankow
Wilson, F., consulting engineer, Manila
Wilson, F. H. O., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
Wilson, G., coastguard officer, Customs, Kowloon
Wilson, J., (Nagasaki Dockyard) assistant, Nagasaki
Wilson, J., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
Wilson, J., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Wilson, J. P. A., medical officer, Johore
Wilson, J. assist. treasurer, Sandakan, Br. North Borneo
Wilson, J. R., second engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam (absent)
Wilson, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Wilson, J. A., (Howell & Co.) merchant, Hakodate
Wilson, Jas., (Wilson & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
Wilson, Jno., supdt., Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.'s Saw mills, Shanghai
Wilson, John, (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
Wilson, John, chief pilot, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
Wilson, John, (Wilson & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Wuchang
Wilson, R., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) accountant, Shanghai
Wilson, R., government apothecary, Labuan
Wilson, W., maritime customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
Wilson, W., medical missionary, Hanchong
Wilson, W., (Chefoo Supply Association) assistant, Chefoo
Wilson, W., (John Harper) clerk, Shanghai
Wilson, W., (Wilson, Nicholls & Co.) shipchandler, Amoy
Wilson, W. W., clerk, general post office, Singapore
Wilzer, A. H., assist. commissioner, customs, Swatow
Winchester, Rev. A. B., missionary, Pau Ting-foo
Winchester, D., asst. manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Winckler, J., (Winckler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Windsor, T., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
Windsor, T., China Inland missionary, Kweiyang
Wingate, J. C. A., U.S. Consul, Foochow
Wingrove, G. R., (Brand Bros. & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Winkel, C., second engineer, N. D. Lloyd str. *General Werder*, Hongkong and Japan
Winn, H. H., (Winn & Kimball) dentist, Shanghai
Winn, Miss H. L., missionary, Yokohama
Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Yokohama
Winskill, T. B., sub-editor, *Shanghai Mercury* Shanghai
Winsor, J. A., captain, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
Winstanley, A., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
Wintemute, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Winter, F., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Winterburn, W., third engineer, steamer *Kiang-yu*, Shanghai and Hankow
Wintle, V. D'O., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Winton, J., second officer, steamer *A. Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Wirgman, C. A., (E. Whittall) clerk, Yokohama

Wirth, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
Wirth, G., tobacconist, Saigon
Wisas, D., lightkeeper, Chefoo lighthouse, Chefoo
Wise, A. G., barrister-at-law, police magistrate, ac'g-registrar, Supreme Court
Wiseman, R., second officer, steamer *Fatshan*, Canton river
Wishart, C., (New Harbour Dock Co.) manager, Singapore
Wismer, E., (Ahrens & Co.) merchant, Kobe
Wisner, Rev. O. F., missionary, Canton
Wisner, Miss J. E., missionary, Canton
Wispaner, M., manager, Medical Hall, Singapore
Withers, R. E., consul for United States, Caine road
Withers, R. E., Jr., vice and deputy consul for United States, Caine road
Witherspoon, E. T., cadet, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Witt, H. C. N., proprietor, Concordia Hotel, Yokohama
Witte, H., (Justus Lembke & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
Witte, Julio, (J. Witte & Co.) ice manufacturer, Manila (absent)
Wittenburg, W., telegraph department, Wladiwostock
Witthoefft, F. H., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Wodehouse, H. E., C.M.G., police magistrate, coroner, and supdt. of fire brigade
Woelz, F., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Wohlfarth, R. (E. Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
Wohlters, A., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya central
Wokey, Edgar, (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Wölbar, G. H. W., (H. Brauss & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Wolder, H. C. J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
Wolf, L., proprietor "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
Wolfe, R., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon, missionary, Foochow
Wolff, A., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Wolff, C. X., professor, Nobles' School, Tokyo
Wolff, E. B. (Adamson Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
Wolter, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Chemulpoo
Wolter, G., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
Wonnacott, Rev. B., seamen's chaplain, Singapore
Wood, A. P., engineer-in-chief, Waterworks Co, Shanghai
Wood, A. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Wood, C., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
Wood, D., (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Wood, F. M., China Inland missionary, Nganking
Wood, G. C., (Bernard & Wood) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Wood, H. W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore and Penang (absent)
Wood, J. M., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant, Manila
Wood, I., (Engineering and Mining Co.) foreman mechanic, Tientsin
Wood, R. E. B., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Wood, R. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Wood, R. W. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Wood, T., first officer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
Wood, Thos., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Wood, Thomas L., puisne judge, Penang
Wood, W. T., surveyor, land office, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Wood, Miss., missionary, Canton
Woodbridge, Rev. S. J., missionary, Chinkiang
Woodcock, F. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
Woodcock, H. S., lieutenant, Royal Artillery
Woodford, A., (W. N. Woodford & Co.) clerk, Penang

Woodford, A. J., (Kelly & Walsh) clerk, Singapore
Woodford, J. A., inspector, Registration department, Malacca
Woodford, J. D., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Woodford, J. F., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Kobe
Woodford, P. I., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
Woodford, R., clerk, land department, Kuching, Sarawak
Woodford, R. G., clerk, Registration department, Penang
Woodford, R. H., assistant draftsman, Municipality, Singapore
Woodford, W. B., (H. Lucas & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Woodford, W. N., (W. N. Woodford & Co.) merchant, Penang
Woodhull, Miss Hannah C., missionary, Foochow
Woodhull, Miss Kate C., M.D., missionary, Foochow
Woodin, E. L., superintendent, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya
Woodin, Rev. Simeon F., missionary, Foochow
Woodley, M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Woodruff, F. E., Commissioner of Customs, Takao
Woodruff, F. G., bill collector, Yokohama
Woods, C. K. E., solicitor, Singapore
Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
Woodward, Mrs., proprietrix, Nanking House, Shanghai
Woodward, Wm., instructor, naval training ship, Uraga, Japan
Woog, N., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
Woolley, A., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya
Woolnough, H. A., (A. S. Watson & Co., Limited) secretary, Queen's road
Worch, A., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Worden, Rev. W. S., M. D., missionary, Yokohama, Japan
Workman, H. J., (Warner, Bladgett & Co.) clerk, Calbayog, Philippines
Worley, Rev. Jas. H., missionary, Foochow
Worms, apothecary, hospital, Haiphong
Worthington, F. E., (Schilling & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
Worthington, H. E. F., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser *Leander*
Wotton, Wm., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
Wray, C., magistrate and collector, Batang Padang, Perak
Wray, G. C., assist. protector of Chinese, Province Wellesley
Wray, L., planter, Thaiping, Perak
Wray, Leonard, Jr., curator of museum, Thaiping, Perak
Wrench, W. T., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Wright, A., missionary, Kingwha
Wright, A. H., chief officer, str. *Chintung*, China coast
Wright, Alex., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
Wright, A. G., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
Wright, B. F., locomotive superintendent, railway service, Kobe
Wright, C. Q., chaplain, U.S.S *Omaha*
Wright, C. T., manager, Kumnuning Estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Wright, D. M., (Russell & Co.) agent, Takao and Taiwanfoo
Wright, F., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Saigon
Wright, F. R. G., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Orion*
Wright, G. H. B., M.A., head master, Central school
Wright, J. M., surgeon, Yeng Wah Hospital, Thaiping, Perak
Wright, R., (Morris & Wright) broker, Manila
Wright, R. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
Wright, T. W., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
Wright, Wm. constable, British consulate, Yokohama
Wright, Capt. W. F., senior ordnance store officer, Singapore
Wusinowski, A., (Wusinowski & Co.) merchant, Manila

Wyckoff, M. N., M.A., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Wylie, R. A., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Wylie, W. K., engineer, tug *Peiho*, Taku
Wynn, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
Wynne, W. R., collector and magistrate, Matang, Perak (absent)

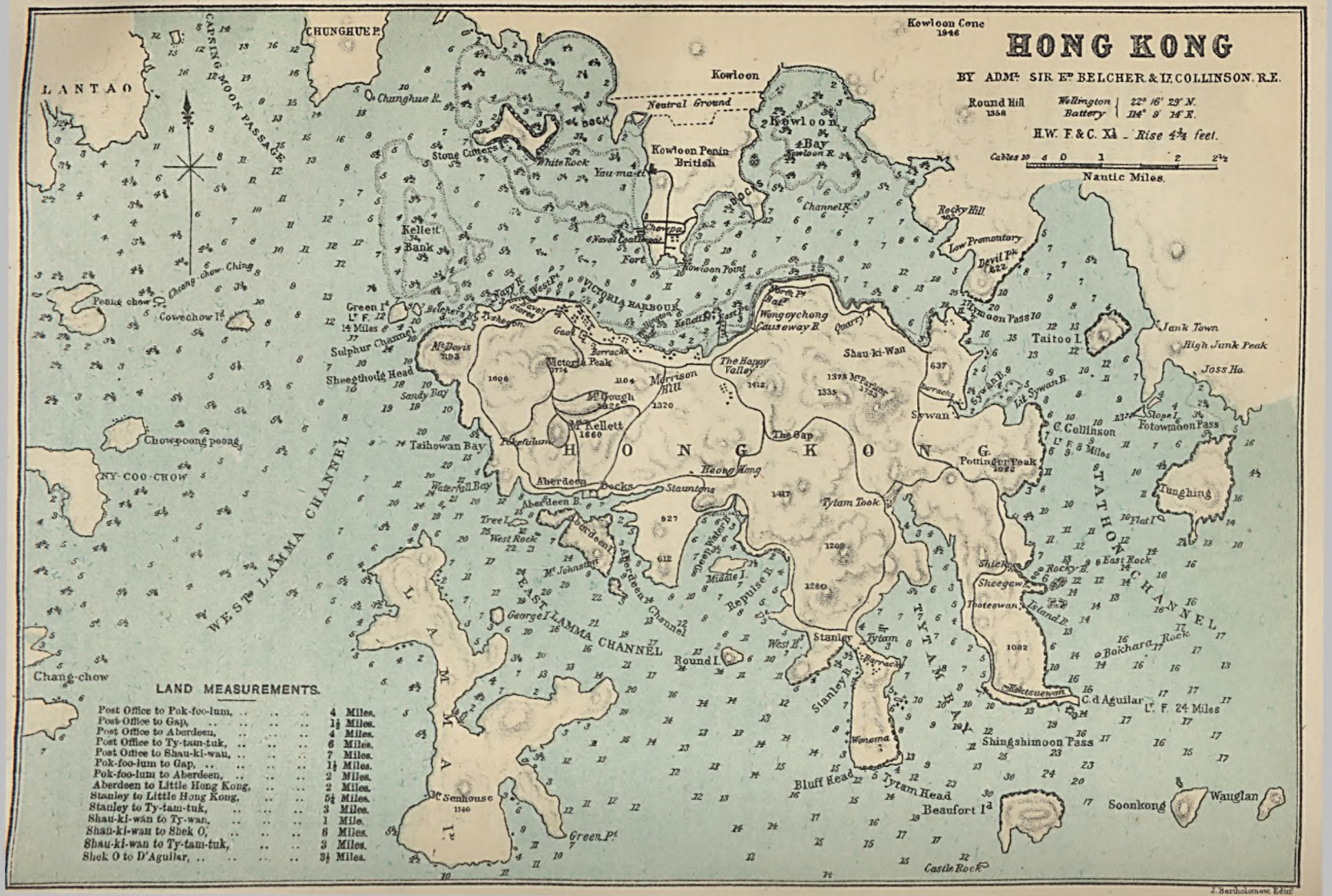
Xavier, C. A., assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
Xavier, C. A., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Queen's road
Xavier, C. J., clerk and messenger, Supreme Court
Xavier, C. J., manager, "Armazem Cooperativo" Ld., Lyndhurst terrace
Xavier, F., sacristao, egreja de Santo Anthonio, Macao
Xavier, F. P., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Xavier, F. Q., chef de seccão, water police, Macao
Xavier, H., (Langfeldt & Mayers) assistant, Yokohama
Xavier, H. A., (Geo. Whymark & Co.), clerk, Kobe
Xavier, I. A., (E. Burnie) clerk, Praya
Xavier, J., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
Xavier, J., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
Xavier, J. M., (Hahn, Piron & Co.) assistant, Bank Buildings
Xavier, J. R., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Xavier, L., (Langfeld & Mayers) clerk, Kobe
Xavier, L. A., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
Xavier, L. A., purser, receiving ship *Ariel*, Shanghai
Xavier, L. J., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Queen's road
Xavier, L. T., (Ivy. Stead) clerk, Praya
Xavier, Luiz, (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Xavier, M. B., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
Xavier, S., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
Xavier, V. M. F., (C. Ewens) clerk, Queen's road
Xeres, M., medical practitioner, Manila

Yankowsky, K. M., captain, str. *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
Yanny, Geo., storekeeper, Kobe
Yareloff, J., (Lindholm & Co.) bookkeeper, Wladiwostock
Yarr, M. T., surgeon, army medical staff
Yartseff, G. J., (Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
Ybarra, D., telegraphist, Manila
Yeatherd, Capt. E. W., D. A. A. and Qr. Mr. Gl.
Yeats, J., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
Yeats, R., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
Yellop, Miss, (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
Yen, Rev. Y. K., M.A., Church of our Saviour, Hongkew, Shanghai
Yncan, M. S., clerk, treasury, Manila
Yockney, Algernon, staff paymaster, H.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
Yorke, R. S., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
Youd, F. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Young, A., (H. & W. Dock Co., Ld.) foreman carpenter, Kowloon
Young, C., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagato-maru*, Japan
Young, D. M., cadet, U.S.S. *Omaha*
Young, G. B., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
Young, J., pilot, Taku
Young, J., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Young, Jas., captain, steamer *Pakshan*, China coast
Young, J. M., (Rodewald & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Young, Lieut. J. R, Royal Engineers
Young, R., medical practitioner, "Woodville," Arbuthnot road (absent)

Young, R. H., district surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
Young, T. S., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Young, W., medical practitioner, "Woodville," Arbuthnot road
Young, W. McK, registration clerk, Chinese department, Perak
Young, W. H., (Stokes and Young) share broker, Queen's road
Young, W. R., assist. manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Young, W. S., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street (absent)
Young, Miss E., missionary, Canton
Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
Youngson, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
Yrisarry, J. M., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
Yrquierdo y Marino, sub-inspector, army health department, Manila
Ysac, F., telegraphist, Manila
Ysasi, J. M., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
Ysern, A., magistrate, Manila
Yurgens, T., second officer, steamer *Yeh-sin*, China coast
Yusaz, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
Yvanovich, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Yvanovich, G., (G. C. Anderson) clerk, Praya
Yzelman, G. H., headmaster, English school, Johore
Yzelman, C. H., clerk, gaol, Singapore
Yzelman, D. A., teacher, Government School, Singapore
Yzelman, E., apprentice, public works department, Selangor
Yzelman, E. T., teacher, government school, Singapore

Zaeslin, H., (Ziegler & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Zaidin, R. M., oficial, adminis. de impuestos, Manila
Zaluski, Count C., Austro-Hungarian Minister to China and Japan, Tokyo (absent)
Zamora, F., medical practitioner, Manila
Zander, F. von, student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
Zapauta, B., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
Zaphie, engineer, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
Zappe, Ed., German consul-general, Yokohama
Zaragoza, M., painter, Iloilo
Zaragoza y Aviño, M., surgeon, naval department, Manila
Zarate, J. de, oficial, contaduria gl de hacienda, Manila
Zechariah, M., (E. E. Abrahamson & Co.) assistant, Sandakan
Zedelius, C., M.D., medical practitioner, and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai
Zehnder, Rev. J. L., missionary, Lundu and Sadamak, Sarawak
Zeller, E., (W.F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Zevaco, overseer, excise department, Saigon
Zickermann, A., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
Ziegele, O., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
Ziegfeld, F. H., (C & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Kobe
Ziegler, C., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Hok-sha-ha, Kwangtung
Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Chonghangkong, Kwangtung
Zieler, O., (Staehelin & Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
Zilva, M. de, draftsman, survey department, Penang
Zimmer, F., warder, gaol, Singapore
Zinaser, H., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
Zobel, J., chemist, Manila
Zobel, F. G., lawyer and acting judge, Iloilo
Zochowski, W. W. von, Maritime Customs watcher, Shanghai
Zookoffsky, P. M., second officer, steamer *Baikal*, Wladiwostock
Zubelda, M., (Warner, Blodgett & Co.) clerk, Legaspi, Philippines

Zuber, surgeon major, hospital, Haiphong
Zulueta, A., signalman, harbour office, Shanghai
Zulueta, J. T., oficial, public works department, Manila
Zungloff, A. F., second officer, steamer *Kwanglee*, China coast
Zurcher, R., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
Zurin, Paul, (Hirsbrunner & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
Zuzarte, D., proprietor, "Colonial Press," Singapore
Zuzarte, R., (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
Zylva, J. A. da, storekeeper, public works department, Selangor



LAND MEASUREMENTS.

Post Office to Pok-foo-lum,	4 Miles.
Post-Office to Gap,	1½ Miles.
Post Office to Aberdeen,	4 Miles.
Post Office to Ty-tam-tuk,	6 Miles.
Post Office to Shau-ki-wau,	7 Miles.
Pok-foo-lum to Gap,	1½ Miles.
Pok-foo-lum to Aberdeen,	2 Miles.
Aberdeen to Little Hong Kong,	2 Miles.
Stanley to Little Hong Kong,	5½ Miles.
Stanley to Ty-tam-tuk,	3 Miles.
Shau-ki-wan to Ty-wan,	1 Mile.
Shau-ki-wan to Shek O,	6 Miles.
Shau-ki-wan to Ty-tam-tuk,	3 Miles.
Shek O to D'Aguilar,	3½ Miles.

J. Bartholomew, Edinr.

HONGKONG.

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, at the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min E. long. The name of the island (Heung Kong) signifies *Good Harbour*. Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Chief Justice, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Surveyor-General, and one other official, and five unofficial members.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. It is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial, and from the waterworks at Pokfulum water of excellent quality but in limited quantity is supplied to all parts of the city of Victoria. New and extensive waterworks at Taitam to provide an ample supply were commenced at the close of 1882 and are now almost completed. The water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel more than a mile in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and which has already become the favourite resort of pedestrians.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, unfortunately bare of foliage, except where trees have been planted near the city, but pleasingly green during the south-west monsoon. An extensive scheme of afforestation is, however, being carried out. The City of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of several hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while several bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated. The city is well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, the Public Gardens almost unrivalled for their beauty, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands in these Gardens. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure, but the accommodation afforded by it is not in excess of the large demands made on it, owing to the inroads of the criminal population of Kwangtung being so constant and persevering. The Civil Hospital is a large but plain building in Taipingshan. The Alice Memoria Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution for the benefit of poor Chinese. The Government Central School, a most important institution, having some six hundred pupils, is very badly housed at present, but will soon be removed to a stately and commodious structure, to be called Victoria College, now just completed. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese

institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are large, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The present Central Market is a dirty and inconvenient place, but a new and spacious market is in course of erection. The new building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, reflecting the greatest credit on the Survey Department. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co.

The chief religious buildings are: S. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, is the chief adornment of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887 and opened on the 20th June. S. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. S. Stephen's (Chinese) Church, in Taipingshan, is a plain building with a bell turret. Union Church is a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and contains accommodation for about 500 persons. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, now partially erected, is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Public Gardens, and when completed will be a fine structure in the Gothic style. S. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; and there are several smaller Catholic mission churches. There is also a Jewish Synagogue in Staunton Street, and a Mahomedan Mosque in Mosque Street. S. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers, occupies a large and handsome building on a commanding site in the centre of the city. The Roman Catholics possess a Reformatory for Chinese boys and several charitable and educational institutions which are very efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support establishments of the same character, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the German Foundling House, Baxter Vernacular School, &c.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being admirably laid out and charmingly situated.

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club, the Club Germania, in Wyndham Street, the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street, and the Masonic Club in Icehouse Street. There is a Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses on the Praya near the Cricket Ground, a Cricket Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club, all kept up with considerable spirit.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley, at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Most of the races are run with North China ponies, and there is generally good sport. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasional swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season; and the Choral Society also provides a series of entertainments.

There is excellent Dock accommodation for the largest merchant vessels. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establish-

ments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and are seldom empty. Their docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—No. 1 dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 245 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 13 feet. Patent Slip—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 11 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 465 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 433 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth, 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. Another fine and commodious dock is now nearly completed at Kowloon, in which the largest ironclads can be received. It is 500 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 29 feet deep. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work are carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

There are three good hotels in the Colony. They are, the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, the Victoria Hotel, facing the Queen's Road and the Praya, and the Stag Hotel, in Queen's Road, all of which are centrally situated.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There is a weekly paper, the *Overland China Mail*, and one fortnightly paper, which is published on the morning of the departure of the English mail, namely, the *China Overland Trade Report* (the commercial journal of the Far East). A mail issue of the *Daily Press* is also printed weekly. The *Hongkong Catholic Register* is a religious paper published weekly. *O Extremo Oriente*, a Portuguese journal, is issued weekly. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Yut Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, and Glass Works in the same locality which are temporarily closed. Large Steam Saw Mills are in active work at Bowrington, where also is situate a Ginger Preparation factory. The works of the Hongkong Brick and Cement Company are situated in Deep Bay, on the south side of the island. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, vermillion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyein ; beancurd, too hp wder, match, cigar making, &c., &c.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Li-ü Mun Pass. Aberdeen, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, is a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows have been erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but most of the barrack buildings were pulled down a few years back, and the village is

stagnant. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and a bridle road to Stanley. A good bridle road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with other paths branching off from it along the adjoining hills. A tramway, to be worked on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where there is a station; the lower terminus is close to St. John's Cathedral. Within the past few years the number of bungalows on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite an alpine village. The Military erected a sanitarium on the heights in 1883; and in June of the same year the Peak Church was opened for worship there. The Peak Hotel, at Victoria Gap, close to the Tramway terminus, has just been opened.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. This peninsula was ceded to Great Britain in 1861. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. A number of European houses and a club have been erected and numerous gardens laid out at Tsim-tsa Tsui. A fine praya, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, and some extensive godowns have been built and fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. An Observatory was also completed at the end of 1883 on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police has been erected on an eminence just above the new praya. A Time Ball occupies a prominent position in front of this Station, and is dropped daily. Steam ferries ply regularly between Kowloon and Victoria.

The total population of the Colony of Hongkong, according to the census of 1881, was 160,402, showing an increase of 21,258 since 1876, when the preceding census was taken. The total population of the city of Victoria was returned at 141,494; that of Kowloon at 9,021; of Shau-ki Wan 3,274; of Aberdeen 1,305; and Stanley 829. The rest of the population is distributed among the smaller villages and the boat population other than in Victoria harbour. The total British and foreign population numbered 7,090; but the residents proper are returned at 3,040, the former figures including the naval and military establishments, police, shipping in harbour, and temporary residents. The Indians and others of mixed blood numbered 1,722. The population is now probably not less than 190,000.

Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here undoubtedly suffered severely. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude, and all circumstances considered the mortality is by no means excessive. New sanitary regulations were inaugurated in 1883. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1886 was 28.07, for the British and foreign population 18.54. The annual average rainfall is about 80 inches, while the average annual range of the thermometer is from 43 deg. to 89 deg.

The finances of the Colony have for several years gone on improving, and the estimated revenue for 1888 is $1,437,670 and the expenditure $1,318,545.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £40,000,000 per annum. During the year 1886 the following tonnage entered and cleared with cargoes:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	111...	14,122...	110...	149,134
Austrian	23...	[illegible]	10...	37,547
Belgian	1...	[illegible]	1...	865
British	2,982	3,371,547...	2,951	3,340,830
Chinese	142...	183,304...	132...	168,971
Chinese Junks	22,971...	1,752,868...	22,672	1,730,363
Danish	55...	22,806...	52...	22,377
Dutch	38...	49,985...	36...	45,971
French	193...	176,272...	127...	170,937

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
German	676...	487,786...	606...	476,338
Hawaiian	1...	340...	1...	340
Honduras	— ...	— ...	1...	177
Italian	13...	19,260...	12...	19,604
Japanese	7...	4,882...	7...	4,882
Norwegian	22...	21,586...	24...	22,526
Russian	8...	12,653...	10...	14,105
Siamese	16...	7,483...	17...	8,140
Spanish	33...	18,791...	31...	17,380

A total of 18,298 vessels, of 5,585,219 tons entered, and 20,890 vessels, of 5,458,824

tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 8,294 vessels, with 738,945 tons, and there cleared 5,979 vessels with 780,633 tons. The total shows an increase as compared with the previous year of 704,587 tons.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. The bulk of the European trade of China and Japan passes through this port.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular monthly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific S. S. Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., and the E. & A. S. S. Co., the Gibb Line, and the C. N. Co. keep up a frequent but irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen and Castle lines are the most conspicuous. The Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, and the Florio Rubattino Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. The N. I. S. N. Co. maintain direct monthly communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Bangkok, &c. With Shanghai and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service. The telegraphic communication of the Colony extends to nearly every part of the world.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—His Excellency Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
Colonial Secretary—Hon. F. Stewart, LL.D.
Aide-de-camp to H.E. the Governor—Lt. J. D. Anderson, R.A.
Private Secretary—Slingsby W. Bethell

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
局政議 *I Ching Kuk.*

His Excellency The Governor
The Senior Military Officer in Command
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Surveyor-General
The Captain Superintendent of Police

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk.*

His Excellency The Governor
Hon. Chief Justice
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Surveyor General
Hon. H. G. Thomsett, R.N.
Hon. Phineas Eyrie
Hon. F. D. Sassoon (absent)
Hon. Wong Shing
Hon. C. P. Chater
Hon. A. P. MacEwen
Hon. J. Bell-Irving
} un-official members
Clerk of Councils—Arathoon Seth

Public Offices.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.
署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shü.*

Colonial Secretary—Hon. F. Stewart, LL.D.
Assistant Secretary—
Chief Clerk—Arathoon Seth
First Clerk—J. M. S. Alves
Second do. —P. H. do Rozario
Third do. —J. M. Gutierrez
Fourth do. —H. G. Rozario
Temporary Clerks—J. T. d'Almada e Castro, A. A. da Costa
Passed Cadets—F. H. May, T. Sercombe Smith

TREASURY.

Pedder's Street.

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü.*

Treasurer—Hon. A. Lister
First Clerk & Cashier—J. A. de Carvalho
2nd do. and Accountant—A. F. Alves
3rd do.—A. R. Madar
4th do.—E. A. de Carvalho
5th Clerk—J. V. Braga
Notice Server—Tsang Kit-fan
First Shroff—Cheung Loi
Valuator of Police and Lighting Rates—A. Shelton Hooper
Clerk to do.—J. A. dos Remedios, Jr.
Interpreter—Lau Hi-tò

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

署數考 *Hau Shò Shü.*

Auditor General—Hon. F. Stewart
Assist. Auditor—
First Audit Clerk—J. M. A. da Silva
Second Clerk—F. V. Ribeiro
Third Clerk—F. Friere
Fourth do.—F. X. Placé da Silva

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

署務工 *Kung Mò Shü.*

Surveyor General—Hon. John M. Price
Assistant Surveyor General—E. Bowdler
Resident Engineer Tytam Waterworks—Jas. Orange
Assist. Engineer—C. C. Malsch
Land Surveyor—J. Sampson
First Clerk of Works—J. E. Howroyd
Second Do.—J. Cramp
Inspector of Buildings—H. F. Hayllar
First Clerk—M. Gutierrez
Second do.—Chan a Fook
Third do.—J. G. Gutierrez
Accountant and Storekeeper Tytam Waterworks—W. Goulbourn
Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King
Overseers of Works—E. Macleod, W. Watts, G. Baynes, J. M. Butler
Overseer of Waterworks—E. Rose
Overseer in charge of Protestant Cemetery—E. Thompson
Interpreters—Li King Pan, Lo Tsz Lam

GENERAL POST-OFFICE.

Queen's Road and Pedder's Street.

館信書 *Shü-sun Kún.*

Postmaster General—Hon. A. Lister
Assistant Do.—A. K. Travers
Accountant—J. G. da Rocha
Supdt. Money Order office—Z. M. Barradas
Money Order Clerk—C. M. Barradas
Parcel Clerk—R. F. Gutierrez, Jr.
Clerks—J. M. E. Machado, A. J. Rodrigues, T. Barradas, Sheik Moosa, F. Franco, F. X. Remedios, R. A. da Costa
Marine Officers—D. A. da Costa, A. M. Placé, A. M. da Silva

SHANGHAI.

Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira

POSTAL AGENTS.

Hoihow—D. S. Heaysman
Canton—H. B. Joly
Swatow—W. H. Wilkinson
Amoy—E. F. B. Allen
Foochow—J. N. Tratman
Ningpo—B. C. G. Scott
Hankow—W. S. Ayrton

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE.

Pedder's Street.

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk.*

Collector—Hon. A. Lister
First Clerk—J. S. Rodrigues
Second Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino
Shroff—Chan Wai

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Supreme Court House, Queen's Road.

署司務政民華 *Wá Man Ching Mò Sz Shü.*

Registrar General—J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Assistant Registrar General—N. G. Mitchell-Innes (acting Police Magistrate
Acting Asst. Registrar General—F. Sercombe Smith
First Clerk—C. Osmund
Second Clerk—G. S. Northcote
Linguist—Mok Man-cheung
Chinese Clerks and Writers—Im Among, Ip Ping Kwan, Chan U Chün, To Lok Him, Caing Un, Yung Kan, Lam Tsün
Chinese Registration Clerks—Sung Sing, Fung Chan, Ho Tsung Chi

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES.

官務事姻婚掌

Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kün.

Registrar—The Registrar General
Deputy Registrar—C. Osmund

SANITARY BOARD.

Sanitary Board—Hon. J. M. Price (chairman), Dr. P. B. C. Ayres, Major T. C. Dempster, J. H. Stewart Lockhart, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, Dr. P. Manson, N. J. Ede, (absent) Dr. Ho Kai, Dr. Jas. Cantlie, H. McCallum, (absent) Wm. Edward Crow (secretary)
Sanitary Superintendent—Hugh McCallum (absent)
Acting do.—Wm. Edward Crow
Inspector of Live Stock and of Markets—C. V. Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.
Chief Inspector of Nuisances—J. R. Germain
Assistant Inspector of Markets—Geo. Rae
Inspectors of Nuisances—J. J. Clerihew, J. R. Grimble, H. T. Dinnen
Clerk and Interpreter—Pang Shau Chun

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT.

Albany Road.

Superintendent—Charles Ford
Head Gardener—A. B. Westland
Clerk and Interpreter—S. Mootian

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS.

司政船 *Shün-ching Sz.*

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer—H. G. Thomsett, R.N.
Assistant do.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)

Harbour Office, Praya West.

Clerks—F. Machado, J. L. de S. Alves, A. C. Botelho, Hung Kam Ning
Boarding Officers—T. M. Leatherbarrow, Wm. Williams
Inspectors of Cargo Boats & Junks—J. J. Collaço, M. J. Chagas
Indian Interpreter—Soonderam
Chinese Interpreters and Writers—Lo U Shing, Chan Chan, Cheung Ip
Shroff—Leong Chung

Mercantile Marine Office.

Sailors' Home, West Point.

Deputy Superintendent—A. P. Guterres
Indian Interpreter—Idroos Moosdeen

Light Houses.

Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)
Light Keepers, Cape d'Aguilar—A. Baird, Wm. Borton, and two Chinese
Green Island—H. L. Mather & 1 Chinese
Cape Collinson—Two Chinese

Gunpowder Depot, Stone Cutter's Island.

Officer in charge—John Livesey
Gunner—George Waite

Out-stations.

Shau-ki Wan—Inspector A. Mackie
Stanley—John Butlin
Aberdeen—Inspector W. Stanton
Yau-Ma Ti—Inspector J. Mathieson

Signal Station, Victoria Peak.

In charge—F. C. Collaço
Assistants—Two Chinese

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPT.

Office, Harbour Office.

Govt. Surveyor of Ships—John Sherren Brewer
Assistant Surveyor—Arthur Wagner
Clerk—Chan Tseung-fat

總務事貨各口入出港本辦

Tsung pan Pun-kong Chut-yup-hau Kuk-fo Sze-mo-shu.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE.

Superintendent.—Commdr. R. Murray Rumsay, R. N. (Retd.)
First Clerk.—L. G. D'Almada e Castro.
Second do.—E. B. Shepherd
Third do.—F. A. Cordeiro
Fourth do.—F. H. Shepherd

SUPREME COURT.

Queen's Road.

署臬 *Nip Shü.*

Chief Justice—Hon. Sir Geo. Phillippo, Knt. (absent)
Acting Chief Justice.—Hon. Jas. Russell, C.M.G.
Puisne Judge—Hon. Jas. Russell, C.M.G.
Attorney-General—Hon. E. L. O'Malley (absent)
Acting Attorney General.—Hon. E. J. Ackroyd
Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—Hon. E. J. Ackroyd
Acting do.—A. G. Wise
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C. F. A. Sangster
Deputy Registrar and Accountant—S. Barff

Crown Solicitor—A. B. Johnson
Clerk of Deed Registry—B. Shepherd
Clerk to the Chief Justice—F. A. Hazeland
Clerk to the Puisne Judge—C. E. Holworthy
Clerk to Attorney General—V. A. Rozario
Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
Assistant Interpreter—Li Hong Mi
Clerk to Registrar—E. Barros
Clerk and Messenger in Bankruptcy—C. J. Xavier
Clerk and Usher—H. J. Rodrigues
Chinese Clerk and Translator—Chung Shing Hong
Usher and Bailiff—T. R. McBean
Hindustani Interpreter—T. R. McBean
Clerk in Land Office—Wong Tsün
Shroff—Leung A Tsau
Bailiff—F. Howell
Assistant Bailiff—M. Leon
Librarian—J. M. P. da Silva

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

Judge and Commissary—Sir George Phillippo, Knight (absent)
Acting Judge and Commissary—Hon. Jas. Russell, C.M.G.
Queen's Advocate—Hon. E. L. O'Malley (absent)
Acting do. —Hon. E. J. Ackroyd
Registrar—Edward J. Ackroyd
Acting Registrar—A. G. Wise
Deputy do. —C. F. A. Sangster
Queen's Proctor—A. B. Johnson
Marshal—F. A. Hazeland

MAGISTRATES' COURT.

Arbuthnot Road.

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting.*

Police Magistrate—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
do. —A. G. Wise (acting Registrar, Supreme Court)
Acting do. —N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur
Second do.—Ng Kwai Shang
Third do.—Chan Kai Ming
Fourth do.—J. M. Place da Silva
Fifth do.—S. A. Ismael
First Chinese Interp.—Hung Kam-shing
Second do. do. —
Third do. do. —Chau Kwai Un
Hindustani Interpreter—Ng Fuk-shang
Interpreter and Usher—Luk Chow-poo
Chinese Clerk and Shroff—Lo Sing-lau
Usher and process server—Chau A Shau
Assistant do. do. —Mok Lai-chi

POLICE.

Central Station, Hollywood Road.

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting.*

Capt. Superintendent—W. M. Deane, M.A.
Adjutant—Major T. C. Dempster, A.P.D., late 28th Regt.
Chief Inspector—G. Horspool
First Clerk and Account't—C. W. Duggan
Clerks—F. S. de Souza, Leung Kwai Kai
Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo
Chinese Sergeant Interpreters—Fourteen
Inspectors—J. Cradock, D. Thomson, J. Mathieson, J. Corcoran, J. C. Swanston, A. Mackie, D. Bremner, W. Stanton, W. Quincey, N. Perry

European Force—
11 Sergeants, 6 Lance Sergeants, 4 Acting Sergeants, 78 Constables

Indian Force—
1 Jemadhar, 5 Sergeants, 5 Acting Sergeants, 189 Constables

Chinese Force—
5 Sergeants, 170 Constables

Water Police, Chinese—
3 Sergeants, 8 Acting Sergeants, 118 Constables

Seconded to other departments—
3 Europeans, 17 Indians, 29 Chinese

CORONER.

官屍驗 *Im-shi Kun.*

Coroner—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Deputy Coroner—N. G. Mitchell-Innes
Chinese Interp. and Clerk—Chau Kwai Un

VICTORIA GAOL.

Arbuthnot Road.

房監 *Kàm Fong.*

Superintendent—Major-General A. H. A. Gordon
Clerk—T. M. Lopes
Assist. Clerk and Interp.—Yip Ling Mūi
Warden—J. Jones
Head Turnkeys—J. Hodge, N. Nolan, A Brown
9 European turnkeys, 25 Assistant turnkeys, 1 Chinese assistant turnkey, 2 Hospital warders, 1 Matron, 18 Gaol guards

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

士紳 *Shan Sz.*

Hon. Frederick Stewart, LL.D.
Hon. John M. Price
Hon. Alfred Lister
Hon. E. J. Ackroyd
Hon. H. G. Thomsett, R.N.
Hon. Phineas Ryrie
Hon. Wm. Keswick
Hon. Frederick David Sassoon
Hon. Wong Shing
Hon. A. P. MacEwen
Hon. J. Bell-Irving
Hon. C. P. Chater
W. S. Adams
J. R. Anton
P. B. C. Ayres
S. Barff
E. R. Belilios
S. G. Bird
C. D. Bottomley
E. Bowdler
J. S. Brewer
J. A. de Carvalho
Ch'an Kwai-i
Chow Ping
Choy Chee-mee
J. B. Coughtrie
J. H. Cox
J. S. Cox
D. R. F. Crawford
H. L. Dalrymple
W. Danby
W. H. F. Darby
H. W. Davis
W. M. Deane
T. C. Dempster
N. J. Ede
C. Ford
H. Foss
F. T. P. Foster
J. J. Francis, Q.C.
E. George
D. Gillies
S. J. Gower
W. Hartigan
J. G. T. Hassell
F. Henderson
H. A. Herbert
Ho Kai
Thos. Howard
W. K. Hughes
C. C. Inchbald
Thos. Jackson
G. P. Jordan
Kuw Hong Take
B. Layton
A. J. Leach
J. H. S. Lockhart
R. Lyall
A. MacClymont
John Macgregor
A. McIver
Edwin Mackintosh
A. McConachie
P. Manson
H. M. Mehta
N. G. Mitchell-Innes
H. N. Mody
J. A. Mosely
J. S. Moses
G. E. Noble
C. Palmer
W. H. Percival
R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
E. E. Sassoon
M. E. Sassoon
A. Seth
H. C. Setna
Granville Sharp
S. E. Shellim
C. F. Stiebel
John Thurburn
A. K. Travers
H. J. H. Tripp
A. Veitch
J. Y. V. Vernon
Wei Yuk
T. H. Whitehead
A. G. Wise
H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Wong She-tai
E. L. Woodin
Woo Lin-yuen
G. H. B. Wright
Wm. Young

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of Hospitals—Philip B. C. Ayres, L.M., and M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., Edin., Caine Road
Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan, M.B.

Government Civil Hospital.
West Point.

院醫家國 *Kwok-kà I-yun.*

Superintendent—John Mitford Atkinson, M.B., Lond.; M.R.C.S.E.; L.S.A.L.
Apothecary and Analyst—W. E. Crow
Assistant Apothecary—W. M. Watson
Steward—G. Rogers
Clerk—Lo Cheung Ip
Ward-master—

院醫女 *Noi I-yün.*

Lock Hospital.
High Street, West Point.

Medical Officer in charge—The Colonial Surgeon
Clerk and Steward—G. Rogers
Matron—Jane Ackers
Inspectors of Police under C.D.O.—John Lee, W. Horton, Jas. Edwards

Small Pox Hospital.
West Point (Temporary).

院痘種家國 *Kwok-ka Chong-tau yün.*

Medical Officer—J. M. Atkinson, M.B.
Wardmaster—J. Carneiro

房癲 *Tin-fong.*

Lunatic Asylum.
Bonham Road.

In charge—The Colonial Surgeon
Wardmaster—P. Murphy
Matron—M. Simmons

Victoria Gaol Hospital.

Medical Officer in charge—L. P. Marques, M.K.Q.C.P.I., L.M., L.R.C.S.I.
In charge of Post Mortem Examinations—L. P. Marques, L.M., etc.

INSPECTORATE OF SCHOOLS.
Queen's Road.

Inspector—Dr. E. J. Eitel
Clerk—Lo Sik-ning
Chinese Writer—Wong Kun-lan

CENTRAL SCHOOL.
Gough Street.

院書大 *Tài Shu-yün.*

Head Master—G. H. Bateson Wright, M.A.
Second Master—Alexander Falconer
Assistant Master—A. J. May
do.—T. K. Dealy
do.—J. W. Jones
do.—R. M. Jameson, M.A.
Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Chü Tsun Ching, Lo Kit
Chinese Masters—Ho Chuk-shan, Ch'an Tsz-fai, Kwong Nam-tong

OBSERVATORY DEPARTMENT.

Observatory Hill Kowloon.

Government Astronomer—W. Doberck
First Assistant—F. G. Figg
Second Assistant—Mahomet Alarakia
Clerks—Lau Shau, Ho To Shang

HONGKONG FIRE BRIGADE.

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk.*

Victoria.

Superintendent—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Assistant Supdt.—Geo. Horspool
do. —J. S. Bewer
Engineer—A. Wagner (acting)
Clerk and Accountant—Ng Fuk-Shang
Assist. Engineer—
Overseer of Water Works—E. Roe
Officer in charge of Stores—Geo. Rae
Foreman—Geo. Rae
do. —Geo. Kemp
4 Assistant Foremen
Engine Drivers—T. Campbell, J. R. Grimble, T. James, T. Foord, and 2 Chinese
Assistant Engine Drivers—G. Gane, (absent) H. J. Gidley, J. S. Witchell
European Firemen, 17; Chinese, 7 Stokers, 15 Watchmen, 76 Firemen, 10 Contingent, 150 Volunteers

Yau-ma-ti.

European Fireman 1; Chinese, 2 Firemen, 22 Volunteers

Aberdeen.

European Fireman 1; Chinese, 2 Firemen, 22 Volunteers

Shau-ki-wan.

European Fireman, 1; Chinese, 2 Firemen, 40 Volunteers
Inspr. of Dangerous Goods—J. Robertson
Assistant do. —Cheong Shing

Fire Insurance Companies' Volunteer Fire Brigade.

Engine House, Praya Central.

Hon. Foreman—W. Ross
Hon. Secretary—W. A. Cruickshank
Engineer in charge—T. W. Kingborn
24 European firemen

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Commandant—Major H. J. H. Tripp
Adjutant—Lieut. H. T. Hawkins, R.A.
Captain—J. J. Francis
Lieutenant—J. MacCallum
Do. —J. A. Mosely
Do. —A. Woolley
Do. —H. J. Holmes

Consulates.

官事領曼耳日 *Yat-i-Man Ling-sz Kun.*

Austria-Hungary.
Praya Central.
Acting Consul General—St. C. Michaelsen

Belgium.
Pedder's Wharf.
Consul—Atwell Coxon, (absent)
Acting Consul—F. H. Slaghek

官事領國西巴大 *Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz Kun.*

Brazil.
15, Arbuthnot Road.
Consul—A. G. Romano
Chancelier—J. J. Leiria

官事領咪頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kun.*

Denmark.
Stanley Street.
Consul—E. H. Melbye

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kun*

France.
10, Wyndham Street.
Consul—H. L. Verleye
Chancelier—J. Rigoreau

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz Kun*

Germany.
Praya East.
Consul—
Acting Consul—F. von Syburg
Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen
Physician—C. Gerlach, M.D.
Shipping Master—W. Peterson

Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).
Pedder's Wharf.
Consul-General—Hon. J. Bell-Irving

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kun.*

Italy.
Praya West.
Consul—Chevalier D. Musso
Chancelier—
Interpreter—

官事領本日 *Yat-pun Ling-sz Kun.*

Japan.
7, Cain Road.
Consul—Teiske Minami
Clerk—Miki Saitow

官事領蘭化立 *Làp-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn.*
NETHERLANDS.
Praya Central.
Consul—R. Buschmann, (absent)
Acting Consul—F. Seip

官事領國魯庇 *Pe lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn.*
PERU.
Consul—J. Grant Smith, 43 Queen's Road

官事領國洋西大
Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling sz Kùn.
PORTUGAL.
15, Arbuthnot Road.
Consul General—A. G. Romano
Chancelier—J. J. Leiria

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*
RUSSIA.
Praya Central.
Acting Consul—St C. Michaelsen

官事領羅暹 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn.*
SIAM.
Consul—Wm. Gibson Brodie (Borneo Company), Queen's Road

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn.*
SPAIN.
29, Elgin Terrace.
Consul—Francisco Ma. Rivero
Vice-Consul—Celestino Marconel
Chancelier—José Olivera
Naval Attaché—Capt. Emelio D. Moreu, R.S.N.

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn.*
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
Praya Central.
Consul—R. Buschmann, (absent)
Acting Consul—F. Seip

官事領旗花 *Fa ki Ling-sz Kùn.*
UNITED STATES
Douglas Villa, Caine Road.
Consul—R. E. Withers
Vice and Deputy Consul—R. E. Withers, Jr.
Chinese Clerk and Interp.—Chue Asine

Educational.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE
Rector—Hon. F. Stewart, M.A., LL.D.
Dean—P. Manson, M.D., LL.D.
Treasurer—J. H. Stewart-Lockhart
Secretary—Jas. Cantlie, M.A., M.B., &c.

Educational—Protestant.

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.
院書羅保聖 *Shing Po-lo Shü-yun.*
Visitor—The Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Right Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Sub-warden—Rev. J. B. Ost

HONGKONG PUBLIC SCHOOL.
St. Paul's College.
Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon
Committee—Bishop Burdon (chairman), Hon. E. J. Ackroyd, Hon. J. Bell-Irving, Rev. Dr. Chalmers, W. H. Forbes, E. H. M. Huntington, T. Jackson, Rev. W. Jennings, G. R. Lammert, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, Rev. J. B. Ost, Hon. A. Lister (hon. secretary and treasurer.)
Head Master—C. J. Bateman
Matron—Mrs. Bateman
Assist. (for younger boys)—Miss Bateman

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE.
Bonham Road.
室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shü-shat.*
Visitor—Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Victoria
Committee—Right Rev. Bishop of Victoria, (chairman), Hon. E. J. Ackroyd, T. Jackson, Sir Geo. Phillippo, Hon. C. P. Chater, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, A. B. Johnson
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. J. Bell-Irving
Hon. Secretary—Rev. W. Jennings
Hon. Sub-Treasurer—Rev. J. B. Ost
Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
Second Master—W. Mackell
Assistant Master—Chin Ho-ping
Chinese Teacher—Wong Sin-shang
Inmates—47 Boarders (boys) European, mixed, and Chinese, 30 day scholars

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS.
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Manager—Rev. J. B. Ost
Taipingshan: Masters—Sham Kwan Hing, Lam Wai Kwong
Saiyingpun: Master—Shiu Tso Hung
Lyndhurst Ter. (boys): Master—Un Ying Fong
Wellington St. (boys): Master—Chak In Kai
Taipingshan, Baxter Memorial: Mistress—Chan Lin
Lyndhurst Terrace (girls): Mistress—Kam Louise
Third Street: Mistress—U Yau Liu
Yaumati (mixed): Master—Fung Mui Chai; *Mistress*—Fung Tsang She
Hung Hom (boys): Master—Wong Tsik Hong

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOL.
Miss Johnstone
Miss de Jersey

Educational—Roman Catholic.

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE.
Robinson Road.
院書文英瑟若聖
Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun.
Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Idinaelis
Director—Rev. Brother Louis
Sub-Director—Rev. Bro. Ater
Teache s—Bros. Bernard, William, Julian, Joseph, Prosper, Adolph, Eunician, Edward
Portuguese Teacher—
Chinese Teacher—Joseph Awing
Chinese Assistant Teachers—Cheang Yok-tong, Lan In-i
250 Foreign and 125 Chinese pupils

THE CONVENT, CAINE ROAD.
娘姑瑪羅 *Lo-Ma Ku-neung.*
Lady Superioress—Mother Maria Stella
Sisters—Claudia Compagnotti, Giuditta Manzato, Angelica Barretto, Luigia Frigerio, Teresa Rossi, Regina Ferrario, Emilia Bertalotti, Maria Allanson, Tomasia Ricci, Teodora Lucian, Anna d'Almada, Marianne Danelli, Francesca Soave, Giovana Ottolini, Erminia Galbarini, Giacinta Motta, Anna Boniati, Teresa Remedios, Mercè Gonzalves, Giulia Lanati, Agnese Ford, Maria de la Paz Reis, Emilia Figaredo

WEST POINT REFORMATORY.
院正養盤營西
Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen.
Director—Brother Basilisse
Assistants—Bros. Joseph, Henry, Peter
No. of Boys—90.

館書蒙訓亞利多喊
Wik-to-li-à Fan-mung Shu-kwoon.
VICTORIA SCHOOL.
Hollywood Road.
Mrs. J. M. Hanlon
W. D. Braidwood, M.A. (Ph. S.)

Clubs, Societies, Institutions, &c.

CITY HALL.
堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong.*
Committee—Hon. J. Bell-Irving, chairman; Hon. F. D. Sassoon, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, W. H. Forbes, H. Hoppius, W. H. F. Darby, H. L. Dalrymple, H. N. Mody.
Secretary, Lib., & Curator—H. L. Dennys
Chinese Clerk—Lau-a-yau

HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Rooms and Secretary's Office, City Hall.
Chairman—Hon. P. Ryrie
Vice-Chairman—Hon. A. P. McEwen
Committee—Hon. J. Bell Irving, H. Hoppius, W. H. F. Darby, E. Mackintosh, W. H. Forbes, T. Jackson, St. C. Michaelsen
Secretary—H. U. Jeffries
Clerk—J. M. Britto

HONGKONG CLUB.
Queen's Road.
司公新 *San Kung-sze.*
Committee—Dr. Ayres, J. B. Coughtrie, W. H. F. Darby, H. Hoppius, A. McConachie, J. A. Mosely, J. Y. V. Vernor, A. G. Wise
Secretary—C. H. Grace

CLUB GERMANIA.
Wyndham Street.
司公國泰大 *Tai-po-kwok Kung-sze.*
Committee—H. Hoppius, G. Wieler, F. W. Koch, M. Rieth, C. Rogge
Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen

LUSITANO CLUB.
Shelley Street.
President—J. A. dos Remedios
Hon. Secretary—J. M. d'Almeida
Hon. Treasurer—A. de Britto
Committee—F. J. Barros, D. A. Remedios, A. M. P. Remedios
Clerk—H. F. Ozorio

MASONIC CLUB.
Icehouse Lane.
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, Dr. W. Young, S. J. Gower, G. C. Cox, M. Falconer, J. D. Humphreys
Secretary and Manager—W. F. Hatherley

PARSEE CHURCH OR CLUB HOUSE.
No. 11, Shelley Street.
Trustees—H. N. Mody, N. P. Dhalla, E. C. Setna, H. M. Mehta

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB.
Murray Pier.
President—H. E. Sir G. William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—Hon. A. P. MacEwen
Sub-Committee, Bath House—A. Denison, M. Falconer, F. Grimble
Sub-Committee, Boat House—G. C. C. Master, J. Sampson, H. N. Thompson, A.M.D.
Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—F. W. Koch, Major Ellis, H. H. Thompson
Hon. Treasurer—R. T. Wright
Hon. Secretary—J. H. Stewart Lockhart

HONGKONG CRICKET CLUB.
司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze.*
(Season 1st October to 31st May)
President—W. H. F. Darby
Committee—Col. Anderson, F. H. O. Wilson, E. J. Coxon, A. J. Leach, M. D. Graham
Hon. Treasurer—J. C. Peter
Hon. Secretary—A. K. Travers

HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.
Stewards—Hon. P. Ryrie, H. Hoppius, Hon. J. Bell-Irving, M. Grote, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. Grant, E. L. Woodin, W. H. Forbes, T. Jackson, J. Gray, H. A. Herbert, hon. treasurer, H. J. H. Tripp clerk of course

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB.
Committee—C. H. Grace, J. Whittall, Major Brooke, R. E., Major Jopp
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—H. M. Thomsett

HONGKONG CHORAL SOCIETY.
會詩唱港香 *Hong-kong Cheong-shee-wui.*
Meets in the Music Room, City Hall.
President—Vacant
Vice-President—Major A. Brooke, R.E.
Hon. Secretary—N. G. Mitchell-Innes
Hon. Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell
Committee—C. S. Goodwyn, J. S. Brewer, G. P. Lammert, J. Orange, N. G. Mitchell-Innes, C. F. A. Sangster, R. Lyall

HONGKONG FOOTBALL CLUB.
President—Major H. J. H. Tripp
Committee—J. H. Stewart Lockhart, Lieut. Metcalfe, H. N. Thompson, A.M.D.
Hon. Treasurer—J. D. Saunders
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Wallace

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
Committee—J. M. Armstrong (chairman,) W. M. B. Arthur, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. H. Cox, C. Ford, E. George, H. J. Holmes, W. K. Hughes, F. Rapp, A. G. Romano, A. E. Vaucher, J. Y. V. Vernon, E. L. Woodin, A. B. Westland
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong
Hon. Secretary—C. Ford

HONGKONG SKETCHING CLUB.
Committee—J. B. Coughtrie, G. S. Northcote, C. Palmer
Hon. Secretary—A. S. Yockney, R.N.

RACQUET COURT CLUB.
Committee—W. H. F. Darby, A. J. Leach, C. S. Goodwyn, V. H. Deacon
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—A. S. Garfit

HONGKONG RIFLE ASSOCIATION.
President—T. Jackson
Chairman of Committee—Major General Gordon
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—Alf. Woolley

CATHOLIC CERCLE.
Glenealy, Caine Road.
President—A. da Silveira
Vice President—J. G. da Rocha
Secretary and Treasurer—G. S. Botelho
Chaplain—Father G. Burghignoli

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA.
At Lusitano Club, Shelley St.
President—L. F. Carvalho
Secretary—J. M. V. de Figueiredo
Treasurer—A. F. Alves
Librarians—J. C. da Cunha, E. H. d'Aquino
Revisores—A. F. dos Remedios, J. M. dos Remedios
Clerk—J. C. Chaves

院醫濟利氏麗雅
Nga-lai-se-li Chai-i-yun.
ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.
Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street.
Medical Committee—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, Rev. G. H. Bondfield, Dr. Ho Kai; Drs. Cantlie, Hartigan, Jordan, Manson, Young, honorary physicians
Hon. Dental Surgeon—Dr. Poate
Resident Surgeon—Dr. Tchin Eng
Secretary—Rev. Dr. Chalmers
Hon. Treasurer—A. MacClymont
Hon. Medical Secretary—Dr. Jordan

SAILORS' HOME, West Point.

西營盤水手館

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau kwoon.

Trustees—Hon. W. Keswick, W. H. Forbes, Hon. H. G. Thomsett, R.N.
Directors—W. H. F. Darby, John Macgregor, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, H. L. Dalrymple, E. Mackintosh, S. E. Shellim
Hon. Secretary—Hon. H. G. Thomsett, R.N.
Treasurers—Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
Superintendent—J. Moir
Runner—R. Fisher

集會館 *Chap-wui-kwoon.*

HONGKONG TEMPERANCE HALL,

Fletcher's Buildings, Queen's Road.

Committee—G. R. Lammert, Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon, Rev. J. B. Ost, Rev. H. B. Harper
Hon. Secretary—Granville Sharp
Manager—J. Olson

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

117, Queen's Road East.

Naval District.

W. Goulbourn, 119, Queen's Road East Visiting Deputy, G.W.C.T.
Celestial Temple B.—J. Collyer, Q.M. Serg., R. Engineers, T.D.
Hongkong Lodge, A.C.—W. Goulbourn, L.D.
Victoria Lodge, X.—W. Bawden, H.M. Naval Yard, L.D.
Wanderer's Rest Lodge, H.M.S. "Wanderer."—D. Rowson, Sergt. R.M.L.I., L.D.
Rising Star of Hope Lodge—H.M.S. "Constance" E. Makehom, Signalman, L.D.
Better days Lodge—H.M.S. "Alacrity" W. Bishton, Leading Stoker, L.D.

Military District.

United we Stand Lodge I. 20,—J. Lowry, Cr. Sergt. Northampton Regt., L.D.

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB.

Queen's Road East.

President of Committee—Commodore W. H. Maxwell, R.N, A.D.C.
Hon. Treasurer—A. Yockney, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—W. H. J. Pym, R.N.

ROYAL NAVAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

Temperance Hall.

President—G. S. Northcote
Vice President—J. Dyer Ball
Organizing Agent—Jas. Francis

Masonic Lodges.

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA, 1888.

仁爾會館 *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon.*

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. S. J. Gower
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. W. M. B. Arthur
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. F. E. C. Georg
D. G. Chaplain—W. Bro. J. B. Ost
D. G. Treasurer—W. Bro. P. Bazoojee
D. G. Registrar—W. Bro. R. K. Leigh
D. G. Pres. B. G. P.—W. Bro. P. Jordan
D. G. Secretary—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin
D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. David Gillies
D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. J. McLeavy Brown (Amoy)
D. G. Sup. of Works—Bro. E. A. Crocker (Foochow)
D. G. D. of Cer.—W. Bro. F. A. Hazeland
D. G. A. D. of C.—W. Bro. W. Goulbourn
D. G. S. B.—W. Bro. Wm. Boffey
D. G. Organist—Bro. H. L. Stringer
D. G. Pursuivant—Bro. G. H. Brunt, C'ton
D. G. Asst. do.—W. Bro. A. J. Hadley (Amoy)
D. G. Steward—Bro. A. D. Death
D. G. do.—Bro. T. E. Edmonds
D. G. do.—Bro. G. P. Jordan
D. G. do.—Bro. C. S. Powell (Amoy)
D. G. do.—Bro. J. W. Ord (Amoy)
L. G. do.—Bro. T. Hetherington (Foochow)
D. G. Tyler—J. R. Grimble

Unofficial Members, B.G.P.

Wor. Bros. Wm. Young, C. W. Duggan

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.

Worshipful Master—D. Gillies
I. P. M.—M. Falconer
Senior Warden—A. D. Death
Junior Warden—J. Willmott
Treasurer—E. Wookey
Secretary—J. D. Ball
Senior Deacon—J. B. Scott
Junior Deacon—R. Cooke
Director of Ceremonies—M. Bevan
Inner Guard—H. B. Rawlinson
Steward—T. Humphreys
Tyler—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026., E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. Boffey
Senior Warden—J. E. Edmonds
Junior do. —C. H. I. Harms
Treasurer—P. Bazonjee
Secretary—G. J. W. King
Senior Deacon—L. R. Connor
Junior do. —L. K. Davis
Chaplain—J. B. Ost
Director of Ceremonies—M. P. Bazonjee
Inner Guard—H. Sheppard
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165., E.C.
Worshipful Master—F. A. Hazeland
Senior Warden—G. P. Jordan
Junior Warden—R. P. Dipple
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. Hooper
Hon. Secretary—R. Wallace
Senior Deacon—G. Brewitt
Junior Deacon—S. Jopp
Inner Guard—J. F. Möller
Director of Cer.—E. Osborne
Stewards—J. F. Webber. G. L. Tomlin
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.
Worshipful Master—H. L. Stringer
I. Past Master—W. Goulbourn
Senior Warden—G. J. W. King
Junior Warden—H. Baker
Treasurer—W. Goulbourn
Secretary—J. White
Senior Deacon—J. Bryant
Junior Deacon—J. J Hinston
Director of Cer.—H. J. Watson
Steward—G. McClure
Tyler—J. Maxwell

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.
Right Worshipful Master—E. J. Main
Immediate Past Master—J. W. Croker
Deputy Master—C. Grant
Worshipful Senior Warden—J. Mitchell
Worshipful Junior Warden—J. Stephen
Treasurer—M. Falconer
Secretary—A. R. Madar
Senior Deacon—E Sapoorjee
Junior Deacon—W. H. Henriques
Organist—H. L. Stringer
Director of Ceremonies—L. Kirchmann
Steward—H. A. Shirazee
Inner Guard—J. J. Spooner
Tyler—J. Maxwell

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264.
Worshipful Master—G. C. Cox
Senior Warden—A. O'D. Gourdin
Junior Warden—W. Boffey
Master Overseer—M. Falconer
Senior Overseer—Dr. G. P. Jordan
Junior Overseer—F. A. Hazeland
Chaplain—R. Wallace
Treasurer—John Willmott
Reg. of Marks—M. P. Bazonjee
Secretary—A. R. Madar
Organist—H. H. Lightwood
Senior Deacon—J. Hatcher
Junior Deacon—Wm. Quincey
Director of Ceremonies—H. Ruttonjee
Inner Guard—W. Baker
Steward—A. D. Death
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.
M. E. Z.—Comp. G. C Cox
H.—Comp. M. Falconer
J.—Comp. J. W. Crocker
Scribe E.—Comp. J. Dyer Ball
Scribe N.—Comp. C. A. E. Herbst
P. S.—Comp. D. Gillies
1st Assist. S.—Comp. R. Cooke
2nd Assist. S.—Comp. G. Sachse
Treasurer—Comp. A. R. Madar
Steward—Comp. E. J. Main
Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1 165,
M. E. Z.—E. Comp. Paul Jordan
H.—E. Comp. Alf. Woolley
J.—E. Comp. A. O'D. Gourdon
Scribe E.—Comp. R. P. Dipple
Scribe N.—P. Brewitt
P. S.—Comp. H. McCallum (absent)
Treasurer—G. P. Jordan
Dir. of Cer.—S. A. Joseph
Janitor—J. Maxwell

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.
M. E Z.—M E. Comp. R. Croisdale, P.Z
H.—E. Comp. J. Robertson
J.—E. Comp. W. Goulbourn
Treasurer—Comp. A. R. Madar
Scribe E.—Comp. G. J. W. King
Scribe N.—Comp. H. L. Stringer
P. S—Comp. W. L. Ford
1st Assist. Soj.—Comp. H. A. Sherazee
2nd Assist. Soj.—Comp. W. Baker
Dir of Cer.—J. R. Grimble
Steward—E. Rose
Janitor—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY.
E. Preceptor—E. Sir Knight F. A. Hazeland
Registrar—Sir Knight A. Seth
Treasurer—Sir Knight R. Markwick
Guard—J. Maxwell

THE ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., N . 73.
M. W. Sovereign—Paul Jordan
High Prelate—Dr. G. P. Jordan
First General—A. O'D. Gourdin
Second General—F. A. Hazeland
Grand Marshal—D. Gillies
Raphael—J. W. Croker
Recorder—Arathoon Seth
Treasurer—W. Danby, P.M.W.S.
Equerry—J. R. Grimble

Churches & Missions—Protestant.

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.
堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong.*
Bishop of the Diocese—Right Rev. J. S. Burdon, D.D.
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. Jennings, M.A.
Organist—C. F. A. Sangster
Verger and Sexton—J. White
Trustees—Colonial Chaplain, chairman ex officio; Hon. A. Lister, Hon. E. J. Ackroyd, A. B. Johnson, Hon. H. G. Thomsett, R.N., Hon. A. P. MacEwen, J. Walter
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—Hon. A. Lister
Auditors—J. H. S. Lockhart, J. H. Cox

UNION CHURCH.
Staunton Street.
堂拜禮柱石大 *Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong.*
Minister—Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, G. Sharp, D. R. Crawford, H. W. Davis, J. Macgregor, N. J. Ede, D. Gillies
Committee of Management—W. Young, M.D., D. Gillies, Inspector Matheson, W. Parlane, J. D. Ball, G. Murray Bain, J. Goosmann, H. McCallum, J. Boyd, J. Rodger, W. Powell, J. Duncan, A. Falconer
Secretary to Committee of Management—A. Falconer
Treasurer—H. McCallum, J. Goosmann, (acting)
Sittings may be obtained on application to Lane, Crawford & Co. or W. Powell, Queen's Road
Services—Sundays 11 a.m. and 7.30 p.m.

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH.
West Point.
Chaplain—Rev. A. G. Goldsmith, M.A.

會音福傳 *Ch'ün-fuk-yam-wui.*
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. J. B. Ost, C. M. House, West Point
South China Finance Committee—Rt. Rev. Bp. Burdon, (chairman) Hon. E. J. Ackroyd, T. Jackson, Rev. J. Wolfe, (Foochow corresponding member) Rev. J. B. Ost, (treasurer and secretary)

堂拜禮反捉士聖
Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai pai-tong.
ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH.
Native Minister—Rev. Fong Yat-sau
Church Missionary—Rev. J. B. Ost

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY TRAINING INSTITUTION.
Garden Road, West Point.
Rev. J. B. Ost

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY WOMEN'S INSTITUTE.
Garden Road, West Point.
Mrs. Ost

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui.*
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
"Beauregard" Bonham Road.
Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.
Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Miss Rowe

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.
No. 1, High Street (West.)
堂嬰育盤營西
Sai-ying p'on Yuk-ying-tong.
BERLIN LADIES ASSOCIATION.
Superintendent—Pastor F. E. W. Hartmann
Mrs. Hartmann
Miss Louise Brandt
Miss L. Süss (absent)
Miss Anna Schneebeli
Miss Mathilde Grotefend
Miss Martha Probst

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. W. Dietrich, (Tungkun)
Rev. Emanuel Genähr (Fuk-wing)
Rev. R. Gottschalk (Thongthauha)
Rev. C. Mans (Fuk-wing)

西 營 盤 客 家 拜 堂
Sai-yin-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong.
BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Saiyinpoon.
Rev. R. Lechler (absent)
Rev. H. Ziegler (Chonghangkang)
Rev. H. Bender (Hongkong)
Rev. G. Reusch do.
Rev. J. Loercher (Lilong)
Rev. M. Schaub do.
Rev. G. Morgenroth (absent)
Rev. O. Schu'ze (Chongtshun)
Rev. G. A. Gussmann (Fuchukphai)
Rev. J. D lger (Hinnen)
Rev. J. Bosshard do.
Rev. R. Kutter (Kayinchu)
Rev. R. Ott (Hokshuha)
Rev. G. Ziegler do.
Rev. J. Leonhardt (Nyenhangli)
Rev. F. Flad do.
Rev. D. Schaible do.

嘉 喜 *Hi-ka.*
AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSION.
Rev. C. R. Hager, 2, Bridges St.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
Corresponding Committee.
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Rev. J. B. Ost

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.
Corresponding Committee.
Hon. Treasurer—F. T. Pearce Foster
Hon. Secretary—Rev. G. H. Bondfield

Churches & Missions—R. Catholic.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL.
Glenealy, Caine Road.
堂 教 主 天 瑪 羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tong.*
Vicar Apostolic—Right Rev. T. John Raimondi, D.D., Bishop of Acantho
Pro-Vicars Apostolic—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli, L. Piazzoli
Missionaries—Rev. B. Vigano, A. Sasso, Rev. R. Peroni, Rev. A. Benetti, D. Pozzoni
Native Priests—Revs. M. Leang, A. Leang, M. Fou, J. Leang, F. Ceong
Organist—M. Coska

大 呂 宋 傳 教 堂
Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong.
DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS.
10, Caine Road.
Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres
Vice Procurator—Rev. A. Cañal

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION ETRANGERES DE PARIS.
Staunton Street.
堂 教 傳 西 蘭 佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chun-kau-tong.*
Rev. E. Lemonnier, procureur général
Rev. H. Chapuis, vice-procureur
Rev. G. Gex, vice-procureur

SANATORIUM DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES AT POKFULUM.
Rev. L. J. Holhaun, superior

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE.
Queen's Road East.
Rev. Mother Paul de la Croix, supérieure
Sisters Macarie Benoit Joseph, Angéline Joseph, Electa, Placide, Onésime, Anna Joseph, Clémence

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL.
President—A. da Silveira
Vice Presidents—A. B. da Roza, (absent), C. J. Ozorio
Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho
Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha
Spiritual Director—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli

Steamship Companies.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Praya Central.
司 公 船 火 行 幾 *Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze.*
E. L. Woodin, superintendent
A. Woolley
W. Parfitt
E. Osborne
E. A. Measor
E. P. Campos
E. Sapoorjee
L. P. Campos
J. Webster
F. P. Soares

STEAMER "TEHERAN," 1,661 tons.
Commander—F. H. Seymour
Chief Officer—G. Leigh King
Second Officer—M. Haughton
Third Officer—G. Philipps
Fourth Officer—H. G. H. Lewellin
Fifth Officer—T. Coventry
Chief Engineer—J. W. Sellex
Second Engineer—R. Ditahbaru
Third Engineer—J. Small
Fourth Engineer—J. Nicoll
Boilermaker—W. Sims
Steward in charge—A. H. Bozier

STEAMER "THIBET," 2,127 tons.
Commander—J. F. Creery
Chief Officer—R. R. Pearce
Second Officer—W. H. Watkins
Third Officer—J. B. Prickell
Fourth Officer—G. Inglis
Fifth Officer—J. H. Brown
Chief Engineer—W. M. Ross
Second Engineer—W. Auld
Third Engineer—T. B. Spence
Fourth Engineer—G. Millar
Boilermaker—W. McQuarrie

司公船火西蘭佛
Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze.
COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
PAQUEBOTS POSTE FRANCAIS.
Praya Central.
G. de Champeaux, agent
E. de Baillou, assistant
R. Brasier de Thuy, do.
J. F. Tavares
C. Corveth
C. C. Corveth
V. Rozario
T. Loureiro
L. Collago, storekeeper

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD.
(German Mail Steam Ship Co.)
Melchers & Co., agents.
STR. "GENERAL WERDER," 1,820 tons.
Captain—W. von Schuckmann
Chief Officer—B. v. Rapacki-Warnia
Second Officer—Fr. Kiehne
Third Officer—Fr. Kuhn
Chief Engineer—F. Gräl
Second Engineer—C. Winkel
Third Engineer—Fr. Schottler
Fourth Engineer—W. Rickmann
Purser—E. Hemme

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Office, Queen's Road Central.
Chas. D. Harman, agent
C. L. Gorham
J. S. van Buren
A. M. R. Pereira
L. B. Connor

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general managers
BRIT. STEAMER "PECHILI," 889 tons.
Captain—

BRIT. STEAMER "TAISANG," 1,506 tons
Calcutta Line
Captain—T. L. Davies
Chief Officer—T. Wood
Second do. —G. W. Sheppard
Chief Engineer—R. Lees
Second do. —A. Duff
Third do. —G. Lindsay
Fourth do. —H. McDonald

BRIT. STEAMER "WINGSANG," 1,515 tons.
Calcutta Line
Captain—d'A. D. St. Croix
Chief Officer—J. Beattie
Second do. —W. Bowker
Chief Engineer—J. H. Galbraith
Second do. —Nevin
Third do. —J. McDonald

BRIT. STEAMER "KUTSANG," 1,495 tons.
Captain—W. H. Jackson
Chief Officer—W. H. Freeman
Second do. —C. Hodgson
Chief Engineer—J. Gillies
Second do. —J. Graham
Third do. —W. P. Deas

BRIT. STEAMER "FOOKSANG," 990 tons.
Captain—H. W. Hogg
Chief Officer—Spencer Wilde
Second do. —W. H. Quince
Chief Engineer—Wm. Thomson
Second do. —T. C. Murdoch
Third do. —D. MacDougall

BRIT. STEAMER "CANTON," 1,111 tons.
Captain—J. Bremner
Chief Officer—L. W. Moore
Second do. —H. Holmes
Chief Engineer—J. Roche
Second do. —J. Reynolds
Third do. —Wm. Runcie

BRIT. STEAMER "LEESANG," 1,191 tons.
Captain—W. E. Sawer

BRITISH STEAMER "YIKSANG," 886 tons.
Captain—Leask
Chief Officer—Geenday
Second do. —W. J. Sleeman
Chief Engineer—E. A. St. C. Burrell
Second do. —Fraser
Third do. —Henderson

BRITISH STEAMER "EL DORADO."
Captain—Geo. Payne

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.

Russell & Co., general managers

BRIT. STEAMER "ZAFIRO," 675 tons.

Captain—R. M. Talbot
Chief Officer—W. W. Strachan
Second do. —P. H. Potter
Third do. —H. Reid
Chief Engineer—D. J. Patrick
Second do. —Jas. J. Thompson
Third do. —C. F. Cregan

BRIT. STEAMER "DIAMANTE," 514 tons.

Captain—A. A. McCaslin
First Officer—A. W. R. Cobban
Second do. —G. D. Gilpin
Third do. —A. Patrick
Chief Engineer—Wm. McLean
Second do. —Wm. Steel
Third do. —J. W. Kew

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., general managers

Hon. P. Ryrie, Hon. F. D. Sassoon, B. Layton, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, Consulting Committee

BRIT. STEAMER "HAITAN," 1,183 tons.

Captain—S. Ashton
Chief Officer—J. Lewis
Second do. —R. J. Stainton
Third do. —F. Bassett
Chief Engineer—J. Macdonald
Second do. —G. Musgrave
Third do. —E. W. Brimelow

BRIT. STEAMER "FOKIEN," 509 tons.

Captain—J. S. Roach
Chief Officer—R. Spencer
Second do. —W. B. Barton
Third do. —G. B. Boughton
Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
Second do. —W. McKechnie
Third do. —J. Stopani

BRIT. STEAMER "NAMOA," 862 tons.

Captain—F. D. Goddard
Chief Officer—A. E. Hodgins
Second do. —A. G. Robbins
Third do. —J. W. Gale
Chief Engineer—W. F. McIntosh
Second do. —J. Wilson
Third do. —J. Niven

BRIT. STEAMER "THALES," 820 tons.

Captain—W. Y. Hunter
Chief Officer—E. S. Graham
Second do. —J. Douglas
Third do. —A. Milroy
Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
Second do. —W. T. Andrews
Third do. —G. Summers

BRIT. STR. "HAIPHONG," 1,125 tons.

Captain—H. C. A. Harris
Chief Officer—A. J. Robson
Second do. —H. Rimington
Third do. —T. O. Sullivan
Chief Engineer—W. Roberts
Second do. —F. Greig
Third do. —W. A. Rowell

BRIT. STEAMER "FORMOSA," 674 tons.

Captain—T. Hall
Chief Officer—G. B. Eldridge
Second do. —W. E. Choppin
Third do. —F. Evans
Chief Engineer—G. Smith
Second do. —J. U. Morgan
Third do. —Williams

司公船火澳港省

Shang Kong O Fo-shu Kung-sze.

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

7, Queen's Road.

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie, chairman, F. A. Gomes, E. R. Belilios, Hon. J. Bell-Irving
Secretary—T. Arnold
Clerk—F. A. Ozorio
Agents at Canton—Deacon & Co.
Agent at Macao—F. A. da Cruz

Hongkong—Canton Line.

BRIT. STEAMER "POWAN," 1,842 tons.

Captain—J. P. Hoyland
Chief Officer—E. H. Summers
Second do. —L. H. d'Egville
Chief Engineer—J. H. Chesney
Second do. —J. Mooney
Purser—B. J. d'Aquino

BR. STEAMER "HONAM," 1,398 tons.

Captain—G. B. Lefavour
Chief Officer—A. Thomas
Chief Engineer—S. Groundwater
Second do. —Jas. Leslie
Purser—A. d'Azevedo

Canton—Macao Line.

BRIT. STR. "WHITE CLOUD," 527 tons.
Captain—W. J. Risby
Chief Officer—J. Lawrena
Chief Engineer—T. Clark

Hongkong—Macao Line.

BR. STEAMER "KIUKIANG," 1,284 tons.
Captain—S. W. Goggin
Chief Officer—W. S. McIver
Chief Engineer—O. Jackson
Second do. —E. E. Rodrigues
Purser—C. M. d'Eça

Laid up in Canton.

BR. STEAMER "KIUNGCHOW," 288 tons.
Officer in charge—Capt. E. Gaine

BRIT. STEAMER "FATSHAN" 1,425 tons.
H. C. & M. Steamboat Co. and China Navigation Co.

Hongkong—Canton Line.

Captain—W. E. Clarke
Chief Officer—W. W. Allan
Second do. —R. Wiseman
Chief Engineer—H. Hey
Second do. —M. E. Sharp
Third do. —J. Scotland
Purser—A. M. Barros

WHARFINGERS.

Hongkong—J. d'Almeida
Macao—V. Nogueira
Canton—Chop Dollar

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

BRIT. STEAMER "HANKOW," 2,235 tons.
Captain—C. V. Lloyd
Chief Officer—William Pike
Chief Engineer—Jas. Christie
Second do. —G. Ramsay
Purser—L. F. Grill

奧國澳門公司輪船 *O-kwok lun-shun Kung-sze.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Office, Praya Central.

O. Bachrach, agent; res. Westbourne Villas, Bonham Road
F. Varda
J. P. Marques
F. V. Vandenberg

招商局輪船 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk.*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Office, Praya West

Cheong Luk Yu, manager
(For list of Steamers see Shanghai.)

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.
48, Queen's Road.

Manager—G. T. Hopkins
Supdt. Engineer—Wm. Ramsay
Agents—Yuen Fat Hong
Clerk—F. Tsung
Agents at Swatow—Butterfield & Swire
„ *Macao*—Margesson & Co.
„ *Hoihow & Pakhoi*—Schomberg & Co.
„ *Singapore*—Behn, Meyer & Co.

BRIT. STEAMER "DANUBE," 561 tons.
Captain—R. Unsworth
Chief Officer—T. Tulloch
Second do. —R. Spence
Chief Engineer—J. Brown
Second do. —J. McInnes
Third do. —Tait

BRIT. STEAMER "MONGKUT," 858 tons.
Captain—Geo. Anderson
Chief Officer—J. Jenkins
Second do. —A. Luck
Chief Engineer—R. Black
Second do. —J. Brownhill
Third do. —W. Ballantyne

BRIT. STEAMER "KONG BENG," 862 tons.
Captain—F. W. Phillips
Chief Officer—J. Cameron
Second do. —H. Bush
Chief Engineer—R. Riddock
Second do. —J. Christie
Third do. —J. Shawe

BRIT. STEAMER "TAICHIOW," 862 tons.
Captain—Jos. Newton
Chief Officer—J. J. Edwards
Second do. —Chas. Castle
Chief Engineer—G. T. Inglis
Second do. —Jos. Rae
Third do. —H. Macmillan

BRIT. STEAMER "PHRA CHOM KLAO," 1,011 tons.
Captain—J. Fowler
Chief Officer—V. Guldberg
Second do. —J. Drewes
Chief Engineer—D. Tod
Second do. —W. Hill
Third do. —J. Lang

BRIT. STR. "PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO,"
1,010 tons.
Captain—A. Benson
Chief Officer—H. Leffler
Second do. —G. A. Webster
Chief Engineer—John Henderson
Second do. —M. Connell
Third do. —A. Brown

BRIT. STR. "DEVAWONGS"
Captain—P. H. Loff
Chief Officer—Morris
Second do. —J. Oughton
Chief Engineer—M. Campbell

"BANGKOK" Steam Lighter and tug, Bangkok.
Master—P. Saxetorf
Chief Engineer—W. Smith

"CHAMROSUS," Steam Lighter.
Master—Jones
Chief Engineer—McGuinnes

WM. MILBURN & CO.'S CHINA COAST STEAMERS.

Siemssen & Co., agents

"AMOY," BRITISH STEAMER, 814 tons.
Captain—R. Koehler
Chief Officer—T. H. Lehmann
Second do. —Ch. Reea
Chief Engineer—H. Brewer
Second do. —A. H. Hewitt
Third do. —R. Crawford

"MARCIA," BRIT. STEAMER, 1,060 tons
Captain—A. McIntosh
Chief Officer—J. M. Still
Second do. —R. Kerr
Chief Engineer—J. J. Tweedy
Second do. —W. Thomas
Third do. —J. B. Scott

"NINGPO," BRITISH STEAMER, 761 tons.
Capta n—F. Schultz
Chief Officer—S. Frahm
Second do. —T. Motyer
Chief Engineer—H. Dalgarno
Second do. —O. Wilson
Third do. —J. Adams

"PEKING," BRITISH STEAMER, 954 tons.
Captain—G. Heuermann
Chief Officer—E. Christiansen
Second do —V. Berg
Chief Engineer—J. Mitchell
Second do. —J. Colquhoun
Third do. —A. Horsborough

"YANGTSZE," BRIT. STEAMER, 784 tons.
Captain—E. W. Starling
Chief Officer—J. A. Thomson
Second do. —W. Angus
Chief Engineer—R. Barclay
Second do. —J. Roberts
Third do. —P. C. Birch

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-HONGKONG LINE.

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., agents

BRIT. STEAMER "A. APCAR," 1,392 tons
Captain—A. B. Mactavish
Chief Officer—Geo. B. Pallett
Second do. —J. Winton
Third do. —H. Mathias
Fourth do. —J. A. H. de Souza
Chief Engineer—J. Leslie
Second do. —W. Watts
Third do. —G. P. Valliant
Fourth do. —T. A. Gregory
Fifth do. —R. Agabeg

BRITISH STEAMER "JAPAN," 1,865 tons.
Captain—T. S. Gardner
Chief Officer—Jas. Shepperd
Second do. —J. G. Spence
Third do. —W. Greenfield
Fourth do. —A. G. Hamilton
Purser—R. R. Thurston
Chief Engineer—M. Graham
Second do. —Geo. Jackson
Third do. —M. Jacob
Fourth do. —H. Rowland

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS.

DANISH STEAMER "ACTIV," 268 tons.
Charterers—Roque & Co., Haiphong
Captain—N. C. Revsbeck
Chief Officer—N. W. Strom
Second do. —P. Moyonier
Chief Engineer—L. Beck
Second do. —E. Hasidoje

GER. STEAMER "ANTON," 396 tons.
Agents—Wieler & Co.

Captain—E. Aereboe
Chief Officer—T. Eggert
Second do. —Jensen
Chief Engineer—C. Grevenitz
Second do. —Tafte

GERMAN STEAMER "ALWINE," 400 tons.
Agents—Wieler & Co.
Captain—J. Samnelseng
Chief Officer—T. Thayser
Second do. —J. Fralim
Chief Engineer—W. Hagelweiss
Second do. —W. Feck
Asst. do. —H. Leipnitz

"ASHINGTON," BRIT. STEAMER, 809 tons.
Agents—Siemssen & Co.
Captain—W. Reynell
Chief Officer—
Second do. —T. Brown
Chief Engineer—J. A. Bell
Second do. —T. Curnoe
Third do. —J. McLean

SPANISH STR. "DON JUAN," 654 tons.
Agents—Brandao & Co.
Captain—José M. Marquez
Chief Officer—Rafael Beltran
Second do. —M. Paz
Purser—S. D. Martinez
Chief Engineer—Diego Elordi
Second do. —B. Anguisola
Third do. —E. Pantin

GER. STEAMER "MARIE," 604 tons.
Agent—A. R. Marty.
Captain—W. Schafer
Chief Officer—A. Rieke
Second do. —A. Brul n
Boatswain—W. Westphalen
Chief Engineer—F. Griffel
Second do. —E. Johamsen

BRIT. STEAMER "PASIG," 257 tons.
Agents—Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Captain—M. Brace
Chief Officer—J. W. Stavers
Chief Engineer—A. Parker

STEAM SHIP AGENCIES

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINE.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

GELLATLY LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Russell & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.
Russell & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents

STEAMERS OF COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPNIAS—COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA.
Remedios & Co., agents

MARQUES DE CAMPO'S SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE.
Melchers & Co., agents

司公星金 *Kum Sing Kung-sze.*
GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF HAMBURG.—KINGSIN-LINE.
Siemssen & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERAL ITALIANA.
(Florio & Rubattino United Cos.)
Carlowitz & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION FRANCAISE.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE STOOMVART MAATCHAPPIJ.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET.
Melchers & Co., agents

NOUVELLE COMPAGNIE MARSEILLAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR (FRAISSINET & Co.)
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

Miscellaneous Public Companies.

司公店客港香
Hong-hong Hak-tim Kung-sze.
HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.
Directors—D. McCulloch (chairman), W. Parfitt, A. dos Remedios, W. K. Hughes, F. Dodwell
Secretary—R. Lyall

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LD.
West Point.
司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze.*
Local Committee—Hon. P. Ryrie, chairman, Hon. F. D. Sassoon
Manager—F. W. Cross
Assistant Manager—W. S. Bamsey
Foreman Fitting Depart.—E. W. Terrey
Clerk—F. G. Collins
do. —G. T. Jorge
do. —J. M. Carvalho

司公澳船埔黃港香
Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze.
HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.
Head Office—14, Praya.
Directors —C. D. Bottomley, H. Hoppius, L. Poesnecker, Hon. J. Bell-Irving, W. H. Forbes, E. L. Woo Lin, St. C. Michaelsen
Secretary and Manager—D. Gillies, M. Inst. N.A.
Assistant Manager—R. Cooke
Accountant—G. A. Caldwell
Book-keeper—F. Grimble
Cashier—M. de Souza
Clerk—M. A. A. de Souza
do. —F. X. Ozorio
Draughtsmen—J. Gow, R. Mitchell, S. Moss, F. White

Kowloon Establishment.
Superintendent Engineer—J. W. Boyd
Engineer in Harbour—A. G. Aitken
Foreman Engineers—T. Boyes, J. Angus
Foreman Shipbuilder—J. Wallace
do. *do.* —D. Tulloch
Foreman Turner—J. Kyles
Foreman Boilermaker—J. Logan
do. *do.* —J. Singleton
Foreman Moulder—A. Harvey
Foreman Blacksmith—R. Rutter
Foremen Carpenters—A. Young, H. Brost, J. Hutchings, A. Buyers
Sawmiller—J. Killin
Foreman Joiner—J. Darling
Timekeeper—W. Davidson
Head Clerk—J. Victor de Jesus
Clerk—J. A. Remedios
do. —M. A. Gomes
Storekeeper—L. Grove
Asst. do. —G. Hewett, F. Gomes
Head Watchman—A. Hogg
Clerk of Works, New Dock—J. R. Mudie
Foreman Mason—H. Munro
Diver—A. Meyer

Cosmopolitan Docks.
Superintendent—H. Smith
Foreman Engineer—J. Carpenter
Foreman Boilermaker—W. Mason
Foreman Turner—R. Grant
Harbour Engineer—E. J. Main
Head Clerk—J. Wilkie
Storekeeper—A. Jordan
Clerk—T. V. Neves
do. —E. M. de Souza

Aberdeen Establishment.
Superintendent—J. Hacche
Head Clerk—W. Stewart
Steam Tug "Pilot Fish."
Captain—A. Stopani

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

局糖車火華中
Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk.
CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
East Point and Bowrington.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Hon. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), Hon. F. D. Sassoon, W. K. Hughes, J. B. Elias, B. Layton, St. C. Michaelsen, consulting committee
J. McGregor Forbes, chief clerk
E. M. Hyndman, accountant
A. C. More, clerk
E. E. da Silva, do.
R. H. Heard, do.
A. M. Ferreira, do.
F. M. Rozario, do.
F. V. Friere, do.
A. Rodger, chief sugar boiler
G. Ferguson, chief engineer
W. Taylor, chemist
F. H. Underwood, assist. chemist
J. Sutherland, sugar boiler
R. Adam, do.
J. Rodger, do.
J. Forbes do.
J. G. Webster, godown keeper
D. McRae, foreman
J. Lawrence, do.
P. Plage, do.

Bowrington Branch.
J. Dickie, chief sugar boiler
A. Gillanders, chief engineer
J. Galbraith, sugar boiler
J. Bryant, do.
W. McCormick, do.
W. Davidson, foreman
J. Hamilton, do.

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
Quarry Bay.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

香港置冰 *Hong-kong Suet-chong.*
HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED.
Works, East Point; Depôt, Ice House St.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Wm. Parlane, M.I.M.E., manager
Geo. Allen, engineer
Wm. Scott, clerk

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY CO., LD.
Lane, Crawford & Co., general managers

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Belcher's Bay, Lap Sap Wan.
Russell & Co. general managers
J. M. Scudder, superintendent
W. Gardner, engineer
F. F. Santos

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED.
Office: Pedder's Street.
Directors—Hon. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. F. D. Sassoon, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, Hon. C. P. Chater, W. H. F. Darby, M. Grote, H. Hoppius, E. H. M. Huntington, J. S. Moses
J. Isaac Hughes, secretary
R. A. Apenes
W. Mathisen
L. M. Ozorio
E. F. Ozorio
G. F. Graham, wharfinger, Kowloon
F. A. Brown
J. Ozorio
L. L. Lopes
F. Marquis
J. Lampert, wharfinger, West Point
J. A. Barretto

香港山旗地羅公司路纜 *Hong-kong cha-ki-shan tit-lo Kung-sze.*
HONGKONG HIGH LEVEL TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED.
MacEwen, Frickel & Co., general managers
Jas. Anderson, superintendent
Alex. Bain, engineer
Chas. Graham, foreman of works

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY CO., LD.
Bowrington.
Directors—E. L. Woodin, Andrew Johnston, H. J. H Tripp, Wm. Legge (absent)
Manager—A. O'D. Gourdin

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LIMITED.
Pokfulum: Office, 5, Stanley St.
Directors—Dr. Manson, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. B. Coughtrie, W. H. Ray, G. Sharp, J. D. Humphreys
J. P. N. da Silva, manager

HONGKONG BRICK AND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater (chairman), D. Gillies, W. Wotton, E. L. Woodin, J. B. Coughtrie (secretary pro. tem.)
Manager—J. D. Canning, Deep Water Bay
Do.—Andrew Johnston, Hongkong

PUNJOM AND SUNGHIE DUA SAMANTAN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Office: 4, Club Chambers.
Directors—W. G. Brodie (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, W. H. Ray, (absent) D. Gillies, E. L. Woodin, W. Kerfoot Hughes, C. D. Bottomley, W. Wotton
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin

PERAK TIN MINING AND SMELTING CO.
PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO.
A. E. Vaucher, agent

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY.
Office, 1, Zetland St.
Hughes & Ezra, agents

RICHMOND TERRACE ESTATE AND BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Office, 36, Queen's Road.
J. D. Humphreys, general manager
John Willmott, secretary

SHARK FISHERY CO., LD.
Office, 36, Queen's Road.
J. D. Humphreys, Fung Cheong, directors
John Willmott, secretary

CHINA GINGER MANUFACTURING CO., LD.
Bowrington.
S. J. Gower, J. Grant Smith, C. Kam Ting, directors
M. H. Gomes, acting secretary

HONGKONG PAPER MANUFACTORY, LD.
Shaukiwan.
Brandt & Co., general managers

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD.
7, Queen's Road.
E. George, agent

東部亞洲及澳斯利亞電報公司
Tung-po-chau kup O-sz-li-a Tin-po Kung-sze.
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.
Chief Office, 66, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

電線行 *Tien-sin Hong.*
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.
Chief Office, 28, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen.

Offices, Marine House, Queen's Road ;
W. Judd, manager in China
J. V. Petersen, controller
W. H. Giles, clerk in charge
L. Webster, accountant
P. N. Nygard, electrician
S. Corrie Jones, supervisor
J. Nielsen, do.
F. G. Nielsen, operator
H. A. Marshall, do.
E. Bush, do.
P. d'Agostini, do.
P. A. Cordeiro, do.
F. L. Pereira, do.
F. I. Ribeiro, do.
F. X. Remedios, do.
J. Wilson do.
F. M. Luiz do.
F. Pintos, do.
D. J. Barradas, do.
J. F. Ribeiro, do.
F. Figueiredo, do.
I. J. Pereira, do.
F. Siquira, do.
R. L. Rocha, do.
W. O' Brien, do.
(For Rates see Advertisement.)

中國電報局 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk.*
IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION.
Office, Marine House, Queen's Road
Superintendent—Wan Chung-yen
Clerk in charge—Woo Yau-chen

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE CO., LD.
Hongkong Exchange, 4, Club Chambers.
Harold Dowson, agent

北婆羅洲公司
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO CO.
Agents—Birley, Dalrymple & Co.

IMPERIAL MIIKE COAL MINES.
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

IMPERIAL GOV. PAPER MILLS, TOKYO.
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.
H. J. H. Tripp, agent

NEWCASTLE COAL MINING COMPANY, LD.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

Insurances.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce., Ld.
London & Provincial Fire Insce. Ld.
South Australian Insurance Co., Ld.
Pacific Fire and Marine Insurance Co., of Sydney
Australian Alliance Assurance Co., of Melbourne
The Fire Insurance Association, Ld.
National Marine Insurance Assn. Ld.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Company, Fire and Life
Eidgenössische Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zurich
Swiss German Marine Insurance Association of Manchester
Caledonian Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Company of South Australia
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American and Foreign Shipping

Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents—
Union Marine Insurance Company,
Guardian Fire Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand
New York Life Insurance Company

Borneo Company Limited, agents—
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Fire Branch
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

司公險保當諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze.*
CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

行險保燭火華中
Chung-wa Fo chuk Po-him Hong.
[理自伴各份股]
CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED.
45, Queen's Road
Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie, chairman, H. L. Dalrymple, W. H. F. Darby, H. Hoppius, L. Poesnecker, W. H. Forbes, St. C. Michaelsen
J. B. Coughtrie, secretary
G. L. Tomlin
A. O. Gutierrez
Chan Apat
(*For List of Agencies see Advertisement*)

司公險保國衆外中
Chung-ngoi-tsung-kwok Po-him Kung-sze.
CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED,
48, Queen's Road
Directors—L. Poesnecker, (chairman), J. Thurburn, C. von Bose, J. S. Moses, St. C. Michaelsen
W. H. Ray, secretary (absent)
A. S. Garfit, acting secretary
J. B. K. Whittall
H. P. Wadman
E. W. Maitland
C. Mooney
O. A. da Cruz
E. C. Barradas
A. Collaço
F. H. D'Azevedo
J. P. D'Aquino
P. Sequeira
J. E. Reding, agent, Shanghai
R. F. Botelho, do.
Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London
B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne
Agents for London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co., Limited

---

THE CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Queen's Road.
Directors—St. C. Michaelsen, chairman, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. B. Elias, F. Dodwell, J. A. dos Remedios, Fung Tang, Lon Wai Chuen
S. J. Gower, secretary
H. Harms
F de S. Botelho
J. B. Gutierrez

Carlowitz & Co., agents—
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft für See, Fluss, und Landtransport, in Dresden
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Amicable Insurance Office, Ld.
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
North Australian Lloyd's
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Life department)

Gilman & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Company
Universal Marine Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
The Underwriting and Agency Assn.
Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
"Italia," Societa d'Assicurazoni Maritime Fluviali e Terrestri, Genova
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, in Zurich
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St Malo
Compagnia d'Assicurazioni Generali in Triest, Limited

Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
London Assurance Corporation, Fire, Marine, and Life
Manchester Underwriters Association

司公險保燭火港香
Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze.
HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general managers
Hon. A. P. MacEwen, C. D. Bottomley, Hon. F. D. Sassoon, F. T. P. Foster, Hon. C. P. Chater, consulting committe

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Triton Insurance Company
Alliance Marine Assurance Office
Alliance Fire Assurance Office

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, agents—
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company

Levy, Alex., agent—
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Linstead & Davis, agents—
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Universal Life Assurance Society
Boston Marine Insurance Co.

Loxley & Co, W. R. agents
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

司公險保安萬
Man-on Po-him Kung-sze.
MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Queen's Road West.
Directors—Lum Sin Sang, Ban Hap, Yow Chong Peng, Quan Hoi Chung, Chan Li Choy
Secretary—Woo Lin Yuen
See Advertisement.

Melchers & Co., agents—
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
La Neuchateloise Société Suisse d'Assurance of Neuchatel
Transport Versicherungs Ges. "Schweiz"
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Algemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft in Köln
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin

Meyer & Co., agents—
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance Company, of Winterthur
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents—
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Mody & Co., N., agents—
Bombay Mody Insurance Company

Musso & Co., D., agents—
Cassa Marittima di Napoli
Mutua Sorrentina Association
Mutua Reunita di Genova
Registro Italiano

Naudin & Co., F., agents—
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California
Lübeck Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)

New Oriental Bank Corporation, agents—
National Life Assurance Society

New York Life Insurance Co.
C. Seton Lindsay, resident manager
Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents

司公拿千那 *No-chin-na Kung-sze.*
NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LD.
Queen's Road
W. H. Percival, agent
L. Kennard Davis
C. E. Osmund
A. C. da Silva
Agents for Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine dept.)

Norton & Co., agents—
Queen Fire Insurance Company of Liverpool

司公限有險保泰安港香
On-Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze.
ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Head Office, 8 & 9, Praya West.
Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yeok Moon, Lee Yat Lau, Chu Chik Nung
Manager—Ho Amei
See Advertisement.

Pustau & Co., agents—
Fire Insurance Company, of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Co., New York
General Life and Fire Assurance Co.
Mannheimer Reinsurance Co.

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
California Insurance Co.
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Union Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Commercial Insurance Co. of San Francisco

Sander & Co., agents—
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

Scheele & Co., agents—
Lubeck Fire Insurance Co.
Ungarisch-Französische Vers. Act. Ges., Budapest

Schellhass & Co., Ed., agents—
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Bremen Underwriters
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies, of Berlin and Dresden
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Coeln
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society for Shipping
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

Siemssen & Co., agents—
Globe Marine Insurance Company Ld.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
The Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Samarang Sea and Fire Insce. Co.
The Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company, Dusseldorf
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
De Private Assurandeurer, Kjobenhavn
Foncière, Pester Insurance Company, of Budapest
The Union of Geneva Underwriters

Stolterfoht and Hirst, agents—
Scottish Union and National Insce.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.

Straits Insurance Company, Limited.
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited.
Bank Buildings, Queen's Road—Head Office, Singapore.
John Andrew, agent

Turner & Co., agents—
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Co., Fire & Life

行安保面洋仁於
Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited, Praya.
N. J. Ede, secretary
Douglas Jones, acting secretary
A. da Silveira (absent)
R. R. Jukes
W. J. Saunders
A. G. Botelho
F. dos Remedios
H. de Carvalho
M. F. Barradas
J. M. Eça
Agents for Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co., Limited and New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited
For List of Agencies see Advertisement.

Woodin, E. L., (P. & O. S. N. Co.), agent—
Marine Insurance Company

Banks.

Agra Bank, Limited
Gilman & Co., agents, Hongkong

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong.*
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Queen's Road
J. Thurburn, manager
R. L. Symes, accountant
Geo. D. Scott, asst. acct.
E. Z. Pereira
R. J. dos Remedios
A. A. da Silva
A. H. dos Remedios
F. C. Bishop, manager, Shanghai
W. Bruce Robertson, act. acct., do.
A. Pereira do.
Boyd & Co., agents, Amoy
Purdon & Co., agents, Foochow
Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Bisset & Co., agents, Yokohama

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong.*

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Queen's Road

T. H. Whitehead, manager
John Fowler, accountant and sub-manager
W. Monro, cashier and sub-accout't.
A. G. Rowand, sub-accountant
A. Stewart, do.
L. d'A. Roza, head clerk
J. M. Rozario
James Francis
A. M. dos Remedios
M. E. Remedios
E. A. da Silva
C. H. Kew
S. Madar
L. G. H. Carvalho
A. A. Alvares
F. W. Marshall, agent, Foochow
T. J. Anderson, accountant, do.
J. Gunn do.
A. J M. Inverarity, mgr., Shanghai
E. B. Skottowe, acting acct. do. and agent at Hankow
J. Armstrong, do.
C. D. Halliburton, agent, Yokohama
W. Hoggan, accountant do.
F. C. Davidge, sub-acct. do.
Jas. West, agent, Manila
A. S. Harper, act. acct. do.
R. W. Brown, sub-acct. do.
C. G. M. Sargent, do. do.
Wm. Dougal, manager, Singapore
J. C. Budd, do. Penang
W. A. Main, agent, Batavia
J. R. Parsons do. Sourabaya

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong.*

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris at Russell & Co.'s Offices, Praya

J. Arranger, acting agent
A. Schlumberger, accountant

Deutsche National Bank at Bremen

Melchers & Co., agents

First National Bank of Tokyo

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

Gilman & Co., agents for payment of circular notes

National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, No. 1, Queen's Road

Directors—C. D. Bottomley, chairman; Hon. J. Bell-Irving, deputy chairman; H. L. Dalrymple, W. H. F. Darby, W. H. Forbes, H. Hoppius, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, St. C. Michaelson, J. S. Moses, Hon. F. D. Sassoon

Thomas Jackson, chief manager
G. E. Noble, inspector of branches
A. Veitch, sub-manager
A. W. Maitland, chief accountant
W. H. Gaskell
V. A. C. Hawkins (absent)
G. Stewart
H. M. Thomsett
D. H. Mackintosh
H. T. S. Green
J. C. Peter
W. H. Wallace
J. D. Taylor
R. T. Wright
G. McNair
C. J. Gonsalves
A. Jorge
F. M. da Luz
A. A. Gutierrez
V. A. P. Collaço
J. M. dos Remedios
A. F. dos Remedios, Jr.
F. A. Carvalho
J. M. Ferreira
A. M. P. da Silva
C. F. Carvalho
J. T. Prestage
F. X. M. de Jesus
Ewen Cameron, manager, Shanghai
H. M. Bevis, sub-manager, (abst.) do.
D. Jackson, act. sub-manager do.
R. Wilson, accountant do.
H. Hewat, (absent) do.
F. W. Barff do.
J. C. Nicholson do.
J. Moffatt (absent) do.
J. R. M. Smith (absent) do.
H. E. R. Hunter do.
G. T. How do.
J. Maclaren do.
F. F. Raper do.
J. McChlery do.
H. Skinner do.
C. Tulloch do.
C. A. Black do.
B. Ruttonjee do.
A. J. Diniz do.

D. M. Guterres Shanghai
S. J. Rangel do.
E. E. Soares do.
J. de Souza do.
J. M. Rangel do.
E. Morriss, manager, Yokohama
A. H. Dare, acting acct., do.
E. J. Pereira do.
G. M. Byres do.
G. Gower Robinson do.
W. A. Oram do.
C. H. Wilson do.
J. A. Jeffrey do.
G. F. Gordo do.
J. M. de S. Silva do.
J. P. P. Collaço do.
R. H. Hayashi do.
A. D. Mactavish, act. agent, Foochow
A. H. C. Haselwood, agent, Kobe
H. H. Vacher do.
C. L. Anderson do.
E. Remedios do.
Z. F. Guterres do.
E. H. Oxley, agent Hankow
A. Coutts do.
A. Leith, agent, Tientsin
T. McBrown do.
E. G. Hillier do.
C. S. Addis Peking
L. C. Balfour, acting agent, Calcutta
W. B. Thomson, accountant, do.
A. B. Anderson do.
F. de Bovis, agent, Bombay
P. E. Cameron, act. acc'tant, do.
T. S. Baker do.
J. Maclean do.
R. Home Cook, agent, Amoy
H. J. Scott do.
David McLean, manager, London
John Walter, sub manager, do.
G. H. Burnett, accountant, do.
E. Morel, agent, Lyons
C. S. Haden, Jr., accountant, do.
A. E. Cope, act. agent, Manila
H. Lamond, act. acct. (abt.) do.
H. D. C. Jones, act. acc'tant, do.
A. Robertson do.
John McNab, agent, Iloilo
W. H. Harries, agent, San Francisco
M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
J. Orman do.
H. R. Combs, act. agent, Saigon
A. Perrin do.
Wade Gardner, act. man., Singapore
G. H. Townsend, act. acc'tant, do.
W. N. Dow, acc'tant. (abt.) do.
J. McLennan do.
A Barron Singapore
A. A. Whelan do.
R. H. Kerr do.
J. D. Smart do.
F. N. Firth do.
C. B. Rickett, agent, Penang
R. C. Guinness do.
M. C. Kirkpatrick, act. agent, Batavia
W. Drysdale do.
A. G. Stephen do.
A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
G. W. Butt, accountant, do.
C. H. Balfour do.
J. Turner do.

Hongkong Savings Bank, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1, Queen's Road

---

National Bank of Scotland
Borneo Company, Limited, agents

行銀豐泰 *Tai-fung Ngan-hong.*
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited, Queen's Road
H. A. Herbert, manager (absent)
E. W. Rutter, acting manager
J. Ralston, accountant
J. Gray do.
J. D. Saunders, asst. accountant
F. X. Silva
J. J. d'Azevedo
J. K. Morrison, manager, Shanghai
J. R. Haggitt, accountant do.
G. W. F. Playfair, mgr., Singapore
C. F. McKie, accountant do.
F. B. Pearson, asst. acct. do.
D. Fraser, manager, Yokohama
W. R. Needham, acting acct. do.
H. J. Rothwell, asst. acct. do.
L. C. Masfen, manager, Kobe
F. H. Grant, asst. acct. do.

行銀寶金 *Kam-po Ngan-hong.*
Oriental Bank Corporation, in Liquidation, Queen's Road
E. W. Rutter, attorney for the official liquidator

National Bank of India, Limited
Turner & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abdoola & Co., A., drapers and storekeepers, 116, Wellington Street

謙剌巴衣 *E-pa-la-him.*

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., merchants and commission agents, 23 and 25, Gage Street
Essabhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)
Noordin Ebrahim Noordin
Budroodin Moolla Nooroodin, manager
Essoofally Bym'a, manager, S'hai
Abdooltyeb Allimahomed
Essoofally Abdoolally
Dawoodbhoy Abdoolally (Shanghai)
Ensoofally Moolla Abdoolally do.

祥天 *Teen-cheung.*

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants, Queen's Road
F. H. Bell (Shanghai)
C. Lyall Grant (London)
F. M. Youd (London)
F. Dodwell
E. S. Whealler
J. Tulloch
A. A. Botelho
E. B. Wolff
S. V. Remedios
F. J. Rocha

A Fong, photographer, Ice House Street
H. A. Rosario, managing clerk
(See Advertisement.)

記美 *Me-ke.*

Ally & Co., Hajee Mirza Mahomed, merchants, 44, Lyndhurst Terrace
H. M. M. Ally (absent)
Hajee Mirza Buzork, manager
Mahomed Ally

臣打晏 *An-ta-sun.*

Anderson, Geo. C., marine surveyor and surveyor for Bureau Veritas, 13, Praya Central
G. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus

An[illegible]n, James Ross, bill and bullion broker, "The Haystack," Victoria Peak

加鴉 *Ap-ka.*

Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, 21, Gage Street

紀經家甲 *Ap-ka King-kee.*

Apcar, Apcar G., share and general broker and commission agent, Beaconsfield Arcade

"Armazem Cooperativo," Limited, 30, Lyndhurst Terrace
A. R. Pereira, C. J. Ozorio, J. M. P. Remedios, directors
C. J. Xavier, manager

朗當士暗 *Am-se-tong-long.*

Armstrong, J. M, Government auctioneer and commission agent, No. 49, Queen's Road Central
J. M. Armstrong
V. dos Remedios

記瑞 *Sui-kee.*

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., merchants, Praya
Jacob Arnhold (London)
Peter Karberg do.
L. Poesnecker
Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)
Theo. Lutz
C. P. Karberg
M. Rieth
E. Goetz
A. Kamer
E. Keutgen
L. de Britto
D. M. da Luz
F. Cordeiro
A. J. da Rocha
J. Kramer (Canton) signs per pro.
W. Pestalozzi do.
W. Dowler do.
G. Sachaü (Shanghai),
L. Roustan do. silk inspector,
W. Grage do.
F. X. Encarnacao do.
J. Encarnacao do.
C. Beurmann (Hankow) signs per pro.

麼士以加士亞 *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo.*

Asgar, H. A., & Hajee Esmail, merchants, 27, Gage Street
M. E. Asgar (absent)
H. M. S. Esmail
H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker
B. A. Eranee

Basa, Jose Maria, merchant and commission agent and proprietor of "City of Manila Cigar Store," 33, Pottinger St. Central
J. M. Basa
Emileo Basa
Joaquin Basa
A. N. Larcina

Barros, F. J., sharebroker, 12, Wyndham Street

Becher, Harry Macdonald, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F. G. S., consulting mining engineer and metallurgist; address, care of Borneo Co.

Bell, John, M. R. C. S. etc., medical practitioner, 3, Seymour Terrace and 2, Pedder's Street

士刺厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se.*

Belilios & Co., merchants, Lyndhurst Terrace
E. R. Belilios
J. B. Elias
N. J. Gomes
A. T. G. da Silva
A. G. B. Soares
E. J. Moses

Benjamin & Danby, share and general brokers
S. S. Benjamin
S. J. Danby
E. S. Kelly

Bhabha, S. B., ship-broker, Elgin Street

Bhassania & Co., C. O., shopkeepers and commission agents, 16, Peel Street.
Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania
Eduljee Jamsetjee Deeguria
Nowrojee Sorabjee Tantra

Bhuggut, Rustomjee Ruttonjee, commission agent, 32, Gage Street

Bird and Palmer, architects, surveyors, and civil engineers, Queen's Road
S. Godfrey Bird
Clement Palmer, A.R.I.B.A.
Arthur Turner

厘巴 *Pa-lee.*

Birley, Dalrymple & Co., merchants, Queen's Road
H. L. Dalrymple

瑪孭保 *Po-to-ma.*

Bowler, Thos. Ide, M.E., geological surveyor and metallurgist, assayer and valuator of minerals and mineral ores, Queen's Road Central, and Yaumati

乞力扎 *Pek-lik-het.*

Blackhead & Co., F., shipchandlers, sailmakers, coal merchants, &c., Praya Central
B. Schwarzkopf (absent)
J. H. Smith do.
F. H. Höhnke, signs the firm
F. Schwarzkopf
A. Schönemann
J. Northmann
A. Wohlters
M. Leon
(See Advertisement.)

"Bon Marche," Fancy Store, 130, Queen's Road
J. Cook

司公島般 *Poon-niu Kung-sze.*

Borneo Company, Limited, merchants, Queen's Road, and London, Manchester, Singapore, Batavia, Sarawak, and Bangkok
Wm. Gibson Brodie, manager
E. H. Finch
A. F. Ribeiro
F. F. Ribeiro
L. G. Azevedo

呵爹蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o.*

Brandão & Co., 35, merchants, Wellington Street
F. A. Gomes
J. B. Gomes, Jr.
A. J. Gomes
D. Alemão

泰廣 *Kwong-Tai.*

Brandt & Co., merchants and commission agents, 18, Stanley St.
O. Brandt
Alfred Clarke
F. M. Ferreira
Chen Shew Kee

發鴻 *Hung-fat.*

Brewer, Walter W., bookseller, stationer, photographer, news agent, piano and music dealer, fancy goods dealer and tobacconist, Queen's Road, under Hongkong Hotel
W. W. Brewer
Thos. Boyd (Shanghai)
W. Reed
A. Agabeg

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se.*
Brown, Jones & Co., undertakers, 6, Queen's Road East
H. L. Stringer

Burnie, E., surveyor to Lloyd's Register, and for Local Insurance offices, 14, Praya; residence "Fernside," Robinson Road
E. Burnie
I. A. Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo.*
Butterfield and Swire, merchants, Queen's Road
J. S. Swire (London)
W. Lang (Shanghai)
J. H. Scott (absent)
F. R. Gamwell (London)
E. Mackintosh
A. Wright
W. Poate
J. Hunt
R. Carr
F. H. Sawyer
J. I. Hazeland
H. G. Dowler, A.C.A.
M. Beart
R. P. Dipple
T. W. Lammert
F. Shepherd
J. Mitchell
J. R. Ribeiro
V. Ribeiro
F. Korn
J. Blake
J. Harvie
T. Arthur
N. McDonald
J. Muldoon
Pat. McLeish
J. Waddell
C. Stiene
Geo. Buckland
W. Wark
H. Schonfelder
T. Bowern
J. Grant
J. W. Fenton
W. Morrison
H. E. Mackenzie
J. Dorran
J. McLaughlin
J. Lochead
J. C. King
Gilbert Stuart
G. Knobloch
H. B. Endicott (Shanghai)
James Hall do.
F. B. Aubert do.
H. Baker do.
E. Tomlin do.
D. Nesbitt do.
Stuart Smith do.
A. Smith do.
E. B. Dowley do.
J. W. Callaway do.
John Whittle do.
J. Harris do.
T. Ford do.
H. Maitland do.
D. R. Law do.
J. Fullerton do.
J. B. Fonseca do.
A. J. Noronha do.
G. Grimble do.
W. de St. Croix (Kiukiang)
J. L. Brown (Hankow)
W. J. Robinson (Foochow)
G. Martin do.
L. W. Helbling do.
H. Matchitt (Swatow)
L. Grunauer do.
James Dodds (Yokohama)
J. W. Gray do.
H. L. Baggallay (Kobe)
A. G. Brown do.
H. Smith (Tientsin)
J. C. Bois (absent)

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., wine, spirit and beer merchants, Pedder's St.
Alexr. Levy, agent

Cama, P. B., bill and general broker, 12, Aberdeen Street

Campbell, Moore & Co., Limited, hairdressers, perfumers, and wigmakers; tobacconists and proprietors Variety Store, Queen's Road
A. Fuckeera (chairman), W. P. Moore, A. M. Apcar, directors
W. P. Moore, manager
J. F. Leon, clerk
A. F. Pereira, do.
N. J. M. Andreu
Geo. Guiedan
M. Reyes
and Japanese

Cantlie, Jas., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng., medical practitioner, "Rocklands," Robinson Road and Bank Buildings

師狀臣堅理衛及雲露高 *Ko-lo-wan kap Wai-li-kin-shan chong-sze.*

Caldwell & Wilkinson, solicitors and proctors, 50, Queen's Road Central
D. E. Caldwell
C. D. Wilkinson
A. A. Marçal
Shi Ping Kwong
F. X. d'Almada e Castro
Chan Yau
Tang Kit Shang

Candler, Thos. Ed., M.E., F.G.S., M.I.M.M.E., consulting mining engineer, manager of Tam Chow and Tai Yu Shan Mining and Smelting Co., mining office, Canton: res. "Dunford," Peak

---

士威路加 *Ka-lo-wit-se.*

Carlowitz & Co., merchants, Ice House Lane
W. Rost (Hamburg)
C. Erdmann (do.)
B. Schmacker (Shanghai)
Alf. Krauss do.
C. von Bose
Max Paquin (absent)
E. Friedrichs
R. N. Ohly
S. Siegert
G. D. Boning
J. M. V. de Figueiredo, Jr.
J. M. Tavares
P. Sachse (Canton)
Fred. Salinger do.
M. Wiclassen do.
R. G. da Costa do.
P. Blesky (Shanghai)
A. Holm do.
Theo. Ruff do.
A. Wiederhold do.
Chas. Rayner (Tientsin)
Ad. C. Schomburg do.

杯心加 *Ka-sum-poy.*

Cassumbhoy, Ebrahim, furniture warehouse, 12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield Arcade
Ebrahim Cassumbhoy
Sharalee E. Cassumbhoy

師琴教烏吉打 *Kut-ta-nu Kau-kun-sze.*

Cattaneo, A., professor of music, 9, Beaconsfield Arcade

"Catholic Register," fortnightly newspaper, 5, D'Aguilar St.
F. D. Guedes, printer and publisher

打察 *Chat-ta.*

Chater, C. P., bill and bullion broker, 7, Queen's Road Central
E. M. da Silva, clerk

打察 *Chat-ta.*

Chater & Vernon, share and general brokers, Queen's Road
J. Y. V. Vernon
Paul Jordan
Max. Grote

館字印臣德 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon.*

"China Mail" Office, 2, Wyndham Street
China Mail, every evening except Sunday; *Overland China Mail*, weekly; *Chinese Mail*, daily; *China Review*, once in two months
Geo. Murray Bain
Wm. Robertson, sub-editor and reporter
Donald MacDonald, reporter
T. A. Dawson, book-keeper
N. A. Sequeira, overseer
Chinese Mail—Ho Chung Shang, lessee

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa-chi-nai.*

Chinoy, A. H., merchant and commission agent, 26, Graham Street
Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy (absent)
Kaikhusroo Ardaseer Chinoy
Jamsetjee Ardasser Chinoy (Bombay)
Mancherjee Jamsetjee Patell

Chutto, Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy, merchant and commission agent, 22, Gage Street
Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chutoo, Bombay
Abdoolabhoy Allarakhia

Cohen & Georg, share and general brokers, Queen's Road
C. C. Cohen
Erich Georg
F. Gomes

Cohen & Gubbay, bill, bullion and general brokers, Queen's Road
A. S. Cohen
R. A. Gubbay

館字印素孖今 *Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon.*
"Commercial Printing Office," Wellington street
J. A. da Luz
H. M. Franco

吧高 *Ko-pa.*
Cooper & Co., H N., merchants and commission agents, 33, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

臣各 *Kok-sun.*
Coxon, A. (absent) } bill and bullion brokers, 1, Seymour Terrace
Coxon, G. S. }
Coxon, E. J. }

Croker & Co., J. W., engineers and ship builders, Bowrington
J. W. Croker
N. J. Robinson
A. D. Lunt
F. Pereira
Yeung Hap Kat

館紙聞新剌孖 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon.*
"Daily Press" Office, Wyndham Street, *Daily Press*, English edition, published every morning; *Chung Ngoi San Po*, Chinese edition, with a market extra, every morning; *China Overland Trade Report*, fortnightly, for English Mail.
Mrs. Y. J. Murrow (England), proprietrix
R. Chatterton Wilcox, lessee & editor
D. Warres Smith, manager
Geo. C. Cox, sub editor
J. Langford Cox, reporter
Kavasji Edulji, clerk
E P. Sequeira, reader
Adelino A. V. Ribeiro, foreman
M. Machado, deputy foreman
A. M. Pinna, compositor
L. A. Rozario, do.
C. de Souza, do.
Chan Kin-hoi, clerk
Chinese Edition.
Ng Chan, general manager
Mui Tin Shek, editor
Ow Kit Sang, sub-editor

Dawood & Co., Hajee Hassun, merchants, Graham Street

圖輪司器機理及備丹 *Tan-pi kap Li Ki-hi-sze-wui-to.*
Danby and Leigh, civil engineers, architects and surveyors, 13, Praya Central
Wm. Danby, M. Inst. C. E.
R. K. Leigh, A. M. Inst. C. E.
Albert Denison, A.M.I.C.E., assistant
F. J. Lewis
E. F. X. Remedios
Sang Kee, clerk
Chan A Fook and others

David & Co., S. J., merchants, 19, Hollywood Road
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David
D. E. Moses (Shanghai)
M. J. Moses
K. A. Sudka
S. H. Joseph
J. J. Judah (Shanghai)

泰亨 *Hang-tye.*
Deetjen & Co., merchants and agents for Heidsieck & Co., Reims
Carlowitz & Co., agents

師狀雲座及士尼甸 *Tin-ni-sz kap Mo-sap Chong-sz.*
Dennys and Mossop, solicitors, conveyancers, proctors and notaries public, 60, Queen's road
H. L. Dennys
W. H. R. Mossop
Ho Fook
J. H. Grimes
Ho Tsik Shin
E Robarts
Leong Chi Cheong

Devjee, Rehmtoola, merchant and commission agent, 18, Gage Street

Drude, H., share and general broker

和中 *Chung-wo.*
Dunn, Melbye & Co., merchants, Stanley Street
E. H. Melbye
F. Shangam
R. Hopkins

Ebrahim & Co., Mirza, Persian merchants, 28, Hollywood Road
D. R. Kotwal

Esack & Co., Hajee Hamed Hajee, merchants, 16, Gage Street
Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)
Abdoola Kaderdena, manager
Hamed Tarmohamed

Esmail & Co., Hajee Adum, merchants, 28, Peel street
Oomer Moladena, manager
Salaman Currimmahomed

治文士衣 *I-se-man-tse.*
Esmaljee, Abdulcader, merchant and commission agent, 26, Gage Street
A. Moosabhoy, manager
Fidaally Abdulcader

Essabhoy, A. M., merchant and commission agent, 21, Cochrane Street
Abdoolkader Moola Essabhoy (S'pore)
Abdooltyab Moola Essabhoy (C'cutta)
Motabhoy Moola Essabhoy (Bombay)
Abdoolkyum Moola Essabhoy
Abdooltyab Shick Abdoollally
Moosabhoy Moola Ebrahmjee (Yokohama)

"O Extremo Oriente," weekly newspaper, 5, D'Aguilar St.
F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor

師歎氏尹伊 *E-wun-se chong-sze.*
Ewens, Creasy, solicitor and notary public, Queen's Road
C. Ewens
Sin Tak Fan
Yu Sui Wan
Chan Long Hin
V. M. F. Xavier
Hung Tsun Tseung

Ezekiel & Joseph, share and general brokers, Queen's Road
N. D. Ezekiel
E. H. Joseph

Faizally, A., and S. Mohomedally, general brokers and commission agents, 16, Graham Street

Fournier & Co., Henry, storekeepers and wine merchants, 48, Queen's Road
M. Fournier

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na.*
Falconer & Co., G., watch and chronometer makers, jewellers, &c., Queen's Road Central
I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
M. Falconer
W. Ross
D. Wood
A. A. da Cruz
(See Advertisement.)

Fazulally, Shaikally, milliner, draper, &c., 106, Wellington Street
Shaikally Fazulally
Nujmoodin Jeewakhan (Bombay)
Abdoolcarrim Abedin
Mahomedally Fazulally (Bombay)
Hoosenally Lalmeeya

Fenwick & Co., George, engineers, &c., Wanchai
Geo. Fenwick
J. K. Rebbeck, engineer
J. Jameson, engineer
H. Hyndman, Jr.
C. Hyndman

Framjee Hormusjee & Co., merchants, 41, Queen's Road Central
D. M. Mehta (Bombay)
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
R. M. Mehta
S. D. Chapgur
J. B. Davur

Framjee Jamsetjee, general broker, 28, Peel Street

Francis, John Joseph, Queen's Counsel, J.P., 18, Bank Buildings

跌花結 *Kit fa-lo.*
Gate and Fairall, milliners, drapers and dressmakers, "The White House," Queen's Road
Miss Gate
Miss Fairall
J. S. Damazio

生臘勒格 *Ka-lack E-sang.*
Gerlach, C., M.D., medical practitioner 1, Alexandra Terrace

店號威揸 *Po-wai Piu-teem.*

Gaupp & Co., Charles J., chronometer and watchmakers and jewellers, Queen's Road
J. Keiser
C. Heermann
P. Speidel
W. Richter
(See Advertisement.)

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Gilman & Co., merc[illegible], d'Aguilar St.
W. S. Young (absent)
G. Slade (Foochow)
A. McConachie
C. H. C. Platt
J. A. da Costa
S. E. da Luz
L. M. F. Grant (Foochow)

司公揭 *Kip Kung-sze.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants, Lombard street
A. G. Wood (Shanghai)
A. McLeod do.
H. P. Tennant (Foochow)
W. H. F. Darby (absent)
B. Layton
H. Sheppard
C. S. Goodwyn, Jr.
C. S. Barff
P. F. Sangster
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Robarts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
A. W. V. Gibb (Foochow)
C. S. Sharp (Shanghai)
E. Halton, Jr. do.
H. R. Kinnear do.
R. G. Gibb do.
R. G. Ogle do.
E. C. Ozorio do.

Gomes, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., medical practitioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

---

Gomes, J., "The Fashion Emporium," draper, hosier, milliner and haberdasher, 6 and 8, Lyndhurst Terrace
J. Gomes
J. C. Gomes
M. H. Gomes
John Robarts

士威路沙降 *Kong-sa-lo-wai-sze.*

Gonsalves & Co., merchants, 14, Aberdeen Street
F. M. Gonsalves

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze.*

Gordon & Co., A. G., engineers, iron and brass founders, Bowrington
A. G. Gordon
Alex. MacIntoch, manager
J. G. dos Remedios, bookkeeper
E. J. M. Sales, clerk
S. Rozario, asst. draughtsman

Gotla & Co., P. D., shopkeepers, 18, Peel Street
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
Cowasji Dorabji Gotla

相影肥厘忌 *Ki-li-fi ying-seung.*

Griffith, D. K., portrait and landscape photographer (absent)

利順 *Sun-lee.*

Grossmann & Co., merchants, 1, D'Aguilar Street
C. F. Grossmann
Th. Blohm

Guedes, J. M., auctioneer, broker, house and land agent, and commission agent, Wellington St. and 77, Praia Grande, Macao

---

館字印士地標 *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon.*

Guedes & Co., wine merchants, commission agents, importers, aerated waters manufacturers and printers; publishers of "Catholic Register," and "O Extremo Oriente," corner of Wellington and d'Aguilar Streets
F. D. Guedes
A. Santos
Luiz de Souza
J. M. Lobo
E. M. Lopes
L. Baptista

埃全 *Chun-ai.*

Guieu Frères, successors to F. Vincenot, purveyors to French Navy, commission agents, bakers, wine, spirit and provision merchants, 8, Queen's Road Central
J. Rosselet
B. J. Muller
(See Advertisement.)

館字印厘爹葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon.*
Gutierrez, R. F., printer, 12, Wyndham Street

Guzder, D. D., share and general broker, 26, Graham Street

杯鼻哈 *Hap-pi-poy.*
Habibbhoy, Rehemoobhoy, merchant, 11 and 13, Peel Street
R. Habibbhoy (Bombay)
Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager
Merwanjee P. Bazonjee

琴洋整修厘蝦 *Ha-li Sou-ching-yeung-kum.*
Hahn, Piron & Co., importers of musical instruments, piano tuners and repairers; teachers of music, &c., Bank Buildings, Queen's Road
A. Hahn
E. Piron
J. M. Xavier

Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker

Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker

Hartigan, W., M.K.C.P. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I., (absent)

士哈文亞開 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se.*
Heuermann, Herbst & Co., shipchandlers, sailmakers, provision merchants, and general storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road (opposite Hongkong Hotel)
F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

昌祘 *Yew-chong.*
Hewett & Co., W., merchants, 16, Bank Buildings
W. Hewett, Jr. (London)
F. Hewett do.
H. W. Dick, signs per pro.

Heymans, E. & G., merchants, 35, Wellington St.
Edgar Heymans
Gaston Heymans

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai tai-lut-sze.*
Ho Kai, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. Eng., barrister-at-law, 61, Queen's Road
Yeong U-kwai, clerk

師狀臣爺何 *Ho-wy-son chong-sze.*
Ho Wyson, solicitor, conveyancer, and procter, 61, Queen's Road
Ho Wyson, solicitor
E. Antonio, bookkeeper
Ho You, clerk

士威爹刺蝦 *Ha-la-te Wai-se.*
Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants, Praya
John Holliday (Manchester)
C. W. Farbridge do.
J. F. Holliday do.
C. J. Holliday (Shanghai)
A. P. MacEwen
A. Grundy (Manila)
C. W. Holliday (Shanghai)
F. E. Nichol
C. H. Thompson
A. J. Vieira
J. P. Pascoal
J. C. Monteiro
A. J. G. Pereira
J. W. Williamson (Shanghai)
F. Anderson do.
A. Ross do.
W. H. Dobson do.
L. Barretto do.
C. J. da Rocha do.
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. R. Thistlethwaite do.
J. A. Mackay do.
A. E. Brown do.
T. J. Reynolds do.
J. M. Ysasi do.

士堪 *Hom-se.*
Holmes, George, ship broker, &c., 14, Praya

師狀士堪 *Hom-se chong-sze.*
Holmes, Henry J., attorney, solicitor, and proctor, 24, Queen's Road
Henry J. Holmes, solicitor
J. V. Carneiro
C. B. da Roza
Lam Wing Kwai, interpreter
Mah Yan

館水打蘇港香 *Hong-kong So-ta shui-koon.*
Hongkong Soda Water Manufacturing Company, 12 Hollywood Road
F. Callado, manager

館紙聞新港士 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon*

"Hongkong Telegraph" (daily), office, 6, Pedder's Hill
Robt. Fraser-Smith, editor and propr.
J. L. Hart Milner, sub-editor
W. Cruise, reporter
E. Bond, do.
Leung Akit, manager
J. Assumpçao, reader and foreman

園木仔灣港香
Hong-kong Wan-chai Muk-ün.

Hongkong Timber Yard, Wanchai
L. Mallory, proprietor

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po.*

"Horse Repository" and Hongkong Dairy, Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks
J. Kennedy
D. Kennedy
L. A. Silva

棧核拷 *How-wat-chan.*

Howard & Co., Thos., merchants, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street, and Howard's Godowns, West Point
Thomas Howard
Walter Howard

Hussunally & Co., milliners and drapers, 128, Wellington St.
E. S. Lahair
E. M. Kapadia
H. Hyatkha
B. S. Futtakia
H. N. Gamir
C. R. Moola

Hughes & Ezra, share and general brokers
E. Jones Hughes
N. N. J. Ezra

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong.*

Humphreys & Co., W. G., merchants and commission agents, Queen's Road, and Avenue Buildings 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London
W. G. Humphreys
Jas. Black (London)
V. Curreem
Lee Keung

記和 *Wo-kee.*

Hutchison, John D., merchant, Queen's Road Central, and Stanley Street
J. D. Hutchison
H. D. Hutchison

Jamasjee J., cotton and yarn broker Gage Street
E. D. Cotewall
S. Framjee

Jamsedjee, P., broker, 61, Hollywood Rd.

顛渣 *Cha-teen.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants, East Point and Pedder's Street
Sir Robert Jardine, Bart. (England)
William Keswick do.
John Bell-Irving
Jas. J. Keswick
Jas. J. Bell-Irving
John Macgregor (Shanghai)
Herbert Smith do.
A. MacClymont, signs per pro.
H. C. Maclean
Kenneth McK. Ross
F. H. Slaghek
W. A. Cruickshank
C. W. Richards
G. C. Anderson
J. G. T. Hassell
W. C. Murray
C. W. Dickson
John Barton
R. H. R. Burder
G. H. Watt
H. W. Bell
A. Newlands
G. dos Remedios
A. de Britto
A. J. V. Ribeiro
G. M. de Carvalho
F. X. V. Ribeiro
J. M. G. Pereira
J. M. V. Ribeiro
A. A. dos Remedios
G. A. Yvanovich
J. P. da Costa
B. F. S. dos Remedios
J. Antonio
J. E. Monteiro
E. Ward, silk inspr. (Shanghai)
B. A. Clarke do.
Duncan Glass do.
E. H. Kenney, tea inspr. do.
H. T. Allan do.
G. T. Veitch do.

James McKie (Shanghai)
F. R. Daniel do.
A. E. Allen do.
R. Inglis do.
C. E. Anton do.
A. D Lowe, tea inspr. do.
W. Davies do.
A. Moninot do.
M. C. Macleod do.
Arthur Fleet do.
H. E. Gaddum do.
E. A. Timm do.
T. F. Hough do.
C. Gatti do.
C. R. W. Ford do.
F. Kup do.
A. Yvanovich do.
L. A. Tavares do.
A. F. da Sa do.
L. J. Sa do.
J. Noronha do.
W. Dobie (*Yuen Fah*) do.
W. Donald Spence do.
H. Mandl do.
A. E. Reynell do.
F. du Jardin, (Kiukiang)
Edmond Cousins (Tientsin)
A. Michie, special agent do.
A. W. Greyson, (Wuhu)
R. W. H. Wood (Foochow)
C. King, tea inspr. do.
H. S. Bland do. do.
D. da Roza do.
W. B. Walter, s. per pro. (Y'hama)
Wm. Aitchison do.
C. F. Hooper do.
H. O. Noyes, tea inspr. do.
C. Gibbons do. do.
G. Gilbert, silk inspr. do.
Victor Faga do.
A. C. Read do.
H. V. Henson do.
G. Ormerod do.
Ryle Holme (Nagasaki)
W. E. Allum (Swatow)
Drummond Anderson do.
W. F. Inglis do.
D. Machaffie (Canton)
G. L. Montgomery (New York)
Robert Macgregor do.
E. F. Alford (Manchester)

Johnston, Andrew, consulting engineer' machinery surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Marine House, Queen's Road
Andrew Johnston
W. W. Walker

Jordan, Gregory P., M.B. & C.M. Ed., M.R.C.S. Eng., acting Health Officer and Medical Inspector of Emigrants, 2, Pedder's St.; res. Grosvenor Villas, Caine Road

---

Joseph & Fredericks, bill, bullion, and general brokers, 7, Queen's Road
S. A. Joseph
J. A. Fredericks

Joseph, E. S., cotton and yarn broker, Icehouse Street

Joseph, D., share and general broker

Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Club; residence, The Peak

---

Kavarana & Co., S. F., merchants and commission agents, 16, Peel Street, and Honam, Canton

---

發別 *Pit-fat.*

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, publishers, printers, bookbinders, booksellers, stationers, musicsellers, newsagents, tobacconists, &c. Queen's Road; agents for Henry S. King & Co., London
Thos. Brown, Shanghai, director
Chas. Grant, manager
T. Davidson
J. M. Laing
A. E. Hebditch
C. E. Miller
F. M. Sennett
L. J. Xavier
C. A. Xavier

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa.*

Kruse & Co., storekeepers, tobacconists, and commission agents, 10, Queen's Road Central
H. Kuhlmann
R. Schönberger
John Meier

Kuhn & Co., Fine Art Gallery, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road
M. M. Kuhn
Arthur Kuhn

Lamke, J., shipbroker, Praya Central

啉冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon.*
Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, appraiser, and commission agent, Duddell Street
G. R. Lammert
C. H. Lammert

佛剌架連 *Lin ka-la-fat.*
Lane, Crawford & Co., general storekeepers, shipchandlers, tailors, news agents and auctioneers, Queen's Road
David R. Crawford (England)
John S. Cox do.
Henry Crawford
N. R. S. Crawford
John McCallum
F. de Sã
Wm. Boffey
H. E. Denson
M. G. Parlane
G. L. Duncan
A. D. Death
F. C. Wilford
G. T. Rivers
C. M. Castro
G. C. Hayward
T. H. Dalby
(See Advertisement.)

Lang & Co., Robert, tailors, hatters, shirtmakers, hosiers and outfitters, Queen's Road (opposite Hongkong Hotel)
Robert Lang
John Lang
R. D. Pryde

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se.*
Lapraik & Co., Douglas, merchants, Praya
John S. Lapraik (England)
C. D. Bottomley
J. Grant
T. E. Davies
J. H. Lewis
A. F. dos Remedios
A. G. dos Remedios
F. J. dos Remedios
L. A Xavier
J. E. Gomes
J. A. dos Remedios

Leach, Andrew John, barrister-at-law

Legge, Wm., share broker, Pedder's St.

Legge, Jas. Spence, general broker, Pedder's St.

信謙 *Hym-sun.*
Lembke & Co., Justus, merchants and commission agents, Pedder's Street
Justus P. Lembke
Th. Bieber (Shanghai)
E. Grubitz
H. Witte
C. Lange (Shanghai)

威厘 *Li-wi.*
Levy, Alexr., merchant and commission agent, Pedder's St.
Alex. Levy
D. M. Vieira

Lightwood, Hy H., share and general broker, Club Chambers

徳士連 *Lin-se-tuk.*
Linstead & Davis, merchants, 15, Queen's Road
H. W. Davis (England)
F. T. Pearce Foster
F. Maitland
M. E. S. Pereira
L. d'Azevedo

生醫乞洛 *Lock-het E-sang.*
Lochhead, John H., M.D., 2, Elgin Street

Lowndes, R. W., broker, 120, Queen's Road East

Loxley & Co., W. R., merchants and commission agents, 8, Praya
W. R. Loxley
B. B. D. Sayle (London)
J. Edgar
C. J. Ozorio
J. M. Vieira, Jr.

Lyall, R., share and general broker, Queen's Road

Manson, Patrick, M. D., LL.D., medical practitioner, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.; residence, "Rocklands," Robinson Road

---

架力夫云鳴馬
Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka.
MacEwen, Frickel & Co., storekeepers, wine merchants, shipping and commission agents, Queen's Road central, agents for *North China Herald*, Shanghai, &c.
A. Findlay Smith
James Anderson
J. Maclehose
David Reid

扎厘馬 *Ma-li-puk.*

Marinburk, J., manufacturer of furniture and upholstery, College Chambers
J. Marinburk
S. S. Ribeiro
F. R. Silva

地孖 *Ma-ti.*

Marty, A. R., merchant, commission and shipping agent; agent Hongkong and Tonquin steamers; agent for "Service Subventionne des Correspondences Fluviales du Tonkin," 8, Queen's Road
A. R. Marty
P. Marty, signs per pro.
A. Liebard, do.
G. J. Sequeira
L. B. Sequeira
S. D. Piry
E. Liebard (Haiphong)

逸麥 *Mak-pin.*

McBain, G., broker, &c., Aberdeen Street
C. A. Hon

房藥仁猛 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong.*

Medical Hall, 50, Queen's Road
E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
H. Kammel

Mehta & Co., merchants, Hollywood Road
Dinshaw Nowrojee

Mehta & Co., E. N., merchants and commission agents, 58, Hollywood Rd.
E. N. Mehta (Bombay)
B. N. Talati do.
S. F. Mehta (absent)
M. P. Talati do.
R. S. Talati
C. E. Mehta
R. B. Mūnshi

Mehta, K. B., cotton and yarn broker, 41, Queen's Road

咘咪 *Me-ya.*

Meyer & Co., merchants, 13, Queen's Road Central
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels
J. G. Schröter, signs per pro.
H. Ehmer
P. F. Rozario
F. X. Rozario
A. M. Barradas

士者也 *Mat-che-se.*

Melchers & Co., merchants, Praya Central
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Adolf von André (London)
Carl Jantzen (Shanghai)
St. C. Michaelsen
J. Goosmann, signs per pro.
G. von Wille
C. Rogge
A. Schellhass
W. von Malein
H. Boner
G. Lücke (Shanghai)
A Korff do.
A. Haupt do.
W. Melchers do.
W. Lohmann do.
G. Sierich do.
P. V. Rodriguez do.
J. E. d'Almeida do.
Joh. Thyen (Hankow)
A. Martens do.

剌美 *Me-la.*

Millar & Co., A., house and ship plumbers, gasfitters, painters, coppersmiths, brassfounders, and general contractors, Beaconsfield Arcade, and Queen's Rd. East
Andrew Millar
Andrew Millar, Jr.
B. Medina
R. Lopez

井三 *Sam Ching.*

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, merchants, 18, Bank Buildings
Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong and Shanghai (Shanghai)
Y. Fukuhara, acting manager
S. Komuro
G. Soyeshima
I. Ono
T. Takayanagi

司公地麼 *Mo-tee kung-sze.*

Mody & Co., N., merchants, 40, Queen's Rd.
Ardeshir N. Mody (Bombay)
Jehangerjee N. Mody do.
N. P. Dhalla
Dossabhoy R. Billia
Bomanjee L. Batliwalla
Hormusjee C. Gotla

地麼 *Mo-tee.*

Mody, H. N., bill, bullion, and general broker and auctioneer, 7, Queen's Road; residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

Moonshee, S. D., broker, 40, Queen's Rd.

文三麼 *Mo Sam-mun.*

More & Seimund, (late Broadbear, Authony & Co.) shipchandlers, Praya
C. H. E. Seimund
C. Reeves
(See Advertisement).

厘士厘麼 *Mo-li-se Le.*

Morris & Ray, ship brokers, 7, Queen's Road
A. G. Morris
E. C. Ray

Mourente, R. & M., merchants, and proprietors of Tutuban Rope Manufactory of Manila, 5, Arbuthnot Road
Ramon Mourente
Miguel Mourente

Musso & Co., D., merchants, 252 Praya, W.
D. Musso
T. Moss

發宏 *Wong-Fat.*

National Printing Press, corner of Wellington St. and Lyndhurst Terrace
E. Sapoorjee

黎利 *Lee-fung.*

Naudin & Co., F., merchants and commission agents, Club Chambers
F. Naudin
G. Sachse
L. Pereira

館宇印也郎囉 *Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon.*

Noronha & Co., Government and general printers and stationers, 5, 7, and 9, Zetland Street; "Government Gazette," published every Saturday.
D. Noronha
L. Noronha, manager
B. P. Campos, foreman
A. Braga
F. F. Pinna
S. Xavier
Luiz Xavier
F. Almario
S. Silva
J. Gabriel
D. Ribeiro
H. J. Jose
C. Collaço
C. da Luz

Noronha, S. A., printer, stationer, and bookbinder, 7, Zetland St.
S. A. Noronha
O. Franco
F. Luz

Nowrojee & Co., merchants and commission agents, 26, Graham St.
Cooverjee Bomanjee Guzder (C'cutta)
Dinshaw Dadabhoy Guzder

舖飽麵治笠打 *Ta-lap-chee min-pau-po.*

Nowrojee, Dorabjee, merchant, baker, and H.B.M. navy contractor, Victoria Hotel Buildings, 51, Queen's Road
D. Nowrojee
S. E Bux
P. Pereira
M. Ruttonjee
(See Advertisement).

Nowrojee & Co., R., merchants and commission agents, 20, Peel St.
Rustomjee Nowrojee Deeguria

Norton & Co., merchants and commission agents, Queen's Road Central; agents for Geo. Smith, wine merchant, Shanghai
Robert Lyall
R. W. Lowndes

Nujmoodin Jeewakhan, merchant and commission agent, 106 Wellington St.
Nujmoodin Jeewakhan (Bombay)
Abdoolcarrin Abedin
Hoosenally Lalmeeya

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants, 31, Wellington Street
E. S. Lahiri (Bombay)
F. C. Keeka (Foochow)
J. M. Vajifdar
C. B. Koear

Opium Farm, Hock Taik, 18, Bonham Strand, West
Khoo Teong Poh, opium farmer
Chea Taik Soon do.
Khoo Thean Poh, manager
Chea Choo Yen do.
J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer

海本氣 *Ngau-pun-hoi.*
Oppenheimer Frères, exporters and importers, Siemssen & Co., agents

---

厉藥侀仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong.*
"Oriental Dispensary," 10, Stanley Street
F. P. Soares, manager
I. L. Vieira

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee.*
Pabaney, Ebrahimbhoy, merchant, 54, Lyndhurst Terrace
Currimbhoy Ebrahimbhoy (Bombay)
Allarackiabhoy Dewjee, manager
Curmallybhoy Hassumbhoy
Esmailbhoy Chandoo
Fajulbhoy Peerbhoy
Ludhabhoy Visram
Curmallybhoy Janmahomed, manager, Shanghai
Rahimtoolabhoy Versey, Shanghai

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee.*
Pallanjee & Co., Cawasjee, merchants, Gage Street
Cawasjee Pallanjee (Bombay)
Cursetjee Bomanjee do.
Cooverjee Bomanjee do.
Rustomjee Cooverjee do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee (Bombay)
Hormusjee Cooverjee Setna do.
Eduljee Cawasjee Pallanjee
Pestonjee Cooverjee (Shanghai)
S. M. Metta
S. C. Khan
F. Bomanjee (Shanghai)

Patell, P. C., Indian and English storekeeper, Lyndhurst terrace

---

杯亞臭 *Pe-a-poy.*
Peerbhoy & Co., Jairazbhoy, merchants, 112 and 114, Wellington Street.
Noor Mahomedbhoy Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy (Bombay)
Allarukhiabhoy Johnmahomed, manager
Mahomed Hoosain Meherally
Rehemoobhoy Meereallybhoy Dumabhoy
Meherallybhoy Kurmsey, manager (Shanghai)
Joosubbhoy Goolamhoosen (Shanghai)

Pestonjee, Jeejeebhoy, merchant, 19, Peel Street

Pestonjee, Jehangeerjee, Khrass, merchant, Victoria Hotel

Poate and Noble, dental surgeons, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.
Herbert Poate, D.D.S.
Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.

路寶 *Po-lo.*
Powell & Co., W., drapers, tailors, milliners, dressmakers, hosiers, haberdashers, furnishers and outfitters, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road and Stanley St.
W. Powell
Mrs. Powell
Miss Yellop
Mrs. Teixera
J. W. Powell
T. B. Powell
J. Barros
C. M. Robarts
F. J. Rocha
J. P. Smith
E. Mauricio

Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, 12, Aberdeen Street

---

兜士布 *Po-se-tau.*
Pustau & Co., merchants, Queen's Road
T. J. E. von Pustau (Shanghai)
E. L. Reuter
F. A. Broeckelmann (Europe)
H. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann, signs per pro.
C. Noenchen (Canton)
J. Jurgensen
C. Klingemann
E. Krause
R. Lundt
P. A. do Rozario
F. A. Soares
A. F. Ribeiro, Jr.
S. F. do Rozario

架地利 *Le-te-ka.*
Rādecker & Co., merchants and commission agents, Wyndham Street
W. Detmers
R. Marten
J. O. Gschwind

Rapp, F., auctioneer, appraiser and commission agent, Zetland Street

拿連 *Lin-na.*

Raynal, G., merchant and commission agent, 8, Queen's Road
G. Raynal
E. F. Rozario

和泰 *Tai-wo.*

Reiss & Co., merchants, Lombard St.
M. Adler (Shanghai)
R. M. Gray
H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector
G. E. Gray, silk inspector
R. H. Percival, silk inspector (Shanghai)
P. A. Crosthwaite, tea inspector (Shanghai)
L. C. Halward (Shanghai)
C. Danenberg
M. J. Danenberg
V. de Souza (Shanghai)

Remedios & Co., merchants, Praya
José A. dos Remedios
J. C. dos Remedios
A. dos Remedios

塘魚 *U-tong.*

Remedios & Co., J. J. dos, merchants, Stanley Street
A. G. Romano
J. M. dos Remedios
J. J. Leiria

Remedios, B. F. dos, 30, Hollywood Road

Robinson, Edward, barrister-at-law

Rose, Thomas, J., broker, Queen's Road

Rose & Co., tailors, drapers, outfitters, milliners, dressmakers, carpet and furnishing warehouse, 31 and 33, Queen's Road Central
Mrs. J. Rose Harmon
R. Donaldson
E. R. Hoje
Miss Ward
Miss Marsh
J. P. Boyle
H. S. S. Olliver
D. Campbell

士這 *Cha-sze.*

Rosselet, J., Swiss Watch Company, 33, Wyndham Street

Roza, J. F. C. da, general broker and commission agent, 31, Elgin Terrace

Roza, M. M. da, share and general broker, 31, Elgin Terrace

澳里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o.*

Rozario & Co., merchants, 8, Stanley Street
Augusto J. do Rozario
H. Hyndman

昌旗 *Kee-cheong.*

Russell & Co., merchants, Praya
William H. Forbes
John M. Forbes (New York)
S. W. Pomeroy (London)
Charles Vincent Smith (Shanghai)
F. D. Bush (Shanghai)
G. H. Wheeler (absent)
E. H. M. Huntington
C. A. Tomes (absent)
L. Downes
A. Dure
D. J. Dunlop
P. R. Forbes
G. F. H. Potts
R. Shewan
W. Shewan
R. R. Thomson
G. I. Watson
L. M. Baptista
A. A. Cordeiro
P. M. A. de Graca
J. M. de Graca
F. M. Gutierrez
F. X. Gutierrez
G. M. Gutierrez
F. J. V. Jorge
E. J. da Silva Loureiro
A. E. M. da Silva
P. M. N. da Silva
J. A. Gutierrez
Q. J. Gutierrez
T. B. Cunningham (Canton)
F. Koch do.
E. Pasquet do.
J. Tamet do.
J. M. da Cruz do.
C. A. de Britto do.
B. da Cruz do.

F. Cass (Amoy)
W. Christy do.
T. G. Gowland do.
C. C. dos Remedios do.
E. G. dos Remedios do.
A. de Figuereido do.
A. A. Nunes do.
D. Moncrieff Wright (Takao)
R. J. Hastings (Taiwanfoo)
M. W. Greig (Foochow)
A. B. Heath do.
C. S. Moore do.
C. M. Adamson (Shanghai)
A. J. d'Almeida do.
J. C. d'Aquino do.
J. A. Ballard do.
P. Brunat do.
F. J. Green do.
F. M. de Graça do.
A. C. Hunter do.
W. S. Jackson do.
L. A. Lubeck do.
H. C. Lubeck do.
J. M. Maher do.
C. E. Müller do.
A. F. dos Remedios do.
P. da Silva do.
F. de Senna do.
J. D. Thorburn do.
G. Valette do.
V. D'O. Wintle do.
C. Wedemeyer do.
R. M. Brown (Tientsin)
Henry Hannah (New York)
J. B. Manson (London)
O. Bullock do.

Rustomjee, S., share and property broker, 5, Queen's Road

Ruttonjee, B. & E., shopkeepers, Peel St.
B. Ruttonjee
E. Ruttonjee

Ruttonjee & Co., B. M., storekeepers, 2 & 4, Lyndhurst Terrace
H. Ruttonjee, manager
L. L. Lopes

打 山 *San-ta.*

Sander & Co., merchants and commission agents, Queen's Road Central
F. Sander (Hamburg)
Th. von der Heyde do.
R. Becker
J. von Ehren
B. Becker

沙 宣 *Sa-soon.*

Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, merchants, Praya Central
Sir Albert D. Sassoon (England)
R. D. Sassoon do.
Arthur D. Sassoon do.
E. A. Sassoon do.
S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)
S. E. Shellim
M. M. Moses (Shanghai)
J. E. Judah do.
John A. Mosely
J. S. Judah
F. Ezekiel
R. S. Judah
E. Shellim
N. S. Levy
A. R. Ezekiel
M. A. Joseph
J. J. Aaron
A. J. do Rozario
I. B. Meyer
J. R. Michael (Shanghai)
R. M. Moses do.
M. A. Sopher do.
A. J. Rahamim do.
Jos. J. Judah do.
I. R. Michael do.
D. M. Moses do.

新 沙 通 *Sun-sa-soon.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants, Queen's Road
Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (Shanghai)
Meyer E. Sassoon (absent)
Aaron M. Gubbay (Bombay)
Jacob S. Moses
Marcus David Ezekiel
David E. Sassoon
Isaac E. Obadaya
M. S. Silas
S. R. Marcus
J. E. David
S. S. Joseph
M. S. Joseph
L. A. Levy
E. J. Obadaya
J. S. Perry (Foochow)
M. E. Hayeem do.
S. A. Hardoon (Shanghai)
D. A. Gubboy do.
E. A. Hardoon do.
J. Moosa do.
S. J. Solomon do.

E. M. Ezra (Shanghai)
M. S. Perry do.
D. A. Levy do.
S. A. Levy do.
D. S. Gubboy do.

Schaedeline, M. E., commission agent, Wanchai

時刺些 *She-la-se.*

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants, Praya Central
R. Buschmann (Hamburg)
G. Harling (Shanghai)
F. Seip
B. Buschmann (Canton)
A. Jahreis
H. Kirch
C. Bonn
H. Skoett
E. Pereira
L. G. Barretto
E. S. del Aquila
F. Louguet (Canton)
T. G. Kladt (Shanghai)
Geo. Breckwoldt do.
A. Gonzalves do.
J. Hertz (Hankow)

罷却士 *Se-kip-pa.*

Scheffer, J. F., ship-chandler and general storekeeper, 21 and 23, Pottinger Street
J. F. Scheffer
Ching Atong

信義 *E-sun.*

Scheele & Co., merchants, 2, Stanley St.
Alfred Scheele (Hamburg)
Carl Rusch
Richard Abesser
Gustav Atzenroth

蒐士 *See-mit.*

Schmidt & Co., W., gun and rifle makers, machinists, and dealers in arms, ammunition, and sporting gear, Beaconsfield Arcade
Wm. Schmidt

刺歸思 *Se-quai-la.*

Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner and repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

紀經兩銀單匯雲 *Shap Wui-tan ngan-leung king-ke.*

Sharp & Co., valuers, negotiators, and auctioneers of lands, buildings and estates, Marine house, Queen's Road Central
Granville Sharp
A. M. Baptista

師狀剌多雲 *Shap-to-la chong-sze.*

Sharp, Johnson, and Stokes, attorneys, solicitors, proctors, and notaries public; office, Supreme Court House
Edmund Sharp (absent)
Alfred Bulmer Johnson (Crown Solicitor and Queen's Proctor)
Alfred Parker Stokes
G. C. C. Master (solicitor), managing clerk
M. A. Baptista, Jr.
A. Rumjahn
M. Marques
Chau Yau Lok, interpreter

Silva & Co., Eça da, commission agents, auctioneers, and share and general brokers, 5, Caine Road
A. A. Eça da Silva
H. L. Eça da Silva

義公 *Kung-yee.*

Smith & Co., J. G., commission merchants, 43, Queen's Road
John Grant Smith

紀經厘梳 *So-li King-ki.*

Soares, A. F de J., share and general broker, 10, Stanley Street

---

Sodutroy Chokhany, merchant, 28, Hollywood Road
D. R. Kotwal

沙梳表些要 *U-se-pu-sau-sa.*

Souza, E. F. de, commission agent, 14, Wyndham St.
E. F. de Souza

Stainfield, Mrs., private boarding house, 55, Queen's Road East

---

Stead, Henry, A.C.A., notary public, average adjuster, chartered accountant and arbitrator, 21, Praya, entrance Pottinger Street
Henry Stead
L. T. Xavier

臣禪 *Seem-sun.*

Siemssen & Co., merchants, 5, Queen's Road central
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
H. Hoppius
A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Shanghai)
Leop. Flemming, signs per pro.
P. Brewitt
H. T. Siemssen
E. Miller
Joh. F. Möller
F. W. Koch
C. Brodersen
G. P. Lammert
A. Fuchs
H. M. Basto
A. H. M. da Silva
T. F. da Sá Alonço
A. da Cruz Rocha
A. Wasserfall (Sh'hai) signs p. pro.
P. A. W. Ottomeier (Shanghai)
C. Flothow do.
J. Rief do.
G. Hargens do.
E. Warneken do.
H. Puttfarcken do.
J. Ruff (Canton)
H. Schroeter do.

利義 *E-lee.*

Stevens & Co., G. R., merchants, Pedder's Street
Geo. R. Stevens
G. Meurant
D. Goularte

士希 *He-se.*

Stolterfoht & Hirst, merchants, Praya Central
H. Stolterfoht (absent)
Chas J. Hirst
O. Wegener, signs per pro.
A. Tirnstein
P. G. Kribbe
V. Ribeiro

Stokes and Young, stockbrokers, 7, Queen's Road
Arthur G. Stokes
Walter H. Young

今丁士 *Sze-ting-ling.*

Stringer & Co, house and estate agents, 6, Queen's Road East
H L. Stringer
G. Orley (England)

Stringer & Co., hosiers, drapers, etc., 6 & 8, Peel Street
H. L. Stringer
J. S. Tyebally
A. Demée

Tarachund Thawardass & Co., dealers in Indian goods, 40, Queen's Road
Thawardass Pariamall

他他 *Ta-ta.*

Tata & Co., merchants, Hollywood Road
Ramnarayen Nathuram (Bombay)
S. C Tata do.
R. D. Tata do
D. Muncherjee, manager
P. S. Lalcacca
H. R. Cotewal, broker
N. K. Antia (Shanghai)

Tata & Co., Dorabjee, merchants, 15, Gage Street
D. B. Tata
C. B. Tata

Tavaria, Pallunjee Jeevunjee, merchant, 16, Peel Street

Tharia Topan, merchant, 15, Gage St.
Mahomedbhoy Khetsey
E. Khimjee
F. Thavurbhoy
E. D. Mowjee
V. Vulley, manager, Shanghai
M. Ebrahim do.

拿丹 *Tan-na.*

Turner & Co., merchants, Queen's Road
Phineas Ryrie
E. C. Smith (London)
A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)
D. McCulloch
James H. Cox
M. de Carvalho
F. X. Favacho
J. F. Cheetham (Shanghai)
Alexr. Shewan do.
J. L. Placé do.
A. N. Mendes, Junr. (Foochow)

Talati, Pestonjee Framjee, merchant and commission agent, 19, Gage St.
P. F. Talati
Pallanjee Framjee Talati

Ullmann & Co., J., merchants and commission agents, 74, Queen's Road
Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Jc. Ullmann (Switzerland)
Jacques Ullmann
M. Ullmann (absent)
M Bernheim
E. Bernheim

碩富 *Foo-shek.*

Vaucher, A. E., share and general broker, commission agent, and silk inspector 7, Queen's Road

Vania, R. C., merchant, 24, Gage St.

房藥士剌加 *Ka-la-see yeuk-fong.*

Victoria Dispensary," Queen's road
W. Cruickshank
Jas. Stephen
R. Fraser
F. P. Rozario
Ng Ah Yen

Victoria Hairdressing Saloon, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road
F. Hunerfauth, manager
Japanese assistants

Wassiamull Assomull, dealer in Indian goods, 32, Queen's Road

Wicking, Harry, merchant and commission agent, 4, Club Chambers

典泰 *Tai-hing.*

Wieler & Co., merchants, 19, Praya
Oscar Wieler
Gustav Wieler
A. Becker
C. Souza

房藥大兵臣屈
Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.

Watson & Co., A. S., Limited, Head Office, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's Road
J. D. Humphreys, general manager
H. A. Woolnough, secretary
John Willmott
Fung Acheong
J. S. Hagen
J. B. Scott
A. H. Mancell
W. B. Shuttlewood
S. C Jex
Edgar Wookey
T. Humphreys
H. W. Chandler
Fung Apoey
John Soon Sing
Hung Atsin
W. E. Rose
A. Krisnaiisamy
T. H. Talbot, London manager
Thos. Hetherington, Foochow
Geo. H. Laub, Hankow
A. Hunt do.
Geo. Brunt, Canton
John Dampney, Manila
Percy Tucker do.
H. V. Prentice do.
Ramon Tomas do.
R. Tice, Shanghai
H. W. Cave do.
Ed. Wilkins, Tientsin
(*See Advertisements.*)

師狀巴威 *Wai-pa chong-sze.*

Webber, J. Francis, solicitor
Wong Po Chuen
L. Rose

Winn and Kimball, dental surgeons, 16, Bank Buildings
H. H. Winn, D.D.S. (Shanghai)
R. H. Kimball, D.D.S.

師狀近的及頓活
Wot-ton kap Ti-kan chong-sze.

Wotton and Deacon, solicitors, conveyancers, proctors, notaries public, and patent agents, 35, Queen's Road
Wm. Wotton
V. H. Deacon
F. H. O. Wilson, solicitor and notary public
C. E. Bowles, solicitor
J. Hastings, solicitor
M. d'Azevedo
F. Remedios
C. J. Lopes
S. J. Santos
P. C. Souza
U. Rumjahn
S. A. Rahman
Tsang Kam Chiu, interpreter
Lo Tat, do.
Lam Ching do.

刺華換士爺鴉
Aa-á-sz Woon-wa-la.

Woonwalla & Co., R. S., merchants and commission agents, 20, Gage Street
Kaikhusroo Rustomjee Woonwalla (Bombay)
Shapoorjee Framjee Tumboly
Naoroji Framji Tumboly

Yashim & Co., dealers in Japanese articles 50, Queen's Road
H. Kusakabe
T. Murata

生醫央 *Young E-sang.*

Young, Richard, L.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin., (absent)
Young, William, M.D., "Woodville," 3, Arbuthnot Road

Hotels, Taverns, &c.

"German Tavern," 268, Queen's Road Central
C. F. W. Petersen

"Globe Hotel," 184, Queen's Road Central
J. Gomes, proprietor
M. H. Gomes, manager

Grand Hotel, 204, Queen's Road
A. Hans, proprietor

店客港香 *Hong-kong hak-tim.*

"Hongkong Hotel," Queen's Road
C. M. Roberts, manager
Mrs. C. M. Roberts, matron
Wm. Russell, clerk
C. A. Ozorio, bookkeeper
John McInnes, assistant

"Land We Live In Hotel," 294, Queen's Road Central
T. Silberman, proprietor

"London Inn," No. 262, Queen's Road Central
J. Humby

Peak Hotel, Restaurant & Café, Tramway terminus, Victoria Gap
Wm. Thomas, proprietor
(See Advertisement.)

Rose, Shamrock, and Thistle Hotel, Queen's Road
S. Libermann, proprietor

館手水 *Sui-sau-koon.*

"Sailors' Home," Praya West
Alex. Moir, superintendent
R. Fisher

店酒得士 *Se-tak tsau-tim.*

"Stag Hotel," No. 148 and 150, Queen's Road Central
J. Cook, proprietor
J. Dixon
(See Advertisement.)

"Victoria Hotel," 51, Queen's Road and 22, Praya
Dorabjee & Hingkee, proprietors
Dorabjee Nowrojee, manager
Ismael P. Madar
Wm. H. Henriques
A. G. Gazee
Pang At ün
(See Advertisement.)

Licensed Boarding House Keepers.
Sailors' Home, West Point
C. F. W. Petersen, Queen's road west
Abdool Ismail, Circular Pathway
Alli Moosdeen, Lower Lascar row
Francisco d'Assis, Square Street
F. M. Chaves, Bridges Street
Awang, Hollywood Road

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Ackroyd, Mrs., 3, Seymour Terrace, and "Rockyda," Mount Kellet
Aitken, Mrs., Nullah Side, Bonham Road
Aitken, Miss, Nullah Side
Alves, Mrs. A. F., Shelley Street
Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Chancery Lane
Anderson, Miss, East Point
Anderson, Mrs. Jas., Craigieburn, Peak
Andrew, Mrs. John, 4, West Terrace
Anton, Mrs. Ross, Seymour Terrace, and "The Haystack," Peak
Apenes, Mrs., Kellett Bungalow, Peak
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., "Kurrahjeen"
Arranger Mrs., The Albany
Arthur, Mrs. W. M. B., Magistracy

Bain, Mrs. G. M., 10, Seymour Terrace
Bain, Mrs. W. N., The Gap, Peak
Ball, Mrs., "Fernside," Peak
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, "Fernside," Peak
Barff, Mrs. S. "The Hut," Castle Road
Barros, Mrs. F., Wyndham Street
Bateman, Mrs. C. J., "Sunnyside," Bonham Road
Bateman, Miss, "Sunnyside"
Belilios, Mrs. E. R., "Kingsclere," Caine Road, and "The Eyrie," Peak
Bell-Irving, Mrs. J., East Point, and "The Mount," Mount Gough
Bird, Mrs. S. G., "The Grotto," Robinson Road
Blandy, Mrs., Blue Buildings
Bondfield, Mrs., London Mission, Bonham Road
Bose, Mrs. von, Belle-vue
Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Fung-shui," Mount Gough
Boyd, Mrs. J. W., Kowloon Docks
Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
Boyes, Mrs. T., Kowloon Docks
Brewer, Mrs. W., 19, Belilios Terrace
Brooke, Mrs. A. de V., "Hazeldene," Robinson Road
Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
Bunce, Miss, Mosque Terrace
Burdon, Mrs, St. Paul's College
Burnie, Mrs. E., "Fernside," Robinson Road
Butler, Mrs. J. M., Mosque Street
Butlin, Mrs., Police Station, Stanley
Buyers, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey

Caldwell, Mrs. D. E., 1, West Villas
Cameron, Mrs., Head Quarter House
Cameron, Miss, Head Quarter House
Cameron, Miss B., Head Quarter House
Cameron, Miss S., Head Quarter House
Candler, Mrs., 3, "Dunford," Peak
Cantlie, Mrs., "Rocklands," Robinson Rd.
Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., "Craigengower" Caine Road
Carvalho, Miss, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss Edith, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss J., Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss Maria, Arbuthnot Road
Chalmers, Mrs., London Mission House, Bonham Road
Chalmers, Miss, London Mission House
Champeaux, Mrs. de, No. 2, Albany
Champernowne, Mrs.,
Chaytor, Mrs., Murray Barracks
Clarke, Mrs. W. E.,
Cohen, Mrs., "Burnside," Robinson Road
Copland, Mrs., 1, Belilios Terrace
Cook, Mrs. J., Stag Hotel, Queen's Road
Cook, Mrs. J. F. G., Hongkong Hotel
Cooke, Mrs. R., Robinson Road
Corcoran, Mrs., Police Station
Coughtrie, Mrs. J. B., "Teraverte" Richmond Road
Cox, Mrs. J. H., 2, West Villas, Castle Rd.
Costa, Mrs. P. A. da, Elgin Street
Cramp, Mrs. J., 20, Belilios Terrace
Croisdale, Mrs., 7, Mosque Terrace
Croisdale, Miss, 7, Mosque Terrace
Cross, Mrs. F. W., Gas Works, West Point
Crown, Miss, Albany Road

Dalrymple, Mrs. H. L.,
Davis, Mrs. H. W., (absent)
Deacon, Mrs. V. H., Hongkong Hotel
Deane, Mrs. W. M., Police Compound
De Jersey, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
Dempster, Mrs., Police Station, Kowloon Point
Dennys, Mrs. H. L., "Brockhurst," Peak
Denson, Mrs., Myrtle Villa, Kowloon
Dickie, Mrs. J., Bowrington
Dodwell, Mrs., 9, Belilios Terrace (Middle)
Dove, Mrs., H., 5, Richmond Terrace
Detmers, Mrs. W., No. 1, Wyndham St.
Duggan, Mrs., 6, Chancery Lane

Ede, Mrs., 6, Seymour Terrace; and Dunheved," Victoria Gap
Eitel, Mrs. "Boulder Lodge," Castle Rd.
Eitel, Miss, "Boulder Lodge"
Ellis, Mrs. W. T., Richmond Terrace
Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 67, Wyndham Street
Ewens, Mrs., "Harford," Magazine Gap
Fairall, Miss, 10, Queen's Road Central

Falconer, Mrs. A., Central School
Fenwick, Mrs. G., Praya East
Forbes, Mrs. J. M., China Sugar Refinery, East Point
Forbes, Mrs. W. H., "Rose Hill," Caine Road
Ford, Mrs. C., Albany Road
Foster, Mrs. Pearce, "Dunnottar," Peak
Fournier, Miss, Upper Wyndham Street

Garrels, Mrs., 11, Praya East
Gate, Miss, 10, Queen's Road Central
Germain, Mrs. J. K.,
Gillies, Mrs., Rose Villas East
Goggin, Mrs., West Point
Gomes, Mrs. A. J., Lena Cottage
Gomes, Mrs. A. S., "Highfield," Seymour Road
Gomes, Mrs. J. B., Craigengower, Caine Rd.
Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., 8, Wyndham Street
Grimble, Mrs. P., 5, Belilios Terrace
Grimble, Mrs. F.,
Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House, Bonham Road
Guedes, Mrs. F. D., 15, Wellington St.
Guterres, Mrs. A. P., Remedios Terrace
Gutierres, Mrs. M., Elgin Villa, Caine Rd.

Hagen, Mrs., 10, Belilios Terrace (middle)
Hance, Mrs., 8, Seymour Terrace
Hancock, Mrs. A., 11, Seymour Terrace
Hancock, Miss, 11, Seymour Terrace
Hancock, Miss E., 11, Seymour Terrace
Hanlon, Mrs. J. M., Victoria School, 1, Hollywood Road
Harman, Mrs. C. D., "Ravenshill," Robinson Road
Harmon, Mrs. J. R., 33, Queen's Road Central
Hartigan, Mrs., (absent)
Hartmann, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House, Bonham Road
Hatherley, Mrs., Wyndham Street
Hayward, Mrs., Mosque Street
Hazeland, Mrs., "Priory Lodge," Bonham Road
Hazeland, Miss, "Priory Lodge"
Hazeland, Miss Winifred, "Priory Lodge"
Heermann, Mrs., The Albany
Hennessy, Mrs., Police Station
Herbst, Mrs., Queen's Road Central
Hirst, Mrs., "As you like it," Albany Rd.
Holmes, Mrs. G., Victoria Hotel
Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Rosendale, Kowloon
Holworthy, Miss, "Burnside," Robinson Rd.
Holworthy, Miss M. M., "Burnside"
Hooper, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
Horspool, Mrs., Police Compound
Hopkins, Miss, "The Bungalow," Robinson Road
Howard, Mrs., 1, Albany
Howroyd, Mrs. E. J., Hill Side Bungalow, High Street, West Point
Hughes, Mrs. W., Marine Villa, Kowloon
Hughes, Miss, Marine Villa, Kowloon
Hughes, Miss Ethel, Marine Villa, Kowloon
Hughes, Miss Alice, Marine Villa, Kowloon
Humphreys, Mrs. J. D., Richmond Terrace
Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., 14, Queen's Road Central
Huntington, Mrs., Hermitage West, Caine Road
Hurley, Mrs. R. C.,
Hutchison, Mrs. J. D., "Oeonora," Mount Kellet

Inglis, Mrs. G. T., Belvidere Terrace

Jackson, Mrs., St. John's Place
James, Mrs., Blue Buildings, Praya East
Jameson, Mrs. R. M., West Point
Jameson, Mrs. J. W., Praya East
Jennings, Mrs. W., 6, West Terrace
Johnson, Mrs. A. B., Morrison Hill; and Bushy Cottage, Peak
Johnson, Mrs. W.,
Johnston Mrs. D. A.,
Johnstone, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
Jones, Mrs. J. W., 6, Belilios Terrace
Jones, Mrs. R., 29, Elgin Terrace
Joseph, Mrs. S. A., Peel Street
Just, Mrs., Stokes's Bungalow West, Peak

Keiser, Mrs. J., Albany
Kimball, Mrs.
Knebone, Miss, 8, Seymour Terrace
King, Mrs. G. J. W., Mosque Junction
Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock

Lamke, Mrs., 12, Lower Seymour Terrace
Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Albany
Lammert, Miss, Albany
Lang, Mrs., Blue Buildings, Praya East
Layton, Mrs., Ice House Street
Leatherbarrow, Mrs. T. M., Praya West
Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Terrace, Bonham Road
Legge, Mrs. W., "Marlingford," Robinson Road (absent)
Leiria, Miss L., "Duart," Arbuthnot Rd.
Leslie, Mrs. W. H., 7 Praya West
Levy, Mrs., Parsee Villa, Robinson Road
Lewer, Mrs., Breezy Point Bungalow
Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
Lightwood, Mrs., 17, Belilios Terrace
Livesey, Mrs., Stonecutter's Island
Lloyd, Mrs., No. 5, Mosque Terrace

Lobb, Mrs.,
Lobb, Miss,
Lobb, Miss L.,
Loxley, Mrs. W. R., "Idlewild," Castle Rd.

Machado, Mrs. P., Old Bailey
Machado, Mrs. J., Arbuthnot Road
Mackie, Mrs. A., Police Station
Macleod, Mrs. E., Mosque Terrace
Magill, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
Malsch, Mrs. C. C., 4, Seymour Terrace
Manson, Mrs., Cronest, Peak
Marinburk, Mrs., College Chambers
Marsh, Miss, Rose & Co., 33, Queen's Rd.
Matthews, Miss, "Rosendale," Kowloon
Maxwell, Mrs., *Victor Emanuel*
MacEwen, Mrs. A. P., Morrison Hill
McCallum, Mrs. J., Kowloon
Mehta, Mrs. H. M., 41, Queen's Road
Michaelsen, Mrs., 14, Albany Road (Upper Albany
Miles, Mrs.,
Millar, Mrs. A., Carlton Terrace, Queen's Road East
Minami, Mrs., Japanese Consulate, 7, Caine Road
Mody, Mrs. H. N., Buxey Lodge, Caine Road (absent)
Mooney, Mrs. Jas., 22, Caine Road
Moran, Mrs. R., Blue Buildings, Praya East
Morden, Mrs. J., Elgin Street
More, Miss, East Point
Morgan, Miss,
Mortimer, Mrs., R. N. Hospital, Wanchai
Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Kowloon Docks
Musso, Mrs. D., Praya East, and Villa Lucia, Pokfulum (summer only)

Newton, Mrs., str. *Taichiow*
Niedhardt, Mrs., Medical Hall, 50, Queen's Road Central
Noronha, Mrs. D., Zetland Street
Noronha, Mrs. S. A., 7, Zetland Street
Noronha, Mrs. L., 4, Belilios Terrace

Obadaya, Mrs, J. E., No. 1, Pedder's Hill
Obadaya, Mrs. E. J., No. 8, Pedder's Hill
Ost, Mrs. J. B., 5, Bonham Road

Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
Phillippo, Lady, "La Hacienda," Mount Kellett (absent)
Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School, Bonham Road
Pocock, Mrs. T. G., "Fairlea," Bonham Road (absent)
Poesnecker, Mrs. L., The Albany
Powell, Mrs. W., Caine Road
Poate, Mrs. H.,

Raynal, Mrs. G., No. 3, Mosque Terrace
Reeves, Miss, East Point
Remedios, Mrs. J. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
Remedios, Mrs. J. H. dos, "Baxter House," Hospital Road
Remedios, Mrs. J. M. dos, Elgin Street
Remedios, Mrs. J. C. dos, Chancery Lane
Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
Reuter, Mrs., F. L., Robinson Road
Reuter, Miss E., Robinson Road.
Robinson, Mrs. N. J., Bowrington
Rocha, Mrs., C. V. da, Pottinger Street
Rogers, Miss, Teraverte, Richmond Road
Romano, Mrs. A. G., "Duart," Arbuthnot Road
Rose, Mrs. E., 27, Mosque Street
Rowe, Miss, London Mission House
Royall, Miss C., 1, Douglas Villas, Caine Rd.
Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, Caine Road
Rozario, Mrs. M. do, Caine Road
Rozario, Miss L. do, Caine Road
Rutter, Mrs. R. V., Kowloon Docks

Sangster, Mrs., 4, Mosque Terrace
Sangster, Miss, 4, Mosque Terrace
Schaedeline, Mrs., Wanchai
Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
Schonemann, Mrs. A., Rose House, Caine Road
Schram, Miss, "Baxter House," Caine Rd.
Seimund, Mrs. C. H. E., East Point
Seth, Mrs. A., "Norman Cottage," Albany Road
Sharp, Mrs., Rose Villas West; and the "Homestead," Peak
Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey Street
Smith, Mrs. A. F., "Myrtle Bank," Peak
Smith, Mrs. D. Warres, 3, Belilios Terrace
Smith, Mrs. H., Cosmopolitan Dock
Smith, Mrs. R. Fraser, 7, Pedder's Hill
Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, The Sheiling, Peak
Smith, Mrs. J. H., Rose House, Castle Rd.
Solomon, Mrs. R., Elgin Street
Souza, Mrs. M., Caine Road
Souza, Mrs. E. F. de, Wyndham Street
Souza, Mrs. F. de, Mosque Junction
Stanley, Mrs., 7, Belilios Terrace
St. Croix, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., "Greenmount," Bonham Road
Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von
Stolterfoht, Mrs. (absent)
Stopani, Mrs. A., Pedder's Hill
Stopani, Miss, Pedder's Hill

Storer, Mrs., "Cringleford," Robinson Rd.
Stuart, Miss Burnett, "Cringleford."
Swanston, Mrs., No. 7, Police Station

Taylor, Mrs. T., 8, Wyndham Street
Thomsett, Miss, "The Bluff," Peak
Thomsett, Miss Ada, "The Bluff, Peak
Thomson, Mrs.,
Travers, Mrs. A. K., 3, Morrison Hill

Ullmann, Mrs. C., 41, Wyndham Street
Urquhart, Mrs. F., "West Villa," Pokfulum Road

Veitch, Mrs., Lower St. John's Place
Vernon, Mrs., Robinson Road, and "The Falls," Peak

Wagner, Mrs. Arthur, 2, Belilios Terrace
Wallace, Mrs., Murray Barracks
Ward, Miss, 31, Queen's Road Central
Watts, Mrs., Rednaxela Terrace
Webster, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
Whittall, Mrs., 2, Seymour Terrace
Wicking, Mrs. H., Blue Buildings, Praya
Wieler, Mrs. Oscar, 19, Praya
Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, Wyndham St.
Wildey, Mrs.
Willmott, Mrs., (absent)
Wise, Mrs. A. G., "Stonehaven," Robinson Road
Withers, Mrs., No. 1, Douglas Villas, Caine Road
Withers, Miss, 1, Douglas Villas
Withers, Miss S., 1, Douglas Villas
Wodehouse, Mrs.,
Wohlters, Mrs., Kowloon
Wotton, Mrs., Ravenshill, Robinson Road
Wright, Mrs. A., "The Neuk," Mount Kellett
Wright, Mrs. G. H. B., 5, Seymour Terrace

Yeatherd, Mrs., "The Chalet," Peak
Yellop, Miss, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road Central
Young, Mrs. A., Kowloon Docks

THE PEAK DIRECTORY.

Ackroyd, Hon. E. J., Rockyda
Anderson, Jas., Craigieburn
Anton, J. R., The Haystack
Apcnes, R., Kellett Bungalow

Bain, W. N.,
Ball, J. D., Fernside
Beart, M., Kellett Spur
Belilios, E R., The Eyrie (summer only)
Bell-Irving, J., The Mount (summer only)
Bowdler, E., Fungshui

Candler, T. E., Dunford
Dennys, H., Brockhurst
Dowler, H. G., Stonyhurst

Ede, N. J., Dunheved
Ewens, C., Harford

Foster, F. T. Pearce, Dunnottar

Hastings, J., Stonyhurst
H.E. The Governor, Mountain Lodge (summer only)
Hutchison, J. D., Oconora

Johnson, A. B., Bushy Cottage
Just, H. Z., Stokes's Bungalow West

Layton, B., Stokes's Bungalow East
Leigh, R. K., Leigh Torr
Manson, Dr., Cronest
Mitchell-Innes, N. G., Bangour
Maxwell, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow (summer only)

Ost, Rev. J. B., C. M. S. Sanatorium (summer only)

Phillippo, Sir George, La Hacienda (absent)

Poesnecker, L., house (no name)

Ryrie, Hon. P., Craig Ryrie (summer only)

Saunders, W. J., Stonyhurst
Smith, A F., Myrtle Bank
Smith, J. G., The Sheiling
Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside
Sharp, G., The Homestead

Thomsett, Capt., The Bluff

Vernon, J. Y. V., The Falls

Wilkinson, C. D., Stonyhurst
Wright, A., The Neuk, Mount Kellett
Yeatherd, Capt. E. W., "The Chalet."

VACANT AT DATE OF PUBLICATION.

The Cliff	Trevorbyn
Creggan	1, Cameron Villas

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES IN CHINA.

MILITARY.

STAFF.

Major General Commanding Forces in China and Straits Settlements, Assistant Military Secretary, Colonel on the Staff, Aide-de-Camp to the General, D. A. A. & Q. M. G., Garrison Adjutant, Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Engineer, Senior Commissariat Officer, Senior Ordnance Store Officer, District Paymaster, Principal Medical Officer

---

Commanding H. M. Forces in China and Straits Settlements—Major-General W. G. Cameron, C.B.
Colonel on the Staff—Lt.-Col. and Colonel A. T. Storer
Assistant Military Sec.—Major F. J. W. Davies, R. Munster Fusiliers
Aide-de-camp—Lt. T. C. F. Somerville, R. Lancashire Regt.
D. A. A. and Q. M. G.—Capt. E. W. Yeatherd, Royal Lancashire Regt.
Garrison Adjutant—Lieut. J. Little, Northamptonshire Regt.
Acting Military Chaplains—Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon, Ch. of England
Rev. G. H. Bondfield, Presbyterian
Very Rev. G. Burghignoli, Roman Catholic
Garrison Sergeant-Major—J. Meredith

Military Staff Clerks.

Military Secretary's Office—J. McEmery
Brigade Office—John Dickson, E. Adams
Army Pay Depart.—Qr. Mr. Sgt. F. Hunt
Superintending Clerk—J. C. Watson

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Commanding Royal Artillery in China and Straits Settlements—Colonel S. Simpson (Singapore)
Fire Master and Inspector Warlike Stores—Lieut. P. R. Simmonds
Adjutant R. A. in China and Straits Settlements—Lieut. H. T. Hawkins

5th Battery, 1st Brigade. Eastern Div.
Major—W. P. Blandy
Captain—A. Sankey
Lieutenant—J. D Anderson
do. —C. E. Lawrie

7th Battery, 1st Brigade, Western Div.
Major—P. W. H. Miles
Captain—C. E. Reynolds
Lieutenant—H. S. Woodcock
do. —H. C. Vignoles

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Comdg. Royal Eng.—Col. A. T. Storer
Major—A. de V. Brooke
do. —H Champernowne
do. —D. A. Johnston
Captain—H. P. Knight
Lieutenant—J. E. Edmonds
do. —T. P. Brewin
do. —J. R. Young
do. —H. O. Blackall
Surveyor—W. Kingston
Engineer Clerks—Qr. Mr. Sergt. W. J. Lilley, Sergeant Peddie
Engineer Clerk and Draftsman—Coy. Sergt. Mjr. W. R. Powell
Military Foremen of Works—Q. M. Sgts. W. Beavin, J. Collyer, J. Spreadborough, D. Fraser, Coy. Sgt.-Major Seabright
Submarine Mining Storekeeper—T. W. Watts

INFANTRY.

The Northamptonshire Regiment.

Second Battalion.

Lieut.-Colonel.

D. G. Anderson ..... 1 Apr. '84

Majors.

W. T. Ellis ..... 1 July '81
M. Churchill (Staff College)...16 Dec. '82
R. J. Chaytor ..... 6 Aug. '83
S. J. M. Jopp .....22 Apr. '86

Captains.

W. Le P. Power (absent) ...25 Aug. '80
C. G. W. E. Edwardes (at Depot) .....15 Aug. '83
T. E. Compton .....14 Nov.' 83
W. F. Fawcett (adjutant) ...25 Mar. '84
J. Collinson .....20 Aug. '84
A. C. Bolton .....22 Nov. '84
C. S. Copland..... 1 July '87

Lieutenants.

W. E. Peel..... 1 July '81
C. S. Prichard .....10 May '82
A. Parkin (Depot) .....19 Dec. '83
J. Little .....14 May '84
E. O. Smith .....10 Sept. '84
M. D. Graham ..... 7 Feb. '85
A. A. Lloyd ..... 7 Feb. '85
H. C. Metcalfe ..... 7 Feb. '85
G. A. Bramwell..... 7 Feb. '85
C. P. Pedler .....23 May '85
H. Vickers .....25 Nov. '85
H. A. Luard .....30 Jan. '86

Second Lieutenants.

C. E. Higgenbotham ..... 5 Feb. '87
H. de C. Huntsman ..... 4 May '87
F. H. Johnstone .....14 Sept. '87
E. E. Beddek.....14 Sept. '87
W. B. Powell.....28 Sept. '87

Paymaster—G. F. Pinkney
Adj.—W. F. Fawcett (capt.)...20 May '85
Quarter-master—R. Wallace . 29 Sept. '80

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT STAFF.

Senior F. Commissariat Officer—Lieut.-Col. J. T. G. Cook, Asst. Commissary General
Officer in charge of Supplies and Transport—Capt. F. T. Clayton, R. War. R., Dy. Asst. Commissary General
Officer in charge of Barracks—Capt. R. Croisdale, Qr.-Mr. Commissariat and Transport Staff
Barrack Sergeant—Barr. Qr. Mr. Sgt. J. Tighe

Senior Clerk—John Dade
Clerk Supply and Transport Office—M. H. Madar
Clerk Barrack Office—A. Moosdeen
Interpreter—A. Fukerra

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Major J. Steevens, Asst. Commissary General of Ordnances
Ordnance Store Officers in charge—Capt. G. R. Atkinson, Capt. E. T. Stanley
Quarter Master—W. Johnson
Inspector of Warlike Stores—Lieut. P. R. Simmonds, R.A.
Conductor of Stores—T. J. Warnes
Chief Foreman—P. Grimble
Chief Clerk—J. J. McBreen
Clerks—W. H. Western, J. d'Almeida, O. Madar, J. M. C. da Fonseca
Foreman of Magazines—
General Foreman—J. M. da Costa Campos
Receiving do. —G. S. Botelho
Arsenal Foreman—J. Henderson
Torpedo Foreman—J. Brown
Ordnance Armourer Sergeant—C. Crawford, Sergt., R.A.
Armourer Sergeants—W. Porter, W. Antrobus
Corps of Ordnance Artificers—Sergt. J. Brown

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.

District Paymaster and Agent for the Lords Commissioners of H. M. Treasury—Col. and Chief Paymaster W. Hughes
Paymaster—Major T. C. Dempster, late 28th Regt.
Superintending Clerk—J. C. Watson
Clerk—Qr. Mr. Sergt. F. Hunt

MEDICAL STAFF.

Principal Medical Officer China and Straits Settlements—R. Lewer, Deputy Surgeon General
Medical Officer in charge Station Hospital "Meeanee"—Surg. Major W. Ffolliott
Surgeon—H. N. Thompson
do. —A. de C. Scanlan
do. —M. T. Yarr
Chief Ward Master—Staff Sergt. F. Brake
Quarter Master—Capt. C. Johnson
Compounder—Sergt. H. Whitcher
P. M. O.'s Clerk—A. Wilson

Royal Naval Department.

Vice Admiral—Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton, K.C.B., Commander-in-chief
Flag Lieutenant—A. L. K. Knapton
Secretary—F. E. G. Dent (acting)
Clerks to Secretary—R. C. Baker, H. J. Troughton, G. E. Coleridge

H. M. NAVAL YARD.

HONGKONG.

Naval Officer in charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore Wm. H. Maxwell, R.N., A.D.C.
Sec. to Commodore—W. H. J. Pym, R.N.
Staff Commander—John Browne, R.N.
Storekeeper and Accountant—W. H. Lobb
Clerk—W. Tarn
Constructor—W. James
Boatswain—A Saunders, R.N.
Inspectors of Shipwrights—G. Compton, E. Symons
Writers—V. Danenberg, H. Danenberg, L. F. Carvalho, J. Pinna, L. L. Barretto, M. C. Souza, H. Dixon, J. Kraal, C. A. Souza, W. Dougherty, W. Shea
Leading-men of Storehouses—Jas. Hatcher, Albt. Blowey
Storemen—D. Dunmore, H. Taylor, W. Cook, S. Eastabrook, G. Hubbard, T. Spafford

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Machinery—Henry Benbow, R.N.
Engineers—Robt. B. Cooper, R.N., Benj. J. Barnes, R.N., Thos. Thorne, R.N.
Boiler Maker—R. W. Kemp
Smith—A. Blanchard
Fitters—Jas. Cousins, Alex. Littlejohns, Wm. Parkin, Richd. Ford

NAVAL POLICE.

Inspector in Charge—Wm. Lysaught
Sergeants—J. Vanstone, J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, W. Oglev, R. Chamberlain, W. Nuttall, and 25 Constables, European

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL.

Mount Shadwell.

Naval Officer in charge—Commodore Wm. H. Maxwell, A.D.C.
Deputy Inspector General—T. Mortimer
Surgeons—M. J. McCarthy, M.D., T. J. Crowley, M.D.
Chaplain—Rev. H. B. Harper, B.A.
Dispenser in charge of Stores—W. Wales
Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

H.B.M. Squadron in China & Japan.

ALACRITY, 4. *Twin Screw Steel Despatch Vessel.*
1,400 *Tons.* 3,180 *H.P.*

Comm.—R. B. Maconochie ...22 June '86
Lieut.—Alex. Meldrum .....22 June '86
do. —(N) John L. Lory ... 5 Feb. '86
do. —A. R. C. Warren.....22 June '86
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.
Staff Eng.—J. A. Smith .....17 Nov. '84
Surgeon—J. McC. Martin ...22 June '86
Assist. Paym. in charge—R. B. Rigbye .....22 June '86
Engineer—John G. Stevens ... 6 May '85
Gunner—James S. Clarke ...20 May '86
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, June 22, 1885.)

AUDACIOUS, 18. *Twin Screw Iron Ship, Armour Plated.*
6,010 (3,774) *Tons.* 4,830 (800) *H.P.*
Flag Ship.

Admiral—Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton, K.C.B. 1 Sept, '85
Flag Lieut.—A. L. K. Knapton 1 Sept. '85
Secretary—Francis E. G. Dent 1 Sept. '85
Clerk to Sec.—Reginald C. Baker 1 Nov. '85
do. —H. J. Troughton .25 Feb. '87
do. —G. E. Coleridge.18 July '87

Captain—Robert H. Harris ...31 Oct. '85
Commander—Francis Powell 31 Oct. '85
Lieut.—(G) Henry Leah ..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —C. W. P. Allen..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —(T) P. W. Bush ..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —H. C. Burrows..... 2 Sept. '85
do. —R. A. Allenby ..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —E. R. Sankey .....31 Oct. '84
Staff Comm.—A. G. Douglas... 1 Nov. '85
Capt. Mar.—E. G. Wilkinson ..19 Nov. '85
Chaplain—Rev. R. O'D. Ross-Lewin, M.A., L.TH. ..... 9 Mar. '86
Fleet-Surg.—J. W. Fisher, M.D. 1 Nov. '85
Fleet-Paym.—T. O. Joynson... 1 Nov. '85
Fleet-Eng.—L. M. Green ..... 1 Nov. '85
Nav. Instr.—C. Morgan, M.A. 9 Mar. '85
Sub-Lieut.—Lord F. G. G. Osborne ..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —H. G. Smith .....27 Jan. '87
Surg.—J. R. McDonnell, M.D..10 Nov. '85
do. —J. C. F. Whicher ... 1 Nov. '85
Assist. Paym.—H. W. Braddon 1 Nov. '85
Engineer—G. H. Cooke..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —W. J. Anstey ..... 1 Nov. '85
Assist. Eng.—*E. J. Murphy* ... 1 Nov. '85
Gunner—H. Bennett..... 1 Nov. '85

Boatswain—J. Collins .....25 June '85
do. —*J. Fitzgerald* ..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —*H. H. Edgcombe (act.)*. .....27 Nov. '86
Carpenter—T. H. Hooper.....28 Aug. '85
Midshipman—B. St. J. Bellairs 2 Nov. '85
do. —J. S. W. Talbot-Ponsonby..... 1 May '86
do. —J. Luce ..... 2 Nov. '85
do. —H. F. W. Smith 1 May '86
do. —C. J. Collins ... 2 Nov. '85
do. —S A. Hickley... 2 Nov. '85
do. —H. J. T. Marshall 2 Nov. '85
do. —R. H. Keate ... 2 Nov. '85
do. —H. J. Savill..... 2 Nov. '85
do. —F. W. R. Hewett 2 Nov. '87
do. —L. Griffiths .....27 July '86
do. —Francis G. St. G. Brooker .....29 July '86
do. —H. W. Colomb..27 July '86
do. —G. M. Marston.. 3 Sept. '87
Assist. Clerk—*W. H. Franklin.* Sept. '87
do. —*Percy J. Lang*... Sept. '87

The following officers are borne as additional for various special Services:—

Staff Surg.—*C. Harvey*..... 31 Oct. '81
For Sick Quarters, Yokohama.
Assist. Paym.—*J. W. Dixon*...20 Aug. '85
(*In charge of Yokohama Depôt*)
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, Jan. 7, 1886.)

CALLIOPE, 16. *Screw Corvette.*
Steel and Iron cased with Wood.
2,770 *Tons.* 4,020 *H.P.*

Captain—H. C. Kane .....25 Jan. '87
Lieut.—R. K. M'Alpine .....25 Jan. '87
do. —(N) H. Pearson .....22 July '86
do. —A. W. Carter .. .. 25 Jan. '87
do. —(G) H. G. Monckton..25 Jan. '87
do. —M. G. Cartwright ...25 Jan. '87
Lieut.-Mar.—A. E. Marchant.25 Jan. '87
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev. A. C. Evans, M A. 4 May '87
Staff Surg.—V. Duke, B.A., M.B.25 Jan. '87
Paymaster—B. Rogers .....25 Jan. '87
Chief Eng.—H. G. Bourke ...16 Aug. '86
Sub-Lieut.—H. H. Paynter ...25 Jan. '87
Surgeon.—A. Cropley .....25 Jan. '87
Assist. Paym.—T. Seaman ...25 Jan. '87
Engineer—W. Milton .....23 Mar. '85
Assist. Eng.—J. R. Roffey ...25 Jan. '87
Gunner—C. O. Martin .....11 June '86
Boatswain—W. Marshfield ...15 Feb. '87
Carpenter—G. T. Grant .....11 Mar. '85
Midshipman—Hon. H. D. A. Hood .....25 Jan. '87
do. —J. D. Kelly.....25 Jan. '87
do. —F. Brandt .....25 Jan. '87
Naval Cadet—W. S. Nicholson.25 Jan. '87
do. —E. J. Prendergast.25 Jan. '87
(*Commissioned at Portsmouth 15th January*, 1887).

COCKCHAFER, 4. *S. Composite Gun-Boat.*
465 *Tons.* 470 *H.P.*

Lieut. & Com.—H. H. Boteler.. 3 July '84
Sub-Lieut.—(N). P. V. Lewes. 1 Nov. '86
do. —P. J. Hodges ...26 Apr. '86
Surgeon—C. Alsop .....26 Apr. '86
Assist. Paym. in charge—R. B. Marwood .....26 Apr. '86
Engineer—J. A. Cawley .....26 Apr. '86
Gunner—R. Purdie ..... 26 Apr. '86
(*Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 28th July*, 1886).

CONSTANCE, 14. *Screw Corvette.*
Steel and Iron cased with Wood.
2,380 *Tons.* 2,590 *H.P.*

Captain—L. C. Keppel..... 3 June '87
Lieut.—G. H. C. MacArthur.. 1 Nov. '85
do. —F. E. E. Brock ..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —R. H. Gubbins..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —A. Y. C. M. Spearman 1 Nov. '85
Nav. Lieut.—L. G. Stovin ... 4 Nov. '85
Lt.-Mar.—R. H. Montgomery.20 Jan. '87
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev. C. Le P. T. Heaslop .....19 Jan. '86
Staff Paym.—H. W. C. E. Batchelor ..... 1 Nov. '85
Chief Eng.—Geo. McEwen ... 1 Nov. '85
Sub-Lieut.—
Staff Surg.—C. A. Macaulay, M.D. .....25 May '87
Surg.—E. W. von Tunselmann, M.B.....10 Nov. '85
Assist. Paym.—M. Stephens... 1 Nov. '85
Engineer—E. Cornish ..... 1 Nov. '85
Assist. Eng.—R. St. J. Raper.. 1 Nov. '85
Gunner—W. A. Covington 11 Feb. '87
Boatswain—Geo. Martlew .. 1 Nov. '85
do. —J. Neat *(act.)* . 17 Nov. '86
Carpenter—Wm Millett ... 1 Nov. '85
Midshipman—W. Driffield ...15 Nov '85
do. —G. M. K. Fair..15 Nov. '85
do. —F. G. St. John..15 Nov. '85
do. —A. A. Gordon...15 Nov. '85
(*Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 17th January*, 1886.)

CORDELIA, 10. *Screw Corvette.*
Steel and Iron cased with Wood.
2,380 *Tons.* 2,420 *H.P.*

Captain—H. H. Boys .....25 Jan. '87
Lieut—(G) A. A. C. Galloway.25 Jan. '87
do. —(N) S. Hughes.....25 Jan. '87
do. —H. P. Dillon .....25 Jan. '87
do. —G. J. Taylor.....25 Jan. '87
do. —D. F. Robinson.....25 Jan. '87
Lieut. Mar.—G. A. Cox .....25 Jan. '87
Chaplain—Rev. C. H. Coates, M.A.....25 Jan. '87
Staff Surg.—S. Kellet .....25 Jan. '87
Paymaster—C. Scales .....25 Jan. '87
Sub-Lieut.—
Asst. Paym.—E. St. G. Alton...25 Jan. '87
Engineer—R. G. Willby .....10 Feb. '87
(In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)
do. —G. W. Hudson..... 7 Feb. '87
Assist. Eng.—G. G. Knight .. 25 Jan. '87
Gunner—T. K. Page .....15 July '86
Boatswain—L. McCarthy.....22 Feb. '87
do —W. H. M. Tyrer...17 Feb. '87
Carpenter—W. H. Hardy ..... 1 July '86
Assist. Clerk—Reginald R. Lee
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, Jan. 25, 1887.)

ESK, 3. *Twin Screw Iron Gun Boat.*
363 *Tons.* 340 *H.P.*

Gunner—W. S. Weeks.....17 June '86
(Borne in "Victor Emanuel.")

ESPOIR, 4. *Screw Composite Gun-Boat.*
465 *Tons.* 470 *H.P.*

Lieut. & Com.—H. R. Adams. 5 Jan. '85
Lieut.—Geo. Couper.....26 Apr. '86
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant).
do. —(N) H. St. G. S. Clive.26 Apr. '86
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant. N.)
Surg.—H. P. Shuttleworth ... 5 Apr. '87
Asst. Paymaster in charge—A. Hume .....26 Apr. '86
Engineer—J. J. Frost .....26 Apr. '86
Gunner—W. Bonstow .....26 Apr. '86
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 27th July, 1886).

FIREBRAND, 4. *Screw Composite Gun-Boat*
455 *Tons.* 460 *H.P.*

Lieut. & Comdr.—J. Denison. 6 Jan. '87
Lieut.—(N) C. W. M. Plenderleath .....23 May '84
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieut. (N).
Lieut.—Chas. H. A. Gleig ...15 Nov. '87
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.)
Surgeon—Andrew D. Peyton. 6 May '84
Assist. Paym. in charge—F. W. Mortimore ..... 6 May '84
Engineer—Elijah Thomas ... 6 May '84
Gunner—R. Brooking .....15 Sept. '83
(Commissioned at Devonport, 6th May, 1884.)

HEROINE, 8. *Screw Composite Corvette.*
1,420 *Tons.* 1,130 *H.P.*

Captain—Chas. J. Balfour ..26 Apr. '86
Lieut.—Wm. G. White .....26 Apr. '86
do. —(N) C. S. Nedham ...18 Sept. '84
do. —Wm. F. Gunn .....26 Apr. '86
do. —B. C. Barber.....26 Apr. '86
do. —H. B. T. Somerville...28 July '86
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.)
Staff Surg.—Ed. R. Mulock.. 18 Mar. '86
Staff Paym.—A. Court.....26 Apr. '86
Engineer—H. J. J. G. Moon. .26 Apr. '86
Gunner—H. T. Leggett .....26 Apr. '86
Boatswain—J. Litton .....26 Apr. '86
Carpenter—Ed. C. Eddy .....26 Apr. '86
Clerk—Alfred W. Claxton ...26 Apr. '86
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, July 28, 1886.)

LEANDER, 10. *Twin Screw Steel Second-class Cruiser.*
3,750 *Tons.* 5,500 *H.P.*

Captain—M. J. Dunlop .....29 May '85
Lieut.—(G) H. C. A. Baynes..29 May '85
do. —(N) L. K. Bell .....29 July '85
do. —R. G. H. Blomfield ...26 Nov. '85
do. —R. P. Fitz-Gerald ...10 Sept. '85
do. —H. E. F. Worthington.30 June '86
do. —E. C. Hogg .....20 Dec. '86
do. —C. R. de C. Foot.....25 Jan. '87
Staff Surg.—F. R. M. Loftie..29 May '85
Staff Paym.—C. W. Cole.....29 May '85
Fleet Eng.—J. Leigh..... 8 Sept '81
Sub-Lieut.—E. A. Martin.....25 Nov. '86
Engineer—Ed. C. Carnt .....29 May '85
Asst. Eng.—H. C. W. Peel ...29 May '83
do. —F. Jarvis .....17 Apr. '86
Gunner—C. F. Lethbridge . 24 Oct. '85
do. —(T) George Key . 3 Sept. '83
Boatswain—J. S. M. Hill..... 7 July '85
do. —*Charles Callaghan* 4 June '85
do. —*John Crocombe* . 4 June '83
Carpenter—David Howe .....12 Jan. '83
Assist. Clerk—W. F. Wells . 18 July '87
(Commissioned at Chatham, May 29, 1885.)

LINNET, 5. *Twin Screw Composite Gun-Vessel.*
756 *Tons.* 1,050 *H.P.*

Commander—Wm. Marrack...31 Oct. '85
Lieut.—Ed. P. Powell..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —(N) W. O. Thurburn. 1 Nov. '85

Lieut—C. G. F. M. Cradock. 1 Nov. '85
Paymaster—Wm. J. Hubbard. 1 Nov. '85
Chief Eng.—N. Meaden..... 1 Nov. '85
Surgeon—J. H. Whelan, M.D. 1 Nov. '85
Gunner—B. H. Birch..... 1 Nov. '85
(*Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 7th January*, 1886.)

MERLIN, 4. *Screw Composite Gun-Boat.*
430 (295) *Tons.* 430 (60) *H.P.*
Lieut. and Com.—William M. Maturin..... 4 July '85
Lieutenant—A. H. Freeman .. 3 May '86
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.*)
Sub-Lt.—(N) E. G. H. Gamble.26 Apr. '86
Surg.—G. H H. Symonds, M.B. 26 Apr. '86
Assist. Paym. in charge—S. E. Elliott.....25 Feb. '87
Engineer—R. J. Norman .....26 Apr. '86
Gunner—T. M. Major .....28 Apr. '86
(*Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 27th July*, 1886.)

MUTINE, 1 *Screw Composite Sloop.*
1,130 *Tons.* 1,120 *H.P.*
Commander—J. H. Martin ... 7 April'87
Lieut.—E. E. Bradford ..... 7 April'87
do. —(N) R. Morrisey ..... 7 April'87
do. —Chas. W. S. Leggatt.16 Aug. '87
Staff Surg.—A. Patterson ... 7 April'87
Paymaster—R. P. Hawksbaw. 7 April'87
Chief Eng.—H. J. Lock .....19 Jan. '87
Sub-Lieut.—C. L. Wasey .....14 April'87
Gunner—G. Roddon.....22 Dec. '86
Carpenter—A. J. Hancock ...18 Aug. '86
(*Commissioned at Devonport. April 7*, 1887.)

ORION, 4. *Twin Screw Iron Armour-plated Ship.*
4,870 *Tons.* 4,040 *H.P.*
Captain—T. H. Royse .....18 April'85
Commander—R. F. O. Foote .18 April'85
Lieut.—A. F. Welldon.....14 Aug. '87
do. —(N) G. J. S. Warrender.18 April'85
do. —G. S. Shuckburgh ...21 July '85
do. —F. C. Learmonth ... 3 Sept.'87
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant.*)
Nav. Lt.—E. W. G. Hilliard.. 9 Feb. '85
Lieut. Mar.—E. F. Davin..... 9 July '86
Staff Surg.—T. D. Gimlette . 27 Aug. '85
Staff Paym—F. R. G. Wright.21 April'85
Chief Eng.—T. F. Brown ..... 4 Feb. '87
Assist. Paym.—A. Wilson ... 5 Aug. '85
Engineer—R. S. G. Norgate...29 Nov. '84
do. —A. W. Gibbs .....22 April'85
Assist. Eng.—*W. W. Hardwick*18 April'85
(*Lent to 'Superb.'*)
Gunner—W. Newton .....22 April'85
do. —*Richard Giles*..... 5 Sept.'85
Boatswain—H. Weeks .....14 May '87
do. —*James Rendle* ... 3 Oct. '85
Carpenter—H. Dyer .....20 Nov. '85
(*Commissioned at Malta, 26th April*, 1885.)

RAMBLER, 3. *Screw Composite Gun-Vessel.*
835 *Tons.* 690 *H.P.*
Surveying Service.
Commander—Wm. U. Moore.12 Sept.'85
Lieutenant—A. F. Balfour ...11 Nov. '84
do. —(N) G. Pirie.....23 July '84
do. —H. E. P. Cust ...11 Nov. '84
do. —C. H. Simpson ..11 Nov. '84
do. —J. F. Parry .....11 Nov. '84
Paymaster—H. Dawson .....11 Nov. '84
Chief Engineer—W. O. Beal.., 1 Oct. '84
Surg.—P. W. Bassett-Smith .11 Nov. '84
Boatswain—J. W. McCauley ..31 Jan. '85
(*Commissioned at Chatham, Nov.* 11, 1884.)

RATTLER, 6. *Screw Composite Gun-Boat.*
670 *Tons.* 1,200 *H.P.*
Lieut. and Com.—W. H. Maitland-Dougall. 5 May '87
Lieut.—(N) B. A. Cator .....21 June '87
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.* N)
Sub-Lieut.—G. S. Hockin.....14 May '87
Surgeon—C. B. d'E. Chamberlain .. .. 5 May '87
Assist. Paym. in charge—E. C. Petch ..... 5 May '87
Eng.—W. A. D. Whormby...19 Mar. '87
Gunner—H. McGill .....25 Jan. '87
(*Commissioned at Sheerness, 5th May*, 1887.)

SAPPHIRE, 12. *Screw Corvette.*
1,970 (1,405) *Tons.* 2,360 (350) *H.P.*
Captain—W. C. Karslake.....18 May '87
Lieut.—G. L. M. Lockie ..... 1 Mar. '87
do. —A. T. Shaen Carter ...26 Apr. '86
do. —(N) J. S. Clarke .....14 Aug. '87
do. —(G) G. E. Patey ..... 8 June '86
do. —P. J. Elliott .....27 Jan. '87
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant.*)
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev. J. E. S. Mason, B.A. .....28 July '86
Staff-Surg.—Wm. H. Patterson .....26 Apr. '86
Staff Paym.—Henry Marsh...26 Apr. '86
Staff Eng.—A. T. V. Foster...21 Dec. '85

Assist. Eng.—B. J. R. Guise...26 Apr. '86
Gunner—J. Saunders .....26 Apr. '86
Boatswain—T. Rice .....27 Nov. '86
Carpenter—R. Harvey .....26 Apr. '86
Midshipman—Lord Gillford...25 Oct. '86
do. —A. Kirke ..... 1 May '86
do. —F. M. Leake..... 1 May '86
do. —H. L. P. Heard 1 May '86
do. —W. A. Barkley.28 Aug. '86
Clerk—C. F. Pollard .....18 Jan. '87
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 27th July, 1886.)

SATELLITE, 8. *S. Composite Corvette.*
1,420 *Tons.* 1,400 *H.P.*
Captain—A. H. Alington.....12 Dec. '84
Lieut.—G. F. S. Knowling ...26 Apr. '86
do. —(N) H. Savile ..... 1 Aug. '85
do. —H. J. D. Laxton .....26 Apr. '86
do. —R. H. Curteis .....24 Nov. '86
Staff Surg.—Ed. W. Luther ..26 Apr. '86
Paymaster—John J. A. Sloan.26 Apr. '86
Chief Eng.—R. B. Priston ...26 Apr. '86
Sub-Lieut.—A. E. Poland ... 1 Nov. '86
Gunner—H. Fitzmaurice .....26 Apr. '86
Boatswain—R. Hicks .....26 Apr. '86
Carpenter—Thos. H. Smith...26 Apr. '86
Clerk—E. A. Bremner .....26 Apr. '86
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 28th July, 1886.)

SWIFT, 5. *Twin Screw Composite Gun-Vessel.*
756 *Tons.* 1,010 *H.P.*
Commander—A. C. B. Bromley.21 June '84
Lieut.—A. J. Loane .....21 June '84
do. —(N) F. A. Warden.....21 June '84
do. —E. L. Lowdell .....13 Feb. '84
Chief Eng.—Thos. Hughes ...24 June '84
Paymaster—A. W. Askham...26 Nov. '86
(In lieu in the A. P. in charge.)
Surgeon—R. F. Bowie .....24 June '87
Gunner—Jas. Allen .....21 June '84
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 15th August, 1884.)

TWEED, 3. *Twin Screw Iron Gun-Boat.*
363 *Tons.* 340 *H.P.*
Boatswain—J. M. Shea.....17 June '86
(Borne in "Victor Emanuel.")

VICTOR EMANUEL, 2. *Receiving Ship at Hongkong.*
5,157 (3,087) *Tons.*
Captain—Wm. H. Maxwell, *Ad. C.* .....12 Feb. '87
(Commodore of the 2nd Class.)
Secretary—W. H. J. Pym ...12 Feb. '87
Commander—P. K. Smythies.13 June '87
Lieut.—H. K. Gregson.....15 Nov. '86
Staff Com.—J. A. G. Buckner.15 Nov. '86
Lieut. Mar.—L. C. Peters ...20 Jan. '87
Staff Surg.—Theo. J. Preston. 2 Nov. '85
Staff Paym.—A. Yockney ...16 Aug. '87
Surg.—H. S. R. Sparrow..... 5 Sept. '86
do. —*A. G. Wildey*..... 1 Nov. '85
Gunner—A. Smith .....28 Apr. '86
Clerk—G. C. Rochfort.....25 Feb. '87

The following Officers are borne for various services.
Lieut.—(T) *William Ricketts*...15 Sept. '87
(For Torpedo duties at Hongkong.)
Staff Comm.—*John Brown* ... 8 Aug. '87
Inspector of Machinery—*Henry Benbow* .....15 Nov. '86
Engineer—*R. H. Cooper* .....16 Aug. '84
do. —*Thomas Thorne* ...22 Nov. '86
do. —*B. J. Barnes* .....26 Apr. '86
(For reventing heavy guns.)
William A. Ellis ...27 Nov. '86
(For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats.)
Chaplain—*Rev. Henry B. Harper*, B.A. ..... 7 May '87
For Hongkong Yard and Hospital.
Assist. Eng.—*F. D. Thomsett*.. 1 Mar. '87
(For service in Tenders.)
Gunner—(T) *M. J. Ahern*.....29 Jan. '87
(For charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.)
Boatswain—*Albert Sanders* ...16 Feb. '86
For Hongkong Yard.

WANDERER, 4. *S. Composite Sloop.*
925 *Tons.* 750 *H.P.*
Commander—G. A. Giffard... 1 July '87
Lieutenant—P. C. Dudgeon... 1 Aug. '84
do. —(N) F. Lancelot...23 Jan. '84
do. —F. H. Eagles..... 1 May '84
do. —F. G. Eyre .....10 July '84
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant.)
Paymaster—R. O. Bray ..... 1 May '84
Chief Engineer—J. Leighton... 3 Feb. '83
Surgeon—D. T. Hoskyn, M.B.. 1 May '84
Gunner—W. H. Parkin, *(act.)*.19 Mar. '84
(Commissioned at Sheerness, 1st May, 1884)

WIVERN, 4. *Screw Iron Turret Ship, Armour-plated.*
2,750 (1,833) *Tons.* 1,450 (350) *H.P.*
Chief Engineer—G. F. Laird..26 Oct. '86
Gunner—R Gardner.....29 Aug. '85
Carpenter—Wm. Condy .....15 May '85
(Borne in "Victor Emanuel.")

FRENCH NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

ETAT MAJOR GENERAL.

Commandant en Chef—Layrle, contre-amiral
Chef d'Etat Major—Juge, capitaine de vaisseau
1*er. Aide-de-Camp*—Durocb, lieutenant de vaisseau
2*e. Aide-de-Camp*—Láyrle, enseigne de vaisseau
Commissaire de Division—Malifaud
Médecin de Division—Breton, médecin principal
Aumônier—Mercier

TURENNE, *(Vaisseau-Amiral).*
Cuirassé de Station.
6,400 *Tx. de Déplacement.* 12 *Canons.*
850 *Chevaux.*

Capitaine de Vaisseau—Juge, commandant
Capitaine de Frégate—Fiéron, second
Lieut. de Vaisseau—Thierry
id. —Gibory
id. —Busuel
id. —Lemaire
id. —Dor
Enseigne de Vaisseau—De la Taille
Mécanicien Principal—Mercier
Aide-Commissaire—Humblot
Médecin de 2*e. classe*—Chevrel
Aspirant de 1*ère. classe*—Duc
id. —Fréauff-Ozenne
id. —Le Dall de Kerongalet
id. —Marrot
id. —De Lesquen
id. —Gautier
id. —Portier
id. —Garcia
id. —Martinez de Hoz
id. —Leblanc
id. —Digard
id. —Jacob

PRIMAUGUET, *Croiseur à hélice de* 1*ère. classe.*
2,400 *Tx. de Déplacement.* 17 *Canons.*
550 *Chevaux.*

Capitaine de Vaisseau—Véron, commandant
Capitaine de Frégate—Douzans, second
Lieut. de Vaisseau—Angiboust
id. —Bertaud
id. —Morin
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Clarke
Médecin de 1*er. classe*—Galibert
Mécanicien Principal—Lagrost
Officier d'Administration—X***
Aspirant de 1*er. classe*—Laumonier
id. —Le Terrier
id. —Grandclément
id. —Arnould
id. —Lepoutre

PARSEVAL, *Aviso de* 1*ère. classe à hélice.*
800 *Tx.* 4 *Canons.* 175 *Chevaux.*

Capitaine de Frégate—Foret, commandant
Lieut de Vaisseau—Bourget, second
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Fatou
id. —Cail
id. —Leguin
Officier d'Administration—Cadiou
Médecin de 1*er. classe*—Grandmoursel

ASPIC, *Canonnière.*
480 *Tx.* 4 *Canons.* 100 *Chevaux.*

Lieut. de Vaisseau—Rupé, commandant
Enseigne de Vaisseau—De la Toste, second
id. —Receveur
id. —Conti
Officier d'Administration—Courtial
Médecin de 2*e. classe*—Martel

VIPERE, *Canonnière.*
480 *Tx.* 4 *Canons.* 100 *Chevaux.*

Lieut. de Vaisseau—de Marolles, com'ndant
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Pumpernéel, second
id. —Exelmans
id. —Thorel
Officier d'Administration—Leconte
Médecin de 2*e. classe*—Simon

GERMAN MEN-OF-WAR ON THE CHINA STATION.

S.M. Kbt. "ILTIS."

480 *R.T.* 340 *H.P.* 4 *Guns.*

Kapitän-Lieutenant—von Eickstedt, Kommandant
Lieutenant zur See—Merten, I Offizier
do. —Briegleb
do. —Schulz
Assistenzarzt—Dr. Roth
Zahlmeister—Grieb

S.M. Kbt. "WOLF."

489 *R.T.* 340 *H.P.* 4 *Guns.*

Kapitän-Lieut.—Jaeschke, Kommandant
Lieut. zur See—Kittsteiner, I Offizier
do. —Capelle II
do. —Sthamer
Assistenzarzt—Dr. Dirksen
Zahlmeister—Koepke

U. S. NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

United States Naval Forces on the Asiatic Station.

Commander in Chief—Rear Admiral Ralph Chandler...15 Oc. '86
Chief of Staff—Capt. B. Wilson 3 Aug. '87
Flag Secretary—Lieut. C. H. West .....16 Oct. '86
Flag Lieut.—Lieut. W. H. H. Southerland .....15 Oct. '85
Aid—Cadet J. N. E. Griswold 9 June '86
do.—Cadet C. C. Billings ... 9 June '86
Fleet Surgeon—Med. Inspr. G. S. Beardsley .....23 June '86
Fleet Engineer—Chief Eng. S. L. P. Ayres ..... 5 Oct. '85
Fleet Paymaster—Paymaster J. E. Tolfree .....15 Feb. '86
Fleet Marine Officer—Capt. D. P. Mannix..... 5 Oct. '85

"BROOKLYN."
(Flagship)

Commander—Capt. B. Wilson 3 Aug. '87
Lieut. Comdr.—T. Perry.....29 July '87
Lieutenant—E. D. F. Heald.. 17 Nov. '85
do. —A. V. Wadhams. 1 July '86
do. —C. J. Badger ...15 Oct. '85
do. —F. H. Holmes ...15 Oct. '85
do. —B. T. Walling ...29 July '86
Ensign—J. A. Hoogewerff.....15 Oct. '85
Naval Cadet—W. L. Dodd .. 9 June '86
do. —J. N. E. Griswold ..... 9 June '86
do. —C. C. Billings.. 9 June '86
Medical Inspr.—G. S. Beardsley.....23 June '86
P. A. Surgeon—P. A. Lovering.....22 June '86
Assist. Surgeon—O. D. Norton.12 July '86
Paymaster—J. E. Tolfree.....15 Feb. '86
Chief Eng.—S. L. P. Ayres... 5 Oct. '85
P. A. Engineer—R. G. Denig.15 Oct. '85
Asst. Eng.—W. F. C. Hasson.15 Dec. '85
do. —C. A. E. King. ..15 Oct. '85
Capt. of Marines—D. P. Mannix..... 5 Oct. '85
2nd Lieut. of Marines—S. L. Jackson ..... 4 Juue '86
Boatswain—E. Bonsall..... 4 Nov. '85
Gunner—J. J. Walsh.....15 Oct. '85
Carpenter—G. Northup .....15 Oct. '85
Sailmaker—T. B. White.....14 June '86
Pay Clerk—C. Blake.....22 Dec. '85
do. (*Fleet*)—J. W. Mathews..... 9 Aug. '86

"OMAHA."

Commander—Capt. Fred. V. McNair ..... 1 April '87
Lieut. Comdr.—F. Courtis.. .. 1 April '85
Lieut.—J. H. Moore.....15 Jan. '85
do. —M. A. Shufeldt.....25 Mar. '85
do. —C. M. McCarteney. . 25 Mar. '85
Ensign—C. H. Harlow.....25 Mar. '85
do. —H. G. Dresel.....25 Mar. '85
do. —L. S. Van Duzer ....25 Mar. '85
Naval Cadet—R. D. Tisdale.. 9 June '86
do. —E. T. Witherspoon..... 9 June '86
do. —D. M. Young... 9 June '86
Surgeon—E. Kershner.....20 Mar. '85
Assist. Surgeon—J. S. Sayre..17 Dec. '85
Paymaster—R. W. Allen.....15 Oct. '85
Chief Engineer—E. Wells.....22 June '86
P. A. Eng.—G. B. Ransom...20 Mar. '85
Asst. Engineer—C. A. Carr ...10 Aug. '95
do. —W. D. Weaver.20 Mar. '85
Chaplain—C. Q. Wright..... 1 May '85
1st Lieut. of Marines—P. St. C. Murphy..... ... 2 Mar. '85
Boatswain—J. J. Killin .....25 Mar. '85
Carpenter—J. E. Keen.....25 Mar. '85
Pay Clerk—E. H. Mudgett . 22 June '87

"MARION."
(Sailed from Yokohama September 3rd, 1887, for Panama to exchange Officers and Crew.)

"MONOCACY."

Comdr.—Comdr. H. Glass ... 5 April '86
Lieut.—W. W. Gilpatrick ... 1 April '85
do. —J. H. Bull ..... 8 Jan. '87
do. —H. C. Gearing..... 3 July '86
Ensign—H. Rodman ..... 1 July '86
P. A. Surgeon—H. E. Ames.22 June '86
Paymaster—J. B. Redfield ...12 May '86
P. A. Eng.—J. Pemberton ...12 May '86
Cadet Eng.—R. Stewart, jr.... 9 July '86
Naval Cadet—*S. M. Strite... 9 June '86

"ESSEX."

Comdr.—Comdr. T. F. Jewell.10 June '86
Lieut. Comm.—G. A. Bicknell.14 June '86
Lieut.—T. M. B. Mason.....24 Nov. '85
do. —C. D. Galloway.....13 July '86
do. —A. F. Fechteler..... 1 July '86
Ensign—H. C. Poundstone ...31 July '86
do. —W. B. Hoggatt ..... 6 July '86
do. —F. J. Loomis..... 6 July '86
Naval Cadet—F. A. Levis....14 June '86

Surgeon—J. A. Hawke..... 1 July '86
P. A. Paymaster—H. R. Smith.10 June '86
Chief Eng.—G. W. Stivers ...10 June '86
P. A. Engineer—H. Herwig...30 April '87
Cadet Eng.—R. C. Redgrave.23 June '86
1st Lieut. of Marines—R. D. Wainwright .....26 May '86
Pay Clerk—M. D. Darnell ... 9 Oct. '86

"PALOS."

Commander—Lt. Comdr. J. E. Craig ..... 7 Mar. '87
Lieut.—T. H. Stevens .....26 Feb. '85
Ensign—F. M. Bostwick.....15 June '86
Ensign—*G. W. Brown .....25 Mar. '85
do. —W R. Shoemaker... 6 July '86
P. A. Surgeon—P. Leach..... 1 Nov. '84
Assist. Pay.—H. R. Sullivan..16 Oct. '84
P. A. Engineer—J. K. Barton. 1 July '86

NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA.

In Charge—Surgeon Daniel McMurtrie.....28 July '85
P. A. Surg.—C. H. H. Hall..13 July '86
P. A. Paym.—E. B. Rogers..28 Feb. '85

* For temporary duty only.

Address of Squadron—Care of Postmaster, Yokohama, Japan.

PORTUGUESE NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA.

CORVETTA "BARTHOLOMEU DIAS."

1,243 *toneladas.* 9 *bocas de fogo.*
400 *cavallos de força.*

Commandante—O capitão de fragata F. A. da Costa Cabral, chefe da Estação Naval
Immediato—O capitão tenente E. A. do Valle
Primeiro Tenente—J. M. da Costa
Segundo do. —A. A. da S. Moreno
do. do. —J. F. da Silva
do. do. —P. Berquó
Guarda Marinha—G. A. Portella
Capellão de 3a. classe—M. de J. Barreira
Medico de 2a. classe—F. A. L. Gonçalves
Official de Fazenda—E. A. da C. Simas
Engenheiro Machinista de 1a. classe—V. M. Dias de Souza
Eng. Machinista de 2a. classe—J. Martins
do. de 3a. classe—F. D. da Cunha
do. do. —J. da S. Gomes
Ajudante Machinista—J. A. Corrêa
do. —V. J. Augusto

CANHONEIRA "TAMEGA."

539 *toneladas.* 5 *bocas de fogo.*
100 *cavallos de força.*

Commandante—O capitão tenente conselheiro P. Ignacio de Gouvêa
Guarda Marinha—J. J. T. de A. Carvalho
do. —A. R. P. Nunes
do. —A. R. da Costa
Medico de 1a. classe—P. A. d'A. Proença
Encarregado de Fazenda—José Allen
Engenheiro Machinista de 1a. classe—A. B. Madeira
Ajudante Machinista—J. S. Pires
do. —M. D. Lavrador
do. —J. A. Bastos

CANHONEIRA "TEJO."

587 *toneladas.* 3 *bocas de fogo.*
100 *cavallos de força.*

Commandante—O capitão tenente supranumerario C. R. Caminha
Immediato—O segundo tenente L. A. Aprá
Segundo Tenente—D. B. da Costa
Medico de 2a. classe—A. P. Teixeira
Encarregado de Fazenda—J. C. de S. O. Daun e Lerena
Engenheiro Machinista—O. C. Fontes
Ajudante Machinista—J. J. G. de Barros

CANHONEIRA "RIO LIMA."

539 *toneladas.* 5 *bocas de fogo.*
100 *cavallos de força.*

Commandante—O primeiro tenente R. J. Lopes d'Andrade
Immediato—O primeiro tenente D. F. de Serpa Leitão Pimentel
Segundo Tenente—A. J. d'A. F. P. Basto
Guarda Marinha—M. da G. d'O. Pinto da França
do. —J. C. Alcobia
Encarregado de Fazenda—F. A. G. Cardozo
Engenheiro Machinista de 3a. classe—M. M. de Souza Brandao
Ajudante Machinista—J. Antunes
do. —F. G. Serra
do. —J. A. Madeira

VAPOR "DILLY."

Commandante—M. J. Nunes, Jr.
Piloto—E. A. da Silva
Engenheiro Machinista—V. J. dos Remedios
do. do. —M. d'Aguiar

PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.

Scale of ½ a Mile

R

B O U R

District Nº 6 HA WAN

District Nº 7 WANCHAI

District Nº 8 BOWRINGTON

District Nº 9 SOOKUN POO

CAUSEWAY BAY

Breakwater

Kellet Island

Chinese Joss House

QUARRY BAY ROAD

CAUSEWAY ROAD

HOONG HEONG LO VALLEY

Tai Hang Tsun

Murray Wharf

Swimming Bath

Pavilion

Boat Ho.

Naval Pier

Commissariat Pier

Cricket Ground

North Barracks

Main Guard

Wellington Battery

Naval Yard

Arsenal Yard

Military Hospital

City Hall

Parade Ground

Murray Barracks

Head Quarter Ho.

R.E. Workshops

Scandal Point

Victoria Barracks

Military Store

Parade

Soldiers' Gymnasium

Stables

Racket Court

Old Prot. Cemetery

Old Chapel

Magazine

Police Station

Seamens Hosp.

Wanchai School

Wanchai Market

Police Stat.

QUEENS ROAD

WANCHAI ROAD

KENNEDY ROAD

BOWEN ROAD

Road to Mountain Gap

Sugar Refinery

Godowns

Messrs. J.M. Cos Offices

ROYAL MINT ST.

FENNINGTON STR.

GREAT GEORGE STR.

Distillery

MARSHES BAZAAR

EAST POINT HILL

PERCIVAL STR.

RUSSELL STR.

HAYESON STR.

SHARP ST.

SHARP ST. W.

MORRISON HILL ROAD

MORRISON HILL

Public Gardens

LEIGHTON HILL

F. Nº 13

F. Nº 1

F. Nº 2

Sookunpoo Sch.

CAROLINE HILL

SOOKUNPOO VALLEY

Chinese Cemetery

WONGNEI CHONG VALLEY

Monument

Mohammedan Cemetery

Roman Catholic Cemetery

Stands

Protestant Cemetery

Parsee Cemetery

Hindoo Cemetery

Wongnei Chong Village

School

Jews Cemetery

F. 51

F. 49

F. 48

F. 44

F. 43

F. 42

J. Bartholomew, Edin.

THE HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY.

街頓巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, *Ap-pa-tin Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Caine Road.

街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, *Kwok Tsung Kai*, from Lower Lascar Row to 'Ng-kwai Lane.

彌彬亞 ALBANY, *A-pan-ni*, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road.

道彌彬亞 ALBANY ROAD, *A-pan-ni To*, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road.

街彌彬亞 ALBANY STREET, *A-pan-ni Kai*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.

道畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD (Lower), *A-li-pat To*, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street.

道上畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, *A-li-pat Sheung To*, from Albert Road, by the Government Gardens to Caine Road.

街打山厘亞 ALEXANDRA TERRACE, *A-li-shan-ta Kai*, from Old Bailey to Shelley Street.

巷加厘亞 ALGAR COURT, *A-li-ka Hong*, from Queen's Road West to First Street.

街風晏 AN FUNG LANE, *An-fung Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.

道諾畢亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, *A-pat-nok To*, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road.

巷秀亞 A-SOW'S LANE, *A-sau Hong*, from Market Street to Caine Road.

里安同 ASTOR BUILDINGS, *Tung On Li*, from Staunton Street to Aberdeen Street.

路台砲 BATTERY PATH, *Pau-toi Lo*, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral.

道台砲 BATTERY ROAD, *Pau-toi To*, from Sailors' Home to Pokfolum Road

街台必 BEACH STREET, at Kennedy-town.

行拱仔 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, *Pak-kung-hong*, opposite City Hall.

街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, at Kennedy-town.

士奧厘利卑台 } BELILIOS TERRACES, *Be-li-li-o-se Toi*, on Robinson Road, between Glenealy and Mosque Junction.

巷鐵打 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, *Ta-tit Hong*, from Fung Un Lane.

道咸文 BONHAM ROAD, *Man-ham To*, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road.

街大咸文 BONHAM STRAND, *Man-ham Tai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Queen's Road West.

約西咸文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, *Man-ham Sai Yeuk*, from Bonham Strand to Praya West.

街者列必 BRIDGES STREET, *Pit-lit-che Kai*, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street.

街者列必 BRIDGE STREET, *Pit-lit-che Kai*, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road.

街治列必 BRIDGE STREET, at Kennedy-town.

街畢 BURD STREET, *Pat Kai*, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street.

街魯巴 BURROWS' STREET, *Pa-lo Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.

街近德嘉 CADOGAN STREET, at Kennedy-town.

道堅 CAINE ROAD, *Kin To*, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road.

巷堅 Caine Lane, *Kin hong*, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road.

道山連路加 Caroline Hill Road, *Ka-lo-lin Shan To*, round Caroline Hill.

道城衛 Castle Road, *Wai-shing To*, from Caine Road to Robinson Road West.

級階城衛 Castle Steps, *Wai-shing Kai-kap*, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road.

市街環中 Central Market, *Chung Wan Kai-shi*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

街正 Centre Street, *Ching Kai*, from Praya West to Bonham Road.

巷厘時盞 Chancery Lane, *Chan shi-li Hong*, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey Street.

里堂志 Chee Tong Lane, *Chee-tong Li*, First to Second Street.

里巷志 Chee Tsze Lane, *Chee-tsze Li*, in Tsze Mi Lane.

里竹興 Cheuk On Lane, *Cheuk-on Li*, from Wellington Street to Stanley Street.

街興長 Cheung Hing Street, *Cheung Hing Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row.

里勝長 Cheung Shing Lane, *Cheung Shing Li*, from Caine Road to Tai-ping Shan Street.

里安長 Cheung On Lane, *Cheung On Li*, from Centre Street.

街陽志 Chi Yung Street, *Chi Yung Kai*, First to Second Street.

里松志 Chiu Tsang Lane, *Chiu Tsang Li*, Queen's Road East between Houses 199 and 197.

街國中 China Street, *Chung-kwok Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

街光朝 Chiu Kwong Street, *Chiu Kwong Kai*, Battery Road to Praya.

里興竹 Chuk Hing Lane, *Chuk hing Li*, off Gage Street.

里連竹 Chuk Lin Lane, *Chuk-lin Li*, off Gap Street.

里和中 Chung Wo Lane, *Chung Wo Li*, from Staunton Street.

巷弦弓 Circular Pathway, *Kung In Hong*, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street.

街厘庇急 Cleverly Street, *Kap-pi-li Kai*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.

街麟閣 Cochrane Street, *Kok-lun Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Gage Street.

巷厘些金 Commissariat Lane, *Kam-se-li Hong*, from Queen's Road East to Commissariat Wharf.

巷加交 Cross Lane, *Kau-ka Hong*, Cross Roads

街加交 Cross Roads, *Kau-ka Kai*.

道加交 Cross Street, *Kau-ka To*, from Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens.

街拉記德 D'Aguilar Street, *Tak ki-la Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street.

街士庇爹 Davis Street, at Kennedy-town.

街厘多都 Duddell Street, *To-te-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street.

山邊東 East Point Hill, *Tung-pin San*, in Queen's Road East.

街東山平太 East Street, *Tai ping Shan Tung Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Tai-ping Shan Market.

伊利堅街 Elgin Street, *I-li-kan Kai*, from Staunton Street to Hollywood Road.

依利堅臺 Elgin Terrace, *I-li-kan Toi*, from Shelley Street to Caine Road.

典隆街 Endicott Lane, *Hing Lung Kai*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.

伊士剌巷 Ezra Lane, *E-sz-la Hong*, off Pottinger Street.

發興街 Fat Hing Street, *Fat Hing Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road West.

第一街 First Street, *Tai-yat Kai*, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road.

科士打街 Forbes Street, at Kennedy-town.

佛冷西街 French Street, *Fat-lang-sai Kai*, from Battery Road to Praya West.

福興里 Fuk Hing Lane, *Fuk Hing Li*, from Jardine's Bazaar.

福安里 Fuk On Lane, *Fuk On Li*, Market Street, Tai-ping Shan.

奉源街 Fung Un Street, *Fung Un Street*, Jardine's Bazaar.

結志街 Gage Street, *Kit-chi Kai*, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street.

花園道 Garden Road, *Fa-ün Tò*, from Albert Road by the East side of the Government Gardens to Robinson Road.

花園巷 Garden Lane, *Fa-ün Hong*, Shek-tong Tsui.

花園街 Garden Street, *Fa-ün Kai*, from Bonham Road to Battery Road.

機利文新街 Gilman's Bazaar, *Ki-li-man San Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

機利文街 Gilman Street, *Ki-li-man Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

歌賦街 Gough Street, *Ko-fu Kai*, from Aberdeen Street to Queen's Road Central.

嘉咸街 Graham Street, *Ka-ham Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street.

[illegible]治左厘吉 Great George Street, *Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai*, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay.

郭士立街 Gutzlaff Street, *Kwok-sz-lap Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Lyndhurst Terrace.

[illegible]魚喊街 Ham Yü Street, *Ham-yu Kai*, from Praya West to New East Street.

厚豐里 Hau Fung Lane, *Hau Fung Li*, from Ship Street.

慶香街 Heang Hing Street, *Heung-hing Kai*, in Queen's Road West.

喝街 Heard Street, *Hot Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.

香街 Heung Lane, *Heung Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Bonham Strand West.

隆禧巷 Hi Lung Lane, *Hi-lung Hong*, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street.

高街 High Street, *Ko Kai*, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road.

山巷 Hill Lane, *Shan Hong*, from Hospital Hill Road.

山道 Hill Road, *Shan Tò*, from Pokfolum Road to Middle Street.

街厘禧 Hillier Street, *Hi-li Kai*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.

街南厘禧 Hillier Street South, *Hi-li Nam Kai*.

東里隆興 Hing Lung Lane East, *Hing-loong-li-tung*, in Praya West.

西里隆 Hing Lung Lane West, *Hing-loong-li Sai*, in Praya West.

街雲慶 Hing Wan Street, *Hing Wan Kai*, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street.

里仁興 Hing Yan Lane, *Hing Yan Li*, from Upper Station Street.

道活李荷 Hollywood Road, *Ho-li-wut Tò*, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West.

里聖嬰孩 Holy Infant Lane, *Sing-ying-hai Li*, in St. Francis Street.

港山館醫 Hospital Hill Lane, *I-kun Shan Hong*, from Queen's Road West

道館醫 Hospital Road, *I-kun Tò*, from Bonham Road to New East Street.

里慶洪 Hung Hing Lane, *Hung-hing Li*, in Upper Station Street.

街廠冰 Ice House Street, *Ping-chong Kai*, from Praya Central to Albert Road, at Peddar's Hill.

里居賢 In Ku Lane, *In Ku Li*, Sutherland Street to Praya West

里安賢 In On Lane, *In On Li*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.

街和怡 I Wo Street, *I Wo Kai*, near the Sugar Refinery.

街益義 I Yik Lane, *I Yik Kai*, from Middle Street.

街顛渣 Jardine's Bazaar, *Cha-tin Kai*, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road.

街畏仁 Jervois Street, *Cha-wai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street.

西里時佐 Jose's Lane West, *Jos-li-sai*, from Bridge's Street to Tank Lane.

東時左 Jose Lane East, *Tso-shi Tung*, from Ladder Street.

里源溪 Kai Un Lane, *Kai Un Li*, from Peel Street.

街安吉 Kat On Street, *Kat On Kai*, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street.

里星吉 Kat Sing Alley, *Kut-sing Li*, in Ladder Street.

坊如九 Kau U Fong, *Kau-ü Fong*, from Gough Street to Wellington Street.

里源乾 Keen Un Lane, *Kin Un Li*, from Praya East.

道尼堅 Kennedy Road, *Kin Ne To*, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap.

里畛畸 Ki Ling Lane, *Ki Ling Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West

街星景 King Sing Street, *King Sing Kai*, from Queen's Road East.

里秀乾 Kin Sow Court, *Kin Sau Li*, from Gage Street.

街王 King Street, *Wong Kai*, from Pennington Street to Nullah.

街王林威 King William Street, *Wai-lam Wong Kai*, from Pennington Street to Sea Wall.

街雨甘 Kom U Street, *Kom U Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.

里宸拱 Kung Shun Lane, *Kung Shun Li*, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun.

里華貴 Kwai Wa Lane, *Kwai Wà Li*, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street.

里松郭 Kwok Cheong Lane, *Kwok-cheong Li*, off Ham Yü Street.

里松郭 Kwok Cheong Lane, *Kwok-cheong Li*, off Centre Street.

里松郭 Kwok Chung Lane, *Kwok Chung Li*, Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row.

里豐廣 Kwong Fung Lane, *Kwong Fung Li*, in Battery Road.

里興郭 Kwok Hing Lane, *Kwok-hing Li*, off Third Street.

里福廣 Kwong Fook Lane, *Kwong Fuk Li*, from Upper Station Street to Lower Caine Road.

街東源廣 Kwong-yun Street East, *Kwong Un Tung Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.

街西源廣 Kwong-yun Street West, *Kwong Un Sai Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.

街梯樓 Ladder Street, *Lau-tai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road.

坊上街梯樓 Ladder Street Terrace, Upper, *Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong*, from Ladder Street.

坊下街梯樓 Ladder Street Terrace, Lower, *Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong*, from Ladder Street.

巷文森 Lamont's Lane, *Lam-man Hong*, from Fük Hing Lane.

坊桂蘭 Lan Kwai Fong, *Lan-kwai Fong*, in D'Aguilar Street.

徑上羅摩 Lascar Row, Upper, *Mo-lo Sheung King*, from Ladder Street to West Street.

徑下羅摩 Lascar Row, Lower, *Mo-lo Ha King*, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street.

里餘留 Lau U Lane, *Lau U Li*, in High Street.

道山頓禮 Leighton Hill Road, *Lai-tun Shan To*, round bottom of Leighton Hill.

里香梁 Leong Hung Lane, *Leong Heung Li*, off Tung Woh Lane East.

里泰華梁 Leung Wa Tai Lane, *Leung Wà Tai Li*, in Queen's Road West.

街安隆 Lung On Street, *Lung On Kai*, from Nullah Lane.

街士撒麟 Lyndhurst Terrace, *Lun-hat-sz Kai*, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road.

里興文 Man Hing Lane, *Man Hing Li*, Peel Street to Hollywood Road.

里明文 Man Ming Lane, *Man Ming Li*, from Ship Street.

里華文 Man Wa Lane, *Man Wà Li*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.

街市街 Market Street, *Kai-shi Kai*, from Ladder Street to Po Yan Street.

巷臣摩 Mason's Lane, *Ma-son Hong*, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street.

街臣地勿 Matheson Street, *Mat-ti-shan Kai*, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Perceval Street.

里倫美 Mee Lun Lane, *Mee-lun Li*, in Aberdeen Street.

街沙孖 Mercer Street, *Ma-sha Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central.

街中 Middle Street, *Chung Kai*, from Battery Hill to Slaughter House.

里德明 Ming Tak Lane, *Ming Tak Li*, from Market Street.

街局銀 Mint Street, *Ngan-kük Kai*, East Point.

道山信裡馬 Morrison Hill Road, *Ma-li-sun Shan To*, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap.

街信裡馬 Morrison Street, *Ma-li-sun Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central.

街交廟羅摩 Mosque Junction, *Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai*, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street.

街廟羅摩 Mosque Street, *Mo-lo Miu Kai*, from Robinson Road to Peel Street

臺廟羅摩 Mosque Terrace, *Mo-lo Miu Toi*, from Robinson Road to Peel Street.

山厘威薛 Mount Shadwell, *Sit Wai Li Shan*, Naval Hospital.

里興文 Mun Hing Lane, *Mun-hing Li*, in Peel Street.

徑厘孖 Murray Pathway, *Ma-li King*, from Queen's Road Central to the Government Offices.

街東新 New East Street, *San Tung Kai*, from Praya West to Bonham Road.

街西新 New West Street, *San Sai Kai*, from Praya to Bonham Road.

街西新 New Western Street, *San Sai Kai*, from Bonham Road to Praya

里西新 New West Lane, *San Sai Li*, from Pokfulam Road to New West Street.

里福吳 Ng Fuk Lane, *Ng Fuk Li*, from I. Lot 521, East Street to Queen's Road.

坊桂五 Ng Kwai Fong, *Ng Kwai Fong*, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road.

街北 North Street, at Kennedy-town.

巷渠水石 Nullah Lane, *Shek Shui-kü Hong*, from King Sing Street to Praya.

街厘伸老澳 Old Bailey Street, *O-lo Pi-li Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road.

里寧安 On Ning Lane, *On-ning Li*, from Praya West to Battery Road.

里懷安 On Wai Lane, *On Wai Li*.

里和安 On Wo Lane, *On Wo Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Gough Street.

葛士碧華澳 Overbeck's Court, *O-wah-ping-se-cot*, in Peel Street.

里子百 Pak Tsz Lane, *Pak-tsze Li*, off Gage Street

里桂扳 Pan Kwai Lane, *Pan Kwai Li*, from Wo Fung Street.

臺厘之必 Pechili Terrace, *Pit-chi-li Toi*, from Peel Street to Shelley Steert.

街打必 Pedder's Street, *Pit-ta Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

山打必 Pedder's Hill, *Pit Ta Shan*, Albert Road.

街梨皮 Peel Street, *Pi-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road.

街頓寧邊 Pennington Street, *Pin-ning-tun Kai*, from Mint to Shau-ki Wàn Road.

街華思巴 Perceval Street, *Pa-sz-wà Kai*, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Praya.

道林湖朴 Pokfolum Road, *Pok-u Lam Tò*, from Queen's Road West to Pokfolum.

巷磅 Pond Lane, *Pong-hong*, in Queen's Road East.

街臣些波 Possession Street, *Po-se-shun Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road.

街乍典砵 Pottinger Street, *Po-tin-cha Kai*, from Praya Central to Hollywood Road.

巷磅 Pound Lane, *Pong Hong*, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane.

街仁普 Po Yan Street, *Pò Yan Kai*, from Gap Street to Market Street.

約中旁海 Praya Central, *Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk*, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand.

約東旁海 Praya East, *Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk*, from Eastern Market to East Point.

約西旁海 Praya West, *Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk*, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui.

里龍鼕 Pun Lung Lane, *Pun-lung Li*, off Queen's Road East.

道大后皇 Queen's Road Central, *Wong-hau Tai Tò*, from the Western Main Guard to West End of Hollywood Road.

東道大后皇 Queen's Road East, *Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung*, from the Western Main Guard to Wanchai Market.

西道大后皇 Queen's Road West, *Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai*, from West End of Hollywood Road to Pokfolum Road.

街后皇 Queen Street, *Wong-hau Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.

台利士拿列 Rednaxella Terrace, *Red-na-se-la toi* from Shelley Street to Peel Street.

台文柱列 Richmond Terrace, *Richmon Toi*, Bonham Road.

道信便羅 Robinson Road, *Lo-pin-sun Tò*, from Albany Road to Bonham Road.

街局錢鑄 Royal Mint Street, *Chù-tsin Kuk Kai*, from Jardine's Bazaar to Mint.

街厘些老 Rozario Street, *Lò-se-li Kai*, from Ladder Street to Tank Lane.

街厘士剌 Russell Street, *Lì-sz-li Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street.

街打律 Rutter Lane, *Lat-ta Kai*, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street.

里富西 Sai Foo Lane, *Sai-foo Li*, in Queen's Road East.

里慶西 Sai Hing Lane, *Sai-hing Li*, in First and Second Streets.

里龍西 Sai Lung Lane, *Sai Lung Li*, from Queen's Road West.

里安西 Sai On Lane, *Sai On Li*, from Battery Road to Praya.

里華西 Sai Wa Lane, *Sai Wa Li*, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street.

里湖西 SAI WO LANE, *Sai-wo Li*, in First and Second Streets.

街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, *Sai U Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.

街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, *Ham U Kai*, from New East Street.

里多三 SAM TO LANE, *Sam To Li*, from Battery Road.

街士山 SANDS' STREET, at Kennedy-town.

坊華秀 SAU WA FONG, *Sau-wa Fong*, from Queen's Road East to St Francis Street.

街二第 SECOND STREET, *Tai I Kai*, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road.

道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, *Sai-mo Tò*, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road.

台摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, *Sai-mo Toi*, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road.

街東雲 SHARP STREET EAST, *Shap Tung Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wàn Road.

街西雲 SHARP STREET WEST, *Shap Sai Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road.

里溪石 SHEK KAI LANE, *Shek Kai Li*, from Nullah Lane.

街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, *She-li Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction.

里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, *Sheung Fung Li*, from Third Street to Second Street.

里棧石 SHIK CHAN LANE, *Shik Chan Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.

里洲石 SHIK CHAU LANE, *Shik-chan Li*, from Praya West to Battery Road

里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, *Shin Hing Li*, from New Eastern Street.

里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, *Shin Hing Li*, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road.

里慶成 SHING HING ALLEY, *Shing-hing Li*, in New East Street.

街船洋 SHIP STREET, *Yeung-shün Kai*, Praya East across Queen's Road East.

里慶崇 SHUNG HING LANE, *Shung Hing Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya.

街隍城 SHING-WONG STREET, *Shing Wong Kai*, from Caine Road to Gough Street.

街臣禪 SIEMSSEN'S LANE, *Shim-shan Kai*, in Pò Yan Street.

街匠鐵 SMITHFIELD STREET, at Kennedy-town.

街市埔舊 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, *Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai*, Jardine's Bazaar.

巷園春景 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, *King-chün Un Hong*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.

街方四 SQUARE STREET, *Sze-fong Kai*, from Ladder Street to Market Street.

巷士蘭佛聖 ST. FRANCIS LANE, *Shing Fat-làn-sz Hong*, from St. Francis Street.

街士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS STREET, *Shing Fi-lan-sz Kai*, from Queen's Road East running south.

士些啷文聖 } ST. FRANCIS' YARD, *Sing-fo-lan-si-se-yat*, in St. Francis' Street.

道士贊聖 ST. JOHN'S PATH, *Sing-chau-si-to*, in Albert Road.

街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, *Sz-tan-li Kai*, from D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street.

街館差 STATION STREET, *Chai-kun Kai*, from Caine Road to Pò Yan Street.

街上館差 STATION STREET UPPER, *Chai-kun Sheung Kai*, in Caine Road.

街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, *Sz-tan-tun Kai*, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street.

里匠石 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, *Shek-tseung Li*, from Hollywood Road.

里渠石 STONE NULLAH LANE, *Shik-ku Li*, from Praya East to Queen's Road East.

里興瑞 SUI HING LANE, *Sui Hing Li*, from Caine Road.

里惠宣 SUN WAI LANE, *Sun Wai Li*, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station.

里安崇 SHUNG ON LANE, *Shung On Li*, Queen's Road East.

街蘭打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, *Sau-ta-lan Kai*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.

里來泰 TAI LOI LANE, *Tai Loi Li*, First Street, Sai Ying-pun.

里平太 TAI PING LANE, *Tai Ping Li*, from Tai-ping Shan Street to Market.

街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, *Tai-ping Shan Kai*, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street.

街和太 TAI WO STREET, *Tai Wo Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.

里王大 TAI WONG LANE, *Tai Wong Li*, from Queen's Road East to Praya.

街王大 TAI WONG STREET, *Tai Wong Kai*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.

巷東興德 TAK HING EAST ALLEY, *Tak Hing Tung Hong*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.

巷西興德 TAK HING WEST ALLEY, *Tak Hing Sai Hong*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.

里興德 TAK HING LANE, *Tak Hing Li*, off Pò Yan Street.

里星德 TAK SING LANE, *Tak Sing Li*, from Second Street.

里居譚 TAM KUI LANE, *Tam Kui Li*, off Western Street.

街六鄧 TANG LUK STREET, *Tang Luk Kai*, from Praya East to Morrison Hill Road.

里桂丹 TAN KWAI LANE, *Tan Kwai Li*, from Ladder Street.

巷池水 TANK LANE, *Shui-chi Hong*, from Lascar Row to Caine Road.

巷皮剨 TANNERY LANE, *Im-pi Hong*, from Market Street to Tank.

山斷掘 THE GAP, *Kwat-tün Shan*, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road.

街三第 THIRD STREET, *Tai Sâm Kai*. from New East Street to Pokfolum Road.

里步地 TI-PO LANE, *Ti-pò Li*, from High Street, Sai-ying-pun.

里龍迪 TIK LUNG LANE, *Tik Lung Li*, in Queen's Road East.

街了三 TRIANGLE STREET, *Sam A Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.

里溪清 TSING KAI LANE, *Tsing Kai Li*, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street.

里松清 TSING TSUNG LANE, *Tsing Tsung Li*, from Queen's Road East.

里龍聚 TSUI LUNG LANE, *Tsui Lung Li*, in Queen's Road East.

里榮津 TSUN WING LANE, *Tsun Wing Li*, off Graham Street.

里秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE, *Tsung Sau Li*, from Queen's Road West.

西里秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, *Tsung-sau Li-sai*, Queen's Road West to Praya West.

街微紫 TSZ MI ALLEY, *Tsz Mi Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.

巷桐紫 TSZ TUNG LANE, *Tsz Tung Hong*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun.

街興東 TUNG HING ALLEY, *Tung Hing Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.

里來東 TUNG LOI LANE, *Tung-loi Li*, from Harbour Master's Office westward.

里樂同 TUNG LOK LANE, *Tung Lok Li*, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps.

里隆東 TUNG LUNG LANE, *Tung Lung Li*, from Wanchai Road.

街文同 TUNG MAN LANE, *Tung Man Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

里勝同 TUNG SHING LANE, *Tung-shing Li*, in Wellington Street.

里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, *Tung Tak Li*, from Cochrane Street.

街東和同 TUNG WO LANE EAST, *Tung Wo Tung Kai*, from Middle Street.

西里和同 TUNG WO LANE WEST, *Tung Wo Li Sai*, from Middle Street.

里和同 TUNG WOH LANE, *Tung-wo Li*, in Cochrane Street.

里慶餘 U HING LANE, *U Hing Li*, from Queen's Road Central.

里興匯 UI HING LANE, *Ui Hing Li*, Spring Gardens.

里龍匯 UI LUNG LANE, *Ui Lung Li*, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road.

里安匯 UI ON LANE, *Ui On Li*, from Second Street to Third Street.

里上源匯 UI UN LANE UPPER, *Ui Un Sheung Li*, from Upper End of Peel Street.

里下源匯 UI UN LANE LOWER, *Ui Un Ha Li*, from Upper End of Peel Street

里樂餘 U LOK LANE, *U Lok Li*, from Third Street.

西里普餘 U PO LANE WEST, *U Pò Li Sai*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun.

東里普餘 U Po Lane East, *U Pò Li Tung*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun

里福餘 Un Fuk Lane, *Un-fuk Li*, from Second to Third Streets.

里安元 Un On Lane, *Un On Li*, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway.

里勝餘 Un Shing Lane, *Un-shing Li*, from Second to Third Streets.

里和餘 Un Woo Lane, *Un Woo Li*, Hollywood Road between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853.

街上信便羅 Upper Robinson Road, *Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai*, from Robinson Road to Richmond Terrace.

街上館差 Upper Station Street, *Chai-kun Sheung Kai*, from Hospital Road to Station Street.

里蔭餘 U Yam Lane, *U Yam Li*, in East Street, Tai-ping Shan.

道利華 Valley Road, *Wa-li Tò*, round Wong-nai Chung Valley.

街下鄉 Village Street, *Heung-ha Kai*, from Leighton Hill Road to Jardine's Bazaar.

坊賢華 Wa In Fong, *Wa In Fong*, from Staunton Street.

街東賢華 Wa In Fong East, *Wa In Tung Kai*, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street.

里華 Wa Lane *Wa Li*, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Quai Lane.

里安華 Wa On Lane, *Wa On Li*, from Aberdeen Street.

里慶懷 Wa Hing Lane, *Wah-hing Li*, in Shing Wong Street.

里德華 Wai Tak Lane, *Wai-tak Li*, in Wellington Street.

里仁懷 Wai Yan Lane, *Wai Yan Li*, from Ladder Street, Tai-ping Shan.

道仔灣 Wanchai Road, *Wàn-tsai Tò*, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East.

街厘域 Wardley Street, *Wak-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

街龍金 Webster Bazaar, *Kam Lung Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

里龍金 Webster Lane, *Kam Lung Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

街頓靈威 Wellington Street, *Wai-ling-tun Kai*, from Wyndham Street to Queen's Road Central.

里星西 West End Terrace, *Sai-mee Li*, in Bonham Road.

街西山平太 West Street, *Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Tai-ping Shan Street.

間六 West Terrace, *Lok Kan*, from Castle Road.

街西 Western Street, *Sai Kai*, from Bonham Road to Praya West.

街馬厘威 Wilmer Street, *Wai li-ma Kai*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.

里豐永 Wing Fung Lane, *Wing Fung Li*, from Queen's Road East.

里興永 Wing Hing Lane, *Wing Hing Li*.

里吉 Wing Kut Lane, *Wing Kut Li*, M. Lot 59, Queen's Road to Praya.

街安永 WING ON LANE, *Wing On Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya.
街樂永 WING LOK STREET, *Wing Lok Kai*, from Praya Central to Praya West.
街勝永 WING SHING STREET, *Wing-shing Kai*, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.
里華榮 WING WA LANE, *Wing Wá Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
里和永 WING WO LANE, *Wing-wo Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
里和永 WING WOO LANE, *Wing Woo Li*, 15 and 13, D'Aguilar Street.
街地滑 WITTY STREET, *Wat-ti Kai*, from Praya West to Middle Street.
街風和 WO FUNG STREET, *Wo Fung Kai*, from Queen's Road to Praya West.
里安衛 WOI ON LANE, *Wai On Li*, Second to Third Street.
涌泥黃 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, *Wong-nei-chung*.
里安和 WO ON LANE, *Wo On Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
里龍懷 WUI LUNG LANE, *Wei-lung Li*, in Second Street.
街咸雲 WYNDHAM STREET, *Wan-ham Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road.
里安任 YAM ON LANE (East and West), *Yam-on Li*, in Hollywood Ro ad.
里壽仁 YAN SHAU LANE, *Yan Sau Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
巷注抱 YAP CHU ALLEY, *Yap Chü Hong*, from Praya East.
街和義 YEE WO STREET, *Yee-wo Kai*, from Royal Mint Street to Shau Ki Wan Road.
普慶 YU HING LANE, *Yu Hing Li*, Circular Pathway.
里安裕 YU PO LANE (East and West), *Yu-po Li*, from First to Second Streets.
里樂央 YEONG LOK LANE, *Yeong Lok Li*, off Upper Station Street.
里和雍 YUNG WO LANE, *Yung Wo Li*, from Pound Lane, Tai-ping Shan.
街蘭泄 ZETLAND STREET, *Sit-lan Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street.

MACAO.

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's island, where St. Francis Xavier died) first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Co. and the Dutch Co. had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese is due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay it any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugul over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of Na. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly, and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of from $700,000 to $800,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, is a thing of the past. Owing to its pleasant climate and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports.

In the town there are several places of interest apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese Poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yo-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible

by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is now connected with Hongkong by telegraph, the cable being opened for traffic on the 9th July, 1884. The population of Macao, according to returns made in 1879, was—Chinese, 63,532; Portuguese, 4,476; other nationalities, 78; or a total of 68,086.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü.*

Plenipotentiary in China, Japan, and Siam, and Governor of the Province—His Excellency Firmino Jose da Costa

Secretary General and Secretary of Legation—I. R. da Costa Duarte

Aide-de-camp to H. E. the Governor—J. C. Nogueira Chaby

Adjutant to H. E. the Governor—Ensign S. J. Ferreira

Colonial Secretary's Office.

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü.*

Colonial Secretary-General—I. R. da Costa Duarte

Civil Department.

房務民 *Man-mu-fong.*

Chief Clerk—F. F. Leitão

1st Clerk—J. J. dos P. Carvalho

2nd do.—S. J. de Encarnação

Messenger—A. C. Lopes

Military Department.

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fong.*

Lieut.-Col.—A. M. R. da Fonseca

Clerk—P. A. Pereira

Temporary Clerk—A. F. da Luz

Council of Government.

會公督總 *Chung-toc âung-hui.*

President—The Governor

Secretary—I. R. da Costa Duarte

Members—The Bishop, the Judge, the Commandant of Police Guard, Colonel A. J. Garcia, the Attorney-General, the Chief clerk of the Exchequer, the President of the Municipal Chamber, the Colonial Surgeon

Council of the Province.

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kúng-hui.*

President—The Governor

Members—The Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, A. J. Bastos, Jr., A. A. Pacheco

Council of Public Works.

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui.*

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Members—The Director of Public Works, the Secretary of the Exchequer, the Attorney-General, F. Volney Sanches

Secretary—J. C. B. de Souza

Board of Public Instruction.

會公學義 *Ngui-hoc kung-hui.*

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Vice-President—The Bishop

Members—J. A. R. Cabral, J. V. de Jesus, Dr. B. M. das N. A. Roza

Supreme Court.

Military Section.

會公獻文 *Man-hin kung-hui.*

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Members—The Judge, the Commandant Policial Guard, the Commandant of the Line Regiment, the Senior Naval Officer, the Second Naval Officer

Civil Section.

會公獻武 *Mou-hin kung-hui.*

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Members—The Judge, the two elective members of the Provincial Council, the President of the Municipal Chamber, the Procurador dos Negocios Sinicos

Revenue Department.

會物公 *Kung-mat-hui.*

Committee.

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Members—The chief clerk of the Exchequer, the Treasurer, the Attorney-General

REVENUE OFFICE.

所公會物公 *Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so.*
Secretario—J. C. P. d'Assumpção
Contador—A. T. da Motta Barbosa
1o. *Escripturario*—F. de P. M. da Rocha
2o. *do.* —J. C. d'Assumpção
1o. *Amanuense*—A. V. Ribeiro
1o. *do.* —F. X. da Roza
2o. *Amanuense*—D. P. Simoes
2o. *do.* —F. X. de Carvalho
Porteiro—V. de Oliveira
Continuo—A. G. Pereira

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

房庫物公 *Kúng-mat-fú-fóng.*
Thezoureiro—J. A. R. Cabral
Fiel—Edmundo M. Marçal
Amanuense—P. dos P. Noronha

TAX OFFICE.

房鈔公收 *Sao-kúng-chau-fong.*
Recebedor—F. V. Ribeiro
Ajudante—F. de P. Marçal
Amanuense—N. P. Gonsalves

Committee.

Presidente—A. T. da Motta Barbosa
Fiscal—Delegado do Procurador da Coroa
Vogaes—Administrador do Concelho, 1o. Interprete Sinologo, J. Silva, L. E. da Silva
Secretary—A. J. Brandão
Vogaes Chinezes—Ho-lin-vong, E. Hui

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kúng-so.*
Director—Capitão d'Engenheria J. M. Horta e Costa
Conductors—A. A. Sauvage, J. C. B. de Souza
Desenhador—A. Heitor
Amanuense—D. P. d'Almeida Marques

Committee.

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa
Members—Director J. M. Horta e Costa, the chief clerk of the Exchequer, the Attorney-General, A. A. B. Vianna, and a member of the Municipal Council
Secretary—J. C. B. de Souza

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

廳務政洋西 *Sai-ieong-cheng-mu-t'iang.*
Administrator—L. Ferreira
Substitute—A. A. Pacheco
1st clerk—E. H. R. Vianna
2nd do.—E. J. Nunes
Bailiff—S. Rodrigues

ADMINISTRACAO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN.

廳務政環路過仔氹
Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang.
Administrador—J. C. de Lemos, tenente
Escrivao—F. A. de Aquino
Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

INSPECTION OF FIRE.

館公火救 *Kao-fó kúng-kun.*
Inspector—Lieut. J. C. da Costa Pessoa

COMMISSAO DE REVISAO DO RECENSEAMENTO.

會公冊塭 *T'in-cha-kung-hui.*
Presidente—A. A. Pacheco
Vice-Presidente—L. E. da Silva
Vogaes—A. dos Remedios, J. M. P. Collaço, F. M. da Cunha, D. Barros, J. C. do Rozario
Substitutos—J. V. Freitas, J. J. Almeida, F. J. do Rozario, J. V Barros, C. A. da Rocha, J. A. dos Remedios

BOARD OF HEALTH.

會公局醫 *I-cõc kúng-hui.*
President—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Members—Dr. A. T. de Lemos, Dr. L. L. Franco

POST OFFICE, PRAIA GRANDE.

館信書澳南 *Nam-van Su-son-kun.*
R. de Souza, postmaster, 1, Rua de Sta. Clara.
F. de Paula da Costa, clerk
P. M. Marques and Chinese, postmen

PROCURATURA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS.

門衙政華 *Uá-cheng nga-mun.*
Procurador—A. M. d'Oliveira
Primeiro Interprete—P. N. da Silva
Segundo Interprete—Eduardo Marques
Terceiro Interprete—C. A. R. d'Assumpção
Interpretes de 2a. Classe—Augusto O. Marques, João E. d'Almeida
Escrivães—E. Lopez, J. A. Serpa
Amanuense—C. de S. Placé
Linguas—M. B. Xavier, J. A. T. Robarts
Officiaes de Deligencias—Alfredo Carvalho, E. E. Robarts

ADMINISTRACAO DO CONCELHO CHINA.

廳務政民華 *Uâ-man-cheng-mu-tiang.*
Administrador—A. M. d'Olivera
Escrivao—E. P. Leite

CADEIA PUBLICA.

房監 *Cam-fong.*

J. M. Peres, carcereiro
J. Antonio, ajudante
Carlos Gouvêa, fiel encarregado de guarda e conservação dos objectos da Fazenda existentes no palacio do Governo

MUNICIPAL CHAMBER.

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kung-cóc.*

Members—D. C. Pacheco, C. Jorge, F. V. Sanches, A. J. da Fonseca, J. Ribeiro, A. G. da Silva Telles
Clerk—S. A. Tavares
Treasurer—F. P. Marques
Clerk—T. M. Marques
Messenger—Luiz Maria do Rozario

CONCELHO MUNICIPAL.

士紳商會局公事議

Ngui-sz'-kung-côc-hui-seong-son-sz.

B. S. Fernandes, L. Marques, A. M. da Rosa, E. E. Robarts, F. P. de Noronha, J. N. das Chagas, E. Lopes, M. A. dos Remedios, L. J. Baptista, J. C. da Silva Telles, R. de Souza, F. P. Cortella

CONTRIBUICAO DIRECTA DA REPARTICAO.

(Annexa ao Leal Senado da Camara.)
Escripturario—F. I. dos Santos Victal
Informador—E. F. de Paula

ST. MICHAEL'S PUBLIC CEMETERY.

園墳洋西 *Sai-ieong-fán-iun.*

(Under the charge of the Municipal Chamber.)
Warden—J. F. de Souza
Porter—P. R. Souza

COMPANHIA DE LIMPEZA.

館道街淨潔 *Kit-cheng hai-tou kun.*

Encarregado—M. M. do Rego

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun.*

Judge—Dr. J. J. da Silva
Substituto—P. N. da Silva
do. —F. M. de Salles
Attorney General—A. A. Barbosa Vianna
Lawyers—A. Bastos, Jr., E. M. da Silva, A. A. Pacheco, José da Silva, F. Sales, C. Jorge
Clerks and Notaries Public—José M. da Costa, M. M. Borralho (interino)
Clerk to the Judge and Orphans' Fund—João Hyndman
Accountant & Distributor—A. de Souza (interino)
Bailiffs—A. Rodrigues, S. F. do Rozario (interino), J. V. Cordova

REGISTER DEPARTMENT.

所公券契註 *Chü-kai-kün kung-so.*

Chief—The Attorney-General, A. A. Barbosa Vianna
Clerk—F. M. Sales
Clerk—R. Xavier (interino)

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

官訟息 *Sec-sung-kun.*

Nicazio Simões, judge, M. A. dos Remedios, substitute, Sé and Santo Antonio Districts; F. A. M. de Mendonça, judge, F. de Paula Senna, substitute, San Lourenço District; B. Siqueira, clerk

COMMERCIAL JURY.

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun.*

President—The Judge
Secretary—The Attorney General

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

CAPITANIA DO PORTO.

廳政船 *Sun-cheng- t'iang.*

Capitão do Porto—A. T. da Costa e Silva
Immediato—J. da Cunha Lima
Escrivão—Feliciano do Rozario
1o. *Escrevente*—D. A. do Rozario
2o. *do.* —Minervino F. Noronha
Mestre—Francisco Lourenço
Patrão da Galeota do Governo—Antonio C. do Rozario
Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C. Lobo, Francisco Q. Xavier
Interprete—Lu-ahoi

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

REGIMENTO D'INFANTERIA DO ULTRAMAR.

2nd Battalion.

營兵步洋外 *Ngoi-iong-pú-peng-ieng.*

Commandant—Major A. Maria Silvano
Acting Adjutant—Capt. do 1o. Batalhão A. M. Gil
Acting Quarter-Master—Sargento ajudante do 3o. Batalhão J. C. Leitão da Veigas
Surgeon—Dr. A. P. Tovar de Lemos

Chaplain—H. F. Rodriguez (absent)
Captains—F. A. M. de Barros, C. L. Costa e Andrade, F. V. E. Castello-Branco
Lieutenants—J. M. G. d'Andrade, L. S. M. Eça (absent), C. J. C. Andrade, P. D. Barreiros
Ensigns—S. J. Ferreira, J. de S. C. Canavarro

FORTALEZAS.

Commando das Fortalezas e Inspeccao do Material de Guerra.

Captain—E. C. Lourenço

Deposito do Material de Guerra.

Encarregado—F. A. Pereira
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—D. Gonsalves

Monte Fort.

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi.*
Commandant—Retired Lieut. F. Luiz

Barra Fort.

台砲閣媽 *Ma-koc p'ao-t'oi.*
Commanding—Ensign A. Simões

Bomparto Fort.

台砲室仔竹 *Chöc-chai-sät- p'ao-t'oi.*
Commandant—vacant
Secretaria.
Amanuenses—J. U. dos Santos, F. A. Pereira

S. Francisco Fort.

台砲關呵咖 *Ká-sz'-lán p'ao-t'oi.*
Commanding—J. Baptista

1o. de Dezembro Fort.

台砲下關呵咖 *Ká-sz'-lán-h'a p'ao-t'oi.*
Commanding—J. Baptista

Guia Fort.

台砲洋望東 *Tung-möng-ieong p'ao-t'oi.*
Commanding—D. P. da Silva

D. Maria II. Fort.

台砲石较嗎 *Má-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi.*
Commander—The commandant of the detachment

Mongha Fort.

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi.*
Commander—The commandant of the detachment

Taipa Fort.

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'ai.*
Lieut. Comdr.—J. C. de Lemos

Intendencia Militar.

Intendente—J. C. P. d'Assumpção
Ajudante—A. T. Barbosa

Reparticao do Cazerneiro.

局廠支 *Chi-ieng-côc.*
Retired Major—José F. d'Oliveira

Retired Military Officers.

Majores—C. J. P. da Silva, A. J. Ruas, J. P. S. C. Pinto e Souza
Alferes—F. Luiz

Retired Military Doctors.

Chefe de Servico de Saude—Dr. L. A. da Silva (ausente)
Cirurgiao-Mor—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

院醫營武 *Mou-ieng-i-iün.* Military Hospital of San Januario.

President—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Member—Dr. A. T. Lemos
Secretary—Dr. A. A. Rocha

Companhia de Saude.
1o. *Escrivao*—P. d'Encarnação
Enfermeiros de 1a. *classe*—A. de Figueiredo, J. Pedro
Enfermeiros de 2a. *classe*—E. F. de Souza

Gremio Militar de Macao.

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'.*
Commissão Directora
Presidente—A. M. Ribeiro da Fonseca
Vice-Presidente—J. C. Alcobia
Secretario—Antonio Heitor
Vice-Secretario—Ignacio Pessoa
Thesoureiro—F. M. de Salles

Macao National Battalion.

營兵民 *Man-peng-ieng.*
Lieut. Colonel—Albino Antonio Pacheco
Acting Major—F. A. Martins de Barros
Adjutant—J. de S. C. Canavarro
Standard Ensign—M. M. Borralho
Surgeon Major—A. P. Tovar de Lemos
Lieut. Qr. Mr.—Antonio Heitor
Captains—A. J. Brandão, C. V. Lopes, F. M. Salles, F. F. Leitaõ
Lieutenants—A. M. Guttierrez, J. M. .P Collaço, P. J. da Luz, A. O. Marques

Ensigns—J. M. S. del Aguila, S. J. d'Encarnação, E. H. R. Vianna, F. M. da Cunha, S. A. Laboto de Faria, J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., F. X. de Carvalho, R. C. F. da Costa

GUARDA POLICIAL.

營兵捕巡 *Ch'an-pú peng-ieng.*

Colonel Commanding—F. A. F. da Silva
Major 2nd Commandant—F. de P. da Luz
Adjutant Lieutenant—J. B. Gonsalves
First Surgeon—B. M. N. d' A. Roza
Second Surgeon—E. M. Alvares
Lieut. Quarter Master—C. F. F. Martins
Captain Commanding 1st Company—C. M. D. Azedo
Ensign—B. da Gama (absent)
do. —J. R. Pereira (absent)
Capt. Commanding 2nd Company—A. A. Rego
Lieutenant—J. de S. P. dos Santos
Ensign—R. da Roza
Capt. Com'ing 3rd Company—F. Antonio
Lieutenant—C. A. da Silva
Ensign—C. I. da Silva
Capt. Commanding 4th Company—J. A. Ferreira
Lieutenant—F. F. Maher
Ensign—F. P. M. F. Elvaim
First Chinese Interpreter—M. dos Remedios
Second do. —L. F. da Luz
Chinese Clerk—Li Fun

ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT.

Bishop—D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiros
Secretary of the Ecclesiastical Chamber—Rev. Canon G. F. da Silva
Meirinho—C. M. de Souza

CABIDO.

President—Dean F. H. A. da Silva
Secretary—Canon G. F. da Silva
Treasurer—Rev. F. A. Morgado (absent)
Archdeacon—Rev. A. M. de Vasconcellos (absent)
Canons—Rev. F. X. Cortella, Rev. V. V. Rodrigues, Rev. G. F. da Silva, Rev. J. M. da C. Simeão, Rev. F. A. d'Almeida, Rev. I. C. de Gouvea, Rev. J. M. Gomes, Rev. B. E. Fulleiro

VICARS AND CHAPLAINS.

Curate of the Cathedral—Rev. J. M. Quintão
Vicar of St. Laurence's parish church—Rev. F. A. d'Almeida (acting)
Vicar of St. Anthony's parish church—Rev. M. J. Farinha
Vicar of St. Lazaro's parish church—Rev. J. Lema
Chaplain of St. Augustine's church—vacant
Chaplain of St. Domingo's church—Rev. G. F. da Silva
Chaplain of ex-Convent of Sta. Clara—Rev. V. V. Rodrigues

ADMINISTRACAO DOS BENS DAS MISSOENS PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA.

Presidente—Antonio J. de Medeiros, Bishop of the Diocese
Vogaes—Rev. F. X. Anacleto da Silva, Dean of the Cathedral; Rev. F. P. Gonçalves, vice-rector of the Seminary; A. T. da Motta, contador da Junta da Fazenda
Secretario—F. F. Leitao
Advogado—A. J. Bastos, Jr.
Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria
Procurador em Macau—S. A. L. de Faria
Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Co.
Procurador em Singapura—Rev. N. J. T. Pinto

MISSAO DE TIMOR.

Superior—Rev. F. X. de Mello
Missionarios—Rev. A. C. B. Pereira, Rev. M. M. A. da Silva, Rev. J. A. Pires (absent), Rev. A. C. da S. Garcez (absent), Rev. J. dos Reis e Cunha, Rev. E. S. da Silva, Rev. A. M. Moreira, Rev. J. dos Reis Martins, Rev. E. J. Themudo

MISSAO DE HAINAN.

Missionario—Rev. A'Tang

MISSAO DE HIANSAN.

Missionario—

MISSAO DE TAIPA.

Parocho-missionario—Rev. J. V. Costa

SE CATHDRAL.

堂大 *Tai-t'ong.*

Cura—J. M. Quintão
Sacristão—F. de P. Rodrigues.

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO.

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong.*

Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Sacristão—F. d'A. Gutterres

EGREJA DE SANTO ANTONIO.

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'ong.*

Vigario—Pe. M. J. de Farinha
Sacristão—F. Xavier

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO.
堂母聖 *Seng-mú-t'óng.*
Vigario—Pe. J. Lema
Sacristão—A-Chan

EGREJA DE S. JOSE.
堂瑟若 *Ióc-sat-t'ong.*
Encarregado—Pe. F. P. Gonsalves
Sacristão—J. J. Lopes

EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA.
堂辣嘉 *Ka-lát-t'ong.*
Assistente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—Z. A. Vieira

EGREJA DE SANTO AGOSTINHO.
堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'óng.*
Assistente—Conego Cortella
Sacristão—A. Li

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGO.
堂蓆板 *Pan-cheong-t'ong.*
Assistente—Conego G. F. da Silva
Sacristão—M. do Rosario

ERMIDA DE PENHA.
堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng.*
Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—L. J. Soares.

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DE GUIA.
堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng.*
Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DE BARRA.
堂小台砲閣媽
Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'ong.
Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL.
堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng.*
Capellão—Pe. M. F. do Rosario e Almeida
Sacristão—R. A. do Rosario

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

Teacher of Navigation and Mathematics—A. T. da Costa e Silva

Prof. of Portuguese—for boys' classes, J. L. M. R. Praça; for Chinese boys' classes, J. V. Pereira; for girls' classes, San Lourenço District, Mrs. Casimira Marques,; Sé's District, Mrs. Sarah Leite

Delegado dos Estudos—Dr. B. M. das N. d'Araujo Rosa

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSE.
院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'ong su-iun.*
Reitor—A. J. de Medeiros, Bispo
Vice-Reitor—Conego F. P. Gonçalves
Director d'Estudos—Conego J. M. da Cruz Simeão
Director Espiritual—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
Prof. de Theologia—Conego J. M. da Cruz Simeão
Prof. de Geographia e Historia—E. C. Lourenço
Prof. de Mathematica—A. T. da Costa e Silva
Prof. de Latim e Portuguez (1o. Anno)—Conego I. C. de Gouvêa
Prof. de Portuguez (2o. Anno)—J. A. R. Cabral
Prof. de Latinidade e Francez—Pe. J. M. Quintão
Prof. de Instn. Prim. para os Chinas—Pe. S. S. de Souza
Prof. de Latim para os Chinas—Pe. Pedro B. Siam
Prof. de Dezenho Linear—A. Heitor
Prof. de Instn. Prim. Elementar—A. Borges
Prof. de China—Paulo Liu
Prof. Ajudt. Interprete—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
Prof. de Pintura—D. R. S. Coloma
Prof. de Musica—J. Mascarenhas
Organista—J. Braga
Prefeito—Pe. A. d'Arriaga
Bibliothecario—Pe. S. S. de Souza
Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. S. de Souza
Medico—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles
Advogado—A. J. Bastos, Jr.
Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria
Escrevente—J. M. da Roza
Bedel—F. S. da Roza
Continuo—J. Rodrigues
Director da Typographia—F. Placé
Director da Encadernação—M. J. da Luz
Typographos—J. V. Pereira, Jr., P. P. Placé, Jr., J. J. Coelho, B. de Carvalho, A. Gonçalves
Porteiro—J. Vaz
Encadernador—T. J. Leitao
Guarda da Ilha Verde—J. Fernandes
Sachristao—Jose Lopez

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA.
院書女嘛喇哂囉
Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun.
Commissao Directora.
Presidente—The Bishop
Vice-Presidente—Lourenço Marques
Vogal—P. N. da Silva

Thesoureiro—F. V. Sanches
Secretario—Rev. V. V. Rodrigues
Pessoal do Collegio.
Regenta—D. Lydia de Sta. Cruz Danenberg
Mestras—D. Jessie Wild Loureiro, M. Marques da Silva, Asteria dos Santos Arrobas
Prefeitas—Rosa de Conceiçao, Lydia Nogueira
Capellão—Rev. V. V. Rodrigues

Escola Central (Instruccao Primaria).

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe.*

Teachers—P. da Luz, J. V. de Jesus, Theo. Rodrigues
Infant School Teachers—Maria das Dores da Costa Garcia, Etelvira Senna

Associacao Promotora da Instruccao dos Macaenses.

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—M. A. dos Remedios
Thesoureiro—B. de S. Fernandes
Vogaes—R. de Souza, D. C. Pacheco, A. J. Bastos, Jr., A. J. da Fonseca

Escola Commercial.

學義商通門旗

Ou-mun-tung-séong-ngui-hoc.

Professores—H. W. Hambling, Hsü Huafang

Escola Publica de Lingua Portugueza para Chinas.

學義文洋西習學童華

Ua-t'ung-hoc-ckap-sai-yeong-mas-ngui-hoc.

Professor—J. V. Pereira

CONFRARIAS

Irmandade de S. Pedro do Contrato.

Presidente—Rev. Conego Anacleto da Silva
Secretario—Rev. S. Souza

Veneravel Ordem Terceira.

Ministro—J. J. Rodrigues
Vice-Ministro—H. M. Mendonça
Syndico—B. de S. Fernandes
Secretario—F. J. M. do Rozario
Procurador—J. T. Robarts

Santissimo Sacramento.

Presidente—Conego F. X. A. da Silva
Secretario—C. V. Lopes
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva

Bom Jesus dos Passos.

Presidente—L. Marques
Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca
Thesoureiro—B. S. Fernandes
Procurador—E. P. Marques
Voters—A. Bastos, Jr., Dr. J. C. Silva Telles, J. F. E. de Barros, M. A. dos Remedios, J. J. de Azevedo, F. P. Cortella

De N. S. de Conceicao.

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues
Thesoureiro—J. T. Robarts
Procurador—M. M. da Costa

De N. S. do Rozario.

Presidente—A. J. Bastos, Jr.
Secretario—F. P. Marques
Thesoureiro—J. P. da Silva
Procurador—T. da Rocha

De N. S. dos Remedios.

Presidente—F. A. da Cruz
Secretario—F. P. M. da Rocha
Thesoureiro—F. de P. Cortella
Procurador—A. J. dos Remedios

De N. S. da Boa Morte.

Presidente Substituto—F. P. Marques
Secretario—S. do Lobato Faria
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva
Procurador—A. F. da Rosa

De N. S. de Boa Viagem.

Presidente—L. E. da Silva
Secretario—F. do Rozario
Thesoureiro—F. P. Marques
Procurador—F. de P. Noronha

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Santa Caza de Misericordia.

會公業物堂嬰育理管

Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip kung-hui.

Board of Administration.

President—L. A. Ferreira
Secretary—Cancio Jorge
Voters—Rev. F. A. d'Almeida, L. A. J. Pereira
Treasurer—J. V. de Jesus
Solicitor—Cancio Jorge
1st Clerk—S. S. da Silva
2nd do.—F. X. Tavares

SAINT RAFAEL'S CIVIL HOSPITAL.
(Under the immediate charge of the Misericordia institution.)
院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun.*
Rev. Z. Nazareth, chaplain
H. A. M. de Mendonça, first wardmaster
R. do Rozario, second wardmaster and clerk

LEPERS' ASYLUM.
院痲痲 *Má-fung-iun.*
(Also under the charge of the Misericordia)
João Baptista, in charge
Rev. A. Soe

ASSOCIACAM PIEDOZA DE SAM FRANCISCO XAVIER.
1o. *Administrador*—José Ribeiro
2o. *Administrador*—J. L. Marques
3o. *Administrador*—N. T. Fernandes
Secretario—L. M. dos Remedios
Associação dos Bemfeitores de Caridade.
Presidente—Rev. F. X. Cortella
Secretario—M. A. dos Remedios
Thesoureiro—T. J. Rodrigues

INSTITUICAO HUMANITARIA DE FIRMINO DA COSTA.
General Meetings.
President—Dr. Ignacio da Costa Duarte
Secretaries—C. Jorge, I. Pessoa
Board of Directors.
President—B. de S. Fernandes
Vice-President—C. F. A. d'Almeida
Secretaries—A. F. d'Abreu, M. Barbosa, A. T. da Costa Silva
Treasurer—F. Volney Sanches
Fiscal Commission.
Presidente—A. M. R. da Fonseca
Secretaries—J. A. Ribeiro Cabral, P. da Luz

COFRE DE SOCCORO DOS POBRES.
Presidente—Revmo. Prelado D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiro
Secretario—Rev. G. F. da Silva
Vogaes—Reverendos Cura da Sé J. M. Quintão, Vigario de S. Lourenço F. A. d'Almeida, Vigario de Sto. Antonio M. J. de Farinha

ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE CANOSSINAS.
院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun.*
Regenta—T. Lucian
L. Marelli, G. Tronconi, J. Sequeira, L. Spazzini, [illegible]. Cruz, A. Brunati, G. Bizmardi, M. Porroni

BEATERIO DO CORDEIRO DE DEUS.
院貞小 *Siu-cheng-iun.*
Directora—M. M. Cheong
Professora—M. Lui

CLUB UNIAO.
院歲頂崗 *Kong-tiang-hi-iun.*
President—P. N. da Silva
Secretary—F. M. de Salles
Treasurer—F. M. da Cunha
Vogaes—A. Heitor, C. F. F. Martins

BIBLIOTHECA DO CLUB UNIAO.
Presidente—J. M. de. S. Horta e Costa
Secretario—F. F. Leitão
Thesoureiro—F. V. Sanches
Vogaes—A. A. Pacheco, I. Pessoa

RETIRED CIVILIAN OFFICERS.
Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (absent)
Juiz Ordinario de Timor—F. A. da Roza
Escrivao do Juizo d'Orphaos—J. de Lemos
1o. *Escripturario da Junta da Fazenda*—J. J. d'Azevedo
Amanuense da Thesouraria—S. Rodrigues
Prof. d'Instruccao Primaria—J. J. Esteves
Officiaes de Diligencias da Procuratura—B. Simoes, V. E. da Luz

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.
官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun.*
Vice-Consul—Mortimer Murray

FRANCE.
官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun.*
Vice-Consul—vacant

ITALY.
官事領利大意 *I-ta-li-leng-sz'-kun.*
Consul—B. S. Fernandes

NETHERLANDS.
官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun.*
Consul—C. Milisch

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
官事領國奧大 *Tai-ou-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun.*
Acting Consul-General—St. C. Michaelsen (residing in Hongkong)
Vice-Consul—C. Milisch

SIAM.

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun.*
Consul—B. de Senna Fernandes
Vice-Consul—D. C. Pacheco

Insurance Offices.

Deacon & Co., agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Milisch & Co., agents—
K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Donau," Vienna
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

Mitchell & Co., E. W., agents—
The Marine Insurance Company

Margesson & Co., agents—
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Steam Ship Agencies.

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Deacon & Co., general agents

Netherlands India Steam Navigation Company, Limited
Margesson & Co., agents

North German Lloyd
Milisch & Co., agents

Bank.

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
B. S. Fernandes, agent

Professions, Trades, &c.

Almeida, J. E. de, merchant, Rua de Sam Paulo

Baptista, Luiz J., 6, Rua do Pe. Antonio

局總務印海鏡
Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc.
"Boletim da Provincia de Macao e Timor," Typographia Mercantil, N. T. Fernandes & Sons, 25, Praia Grande
N. T. Fernandes, proprietor
J. C. Fernandes
B. Rodrigues, foreman
A. A. Cordeiro compositor
F. Rozario, do.
A. Rozario, do.
J. V. Fernandes, do.
S. Siqueira, do.
F. X. de Barros, do.
B. A. Peres, do.

Carim & Co., A., milliners and drapers, 45, Rua Central
Amanjee Dawoodjee, clerk

Cassum Moosa, milliner and draper, 47, Rua Central
Omar Cassam

Cruz, F. A. da, commission agent, and agent for Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Ld., 1, Praia Grande
F. A. da Cruz
A. Gomes

Collaço, J. M. J. P., general storekeeper, Rua Central
J. Collaço
J. V. Freitas

"O Correio Macaense"
A. da Silva Telles
F. X. Brandão
A. H. Pereira, 1o. typo. encarregado
F. Siqueira, typographo
P. L. Placé, do.
Gabriel, do.
Athanasio da Luz, do.

Cunha, Francisco Manuel da, 29, Praia Grande

近地 *Ti-kan.*
Deacon & Co., Praia Grande
Ernest Deacon
G. D. Fearon
E. T. Bond
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves

Dent & Co., Herbert, public silk and tea inspectors and commission agents, 12, Rua da Sé

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'.*

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Limited: Office, Praia Grande Central
C. J. Cole, superintendent
A. C. da Rocha
E. A Pack

記三 *Sam-ki.*

Fernandes, B. de Senna, 33, Praia Grande
B. de S. Fernandes
D. C. Pacheco
José F. E. Barros
Luiz E. da Silva

Fonseca, A. J. da, commission agent Ponta da Rede

Franco, L. A., Rua do Barão

Gomes, J. Baptista, Largo da Sé

Guedes, J. M., auctioneer, broker, house and land, and commission agent, 77, Praia Grande

店酒記興潯南
Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim.

Hingkee's Hotel, 101 & 103, Praia Grande
L. Hingkee, proprietor

冷夜賣代記興
Hing-kee toi-mai-yea-lang.

Hingkee, L., auctioneer

"O Independente"
J. da Silva
G. da Costa, typographo

臣治孖 *Ma-chi-san.*

Margesson & Co., merchants, 16, Rua de S. Lourenço
Mortimer E. Murray
F. P. Senna
J. C. P. d'Assumpção
F. M. da Costa

巢鴿白 *Pak-kop-chau.*

Marques, Lourenço, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões
Eduardo Pio Marques

士利美 *Mi-li-sz'.*

Milisch & Co., merchants and commission agents, 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus
C. Milisch

Mitchell & Co., E. W., tea inspectors and commission merchants.
E. W. Mitchell
Fred. Burgess Smith
L. C. da Silva
S. E. Beeton

茂太 *Tai-mow.*

Oliver & Co., George, merchants, 18, Rua Central
Geo. Oliver (London)
John Pinel do.
R. B. Allen

Pereira, L. A. I., 18, Rua da Sé

房藥士馬你 *Ni-vei-sz'-ioc-fong.*

Pharmacia Lisbonense (Lisbon Dispensary), Praia Grande
J. Neves e Souza
Theofilo J. B. Monteiro
E. F. das Neves Tavares

塘魚 *Ngui-tóng.*

Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, 4, Rua do Barão
F. J. do Rozario

Ribeiro, J., naval and general storekeeper and commission agent
J. Ribeiro
L. Rozario
B. do Rozario

Roza, A. M. da, dealer in opium, &c., Largo do Senado

White, J. R., private boarding house and ice depot, Largo de Sto. Agostinho

CHINA.

Reigning Sovereign and Family.

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang; hence he is cousin to the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai-Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wêng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wên Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Tartar dynasty of Ta-tsing, (Sublime Purity) which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of a palace intrigue, directed by the late Empress Dowager, widow of the Emperor Hien Fung, predecessor of Tung Chi, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, now in his seventeenth year, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887.

Government and Revenue.

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; and (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; (7) The board of admiralty, newly formed to govern the infant navy of China. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamên, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meetings of each of the six government boards.

The estimates of the public revenue of China vary greatly, and, while they are stated by some to exceed 100 millions sterling, are held by others not to come up to

half that amount. Official returns of the Chinese Government, published in 1844, stated the annual revenue at that time at Tls. 191,803,139, or £63,934,713. According to the memorials from officials published in the *Peking Gazette*, it would appear that there are almost constant deficits, which the governors and high officials of provinces must cover by extraordinary taxation. The public revenue is mainly derived from three sources, namely, customs duties, licences, and a tax upon land, but the receipts from the foreign customs are alone made known. According to the returns published by the Government, the total receipts from foreign customs were as follow in each of the sixteen years from 1871 to 1886:—

YEAR.	REVENUE.	YEAR.	REVENUE.
	Haikwan Tls.		*Haikwan Tls.*
1871	11,216,146	1879	13,531,670
1872	11,678,636	1880	14,258,583
1873	10,977,082	1881	14,685,162
1874	11,497,272	1882	14,085,672
1875	11,968,109	1883	13,286,757
1876	12,152,921	1884	13,510,712
1877	12,067,078	1885	14,472,766
1878	12,483,988	1886	15,144,675

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Since then a number of loans have been raised, most of them through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, several of which have been paid off. The total Foreign debt of China is, however, still inconsiderable.

Area and Population.

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given as follow in the most recent estimates, partly based on official returns:—

PROVINCE.	PROVINCIAL CAPITAL.	AREA ENGLISH SQUARE MILES.	ESTIMATED POPULATION.
Chihli	Peking	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung	Tsinan	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi	Taiyuen	55,268	27,260,281
Honan	Kaifung	65,104	23,037,171
Kiangsu	Nanking	92,661	37,843,501
Anhwei	Nganking		34,168,059
Kiangsi	Nanchang	72,176	30,426,999
Fohkien	Foochow	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang	Hangchow	39,150	26,256,784
Hupeh	Wuchang	381,724	37,370,098
Hunan	Changchau		18,652,507
Shensi	Sigan	154,008	10,207,256
Kansuh	Lanchow		15,193,135
Szechuan	Chingtau	166,800	21,435,678
Kuangtung	Canton	79,456	19,147,030
Kuangsi	Kwelin	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan	Yunnan	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau	Kweiyang	64,554	5,288,219
		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile throughout China proper, appears to be excessive, considering that some of the outlying portions of the immense territory are by no means densely inhabited.

According to a Consular return the total number of foreigners in China was 3,995 at the end of 1884. Among them were 2,070 natives of Great Britain and Ireland, 469 of the United States, 364 of Germany, and 228 of France, all other nationalities being represented by very few members.

In addition to China proper there are its dependencies. The principal of these are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking.

Army and Navy.

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy is in process of formation. It consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but has since been greatly strengthened. The most formidable vessels now possessed by China unquestionably are the ironclad turret ships *Ting Yuen* and *Chen Yuen*, built in 1883, and the *Tsi Yuen* in 1884, at Stettin, and sent out to China in 1885; and two gun-vessels, the *Chao Yung* and *Yung Wei*, built on the Tyne in 1881. These latter vessels have a displacement of 1,350 tons, are built of steel, and are propelled by twin screws driven by compound engines of, together, 2,600 indicated horse-power. They each carry two 26-ton breech-loading guns, one mounted forward and the other aft, four 40-pounder breech-loading guns, two 9-pounder breech-loaders, two Norden-felts, and four Gatlings. They are both armed with a formidable steel knife-edged ram, and carry steam-cutters fitted with spar torpedoes. An armoured cruiser, called the *Nan Thin*, built in Germany in 1883, and a steel corvette, the *Nan Shuin*, launched at Kiel in January, 1884, are also recent important additions to the navy. Two more Armstrong cruisers arrived out last year, and also another cruiser from Stettin. After these come the eleven gunboats commonly known as the "alphabetical" gunboats. The first four are 118 feet 6 inches long, with a draught of 7 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 400 tons. They each carry a 27½-ton gun. The next four, which arrived in China in October, 1879, are built of steel, and are double-ended, the stern lines being exactly after the model of the bow rudders. They measure 127 feet in extreme length and 125 feet at the water line, with 29 feet beam, a depth of 12 feet 3 inches, mean draught of 9 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 440 tons. The main feature of these boats is the 11-inch 35-ton muzzle-loading gun carried by each. They are further armed with two 12-pounder breech-loading Armstrong guns and four Gatlings. The last three, which arrived in China in July, 1881, are almost identical in style with their immediate predecessors, and each carry one 35-ton gun, but are also provided with two 13-pounders, two Gatling, and four Nordenfeldt guns. They were all built on the Tyne by the Elswick Company. Lu Shun Kou, re-named Port Li, in honour of the Viceroy of Chihli, on the south coast of Shingking, has lately been selected as a naval depôt, and is being strongly fortified.

Trade and Industry.

Great Britain has, in virtue of various treaties with the Chinese Government—the first and most important signed August 29th, 1842—the right of access to the following ports and cities of the Empire:—Canton, Hoihow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Takow and Taiwan-fu, Tamsui and Kelung, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, permission is also accorded to British merchants to trade at Chung-king and Yunnan-fu, at which places British Consular

Agents reside. The import trade from Great Britain, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres at Shanghai, Hankow, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports to Great Britain pass through the ports of Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, and Canton. The annual value of the foreign trade of China was as follows in each of the sixteen years from 1871 to 1886:—

YEAR.	NET IMPORTS.*	EXPORTS.	TOTAL.
	Haikwan Tls.	*Haikwan Tls.*	*Haikwan Tls.*
1871	70,103,077	66,853,161	136,956,238
1872	67,317,049	75,288,125	142,605,174
1873	66,637,209	69,451,277	136,088,485
1874	64,360,864	66,712,868	131,073,732
1875	67,803,247	68,912,929	136,716,176
1876	70,269,574	80,850,512	151,120,086
1877	73,253,170	67,445,022	140,698,192
1878	70,804,027	67,172,179	137,976,206
1879	82,227,424	72,281,262	154,508,686
1880	79,293,452	77,883,587	157,177,039
1881	91,910,877	71,452,974	163,363,851
1882	77,715,228	67,336,846	145,052,074
1883	73,567,702	70,197,693	143,765,395
1884	72,760,758	67,147,680	139,908,438
1885	88,200,018	65,005,711	153,205,729
1886	87,479,323	77,206,568	164,685,891

Of the total value of the imports and exports to foreign countries for 1886—Tls. 164,685,891—Tls. 121,424,159 must be credited to Great Britain and her colonies, including India. The remainder is thus divided among other countries:—United States, Tls. 14,333,024; Continent of Europe, Tls. 14,677,487; Russia, *via* Odessa, Tls. 1,470,993; Siberia and Russia, *via* Kiachta, Tls. 4,948,009; Russian Manchuria, Tls. 823,248; Corea, Tls. 131,736; Japan, Tls. 6,913,525; Philippine Islands, Tls. 257,364; Cochin China, Tls. 349,463; Siam, Tls. 504,321; Java, Tls. 464,129; Turkey and Egypt Tls. 213,567; and South America, Tls. 6,026. Among the exports, tea and silk take the first places. In 1886 the export of tea amounted to 2,217,295 piculs, and the value of raw silk exported was Tls. 21,482,048. Manufactured Cotton and Woollen Goods and Opium constitute the bulk of the imports of foreign produce into China. The value of Cotton Goods imported in 1886 was Tls. 29,049,653; that of Woollen Goods, Tls. 5,630,948; and of Miscellaneous Piece Goods, Tls. 74,485. Most of these goods came from British looms. The value of the Opium imported in 1886 was Tls. 24,988,561.

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the contruction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English Company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping railway is being extended from the coal mines there to Lutai, a distance of 27 miles, and thence to Tientsin. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and has since been extended southwards to Canton. A line between Tientsin and Peking was opened to traffic in August, 1884. Hankow is also connected with the telegraph system, and a line from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonquin border, was completed in June, 1884. Canton was connected with Kowloon by an overland telegraph line in the middle of 1883.

* Net Imports, *i.e.*, the value of the Foreign Goods imported direct from Foreign Countries, *less* the value of the Foreign Goods re-exported to Foreign Countries during the year.

PAKHOI.

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention of 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonquin in long. 190 deg. 13 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods are distributed over the country lying between the West River and the sea-board. It is believed that it will also become one great outlet for the trade of the province of Kwangsi. The trade was formerly almost exclusively in the hands of Chinese, who transhipped goods from Hongkong and Macao (chiefly the latter) in native bottoms, and in 1877 the value of the trade passing through the Foreign Customs amounted to no more than Tls. 11,714, while in 1878 it was *nil.* Trade afterwards, however, greatly improved. In 1886 the value of the trade was 2,978,759 as compared with Tls. 2,584,403 in 1885, and Tls. 1,703,289 in 1884. The exports are sugar, oil, rice, tea, &c. It is anticipated that the trade of Pakhoi will be very considerable whenever the transit pass system is availed of.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due North. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the South-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the North-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive uncultivated plain stretches, over which there is good sport, geese, duck, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in abundance. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Consul—Clement F. R. Allen (absent)
Acting Consul—L. C. Hopkins, also in charge of Austro-Hungarian and German interests
Constable—M. Johnson

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Commissioner—Henry Æ. Sidford
Assistant—T. C. L. Hayllar
Tidesurveyor—W. Brennan
Assistant Examiner—C. Wanderleach
Tidewaiters—C. A. Swanstrom, W. Helfer, J. T. Cotton
Chinese Clerks—Ch'an Shü-fan, Chun King

Herton & Co., agents—
Douglas Steamship Company, Ld.
Gibb Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Donau"
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Correspondents Yangtsze Insurance Association

Schomburg & Co., A. agents—
Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

昌瑞 *Sui-chang.*

Herton & Co., merchants
Ed. Herton
Oscar Noodt (Hoihow) signs the firm
C. A. Soo

寶森 *Sum-bo.*

Schomburg & Co, A., merchants and commission agents
Aug. Schomburg
L. Jüdell (Hoihow)

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. W. Light
Dr. E. G. Horder

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN).

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of the local government, and distant from its port about three and a half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. A Consul, who also acts for Germany and the United States, represents British interests, and there is a branch of the Imperial Maritime Customs controlling the duties, &c., paid on foreign trade. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with the other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade, and Hoihow now almost vies with the Formosan ports in importance. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel. The mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, nor does it appear that any steps will be taken to that end for a considerable time. The foreign residents at present number less than a dozen. The value of the whole trade of the port was Tls. 3,017,876 as compared with Tls. 2,725,026 in 1885. A large export trade in pigs, eggs, and provisions has grown up with Hongkong.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULATE, KIUNGCHOW.

Acting Consul—Oct. Johnson
Constable—D. S. Heaysman
Chinese Writer—Wu Tzŭ-ch'êng

GERMAN CONSULATE.

Consular Agent—Oct. Johnson

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Assistant in Charge—C. C. Clarke
Assistant and Medical Officer—J. H. Lowry
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. C. Müller
Assistant Examiner—P. R. Dubarry
Tidewaiters—F. J. Allshorn, G. A. Dissmeyer, T. H. England, C. Jörgensen, C. H. A. Kacker
Chinese Clerks—Wong Kum Ping, Un Yuk Tai

MERCHANTS, &c.

Bruce, Rob. E., merchant, commission agent, and auctioneer

昌瑞 *Sui-chang.*

Herton & Co., merchants
Edward Herton (Pakhoi)
Oscar Noodt, signs the firm
C. A. Soo (Pakhoi)

實泰 *Sum-bo.*

Schomburg & Co., A., merchants and commission agents
Aug. Schomburg (Pakhoi)
L. Jüdell

AGENCIES.

Herton & Co., agents—
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
Bun Hin & Co.'s Steamers
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau."
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Correspondents Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited

Schomburg & Co., A., agents—
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin

KIUNGCHOW.

Herton & Co., merchants
Edward Herton (Pakhoi)
Oscar Noodt, signs the firm

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Carl C. Jeremiassen
Henry M. McCandliss, M.D.
Rev. F. P. Gilman

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. J. J. Baptista
Rev. A. A. Tang

WHAMPOA.

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, fallen off very much, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A British Vice-Consulate is stationed here, and a branch of the Maritime Customs, but there are no other foreigners. The large docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company here have been sold to the Chinese Government. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place, without any feature of interest, but the scenery round is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past, and there are seldom more than one or two small foreign sailing vessels in port. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH VICE CONSULATE.

Acting Vice-Consul—A. Hosie
Constable—J. H. Jones
Linguist—Li Po-cho

IMPERIAL TORPEDO DEPARTMENT.

Wong Pau-cheng, president
Tsai Sih-yung, director

NAVAL AND MILITARY ACADEMY.

Woo Chung-chang, president
Tsai Sih-yung, director
Jeme Tien-yow, Fong-kai, Tong Kam-ming, Chow-king Lam, teachers

GOVERNMENT DOCK YARD.

Wong Pau-cheng, manager
Chin Peng-yew do.

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Tide Surveyor in charge—J. W. Patersson
Boat Officer—
Tidewaiters—W. J. Hewett, C. E. Bonney
Probationary Tidewaiters—J. J. Bouché, A. J. Adams
Watchers—J. H. Hartwell, A. V. Havers, H. M. Edgell

CANTON.

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang, or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Canton, owing to its favoured situation, became at an early date the port to which the traffic of European countries was attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839, Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

Canton proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is stated by Williams to be nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. The gates by which entrance is gained into the city are sixteen in number, and two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection; and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosques are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite, and has been completed externally. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 1,600,000.

When the foreign merchants went back to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than $325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given, but they have never built on it. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the new Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, have withdrawn from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1886, was 13,686,631 lbs. compared with 17,438,428 lbs. in 1885, and the quantity of Raw Silk exported in 1886 was 19,406 piculs as compared with 11,491 piculs in 1885. The import of Opium in 1886 was 1,070 piculs as compared with 2,761 piculs in 1885. The total value of the trade of the port for 1886 was Tls. 37,593,405 as compared with Tls. 28,804,228 in 1885. The purely native trade of Canton still enjoys a high degree of prosperity.

Ample means of intercommunication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Only steamers go to Canton; sailing vessels never ascend beyond Whampoa, owing to the difficulties of navigating a crowded river. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonquin frontier, in June, 1884.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

英大國領事署
Tai Ying-kwok Ling-sz shü.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—C. Alabaster
Interpreter & Pro Consul—A. Hosie
Assistant—H. B. Joly
Linguist—Feng Min-sun
Constable—H. Evans
Writers—Lu Hsio-t'ing, Li Mêng-hsiang
Post Office Agent—H. B. Joly

FRANCE.

Consul—Vte. de Bezaure
Interprète Chancelier—Guillien (absent)
id. p.i. —Radignet
Writer—Ou Jen-y

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Chas. Seymour
Vice-Consul—Gideon Nye
Interpreter—Loo Tsu Wha
Chinese Writer—Lee U Lin

署官事領國德大
Tai-tuk-kwok Ling-sz-kun-shŭ.

GERMANY.

Acting Consul—H. Budler
Acting Interpreter—Th. Rathsam, Ph. D.
Clerk—C. Tetzlaff
Linguist—Fang Topui
Chinese Clerk—Chou Meng-ching

NETHERLANDS.

Acting Consul—P. Sachse

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—T. B. Cunningham

署官事領國奧大
Tai Ao-kwok Ling-sz-kun-shŭ.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—C. Alabaster

DENMARK.

Consul—J. Kramer

Shameen Municipal Council.

部工面沙 *Sha-min kung-po.*

Chairman—Ernest Deacon
Treasurer and Secretary—Alfred Rowe
Councillors—T. B. Cunningham, J. Kramer, H. F. Dent
Superintendent Fire Brigade—G. D. Fearon
Clerk—J. M. Eça da Silva
Police Superintendent—C. Lindberg

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan.*

Commissioner—Francis W. White
Deputy Commr. (Indoor)—W. F. Spinney
do. (Outdoor)—T. E. Cocker (acting)
Assistants—J. Acheson, J. Remusat, E. T. Pym, E. O. Reis, P. J. Grevedon, C. E. Tanout, W. M. Andrew, A. Duncan
Clerk—G. Nutter
Medical Attendant—J. F. Wales, M.D.
Tung Wen Kuan Headmaster—T. Sampson
Agents to Chinese I. M. Customs, Hongkong—Lane, Crawford & Co.
Chinese Clerks—Tai Tsze King, and 23 others

UNATTACHED.

(On leave from Southern Ports).

Commissioners—I. M. Daae, E. Hippisley
Deputy Commissioner—L. Rocher
Assistants—G. F. Muller, H. de Sombreuil, G. J. Philips, A. S. Deane, F. Clayson

OUTDOOR STAFF.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. H. May
do.—J. W. Patersson, Whampoa
Boat Officer and Asst. Harbour Master.—C. P. Dawson
Boat Officers—D. Reid, L. Loft
Chief Examiner—L. A. Byworth
Examiners—W. Stebbins, J. Morgan
Assistant Examiners—M. Mackenzie, W. H. Williams, J Phillips, G. A. Meyer
Tidewaiters—D. Davies, G. W. Hadyn, P. Teichert, H. P. C. Jorgensen, A. Smith, W. J. Hewett, A. Diercking, C. E. Bonney, J. Langley, T. C. Burchett, T. Wilkins, G. Banker, J. J. Bouché, R. J. White, R. Ritter, H. Sinclair, A. J. Adams, J. S. Murray, W. Duncan, F. J. Woodcock, C. J. Wilson
Watchers—J. Yeats, W. J. Adams, W. J. Lye, H. Percy, T. J. O'Connor, J. Moorhouse, G. Williams, J. H. Hartwell, J. Bromley, A. V. Havers, H. M. Edgall, G. R. Clarke, R. Walker, F. H. Raiff, B. Jorus, F. A. Pearson, F. W. Aitken, G. G. Thögersen, W. H. Lilley, W. H. Summers, F. L. Seeberg, G. J. F. Findsen, W. D. Riddle, E. G. Burke, J. T. Blanchfield, C. M. Seel
Female Watcher—F. Sennett

UNATTACHED.

(On leave from Southern ports.)

Tide Surveyors—T. Moorehead, D. Conklin
Boat Officer—H. J. Brockdorf
Examiner—M. B. J. Ström

KOWLOON IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

關大龍九

Commissioner—F. A. Morgan
Assistants—J. C. Johnston, A. H. H. Maclean, R. Markwick, Jr.
Medical Attendant—P. Manson, M.D.
Tidesurveyors—J. Nielsen, T. D. Burrows
Chief Examiner—F. H. Ewer
Assistant Examiners—W. F. Kahler, T. H. Kingsley, J. Fetherstonhaugh, G. Balwin, J. H. Nightingale
Tidewaiters—G. D. Sharnhorst, J. A. Tip, C. Pape, S. B. Thompson, J. Moore, O. M. Anderson, D. Breen, J. Schluter
Stations under the Kowloon Customs—Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Fo To Chow, Kowloon City.

Coast Guard.

Commissioner—W. H. Clayson

Officers—H. J. Faunch, J. Dawson, G. W. Ellis, G. Wilson, J. Williams
Revenue Cruiser "Fei Hoo."
Commander (ad. int.)—W. R. Clayson
1*st Officer*—Graham Rome
2*nd. do.* —R. Chenoweth
1*st Engineer*—J. M. Dickson
2*nd do.* —A. C. B. Hance
Gunners—H. Schnepel, A. Delve

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk.*
IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS.
Administration Two Kwang Provinces.
Director—Wong Yung Ho (absent)
Acting Director—Shi Hsiung Ling
Traffic Manager– O. Möller
Engineer—Chr. Jensen, Yunnan
do. —P. Madsen, Wangchow
do. —D. Duch, Pakhoi
Supervisor—Yŭ Loe Tong

館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan.*
CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.
Head Master—Theos. Sampson
Assistant Master—Kwai-yên
Chinese Teachers—Three

CANTON CLUB.
Committee—H. F. Dent, G. D. Fearon, F. Koch, P. Sachse
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Mitchell
Assistant Secretary—J. M. Eça da Silva

CANTON THEATRICAL SOCIETY.
Committee—G. D. Fearon, E. W. Mitchell, R. B. Allen

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
Deacon & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LIMITED.
Herbert Dent & Co., agents

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Deacon & Co., agents

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM BOAT CO., LIMITED.
Deacon & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
H. Detmering, agent

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Russell & Co., correspondents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
Deacon & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Russell & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
Russell & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO.
Wu Sheong Po, shipping agent

CANTON MINING OFFICE.
Ho Amei, managing director
Thos. Ed. Candler, M. E., F.G.S., M.I.M.M.E, manager
G. S. Turner, Tai Yu Shan mining, reduction and smelting works
J. S. Sinclair do.
W. Warwick do.
D. Jones, Tam Chow mines
W. Jones, do.
J. M. Guinis, do.

SILK CONDITION HOUSE.
J. Kramer, F. Koch, J. Ruff, H. F. Dent, directors
E. Acartz
F. X. de Britto, assistant

Insurances.

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co., of Hamburg

Birley & Co., agents—
New York Life Insurance Company

Carlowitz & Co., agents—
Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance Company
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft für See, Fluss und Landtransport, in Dresden

Detmering, H., agent—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Deacon & Co., agents—
Union Insurance Society, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co., Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Dent & Co., Herbert, agents—
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited
Singapore Insurance Co., Ld.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited

Mitchell & Co., E. W., agents—
Marine Insurance Co.

Pustau & Co., agents
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, in Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Co., New York
Mannheimer R. G., General Life and Fire Insurance Co.

Rowe & Co., agents—
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, agents—
Straits Insurance Co.
Straits Fire Insuranee Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Bremen Underwriters
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Berlin
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society for Shipping
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Coeln
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg

Siemssen & Co., agents—
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, Limited, of Hamburg
North German Fire Insurance Company, at Hamburg
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited
German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Berlin
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited, London
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company, of Samarang
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia

Professions, Trades, &c.

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., merchants and commission agents, Honam

記瑞 *Sui-kee.*

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., merchants
J. Kramer, silk-inspector, signs per pro
H. Müller
W. Pestalozzi, silk inspector

Bhaisania, B. P., merchant, Honam
S. D. Bhathana, manager

Birley & Co., merchants
K. D. Adams
A. B. da Roza

"Canton Hotel"
A. F. do Rozario, proprietor and auctioneer
S. A. dos Remedios

Carlowitz & Co., merchants
P. Sachse, signs per pro.
F. Salinger, silk inspector
Max. Niclassen
R. G. da Costa

Coatwal, S. M., merchant
S. M. Coatwal (absent)
B. B. Coatwal

Cooper & Co., H. N., merchants and commission agents, Honam
H. N. Cooper

Deacon & Co., public tea inspectors and commission agents
Ernest Deacon
G. D. Fearon, signs per pro.
E. T. Bond (tea inspector) signs per pro.
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
T. T. Gonsalves

Dent & Co., Herbert, public silk and tea inspectors and commission agents
C. J. Lafrentz
F. O. Seaton
H. Bent
J. de Britto
F. X. de Figueiredo

Detmering, H., commission agent

Esack & Co., Hajee Hamed Hajee, merchants
Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)
Abdolabh y Kaderdena, manager
Hamed Tarmohamed

Esmaljee, Abdulcader, merchant and commission agent

Futtakeea, B. M. merchant, Honam

Futtakia, Sorabjee Rustomjee, merchant, Honam

Habibbhoy, Rehemoobhoy, merchant, Honam

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
D. MacHaffie

Jeewakhan, Nujmoodin, commission agent

Karanjia, Bamanjee Pallanjee, merchant and commission agent, Honam
B. P. Karanjia

Kapadia & Co., M. M., merchants, Honam
M. M. Kapadia

Kavarana, B. Framjee, merchant and commission agent, Honam
D. B. Kavarana

Kavarana S. F., merchant and commission agent, Honam
H. O. Kavarana

Mehta & Co., E. N., merchants and commission agents, Honam
E. N. Mehta (Bombay)
S. F. Mehta (absent)
C. E. Mehta
R. S. Talati (Hongkong)

Mitchell & Co., E. W., tea inspectors and commission merchants
E. W. Mitchell
F. Burgess Smith
L. C. da Silva
S. E. Beeton

Mogra, R. S., merchant, Honam
J. P. Vassaneea, manager

茂太 *Tai-mow.*
Oliver & Co., Geo., merchants
Geo. Oliver (London)
John Pinel do.
R. B. Allen

Patell, P. C., commission agent and proprietor Ice depot, Honam

Pustau & Co., merchants
Th. v. Pustau (Shanghai)
E. L. Reuter
F. A. Brockelmann (Europe)
Heinr. Heyn
Chr. Nouchen
Ed. Krause

羅 *Lo.*
Rowe & Co., public silk inspectors and commission agents
Alfred Rowe
S. M. da Cruz

昌旅 *Kee-cheong.*
Russell & Co., merchants
T. B. Cunningham
F. Koch
E. Pasquet
J. Tamet
C. A. de Britto
J. M. da Cruz
B. A. da Cruz

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants
R. Buschmann, (Hamburg)
G. Harling, (Shanghai)
F. Seip (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann
C. Lougnet

臣禪 *Sim-sun.*
Siemssen & Co., merchants
J. Ruff, silk inspector
H. Schroeter
A. Pui

Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Canal Rd
M. F. Silva

Wales, J. F., M.D., medical practitioner

屈臣氏大藥房 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.*
Watson & Co., A. S., Limited, "The Canton Dispensary," chemists and druggists, aerated water manufacturers, wine, spirit, and cigar merchants
Geo. H. Brunt, manager
Wai Nam

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
President—Hon. P. Parker, M.D. (U.S.A.)
Senior Vice President—John G. Kerr, M.D.
Second Vice President—Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D.
Vice-Presidents—G. Nye, Hon. W. Keswick, W. H. Forbes, Hon. P. Ryrie, H. L. Dalrymple, A. Duval, T. Sampson, Rev. J. Chalmers, LL.D., Rev. R. H. Graves, M.D., D.D., T. B. Cunningham, F. E. Woodruff, A. Rowe, Chas. Seymour, C. Alabaster, F. W. White, Ch. Fendel; In Europe, Rev. Prof. Legge, LL.D., Ven. Archdeacon Gray, LL.D.; in United States, Warren Delano.
Secretary—J. M. Swan, M.D.
Treasurers—Russell & Co.
Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

CANTON CHURCH SOCIETY.
CHRIST CHURCH.
Chaplain—
Trustees.—E. Deacon, J. F. Wales, M.D.
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. B Cunningham

LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.
Wor. Master—G. H. Brunt
I. Past Master—F. W. White
Senior Warden—W. Pike
Junior Warden—L. A Byworth
Treasurer—B. P. Kanjia
Secretary—G. A. Meyer
Senior Deacon—L. Left
Junior Deacon—R. Ritter
Director of Cer.—P. Jorgensen
Steward—L. Loft (a ting)
Inner Guard—W. M. Kapadia
Tyler—

Missionaries.

會教頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui.*
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. T. W. Pearce
Rev. E. R. Eichler

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. John Grundy

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION.
Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., M.Ch, superintendent, Fatshan
Rev. G. Hartgreaves, Canton
Rev. C. Bone, do.
Rev. S. G. Tope, Shiu Chau-foo
Rev. W. Bridie, Fat-han
Rev. H. J. Parker, Canton
Rev. R. Macdonald, M.D., Fatshan
Rev. J. A. Turner, Shiu Chau-foo
Miss Wood, Canton
Anton Anderson, Fatshan

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD.
Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D. (absent)
J. G. Kerr, M.D.
Rev. H. V. Noyes
Rev. B. C. Henry
Rev. W. J. White
Rev. A. A. Fulton
Rev. J. C. Thomson, M.D.
J. M. Swan, M.D.
Rev. O. F. Wisner
Miss H. Noves (absent)
Miss A. C. Happer
Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.
Miss E. M. Butler
Miss H. Lewis
Miss M. A. Baird
Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.
Miss Jessie E. Wisner

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION.
Rev. R. H. & Mrs. Graves (absent)
Rev. E. Z. & Mrs. Simmons
Miss L. Whilden (absent)
Miss S. E. Stein
Miss E. Young

FRENCH MISSION.
Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
Rev. Serin, procurator
Rev. E. Mion, director of Orphanage
Rev. J. Gerardin, pro prefect
Rev. Remi Barnier, secretary
Rev. L. Yang, professor of Latin

SWATOW.

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by Lord Elgin's Treaty, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. I, is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local governmentt 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the rive..

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill . at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Nan

The first foreign trading depot in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that .n foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877-no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 30,000.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The proximity of the port to Hongkong, which can be reached in from 15 to 20 hours, no doubt tells against it, as it enables the Chinese to conduct their own import business. The quantity of Opium imported, once very considerable, has of late years declined, but the total in 1886 showed an increase, being 6,471 piculs as compared with 3,888 piculs in 1885, 4,397 piculs in 1884, 4,377 piculs an 1883, and 10,063 piculs in 1879. The quantity of Tea exported is very small, and reached only 10,042 piculs in 1886. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there being 652,973 piculs brown and 656,512 piculs white exported in 1886. The Chini Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here. A large beancake factory was also started in 1882. The value of the trade of the port for 1886 was Tls. 21,112,425, as compared with Tls. 19,268,156 in 1885.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

官事領英大 *Ta Eng nian-sso-kwan.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—E. Colborne Baber (absent)
Acting Consul—R. W. Mansfield
Interpreter—W. H. Wilkinson
Post-office Agent—W. H. Wilkinson
Constable—Henry Sage

官事領國美大
Ta-me-kwoh nian-sso-kwan.

UNITED STATES.

Acting Consular Agent—Baron von Seckendorff

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—R. W. Mansfield

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—Thomas W. Richardson (absent)
Acting Consul—R. H. Hill

DENMARK.

Consul—W. E. Allum

官事領副國德大
Ta-ti-kwok fu nian-sso-kwan.

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—Baron von Seckendorff
Consular Clerk—M. G. Nahmens
Interpreter—Fang Topui
Writer—Ting Che-wei

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—F. H. L Haesloop

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan.*

Commissioner—J. Lloyd E. Palm
Assistants—S. Leslie, J. D. D. de la Touche, A. H. Wilzer
Medical Officer—Dr. J. Pollock
Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master—C. H. Palmer
Assistant Tidesurveyor—D. C. Byworth
Examiners—W. Pollock, J. D. Smith
Assistant Examiners—J. J. Melgrath, G. Keeble
Tide-waiters—J. H. M. Noodt, E. A. Roberts, A. Sutherland, F. Benson, H. Meyer, J. O'Neill, A. Dupree, A. W. E. Dyere, W. K. Roberts, C. A. Maasberg, A. Bryson

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS.

Liao Tze San, Manager

PILOTS.

A. L. Piersdorff, F. W. Focken, P. Williams, H. Frewin

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. E. Allum, agent

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

NETHERLANDS INDIA S. N. CO.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO,

Liao Tze San, agent

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD'S S. N. CO.

Lauts and Haesloop, agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.

Florio & Rubattino Co.
Lauts & Haesloop, agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Agents—Bradley & Co.

BUN HIN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Agents—Lim Yam Seng & Co.

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO., LD.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

GERMAN STEAMSHIP CO., OF HAMBURG

Agents—Lauts & Heasloop

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. CO.

Agents—Bradley & Co.

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Company.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

Shire Line of Steamers.
Bradley & Co., agents

Ben Line of Steamers.
Bradley & Co. agents

British North Borneo Company.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

Seamen's Hospital.
Medical Officer—J. Pollock, L.K. & Q. C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.
Trustee and Hon. Sec.—Dr. Pollock

Insurance Offices.

Bradley & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
London and Oriental Steam Transit Insurance Company
Amicable Insurance Office of Calcutta
North China Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool (Fire and Life)
Imperial Insurance Co., London (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Insurance Co.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Assocn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Liao Tze San, agent
China Merchants' Insurance Co., Ld.

Lauts & Haesloop, agents
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
South British Fire & Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Chinese Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Assocn., Ld.
Union of Bremen Underwriters

Banks.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Bradley & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Bradley & Co., agents

Professions and Trades.

Asverus, Otto, marine surveyor

貳怡 *Tey-kee.*

Bradley & Co., merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
Robt. H. Hill
J. D. Monro
R. L. Richardson
Chee Pek low
Steamer *Nan Shan.*
Captain—Jos. Blackburne
Chief Officer—G. Miller
Second do. —A. N. Seaton
Chief Engineer—J. W. Kelly
Second do. —C. F. Focken
Third do. —Millar
Steamer *Pak Shan.*
Captain—Jas. Young
Chief Officer—W. G. Martin
Second do. —E. F. Stovell
Chief Engineer—W. Ross
Second do. —E. L. Comar
Third do. —J. Mackintosh

古太 *Tai-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants
H. Matchitt
L. Grunauer

和怡 *E-wo.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
W. E. Allum, agent
Drummond Anderson
W. F. Inglis

興元 *Yun-hing.*

Lauts and Haesloop, merchants
J. T. Lauts (Formosa)
L Haesloop
J. J. Ruben
S. Penglam

Lim Yam Seng & Co., chop "Hock Cheang Yam Kee," merchants and commission agents
Lim Yam Seng
Thum Chin Tye

生醫吉士 *Sze-cut E-sang.*
Pollock, John, L.K. & Q.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., medical practitioner

Quelch & Co., shipchandlers, auctioneers, and general storekeepers
Chas. Bewick Quelch
C. H. Wallace

裕德 *Tuck-yu.*
Sim Kye Pang & Co., merchants and commission agents
Sim Kye Pang

Missionaries.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
Rev. George Smith, M.A.
Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A.
Rev. Wm. Duffus
Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A.
Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.
Alexr. Lyall, M. B., C.M. Edinr.
Rev. W. Riddell, M.B., C.M.
Wm. Paton (absent)
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M.
Miss C. M. Ricketts
Miss E. Black
Miss M. Harkness

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.
Rev. S. B. Partridge
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr. (absent)
Rev. J. M. Foster
Rev. Geo. Campbell
Miss A. M. Fielde
Miss Mary E. Thompson (absent)
Miss C H. Daniells, M.D. (absent)
Miss M. A. Buzzell (absent)
Miss C. M. Hess

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS.
Rev. A. Bernom
Rev. C. Jacquemin
Rev. J. M. P. Verchere
Rev. J. M. Boussac
Rev. J. Gauthier
Rev. H. Sorin
R v. D. Hervel
Rev. H. Vacquerel
Rev. L. Serdet
Rev. F. Laurent
Rev. C. M. Chambodut

AMOY.

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place, and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, and foreigners have since been allowed to live there in peace and security.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the

city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 8,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 95,600.

There is little to be said about the city. It ranks as a third class city in China, but it bears no comparison to Canton in wealth or general appearance. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1886 was 158,284 piculs as against 174,494 piculs in 1885. The export of Sugar for 1886 was 226,032 piculs, compared with 197,861 piculs in 1885. The net importation of Opium for 1886 was 7,768 piculs as compared with 9,610 piculs in 1885. The total value of the foreign trade of the port for 1886 was Tls. 11,398,546, against Tls. 11,964,240 in 1885.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

大英領事衙門 *Tai Ying ling-su-ge-mong.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

R. J. Forrest, consul
E. L. B. Allen, interpreter
W. B. Fitzgibbon, acting assistant and Post Office agent
C. P. Simoes, clerk
W. Lewis, constable

大美國領事衙門 *Tai-me-kok ling-su ge-mong.*

UNITED STATES.

(For Amoy and Formosa).

Wm. S. Crowell, consul
Francis Cass, acting vice-consul
W. M. Davis, marshal and clerk
U Lai Un, interpreter

大法蘭西領事衙門 *Ta Fah-lan-se ling-su ge-mong.*

FRANCE.

Tomas Ortuño, in charge of French interests
A. Souza, secretary

大西洋領事衙門 *Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong.*

PORTUGAL.

Tomas Ortuño, consul
A. Souza, secretary

大德國領事衙門 *Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong.*

GERMANY.

(For the Fohkien Province and Formosa).

Dr. jur. H. Gabriel, consul
B. Krause, interpreter
F. Seitz, secretary
Hsu Chi, writer

大奧領事衙門 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong.*
AUSTRO-HUNGARY.
R. J. Forrest, consul

大日斯巴呢亞國總領事衙門
TaJih-ssu-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong
SPAIN.
Tomas Ortuño, consul general
Dr. Jur. E. de Perera Blesa, vice-consul
A. Silva y Souza, canciler y recuadador, interino
Juan Chang Chew, interpreter
Mariano Espino, constable

DENMARK.
Randall H. Pye, consul

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
L. P. Michelsen, vice-consul

荷蘭領事衙門 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong.*
NETHERLANDS.
Aug. Piehl, consul

Imperial Maritime Customs.

廈門關 *Hsia-men-kuan.*

Commissioner—J. McLeavy Brown
Deputy Commissioner—Jas. Mackey
Assistants—P. Piry, J. A. van Aalst, H. E. Wadman, T. W. Wright
Clerk—A. J. Hadley
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. C. Howard
Assistant Tidesurveyors—W. Fenning, C. J. Price
Boat Officer—A. W. Field
Examiners—A. A. Godwin, S. Rosenbaum
Assistant Examiners—F. Knäpel, H. C. Russell
Tide-waiters—E. C. Tregillus, J. E. Barker, J. W. Scott, T. G. Burnett, W. T. Thornton, J. H. Hinrichs, F. O. Hopper, J. N. Nissen, F. W. J. Godsil, M. Griffin
Principal Chinese Clerk—L. Wong
Chinese Clerks—Chun Mun, Wong Kamming, L. Kwan-tung, Kwok Lo Kwai, Chun Kwok Tsün, Soon Sooh Yan

MARINE DEPARTMENT.
CHINA COAST LIGHTS, SOUTHERN SECTION.
Assistant Engineer—J. R. Harding, A.M.I.C.E.

Lightkeepers.
Middle Dog—G. E. von Pein, T. O'Driscoll
Turnabout—J. Shields, F. H. Lucassen
Dodd Island—C. May, E. E. Ferrari
Ockseu—C. G. Soelberg, H. A. Atkinson
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—C. M. Peterson, A. M. dos Santos
Fisher Island—P. J. J. Stellingwerff, H. H. Holst
Lamocks—J. Martin, C. A. Osterholm
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
Cape of Good Hope—J. S. de Elizaga
Breaker Point—P. F. S. Wilnau, D. Fernandez
South Cape—J. Noble, L. H. C. Klyhn
do. —G. T. Hansel, gunner
S. L. Headquarters—J. H. A. Schaaf
On Leave—Geo. Taylor

HARBOUR PILOTS.
G. Hauenstein, J. Buschmann, N. Moalle

AMOY GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
C. F. Harton, secretary

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong.*
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
(Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy.)
A. Suenson, superintendent
H. Munck, electrician
F. F. da Silva
F. E. Carvalho
Three Chinese operators

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINITRATION.
Yeh Ta-yung, agent

Steamship Agencies.

Boyd & Co, agents—
E. & A. S. S. Co., Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Limited

Dauver & Co., agents—
Spanish steamers *Visayas* and *España*

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers

Lloyd, Khoo Teong Poh & Co., agents—
Bun Hin Line of Steamers

Malcampo & Co., agents—
Olano Larrinaga & Co.'s Steamers

Pasedag & Co., agents—
Netherlands India S. N. Co.
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers

Petersen & Co., H. A., agents—
Navigazione Generale Italiana, Florio & Rubattino Cos.
Norddeutscher Lloyd

Russell & Co., agents—
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.
"Union" Line of Steamers

Tait & Co., agents—
P. & O. S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

Yeh Ta-yung, agent—
China Merchants' S. N. Co.

Insurance Offices.

Boyd & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Company
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Jersey Mutual Insurance Society for Shipping
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company
The Underwriting and Agency Association, London
Le Cercle Transports, Société Anonyme d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseille
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Brown & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.

Kung Phoe Chun & Co., agents—
Khean Guan Insurance Co., Penang

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
London and Provincial Fire Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
New York Life Assurance Co.

Pasedag & Co., agents—
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of Berlin
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Samarang
Union of Hamburg Underwriters.
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insur. Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Co.
Baden Marine Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Petersen & Co., H. A., agents—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
K. K. Priv. Oest. Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Donau," Limited
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insce.
Bureau Veritas
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, H'burg

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association of Shanghai
Alliance Marine Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.

Tait & Co., agents—
Marine Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Yeh Ta-Yung, agent—
Man On Insurance Co.
China Merchants' Insurance Co.

Dock.

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o.*

AMOY DOCK COMPANY.

H. D. Brown, managing director
C. C. Carvalho, accountant
J. D. Liddle, general foreman, and supdt. of docks

(See Advertisement.)

Banks.

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Goon-hang.*

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China
Tait & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China
Boyd & Co., agents

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris
Russell & Co., agents

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang.*

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
R. Home Cook, agent
H. J. Scott

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Boyd & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

館字印建福 *Foo-keen yung-tse-koon.*

"Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report," daily
A. A. Marçal, proprietor & publisher
S. A. Marçal, manager
J. F. Marçal, foreman
F. J. Paul, compositor
J. F. Senna do.
Anto. A. Marçal, do.
H. H. Paul do.
W. Pedro do.

Amoy Tug and Lighter Co.
N. Moalle, manager

勿乜 *Mat-long.*

Brown & Co., F. C., drapers, silk mercers, milliners, &c., Kulangsoo

記和 *Wo-kee.*

Boyd & Co., merchants and com. agents
T D. Boyd (absent)
Edward N. Rose
Thos. Covil
W. Snell Orr
T. G. Harkness (Taiwan)
Grant Scott (Tamsui)
G. P. Deas
T. M. Boyd
G C. Greenhill
E. Latter

陸水 *Sui Liock.*

Brown & Co., merchants
F. Chomley
C. S. Powell
R. S. Harger (Tamsui)
J. A. Maher
J. M. Boyol
L. Andersen

記謙 *Kheam-kee.*

Chew Tiam Eck & Co., merchants and commission agents
Chew Tiam Eck
Chew Luck Quah
Wee Wei Pew
Chia Guan Liang
How Jean Keat
Oon Leang Seng

記裕 *Yu-kee.*

Dauver & Co., merchants and commission agents
H. R. Dauver
D. S. Dady Burjor
P. M. Sauger
S. T. Victor
Rafael Sanches

興錦新 *Sun-kim-hin.*

Ewe Boon & Co., merchants and commission agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon
K. C. Wat
O. C. Liau

隆協 *Hip-loong.*

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants
Randall H. Pye
Frank Leyburn
C. F. Harton
A. A. Donaldson
J. A. Barretto

記利 *Lee-kee.*

Gerard & Co., C., shipchandlers, storekeepers, sailmakers, compradores, &c.
Mrs. E. Kopp, proprietrix (absent)
O. Henkell, general manager, signs per pro.
J. Schlotke

Ice and Aerated Water Company
N. Moalle, manager

International Novelty Co., importers of European and American goods, Koolangsoo
St. J. H. Edwards
Chas. C. Edwards
Wat Apak, manager

International Photographic Atelier, Koolangsoo
St. J. H. Edwards, manager and proprietor
Wat Apak

Johnstone & Co., commission agents
W. Johnstone

Krug, A., watchmaker

記鴻 *Hong-kee.*

Kung Phoe Chun & Co., merchants and commission agents
Kung Phoe Chun
Khoo Chin Siang
U Choontee
Oon Byan Shien
Kung Tsung Yao
Khoo Bin Chaung
Kung Phoe Wooi
Khoo Chin Wooi

記泰 *Thai-kee.*

Leong Hee & Co., merchants and commission agents
Chew Leong Hee

資源 *Yun-fat.*

Lie Sim Tee, agent for Guan Wat & Co., Padang
Major Lie Saay (Padang)
Capt. Lie Khong Teek do.
Lie Khong Haan do.
Lie Sim Tee do.

記孫 *Soon-kee.*

Lin & Co., C. G., merchants and commission agents; chop "Soon Kee"
C. G. Lin
Lim Chor Ghee
Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)
A. J. S. Souza

棧昌福 *Hock-cheong-chan.*

Lloyd, Khoo Teong Poh & Co., merchants and commission agents
Khoo Teong Poh (Singapore)
Khoo Phee Soon do.
Lee Pek Gum, signs per pro.
Yeo Boon Leong
Khoo Tiong Tian
Khoo Heng Poh
Khoo Soo Check
Hung Yee Yuen
Goh Boon Toh
Yeap Teck Ghee

記瑞 *Soy-kee.*

Malcampo & Co., merchants
J. Malcampo Quioga
F. H. Edwards
Joseph Malcampo (Tamsui)
Ow Yeong Swee Chuan
Wee Tek Chim
Chang Tien Sze
Chuahilo
Lim Teng Hoey
Lee Siang

打美 *Me-ta.*

Mehta & Co., merchants and commission agents
E. N. Mehta (Bombay)
B. S. Mehta (absent)
D. Nowrojee (Hongkong)
M. B. Talâti
D. F. Tumboly (Foochow)
C. E. Mehta (Hongkong)
P. B. Jokhee (absent)
M. M. Mehta (Taiwanfoo)
N. F. Mehta (absent)
D. C. Mehta (absent)
D. N. Mehta (Takao)
D. D. Tatâti (Foochow)

Moalle, N., shipchandler, compradore, stevedore, navy contractor, auctioneer, &c.
Nicholas Moalle
S. A. Kraal
C. M. Chiu

記安 *An-kee.*

Ollia, N.D., merchant & commission agent
Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia
J. N. Ollia (Bombay)

記慶 *Khen kee.*

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents
E. S. Laheir (Bombay)
D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)
F. C. Keeka (Foochow)
C. B. Kohiar (Hongkong)
J. M. Vajifdar do.
C. F. Shroff
D. J. Petigura
D. J. Petigura (Takao)
A. D. Vania (Foochow)
A. N. Gamir (Tamsui)
B. H. Mory (Foochow)

Ord, John Wallace, surveyor for Lloyd's agents, Veritas, Germanic Lloyd's and local offices
L. da Silva Ayres, clerk

記寶 *Poa-kee.*

Pasedag & Co., merchants
A. Piehl
F. Barre
B. Hempel

記成 *Sin-kee.*

Petersen & Co., H. A., merchants and commission agents
H. A. Petersen (absent)
L. P. Michelsen do.
C. A. Michelsen, signs per pro.
L. Mohr
J. Hansen

生醫 *E-sang.*

Ringer, B. Stewart, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
MacDougall, H., M.B.

Russell & Co., merchants
Francis Cass
Wilfred Christy
T. G. Gowland (Tamsui)
C. C. dos Remedios
L. J. I. de Figueiredo
A. A Nunes
E. G. dos Remedios
B. N. Jenkins
R. Touzalin

記德 *Tick-kee.*

Tait & Co., merchants
R. H. Bruce
D. A. Trotter
J. R. Best
F. W. Bruce
G. U. Price
C. H. Best
A. Macgowan
Chas. Pye
F. B. Marshall
T. Gheeting

生醫齒勞補

Verwiebe, Paulus, dentist, Kulangsoo

順廣 *Kwong-sun.*

Wilson, Nicholls & Co., commission agents, shipchandlers, sailmakers, and compradores
W. Wilson
B. Nicholls

Hospitals.

館醫手水 *Sui-sou E-koon.*

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H. MacDougal, surgeon

館醫世濟 *Chai-sai E-koon.*

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H MacDougal, do.

Missionaries.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. J. V. N. Talmage, D.D.
Rev. D. Rapalje
Rev. L. W. Kip, D.D.
Rev. A. S. van Dyck
Rev. P. W. Pitcher
Miss K. M. Talmage
Miss M. E. Talmage

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. John Macgowan
Rev. J. Sadler
Rev. R. M. Ross
Miss O. Miller
Miss L. A. Ashburner

English Presbyterian Mission.

Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
Rev. H. Thompson
Rev. John Watson, M.A.
D. Grant, M.B., C.M.
A. L. Macleish, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Miss G. J. Maclagan
Miss J. Johnston
John Lang, L.R.C.P., L.F.P.S.

Roman Catholic Mission.

Church of the "Holy Rosary"

Rt. Rev. Andrés Ch nchon, Bishop of Chiang-chiu and Chuan-chiu, and Formosa
Rev. Nicolas Guixa, An poa, Chiang-chiu
Rev. Guilhermo Burnó, Lam-pi-lau
Rev. Ramon Alier, Kangboe
Rev. Juan Giralt, Amoy
Rev. Felipe Ontoria, do.
Two native priests

Spanish Convent and Foundling Hospital.

Under the control of Italian Sisters. Mothers Ida Belgieri, Carolina Rognoni, Fiorentina Boriani, Marianne Winter

Masonic Lodges.

Corinthian Lodge of Amoy, No. 1806.

Worshipful Master—A. J. Hadley
Im. Past Master—C. H. Palmer
Senior Warden—J. W. Ord
Junior Warden—W. T. Thornton
Secretary—W. C Lewis
Treasurer—B. N. Jenkins
Senior Deacon—R. P. Verwiebe
Junior Deacon—J. E. Barker
Director of Ceremonies—T. G. Burnett
Steward—W. Wilson
Inner Guard—F. H. Edwards
Tyler—H. J. Wood

Ionic Lodge of Amoy, No. 1781, E.C.

Worshipful Master—J. McLeavy Brown
Im. Past Master—F. W. Bruce
Senior Warden—C. S. Powell
Junior Warden—T. W. Wright
Treasurer—R. H. Cook
Secretary—H. J. Scott
Organist—W. C. Lewis
Senior Deacon—C. H. Best
Junior Deacon—F. B. Marshall
Steward—N. Moale
Inner Guard—G. Hauenstien
Tyler—H. J. Wood

FORMOSA.

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it is called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it has belonged since 1661. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634 and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. Formosa is about 210 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part, with a circumference of some 450 miles. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledge no allegiance to the Chinese Government and make frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese hold the aborigines in much dread on account of their ferocity, but of late years they have steadily continued their encroachments on the eastern coast, keeping the natives at bay by the aid of Hakka settlers, a hardy race, who in Formosa go by the name of Hillmen, and who have proved a resolute foe to the aborigines. Until 1874, when the Japanese landed a force in Formosa to punish one of the aboriginal tribes for the murder of some Loochooans shipwrecked on their coast, the Chinese Government had made no serious effort to extend their rule over any part of the eastern half of the island, but that event caused them to push forward their lines. A few of the aborigines nearer the coast have settled down to peaceful avocations, but the mountaineers still regard the Chinese with unappeasable hatred and hostility, though they have shown courtesy and kindness to the few foreigners who have visited their villages. The aborigines are said to be a fine featured, well made race, but sunk in barbarism and ignorance. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, the vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Rice, sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The faunas include bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant, while the insect pests are not so great as in most parts of South China. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found in the beds of the streams; valuable coal mines are in work near Kelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. The Treaty ports are all situate on the western coast, and are four in number—Takao and Taiwan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season.

TAIWAN-FOO AND TAKOW.

The city of Taiwan-foo, situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the capital of the island of Formosa, and is credited with a population of 235,000 inhabitants. Compared with other Chinese cities it is moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Taiwan-foo is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their headquarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping, during the summer months can boast of a cool and healthy climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa, shipments in 1880 having reached 997,690 piculs; in 1884 the export amounted to 897,110 piculs. In 1886 the export was only 362,826 piculs. The import of Opium during 1886 was 2,913 piculs; the value of the whole trade Tls. 2,583,625 as compared with Tls. 2,478,681 in 1885.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, and is rarely visited by the foreign merchants, excepting for a few months in the winter.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH, also DANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN (vice-consulate), AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN (vice-consulate), SPANISH (vice-consulate), AND UNITED STATES (consular agency).

Consul—Pelham L. Warren
Assistant—P. O'Brien-Butler
Constable—Antonio Alborado

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—A. W. Bain

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關灣臺 *Tai-wan-kwan.*

Acting Commissioner—F. E. Woodruff
Assistant—A. Lay (Anping)
Do. —S. von Fries
Do. —S. J. Hanisch
Medical Officer—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B.
Acting Tide-surveyor—E. Molloy
Boat Officer—G Swainston (Anping)
Examiner—G. Whitlock do.
Assistant Examiner—W. G. Tindall (Anping)
Tidewaiters—C. H. Erskine (Anping), G. Kopp, A. Rogister
Chinese Clerks—Mak Sze-che; Yip Ah Hon, and Mo Sih Chiu (Anping)

Pilots.

H. Vosteen, E. A. Krōncke

Agencies.

Bain & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
New York Life Insurance Co.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.

Boyd & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited

Lauts & Haesloop, agents—
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co., Ld.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Austrian Insurance Co. "Donau"
Union of Bremen Underwriters
Union of Hamburg-Bremen Underwriters
Société Anonyme d'Assurances Franco-Hongroise
German Lloyd's
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Baden Marine Ins. Co., Mannheim
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Navigazione Gen. Italiana, Florio & Rubattino United Cos.

Mannich & Co., Julius, agents—
Mannheim Reinsurance Co.
Chinese Insurance Co., Ld.

Russell & Co., agents
Yangtsze Insurance Association. Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co. Ld., Liverpool

Tait & Co., agents—
North China Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Straits Insurance Co., Ld.

ANPING LAUNCH CO.
Bain & Co., managers

Professions, Trades, &c.

記怡 *Ee-kee.*
Bain & Co., merchants
A. W. Bain
De Westley Layton

Boyd & Co., merchants
T. G. Harkness

Brown & Co., merchants

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
Bain & Co., agents

興瑞 *Süi-héng.*
Lauts & Haesloop, merchants
J. T. Lauts
F. H. L. Haesloop (Swatow)

Mannich & Co., Julius, merchants and commission agents
Julius Mannich
E. C. dos Santos

Myers, W. Wykeham, M.B., C.M., &c., medical practitioner

Mehta & Co., merchants and commission agents
D. C. Mehta
D. N. Mehta
M. M. Mehta

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents
D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)
D. J. Petigurra (Taiwanfoo and Takao)

Russell & Co., merchants,
D. Moncrieff Wright, agent Takao and Taiwanfoo
R. J. Hastings (Taiwanfoo)

Steam Tug "Sin Taiwan," Capt. H. Vesteen

Tait & Co., merchants
J. R. Best, agent

Takow Tug Company
Bain & Co., general managers

Missionaries.

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Taiwanfoo.
Rev. W. Campbell (absent)
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A.
Rev. Wm. Thow, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S.E.
Geo. Ede
Miss Butler
Miss Stuart

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION.
Rev. F. B. Herce, Takao
Rev. J. Clemente, Ban-kim-cheng
Rev. F. Giner, Soa-lun
Rev. R. Colomer, Lo-chu-cheng
Rev. J. Khanh, Taiwanfoo

DAVID MANSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL.
Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.
Committee—P. L. Warren, A W. Bain, D. M. Wright
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

TAMSUI AND KELUNG.

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E., on the northern side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hubei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. The trade at Tamsui is not extensive. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production of Formosa Oolongs is annually increasing. In 1872 the export only amounted to 19,513 piculs, while now it exceeds 120,000 piculs. The export of Camphor, on the other hand, shows a steady decline, owing probably to the wholesale destruction of the trees, which were once exceedingly abundant in most parts of the island. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The population of Tamsui is estimated at 95,000. The principal exports are Tea, Camphor, and Coal. The value of the trade of the port in 1886 was Tls. 5,434,463, and in 1885, Tls. 4,499,255.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 9 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga. Though only a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product is coal, the mines of which are very productive; one colliery at Coal Harbour has been worked by the Government, with modern English machinery, but the output has never been very great. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities will not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The foreign trade at this port is confined to the shipment of coal. Its exports are included in the returns for Tamsui. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lespes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. A railway to connect Kelung with Tamsui is progressing towards completion.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH.

Consul—H. A. Giles
Writer—Lin Hsün Chên
Linguist—Yeap Thian-lye
Constable—P. W. Petersen

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Acting Consul—H. A. Giles

GERMAN.

Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Giles

UNITED STATES.

Consular Agent—T. G. Gowland

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—C. Pye

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—Francis Cass

SPAIN.

Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Giles

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Assistant-in-charge—J. L. Chalmers
Assistants—N. E. Bryant, E. Björnson
Clerk—F. R. Martin
Surgeon—A. Rennie, M.B.
Acting Tide-surveyor—H. A. McInnes
Examiner—J. Newbury
Assistant Examiner—G. F. W. Lührss
Tidewaiters—E. E. Smith, J. J. Wilgaard, R. Grant, E. V. H. Viez
Chinese Clerks—Wong Wai, Chew Leong Hoe, Tang Wing Ki

Insurances.

Boyd & Co., agents—
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Dodd & Co., agents—
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., New Zealand

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

Tait & Co., agents—
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
North China Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company

Merchants.

Boyd & Co., merchants
Grant Scott, tea inspector

Brown & Co., merchants
R. S. Harger, tea inspector

順寶 *Po-soon.*

Dodd & Co., merchants
John Dodd
E. W. Skrimshire
H. Percy White, tea inspector
J. A. Straube, godown keeper

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants
A. C. Bryer, agent

Johansen, C. H., M.D. medical practitioner for Tamsui and Kelung (absent)
Alex. Rennie, M.B., C.M.

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, merchants
F. Ashton, agent

記瑞 *Soy-kee.*

Malcampo & Co., merchants and commission agents
J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Joseph Malcampo
Cheo Sook Peck

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents
A. D. Vania
A. N. Gamir

Russell & Co., merchants
Francis Cass (Amoy)
T. G. Gowland

Tait & Co., merchants
C. H. Best, agent

Missionaries.

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.
Rev. J. Jamieson

FOOCHOW.

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow is now one of the principal tea ports in China.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be every efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, &c., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, &c. A few miles above the city the river divides into branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. Communication with the city is kept up by means of a bridge.

The climate of Foochow is moist and enervating; it is rather warmer in summer and cooler in winter than that of Hongkong. Frost and ice are occasionally—but very seldom—met with here.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. There is a granite-floored dock at the Anchorage owned and managed by foreigners. The population of Foochow is estimated at 630,000.

The trade of Foochow is mainly in Tea, the quantity exported in 1886 amounting to 665,507 piculs against 661,686 piculs in 1885. Of Opium 4,747 piculs were imported in 1886 as against 4,407 piculs in 1885. The value of the trade of the port for 1886 was Tls. 16,219,108; for 1885 it was Tls. 15,097,720.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

大英國領事衙門
Ta-ying-kwok ling-shih ya-mun.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—Geo. Phillips
Vice-Consul—Colin M. Ford (at Pagoda Anchorage)
Assistant—E. L. B. Allen
Acting Assistant and Postal Agent—J. Noel Tratman
Constable at Anchorage—W. Stocks

大美國領事衙門 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Joseph C. A. Wingate
Vice-Consul and Interpreter—John P. Cowles, Jr.
Assistant and Marshal—J. J. de Souza

大德國領事官
Ta-te-kuok ling-shih-kwan.

GERMANY.

Acting Consul—J. C. A. Wingate
Acting Interpreter—J. P. Cowles, Jr.

大法國領事 *Ta-fah-kwok ling-shih.*

FRANCE.

Consul—J. Hte. Frandin
Interpreter—Tchas Tchen Tchonen

PORTUGAL.

Consul—J. H. Frandin

SPAIN.

Consul—J. H. Frandin

大俄國領事 *Ta-ngo-kwok ling-shih.*

RUSSIA.

Consul—N. A. Popoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—T. Pim

大日本領事官
Ta-ji-pen ling-shi-kwan.

JAPAN.

Acting Vice-Consul—S. Uyeno

Imperial Arsenal.

Acting Foreign Secretary—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, F.R.A.S.
Professor of Navigation and Mathematics—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, F.R.A.S.
Prof. of Mathem. and English.—G. Le Gros
Do do.—F. T. Richards
Prof. of Pure Mathematics—L. Médard
Medical Officer—J. J. Underwood

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海 *Hai-kwan.*

Commissioner—C. Hannen
Deputy Commissioner—W. B. Russell
Assistants—C. A. Lord, J. H. M. Moorhead, V. E. J. Dent, P. von Tanner, J. T. M. Drummond
Chinese Clerks—Lim Chinguan, Li Wang-yang, Choah Leng-tee, Li Tat Chang, Cheong H. Kam, Whang Fan chi, Chiu Chi-ming

OUT-DOOR STAFF AT NANTAI.

Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. von Jezewski
Examiners—J. Liaigre, O. E. Bailey
Assistant Examiners—W. Creek, F. G. Becke, C. Tonkin
Tidewaiter—J. N. Segardel

PAGODA ANCHORAGE.

Harbour Master and Tide surveyor—S Parkhill
Boat Officer—G. A. Forsaith
Tidewaiters—H. Schweiger, F. H. Siemsen, A. E. Pfankuchen, F. Williams, J. S. O'Neil, J. Trojel, J. E. Siebermann

POLICE FORCE.

Sergeant—J. F. J. Seur

INSURANCES.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
South Australian Marine Insurance Company
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Bathgate & Co., agents—
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Fairhurst, Sutherland & Co., agents—
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company

Galton & Co., agents—
Phœnix Fire Insurance
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau"

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Life Department
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company
New Zea'and Insurance Company
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited

Gilman & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Association of Liverpoo
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association of Melbourne
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Gittins & Co., John, agents—
Sun Fire Office

Hock Lee & Co., agents—
Man On Insurance Company

Hunter, W. L., agent—
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Fire Insurance Company

Kaw Hong Take & Co., agents
On Tai Insurance Co., Limited
Khean Guan Insurance Co., Limited

Odell & Co., agents—
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Co.

Oliver & Co., George, agents—
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Company, Fire

Phipps, Phipps & Co., agents—
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, Fire
Marine Insurance Co., London
Standard Life Assurance Company

Purdon & Co., agents—
Royal Insurance Company

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

Sanderson & Co., agents—
Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Guardian Fire Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Siemssen & Co., agents—
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of London
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of Dusseldorf
German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Berlin

Silverlock John, Junr, agent—
The Fire Insurance Association, Ld.
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.

Turner & Co., agents—
Netherlands India Marine Insurance Company
Home & Colonial Assurance Company
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Company

塢船州福 *Soong-hoe.*
FOOCHOW DOCKYARD.
Capt. J. C. Saunders, manager

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
Turner & Co., agents

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN S. S. Co., LD.
Russell & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD S. N. Co.
Schonfeld & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.'S STEAMERS.
Adamson Bell & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

局 閩 商 招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok.*
CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Chang Tun-foo, agent
Chung Keen-t'sew, sub-agent

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Russell & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHIFF RHEDEREI OF HAMBURG.
Siemssen & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF CHINA AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMERS.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., managers

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Russell & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
FLORIO & RUBATTINO CO.
Fairhurst & Sutherland, agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Purdon & Co., agents

WEST AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION.
Chow Kung-foo, manager
Chow Yu-ting, assistant manager
L. Colding, engineer-in-chief

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.
Joseph Phillips, agent

大 東 電 報 公 司 *Ta-tong teen-hsien kong-sze.*
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED.
F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent, Foochow and Sharp Peak
J. Hansen, acting clerk in charge, Sharp Peak
G. G. Uren, operator, Sharp Peak
F. W. Edwards, senior clerk, Foochow
Hon Mann Chow, counter clerk
3 Chinese operators
3 Chinese clerks

廠 冰 *Ping-chong.*
FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER COMPANY.
Mrs. A. H. Begley
T. Brockett
River Steamers.
"Hongkong," "Grip," "Mingan"

SHANGHAI LOCAL POST OFFICE.
Hedge & Co., agents at Foochow
Dobie & Co., agents at Pagoda Anchorage

Banks.

Agra Bank, Limited
Gilman & Co., agents

打 揸 *Cha-ta.*
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China
F. W. Marshall, agent
W. Munro, accountant

有 利 銀 行 *Yew-lee.*
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China
Purdon & Co., agents

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris
Russell & Co., agents

豐匯 *Hway-foong.*

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
A. D. Mactavish, acting agent

National Bank of India, Limited
Turner & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

祥天 *Tien-cheang.*

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants
F. Cave Thomas, tea inspector
M. Woodley, do.
F. E. Richards
H. V. Boyol

與太 *Tai-hing.*

Bathgate & Co., merchants
John Bathgate
Tobias Pim
Jas. H. Bathgate

Brockett, G. T., commission agent
G. T. Brockett (Loncon)
T. Brockett
(See Advertisement.)

古太 *Tai-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants
W. J. Robinson, tea inspector
G. Martin do.
L. H. Helbling

比多 *Do-bee.*

Dobie & Co., shipchandlers and coal dealers, Pagoda Island
C. B. Buyers, in charge

與萬 *Man-hing.*

England & Co., Frank H., merchants
F. H. England
H. Skerrett Rogers
C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector
B. Pereira

隆太 *Tai-loong.*

England & Co., McHenry, merchants

佈吧

Etam, Baboo, general storekeeper, navy contractor, purveyor, and proprietor of "Foochow Bakery"

文隆 *Loong-man.*

Fairhurst, Sutherland & Co., merchants, commission agents and public tea inspectors
Thos. Fairhurst
Hugh Sutherland
Li Shun Ting

隆協 *Hip-loong.*

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants
Randall H. Pye (absent)
Frank Leyburn (Amoy)
John Odell, agent

"Foochow Daily Echo"
Foochow Printing Press, proprietors

Foochow Hotel
G. T. Brockett, proprietor (absent)
T. Brockett

與義 *Ghea-hing.*

Fraser, Ramsay & Co., tea merchants
R. H. W. Fraser
R. Ramsay

易公 *Koon-yeek.*

Galton & Co., public tea inspectors and commission agents
W. P. Galton
H. B. Ellerton, tea inspector
H. F. MacEwen

記乾 *Kien-kee.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants
H. P. Tennant
Alex. W. V. Gibb

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Gilman & Co., merchants
G. Slade
L. M. F. Grant

隆興 *Hung-long.*

Gittins & Co., John, merchants
John Gittins (London)
H. J. J. Chambers
Thos. Gittins, Jr.,
Wm. Gittins
J. P. Pereira

泰洽 *Ah-Tai.*

Harman & Co., G., commission agents, ship brokers, and auctioneers
Geo. Harman
Thos. O. B. Harman (absent)
Ting Mu-Lan

利益 *E-lee.*
Hedge & Co., merchants
Thomas Dunn (absent)
J. A. Coffin
H. W. Churchill
J. L. Hartshorn

利復 *Hock-lee.*
Hock Lee & Co., merchants and commission agents
Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Tiong Ah Hok
Paul Pettick, signs per pro.
Lim Ting Ping
Lew Kim Sen, European dept.
Wong Chik Sing, do.
Hee Sit Chong, Silk dept.
Chai Tan Chee, do.
Wong Siong Twan, Chinese dept.
Lim Chong Yee, Insurance do.
and others
(See Advertisement.)

祥同 *Tung-cheung.*
Hunter, W. L., merchant
W. L. Hunter
J. W. Tilley
Wm. Graham, tea inspector
John Silverlock, Jr., do.

和義 *Yee-wo.*
Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
R. W. H. Wood
C. King, tea inspector
H. Shelley Brand, do.
D. da Roza

興怡 *Yee-hein.*
Kaw Hong Take & Co., merchants, commission agents, and shipbrokers
Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
Kaw Eong Heau

軒山虛 *Loo-seng-heong.*
Kimura, S., photographer

福天 *Teen-hock.*
Love & Co., merchants
J. H. Love
Jno. J. de Souza

Lowe, R., Pagoda Anchorage

打美 *Me-ta.*
Mehta & Co., merchants and commission agents
E. N. Mehta (Bombay)
B. S. Mehta (Amoy)
D. N. Saklatwalla (Hongkong)
Dorabjee F. Tumboly
D. D. Talati

成章 *Fow-sing.*
Minchin & Co., merchants and commission agents, and agents Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Kaiping
G. Minchin
G. Bengsian
Wong Poa
C. K. Lee

昌裕 *Yü-cheong.*
Odell & Co., merchants
John Odell
John C. Oswald

茂太 *Tai-mow.*
Oliver & Co., George, merchants
George Oliver (London)
John Pinel (London)
E. A. Crocker
E. C. Pearce
E. C. Millard

記慶 *Khen-kee.*
Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents
E. S. Lahier (Bombay)
D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)
F. C. Keeka (Foochow)
C. B. Kohiar (Hongkong)
J. M. Vajifdar do.
C. F. Shroff (Amoy)
D. J. Petigurra (Takao)
A. D. Vania (Tamsui)
B. H. Mory
A. N. Gameer (Tamsui)
Dinshaw J. Petigurra (Amoy)

記和 *Wo-kee.*
Phillips, Joseph, exchange and share broker and general commission agent

裕公 *Kung-eu.*
Phipps, Phipps & Co., merchants
A. L. Phipps (absent)
H. G. Phipps

昌章 *Fou-chong.*
Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
M. F. Piatkoff (absent)
J. M. Molchanoff (absent)
S. A. Cheerkoff
S. D. Malashkin

珍同 *Tung-chun.*

Purdon & Co., merchants
J. A. Maitland (absent)
J. G. Purdon (Shanghai)
Goring Bushby, tea inspector

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E-sang.*

Rennie and Adam, medical practitioners
T. Rennie, M.D. & C.M.
T. B. Adam, M.D. & C.M.

臣彌羅 *Lo-be-sun.*

Robertson, H. J., architect and builder

祥隆 *Loong-cheung.*

Rozario & Co., D., commission agents
D. do Rozario

昌旗 *Kee-cheang.*

Russell & Co., merchants
M. W. Greig, tea inspector
C. A. B. Heath do.
C. S. Moore

興福 *Fook-hing.*

Sanderson & Co., merchants
K. D. Adams (Canton)
J. L. P. Sanderson (London)
Geo. E. J. Gardiner, signs per pro.
A. A. da Roza

宣沙新 *Sin-sa-sun.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants
M. S. Perry, agent
M. E. Hyeems

Saunders, Captain J. C., marine surveyor for Lloyd's agents and local insurance offices, Pagoda Anchorage

記生 *Sang-kee.*

Schoenke, F., watchmaker & photographer

豐裕 *Yue-foong.*

Schönfeld & Co., merchants
F. Schönfeld
Werner Krohn

Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor for Germanic Lloyd's and local insurance offices, Pagoda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

臣禪 *Seem-sun.*

Siemssen & Co., merchants
G. Siemssen, tea inspector
H. Puttfarcken

昌德 *Tack-cheong.*

Speshiloff & Co., S. I., merchant
S. I. Speshiloff (Hankow)
L. P. Sherkoonoff, do.
W. M. Koreylin
P. N. Cheredoff
G. F. Iberson

豐順 *Shun-feng.*

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Hankow)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
P. N. Shoolingin
D. M. Melinkoff
P. Mallakoff Alves

記華 *Wha-kee.*

Turner & Co., merchants
A. W. Walkinshaw
A N. Mendes

吳大翁 *Yung-tai-ng.*

Underwood, J. J., M.B., C.M. Edinr., L.R.C.S.E., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

房藥大氏臣屈

Watson & Co., A. S., Limited, "The Dispensary," chemists and druggists, aerated water makers, wine, spirit, and cigar merchants
T. Hetherington, manager
Lou Yut Chor

士格華 *Wha-cock-tzi.*

Weeks, H. B., exchange and general broker, and commission agent

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY.

Committee of Management—G. Siemssen (hon. secretary and treasurer), Colin M. Ford, J. C. A. Wingate, C. Hannen, H. Sutherland, T. Rennie, M.D., T. B. Adam, M.D.

Medical Officers—Drs. Rennie and Adam

FOOCHOW GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Committee—Gerald Slade, chairman; R. W. H. Wood, vice-chairman; John Odell, H. P. Tennant, W. L. Hunter
Secretary—Werner Krohn

FOOCHOW CLUB.

Chairman—G. Slade
Hon. Treasurer—R. W. H. Wood
Committee—C. M. Ford, G. E. J. Gardiner, T. Pollard, T. Rennie, M.D., G. Siemssen, J. W. Tilley
Secretary—J. Phillips

Missionaries.

會間立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi.*

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Ven. Archdeacon John Wolfe
Rev. R. W. Stewart, M.A.
Rev. L. Lloyd
Rev. W. Banister (Ku Cheng)
Rev. J. Martin (Hok Ning Foo)
Rev. C. Shaw
Rev. John Collins
B. v. S. Taylor, M.D. (Hok Ning Foo)
Miss Goldie, C.M.S., do.
Miss Bushell, F.E.S.
Miss J. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
Miss H. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Hankin, C.E.Z.S.

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui.*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. Nathan Sites
Rev. Nathan J. Plumb
Rev. M. C. Wilcox
Rev. G. B. Smyth (absent)
Rev. J. H. Worley
Miss Kate A. Corey, M.D.
Miss Lizzie M. Fisher (absent)
Miss Carrie I. Jewell
Miss S. R. Pray, M.D. (absent)
Miss Mabel C. Hartford
Rev. W. H. Lacy

會公道傳部美

Mei-pu-chw'en-tao kung-wui.

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Rev. Caleb C. Baldwin, D.D. absent)
Rev. Charles Hartwell
Rev. Simeon F. Woodin
Rev. J. E. Walker
Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
H. T. Whitney, M.D.
Miss Ella J. Newton
Miss Emily S. Hartwell (absent)
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
Miss Elsie M. Garretson
Miss Caroline Koerner

Jones, Spencer, evangelist

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂主天卷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.

Rev. Basso, O.P., provincial vicar
Rev. I. Ibanez, O.P.
Rev. J. Cottell, O.P.
Rev. C. Plá, O.P.
Rev. M. Gimeno, O.P.
Rev. E. Verges
Rev. G. Mann
Rev. E. Sanchez
Rev. J. Valls
Rev. M. Vila
Rev. M. Moreno
Rev. Ramon Bienes
Rev. Josephus Ramos
15 Chinese priest missionaries
20 Scholars in seminary

堂慈仁卷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.

Under the control of Dominican Sisters.
Mother Joaquina del Sso. Sacramento, superior
Mother Trinidad Romero
Mother Pascuala Viron
200 Foundlings

Masonic.

FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912.

Worshipful Master—E. A. Crocker
Im. Past Master—T. Rennie
Senior Warden—T. Hetherington
Junior Warden—G. Le Gros
Treasurer—A. C. Marshall
Secretary—J. W. Tilley, P.M.
Senior Deacon—F. G. Becke
Junior Deacon—J. N. Segardel
Inner Guard—J. Phillips
Tyler—O. E. Bailey

WENCHOW.

Wên-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung-Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are well paved with brick and kept in careful and constant repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to water ways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mên* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamên, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Founding Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. It is supported by the interest of invested subscriptions and the rental of alluvial lands presented to it by the Government. There is also a Beggar's Asylum outside the south-west gate. It was built during the 14th century, and is supported by the State. The monthly allowance for each recipient is one tael and a half, but it is reported that few avail themselves of the charity. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs tide-waiters occupy apartments on the island used by His Majesty, who has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is from 80,000 to 100,000.

Wênchow was formerly a great seat of the tea trade, and previous to 1861 was, it is said by some, the only port in the department from which the tea was allowed to be exported. The city was then in a flourishing condition. But in order to prevent the teas from falling into the hands of the Tai-p'ing rebels, who overran the whole district during that year, this regulation was exchanged for one which authorized the export of tea at any of the Customs stations along the coast; consequently the trade soon gravitated to Foochow in the south and to Ningpo in the north. It was thought that on the conversion of Wênchow into a treaty port it would speedily recover its old position as a tea exporting place, but this has not proved to be the case, although it is estimated that tea could be put on the Wênchow market for $2 per picul less than at Foochow, owing to the higher cost of transport to the latter port. At present there is no foreign settlement, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wênchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood and bamboos, brought down the river in rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than $2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wenchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1886 was Tls. 368,238 as against Tls. 296,343 in 1885. The export of Tea in 1886, was 2,619 piculs, as compared with 2,919 piculs in 1885. The value of the whole trade of the port for 1886 was Tls. 576,932, compared with Tls. 487,870 in 1885.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

大英國領事衙門
Ta Ying-kwok ling-sz-nga-mun.

GREAT BRITAIN.
Consul—W. Gavin Stronach
Constable—John Compton

GERMANY.
In charge of Interests—W. G. Stronach

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
Consul—W. Gavin Stronach

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
In charge—W. Gavin Stronach

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海厥 *Ou Hai-kuan.*
Assistant in charge—Jas. R. Brazier
Assistant—D. J. Macgowan
Clerk—D. Percebois
Medical Officer—D. J. Macgowan, M.D.
Linguist—Huang Ping
Assistant Examiner—G. W. Luce
Tidewaiters—R. D. J. Simpson, W E. Robinson

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co
Yeh Chang, shipping agent

Missionaries.

CHINA INLAND MISSION.
Rev. G. and Mrs. Stott (absent)
R. Grierson (Ping Yang)
W. Sayers do.
Miss J. C. Oliver
Miss Britton
Miss Judd

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION.
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill

NINGPO.

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg 55 min. 12 sec. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful colony soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They

are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 240,000.

The trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent, doubtless, to the proximity of Shanghai. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1886 was 8,243 piculs, as compared with 7,866 piculs in 1885. Of Tea, there were 149,125 piculs exported in 1886, and 168,462 in 1885; Cotton, 5,198 piculs in 1886, and 6,434 piculs in 1885. The total value of the trade of the port was Tls. 13,248,307 in 1886; and Tls. 12,481,097 in 1885.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領國英大
Da Ing-koh Ling-ze-ngó-meng.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—William M. Cooper (absent)
Acting Consul—B. C. G. Scott
Constable—J. Deas

FRANCE.

Agent for Consul General—W. M. Cooper (absent)

門衙事領美大 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngó-meng.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Thos. F. Pettus
Interpreter—R. Kleine
Marshal—R. A. Cowley

門衙事領德大 *Da-tá Ling-ze-ngó-meng.*

GERMANY.

Acting Vice-Consul—

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—W. M. Cooper (absent)
Acting Consul—B. C. G. Scott

門衙事領威瑞威瑞大
Da-sae-whe nau-way Ling-ze-ngó-meng.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Acting Vice-Consul—M. S. Perry

DENMARK.

Vice-Consul—W. M. Cooper (absent)

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海浙 *Ché Hae-kwan.*

Commissioner—F. Kleinwachter
Assistants—R. S. Yorke, J. A. Kerr, O. Tiberii, W. Grundmann
Medical Officer—C. C. De Burgh Daly
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—A. Kliene
Examiner—J. W. Burke
Assistant Examiners—C. V. Bono, F. Haughton
Tide-waiters—J. H. J. Susemihl, J. T. Truby, H. L. L. Pritchard, W. Boad, A. W. Best, C. W. de Berigny, W. C. Bond, E. F. Sierp

CHINHAI STATION.

Assist. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Ballard

LIGHT KEEPERS.

Tiger Island—Ku Ah-hsiao and two assistants
Square Island—Chen Chang-yung and three assistants

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong.*

TAOTAI'S POLICE.

Controller and Magistrate—J. C. Watson
Sergeant—John Willis
Interpreter—Chang Fung
Constables—16 Chinese

Insurances.

Davidson & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company, Ld
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Company of London—Life

Hartmann, J., agent—
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.

McCaslin & Co., agents—
Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Wadman & Co., E., agents—
China Traders' Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Davidson & Co. agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
Davidson & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Hwa Siau Hu, shipping agent

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO Co.
Wadman & Co., agents

Bank.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Davidson & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and Trades.

生醫臺 *Dae I-sang.*
Daly, C. C. de Burgh, M.B., B.Ch.

源廣 *Kwong-nyün.*
Davidson & Co., merchants
Patrick Davidson
Geo. Davidson

益美 *Me-ih.*
Hartmann, J., merchant
Julius Hartmann

順寧 *Nying-jing.*
McCaslin & Co., merchants, commission agents, and manufacturers of rush hats
C. McCaslin
L. McCaslin

順華 *Wô-jing.*
Wadman & Co., merchants
E. Wadman

昌鴻 *Hung-chong.*
Wong & Co., C. T., merchants
W. King Kow, manager
Oocy Keng Beng

Pilots.

P. M. Pedersen, lugger *Teazer*
J. Smith, cutter *Orphan*

Missionaries.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D. (Hangchow)
Rev. J. Bates
Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A.
Rev. J. H. Morgan
Rev. W. Moule, B.A.
Rev. C. J. S. Symons, B.A.
Miss Laurence
Rev. A. Elwin (Hangchow),
Rev. J. H. Sedgwick do., absent
Rev. J. H. Horsburgh do.
Rev. G. W. Coultas do.
Dr. D. Main do.
Rev. J. M. Neale, do.
Dr. Herbert Hicken do.
Rev. J. D. Valentine (Shaouhying)
Rev. A. R. Fuller (absent)

大美國長老公會
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. McKee
Mrs. F. E. Butler
Miss S. A. Warner
Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Fitch
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson (Hangchow)
Rev. F. V. and Mrs. Mills do.

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. J. L. Stuart (absent)
Rev. G. W. Painter do.
Rev. J. F. Johnson (Hangchow)
Mrs. A. E. Randolph do.
Miss Helen Kirkland do.
Rev. R. V. Lancaster
Miss Lily Sidball

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST.

Miss G. Smith
Miss A. Higginbotham

縣化奉 *Fung-hua Hsien.*

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

J. J. Meadows (Shaohying)
Rev. James Williamson (Funghwa)
W. D. Rudland (Taichow)
G. Stott (absent)
Rev. J. Heal (Shauhying)
Miss S. Carpenter (Kien-chow)
Miss M. Carpenter do.
Miss Oliver (Wenchow)
A. Wright (Kinghwa)
R. Langman do.
M. Harrison (Ninghai)
R. Grierson (Wenchow)
E. S. Sayers do.
D. Thompson (Kien-chow)

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. F. and Mrs. Galpin
Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow
Rev. W. E. Soothill (Wenchow)

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Mei Tsing-li Kong-we.*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. Horace Jenkins, Shao-hing
Mrs. H. M. Jenkins, do.
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. F. D. Goddard
S. P. Barchet, M.D. and Mrs. M. E. Barchet
Rev. G. L. Mason, and Mrs. E. K. Mason (Hangchow)
Rev. J. S. Adams (Kinghwa)
Mrs. Adams do.
Miss E. Inveen
Miss E. Stewart

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang.*

CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG PROVINCE.

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan
J. M. Rizzi (Ningpo)
J. B. Bret do.
I. Urgé do.
D. V. Procacci do.
J. L. Perras do.
A. Heckmann do.
J. Chastle do.
B L. Ibarruthy do.
C. E. Mustel do.
P. L. Ferrant do.
P. L. Favean do.
E. Barberet do.
J. M. Liberge do.
J. Lesoin do.

海定山舟 *Chu-san Ting-hay.*

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus Enfant"—Marie Louise Solomiac, supérieure, Louise Louy, Germaine Dauverchain, Louise Guillon, Augustine Perreaud, Magdeleine Rattat, Jeanne Bogliassino, Agnès Maidieux, Marie Théron

At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la Présentation"—Marie Archenault, supérieure, Cècile Roddier, Marie Perrin, Adèle Faure, Vencent Cettier

At Hangchow, "Maison de St. Vincent"—Marie Inbert, supérieure, Gabrielle Perboyre, Angelique de Luscan, Marie Duparc, Marguerite Ricaud

---

院病濟 *Tgy-Ping Yuen.*

At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"—Philomène Gilbert, supérieure, Jeanne Ridez, Marie Cayrel, Stephanie Muhlinghaus

STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
CONCESSIONS
AT
SHANGHAI.

Scale of English Feet
0 300 600 1200

J. Bartholomew, Edin.

SHANGHAI.

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking, is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north, and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by foreigners the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtsze. The soil is alluvial and the country perfectly flat, the nearest eminence that can be called a hill being distant about nineteen miles. The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some seventeen years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of only a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, a dredger was recently built for the purpose, but has not yet been brought into use.

Shanghai—the name means "upper sea" or "near the sea"—became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century, and the walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners. It was captured by the British forces on 19th June, 1842.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. The French subsequently settled on the ground between the city walls and the British Concession, and in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss house," a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in November, 1882 at Tls. 10,340,650, that in Hongkew at Tls. 3,550,660, an advance since 1880 of seventy per cent. The assessed value of the land in the French Concession was Tls. 2,306,677 in 1885. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the lands in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. Most of the land along the outside roads and at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a quarter per mow, being paid to the Government annually. About six mow equal one English acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Customs, lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Showeishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtsze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and Northern ports, secured by the

Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by a band of rebels in September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, now Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat," when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, drove the Imperialists from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps, was fought on 4th April, 1854. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, and it was in consequence agreed between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States') that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports, and thus the Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established, the headquarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai and threatened the city and settlements. The taking of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount was lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased for public recreation all the ground in the interior of the new Race Course. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December, the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After passing under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently deserted to the rebels, the Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, they now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other

services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. A monument in memory of the officers who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1865 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and three natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay a poll tax of five dollars for gentlemen and one dollar for "artisans and labourers," for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and of being heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese resident in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi*. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has lately been engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.M.B. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, afterwards became the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels and owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements have been proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents, for their own preservation, are bound to offer a strenuous resistance, and it is therefore probable that the new Regulations will not come into force for some time. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868, and consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. They are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other

Settlements, which, however, will be considerably reduced should the new Regulations ever become law. The qualification for councillors North of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Reglements for the French Concession is now under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply, that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

The Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1886 amounted to Tls. 377,296.19, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 54,156.75
General Municipal Rate, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent.	42,642.84
General Municipal Rate, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	83,507.09
Wharfage Dues, including Contribution from Taotai	56,776.37
Licences, principally opium shops and jinrickshas	91,256.09
Local Post Office Tls. 5,290.20; Sale of Stores Tls. 4,891.40	10,181.60
Night Soil, Tls. 3,661.21, Miscellaneous, Tls. 1,688.68	5,349.89
Interest and Sinking Fund	17,867.78
Outstanding, 1885	15,557.78
	Tls. 377,296.19

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 353,964.02, and may be divided as under:—

Police Department	Tls. 72,232.84
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals	31,516.80
Lighting Tls. 24,800.74, Water Supply Tls. 9,025 50	33,826.24
Public Works & Survey, including Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads	104,485.51
Secretariat, Legal and General	37,637.11
Interest Tls. 14,179 83, and Sinking Fund Tls, 10,511.28...	24,691.11
Volunteers Tls. 5,657.35, Fire Dept. Tls. 2.378.37, Band Tls. 5,878.56.	13,914.28
Education Tls. 1,879.30, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls.100	2,479.30
Local Post Office Tls. 5.211.76, Municipal Stock and Stores 8,753.30...	13,965.06
Loan 15,000, Deficit 1885, Tls. 4,215.77	19,215.77
	Tls. 353,964.02

The Municipal Revenue for 1887 was estimated at Tls. 388,436, and the Expenditure at Tls. 387,987.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1886 was Tls. 129,975.23. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 9,110.52
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent....	2,647.97
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	26,048.89
Licences, principally jinrickshas, brothels and opium shops	42,780.33
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	20,514.69
Paid by the Taotai and rent of quays and jetties	21,532.50
Miscellaneous receipts	7,340.33
Balance from 1885	30,003.18
	Tls. 159.983.41

The Expenditure in 1886 amounted to Tls. 156,877.32:—

Secretariat (including Hospitals, Band and Fire Brigade)	Tls. 38,278.22
Public Works (including Lighting)	85,431.52
Police	33,167.58
	Tls. 156,877.32

The revenue for 1887 was estimated at Tls. 145,248 and the expenditure at Tls, 132,826.00.

The Foreign population has considerably increased during late years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. By the census of June, 1885, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 3,673 foreigners, 1,381 in the English division, 1,934 in Hongkew, and 358 in outside roads and Pootung; of these 1,775 were males, 1,011 females, and 887 children, against 1,281 males, 218 females, and 167 children, a total of 1,666 in 1870, and 1,171 males, 502 females, and 524 children, a total of 2,197 in 1880. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is three and a-half times what it was only ten years ago. The proportion of different nationalities was 1,453 British, 457 Portuguese, 274 American, 232 Spanish, 216 German, 66 French, 51 Danish, 178 of various other European nationalities, 595 Japanese, 58 Indians, and 95 Manilaman and other Asiatics. While the adult Foreign male population had increased only 38 per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women and children had been multiplied five times, and nearly doubled during the last five years. The French Concession contains about 400 foreigners, the greater proportion being French and the remainder mostly from other European Continental countries. These figures do not include the population afloat, which may be estimated at from 800 to 1,100. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047. The numbers by the last census (June, 1885) were:—In the British Settlement 78,735, in Hongkew 30,571, in Foreign Hongs in both Settlements 5,864, in villages and huts 4,308, in shipping and boats 6,187, total 125,665. Only 39,604 are natives of Kiangsu, the province in which Shanghai is situated, 41,304 being from Chekiang and 21,013 Cantonese; those in the direct employ of foreigners being almost exclusively from these provinces. The native population of the French Concession in 1885 was estimated at 40,000, and the boat population about 5,000, say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of 170,500. Nearly two-thirds are adult males. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 56 Europeans, 51 Indians, and 200 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 40 foreigners and 30 natives for the French Concession. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places is life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past seventeen years has ranged from 16.9 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1886 was 23.5 per thousand. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals in recent years, but the great majority of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The number, 25, in 1885 was the highest recorded. Of these 8 were amongst residents. If we exclude non-residents the death rate was 18 per thousand in 1886 and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, to 20 per 1,000 in 1883, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says, "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 2,486 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1885, which would make the rate 21 per thousand,

but that is probably under the real number. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 100 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1 spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In the months of October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to what can be found in any other part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878 the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling is necessary before any foreign buildings can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for about seven miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for six miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but excepting those close to the settlement they have now been turned into ploughed fields. An inland carriage road to Woosung, made at the expense of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. and others, has now also been reduced to a narrow footpath. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several mow of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It is now proposed to considerably extend its area by reclaiming the foreshore.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company has now been established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The Electric light was introduced in 1882; lamps have been erected at the wharves and on the principal thoroughfares, but it has not yet proved quite satisfactory.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe, but, from want of funds, the tower and spire, which is an essential part of the design, has not yet been built. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession and another in Hongkew, the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, also a Chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several Mission Chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive Mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, to which is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and a valuable scientific observatory, in connection with which there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, has been inaugurated. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost Tls. 120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It has passed through a varied and peculiar history. There is a really fine Masonic Hall at the other end of the Bund. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Oriental and Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporations. There is a very fair Theatre, seating 600 persons. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little Theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, and Rifle Brigade, the latter comprising a battalion of four companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last reorganisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now three hundred members, almost all of whom are effective. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The Temperance Society has a good hall and well furnished library, The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 12,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens three times a week during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, and various other Clubs for recreation. The last named owns a building containing two splendid Courts, Bowling Green, Tennis Lawns, etc. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tunkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 380 feet over all with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs, and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high water springs of about 21 feet. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Company have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chung-mow, a short distance above the city. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable

was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now two distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, which has recently been extended to Peking. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements was sanctioned some years ago, but has not yet been commenced. There are four locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Several manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would considerably increase were it not that the native authorities are offering the most determined opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hotel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class, give hotel accommodation unexcelled by any port in the East. There are three daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, morning, and the *Shanghai Courier*, and *Shanghai Mercury*, evening, also three weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, and *Temperance Union*. There are two native daily papers, the *Shun-pao* and the *Hu-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to a farthing and a half, and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of Postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Local, and Customs Post-offices. A proposition was recently made by the Chinese Government through the Foreign Customs to take over the Foreign Agencies and Local Post Office, as a preliminary to the establishment of a National Postal Department, but the community are almost unanimously opposed to giving up the present facilities until they have experience of the working of a Chinese office, and can feel more confidence in the good faith of the Chinese Government. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. Jinrickshas to the number of 2,500, 1,900 passenger wheelbarrows, and 177 horse vehicles ply for hire in the Settlements.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver, cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are seven foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern ports, and to a considerable extent for Japan and Corea. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357 but afterwards shewed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. It has since, however, shewn a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the year 1886, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being Haikwan Tls. 132,671,799, equal to, at Ex. 1.45, $192,374,108, or at Ex. 5s. 0⅛d., slightly over thirty-three millions sterling, an increase of three and two-thirds per cent. on the previous year, which was Hk. Tls. 128,003,083, equal to, at Ex. 1.52, Mex. $194,564,686; or or at Ex. 5s. 3⅛d., nearly thirty-four millions sterling. This was in spite of the rapid and heavy fall in silver, which necessarily restricted business. The value of foreign Opium imported continued to shew a falling off, owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to what it formerly was. There was an increase in the export of Black Tea of 24,937 piculs compared with 1885, but a

decrease of 90,000 piculs in five years; in Green Tea a falling off of 21,461 piculs, being a decrease of 140,000 piculs for the five years. The export of Silk amounted to 45,740 piculs and about 46,000 piculs waste, etc., against 40,000 piculs and 30,000 piculs waste, etc. the previous year. The import trade in Foreign Goods for 1886 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain ...	Tls. 21,563,154	From Straits	Tls. 610,876
From India	16,980,035	From Australia.	282,102
From Hongkong	8,172,127	From Chinese Ports	321,864
From Japan	5,230,137	From other Countries ...	121,442
From United States ...	4,556,369		
From Continent of Europe...	2,216,822		Hk. Tls. 60,054,928

Of this amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 45,698,859 was re-exported, namely to the Yangtsze ports Hk. Tls. 20,983,101, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 16,259,861, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 6,844,194, to Japan Hk. Tls. 966,914, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 354,996, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 289,793, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 14,356,069. The following were the values of the principal classes of goods imported:—

Cotton Goods.	Tls. 22,946,821	Sandalwood ...	Tls. 547,157	Flour	Tls. 215,445
Opium	15,426,450	Isinglass ...	442,991	Sharks' Fins ...	203,564
Woollen Goods.	4,626,824	Biche de Mer ...	376,134	Soap and Perfumery.	162,677
Metals	3,727,727	Birds' Nests...	358,720	Mushrooms ...	155,182
Kerosine Oil ...	2,145,113	Ginseng	320,616	Cardamoms ...	138,039
Coal	1,566,426	Pepper	315,464	Sapanwood ...	122,806
Seaweed ...	858,932	Chinaware... ...	311,490	Umbrellas... ...	117,103
Timber ...	657,524	Matches... ...	232,315	Sundries ...	3,297,866
Dyes and Colours	560,115	Needles	221,427		

Hk. Tls. 60,054,928

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,886,976 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes; Metals, Kerosine, Coal and Sugar being the principal articles thus conveyed. The imports in foreign bottoms of native produce not re-exported amounted to Hk. Tls. 7,058,374.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1886 were:—

Silk	Tls. 20,767,940	Nankeens ...	Tls. 1,081,259	China & Earthenware...	Tls. 328,042
Tea	11,698,989	Tobacco	945,431	Fruit...	316,461
Rice	6,742,385	Hides	902,637	Musk...	308,143
do. (Tribute) ...	1,415,722	Skin Rugs ...	609,659	Cuttle Fish ...	307,189
Sugar & Sugar Candy	738,282	Hemp	539,394	Dried Lily Flowers	293,162
Raw Cotton ...	2,430,034	Wool	455,948	Vermicelli ...	276,740
Straw Braid ...	1,908,663	Beans and Beancakes	433,939	Sundries	5,188,170
Wheat	1,357,513	Wax	414,066		
Paper	1,223,715	Copper Cash ...	376,473		
Medicines	1,158,242	Rhubarb	340,299		Hk. Tls. 65,558,497

Of this amount there was sent to

Continent of Europe...	Tls. 12,108,107	Southern Ports	Tls. 13,411,916
Great Britain	8,198,142	Northern Ports	11,680,842
United States	6,372,845	Yangtsze Ports	6,794,220
Hongkong, Straits, & India	2,824,788	Hongkong for Chinese Ports	2,361,654
Japan and Corea	984,953		
Other Foreign Countries	821,030		
To Foreign Countries, Hk. Tls	31,309,865	To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls.	34,248,632

The goods for Export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to only Tls. 887,240, almost all of which was Waste Silk and Cocoons.

The total Shipping, entrances and clearances, for the year were—

Steamers	4,513	Tonnage	4,344,857
Sailing Vessels	1,026	Tonnage	346,519
	5,539		4,691,376

Of which 118 steamers and 28 sailing vessels entered, and 321 steamers and 124 sailing

vessels cleared in ballast. The total carrying trade was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers.	Tonnage.	Sailing.	Tonnage.	Total.	Tonnage.	Duties.
British	2,598	2,472,683	187	124,765	2 785	2,597,448	Tls. 2.455,695
German	392	265,544	54	14,573	446	280,117	„ 105,652
Japanese	222	191,444	48	22,140	270	213,584	„ 203 796
French	55	129,658	4	1,340	59	130,998	„ 304 321
American	—	—	122	81,774	122	81,774	„ 75,736
Other Countries.	22	19,807	92	33,043	114	52,850	„ 36,730
Chinese... ...	1,224	1,265 721	519	68,884	1,743	1,334,605	„ 287.034
On Opium ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 885,146

The total Customs Revenue for the year was Haikwan Tls. 4,354,110, consisting of

Import Duties, exclusive of Opium	Tls. 2,166,912
Export Duties do.	897,690
Coast Trade Duties do.	167,586
On Opium, Import, Export, and Coast Trade	885,146
Tonnage Dues	181,071
Transit Dues...	55,705
	Hk. Tls. 4.354,110

Of the Imports at all the Treaty ports from foreign countries sixty-eight and two-thirds per cent. passed through Shanghai, and of the Exports forty and a half per cent., besides most of the coasting trade; more than half of the whole trade thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY.

Consulates and Public Offices.

H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China and Japan.

門衙司使錢刑英大

Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-sih-ssu Ya-mên.

Chief Justice—Sir R. T. Rennie
Assistant Judge—R. A. Mowat (absent)
Acting Assistant Judge—Geo. Jamieson
Chief Clerk and Private Secretary—T. G. Smith
Clerk, Civil Department—M. Jones
do. Criminal Department—W. S. Percival
Chief Usher—T. Hore
Crown Advocate—H. S. Wilkinson, barrister-at-law

British Consulate-General.
The Bund.

門衙總事領英大

Ta Ying ling-shi-tsung Ya-mên.

Consul-General—P. J. Hughes
Vice-Consul—W. R Carles
Do. in charge of Shipping Dept—G. Brown
First Assistant—E. H. Parker
Second do. —J. R. Coulthard
Acting do. —J. Noël Tratman
Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero
do. —Liang C. Weng
do. —Choo Hai Poo

British Registry Office of Shipping for China and Japan.
At the British Consulate-General
Registrar—P. J. Hughes
Government Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker

H.B.M. Office of Works for the Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea, and Siam.
Yuen-ming-yuen Road.

署總部工英大

Ta Ying hung-pu Tsung-shu.

Surveyor—F. Julian Marshall
Assistant Surveyor—Henry A. Collins

British Consulate Gaol.
Soochow Creek.
Chief Constable—A. Barnes
Act. 2nd do. —John Morquay

CONSULAT GENERAL DE FRANCE.
French Bund.
大法國西總領事衙門
Ta Fah-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul-General—
Acting Consul—Leon Dejardin
Chancelier—Degardin
Elève Chancelier—F. Lutscher
Assistant—J. Berthelot
Interpreter—Guillien
Writers—Chang Tse-chiang, Ho Tsze-ko

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL.
Hongkew Bund.
大美國總領事衙門
Ta-me-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul-General—John D. Kennedy
Deputy Consul-General—J. J. Coffey
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular Court—George A. Shufeldt
Interpreter, and Assessor at Mixed Court—W. S. Emens
Physician—Neil Macleod
Gaoler—John O'Neill

RUSSIAN CONSULATE.
7, Nanking Road.
大俄羅斯國衙門
Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-mên.
Consul—J. E. Reding

GERMAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
Hongkew Bund.
大德國總領事衙門
Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul-General—H. Focke, Dr. jur.
Vice-Consul—F. von Syburg
Interpreter—K. J. Streich (absent)
Acting do.—Dr. Merz
Secretary—W. Kölling
Usher—M. Kock
Chinese Writer—Ma Yao-ch'un
Physician—K. Zedelius, M D.
Postmaster—W. Anding

DANISH CONSULATE.
At Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s
大丹國公館 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan.*
Acting Consul—J. J. Keswick

NETHERLANDS CONSULATE.
1 and 2, French Bund.
大和國領事衙門
Ta Ho-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul for Shanghai and the ports of the Yangtsze—Carl Jantzen
Chancelier—A. Haupt

BELGIAN CONSULATE.
大比利時國領事公館
Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh ling-shi Koong-kwan.
Consul-General—Max Goebel

SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN CONSULATE.
Peking Road.
大瑞典國挪威公館
Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan.
Acting Consul-General—Carl Bock
Acting Secretary—E. G. Schiler

PORTUGUESE CONSULATE-GENERAL
36, Broadway, Hongkew.
大西洋國總領事公館
Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan.
Consul—Va'dez
Chancelier—G. Vigna dal Ferro
Interpreter—H. A. Pereira
Clerk—C. M. da Silva
Chinese Secretary—Syng Tsa

SPANISH CONSULATE.
Szechuen Road, Hongkew.
大日斯巴呢亞國公館
Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kwoh Koong-kwan.
Vice-Consul—F. G. de Bonilla
Interpreter—A. M. de Oliveira
Chinese Secretary—Yu Cha-yung

ITALIAN CONSULATE.
32, Szechuen Road.
大意國利亞國領事衙門
Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul—Cavre. A. Tescari
Interpreter—P. Tem
Constable—V. Calamo

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
26, Whangpoo Road.
大奧斯馬加國領事衙門
Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul—Joseph Haas
Consul Elève—E. von Hirsch
Clerk—V. Vizenzinovich
Physician—Dr. C Zedelius

JAPANESE CONSULATE-GENERAL.
13, Whangpoo Road, Hongkew.
大日本國總領事衙門
Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul—K. Takahira
Secretary—S. Ohta
do. —Y. Futakuchi
do. —S. Ban

Municipal Departments.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY, NORTH OF THE YANG KING PANG.
(BRITISH CONCESSION AND HONGKEW).

A. G. Wood, Chairman
M. Adler
Th. Bieber
F. D. Bush
D. A. Darling
Yeend Daer
H. H. Joseph
R. de Malherbe
G. J. Morrison
R. F. Thorburn, Secretary

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.
部工 *Kung-boo.*
23, Kiangse Road, corner of Hankow Road.

Secretary—R. F. Thorburn
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Assistant—G. M. Hart
do. —A. E. Jones
Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford
Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J. Gould. P. Schmidt, A. Christiansen, G. W. Davies
Linguist—Chang Sang

SANITARY DEPARTMENT.
Officer of Health—E. Henderson, M.D.
Inspector of Nuisances, Markets and Livery Stables—J. Howes
Assistant Inspector of Markets—Jas. A. Weed
Sub-Inspectors—M. Jordan, W. Roberts, F. Jovino, G. Groub

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE.
Hankow Road.
部工管理務寫字櫻 *Kung-boo sia-zz-vong.*

Surveyor—C. B. Clark, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant—Arthur Dallas
Overseer of Roads—James Beckhoff
do. —J. Eitter (Hongkew)
Assistant Overseer—H. Burton
Linguist—Ah King
Tracer—S. Yung-Kiang

MUNICIPAL POLICE.
Central Station, No. 14, Honan Road.
巡捕廳房 *Dzing-boo-ting-vong.*

Captain Superintendent—J. P. McEuen
Chief Inspector—J. B. Cameron
Inspector—O. Kluth (Central Station)
do. —J. McCarthy do.
do. —W. Fowler (Hongkew Station)
do. —G. Howard (Central Station)
do. —J. Fleming (Lowza Station)
Detective Sergeant—F. G. Keeling
16 sergeants and 32 European constables
13 do. 176 Chinese do.
1 Sikh jemadar do.
4 Sergeants and 46 Sikh do.
12 detectives, 1 shroff, 1 writer
Interpreters—Yeng He Hung, Ng Hing Shang
10 station interpreters

SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS.
海上義勇隊
Staff.

Commandant—G. J. Morrison
Surgeon Major—E. Henderson
Sergeant Major—C. Merritt
Staff Sergeant—F. A. Millne

Light Horse—Strength, 38
Captain—T. F. Hough
Lieutenant—R. de Malherbe
do. —C. A. L. Dunn

Artillery—Strength, 45
Captain—Barnes Dallas
Lieutenant—G. W. Noel
do. —W. Lamond
Surgeon—R. J. Sloan

Infantry: No. 1 Company, Mih Ho Loong Rifles—Strength, 60
Captain—C. J. Dudgeon
Lieutenant—W. D. Little
do. —

Infantry: No. 2 Company—Strength, 57
Captain—W. Bright
Lieutenant—W. H. Anderson
do. —J. Gurney

Infantry: No. 3 Company—Strength, 42
Captain—G. Lanning
Lieutenant—J. W. H. Burgoyne
do. —A. Lewis

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so.*

No. 2 Company Engine House, 51, Broadway, Hongkew
No. 4 Company Engine House, 23, Kiangse Road
No. 5 Company Engine House, East Gate Station
No. 6 Engine House, French Municipal Hall
No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Livingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund
No. 1 Hook and Ladder Company, Truck House, Municipal Council Compound
No. 2 Hook and Ladder Company, Truck House, 51, Broadway, Hongkew
Chief Engineer—C. J. Ashley
Engineer for District 1—(Hongkew)—
Engineer for District 2—(British Concession) L. Moore
Engineer for District 3—(French Concession) C. Biondin
Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.
Secretary—J. A. Pond
Engineer—W. Kite

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION.

J. Chapsel, chairman
J. Morris, vice-chairman
G. Brunat
J. Fournel
W. Lang
G. Harling
Ph. Meugniot
T. R. Wheelock
J. Bonabeau, secretary

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

局部工國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-jooh.

Secrétaire—J. Bonabeau
Comptable—E. Romanet
Expéditionnaire—J. Hecquard
Percepteur—E. Portier
do. —J. Pariset
do. —V. Duval

FRENCH MUNICIPAL POLICE.

Central Station, Rue du Consulat.

房廳捕巡國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong.

Chef—C. Berthelot
8 sergeants, 28 foreign agents, 27 native agents, 4 interpreters, 2 detectives

TRAVAUX PUBLICS.

Ingenieur—C. Blondin
Surveillant des Travaux—Bastien
Inspecteur de la Salubrité—Allène

POST OFFICES.

BRITISH POST OFFICE.

7, Peking Road.

館信書英大 *Ta-ying Su-sing-kwan.*

Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira

POSTE FRANÇAISE.

61, Rue Montauban.

館信書國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Su-sing-kwan.

Postmaster Principal— M. J. Oriou
Assistant—L. Berthon

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE.

Consulate-General, Hongkew.

局信書國美 *Mé-kwoh Su-sing-jooh.*

Consul-General and Postal Agent—John D. Kennedy
Deputy Postal Agent—J. J. Coffey

JAPANESE POSTAL AGENCY.

Consulate-General, Hongkew.

館信書國本日大

Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan.

Postmaster—S. Yoshida
S. Yotsumoto

館信書國德大 *Ta-tê-kuo Su-sing-kwan.*

GERMAN POST OFFICE.

(Kaiserlich Deutsche Postagentur.)

Postmaster—W. Anding

LOCAL POST OFFICE.

12, Hankow Road.

館信書部工 *Koong-boo Su-sing-kwan.*

Local Postmaster—A. Romer
Assistant—H. E. Shadgett

CUSTOMS POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Custom House, The Bund.

館信書關海南江

Kiang-nan Hai-kwan Su-sing Kwan.

D. Percebois, clerk in charge

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Custom House.

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan.*

Commissioner—H. E. Hobson
Deputy Commissioner—H. M. Hillier
do. —M. Boyd Bredon
do. —H. B. Morse
Assistants, 1st class—R. Markwick, R. J. Abbott, H. J. Fisher, H. de Sombreuil
Assistants, 2nd class—F. J. Smith, J. W. Innocent
Assistants, 3rd class—R. Stokes, G. F. Montgomery, P. M. G. de Galembert, H. W. Brazier
Assistant, 4th class—C. T. Bowring, A. E. von Rosthorn, W. C. H. Watson
Assistants—A. Courtau, R. J. Lent
Clerks—E. J. Smith, A. B. Menzies, J. T. Pearson, A. J. Reeks, A. Lewis, G. D. Poli
Postal Clerk—J. P. Donovan
Consulting Physician—R. Alex. Jamieson, M.A., M.D.
Medical Attendants—L. Pichon, M.D., C. Zedelius, M.D.

Out-Door Staff.

Chief Tidesurveyor—H. J. Meade
Tidesurveyor—A. Walker
Assistant Tide-surveyors—J. M. Land, G. L. Hummel
Chief Examiners—T. Tolliday, J. G. Hamlyn
Examiners—W. Youngson, W. J. Sayle, H. Schaumlöffel, P. H. Purcell, M. Eckhold, E. V. Calver
Assist. Examiners—T. M. Campbell, E. Brandon, J. F. Large, J. C. A. Holz, A. Martell, F. McQuire, F. W. Laidler, R. Braun, A. Berthet, A. W. Leach
Tidewaiters, 1st class—G. T. Murray, E. Belbin, H. Nelson, J. Godment, P. Mondini, E. Milhe
Tidewaiters, 2nd class—A. Ramasse, N. J. B. Galleti, H. A. Farrell, R. J. Jules
Tidewaiters, 3rd class—J. F. Manley, L. van der Stegen, W. Wilson, J. H. Gregory, T. J. Hovell
Watchers—S. G. Taylor, W. W. Haffner, H. J. Sharples, J. A. Berthet, J. Mikkelsen, V. T. Mace, J. W. Murbeck, L. E. N. Szigetvary, P. H. Nolting, J. Holliday, P. L. Raeburn, W. W. von Zochowski, J. W. Munthe, J. M. Collaço, A. M. Montell, C. J. H. Halcombe, J. Bentley

Coast Inspector and Harbour Master's Office.

巡船理 *Li Ch'uan T'ing.*

Coast Inspector and Harbour Master—A. M. Bisbee
Assistant Harbour Master—C. Deighton-Braysher
Clerk—T. S. Southey
1st Berthing Officer—W. Carlson
2nd do. —Marcus Bull (in charge of Woosung Inner Bar)
Signalmen—C. Villanova, A. Zulueta

River Police.

吏江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li.*

Acting Inspector—A. Mack
Sergeant—C. F. Luther
Constables—M. Vizenzinovich, J. Brake, B. Drury

"Tungsha" Lightship.

Captain—P. N. Paulsen
Mate—J. T. Kortlepel
Lightkeeper Probty.—W. Brown

"Kiutoan" Lightship.

Acting Captain—G. W. Rusmussen
3rd Class Lightkeeper—C. Druwert
Lightkeeper Probty.—C. Nelson

Lighthouses in Shanghai District.

Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep Island
Chief Lightkeeper—N. Smerdeley
do. —C. W. Bond
Lightkeepers, 3rd class B.—L. J. A. de Luz, J. Rodrigues, A. F. C. Penzig, P. E. Johnsen, J. Bluhm, W. C. Callip, A. J. W. Hultmark, G. Walsh
Lightkeepers (on probation)—H. A. Thorkelsen, F. R. Schulz

Engineers' Department.

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u.*

Engineer-in-Chief—D. M. Henderson
Clerks—W. B. Loam, M. Chaumont
Mechanic—A. Mason
Godown Keeper, Pootung Yard—C. C. Gram

Revenue Cruiser "Ping Ching."

Commander—N. P. Anderson
First Officer—S. J. Johnstone
Second do. —R. C. Passmore
Third do. —A. McKehnie
First Engineer—R. Agnew
Second do. —A. J. Jackson
Third do. —J. Armstrong
Gunner—C. Barkeley

INSPECTORATE-GENERAL OF CUSTOMS, STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

9, Peking Road.

處冊造司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-see Tsao-ts'e-ch'u.

Statistical Secretary—E. McKean (Commissioner)
Assistant Secretary—F. Hirth (Deputy Commissioner)
Clerk—F. W. E. Dülberg
Chinese Clerk—Ting I-hsien

Printing Office.

Printing Office Manager—B. Palamountain
Proof Reader—Wm. Bright
Do. —J. W. John
Do. —A. G. Merrilees

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao.*
KIANGNAN ARSENAL.

Chief Director—八大聶 Nieh ta-jen
Assist. do. —八大黃 Wang-ta-jen
do. —八大倪 Nie ta-jen

Engineering Department.

Marine Engineer—W. Bunt
Moulder—Wm. Newton
Gun Factory—N. E. Cornish

Dept. for Translation of Foreign Books.

John Fryer
V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Schools for Languages.

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
French do. —Alphonse Bottu

Interpreters.

Yang Chu-tang, Yah Ching-dong

Churches and Religious Missions.

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang.*
HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL.

Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo. E. Moule, D.D. (residence, Hangchow)
Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
Trustees—J. Welch, W. Brand, E. J. Hogg
Treasurer—J. Welch
Organist—G. Lanning

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tang.*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Bishop of Titopolis and Vicar Apost. of Kiang-nan—Monseigneur V. Garnier, S.J.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.
French Concession, Rue Montauban.

Rev. Em. Ferrand, S.J., procureur general
Rev. L. Capitaine, S.J.
Rev. P. Paris, S.J.
Rev. C. Rathonis, S.J.
P. Beauchef, S.J.
L. Mariot, S.J.
J. Templet, S.J.

堂主天口虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang.*
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.
Hongkew, Nanzing Road.

Rev. Jer. Tovar, S.J.

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM.

Rev. P. Heude, S.J., curator

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY.

Rev. Fr. Marc Dechevrens, S.J., director
Rev. F. Barnard Ooms, S.J., sub-director

堂德三 *San-tuh-tang.*
PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES.
29, French Bund.

Rev. J. B. Martinet

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang.*
PROCURE DES LAZARISTES.
French Concession.

Ph. Mengniot
A. E. Bessiere
Ch. Barrière

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang.*
UNION CHURCH.

————, minister

W. P. Hamlin, J. Howes, R. Law, A. Mathieson, W. H. Poate, J. F. Seaman, T. E. Trueman, J. W. Little, committee

---

堂主救口虹 *Hong-kew Kiu-chiu-tang.*
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.
Broadway, Hongkew.

Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.
Rev. P. T. Hwa
Rev. Y. T. Chü

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
(Worships in the Masonic Hall).

———— pastor

圈家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen.*
LONDON MISSION.

Rev. W. Muirhead, Shantung Road

生先慕 *Mo-sien-sang.*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Ven. Archdeacon Moule, B.D., secretary of the Society in Mid-China, care of Local Post
G. Lanning, master of C. M. S. Anglo-Chinese School

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. Alex. Williamson, B. A., LL.D.

會公聖國美大

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rt. Rev. W. J. Boone, D.D., Bishop of Shanghai (absent)
Rev. E. H. Thomson, St. John's College
Rev. Y. K. Yen, do.
Rev. F. L. H. Pott, do.
H. W. Boone, M. D., St. Luke's Hospital, Hongkew
E. M. Griffith, M.D., St. John's College
Miss E. A. Spencer, do.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.
Rev. J. N. B. Smith
Rev. Geo. F. Fitch, Ningpo
Rev. J. N. Hayes, Soochow
Rev. C. Leman, Nanking
Rev. R. E. Abbey, do.
Rev. J. H. Judson, Hangchow
Rev. F. V. Mills, do.
Rev. W. J. Mackee, Ningpo
Mrs. Frances Butler, do.
Miss S. A. Warner, do.

館書華美

Mei-hwa shu-kwan.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS.

Central Depository of Religious Tract Society, General Agency for "The School and Text Book Series," Office of "The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal," and "Chinese Illustrated News and Child's Paper" 18, Peking Road.

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., manager
J. R. Macgowan, assistant
Y. T. Lam, book keeper

橋斜外門西 *Se-men nga sia-jau.*

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION.

Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate.

Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis
E. F. Swinney, M.D.

號五路園明圓中
生先高會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION OFFICE

5, Yuen Ming Yuen Buildings

Rev. J. E. Cardwell, secretary
Mrs. Cardwell
Rev. J. W. Stevenson, deputy director
Miss Williamson

會公理監 *Kan-li Kung-wei.*

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH U.S.A.

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.,	S'ghai
Rev. W. B. Bonnell,	Shanghai
Rev. C. F. Reid,	do.
Rev. W. B. Burke,	do.
Miss Laura A. Haygood,	do.
Miss Anna J. Muse,	do.
Miss Jennie Atkinson,	do.
Miss Dona Hamilton,	do.
Mrs. J. P. Campbell,	do.
Miss L. B. Hughes,	do.
Miss Lula H. Lipscomb,	do.
Rev. A. P. Parker,	Soochow
W. H. Park, M.D.,	do.
Rev. D. L. Anderson,	do.
Miss Mildred Phillips, M.D.,	do.
Miss L. E. Phillips,	do.
Miss Addie F. Gordon,	do.
Miss Emma Kerr,	do.
Rev. G. R. Loehr	Nantsiang
Miss Lochie Rankin,	do.
Miss Kate R. Robert,	do.
Miss Ada Reagan,	do.

會公女 *Niu-koong-wae.*

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION.

堂文裨 *Pae-vung-tang.*

Residence "Bridgman Home."

Miss M. A. Burnett
Dr. Eliz. Reifsnyder
Miss E. M. McKechnie

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL AMONG THE CHINESE.

3, Ming-hong Road, Hong-kew.

Rev. Ernst Faber, hon. editor
Rev. A. Williamson. L.L.D., hon. secretary
Gilbert McIntosh, supdt. of press

會公書聖 *Shing-shu Kung-wei.*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

S. Dyer, 2, Whangpoo Road, agent
D. S. Murray

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.
Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D., president, Canton
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., corres. sec. Shanghai

大美國聖經會
Ta-me-kwoh Sheng-king-hway.
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY.
3, Soochow Road.
Rev. L. H. Gulick, agent
James Dalziel, assistant
Jas. Ware, colporteur, Shanghai
G. E. Saull, do. do.
H. Perks, do. do.
J. Aminoff, do. Foochow
H. R. Wells, do. Canton

虹口西華德路第八號
徐先生
MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY.
8, Seward Road.
Jas. Dalziel

猶太教眞主堂
Yu-t'ai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang.
JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL."
24, Foochow Road.
L. Moore, president
R. A. Gubbay, vice-president
S. A. Nathan
M. M. Moses, hon. treasurer
M. A. Sopher, hon. secretary
S. Menasee, reader

昌茂 *Mow-chong*
MOSQUE.
Chekiang Road.
Gulamally Muhamad Azum, priest
Abdulaziz Gulamally
Ramjan Ally Golomally

Schools.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL.
Nanzing Road, Hongkew.
Rev. Fr. Moisan, S.J., manager
Rev. Fr. Pittar, S.J.
Rev. Fr. Bouvett, S.J.
F. Perrin, S.J.
F. Scherer, S.J.
L. van der Linden, S.J.
E. Moreau, S.J.
L. Bouvet, S.J.
Y. Lemercier
P. Joncour, S.J.
L. Simonin, S.J.
V. Mouly, S.J.

西童書院 *Si-tung-shu-yuen.*
SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL.
Under the Auspices of the Masonic Fraternity.
Head Master—Chas. H. Dallas
Lady Principal—Mrs. C. H. Dallas
Asst. English Teacher—Mrs. Clifton
Asst. German Teacher—Frau Scholinus
Prof of Singing—A. Vita
Music Teacher—Frau Römer

聖若瑟女學堂 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong.*
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION.
28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
Mother Mary of St. Dominic, superioress
Mother Mary of St. Vincent, treasurer

中西書院 *Chung-sui Shu-yuen.*
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE.
Young J. Allen, D.D., L.L.D.
Rev. W. B. Bonnell
Miss Dona Hamilton
Miss Lula H. Lipscomb

英華書館 *Ying-hwa Shu-kuan.*
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL.
(Church Missionary Society.)
Geo. Lanning, head master
Giu Oong Sung, assistant

育英書院 *Yung sui-yuen.*
HONGKEW SCHOOL.
15, Boone Road, Hongkew
Mrs. Lanning, superintendent

南門外清心堂大
CLASSIC AND SCIENTIFIC BOARDING SCHOOL (For Chinese).
Outside the South Gate.
Rev. J. N. B. Smith, supdt. of boys' school
Mrs. J. N. B. Smith, supdt. girls' school
Rev. J. A. Silsby

Hospitals.

公濟醫院 *Kung-che E-yuen.*
SHANGHAI GENERAL HOSPITAL.
North Soochow Road.
Physician—Dr. L. S. Little
Secretary—A. Thurburn

仁濟醫館 *Zung-che E-kwan.*
CHINESE HOSPITAL.
3, Shantung Road.
Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D., &c., Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles, F.R.C.S. Eng., &c.

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen.*
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, HONGKEW.
Superintending Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone (absent)
Hon. Visiting Surgeon—Dr. R. A. Jamieson
Hon. Dental Surgeon—D. H. M. Perkins
House Surgeon—H. N. Woo, clk.

院醫孺婦 *Voo-dzü e-yon.*
MARGARET WILLIAMSON HOSPITAL.
Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D., physician in charge
Miss E. M. McKechnie, assistant supdt.

Clubs and Institutions.

會總 *T'soong-way.*
SHANGHAI CLUB.
2, Yangtsze Road.
Secretary—Wilmer Harris
Assistant—F. T. Williams

馬四路彈子五 *Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong.*
CLUB CONCORDIA.
Canton Road.
Committee—Th. Bieber (president), Ph. Lieder (vice president), W. Ebb (hon. treasurer), H. Beck, (hon. librarian), A. Holm, A. Moritz (working committee)
Steward—H. Möller

會總樁謝 *Sia-kiu T'soong-way.*
COUNTRY CLUB.
Bubbling Well Road.
Committee—W. V. Drummond (chairman), E. G. Low, R. H. Percival, J. L. Scott, E. Wheeley, A. Burman, P. McGregor Grant, R. D. Starkey
Secretary—C. J. Dudgeon

會總洋西 *Se-yang T'soong-way.*
PORTUGUESE CLUB.
1, Chapoo Road, Hongkew
L. J. de Sá, honorary secretary

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü T'soong-way.*
MASONIC CLUB.
30, Yangtsze Road.
C. J. Holland, secretary

會總關新 *Sin-kwan T'soong-way.*
CUSTOMS' CLUB.
20, Whangpoo Road.

會公機理海航
Hang-hai le-che kung-way.
MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE.
8, Nanking Road.
President—W. Hardie
Hon. Secretary—Wm. B. Buyers
Manager—W. Dunn

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei.*
CATHOLIC CIRCLE.
President—H. Lübeck
Vice-Presidents—J. P. da Silva, José Pereira
Secretary—A. Jorge
Treasurer—P. E. d'Almeida
Councillors—J. F. de Senna, Jr., A. dos Campos

順豐 *Foong-sung.*
SAILORS' HOME.
27, Hongkew Road.
Superintendent—J. Eveleigh

明和 *Ho-ming.*
SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Secretary—Geo. R. Corner; office, 19, Szechuen Road

院書文洋 *Yang-wen-shu-yuen.*
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH.
Museum Road.
President—F. Hirth, Ph.D.
Vice-Predt.—R. A. Jamieson, M.A., M.D.
do.—P. J. Hughes, M.A.
Hon. Secretary—Wm. Bright
Hon. Treasurer—Geo. Jamieson
Hon. Librarian—H. Beck
Curator of Museum—H. E. Hobson
Councillors—Rev. E. Faber, W. R. Carles, T. W. Kingsmill, A. J. Little, E. Major

院物博 *Po-wu-yuen.*
SHANGHAI MUSEUM.
Museum Road.
Hon. Curator—H. E. Hobson

RACE CLUB.
Secretary—Barnes Dallas
Clerk of Course—E. H. Gore Booth

SHANGHAI PAPER HUNT CLUB.
Master—Frank Maitland
Hon. Secretary—H. Baker

場球地內場馬跑
Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang.
CRICKET CLUB.
Hon. Secretary—H. T. Wade
Hon. Treasurer—R. G. Gibb

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB.
Hon. Secretary—P. Macgregor Grant
Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Brown

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen.*
NEW LYCEUM THEATRE.
Hon. Secretary—Geo. R. Corner

場球拋 *Pau jew-zang.*
RACQUET COURT.
45, Nanking Road.
Hon. Secretary—F. A. de St Croix

ROWING CLUB.
廠板杓頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang.*
Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek
廠板杓頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang.*
Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek.
Hon. Secretary—F. Huchting

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB.
Commodore—Capt. W. Dobie
Vice-Commodore—B. Schmacker
Hon. Secretary—J. F. Cheetham

場身操 *Tsao-shen-chang.*
SHANGHAI ATHLETIC CLUB.
President—
Hon. Secretary—
Hon Treasurer—F. H. Haskell
Committee—A. E. Jones, J. Purdon, Jr., J. Calloway, J. L. Jensen, H. G. Harwood, Hart Buck

SHANGHAI GYMNASIUM.
Hon. Secretary—A. Rohde

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.
Hon. Secretary—Drummond Hay

SHANGHAI PUBLIC BAND.
Committee—G. R. Corner, (chairman), P. Brunat, H. H. Joseph, G. Harling, R. de Malherbe, J. L. Scott, E. G. Vouillemont
Secretary—J. A. Pond
Conductor—M. Vela
23 Bandsmen

會仁輔友文 *Wen-yu-fu jen-wei.*
SHANGHAI LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY.
President—General J. D. Kennedy
Vice-Presidents—John Fryer, R. A. Jamieson, M.D.
Hon Treasurer—T. Brown
Hon. Secretary—H. T. Wade
Committee—Wm. Bright, F. H. Haskell, R. D. Starkey, A. P. Macgregor, Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.

SHANGHAI PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.
President—Dr. N. Macleod
Committee—J. Danenberg, H. Vinay, H. M. Hillier
Hon. Secretary & Treasurer—S. Moutrie
Librarian—J. J. Mansfield
Conductor—Chev. M. Vela

ASSOCIACAO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO.
Committee—H. A. Pereira, president, L. A. Lubeck, hon. sec., F. S. Oliveira, hon. treas., E. E. Soares, E. J. de Couto

院書致格 *Ke-chi-shu-yuen.*
CHINESE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS.
Corner of Quangsi and Hoopeh Roads.
Chairman—W. V. Drummond
Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer
Hon. Treasurer—Tong Mow Chee
Teacher of Mathematics—Hwa Jeh-Ting
Teacher of English—C. T. Woo

院書文洋 *Yang-van shu-kwan*
SHANGHAI LIBRARY.
1, Museum Road.
Hon. Secretary & Treasurer—A. J. How
Librarians—Mr. and Mrs. Galo

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION.
18, Nanking Road.
Hon. Secretary—E. J. Coats
Hon. Treasurer—W. P. Hamlin

Masonic.

堂矩規 *Kway-chü-dong.*
MASONIC HALL.
30, The Bund.
Executive Committee—T. W. Kingsmill, president, A. Johnfsord, J. M. Cory, H. F. Fisher, R. A. Gubbay, secretary and treasurer
Caretaker—C. Merritt

MASONIC LODGES—ENGLISH.

District Grand Lodge of Northern China
D. Grand Master—John Irwin Miller

Royal Sussex, No. 501

Northern Lodge of China, No. 570

Tuscan Lodge, No. 1027

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND.

H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.G. and the R.S Y.C.S.
Provincial Grand Lodge for China and Hongkong:
P.G. Master—C. M. Donaldson
D.P.G. Master—D. C. Jansen
Senior Warden—C. Deighton-Braysher
Junior Warden—Jas. H. Osborne
Secretary—C. J. Holland
Treasurer—Geo. Lanning
Sword Bearer—Wm. Youngson
Banner Bearer—H. S. Goodfellow
Marischal—Jas Baird
Deputy do. —T. Hore
Ex. and Intro.—A. Webster
Organist—R. W. Astill
Stewards—Jas. Mackay, H. M. Perkins, A. C. Ramsay
Guarder—Chas. Merritt

Cosmopolitan Lodge, No. 428
R.W.M.—Wor. Bro. J. G. Thirkill
I.P.M.—Wor. Bro. T. Southey
D.M.—Wor. Bro. T. Pemberton
S.M.—Bro. J. Gould
S.W.—Bro. E. H. Latty
J.W.—Bro. J. M. Mielenhausen
Treasurer—Bro. W. Youngson
Secretary—Bro. B. R. Grayston
S.D.—Bro. J. Ladrich
I.G.—Bro. J. H. Pearson
Tyler—Bro. C. Merritt

SOV. CHAP. P. R. X. "LILY OF THE VALLEY."

No. 4 of Supreme Council of Scotland
M.W.S.—C. M. Donaldson
P.M.W.S.—C. Penfold
High Prelate—D. C. Jansen
S.W.—C. J. Holland
J.W.—Dr. H. M. Perkins
Treasurer—Geo. H. Ferguson
Secretary—Wm. Inman
M. Cer.—W. H. B. van Corbach
Chancellor—Artemas Webster
Standard Bearer—M. H. Cook
Organist—R. Angove
I.G.—Chas. Merritt

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K.H., No. 3 S.C.
Grand Commander—C. M. Donaldson

Ancient Land Mark, Mass. C.
W.M.—A. Webster
S.W.—Bro. A. D. Brown
J.W.—Bro. D. R. Black
Treasurer—W. Bro. M. H. Cook
Secretary—Bro. F. H. Farwell
S.D.—Bro. H. L. Gordon
J.D.—Bro. F. G. Keelung
Tyler—Bro. C. Merritt

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTERS.

"Keystone," U.S. C.

"Rising Sun," No. 129, S.C.
M.E.Z.—C. J. Holland
M.E.H.—Jas. H. Osborne
M.E.J.—T. Hore
P.M.E.Z.—Jas. Bannerman
S.E.—C. M. Donaldson, P.Z.
S.N.—D. E. Sassoon
D.C.—R. Pestongee
P.S—R. E. Toeg
Z.S.—W. M. Harvey
Z.S.—W. Kits
S.B.—C. T. Benney
A.S.S.S.B.—
Janitor—C. Merritt

"Zion," No. 570, E.C.
M.E.H.—R. D. Starkey
H.—A. P. MacGregor
J.—H. J. Fisher
Treasurer—T. W. Kingsmill
Scribe E.—G. M. Hart
Scribe N.—J. Henningsen
P.S.—F. M. Gratton
First Assistant—F. Clifton
Jointer—C. Merritt

"Celestial Preceptory," E C.
Em. Preceptor—Sir Kt. R. A. J. Andersen
Registrar—H. Mason Perkins, P.E.C.

Public Companies.

房火來自英大
Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong.

SHANGHAI GAS COMPANY.

Directors—R. Francis (chairman) J. G. Purdon, E. Jenner Hogg
Acting Secretary—C. Scheppelmann
Engineer—H. Edwards
Assist. Engineer—C. F. Cockey
Clerk—W. Armstrong
Foreman Fitter—W. Goodfellow
Meter Inspector—A. B. Trodd
do. —J. M. Thistle

房火來自西蘭法
Fah-lan-se za-lay-hoo-vong.
COMPAGNIE DU GAZ, DE LA CONCESSION FRANCAISE.
Agents—Schönhard & Co.
Chef d'Exploitation—A. Deck

司公紙造典天
Tien-shin tso-tsze kung-sze.
SHANGHAI PAPER MILLS CO.
Works: 5, Yangtszepoo Road
Office: 39, Nanking Road
Managing Director—Tso Tsze-chün
Managing Compradores—Chai Shun-hin, Chin Wing-poo
Superintendent—W. Maitland

司公水來自洋上
Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz
SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LD.
Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Road.
Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn, R. Mackenzie, J. M. Ringer
Secretaries—Drysdale, Ringer & Co.
Engineer-in-chief—A. P. Wood
Foreman Plumber—F. Clifton
Pipelayer—L. J. Vanhanne
Clerk—T. Wallace
Overseer—D. Main

司公氣電 *Tin-chi kung-sze.*
SHANGHAI ELECTRIC COMPANY.
Chapoo Road, Hongkew.
Secretary—R. W. Little; office, 10, Kiukiang Road
Superintendent—A. D. Brown
Chief Engineer—C. E. Membert

司公船輪火英大
Ta Ying ho-lan-so kung-sze.
PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. COMPANY.
24, Yangtzse Road.
Agent—H. H. Joseph
Chief Clerk—E. A. Hewett
Clerk—A. K. Craddock
do. —F. J. Abbott
Gunners—H. Fryer, T. Harris

司公船輪火國法大
Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze.
COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
French Bund.
Agent—J. Chapsal
Premier Commis—F. Radamelle
Deuxime Commis—C. Tournaire
Commis aux Marchandises—F. N. de Campos

UPPER YANGTSZE STEAM NAV. CO., LD.
Archd. J. Little, manager

司公船輪和怡 *E-wo lan-so Kung-sze.*
INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

司公船輪本日
Jih-pen lan-so Kung-sze.
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.)
North Yangtsze Road.
Agent—Yeend Duer
Henry Sylva
M. Souza, Jr.

局總商招船輪
Lun-chüen Chau-shang-tsung-kiuk.
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVGN. CO.
Head Office, 1, Foochow Road.
Directors—Sheng Hsüan-huai, Ma Kiet-chong, Shin Nang-hoo, Chen Shu-tang
Marine Superintendent—Thos. Weir
Assistant—A. McKelvie

局滬商招船輪
Lun-chuen Chau-shang-hu-kiuk.
Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
Manager—Tong Fung-chee
Assistant—Chun Fai-ting and Chinese

(1) 東鎮 *Chin-tung.*
Captain—J. A. Winsor
Chief Officer—A. H. Wright
Second do. —A. L. Dall
Chief Engineer—R. H. Lent
Second do. —A. McAlister
Third do. —N. S. Piersdorf

(4) 順豐 *Fung-shun.*
Captain—E. W. Tisdall
Chief Officer—J. C. C. Weise
Second do. —R. P. Paramore
Chief Engineer—A. Brown
Second do. —A. C. Tweedie
Third do. —R. M. Edwards

(5) 達致 *Chi-yuen.*
Captain—C. R. Null
Chief Officer—G. Shewan
Second do. —M. Foyn
Chief Engineer—T. McEllroy
Second do. —J. Izat
Third do. —H. Martens

(6) 新日 *Yê-shin.*

Captain—G. C. Graham
Chief Officer—W. S. Sandeman
Second do. —J. Jurgens
Chief Engineer—C. McLean
Second do. —J. Howes
Third do. —J. McArthur

(7) 琛海 *Hae-shin.*

Captain—John Warwick
Chief Officer—T. Grayson
Second do. —J. Friend
Chief Engineer—J. Shearer
Second do. —H. McWilliam
Third do. —H. Thomann

(8) 定海 *Hae-ting.*

Captain—M. F. Patterson
Chief Officer—H. Newcome
Second do. —J. J. Wade
Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements
Second do. —R. Beveridge
Third do. —D. McBain

(9) 晏海 *Hae-an.*

Captain—R. M. Andrew
Chief Officer—J. Atkins
Second do. —A. Shepherd
Chief Engineer—A. Miller
Second do. —John Stewart
Third do. —R. W. Astill

(10) 南圖 *Toonan.*

Captain—R. Andrew
Chief Officer—J. Kiolseth
Second do. —H. L. Newham
Third do. —W. O. P. Rigdon
Chief Engineer—D. W. Jones
Second do. —Geoge Brownr
Third do. —R. Currie

(12) 北拱 *Kung-pai.*

Captain—F. A. Brissander
Chief Officer—W. Stephen
Second do. —R. F. Andersen
Chief Engineer—W. Graham
Second do. —W. McMenamin
Third do. —J. Thomson

(13) 有富 *Fu-yew.*

Captain—G. Buchanan
Chief Officer—G. C. Blethen
Second do. —J. Ferguson
Chief Engineer—J. B. Lamond
Second do. —A. G. Fyffe
Third do. —W. Whitehead

(14) 清永 *Yung-ching.*

Captain—R. Lincoln
Chief Officer—J. P. Lowe
Second do. —C. G. Andersen
Chief Engineer—J. J. Clements
Second do. —H. Hyser
Third do. —G. Sim

(16) 富美 *Mei-foo.*

Captain—M. J. Lancaster
Chief Officer—J. Steward
Second do. —J. Kilby
Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearse
Second do. —A. C awford
Third do. —F. Foster

(21) 天江 *Kiang-teen.*

Captain—N. Pratt
Chief Officer—A. Palmquist
Second do. —C. V. Frigast
Chief Pilot —John Wilson
S cond Pilot—C. H. Jacobi
Chief Engineer—R. S. Harvey
Second do. —A. Air
Third do. —O. Frone

(23) 裕江 *Kiang-yu.*

Captain—A. E. Knights
Chief Officer—E. Sandsted
Second do. —C. Thus
Chief Pilot—W. P. Johnson
Second do.—P. Lawsen
Chief Engineer—J. Ferrier
Second do. —J. Leonard
Third do. —W. Winterburn

(24) 寬江 *Kiang-kwan.*

Captain—J. A. Perkins
Chief Officer—H. Ellis
Chief Pilot—C. Bretfeld
Chief Engineer—C. Bernard
Second do. —T. Liddle
Third do. —G. Lock

(25) 永江 *Kiang-yung.*

Captain—A. H. Morse
Chief Officer—C. Dale
Second do. —T. C. Cheetham
Chief Pilot—F. Matzen
Second do. —P. Lawson
Chief Engineer—G. H. Ferguson
Second do. —J. A. Duncan
Third do. —F. C. Parker.

(26) 通江 *Kiang-tung.*
Captain—K. M. Yaukowsky
Chief Officer—G. P. Sell
Second Pilot—F. Carlson
Chief Engineer—W. Ortwin
Second do. —J. F. Walter
Third do. —J. Duff

(27) 表江 *Kiang-piau.*
Captain—J. W. Johnson
Chief Officer—C. H. Clifford
Second do. —W. King
Chief Engineer—F. Kennedy
Second do. —J. Kirk
Third do. —J. Mercer

(28) 孚江 *Kiang-foo.*
Captain—T. Bassett
Chief Officer—C. M. Green
Second do. —F. Franks
Chief Pilot—E. Lindstrom
Second do. —S. D. Park
Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
Second do. —J. McDonald
Third do. —A. Richmond

(29) 平江 *Kiang-ping.*
Captain—C. Holmes
Chief Engineer —A. Cairncross

(31) 濟普 *Poo-chi.*
Captain—W. R. Ferlie
Chief Officer—G. Froberg
Second do. —P. Kloffer
Chief Engineer—T. Russell
Second do. —J. McCallum
Third do. — Wm. McFarlane

(32) 順富 *Fu-shun.*
Captain—A. Croad
Chief Officer G. G. Clark
Second do. —C. Jordan
Chief Engineer—V. F. Crolius
Second do. —G. Wallace
Third do. —J. Brown

利廣 *Kwang-lee.*
Captain—C. W. Wells
Chief Officer—E. Ballard
Second do. —A. F. Zungloff
Chief Engineer—W. B. Buyers
Second do. —F. Bruce
Third do. —F. W. Bitley

Hae-chang.
Captain—J. Danielsen
Chief Officer—C. F Clifford
Second do. —T. O'Berg
Chief Engineer—D. Shearer

Kwang-cho.
Captain—S. F. Hampshire
Chief Officer—F. Klopfer
Second do. —F. Stack
Chief Engineer—J. Mackenzie
Third do. —W. Bick

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHIFFES RHEDEREI.
Siemssen & Co., agents

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. AND LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL S. N. Co.
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Russell & Co., agents

司公船輪古太 *Ta-koo lan-so kung-sze.*
CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
French Bund.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
Florio & Rubattino United Cos.
Carlowitz & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD.
Melchers & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S. N. Co.
Russell & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION.
Cozon & Giraud, agents

堂德會 *Way-te-dong.*
SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY.
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton

行船駁泰榮 *Yoong-ta poh-so-hong.*
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT CO.
Lewis and Hopkins, managers
L. M. Gutterres

司公船拖
SHANGHAI TUG BOAT ASSOCIATION.
Directors—R. Francis, W. Short, John Sharp
Agents—Morris & Co.
Marine Superintendent—Capt. C. McCaslin
Masters of Tugs—Roberts, Grandon, Rordan
Chief Engineer—J. Bannerman
Diver and Master—J. Roberts

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
Directors—John Morris, J. Bannerman, M. H. Cook, G. Galles
Agents—Morris & Co.

SHANGHAI SHIPPING COMPANY.
Nils Möller, agent

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow.*
SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S ASSOCIATED WHARVES.
Manager—W. J. Clarke
Accountant—Robert Law
Clerk—A. M. A. Evans
do. —A. B. Severin
do. —J. F. Pereira
de. —Hung Suit kai
Warehouseman—W. Poignand
Wharfinger—H. Cooper
do. —E. J. Coats
Watchman—John White

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES.
Siemssen & Co., lessees
O. Middleton, manager
T. E. Ramsay, accountant
F. A. Hanich, clerk
Frank Lee, wharfinger

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen.*
C. M. S. N. Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES.
O. Middleton, supdt. foreign goods warehouse
F. Lee, wharfinger
Chu Soi-fu, manager

C. M. S. N. Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF.
O. Middleton, manager

頭碼東浦 *Poo-tung mo-dow.*
POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN CO.
Russell & Co., agents
E. U. Smith, manager
F. R. Rogers

和平 *Bing-oo.*
BIRT'S WHARF, HIDE CURING, AND WOOL CLEANING COMPANY.
Wharf, Hongkew, and Hotan Road
Geo. R. Corner, trustee
W. Birt & Co., general managers
C. Oswald Liddell
W. Whitfield, wharfinger

易高 *Kaou-yeh.*
SHANGHAI DOCK COMPANY.
Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road, secretaries and legal advisers

POOTUNG DOCK COMPANY.
Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road, secretaries and legal advisers

廠船老 *Law-so-tsang.*
OLD DOCK.
Foundry, Machine Shop, and Ship Yard.
S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

戶船渡家董東浦
Poo-tung Toong-ka-doo zay-oo.
POOTUNG DOCK.
S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

戶船生祥 *Zeang-sung zay-oo.*
NEW DOCK.
Boyd & Co., agents and owners

廠器機順寶 *Pau-zung chi-tsang.*
LOWER DOCK.
S. C. Farnham & Co., proprietors

隆昌 *Ching-loong.*
YANGTSZE PILOT COMPANY,
Office, Mustard & Co., Nanking Road; Schooners *S. C. Farnham*, *C. P. Blethen*, and *Bonita*
R. A. J. Anderson, W. B. Bain, J. Brun, W. van Corbach, A. Getley, J. H. Hoar, Ed. H. Hjousbery, F. A. Kofod, R. J. MacCaslin, J. Pike, Thos. O'Brien, C. Posthumus, J. W. S. Neeson, H. Sutton, F. Taylor, J. Hillebrand, John Snowden

PILOTS.

E. Brand, W. A. Burr, D. C. Campbell, F. H. Hallinan, F. Flood, H. N. Cunningham, J. Jurgensen, M. Nelson, W. H. Roberts, Y. C. Kofoed J. Vaughan, R. Williams, —Cantermale (address Criterion Hotel)
Reserve—D. Martin

UPPER YANGTSZE PILOTS.

J. Brun, B. Clough, P. S. Hickey, E. H. Hjousberry, A. McCappin, G. Mobsby, (address Temperance Hall) P. M. Petersen, J. Pike, B. Popp, J. Robinson, C. Thompson

---

PERAK TINMINING & SMELTING CO., LD.
PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LD.
Office, 9, Kiukiang Road.
C. J. Dudgeon, secretary

局 礦 平 開 務 灣
Kai-ping kwang-wu hu-kiuh.
CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.
W. C. Tong Kidson, agent

行 線 電 *Deen-seen hong.*
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY,
Office, 7, The Bund.
General Manager for China and Japan J. Henningsen, K.D., C.W., R.L.H., R.I.C.
Engineer and Electrician—J. M. Holst
Accountant—V. Hein-Hansen
Asst. do. —N. C. R. Petersen
Mechanician—Oscar Steglich
Do. —J. Timm
Do. —H. C. J. Wolder
Chief Clerk—Hans H. Meier
Telegraphists—C. Ramussen, O. Nielsen, Steen Bille, H. Meyeren
Counter Clerks—J. M. da Silva, F. X. da S. Souza
Chinese Interpreter—Tsai Shou Kie
Woosung Station.
F. Carlson
Gutzlaff Station.
Electrician—P. Nygaard
Store Nordiske, repairing steamer.
Captain—E. Suenson
Chief Officer—H. Petersen
Chief Engineer—C. Couraden
Electrician—W. Schönau

行 線 電 東 大 *Ta-dong deen-seen hong.*
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED.
Office, The Bund.
W. Bullard, controller
W. Newton, operator
W. P. McLean do.
H. H. Gilby, do.

局 報 電 國 中 *Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh.*
IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS.
Sheng Hung-Shuen, director general
Year Sui-Chee, manager
King Ling-San, do.
Chu Tze Ven, asst. do.
H. Bohr, chief superintendent
C. C. Bojesen, engineer-in-chief
Dzau Kit Fooh, chief accountant
Tong Yun-Cham, asst. clerk-in-charge

明 和 *Ho-ming.*
REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED.
19, Szechuen Road.
Geo. R. Corner, agent
J. F. D'Almeida

司 公 風 律 德 *Te-li-feng Kung-sse.*
CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE CO., LD.
Head Office, 14, Austin Friars, London
Shanghai Exchange, 7, The Bund
E. E. Porter, A. I. T. E. &. C., general manager
S. Ramsin, J. Ah Hoo, inspectors
3 Chinese operators

EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.
Frazar & Co., agents

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO CO.
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

IMPERIAL MIIKE COAL MINE.
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

NAGASAKI DOCKYARD AND PATENT SLIP
Yeend Duer, agent

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.
Yeend Duer, agent
H. Sylva

Insurances.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Co., of Manchester
Pacific Insurance Co., of Sydney
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Co.
Singapore Insurance Co., Ld.

American Trading Co., agents—
Economic Fire Office, Limited

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
South British Marine and Fire Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Federal Marine Insurance Co. of Zurich
Mannheim Insurance Co., Ld.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Carlowitz & Co., agents—
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

仁和濟保險總局
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.
9, The Bund
Chu Ching-shan, manager

寧保 *Pao-ning.*
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited, 7, Nanking Road.
J. E. Reding, agent
R. F. Botelho

China & Japan Trading Co., Ld., agents—
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

Cozon & Giraud, agents—
La Fonciere (Lyonnaise réunie) Compagnie d'Assurance Maritimes

Dent & Co., Alfred, agents—
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents—
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., Limited

Dyce & Co., agents—
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.

Ehlers, Aug., agent—
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Compnay, of Hamburg

Evans, Pugh & Co., agents—
Universal Marine Insurance Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Co.

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
General Fire Assurance Company
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.

Forrester & Co., agents—
Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Frazar & Co., agents—
New York, Boston, and San Francisco Boards of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
National Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia

Fung Hing Hong, agents—
On Tai Insurance Co. of Hongkong

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters, Association of Melbourne
The Underwriting and Agency Association, London
Societa Italia d'Assicurazione Maritime Fluivlia e Terrestri, Genova
Assicurazion Generali in Trieste
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance, Life Department
New York Life Insurance Co.

Gipperich & Burchardi, agents—
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
German Marine Insurance Co.

Harvey, Jas. Alex., agent—
Whittington Life Assurance Co.

Heemskerk & Co., agents—
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam

Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
London Assurance Corporation, Fire and Marine
Manchester Underwriters Assen.

Iveson & Co., agents—
Royal Insurnace Co. of Liverpool

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Insurance Company

Joseph, H. H., agent—
Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

Kirchner & Boger, agents—
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

Lavers & Co., agents—
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Limited, (Fire)

Melchers & Co., agents—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau," Vienna
Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, in Köln
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Company, Mannheim
Bremen Underwriters
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co., Berlin
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin
North German Fire Insurance Co of Hamburg
Fire Insurance Association, Limited
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents—
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

Möller, Nils, agents—
Sveriges Allmänna Insurance Co., Limited, of Gothenburg

Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, agents—
"La Suisse" Compagnie d'Assurances Maritimes

New Oriental Bank Corporation, agents—
National Life Assurance Society

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong.*

North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Head Office, Hankow Road.
Alexr. Ross, secretary
R. D. Starkey, assistant secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
R. H. Beauchamp
A. S. T. Clifton
H. I. Price
H. Adams
J. F. do Rozario
C. G. Warburg, marine surveyor

Hongkong Branch.
W. H. Percival, agent
L. Kennard Davis
C. E. Osmund
A. C. da Silva

Yokohama Branch.
W. G. Bayne, agent

Singapore Branch.
B. C. T. Gray, agent

London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E. C.
Herbert S. Morris, agent
Agents for the Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)

Overbeck & Co., agents—
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Phipps, W. T., agent—
Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Fire Office

Russell & Co., agents—
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Fire

Schellhass & Co., Ed., agents—
Magdeburger Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft in Colon
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

司公險保海上
Shang-hai po-him kung-sze.

Shanghai Fire Insurance Co., Limited, 21 Foochow Road
Tong Mow Chee, chairman
Lee Chu Ping, general manager
Lee Hip San, assistant manager
Wong Tsze-shun, clerk

Siemssen & Co., agents—
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of London,
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, Limited, of Hamburg
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of Berlin
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Buda-Pest
The German Marine Insnrance Association
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste

康保 *Pao-kong.*

Straits Insurance Company, Ld.
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
9, Kiukiang Road.
Chs. J. Dudgeon, agent
F. P. dos Remedios

Turnbull, Howie & Co., agents—
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company

Turner & Co., agents—
Northern Assurance Company

Westall, Little & Co., agents—
Phoenix Fire Office, London
Merchants Marine Insurance Company, Ld., London

安保 *Pau-an.*

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
17, Yangtsze Road.
Douglas Jones, agent (absent)
C. W. Baird, acting agent
C. M. Ede
A. de Rago
Agents for the Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co., Limited, and New Zealand Insurance Co.

Welch, Lewis & Co., agents—
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Fire and Life

Wisner & Co., agents—
Guardian Assurance Company

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld
Russell & Co., secretaries

Banks.

喇加呵 *Ah-ka-leh.*

Agra Bank, Limited, 4, Kiukiang Road
R. M. Campbell, acting manager
A. L. Robertson, assistaat
J. Carneiro
F. de Souza

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee.*

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yangtsze Road
A. J. M. Inverarity, manager
E. B. Skottowe, pro-accountant
John Armstrong, sub-accountant
A. Diniz
S. J. Diniz
J. R. Xavier

利有 *Yew-lee.*

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China
F. C. Bishop, manager
W. Bruce Robertson, acting accountant
A. P. Pereira
C. Encarnacao
F. Senna
Man Sing

行銀西蒲佛 *Fah-lan-se ning-hong.*

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris, The Bund
E. G. Vouillemont, manager
C. C. Inchbald, accountant
J. H. Halphen, sub-accountant
F. L. Placé
J. R. Simoes
J. Xavier
A. P. P. Campos
J. Machado
A. Jorge
D. Fitz-Henry, agent, Tientsin
A. Philippot, accountant, do.
J. Arranger, act. agent, Hongkong
L. Glénat, act. agent, Yokohama

First National Bank, Tokio
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong.*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund
Ewen Cameron, manager
H. M. Bevis, sub-manager (absent)
D. Jackson, acting sub-manager
Robt. Wilson, accountant
H. Hewat (absent)
F. W. Barff
J. C. Nicholson
J. Moffat (absent)
J. R. M. Smith (absent)
H. E. R. Hunter
T. McC. Browne
G. T. How
J. Maclaen
F. F. Raper
A. Coutts
J. McChlery
H. Skinner
C. Tulloch
C. A. Black
B. Ruttonjee
A. J. Diniz
D. M. Gutterres
S. J. Rangel
E. E. Soares
J. T. de Souza
J. M. Rangel

London and Westminster Bank, Limited
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Lavers & Co., agents for payment of circular notes

National Bank of India, Limited
Turner & Co., agents

如麗 *Le-lzu.*

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited, The Bund
Jas. K. Morrison, manager
John R. Haggitt, accountant
P. M. de Carvalho
J. L. Pereira

Oriental Bank Corporation, in liquidat'n
John R. Haggitt, attorney for the official liquidator

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c

祥天 *T'ien-zeang.*

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants, The Bund
F. H. Bell
Chas. Lyall Grant (London)
F. M. Youd (London)
T. M. Dermer
G. B. Dodwell (absent)
Otto Meuser
A. J. H. Carlill
J. W. H. Burgoyne
Alex. Stewart
H. A. J. Mackray
P. Y. Smith
J. H. McGillivray
S. Spooner
C. M. de Senna
J. M. Botelho
T. M. Gutierrez
F. H. Cave-Thomas (Foochow)
M. Woodley (do.)
F. E. Richards (do.)
H. Boyol (do.)
E. Wex (Yokohama)
G. J. Melhuish (do.)
G. S. Thomson (do.)
P. E. F. Stone (do.)
A. J. Correa (do.)
Fred. Dodwell (Hongkong)
E. S. Whealler (do.)
J. Tulloch (do.)
A. A. Botelho (do.)
E. B. Wolff (do.)
S. V. dos Remedios (do.)
E. J. da Rocha (do.)

剌都喝衣 *E-ah-bo-la.*

Abdoola & Co., A., milliners, drapers, &c., 704, Nanking Road, opposite Racquet Court
Ebrahim Abdoola, manager
M. B. M. Sadeck

豐華 *Wa-fong.*

Abraham, A. E. J., merchant, 35, Kiangse Road
D. H. Silas

義祥 *Tseang-fah.*

Abraham & Co., Shooker, merchants, 16, Szechuen Road
I. Joseph

龍雙 *Shuang Loong.*

Agthe and Ismer, watch and chronometer makers, jewellers and opticians, 23, Nanking Road
Karl Agthe
Carl Ismer

戴大 *Dai-mei.*

Almeida, C. M. d', wine merchant and commission agent, 5, Yangking Pang

---

興隆 *Loong-hsing.*

Amelunxen, E. A. v., merchant
E. A. Amelunxen

生茂 *Mow-sing.*

American Trading Co., 1, Nanking Road
Jas. Baird, agent
J. J. Dunne
M. J. Sanders
J. Ollerdessen
L. d'Almeida, Jr.

和協 *Hip-wo.*

Anderson & Co., Robt., merchants, 11, Peking Road
J. H. Anderson (absent)
P. McGregor Grant
F. W. Styan
C. Schlee

記瑞 *Soey-che.*

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., merchants, 10, Nanking Road
Ph. Arnhold
C. Beurmann, signs per pro. (Hankow)
G. Sachaü
L. Roustan, silk inspector
W. Grage
F. X. Encarnacao
J. Encarnacao
W. L. Davies (Hankow)

發永新 *Sing yoong-fah.*

Ashley & Co., sailmakers, 80 to 83, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew
C. J. Ashley

查禮 *Lai-zo.*

Astor House, Hotel, 7, Whangpoo Road
D. C. Jansen, proprietor

耀華 *Wa-yew.*

Baessler, John, ship and freight broker and commission agent, 65, Rue Montauban; owner str. *Whaon*, Capt. W. Schmidt

---

利倍 *Bay-lee.*

Bailey, Jno., accountant, land, house, and estate agent, 1 and 7, Commercial Chambers, 24, Nanking Road
G. W. Stiles

隆泰 *Tai-loong.*

Barlow & Co., merchants, 2, Canton Road
D. A. Darling
J. S. Pollitt
W. McDonald
M. de Souza

Bavier, Meyer & Co., 6, Yang King Pang French Concession
E. de Bavier (Lyons)
O. R. Meyer (New York)
H. Simon (do.)
J. Fournel
P. Genin

門治平 *Pen-ge-man.*

Benjamin, B. D., merchant, 15, Kiukiang Rd.

發倍 *Bay-fah.*

Bielfeld, Alex., auctioneer and broker 4, Canton Rd.
Alex. Bielfeld
D. Maher

平和 *Bing-oo.*

Birt & Co., W., commission merchants, wool, hide, skin and produce brokers and inspectors, 14, Foochow Road
C. Oswald Liddell
T. H. Vale
G. H. Purcell

利長 *Chang-le.*

Bisset & Co., J. P., land agents, share brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road
Jas. Buchanan
C. W. Ure
Alex. Cushny, Jr.

泰福 *Fooh-t'a.*

Boulangerie Francaise, 47, Rue du Consulat
D. Borri

生祥 *Zeang-sung.*

Boyd & Co., engineers and shipbuilders, Pootung and New Dock
P. V. Grant
Wm. Robertson
John Riach (absent)
C. W. Hay
John Prentice
James Johnston
James Mackenzie
Jas. H. Osborne
Alex. MacCallum
A. Liddell
John Ford
T. A. Macallum
F. W. Rawsthorne
John Wilson
J. Bœcher
R. Barry
H. Shinagawa
T. Adrian
W. Edwards
R. T. Lent
W. McCarthy
H. Lent
J. Deighton
D. White
S. Pearson
A. MacCallum, Jr.

威播 *Poo-wai.*

Bovet Brothers & Co., merchants, 29, Kiangse Road
A. Bovet (absent)
R. de Malherbe

源義 *E-yuen.*

Brand Brothers & Co., merchants, 10, Yangtsze Road
David Brand (absent)
William Brand
C. H. King
G. R. Wingrove

Brewer, Walter, W., bookseller, stationer, photographer, newsagent, piano and music dealer, fancy goods dealer and tobacconist, Nanking Road
W. W. Brewer (Hongkong)
Thos. Boyd
G. Swales

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen.*

British Dispensary; Mactavish and Lehmann, chemists, druggists, and aerated water manufacturers, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
W. G. Pirie
C. A. Xavier

生瑞 *Soey-sung.*

Buchheister, J. J., merchant, 1, Ningpo Rd.
J. J. Buchheister
J. Buse
C. Stepharius
Robert Meyer

豐宜 *Nee-foong.*

Buck & Ramsay, tailors and outfitters, 4, Nanking Road
Hart Buck
A. C. Ramsay

古太 *Ta-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants, The Bund
John S. Swire (England)
William Lang
J. H. Scott (absent)
F. R. Gamwell (England)
E. Mackintosh (Hongkong)
F. B. Aubert
H. B. Endicott
Jas. Hall
H. Baker
E. Tomlin
H. Smith
D. Nesbitt
J. W. Callaway
John Whittle
T. Ford
Stuart Smith
A. Smith
J. Harris
D. Law
H. Maitland
A. Fullerton
J. B. Fonseca
A. J. Noronha

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang.*
Burge, F. J., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.M., A.K.C., Riverbank, 71. Broadway, Hongkew

茂祥 *Dziang-meu.*
Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, 3, Kiukiang Road
G. Henderson

璊伯 *Pow-man.*
Burman, Andrew, bill and bullion broker, 1A, Kiukiang Road

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang.*
Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, 11, Szechuen Road

和廣 *Kwang-wo.*
Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., wine, spirit, and beer merchants, 7, Foochow Road
E. J. Caldbeck
J. MacGregor (London)
J. W. Gande
F. X. do Rozario
London Branch, 101, Leadenhall St.
Hongkong Branch, Pedder's St.
Alexr. Levy, agent
Agencies: Amoy, G. C. Greenhill
Chinkiang, Gearing & Co.
Foochow, J. Phillips
Hankow, Alexr. Price
Kobe, H. E. Reynell & Co.
Nagasaki, Holme, Ringer & Co.
Chefoo, B. J. Price & Co
Tientsin, Forbes, Graham & Co.
Yokohama, H. E. Reynell & Co.
(See Advertisement)

會中禮 *Lai-chung-wei.*
Camp Hotel, Yangtszepoo Road

和禮 *Lai-wo.*
Carlowitz & Co., merchants, 19, Kiukiang Road
A. Krauss (absent)
B. Schmacker
P. Blesky
A. Holm
Th. Ruff
W. Wiederhold
G. D. Boning

Castilho, S. P., dealer in provisions, wines, tobacco, &c., Seward Road, opposite Astor House
F. Esteves

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang.*
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., merchants, 3, Yang King Pang
Pestonjee Cooverjee
F. Bomanjee

館書印源晉 *Chun-yuen Yan-shu-koon.*
"Celestial Empire," published weekly, "Shanghai Courier," every evening, 42, Kiangse, corner of Peking Roads
John G. Thirkell, proprietor, manager and editor
A. Navarra, sub-editor
Tsoy Wun Chung, reporter and translator
R. F. Martins, printing manager
D. S. Santos, compositor
J. M. Jesus, do.
Julien Bargues, do.
and Chinese

裕豐 *Foong-yu.*
China and Japan Trading Company, Limited, importers of, and dealers in general merchandise, commission agents and auctioneers; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York, Branches in ports of Japan and Shanghai
F. E. Haskell, manager
W. R. Eastlack
F. H. Farwell
A. M. da Silva
J. Britto
F. H. Haskell
T. Harris
C. W. Miller
Arthur Allen

館書文修 *Shiu-bun sho-kwan.*
Chinese Type Foundry, printers, manufacturers of printing machines, and stereotypers, 6, Canton Road
N. Matsumo, manager
H. Matsuno
T. K. Kuwada
S. Kamiya
K. Takeda, foreman, and others

中匯 *Way-choong.*
Central Hotel, corner of Nanking Road and The Bund
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

房馬商總 *T'soong-shang ma-vong.*
Central Stables, Foochow Road
Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors
J. J. Heath, manager

榮景 *Kin-yung.*
Church, W., tea inspector and commission merchant, 5, Hankow Road

拉刻 *Ka-lah.*
Clark, J. D., commission merchant, valuer, and broker, 3, Canton Road

館書生福 *Fock-sang shu-kun.*
Commercial Printing Office, 43, Kiangse Road
T. P. Baptista, manager
E. Botelho, compositor

明精 *Ching-ming.*
Comins, C., share, bill, metal, and general broker

昌有 *Yew-chang.*
Cook, M. H., sail-maker, rigger, and ship-chandler, 324, 325 and 326, Broadway
M. H. Cook
W. Howard

明和 *Ho-ming.*
Corner, Geo. R., public accountant, 19, Szechuen Road

和同 *Doong-wo.*
Cory, J. M., F.R.I.B.A., architect, 1, Kiukiang Road

Tz-tah.
Cottam & Rawlinson, drapers, silk-mercers, etc., 26 and 27, Kiangse Road
J. P. Cottam
C. J. Rawlinson
C. J. McCarthy

Coutts, G. W., bill and bullion broker, The Club

昌法 *Fuh-tsang.*
Cozon & Giraud, 6, Hankow Road
U. Girard
G. Lajeat

泰錄陸 *Lok-ching-yung.*
Criterion Hotel, 17, Whangpoo Road
S. H. Schmid

昌公 *Koong-tsang.*
Cromie, Charles, public silk inspector, 3, Kiukiang Road

名錦 *King-ming.*
Cumine & Co., merchants, 5, Kiukiang Road
Chas. Cumine (absent)
A. G. T. Cumine (absent)
John Cooper
J. Valentine

泰復 *Vooh-t'a.*
Dadabhoy Burjorjee, broker, 32, Foochow Road

惟泰 *Day-vee.*
David & Co., S. J., merchants, 10, Szechuen Road
D. E. Moses
J. J. Judah

泰裕 *Yü-tai.*
Dallas, Barnes, broker, importer and commission agent 16, Foochow Road
Barnes Dallas
F. Dallas
G. Dallas

記禮 *Le-ke.*
Deanery, The, 17, Hankow Road.
Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

順寶 *Pau-zung.*
Dent & Co., Alfred, merchants, 16, The Bund
Alfred Dent (absent)
H. R. Hearn
Edward Wheeley
F. A. de St. Croix
J. P. da Silva

利義 *Nie-lee.*
Donaldson, C. Melville, commission agent, 2, Tiendong Road
C. Donaldson, Jr.

達道 *Dow-dall.*
Dowdall, W. M., architect, chief engineer of coast defences of Kiangnan, Szechuen Road, opposite Agra Bank
W. M. Dowdall, A.R.I.B.A.
Woo Li Oong, surveyor
Cieling, assistant do.
Haeling do.

文担 *Tai-wun.*

Drummond W. V. barrister-at law, 5, Balfour Buildings
Arthur Holah, solicitor
Harold Browett, solicitor
Lo Cheng Yee, clerk
Kum Allum, do.
Chen Tia Chi do.
and Chinese writers

興德 *Tuh-hsing.*

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., 7, Kiukiang Road
J. M. Ringer
H. Pullen
J. Danenberg

昌延 *Yue-tsang.*

Dufour Brothers & Co., 7, Museum Road
A. Schroers
E. Ghisi

信惇 *Tun-sin.*

Dyce & Co., merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
C. M. Dyce
Wm. Allanson
G. A. Matthews
E. Carpani

記祥 *Chang-kee.*

Ebrahim & Co., Abdoolally, merchants and commission agents, 6, Sunkiang Rd.
Esoolally Bhaymia, manager
D. Abdoolally

愛禮司 *E-lee-see.*

Ehlers, Aug., merchant, 9A, Hankow Road
Aug. Ehlers
Th. Meyer
Aug. Moll
J. Braga

泰安 *Hoong-tai.*

Elias, J. R., auctioneer, broker and commission agent, Sassoon's buildings, Nanking Road

---

凡埃 *A-van.*

"Empire Steam Brewery and Aerated Mineral Water Factory," Ming Hong and Seward Roads, Hongkew
Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Ld., proprietors
Wm. Papps, brewer
H. D. Patch, asst. do.

田麼伊 *E-mo-din.*

Emamoodeen, S., merchant, commission and property agent, 47, Rue du Consulate

---

和寶 *Pow-wo.*

Evans, Pugh & Co., 11A, Szechuen Road
J. H. Evans (absent)
W. Pugh do.
J. A. Hawes
F. V. da Fonseca
H. Whistler (Hankow)

康新 *Sing-kong.*

Ezra & Co., Isaac, merchants, 18, Kiukiang Road
Isaac Ezra
Abraham Ezra (Bombay)

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-ban g.*

Farm, The, opposite the Grand Stand
R. W. Shaw
D. M. de Souza

隆協 *Hip-loong.*

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants, 20, Foochow Road
J. S. Fearon
R. I. Fearon (New York)
E. G. Low
T. O. S. Jenkins
R. H. Pye (Amoy)
H. O. Jeyes (Amoy)
H. W. Daniel
H. C. V. de Figueiredo
C. H. Fearon
R. R. Endicott

松耶 *Ya-soong.*

Farnham & Co., S. C., dock owners, shipwrights, engineers, &c., 14, Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock, & Lower Dock
Gerrit Galles
James Dick
J. R. Twentyman
J. S. Knowles
D. Cranston
A. Mathieson
D. T. Black
Jas. Smith
R. R. Oswald
W. L. Muir
H. Oelkers
H. Edblad
W. Bell

泰萬 *Van-tah.*

Forrester & Co., merchants, 6, Foochow Road
Wm. Forrester
W. H. Beatty

茂英 *Ying-mow.*

Francis & Co., R., 10, Peking Road
Robert Francis

泰豐 *Foong-t'a.*

Frazar & Co., merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
Everett Frazar (New York)
W. S. Wetmore
R. F. Eastlack
J. H. McMichael
M. G. de Souza

行興鴻 *Fung-hing-hong.*

Fung Hing Hong, merchants, 37, French Bund
Lee Keng Yam, (Singapore)
L. Seck Long, manager
T. W. Song
F. Tsoo-chang
Tong Kie Geok
Lim Kok Eye
Koh Chie-hian
K. Y. Wong
S. P. York
Chew Li-hoo

Gaedertz & Co., merchants, 7, Kiangse Rd.
J. H. Gaedertz
Carlos Pim

記京新 *Sin-king-che.*

Gamman & Co., Edwin, 20, Foochow Road
Edwin Gamman

German and Scandinavian Sailors' Home
23, Rue du Consulat
O. Engelsen, proprietor

泰順南 *Nan-shun-tai.*

Gesseit, A., broker and general commission merchant, 60, French Bund
A. Gesseit
F. A. Gesseit
H. C. Chow

和公 *Koong-wo.*

Gilmour & Co. D., public silk inspectors, Hankow Road
D. Gilmour (absent)
Arthur Anderson
Claude A. Rees

記仁 *Zung-ke.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants, Bund
A. G. Wood
A. McLeod
C. S. Sharp
E. Halton, Jr.
H. R. Kinnear
Ramsay G. Gibb
R. G. Ogle
E. C. Ozorio
G. Chape

興興 *Hsing-loong.*

Gipperich and Burchardi, merchants, 6 Kiangse Road
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi (absent)
M. Mittag
D. M. Gonsalvez

定高 *Go-ting.*

Golding, T. B., real estate broker, 25, Nanking Road

和敦 *Tun-wo.*

Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, The Club

Gore-Booth, R. H., The Club

Green, Mrs., milliner and dressmaker, Nanking Road

垓全 *Zien-ai.*

Guieu Frères, wine and spirit importers, storekeepers, and commission agents, Rue Montauban, agents for the Widow Remi de Montigny, and at Haiphong and Hongkong
C. Guieu (Paris)
E. Villard
G. Girault

豐恒老 *Lau-hung-foong.*

Habibbhoy, Ahmedbhoy, merchant, Kiangse Road
Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager

豐恒新 *Sin-hung-foong.*

Habibbhoy, Rehemoobhoy, merchant, Kiangse Road
Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager

昌公 *Kung-chang*

Hagart & Co., merchants, 3, Kiukiang Road
C. Cromie, agent

德泰 *Tek-tai.*

Hague, F., tea inspector

昌信 *Sun-cheong.*

Hague, W. A.

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang.*

Hall, H. E., veterinarian, shoeing smith, and cattle dealer, Rue des Peres, French Concession

生醫何 *Hoh E-sang.*

Hall, J. Ward, D.D.S., dental surgeon, 1, The Bund

Denton E. Peterson, dental surgeon

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze.*

The Hall & Holtz Co-operative Company, Ld., provision importers, brewers, aerated water manufacturers, stationers, wine and spirit merchants, furniture manufacturers, jewellers, drapers, outfitters, tailors, upholsterers, house furnishers, bakers, &c., &c. Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Steam Saw Mills and Furniture Factory, Soochow Road; Empire Brewery and Steam Factory, Seward Road; Bakeries, Szechuen Road and Minghong Road

W. H. Short
E. Byrne
H. J Dyer
} managers

W. W. Clifford, secretary (absent)

W. Hayward, acting secretary

W. B. Allen
A. R. Bowman
S. Bowness
J. S. Bryan
F. F. Carion
E. J. Colgan
James Gurney
Hector Kirby
E. H. Latty
W. S. Marten
M. J. Michael
M. Nissim
D. O'Rourke
Wm. Papps, brewer
H. D. Patch, do.
W. Pease
Jno. C. Quick
I. M. Rangel
S. B. Remedios
E. Shepherd
A. E. Skeels
J. A. Stewart
C. J. Stewart, Jr.
Ed. Tuck
Jno. Wilson, supdt. steam saw mills

盛茂 *Mae-szing.*

Harris, Wilmer, public accountant and auditor, 6, Foochow Road

盛大 *Da-zung.*

Harper, John, penman, designer, engraver, painter, short-hand writer, accountant, &c., 1152-1155, Seward Road, opposite Astor House

John Harper
William Wilson

味哈

Harvie, James Alex., merchant and commission agent, 11, Foochow Road

J. A. Harvie
E. E. James

厘喊 *Well-ee.*

Harvie, Wm. Morrison, importing and commission agent, 5, Thorne's Buildings, Ningpo Road

W. M. Harvie
J. Coulthard

元豐天 *Tien-fung-yuen.*

Heemskerk & Co., merchants, 22, Kiangse Road

J. J. Bysterus Heemskerk
Pierre Bure
D. Schwab

利波 *Poo-le.*

Hermitage Hotel, Sicaway

Mrs. Anna Höflich, proprietrix
Miss Sophie Fehlberg
Miss Margarethe Fehlberg
Miss Elizabeth Fehlberg

生醫栢 *Pak E-sang.*

Henderson, Macleod, and Milles

Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin., municipal surgeon and health officer, and medical officer H.B.M. Consulate, 2, Shantung Road

Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M., Edin., medical officer to U.S. Consulate General, 4, Hongkong Road

W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lon., 2, Shantung Road (Surgeons to Chinese Hospital)

昌裕 *Yew-tsang.*
Hewett & Co., merchants, 8, Peking Road
W. Hewett, Junr. (London)
F. Hewett, (do.)
H. J. Such
F. W. Such
F. Grose
E. da Silva

文海 *Hae-wan.*
Hey, E., general broker, auctioneer, and commission merchant, 8, Foochow Road

昌永 *Yuen-tsang.*
Hirsbrunner & Co., watchmakers, jewellers, and general importers, 1, Nanking Road
J. Hirsbrunner
Emile Guinaud
Herrmann Fues
Chs. A. Brunner (Tientsin)
Paul Zurin do.

豐兆 *Chaou-joong.*
Hogg, E. Jenner, 10, Peking Road

記義 *Ne-ke.*
Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads
C. J. Holliday
C. W. Holliday
F. Anderson
J. W. Williamson
W. H. Dobson
A. Ross
L. Barretto
C. J. da Rocha

Hongkew Hotel, Broadway
W. A. Watson, proprietor

廠器機昌均 *Kwan-Tsang Ki-he-chong.*
Hongkew Iron Works, 1113 and 1114, Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co., engineers, boilermakers, contractors, and ship builders
Fau Chung
Tai Yung
G. T. Darke
O. Armstrong

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen.*
Hongkew Medical Hall, Whangpoo Road
Mactavish and Lehmann
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
Hector Morrison

庄肉羊牛順德 *Tuh-shun niew-yang-nioh-tsong.*
Hopkins, Mrs. Lavinia, butcher and cattle dealer, corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads

里朵密 *Mih-ts'ay-le.*
Hotel des Colonies, A. Seisson & Co., Rue Montauban
A. Seisson (absent)
Ch. Brown
U. Videau
Maurice Benecke

厘華 *Wah-lee.*
How, A. J., 1, Hongkong Road

報滬林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao.*
"Hu Pao," Chinese Daily News, 2, Kiukiang Road
Pickwoad & Co., proprietors

泰亨 *Hang-ta.*
Hunt, W. E. public silk inspector and commission agent, 46, Kiangse Road

師鎮海 *Ho-ching.*
Hutchings, C. H., general broker, shipping and commission agent

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow.*
Ilbert & Co., merchants and auctioneers 9, Kiukiang Road
J. Beattie
C. J. Dudgeon
S. Walker
J. M. E. Machado
Kwong Chiu-wing

平公 *Kung-bing.*
Iveson & Co., merchants, 13, Nanking Road
Egbert Iveson, (London)
Robert H. Artindale, do.
W. C. Ward
A. B. Rex
J. Ambrose
E. A. Probst
C. Iburg
J. L. Jensen
J. Towers

琴普宜 *Ye-poo-ching.*
Iburg, J. C. H., professer of music 9, Albany Gardens

記利 *Le-ke.*
Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy & Co., merchants, Ta-lay building, French Bund
M. Kuramseybhoy, manager
Joosub Goolamhusenbhoy

利廣 *Kwang-li.*
Jamieson & Co., brokers and commission agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

生醫哲 *Tseh E-sang.*
Jamieson, R. Alex., M.D., etc., consulting surgeon to Imperial Customs, Shanghai, 5, Kiukiang Road
Duncan J. Reid, M.B.

和怡 *E-wo.*
Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants, Bund
John Macgregor
Herbert Smith
E. Ward, tea inspector
B. A. Clarke
Duncan Glass
E. H. Kenney, tea inspector
Jas. McKie
R. Inglis
H. T. Allan
G. T. Veitch
F. R. Daniel
A. D. Lowe, tea inspector
W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf
T. F. Hough
M. C. Macleod
W. Davies
C. E. Anton
A. E. Allen
Arthur Fleet
H. E. Gaddum
E. A. Timm
W. Dobie "Yuen Fah"
W. Donald Spence
H. Mandl
C. R. W. Ford
C. Gatti, Ewo Filature
A. Moninot
F. Kup
A. Yvanovich
L. A. Tavares
A. F. de Sa
Lino J. Sa
J. Noronha

大成 *Dzing-da.*
Jürgens, H., general broker, commission agent, & auctioneer, 13, Szechuen Road

發別 *Bih-fah.*
Kelly & Walsh, Limited, printers, publishers, wholesale and retail booksellers, stationers, newsagents and tobacconists; The Bund
Thomas Brown, director
John West
J. T. Smith
John Morris
H. F. Sharp
W. H. Purcell
E. Sharples

厤宇印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong.*
Printing Office, Nanking Road
John Morris, manager
M. Viloudaki

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-su yeak-shui-tsong.*
Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works, Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., proprietors, directors
F. Mann, manager

隆鏞 *Kum-loong.*
King, W. W., tea inspector, Szechuen Road

恒有 *Yew-hung.*
Kingsmill, Thos. W., civil engineer and architect, 28, Kiangse Road
Brenan Atkinson

利順 *Sun-lee.*
Kirchner & Boger, merchants, Kiangse Rd.
A. Kirchner
H. Boger (absent)
R. Wallberg
C. Kock

也咪巴金 *Ching-pa-mi-a.*
Klampermeyer's Hairdressing Saloon, opposite Astor House
F. Klampermeyer, proprietor, surgical assistant and sick nurse
Louis Burgie
S. Gusman

記利 *Le-che.*
Lalcacca, E. P., broker (absent)
Lalcaca, B. P., general broker, 6, Sunkiang Road

興泰 *Ta-hsing.*

Lane, Crawford & Co., shipchandlers, tailors, outfitters, wine merchants, government contractors and shipping agents, 11, Nanking Road
N. Crawford (London)
D. R. Crawford (absent)
J. S. Cox (Hongkong)
J. W. Stanford
W. Cope
H. H. Read
D. W. S. Crawford
W. Phillips

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang.*

Lalcaca, Cawas, M.D., L.R.C.P. London, L.M., 35, Kiangse Road

---

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Lavers & Co., merchants, 9, Kiukiang Rd.
E. H Lavers
H. J. Limby

信謙 *Hym-sun.*

Lembke & Co., Justus, merchants, 5, Canton Road
Justus P. Lembke (Hongkong)
Th. Bieber
C. Lange

和德 *Te-wo.*

Lester, H., architect, surveyor, and estate agent, 1, Kiukiang Road

---

仲壳 *Ho Kin.*

Lewis and Hopkins, general brokers, 5, Foochow Road
G. G. Hopkins
C. A. L. Dunn

德立 *Lih-teh.*

Little, Archd. J., merchant, 10, Kiukiang Road

醫儒李 *Lee-jü-ee.*

Little, L. S., M.D., F.R.C.S., B.A., physician to Shanghai General Hospital, 10, Kiukiang Road

---

德立 *Li teh.*

Little, R. W., land and house agent, secretary Shanghai Electric Company, 10, Kiukiang Road; residence, 2, Kiukiang Road

記德老 *Laou-te-che.*

Llewellyn & Co.
see "Shanghai Medical Hall"

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong.*

Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, Hankow Road
G. C. Warburg, surveyor

興義 *E-hing.*

Lucini, Cleofas, merchant and commission agent, 134, Boone Rd.
C. Lucini

邊麥 *Mah-pin.*

McBain, Geo., commission agent, office of strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., 2, French Bund
Geo. McBain
J. S. Nazer
F. A. M. D'Almeida
Yop Fong

隆茂 *Loong-mow.*

Mackenzie & Co., storekeepers, wine merchants, commission agents, auctioneers, and hydraulic press packers, 4, Foochow Road
Robert Mackenzie
W. H. Poate
J. H. Osborne
J. W. Allen
J. Urquhart
P. Anderson
C. Purcell
G. Fullerton
Auction Department, Foochow Road
Thos. Wallace, auctioneer
F. H. Rozario

Macomber, W. H., care of Adamson, Bell & Co.

利麥 *Mah-le.*

Mactavish & Lehmann, merchants and commission agents, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
S. D. Yang
Koo Soong Chi

美長 *Changmae.*

Mail and & Co., J., 41, Rue Montauban
John Mailland

芳元 *Yuen-fong.*

Maitland & Co., merchants, 1A, Hankow Road
J. A. Maitland (absent)
J. G. Purdon
G. Martin
Chas. Cole
Jas. Purdon,
F. J. Maitland
E. F. Pereira
T. J. d'Aquino
G. Bushby (Foochow)
E. W. Noël do.

C. Thorne

美 *May-zo.*

Major Bro., 14, Hankow Road, merchants and directors of
Kiangsoo Acid and Soap works
Shun Pau (Chin se Daily News)
Sai Chong Match Factory
Tien Shih Chai photo-lithographic works
Shun Chong publishing depot
E. Major
F. Major
J. Findlay
H. A. Pereira

記源新 *Sin-yuen-kee.*

Malcampo & Co., general merchants and commission agents, 77, French Concession
Joaquim Malcampo (absent)
K. Keong Soon
O. Y. Tat Sum
O. Y. Teng Leong
C. Saw Kheng
W. Chu Dong

孫馬太 *Ma-tai-sun.*

Matheson & Grant, engineers and agents, care of Russell & Co., 6, Yangtsze Road
Henry C. Matheson, Assoc. M. Inst., C.E., M.I.M.E.

Meyer, Lemke & Co., merchants, 35, Nanking Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
F. F. C. Lemke
J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)
Rudolf Lemke
F. Holdinghausen

時最美 *Mei-che-sz.*

Melchers & Co., merchants, 1 and 2, French Bund
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Adolf von André (London)
Carl Jantzen
St. C. Michaelsen (Hongkong)
Joh. Thyen (Hankow)
G. Lücke
A. Korff
A. Haupt
Wm. Melchers
A. Martens (Hankow)
P. V. Rodriguez
J. E. d'Almeida

隆全順 *San-gee-loong.*

Meyerink & Co., Wm., merchants and commission agents, 15, Canton Road
W. Meyerink
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann (Tientsin)
H. Flothow
E. Jacobsen
J. G. Pereira
F. M. Britto

井三 *Sang-ching.*

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, 11, Szechuen Road
Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong and Shanghai
K. S. Tanaka
N. Hasebe
K. Fukui
Hisao Tanaka
G. Okada
M. Hayashi
M. Fujisi
Y. Kobayashi

和生 *Sing-wo.*

Mody, S. K., bill, bullion, and opium broker, 16, Canton Road

---

賚賜 *Lay-sz.*

Moller, Nils, shipowner and general agent, Fogg's Buildings, The Bund
Nils Moller
Christopher Moller

Morriss and Fergusson, bill and bullion brokers, Bubbling Well Road
Henry Morriss
Robert Fergusson

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo.*

Moore & Co., L., brokers, commission agents, and auctioneers, 11, Canton Road
Lewis Moore
Geo. W. Noël
R. H. Elias

利得安 *E-teh-lee*

Piece Goods Office, 7, Canton Road
Geo. W. Noël

師礦馬 *Ma-kang-eze.*

Morris, S. J., civil and mining engineer, 25, Kiangse Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz.*

Morris & Co., commission and ship agents and owners, Yang-king Pang, French Concession
John Morris
H. Ollerdessen

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun.*

Morrison and Gratton, civil engineers, architects, and estate agents, 1, Foochow Road
G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.S.T.E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, A.R.I.B.A.

利美 *Mae-le.*

Moses & Elias, general brokers, 22, Foochow Road
M. J. Moses
E. E. Elias (Hongkong)

Moss, F. W., care of Adamson, Bell & Co.,

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le.*

Moutrie, Sydenham, "The Pianoforte and Music Warehouse," 3, Nanking Rd.
S. Moutrie
J. J. Mansfield
W. F. Harris
W. G. Robinson

隆昌 *Ching-loong.*

Mustard & Co., storekeepers and general commission agents, agents for the Pilot Company, Nanking Road
R. W. Mustard
C. C. Bennett
J. W. Bennett
P. da Roza
E. H. Dunning
R. G. Remedios

記美 *Mae-ke.*

Müller & Co., H., watch and chronometer makers, jewellers, and opticians, 21, Nanking Road
L. Pfaff
R. Stahlberg

易高 *Kaou-yih.*

Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road
Alex. Myburgh, barrister-at-law
Chas. Dowdall, solicitor
F. P. Catterall, solicitor
Geo. Lindsay

昌泰新 *Sin Tsi-tsang.*

Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, merchants, 2, and 3, Hankow Road
A. von Kilch
Chas. Rudolph
G. G. da Costa

書枝 *Shu-chi.*

Nanking House boarding-house, 5, Nanking Road
Mrs. Woodward, proprietrix

宇美 *Mei-fou.*

Neubourg & Co., A., merchants and commission agents, 6, Canton Road
Aug. Neubourg

昌和 *Wo-cheong.*

Nickels, M. C., 41, Rue Montauban

林字 *Tse-lin.*

"North China Herald and Supreme Court and Consular Gazette," and "North-China Daily News," 2, Kiukiang Road
Pickwoad & Co., proprietors
F. H. Balfour, co-prop'r. (absent)
J. W. Maclellan, editor
R. W. Little, sub-editor
A. Greathead, gl. manager (abst.)
W. Cance, acting do.
Henry O'Shea, sub-editor and reporter
W. R. Kahler, reporter
F. F. Ferris, clerk
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, compositor
J. C. da Costa do.
R. M. Senna do.
J. F. d'Aquino, do.
I. S. Nunes do.
A. S. Oliveira do.
L. Carion, do.
M. D. Passos, do.

館紙益望 *Vong-yuk tsz-kwan.*

Noronha & Sons, printers, stationers and book-binders, 12, Canton Road
V. P. Fonseca
T. S. Pereira
F. G. da Costa
J. M. Botelho

司尼郡 *No-ne-sze.*

Nunes, G., printer and bookbinder, 12, Canton Road

源通 *Toong-yuen.*

Oliveira & Co., general brokers, merchants, and commission agents, Rue La Guerre
A. M. d'Oliveira
J. M. d'Oliveira

茂泰 *Tai-mow.*

Oliver & Co., Geo., merchants, 33, Szechuen Road
Geo. Oliver (London)
John Pinel (do.)
J. H. B. Allen
M. H. Featherstonhaugh

茂松 *Soong-mow.*

Olsen, A., undertaker and municipal sexton, 47, Kiangse Road

發順 *Zung-fah.*

Overbeck & Co., merchants, 9B, Hankow Road
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky
P. Sponholz

店頭制國法 *Fa-kuo Ti-tou-tien.*

Parisian Saloon, 19, Nanking Road
B. Magnan
L. Selves
P. Baud

和遂 *Soe-wo.*

Pestonjee, Rustomjee, general broker

Phipps, W. T., 3, Kiukiang Road
A. F. D'Almeida

Photographic and Art Studio, 20, Nanking Road
A. Olsen, proprietor

房病法 *Fah-ping-fang.*

Pichon, L., M.D., medical practitioner, corner of Peking and Kiangse Roads

刺筆 *Pe-la.*

Pila & Co., Ulysse, 8A, Upper Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Ulysse Pila (absent)
Louis Pila do.
J. Toche
E. Knaff

四高之 *Chi-go-sze.*

Point Hotel, The, Yangtsze-poo Road
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

實昇 *Sung-pau.*

Primrose & Co., commission agents, 7. Canton Road
W. M. Primrose
J. Llewellyn

利巴八 *Pah-po-le.*

Pubaney Ebrahimbhoy, merchant, 29 French Bund
Carmally Jan Mahomed, manager
Rehmtoola Versey

麟記 *Loo-ling.*

Pustau & Co., merchants, Bund, corner Canton Road.
T. J. E. von Pustau
E. L. Reuter, Hongkong
F. A. Brockelmann, Canton
Heinr. Heyn
R. H. Lundt

發立 *Lih-fah.*

Raphael, R. S., merchant, 5. Hankow Rd.
R. S. Raphael

泰履 *Le-t'a.*

Reid, Evans & Co., merchants, 3, Peking Rd.
M. P. Evans (absent)
E. O. Arbuthnot
J. Samson
E. S. Perrott
R. C. Renny
C. A. Pullan
L. d'Encarnaço

Reid, Frank, sharebroker, The Club

和泰 *T'a wo.*

Reiss & Co., merchants, 7, Hankow Road
Max. Adler
R. H. Percival, silk inspector
P. A. Crosthwaite, tea inspector
L. Hallward
V. B. de Souza

因來 *Lai-yin.*

Rhein, G, storekeeper, 60, Rue Montauban, French Concession

茂新 *Sing-mow.*

Rice, E. W., commission agent and auctioner, The Bund

茂新 *Sing-mow.*

Roberts, John P., marine surveyor, 2, Yangtsze Road

生皮樂 *Lo-be-sung.*

Robinson, A., solicitor, 1, Kiukiang Rd.
S. H. Abbass, clerk

威化阿 *Ah-hwo-way.*

Rodewald & Co., merchants, 4, Hongkong Road
J. F. Rodewald
J. M. Young
F. Huchting
A. H. Heath

生醫盛興 *Chin-zing E-sang.*

Rogers & Perkins, dental surgeons, 1, Kiukiang Road
G. O. Rogers, D.D.S. (absent)
H. Mason Perkins, D.D.S.

Rosenbann, Jos., stationer and tobacconist, 30, Nanking Road

克履 *Li-k'é.*

Ruegg, E., general broker

興裕 *Yue-shing.*

Rohde, Martin, merchant and commission agent, 3, Siking Road
Adolf Rohde

維全隆 *Loong-tseng-wi.*

Rosenzwieg & Co., drapers, milliners, silk mercers, 21, Szechuen Road
Henry Rosenzweig
R. Hoeflich (absent)
J. B. Terrible
W. H. Campbell

昌旅 *Ke-chong.*

Russell & Co., merchants, The Bund
Wm. H. Forbes (Hongkong)
John M. Forbes (New York)
S. W. Pomeroy (London)
C. Vincent Smith
G. H. Wheeler
F. D. Bush
E. H. M. Huntington (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes do.
C. M. Adamson
J. C. d'Aquino
A. J. d'Almeida
J. A. Ballard
R. M. Brown (Tientsin)
P. Brunat
F. J. Green
F. M. de Graça
A. C. Hunter
W. S. Jackson
L. A. Lubeck
H. C. Lubeck
J. M. Maher
C. E. Muller
A. F. dos Remedios
F. de Senna
P. da Silva
J. D. Thorburn
G. Valette
C. Wedemeyer
V. D'O. Wintle

局絲繅昌旗口虹裡
Li Hong-kew Ke-chong Chao-sz-kiuh.

Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Li-Hongkew
P. Rey
Mme. Regina Ghezzi
Mlle. Elisa Bramati

局絲繅昌旗閘老
Lao-za Ke-chong Chao-sz-kiuh.

Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, North Soochow Creek
A. Riva
Mlle. A. Caldarola
Mme. Eug. Caldarola
Mlle. C. Belloni
Mlle. G. Caldarola

Salzwedel & Co., H,. photographers, 30, Nanking Road

生信 *Sing Sang.*

Sang, Edward M., agent for The Singer Manufacturing Co., 333c, Honan Road

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang.*

Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, merchants, 23, The Bund
M. M. Moses
J. E. Judah
J. R. Michael
Marcus A. Sopher
A. J. Rahamim
Isaac R. Michael
D. M. Moses
Jos. I. Judah

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants, 20, The Bund
E. E. Sassoon
D. Gubboy
E. A. Hardoon
S. A. Hardoon
E. M. Ezra
S. J. Soloman
S. A. Levy
D. A. Levy

館象泰森 *Süng-t'a Zeang-kwan.*

Saunders' Photographic Studio, 3, Whangpoo Road
W. Saunders
J. F. Stephenson

泰匯 *Hui-tai.*

Schmidt, J. Meinhard, public accountant, bill collector, and commission agent, Foochow Road, W.

亨元 *Neuen-hang.*

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants, French Bund
R. Buschmann (Hamburg)
G. Harling
F. Seip (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann (Canton)
J. Hertz (Hankow)
T. G. Klatt
G. Breckwoldt
A. Gonzalves

生哉新 *Sin-tsay-sung.*

Schmidt & Co., merchants, 27, Rue Colbert
Ed. Burmeister (Hamburg)
Emil Burmeister
Arnold Ellert
Anthony Moritz
John Schmidt
H. von Rucker
H. Hagge (Tientsin)

昌泰新 *Sin-ta-tsang.*

Schönhard & Co., 6, Yang-king Pang, French Concession
G. Nachtrieb (absent)
J. Fournel
E. Moulron
F. do Rozario

Schuffenhauer, O., bill, bullion, and stock broker, Talay Buildings

士亞地 *Der-a-ze.*

Schultz & Co., H. M., merchants, 8, Szechuen Road
H. Munster Schultz
F. Gebhardt

時泰新 *Sen-ta-zse.*

Sentance, W. V., merchant, 16, Canton Rd.

上海機器織布總局 *Shang-hai Ki-hi chik-pu tsung-huck.*

Shanghai Cotton Mill Co.
A. W. Danforth, M.A.S.M.E., engineer and superintendent

飛龍 *Loong-fe.*

Shanghai Horse Bazaar, Race Course
Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors
H. Symons
T. Sewjee
B. A. Valantine

Shanghai Carriage & Harness Manufactory
Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors
L. Ashing, manager

記德老 *Lao-ti-ke.*

Shanghai Medical Hall, 1, Nanking Road
J. Llewellyn & Co.
J. Bradfield
G. A. Watkins
D. Udale
J. T. M. Wheeley

堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong.*

Shanghai Mercantile and Family House, 18, Nanking Road
J. Grimmer, proprietor
J. Davison

匯文 *Wen-wei.*
"Shanghai Mercury," evening newspaper, 3, Canton Road
J. D. Clark, manager and proprietor
T. B. Winskill, B.A., B.D., sub-editor
H. B. Smith, reporter
Art. do Rozario, jobbing foreman
F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
F. Costa
J. Assumpção
A. .M Aquino
J. Xavier
J. J. Caradza

上洋天豐洗衣公司 *Shang-yang tien-fung shing-e kung-sze.*
Shanghai Washing Company
Mackenzie & Co., agents
Kay Foo and Shi Shing, lessees

申報館 *Shun-pau-kwan.*
"Shun-pau" (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road
Major Bros., directors
H. A. Pereira, manager
Tsien Hing-peh, editor
Ho Kuei-seng, do.
Wong Sa-chu, do.
Tsien Ming-lio, do.

臣禪 *Zay-züng.*
Siemssen & Co., merchants, The Bund
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
H. Hoppius (Hongkong)
A. Gultzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs
A. Wasserfall, signs per pro.
P. A. W. Ottomeier
C. Flothow
J. Rief
G. Hargens
E. Warneken

興裕 *Yue-hing.*
Silas, D. H., 13, Canton Road

福天 *Tien-foo.*
Slevogt, Max, merchant, 23, Szechuen Rd.
Max Slevogt
H. Schlichting
H. Beck

生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-sang.*
Sloan, Robt. J., M.D., 45, Kiangse Road

蜜司熙 *Se-ze-me.*
Smidt, C., auctioneer, commission agent and storekeeper, 37, Nanking Road

和廣老 *Lao-kwang-ho.*
Smith Geo., wine and spirit merchant, 8, Kiukiang Road
Geo. Smith
W. Cance
W. Marshall

福祥 *Siang-fuh.*
Snethlage, H., merchant and commission agent, 4, Canton Road

榮康 *Yoong-kong.*
Solomon, R. J., broker and commission agent, 22A, Foochow Road

汝雙
Sonne, H., engineer surveyor to Lloyd's Register and local offices: Office, Marine Engineers' Institute

號昌悅 *Yut-tsang-hou.*
Sorabjee Jawanjee Guzdar, dealer in Indian goods
Sorabjee Jewanjee Guzdar
Hormesjee Sorabjee Guzdar
J. Legaspy

生華 *Hwo-sung.*
Stewart, Mrs., milliner, 4, Kiukiang Road

昌遂 *Sui-tsang.*
Sui Chong Match Factory, Soochow creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros, proprietors and directors

隆萬新 *Sin Van-loong.*
Sullivan, Jno. A., share and general broker, Sassoon's Building, Nanking Road

德寶 *Pau-te.*
"Sweetmeat Castle," French baker, pastrycook and confectioner, 27, Nanking Rd.
J. Bruine, proprietor

興康 *Kang-hsing.*
Tata & Co., merchants, 65, Rue du Consulat
R. D. Tata (Hongkong)
N. K. Antia, manager

茂義 *Ne-mow.*
Thurburn, A., stock and share broker, Siking Road

豐廣 *Kwang-foong.*

Taumeyer & Co., merchants, corner of Kiangse and Fochow Roads
Ernst Taumeyer
J. Nolting
Carl Kist

來泰 *T'a-lay.*

Telge & Co., R., merchants, French Bund
R. Telge
Ph. Lieder
O. Fock
A. Butler (Formosa)
W. Ebbs

抵聞新酒戒 *Ka-tseu sin-wên-chi.*

"Temperance Union," weekly newspaper, corner of Peking and Kiangse Roads
W. R. Kahler, ed[illegible]

齋石點 *Tien-shih-chai.*

Tien Shih Chai, photo-lithographic publishing works, corner of Peking and Chekiang Roads
Major Bos, proprietors and directors
Wang Chuh-jen, Chinese manager

易都 *Tu-e.*

Toeg, R. E., bill and bullion broker, Sassoon's Buildings, Nanking Road

利波新 *Sin Poo-le.*

"Toilet Club," Nanking and Szechuen Roads
B. Franzini, proprietor
Cornion Gabriel
3 Japanese assistants

來福 *Foo-lay.*

Tomlinson, W. L., gunmaker, 9, Langham Place, Newchwang Road

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a.*

Turnbull, Howie & Co., merchants, 18, Kiukiang Road
Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)
Wm. Howie
J. L. Scott, signs the firm
J. W. Harding
A. P. MacGregor
F. A. Smith

記華 *Wha-kee.*

Turner & Co., merchants, 13, The Bund
J. F. Cheetham
A. Shewan
J. L. Placé

立威 *Ve-la.*

Vela, Chev. M., professor of music, 6, Saunders' Compound, Seward Road

Victoria Hotel, 18, Broadway
S. Goldman, proprietor

Villard, Baron R. A. de, professor of music and languages, 13, Seward Road

Vita, A., professor of music and importer of musical instruments, 3, Seward Road

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang.*

Voelkel & Schroeder; "Pharmacie de l'Union," corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads
S. Voelkel
A. Schroeder
F. C. Cooper
G. Bettines

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le.*

Vrard & Co., L., storekeepers and watchmakers, 36, Nanking Road
H. Sillem
A. Laidrich
A. Grandguillaume, signs per pro.
E. Puthon

和永 *Yung-wo.*

Wade, H. T., public tea inspector, metal, and freight broker, 12, Szechuen Road

托華哈 *Hah-wah-toh.*

Wainewright, R. E., solicitor, 4, Balfour Buildings
R. E. Wainewright
H. G. Harwood (solicitor)
E. J. O. Rowland
Char Gno-kee

勒華 *Wah-lah.*

Waller, Ll. Ede, public buyer and inspector of straw plait, share and general broker, 8, Yang-king Pang

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz Ta-yah-vong.*

Watson & Co., A. S., Limited, Shanghai Pharmacy, wholesale and retail chemists and druggists, wine, spirit, and cigar merchants, 24, Nanking Road
Richard Tice, manager
H. W. Cave
Yu Hong

記彙 *Wee-kee.*

Weeks & Co., T., drapers, outfitters, and dry-goods importers, Thorne's Buildings, 41, Kiangse, and 5, Ningpo Road
T. H. Sayle
Mrs. T. H. Sayle
T. E. Trueman
E. P. Luscombe
G. Peace

信公 *Kung-sun.*

Welch, Lewis & Co., public tea inspectors, commission merchants, 16, Canton Rd.
Joseph Welch
Ed. Bois

和中 *Chung-ho.*

Westall, Little & Co., silk brokers, Hankow Road
Wm. H. Dalgliesh (absent)
Alfred C. Westall
Wm. D. Little
Wm. Lamoud, Jr.
J. Machado

Wharf Hotel, 466-476, Broadway
D. Sternseher, proprietor
J. Will. Allan

惠德會 *Wei-te-foong.*

Wheelock & Co., auctioneers, coal, ship and freight brokers, French Bund
T. R. Wheelock
John Sharp
F. Gove
J. R. Macbeth
A. B. Garriock

庸中 *Tsoong-yoong.*

White & Miller, bill and bullion brokers, 32, Nanking Road
Aug. White
J. I. Miller
Sze Yung-ming

昌景 *King-tsang.*

Wilck & Mielenhausen, tailors and outfitters, 26, Nanking Road
C. Wilck
J. W. Mielenhausen
F. Schmidt

和信 *Sing-wo.*

Wilkinson & Co., 6, Peking Road
A. F. Thompson
A. J. Bury
H. W. G. Hayter

生利合 *Ha-lee-sun.*

Williams, J. C., auctioneer and storekeeper, and agent Upper Yangtsze Pilots, Rue du Consulat

---

生醫牙 *Nga E-sang.*

Winn, H. H., D.D.S., dental surgeon, 2, The Bund
Kimball, R. H., D.D.S. (Hongkong)

孚同 *Doong-foo.*

Wisner & Co., merchants
J. F. Seaman
Edward Davis
B. M. Botelho

富華 *Wah-foo.*

Wolff, Marcus, bill and bullion broker, 5, Soochow Road

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang.*

Zedelius, C., M.D., 10, Kiangse Road

Receiving Ships.

源信 *Sing-yuen.*

"*Corea*," British ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
J. Moosa, commander
C. Robarts, mate
A. Robarts, purser

記順 *Zung-ke.*

'*Ariel*," British ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners
R. W. Croal, commander
L. A. Xavier, purser

源開 *K'ay-yuen.*
K ay-nuen.

"*Wellington*," British ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.
J. H. P. Parker, commander
F. M. Richards, chief officer
V. P. Fonseca, purser
A. Rowland, clerk

發源 *Yuen-fah.*

"*Yuen-fah*," Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Wm. Dobie, commander
U. Vieira, purser

ROADS IN THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

East End.		West End.	
Yangtsze Road (The Bund)	洋子路	Fuhkien Road	福建路
Yuen-ming-yuen Road	圓明園路	Hoopeh Road	湖北路
Museum Road	博物院路	Hoihow Road	海口路
Szechuen Road	四川路	Chekiang Road	浙江路
Kiangse Road	江西路	Kwangse Road	廣西路
Honan Road	河南路	Kweichow Road	貴州路
Shantung Road	山東路	Yunnan Road	雲南路
Shanse Road	山西路	Lloyd Road	勞合路
Chihli Road	直隸路	Thibet Road or Defence Road	泥城濱路

EAST AND WEST.

South End.		North End.	
Sungkiang Road (Yang King Pang)	松江路	Nanking Road (upper portion known as The Maloo)	南京路
Sungkiang-loong	松江街	Tientsin Road	天津路
Pakhoi Road	北海路	Taiwan Road	臺灣路
King-loong-ka (or Woo-woo Road)	金隆街	Ningpo Road	寧波路
Canton Road	廣東路	Newchwang Road	牛莊路
Siking Road	泗涇路	Woo-sieh Road	無錫路
Swatow Road	汕頭路	Chefoo Road	芝罘路
Foochow Road	福州路	Peking Road	北京路
Hankow Road	漢口路	Hongkong Road	香港路
Kiukiang Road	九江路	Amoy Road	廈門路
		Soochow Road	蘇州路

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT.

EAST AND WEST.

South End.		North End.	
North Yangtsze Road	北洋子路	Seward Road	西華德路
Whang-poo Road	黃浦路	Tiendong Road	天潼路
Broadway (part runs North & South)	百老匯	Miller Road	彌勒路
Yang-tsze-poo Road	揚樹浦路	Hanbury Road	漢璧禮路
		Quinsan Road	虞山路

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

WEST END.			
North Honan Road	北河南路	Tsingpoo Road	青浦路
North Kiangse Road ...	北江西路	Boone Road	文監師路
North Szechuen Road ...	北四川路	Fearon Road	裴倫路
Chapoo Road.....	乍浦路	Dixwell Road	狄思威路
Woosung Road	吳淞路	Taiping Road	太平路
Broadway (part runs East & West)	百老匯路	Kee-cheong Road	旗昌路
Astor Road	禮查路	Yuen-fong Road	元芳路
Woochang Road	武昌路	Hwa-kee Road	華記路
Ming-hong Road	閔行路	Chaou-foong Road	保豐路
Old China Street	老中國街	Dent Road.....	公平路
Nanzing Road	南京路	Kung-ping Road	
		EAST END.	

ROADS IN FRENCH SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

Quai de France ...	沿城	Rue de la Porte du Nord.....	老北門大街
Quai des Remparts	南面	Rue Protêt.....	
Rue Laguerre	橋後	Rue de l'Administration	恒德當街
Rue Montauban.	宮源街	Rue du Moulin.....	新輪磨房街
Rue de la Mission...	主天堂街	Rue Touranne.....	火車木橋街
Rue Petit	外門街	Rue Hué	陳家路新橋
Rue du Marché Français.....	天主堂街	Rue des Pères.....	西來行街
Rue Discry.....	金利源街	Rue de Saigon.....	自來行西
	河安來街	Rue Palikao	八里橋路
	永興祥來		
	新吉星來		
	堂寶興來		
	紫安托街		

EAST AND WEST.

Quais du Yang-king-pang et Confucius...	洋涇濱路	Rue Formose.....	臺灣路
Quais de la Pagode, des Fossés, et de la Brèche	天后宮濱路	Rue Takou	太古路
Rue du Consulat	城河濱馬路	Rue Chusan	舟山路
Rue Colbert	公館東西路	Rue du Fokien	福建路
Rue du Weikwé	永安街馬路	Rue du Whampou	洋行路
Rue de Ningpo	寧興波大街	Rue Chin Chew	京路
Rue de la Paix	裕興路	Rue des Poissons	彤街
Rue de l'Est	小東門大街	Rue Ming-hong	閔行路
		Rue Transversale	裕興小街
		Passage Néziang	南祥路

CHINKIANG.

The port of Chinkiang (or Chen-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtsze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 135,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attachedto the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China; but the trade on the Yangtsze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1886 was 6,763 piculs, against 8,301 piculs in 1885, and has been steadily declining for some years owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The net value of the foreign imports for 1886 was Tls. 7,685,956. The total value of the trade of the port for 1886 amounted to Tls. 12,815,581, and in 1885 it was Tls. 12,881,223.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH.

大英領事衙門
Ta ying ling-sze ya-mun.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham
Constable—Charles Nunn

UNITED STATES.

大美國領事官
Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sse-kwan.

Consul—Genl. A. C. Jones
Vice-Consul—Leo A. Bergholz
Interpreter—Wen Ping-chung
Chinese Writer—Wong Pah Heung

FRENCH.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

大德國領事府
Ta-teh-kwoh ling-sze-foo.

GERMAN.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

DANISH.

大丹領事衙門 *Ta-tan ling-sze ya-mun.*

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

JAPANESE.

Acting Consul—Genl. A. C. Jones

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan.*

Commissioner—A. Novion
Assistants—F. Schjöth, J. Menearini, E. K. A. Rushstrat, C. M. B. Bryant
Medical Officer—R. G. White
Tide Surveyor and Harbour Master—J. Poynter
Assistant Tidesurveyor—A. Ifland
Examiners—G. Alicot, W. A. Washbrook, E. Bernard, W. E. Southcott
Tidewaiters—A. Scagliotti, E. F. Momsen, L. C. Arlington, H. Olson-Stahre, J. Clark, W. Johnsford, J. B. Jack, W. C. Blake, R. McNamee, A. Launay
Salt Searchers—W. H. Mace, A. J. Clark
Chinese Clerks—Wong Lum, Chun Yü, Lo Tseung, Chun Yin-kwai, Leang Chim-fung, Lai Chee-san, Lo U Cheong
REVENUE CRUISER—*Hsin Ch'iao-shan*

Insurances.

Bean, Wm., agent—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Carnie, F., agent—
North China Insurance Co., Limited

David, D. M., agent—
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

Gearing & Co., agents—
Scottish Imperial Fire and Life Insurance
Alliance Assurance Co.

局險保和濟仁
Zung-che-ho pao-zien-kiuk.
See Tsze Ching, agent
China Merchants Insurance Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Wm. Bean, agent

局鎮商招 *Chau-shang-chin-kiuk.*
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
See Tze Ching, agent

China Navigation Co., Ld.
F. Carnie, agent

McBain's Steamers
Thos. W. Duff, agent

Clubs.

Chinkiang Club
R. G. White, hon. secretary
Wu-chaŏ Shan Bungalow
E. L. Oxenham, A. Novion, trustees

Merchants and Agents.

源有 *Yau-yun.*
Bean, Wm., merchant

盛昌 *Chang-sheng.*
Buchanan & Co., W., merchants
W. Buchanan
D. A. Emery
Wong Yu Yü

泰同 *Tung-tae.*
Carnie, F., commission agent

康裕 *U-kong.*
David, D. M., merchant, shipping, and general commission agent, No. 1, Bund

昌順新 *Sin-soon-chong.*
Duff, Thos. W., shipping and commission agent

和豐 *Fung-ho.*
Gearing & Co., merchants; agents Siemssen & Co.,
E. Starkey

Gregson, F., commission agent

瑞兆 *Sew-foong.*
Jerdein, M. S., merchant & commission agent

和瑞 *Sui-ho.*
Starkey, E., commission agent

昌泰 *Tai-chang.*
Wadliegh and Emery, general and commission merchants
E. C. Wadliegh (New York)
D. A. Emery
W. Buchanan
Yü Fung
Yü Ching
Choo Lang-an
Chang Ching Wen

宝書國英大 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shirh.*
White, Dr. R. G., Customs medical officer

Missionaries.

會老長
AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge
Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Woods (Chiu-chiang)
Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker, do.),

American Methodist Episcopal Mission.

Rev. V. C. Hart, superintendent, Nanking
Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D. and Mrs. Beebe do.
Rev. J. and Mrs. Jackson do.
Miss Ella C Shaw, do.
Miss May E. Carleton, M.D., do.
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Longden (Chinkiang)
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Woodall, do.
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ferguson do.
Miss M. E. Robinson do.
Miss L. H. Hoag, M.D. do.

American Baptist Mission.

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Hunnex (absent)
Rev. R. T. and Mrs. Bryan

Women's Foreign Missionary Society of Methodist Epis. Ch. of U. S. A.

Miss Lucy H. Hoag, M.D.
Miss Mary C. Robinson

China Inland Mission.

堂蘇耶 *Yea-su-dang.*

Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, Nganking
Wm. Cooper, do.
F. Marcus Wood, do.
Miss L. Williams, do.
Miss M. Evans, do.
Miss L. Malpas, do.
Miss H. Black, do.
Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Parrott, Yangchow (absent)
A. Longman, Yangchow

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang.*

Roman Catholic Mission.

Rev. F. Chevalier, S.J.
Rev. F. A. Colombel, S.J., Nanking

Receiving Ships.

Cadiz—F. Carnie
Hulk-keeper, S. Monsenares
Express—China Merchants S. N. Co.
Hieronymus—McBain's Strs.
Orissa—Indo-China S. N. Co.
Hulk-keeper, H. A. Alsing

Masonic.

Doric Lodge, No. 1433, E.C.

Worshipful Master—G. A. Allcot
I. M. P.—D. M. David
Senior Warden—H. A. Alsing
Junior Warden—J. Clark
Treasurer—D. A. Emery, P.M.
Secretary—D. A. Emery, P.M., officiating
Senior Deacon—C M. Green
Junoir Deacon—E. F. Momsen
Inner Guard—C. Gultzeçh

WUHU.

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kiukiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Tai-ping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. A very fair import trade has sprung up, and both that and the export trade are growing steadily The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1886 was Tls. 3,764,837, compared with Tls. 2,660,787 in 1885. 5,751 piculs of Opium were imported in 1886, as compared with 4,853 piculs in 1885. Coal is likely, at no distant date, to become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chih-

chou, near Ta-tung, turning out some [illegible]ons a day. The Chih-chou mines are worked with Western appliances and machinery. The export in 1886 was 4,079 tons. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The total value of the trade of the port for 1886 was Tls. 7,989,833 as against Tls. 5,255,360 in 1885.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 60,000 inhabitants.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sz-foo.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—F. S. A. Bourne
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Genl. A.C. Jones, residing Chinking

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—S. Krips
Chinese Secretary—Chun Man-pao

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan.*

Commissioner—W. T. Lay
Assistants—E. A. Aldridge, T. D. Moorhead, L. A. Lyall
Medical Officer—E. A. Aldridge
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. Rae
Boat Officer—J. F. Dubois
Examiner—L. Liedcke
Assistant Examiner—T. Williamson
Tidewaiters—F. Bartenstein, J. T. Green, J. P. Strong, C. E. Meyer, M. Hellstrand, F. Bijno
Watcher—D. Lamacchia
Chinese Clerks—Leang Ateem, Ko Tsim Un

AGENCIES.

Krips, S., sub-agent
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited

MERCHANTS, &c.

Burrows, H., merchant, shipping and commission agent

Chih Chou Coal Mines
— Reid, superintendent

China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-tai"
T. Weatherston, agent

局商招

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.
C. C. Lee, agent
Hulk "Bombay"

和德新 *Sin Ta Ho.*

Gearing & Co., merchants and commission agents
H. Burrows, agent

泰謙 *Him-tai.*

Hember, S., commission agent
Hulk "Spirit of the Age," Geo. McBain, proprietor

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
A. W. Greyson

昌吉

Kadooree, E. S., commission agent

隆茂 *Mow-lung.*

Krips, S. merchant, shipping and commission agent

Weatherston, T., commission agent

MISSIONS.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang.*

Rev. Père J. Seckinger, Society of Jesus and others

堂音福 *Fu-yin-tang.*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. J. and Mrs. Walley
Dr. G. A. and Mrs. Stuart

KIUKIANG.

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtsze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 137 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kiukiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a tiny club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kiukiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1886 was 307,095 piculs, of which 45,579 piculs were Green, the export for 1385 being 285,618 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 2,493 piculs in 1886, and 1,870 piculs in 1885. Kiukiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-te-chen is shipped. In 1886, 20,685 piculs of this ware was exported. The total value of the trade of the port for 1856 was Tls. 11,460,880, and for 1885, Tls. 10,122,064.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

英大領事官 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan.*

BRITISH.

Consul—C. F. R. Allen
Constable—Charles Rowe

美大國領事官

Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—B. J. Franklin, residing at Hankow

奧大領事官 *Ta-ao ling-shih-kwan.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Consul—C. F. R. Allen

丹大國領事官 *Ta-tan ling-shih-kwa.*

DANISH.

Consul—C. F. R. Allen

Imperial Maritime Customs.

九關新江 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan.*

Commissioner—C. Lenox Simpson
Assistants—J. Neumann, A. Scherzer, E G. Lowder
Medical Officer—Geo. R. Underwood, M.B.
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—J. H. C. Günther
Boat Officer—W. G. Harling
Examiner—J. S. Boyol
Assistant Examiners—R. MacGregor, A. Johnsen
Tidewaiters—S. Smith, R. H. Strangman, H. Stonehold, O. Jürgens, J. H. Pearson, W. Keeble

Municipal Council.

英大工部局 *Ta Ying Kung-pao.*

F. du Jardin, chairman
Rev. J. R. Hykes, hon. secretary
Alexr. Campbell, hon. treasurer
H. Millar, inspector of police
Nine native policemen

Insurances.

Anderson & Co., Robt., agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
British & Foreign Marine Insurance
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance

Campbell, Alexr., agent—
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Fire Office
New York Life Insurance Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., agents—
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
Hulk *Queen of India*

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
Butterfield & Swire, agents
Hulk *Sultan*—J. Kofod, in charge

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
Robt. Anderson & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS MUTUAL S. N. Co.
Robt. Anderson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wong Moi-see, manager

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.
Robt. Anderson & Co., agents—

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
Alexr. Campbell, agent—

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

古太 *Ta-koo.*
Butterfield & Swire, merchants
W. de St. Croix

和協 *Hip-wo.*
Anderson & Co., Robt., merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
P. McGregor Grant (Shanghai)
F. W. Styan
C. Schlee

Baessler, John, merchant

裕天 *Teen-eu.*
Campbell, Alexander, merchant, and agent steamers *W. Cores de Vries* and *Sual;* hulk *Flodden*
Alexr. Campbell

和怡 *E-wo.*
Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
F. du Jardin

昌吉
Kadooree, E. S., commission agent

昌卓 *Fow-cheong.*
Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
W. M. Koosnetzoff

豐順 *Shoon-foong.*
Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
M. G. Kisseleff

順義 *E-shun.*
Underwood, Geo. R., M. B., Edinr. &c., medical practitioner

Missionaries.

堂音福
AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Hykes
Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Kupfer
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little
Rev. J. J. and Mrs. Banbury
Miss Gertrude Howe
Miss Frances Wheeler

堂主天
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.
Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi.)
Bishop—Bray, Apostolic Vicar
Peres—Portes, Lefebvre, Ciceri, Fatiquet
Kiangsi Meridional (South Kiangsi.)
Bishop—Coqset, Apostolic Vicar
Peres—Boscat, Peres, Festa, Canduglia, Courtès, Shottey
Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi.)
Bishop—Vic, Apostolic Vicar
Peres—Anot, Dauverchain, Tamet, Bressau, Doujoux
Sisters of Charity Kiukiang—Soeurs Foubert, Ducci, Tourrel, orphanage
Ryan, Dereu, Marzi, Duprat, hospital

HANKOW.

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where in enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surrounding:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c. is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The population of Hankow is estimated at 700,000.

Great expectations as regards trade were entertained respecting the opening of Hankow. Foreign commerce would, it was thought, be brought into immediate contact with the large internal population of China, and a port be established in the locality of the great tea producing districts. These expectations, however, have been but partially realised. Tea is, of course the staple export, and it is at Hankow that the first steamers for home take in their cargoes. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kiukiang tea) amounted in 1886 to 895,031 piculs, as compared with 804,934 piculs shipped in 1885. In 1886 Opium was imported to the extent of 1,342 piculs as against 2,418 piculs in 1885. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1886 was Tls. 4,931,557 as compared with Tls. 6,339,700 in 1885. The total value of the trade of the port in 1886 amounted to Tls. 34,191,477, and in 1885 to Tls. 38,247,658.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

大英領事府 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—C. T. Gardner
Assistant—W. S. Ayrton
Post office Agent—W. S. Ayrton
Constable—T. Stephens

大法領事官 *Ta-fa ling-sze-kwan.*

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—

大美領事官 *Ta-mei ling-sze-kwan.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—B. J. Franklin
Interpreter—M. A. Jenkins

GERMANY.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

ITALY.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

SPAIN.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

大俄國領事官 *Ta-ngo-kwoh ling-sze-kwoon.*

RUSSIA.

Consul—P. A. Dmitrevsky

大瑞典那威公館

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

大西洋領事公館 *Ta-sai-yeung ling-sze-kung-kwoon.*

PORTUGAL.

Consul—J. H. Evans (absent)

DENMARK.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

JAPAN.

Consul—S. Machida
Chancelier—K. Yamada

大荷蘭國領事公館 *Ta-ho-lan-kwoh ling-sze-kung-kwan.*

NETHERLANDS.

Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan.*

Commissioner—Robt. E. Bredon
Deputy Commissioner—M. E. Towell
Assistants—F. A. Care, G. W. Davies, H. Brosche, Z. P. Volpicelli, C. E. S. Wakefield
Clerk—C. S. Taylor
Medical Officer—Chas. Begg, M.B.
Principal Chinese Clerk—Tsau Wan
Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master—J. Armour
Boat Officer—T. J. Lant
Chief Examiner—F. Diercks
Examiner—T. Macphail
Assistant Examiners—A. Bartolini, P. Cunniffy, H. H. Montell, R. von der Leithen
Tidewaiters—L. Christensen, C. L. Seitz, H. Osborne, J. J. C. Lorentsen, A. Balharry, J. Dalton, G. Schneider, J. G. Grape, F. J. Brumfield, O. Bünese
Salt-watchers—J. W. Mesny, A. W. Green

Municipal Council.

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang.*

R. E. Bredon (chairman), E H. Oxley, H. Whistler, A. R. Greaves, acting secretary

大英巡洋保 *Ta Ying seun-po-yang.*

Superintendent of Police—E. G. Wilson
Assist. Supdt.—C. R. England
Four Chinese sergeants and thirty-six constables

LOCAL POST OFFICE.

Postmaster—E. G. Wilson

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH.

局報電國中 *Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok.*

H. J. Muhlensteth, agent

Insurance Companies.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
South British Marine and Fire Insurance Co., of New Zealand

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
British and Foreign Marine Insce.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents—
Queen Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited
New York Life Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Evans, Pugh & Co., agents—
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ld.

Gordon Bros., agents—
Chinese Fire Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company

Greaves, A. R., sub agent—
Straits Insurance Co., Ld.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Ramsay, H. F., agent—
Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Insurance Company, (Fire)

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

Sharp, W. F., agent—
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Sun Fire Office
London Assurance Company
South British Insurance Company of New Zealand

Thyen, Joh., agent—
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Turner & Co., agents—
Northern Assurance Company

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

Messageries Maritimes Company.
Gordon Brothers, agents

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., and Line of Steamers.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

Shire Line of Steamers.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

Castle Line of Steamers.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

China Shippers Mutual S. N. Co.
Robt Anderson & Co., agents

Indo-China Steam Navigation Company.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

Norddeutscher Lloyd.
Joh. Thyen, agent

China Navigation Company.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chok.*
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
Wang Shew Fang, shipping agent

Ocean Steamship Company.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

Tea Cargo Boat Co.
H. F. Ramsay, manager

Hankow General Chamber of Commerce.
Alexander Price, secretary

樓波 *Po-lau.*
Hankow Club.
C. W. Gordon, chairman, N. M. Molchanoff, J. L. Brown, L. Sherkoonoff, committee
Alexander Price, secretary

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo.*
Hankow Tea Guild.
Chang-yin-pin, chairman
J. M. Ringer, arbitrator

Banks.

Agra Bank, Limited.
H. F. Ramsay, agent

益架密 *Ma-ka-lee.*
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

利有 *Yew-lee.*
CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
Russell & Co., agents

豐匯 *Wei-fung.*
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
E. H. Oxley, agent
A. Coutts

如麗 *Lee-zu.*
NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.
Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

祥天 *Tien-chang.*
Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants

Arnhold Karberg & Co., merchants
C. Beurmann, signs per pro.
W. L. Davies

和協 *Hip-wo.*
Anderson & Co., Robt., merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
P. McGregor Grant (Shanghai)
F. W. Styan
C. Schall

德立 *Leih-tih.*
Begg, C., M.B., C.M., Pres. R.M.S., medical practitioner

昌亨 *Hang-chang.*
Burnett & Co.
J. H. Burnett

古太 *Ta-koo.*
Butterfield & Swire, merchants
J. L. Brown

Clark, George, merchant

興德 *Tuk-hing.*
Drysdale, Ringer & Co., merchants
J. M. Ringer (Shanghai)
Thos. Wood do.
H. Pullen, tea inspector

順寶 *Paou-shun.*
Evans, Pugh & Co., merchants
J. H. Evans (absent)
W. Pugh do.
J. A. Hawes (Shanghai)
H. Whistler

Fisher, E., bill and bullion broker

記京新 *Sin-king-kee.*
Gamman & Co., Edwin, merchants
Edwin Gamman

泰隆 *Loong-tai.*
Gordon Bros., commission agents
W. G. Gordon

茂隆 *Loong-mow.*
Hankow Dairy
J. Watson, proprietor

院醫英大口漢
Hankow Dispensary; Mactavish and Lehmann, chemists, druggist and aerated waters manufacturers
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart McLeish

館字印生萬 *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan.*
Hankow Printing Office
M. A. Jenkins

和怡 *E-wo.*
Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
A. E. Reynell

泰公 *Kung-tai.*
Jenkins, M. A.

芳元 *Yuen-fong.*
Maitland & Co., merchants

和信 *Sin-ho.*
Major Bros., merchants, The Bund
F. Major
Ernest Major

茂泰 *Tai-mow.*
Oliver & Co., Geo., merchants

昌阜 *Fow-chang.*
Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
M. F. Piatkoff
J. M. Molchanoff (absent)
N. M. Molchanoff
N. N. Wenewitinoff (absent)
S. N. Milutin
J. K. Panoff
N. K. Basoormanoff (Foochow)
J. Richards
S. A. Petchatnoff
P. P. Martsinkeviecz
S. A. Cheerkoff
W. M. Koosnetzoff (Kiukiang)
S. D. Malashkin (Foochow)

A L. Baranoff
K. S. Krugloff
W. R. Lebedeff
C. Grünberg
A. A. Belogolovy, agent (Tientsin)

Price, Alexander, bill and bullion broker

平太 *Tai-ping.*
Ramsay, Hugh F., merchant, and agent steamers *W. Cores de Vries* and *Sual*
H. F. Ramsay
H. E. Ramsay

泰履 *Lee-tai.*
Reid, Evans & Co., merchants

威化阿 *Ho-hwa-way.*
Rodewald & Co., merchants

昌旗 *Kee-chong.*
Russell & Co., merchants
F. J. Green

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants

和普 *Poo-ho.*
Sharp, W. F., bill, bullion, and general broker and agent
A. R. Greaves

昌德 *Tack-chang.*
Speshiloff & Co., S. J., merchants
S. J. Speshiloff
L. P. Shirkoonoff
S. F. Sweichnikoff
A. P. Moskoloff
N. R. Lebedeff
C. W. Gordon
H. Robertson, Jr.
J. J. Antonoff

時泰美 *Mei-che-see.*
Thyen, Joh., merchant, agent for Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Joh. Thyen
A. Martens

順豐 *Shun-fung.*
Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startzeff (Tientsin)
S. W. Litwinoff
A. P. Maligin
L. A. Plesnewich
N. J. Molotkoff
M. S. Oveyrin
V. J. Pitersky
W. F. Litchagoff
S. Marsh
M. G. Kisseleff (Kiukiang)
P. N. Shoolingin (Foochow)
D. M. Melnikoff do.

泰祥 *Cheong-tai.*
Turnbull, Howie & Co., merchants

記華 *Wa-kee.*
Turner & Co., merchants

屈臣氏大藥房
Watson & Co., A. S., Ld. "The Hongkong Dispensary," chemists and druggists, aerated waters makers, wine, spirit and cigar merchants
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager
Muk Li Chean

茂致 *Chi-mow.*
Watson, J., commission agent

信公 *Koong-sin.*
Welch, Lewis & Co., merchants

Missionaries.

會敦倫 *Lun-tun-wei.*
London Missionary Society.
Rev. Griffith John
Rev. A. Bonsey
Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A.
Rev. G. Sparham
Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
Rev. Wm. Owen (Wuchang)
Rev. J. W. Wilson do.

Church of England.
H. F. Ramsay, hon. secretary

National Bible Society of Scotland.
John Archibald, agent and Supdt. of Press
A. S. Annand
Jas. Murray

American Bible Society.
Thos. and Mrs. Protheroe, Wuchang

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang.*
WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. David Hill
Rev. T. E. North
Rev. W. A. Cornaby
Rev. G. G. Warren
Rev. S. R. Hodges, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Geo. Miles
W. Hope Reid
Arthur Morley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Miss Sugden
Miss Williams
Rev. W. T. A. Barber, M.A., Wuchang
Rev. Thomas Bramfitt, Wu-sueh (absent)
Rev. W. H. Watson do.
Rev. F. Boden do.
Miss Watson do.
Miss M. Watson do.
Chas. W. Mitchil, Hanyang

會督監美大 *Ta-mei-kien-tuh-hwuy.*
AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. H. Sowerby (Wuchang)
W. A. Deas, M.D. do.
T. Protheroe do.
Rev. Arthur Locke (Hankow)
Rev. T. R. Greaves do.
Rev. S. C. Partridge do.

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy.*
CHINA INLAND MISSION.

F. T. Foucar (Talifoo)
J. Smith do.
A. Eason (Yunnanfoo)
Miss Todd (Talifoo)
G. and Mrs. Andrew (Kweiyang)
T. Windsor do.
S. R. and Mrs. Clarke (Chentu)
Miss Butland do.
A. C. Dorward (Shashi)
H. Dick do.
T. James do.
F. W. K. Gulston do.
J. Finlayson (Honan)
J. A. Slimmon do.
Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Easton (Hanchong)
Rev. E. and Mrs. Pearse do.
W. Wilson, M.B., C.M. and Mrs. Wilson (Hanchong)
Miss Drake (Hanchong)
Miss Muir do.
C. F. Hogg (Si-ngan)
G. and Mrs. Parker (Kansuh)
H. W. and Mrs. Hunt do.
J. H. Sturman do.
W. E. Burnett do.
W. F. Laughton do.
F. Hutton do.

館書英授教 *Kiao-sheu-ying-shu-kwan.*
Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A.

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang.*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare, Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar Apost, of Eastern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Angelo Vandagna
Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini
Rev. Fr. Martin Poell
Rev. Fr. Diego Lera
Rev. Fr. J. Hofman
Rev. Br. Umile Vetta

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang.*
ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE.

Mother Paula Vismara, superior
Sister Carolina Tarchini
„ Rosa Piccinelli
„ Rachele Paleari
„ Teresa Archinti
„ Giuseppina Galli
„ Santa Mesini
„ Florinda Gandini
„ Giuditta Bernasconi
„ Natalina Pietra
„ Erminia Nardon
„ Maria Bonza
„ Regina Gaibiati

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen.*
CATHOLIC HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE.
(In charge of the Sisters of Roman Catholic Orphanage.)

Receiving Ships.

Storm King—C. M. S. N. Co.
J. Williams, in charge
Lancefield—Butterfield & Swire
W. H. Death, in charge

ICHANG.

This is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, according to the provisions of Clause I. of Section III. of the Chefoo Convention. Ichang is a prefectural city, of considerable official importance, in the province of Hupeh. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, about 363 miles above Hankow. The navigation of the river up to this port is easy for vessels of light draught, but the minimum depth of water at Ichang is only seven or eight feet. There is good anchorage at and near the city. Few cities in China are more strikingly situated; none can surpass it for uncleanliness. The port is the centre of a fairly rich country. Besides the common productions of the great plain of Hupeh, the cultivation of the tungtsze tree, from which the tung oil is expressed, begins on the hills near Ichang and extends westward into Szechuen. Opium is grown in considerable quantities in the district. Ichang is conveniently situated as a mart for the tea districts of Hoh-fung-chow, the produce of which might, it is thought, be made suitable for foreign use. It was generally supposed that, as Ichang is situated at the head of steamer navigation on the Yangtsze and occupies a good position for trade, the port would speedily become an important commercial centre. For the first three years these anticipations appeared little likely to be realised: the port cut a miserable figure the first year of its existence as a treaty port. Later returns show, however, that Ichang is becoming a considerable distributing centre, and its inward transit trade is now only second to that of Hankow. The total value of the trade for 1886 amounted to Tls. 3,421,665 as compared with Tls. 3,077,166 in 1885, Tls. 2,079,732 in 1884, and Tls. 2,550,648 in 1883. No foreign Opium has been imported at this port for the last two or three years, the native drug being generally used. The estimated population of the port is 34,000.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

大英領事 *Ta Ying ling-shih.*

Consul—Wm. Gregory

美國衙門 *Ta-me-kwoh ya-men.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—B. J. Franklin, residing at Hankow

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

宜昌關 *I-chang-kwan.*

Assistant-in-charge—P. H. S. Montgomery

Assistant and Medical Officer—Aug. Henry, M.A., L.R.C.P.

Assistant Examiner—C. P. C. Lynborg

Tidewaiters—S. J. Grainger, H. C. Hewett

Chinese Clerk—Ho A-che

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Wu Chok Mo, shipping agent

Little, A. J., merchant, owner S.S. *I-ling*

Missionaries.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. George Cockburn, M.A., and Mrs. Cockburn

Rev. Andrew Dowsley, B.A. (absent)

G. B. Douglas MacDonald, M.B., C.M., secretary

天主堂 *Tien-choo-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Right Rev. Fr. Alexis M. Filippi, Bishop tit. of Pancade and Vicar Apost. of Southern Hupeh (Ching-chou)

Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni

Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens

Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel

Rev. Br. Bonif. Timmer

Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs

Rev. Fr. Odoric Timmer

Rev. Fr. Basilius Papin

CHUNGKING.

Chungking, one of the most important places in the large inland province of Szechuen, is situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 50 sec. N., and long. 107 deg. 2 min. E., and occupies a rocky peninsula at the junction of the river Kia-ling-kiang with the Upper Yangtsze, some 1,250 miles from the mouth of that great river. It is surrounded by somewhat low but strong walls, about five miles in circumference, which include the entire peninsula, and have seventeen gates, only nine of which open. The walls were rebuilt in 1761 by the then Viceroy. The city is closely built, every available bit of ground being covered with buildings. The population is estimated at 250,000, which includes that of Kiang-peh Ting, a suburb on the opposite side of the Kia-ling, wrongly described by Blakiston as Li-min.

The city is the headquarters of a large and thriving trade, and from its situation must naturally be a very important mart, but its capabilities and trade have been over-estimated, as also have the resources of the province of Szechuen, of which it is the commercial capital. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, a British Consular Agent is allowed to reside in Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen, but foreign merchants will not be allowed to reside there until steamers reach the port. A considerable quantity of British and foreign manufactured goods, however, find their way to Chungking in native craft suited for the navigation of the rapids. The Yangtsze is about 800 yards wide at Chungking, and it is navigable for boats of light draught as far as Cheng-tu. From Chungking to this city the Yangtsze is properly called the Min-kiang. The Kia-ling is a river of some importance, and a considerable traffic is done on it. Chungking, like most Chinese cities, though pleasingly and picturesquely situated, is dirty and repulsive upon close inspection.

DIRECTORY.

British Consular Residency.

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-shu.*
Resident—Henry Cockburn

Methodist Episcopal Mission.

Rev. H. Olen Cady
Rev. Spencer Lewis

China Inland Mission.

George Nicoll, Chungking
J. McMullan do.
Miss L. Malpas do.
Rev. W. W. Cassels, Pao-lin-fu
Mrs. Cassels do.
A. Phelps do.
M. Beauchamp do.
W. Hope Gill do.
A. Polhill-Turner, Wan Hsien

CHEFOO.

Chefoo is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, in lat. 37 deg. 35 min. 56 sec. N., and long. 124 deg. 22 min. 33 sec. E. The designation by which it is generally known among foreigners is a misnomer, as the town of Yentai is really the port to which the name has come to be applied. Chefoo is a harbour in the locality of Yentai, but has no connection with it.

When the town was first occupied by the merchants of other nations, it was in the possession of a number of French troops, and no definite foreign settlement was then marked out. The consequence is that no plan has ever been adopted in the arrangement of the houses, and many of them have been in time surrounded by native buildings. The Chinese town is squalid and uninteresting. It is built on the shore, and possesses a fine sandy beach. The surrounding country is gently undulated for some little distance from the town, and beyond that the hills rise to a considerable height and lend to the landscape an interesting and varied aspect.

Chefoo of late years has become the resort of many foreign residents in China in consequence of its very salubrious climate. It is said to be the healthiest port in China. In winter, when the Pei-ho is frozen, merchandise and mails for Tientsin and some of the more northern cities are landed at this port and conveyed to their destinations overland. The harbour is commodious and possesses sufficient depth of water for vessels of considerable draught, but it is exposed to strong gales which prevail at certain seasons of the year. Chefoo is celebrated as the place where Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang concluded the "Chefoo Convention" in September, 1876. The population of Chefoo is estimated at 32,000.

The trade of Chefoo, like that of Newchwang, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1886, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,142,140 piculs and of Beans to 105,498 piculs, as against 1,263,721 piculs of the former and 169,721 piculs of the latter in 1885. The total value of the trade of the port for 1886 was Tls. 11,698,857, and for 1885 Tls. 10,583,486.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu.*
GREAT BRITAIN.
Acting Consul—Henry B. Bristow
Constable—W. Van Ess

署事領法大 *Ta-fah ling-shi-shu.*
FRANCE.
Consular Agent—T. T. Fergusson

署事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-shi-shu.*
UNITED STATES.
Vice-Consul in charge—N. W. Holcomb

署事領志意德 *Tay-eh-chu ling-shi-shu.*
GERMANY.
Vice-Consul—C. Hagen

大日本國領事衙門 *Ta-jih-pen-kuo ling-sih-ya-mén.*
JAPAN.
Vice-Consul—G. Hayashi

署事領國奧大 *Ta-ao-kuo ling-shi-shu.*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
Acting Consul—Henry B. Bristow

署事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kuo ling-shi-shu.*
RUSSIA.
Vice-Consul—T. T. Fergusson

署事領瑞 *Suy-naou lingshi-shu.*
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
Vice-Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領國丹 *Tan-kuo ling-shi-shu.*
DENMARK.
Acting Vice-Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領時利比 *Pi-li-shih ling-shi-shu.*
BELGIUM.
Consul—T. T. Fergusson

署事領蘭荷大 *Ta-ho-lan ling-shi-shu.*
NETHERLANDS.
Acting Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領利大意 *E-ta-lee ling-shi-shu.*
ITALY.
Consular Agent—C. Hagen

大日斯巴倪亞領事署
Da Yeh-sz-po ne-ya ling-shih-shu.
SPAIN.
Vice-Consul—T. T. Fergusson

關海北 *Tung-hai-kwan.*
Imperial Maritime Customs.
Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead
Assistants—L. von Fries, T. A. W. Hance A. H. Sugden, C P. H. Feer
Medical Officer—Dr. W. A. Henderson
Chinese Clerks—Fan Yung, Cheong Yin, Sung Man-hoi
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—E. V. Brenan
Boat Officer—E. F. Ottaway
Chief Examiner—Geo. Reeves
Assistant Examiners—C. A. Meyer, W. B. Walter
Tidewaiters—D. Marshall, A. G. Elder, A. T. Bredenberg, C. P. R. Hansen, J. C. Hill

LIGHTHOUSES.
Chefoo Light—D. Wisas
Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—J. Eceles, P. R. Kroker
Houki Light—B. Lewis, F. Dalton
Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—A. Michel, C. A. Schwilp

Insurance Offices.

Anz & Co., agents
China Traders' Insurance Co.

Cornabé & Co., agents—
Germanic and International Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool (Fire and Life)
Imperial Fire Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Singapore Marine and Fire Insurance
South British Marine Insurance Co., of New Zealand

Crasemann and Hagen, agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Bremen Underwriters
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Straits Insurance Co., Limited

E Shun & Co., agents—
China Merchants Insurance Co.

Fergusson & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Merchants Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
New York Life Insurance Company

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
(Florio and Rubattino Cos.)
Cornabé & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S. N. Co,
Cornabé & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Cornabé & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Cornabé & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Cornabé & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHIFF RHEDERII
(Kin Sin line.)
Cornabé & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS MUTUAL S. N. Co.
Cornabé & Co., agents

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINE.
Cornabé & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL AND OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COS.
Cornabé & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Fergusson & Co., agents

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
Fergusson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
Fergusson & Co., agents

China Navigation Company.
Crasemann & Hagen, agents

Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Cornabé & Co., agents

China Merchants' S. N. Co.
E Shun & Co., agents

Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.
E Shun & Co , agents

New Oriental Bank Corpn., Ld.
Cornabé & Co., agents

Agra Bank Limited.
Cornabé & Co., agents

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank.
Fergusson & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and Trades.

斯益
Anz & Co., merchants
G. Gipperich
H. Magens

Chefoo Dispensary
W. R. Fuller

有富 *Fu-yu.*
Chefoo Supply Association, navy contractors and storekeepers
J. Smith
W. Wilson

Chefoo Waterboat Co.
Estate of T. Lyell
H. Sietas & Co.
A. P. Seth, manager

記和 *Ho-kee.*
Cornabé & Co., merchants
W. A. Cornabé (absent)
A. M. Eckford
P. F. Lavers
Geo. E. Burgoyne
A. P. Seth
L. Allin

興寶 *Po-hing.*
Crasemann & Hagen, merchants
C. Hagen
H. S. Myers
J. Schulte
A. H. Silverthorne

達納厙 *Ta-na-li.*
Donnelly, A. R., merchant and commission agent

順怡 *E-shun.*
E Shun & Co., merchants
Chan King Ting, manager (absent)
Chan Fu-cho
Li Tsoi-chee, and others

大慈 *Tseu-ta.*
Fergusson & Co., merchants
T. T. Fergusson
J. P. Wake
S. H. Webster
H. J. Clark

Fergusson, John C., civil engineer and architect

Gardner & Co., bakers and provisioners
Mrs. O. P. Damstrup
W. A. E. Gardner (absent)

Henderson, W. A., L.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.E., medical practitioner

非三 *San-ching.*
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, merchants
M. Hayashi, agent

來福 *Fu-li.*
Price & Co., B. J., navy contractors and storekeepers
B. J. Price

Protestant Collegiate School for Boys
H. L. Morris
F. Macarthy
Miss Hibberd

院書業敬 *King-yip shu-yuen.*
Reading Room for Chinese
A. R. Donnelly, hon. sec. and treas.
Li Alin, hon. Chinese secretary

利哈 *Ha-lee.*
Sietas & Co., H., naval contractors and storekeepers
J. C. Kirschstein
H. A. Hansen
J. Block
V. Voss
H. C. Augustesen

Williams, S. E.

Dung-la.

"Beach Hotel"
A. W. Buschendorff, proprietor

Hotels.

"Chefoo Family Hotel," Tungshan, on Beach
Mrs. M. A. Newman, proprietrix
E. Sait Newman

"Chefoo Hotel"
Mrs. Irens

"Glenvue House"
Mrs. O. P. Damstrong

"Seaview House"
Mrs. Platt

Missionaries.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.

Rev. J. W. Williams, S.P.G.
Miss Parsons, St. Agnes Girls' School
Miss Walker do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION.
Shantung Branch.

Address, care of H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones (T'sing Chou-fu)
Rev. J. S. Whitewright do.
Mrs. Whitewright (absent) do.
Rev. Francis H. and Mrs. James do.
R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth do.
Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling do.
Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst do.
J. Russell Watson, M.B. and Mrs. Watson (T'sing Chou-foo)
Rev. W. A. & Mrs. Wills (Tsing Chou-foo)
Rev. E. C. Smyth do.
Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon do.
Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake Tsi-nan-foo
Rev. E. C. Nickalls do.

會地內 *Nuy-ti-hway.*

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D.
Rev. J. Cameron, M.D.
H. L. Norris
Mrs. Cheney
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Judd
Miss Hibberd
Miss Knight
Miss Ellis.
Miss Groves
Miss Thompson

大美國長老會

Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. John L. Nevius, D.D., Chefoo
Rev. Geo. S. Hays, do.
Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D. do.
Miss Wight, do.
Rev. J. A. Leyenberger, Wei Hien
Rev. S. A. D. Hunter, M.D. do.
Rev. Rob. M. Mateer, do.
Rev. J. H. Laughlin, do.
Rev. John Murray, (absent) Tsi Nan-foo
Rev. Paul D. Bergen, do.
Rev. G. Reid, do.
Rev. C. Chalfant, do.
Robt. Colman, M.D. do.
Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D., Tung Chow-foo
Rev. C. R. Mills, D.D. do.
Rev. W. M. Hayes, do.
J. B. Neal, M.D., do.
Mrs. J. M. Shaw (absent) do.
Miss Seward do.

丕第高 *Kaou-ti-pae.*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D.
Mrs. T. P. Crawford
Rev. C W. Pruitt
Mrs. Davault, L.A.
Miss Lottie Moon

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

Rev. Alexr. Williamson B. A., LL.D.

UNCONNECTED.

Miss Bambridge
Miss Downing

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. F. Césaire, M.D., O.S.F.
Rev. F. Barnaby, O.S.F.
Rev. Francis Siu

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Mère M. de St. Sebastien, supérieure
„ M. de Ste. Madeleine, assistant
„ M. de Berchmans
„ M. de l'Ascension
„ M. de St. Jn. Baptiste
„ M. de Ste. Germaine
„ M. de St. Colette
„ M. du St. Marie
„ M. de la Salette
of the congregation of Franciscaines of St. Brieuc (France)

TAKU.

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employés, some pilots, and the members of the Vice-Consular establishment. A line of telegraph was constructed in the early part of 1879 from Taku to Tientsin by the Provincial Authorities, and a railway to Tientsin is now projected.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY.

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Assistant Tide-surveyor—W. F. Stevenson
Boat Officer—W. French
Tide waiter—G. C. Bowman, P. Reichwald, G. Martin
Signalman—H. A. Behnke

Lightship *Taku.*

Captain—R. J. Crighton (absent)
Acting Captain—R. Handro
Mate—L. R. Sacks
Lightkeeper—W. Knight

Customs Cruiser *Foam.*

Captain—P. Reichwaldt
——— —G. Martin

Imperial Naval Yard.

Directors—G. Detring, and Kao Tsau Ling
Secretary—W. F. Stevenson
Superintendent Shipwright—W. Grant
do. *Engineer*—A. Sinclair

Taku Pilot Company.

C. B. Sherman
H. Crowlie
C. Parker
W. Blanchard
G. Lembke
W. T. Way
A. H. Talpey
T. W. Conner
H. Schnitger
H. S. Hurst
H. Schnitger, secretary

Independent Pilots.

W. Boad (absent)
J. Young

Taku Tug and Lighter Company.

Jas. Stewart, A. D. Startseff, R. M. Brown, W. C. C. Anderson, directors
W. H. Forbes, secretary, head office, Tientsin
D. J. Webster, acting manager, Taku
E. P. Innocent, chief clerk, head office
E. Wells, engineer
Steam Tug *Heron*, Capt.
„ „ Engr. A. Robertson.
„ *Peiho*, Capt. A. Lindberg.
„ „ Engr. W. K. Wylie.
„ *Gem*, Capt. C B. Sherman.
„ „ Engr. H. J. Macrae.
„ *Lee Tah*, Capt. Ah Young.
„ „ Engr.
„ *K'ai T'ai*, Capt. A. H. Talpey.
„ „ Engr. J. McMurray.
„ *Orphan*, Capt. Wong
„ *Ewo*, *Hyson* and *Chiang Li*

利德 *Daw-lee.*

Taku Co-operative Co.

L. Watts Doney, manager
A. T. Edwards

Taku Hotel.

Chung Hong, manager

TIENTSIN.

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Grand Canal with the Peiho river in lat. 39 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. N. and long. 117 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by river about 80 miles. It was formerly only a military station, but towards the close of the 17th century it became a place of some importance. The walled portion is small compared with the suburbs, the circumference of the walls being only a little over three miles. The principal trade is carried on in the suburbs. The purely native city has the reputation of being exceptionally dirty. There are a number of soap-boiling works in the neighbourhood, and the smell that arises from them is most disagreeable.

A number of foreigners live in the suburbs of the native city, but the concession, which is situated about a mile and a half farther down on the south bank of the river, has been largely taken up during the last few years, and is now pretty well covered with buildings.

Tientsin will always be famous for the Treaty signed by Lord Elgin in a temple since called the Treaty Temple, or Elgin's Joss-house, on the 26th June, 1858, and known as the Treaty of Tientsin. The port is also infamously notorious for the massacre of the French Sisters of Charity and other foreigners on the 21st June, 1870, by a Chinese mob, under circumstances of shocking brutality. Tientsin is now connected with Shanghai by telegraph, and in 1884 a line to Peking was opened. A Chinese daily paper, called the *Shih-pao*, was started in May, and an English weekly, entitled the *Chinese Times*, in November, 1886. The population of Tientsin is estimated at 950,000.

There is a fair foreign trade done at Tientsin compared with the other open ports but the exports are very small compared with the imports. The Tea exported goes principally to Russia and Siberia, *viâ* Kiachta. In 1886, 445,158 piculs were exported by this route, compared with 345,391 piculs in 1885. A trade in Coal from the Kaiping mines has sprung up, the export for 1886 being 34,100 tons against 17,486 tons in 1885. Opium to the extent of 2,106 piculs was imported in 1886, as compared with 1,936 piculs in 1885. The total value of the trade of the port in 1886 was Tls. 27,382,445, as compared with Tls. 26,242,763 in 1885.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

大英國領事官
Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan.
GREAT BRITAIN.
(For Tientsin and Peking.)
Consul—Byron Brenan
Interpreter—E. F. Bennett
Constable—J. Tretheury

大法國領事衙門
Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih ya-men.
FRANCE.
Consul—P. Ristelhueber
Chancelier-Interprete—Guérin
Constable—E. Bonneau

大俄國領事衙門
Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men.
RUSSIA.
Consul—J. W. Paderin

大美國領事衙門
Ta-mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men.
UNITED STATES.
Consul—E. Smithers
Vice-Consul—W. N. Pethick
Interpreter—W. N. Pethick
Marshal—

大德國領事衙門
Ta-te-kwo ling-shih ya-men.
GERMANY.
Consul—Dr. Rettich (absent)
Interpreter—Dr. Schrameier
Constable—E. F. Boos

BELGIUM.
Consul—W. Forbes
Vice-Consul—J. Graham

PORTUGAL.
Consul—John J. Hatch

SPAIN.
Acting Consul—Dr. Rettich (absent)

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
Acting Vice-Consul—H. Ballauf

大丹國領事公館
Ta-tan-kwo ling-shih kung-kwan.
DENMARK.
Acting Consul—J. W. Paderin

大和蘭國領事官
Ta-ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan.
NETHERLANDS.
Acting Consul—H. Ballauf

大日本國領事衙門
Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shi ya-mên.
JAPAN.
Consul—Shogoro Hadano
Chancelier—Nagasama Tei

大奧國領事官
Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan.
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
Acting Consul—Byron Brenan

工部 *Kung-pu.*
Municipal Council.
Chairman—G. Detring
Acting Hon. Treasurer—A. D. Startseff
Members—Ed. Cousins, W. H. Forbes, Dr. A. Irvin
Secretary and Supt. of Public Works—A. J. M. Smith
Superintendent of Police—T. Praehl
Assist. do. —J. Halka
Twenty-five Native constables

FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.
President—P. Ristelhueber
Secretary—Guérin
Treasurer—V. Loup
Members—Becquevort, Detring, Startseff, Thévenet, Wijnhoven
Chief of Police—E. Bonneau

Imperial Maritime Customs.
關海津 *Tsin-hai-kwan.*
Commissioner—G. Detring
Assistants—P. H. King, R. de Nully, H. C. Whittlesey, R. A. Currie, C. A. V. Bowra
Clerks—C. Kliene
Acting Clerk (Postal)—G. Roberts
Medical Officer—J. Fraser
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. J. Trannack
Acting Asst. Tidesurveyor—W. F. Stevenson (Taku)
Boat Officer—W. French (Taku)
Examiner—G. B. A. Castro
Assistant Examiners—J. Ecclestone, J. L. Tebbutt, H. T. Wavell
Tidewaiters—F. Cartman, C. E. R. Handro, J. L. Clemance, A. R. Agassiz, G. C. Bowman, E. Penguet, C. W. Griese, P. E Reichwald, J. Graham, G. Martin
Signalman—H. A. Behnke (Taku)
DETACHED.
Civil Engineer—J. Chambers
Assistant and Med. Off.—J. C. Bodkin
Assistant—A. H Harris
Engineer—J. Kirkwood (absent)

IMPERIAL ARSENAL.
Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart

IMPERIAL TELEGRAPH COLLEGE.
Chan, Ta-jen, director
C. Poulsen, cand. phil, assist. director and professor
V. Culmsee, professor
Na San, assistant professor
Two Chinese teachers

局礦務平開
Kai-ping Kwang wu-hu-kiuh.
CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING COMPANY.
Tong King Sing, managing director
Woo Nan Ko, assistant do.
C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief
James Stevens, viewer
Kwong Yung Kwong, mining student
Tong Wing Ho, do.
J. Naylor, overman
W. Wardell, do.
G. Marper, do.
J. Pringle, do.
G. Storey, do.
C. Williams, sub-overman
Jas. Naylor, do.
E. Binks, do.
G. Allford, do.
G. Hodgkinson, do.
S. Mitchell, sinker and pitman
Isaac Wood, foreman mechanic
Principal Works at Tong Colliery, near Kaiping, Chihli
Postal address: care of H.B.M., and U. S. Consulates, Tientsin
R. W. Brown, agent, Tientsin

NAVAL COLLEGE.
Woo Tsung Chian, director
Jew Tsung Kwang, professor of navigation and nautical astronomy
Seh Ching Ping, professor of mathematics
H. W. Walker, professor of engineering
G. H. Hearson, assistant

KAIPING RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.
Woo Ng Choy, managing director
Woo Nan Ko, assistant do.
C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief and superintendent

北洋電報官局總
Pei-yang tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu.
IMPERIAL NORTHERN GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH.
Head Office.
Chow Ta-jen, director agent
Sheng Ta-jen, do.
Sha Ta-jen, managing director
C. Poulsen, assistant, do.
Wong Kae-wan, assistant engineer
Chin Tang, clerk in charge
5 operators

IMPERIAL NORTHERN GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE.
Chow Ta-jen, director general
Sha Ta-jen, managing director
C. Poulsen, assistant do.
Yang Tsze-hang, clerk in charge

PEI YANG SQUADRON.
(See Port Arthur Directory.)

中國電報局 *Chung-kwok tin-po-chu.*
IMPERIAL TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION.
Private line.
Shêng Taotai, director general
Wong Fa Nung, agent—
Wong Lau Yeh, assistant agent
Woo Han Yung, clerk in charge
7 operators,

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
Alexr. Leith, agent
T. McC. Browne, asst. accountant
E. G. Hillier, do.

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPN., LD.
Forbes, Graham & Co., agent

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
D. FitzHenry, agent
A. Philippot, account

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Forbes, Graham & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL S. N. Co.
Forbes, Graham & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S. N. Co.
Russell & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Russell & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co, agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
Carlowitz & Co., agents

BEN LINE MUTUAL S. N. Co.
Forbes, Graham & Co., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA.
Forbes, Graham & Co., agents

招商局 *Ceau-shang.-hiuk.*
CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co.
Wong Fa-nung, manager
Liang Chung-yuen

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
Wilson & Co., agent

STARTSEFF AND FORBES' WHARVES & GODOWNS.
Forbes, Graham & Co., agents—

打球房 *Ta-chiu'-fang.*
TIENTSIN CLUB.
Directors—A. D. Startseff, H. Ballauf, A. Leith
Secretary—J. McWaters

Insurances.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Carlowitz & Co., agents—
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insce. Co.

Collins & Co., G. W., agents—
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Collins & Co., agents—
Chinese Insurance Co. Limited
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Cordes & Co., A., agents—
Germanic Lloyd's
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Hamburg Madgeburg Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.
Mannheim Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg Underwriters

Forbes, Graham & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Co.

Hatch, Forbes & Co., agents—
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
Canton Insurance Office., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Meyer & Co., E, agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Prussian National Insurance Company, of Stettin
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association

Wilson & Co., agents—
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., of New Zealand

Professions, Trades, &c.

Astor House Hotel
G. Ritter

通阜 *Foo-toong.*
Belogolovy, A. A., merchant
A. A. Belogolovy

龍飛新 *Hsin-fi-loong.*
Blow & Co, H., wine and spirit merchants and general storekeepers
H. Blow
H. Knox

利益 *Ye-li.*
Boodilin, W. I., merchant
W. I. Boodilin
K. A. Sidoroff

古太 *Tai-koo.*
Butterfield & Swire, merchants
J. C. Bois

和禮 *Lai-wo.*
Carlowitz & Co., merchants
Chs. Rayner
Ad. Schomburg

來克 *Kai-lai*
Clyatt & Co., merchants and commission agents—
W. B. Clyatt (London)
J. McDonald, agent

林高 *Kao-lin.*
Collins & Co, merchants
G. W. Collins (London)
W. C. C. Anderson
W. W. Dickinson, (London)
D. C. Rutherford
W. A. Morling

林高 *Kao-lin.*
Collins & Co., Geo. W., commission agents, wine merchants, tailors, shipchandlers, and general storekeepers
W. C. C. Anderson, manager
J. M Dickinson
John Wilson
E. B Lees
Findlay McFadyen

遠信 *Sin-yuen.*

Cordes & Co., A., merchants
August C. Cordes (Hamburg)
E. Rehders
O. Mordhorst
G. Schmidt

利信 *Sing-lee.*

Dreusche, H. von, merchant

記仁 *Rin-chee.*

Forbes, Graham & Co., merchants and commission agents
William Forbes
John W. Graham
T. Kamimura

Franzenbach, L., metallurgist

Frazer & Irwin, medical practitioners
John Frazer
Andrew Irwin

泰豐恒 *Heng-fung-tai.*

Globe Hotel
H. Kierulff

順保 *Po-shun.*

Hatch, Forbes & Co., merchants
John J. Hatch
W. H. Forbes
G. H. Forbes
J. N. Hatch

茂增 *Tsun-mow.*

Hirsbrunner & Co., merchants and commission agents
J. Hirsbrunner (Shanghai)
Chas. A. Brunner
Paul Zurin

隆廣 *Kwong-loong.*

Henderson, James, merchant

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
E. Cousins
A. Michie, special agent

昌和 *Ho-chang.*

McDonald & Co., J., timber merchants, commission agents, and auctioneers, City
J. McDonald

西達華 *Hwa-ta-hsi.*

McWaters, J., broker, auctioneer, and commission agent

昌豐 *Fung-chong.*

Maclay & Co., merchants
R. H. Maclay
E. S. Maclay (New York)
W. S. Ward

昌世 *Shih-chang.*

Meyer & Co., E., merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
G. Wolter
H. Ballauf
C. Rump
R. Stritte
G. T. Droste

隆全順 *San-gee-loong.*

Meyerink & Co., merchants
A. Zickermann

井三 *San-ching.*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, merchants
Y. Sasaki
T. Takagi

和順裕 *Yui-shen-hao.*

Myres, C., merchant

倉大 *Ta Ts'ang.*

Okura & Co., merchants
S. D. Miasaky
K. Ninomiya
K. Tachibana
S. Seki

昌阜 *Foo-chang.*

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
A. A. Belogolovy, agent

Rodatz, G. C. F., merchant
A. Telge

Russell & Co., merchants
R. M. Brown

Schmidt & Co., merchants
Arnold Ellert

東亞 *Tong-ya.*

Toa Boyeki Co., merchants and commission agents
N. Kanazawa
M. Numata
K. Furukawa
K. Katsuno

院醫英大津天

Tientsin Dispensary; Mactavish and Lehmann, chemists, druggists and ærated waters manufacturers
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish

Tientsin Printing Co., publishing office of *The Chinese Times* and *Shih Pao.*
Arthur Ash, sub-editor
Aug. Rozario, overseer
C. H. Flores, compositor
C. P. M. Delgado, do.
V. Portaria, do.
F. F. Silva, do.
A. Pereira, do.

順豐 *Chun-fung.*

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
A. D. Startseff
W. W. Dmitrieff
G. F. Martinoff
P. P. Kovrigin
W. N. Lazareff

利達亨 *Han-ta-li.*

Vrard & Co., L., merchants and commission agents
P. Loup (absent)
A. Loup
J. Krüger
E. Vaucher

屋藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von.*

Watson & Co., A. S., "The Hongkong Dispensary," chemists and druggists, aerated waters makers, wine, spirit and cigar merchants
Ed. Wilkins, manager
Lam Li Tong

Wilson & Co., merchants and general commission agents
John Wilson
James Wilson
R. A. Cousins
A. Adaa

Missionaries.

London Missionary Society.

Rev. J. Lees
Dr. J. Kenneth Mackenzie, M.R.C.S.
Rev. A. King
Rev. T. Bryson

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley (absent)
Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins
Rev. A. H. and Mrs. Smith, Pang Tswang, Shantung
Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D. and Mrs. Porter, Pang Tswang, Shantung
A. P. Peck, M.D. and Mrs. Peck, do.
Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Chapin do.
Rev. I. J. and Mrs. Atwood do.
Rev. I. and Mrs. Peirson, Paoting-foo
C. P. W. Merritt, M.D., & Mrs. Merritt, do.

China Inland Mission.

Address: care of Collins & Co., Tientsin

A. H. Broomhall T'ai Yuen Fu
Miss Broomhall do.
E H. Edwards, M.B., C.M.Ed. do.
Mrs. Edwards do.
A. Orr Ewing, Jr. do.
Miss Stevens do.
J. C. Stewart, M.D. do.
M. Beauchamp, B.A. Ping Yang Fu
Rev. W W. Cassels do.
Rev. S. B. Drake (absent) do.
Mrs. Drake do. do.
D. E. Hoste, B.A. do.
Miss Kerr do.
W. and Mrs. Key do.
J. Robertson do.
Miss Seed do.
Stanley P. Smith, B.A. do.
C. T. Studd, B.A. do.
W. and Mrs. Beynon, Kwei Hwa Chéng
Thos. King do.
C. Horobin, Ning-hsia
S. McKee do.

English Baptist Mission.

Shansi Branch.

Rev. Timothy Richard (Tai-yuen-foo)
Rev. Arthur Sowerby do.
Rev. J. J. Turner do.
Rev. Evan Morgan do.
Rev. Herbert Dixon do.
Rev. G. B. Farthing do.

Methodist Missionary Society, Tientsin and Laoling.

Rev. J. Innocent and family
Rev. J. Robinson and family, Tientsin
Rev. G. T. Candlin and family, Laoling
Rev. J. Hinds and family, Kai Ping
G. M. Innocent, Laoling
W. Kyd Aitkin, M.D., Kai Ping

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. G. R. and Mrs. Davis,	Tientsin
Rev. W. F. and Mrs. Walker,	do.
Mrs. C. M. Jewell,	do.
Miss A. D. Gloss, M.D.,	do.
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke,	Tsun-hua
Rev. O. W. and Mrs. Willits,	do.
Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins	
Miss E. G. Terry, M.D.	

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang.*
ROMAN CATHOLIC.
Rev. F. Wijnhoven

堂德崇
PROCURE DES JESUITES.
Rev. E. de Becquevort, S.J.

GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR EUROPEANS.
Sister Superior—M. Dutrouilh and six Sisters of Charity

PEKING.

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S.W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the Khaitans, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu*, or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun-t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now know as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall) came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or

Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to the sight-seer, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking, which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishment, the professors at the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *viâ* Tungchow.

DIRECTORY.

Legations.

署公差欽國英大
Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
BRITISH.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart.
Secretary of Legation—Henry Howard, C.B.
2nd Secretary—R. G. Townley
Chinese Secretary—W. C. Hillier (absent)
Acting Chinese Secretary—T. L. Bullock
Act. Asst. Chinese Secretary—J. N. Jordan
Accountant—Herbert F. Brady
Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D.
Assistant—E. T. C. Werner
Officiating Chaplain—Rev. W. Brereton
Students—J. W. Jamieson, A. J. Sundius
Tutor—M. E. Wilkinson
Acting Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring
Constable—R. J. Bowman

署公差欽國法大
Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
FRENCH.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—G. Lemaire
First Secretary—F. Souhart
Military Attaché—Capt. A. D'Amade
First Interpreter—Arnold Vissière
Physician—Dr. M. Mirabel
Student Interpreters—H. Leduc, Guerin, Lefebvre
Chaplain—Rev. G. Lagarde

署公差欽國俄大
Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
RUSSIAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—A. Coumany
First Secretary—N. Ladigensky (absent)
Second Secretary—Prince Lobanow-Rostovsky
Military Attaché—Colonel D. Pootiata
First Interpreter—P. Popoff
Second Interpreter—A. Vahovitch
Physician—Dr. S. Velitchkovsky
Students—A. Grouchetsky, P. Kehrberg
Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff
Legation Guard—Four Cossacks

署公差欽國美大
Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
UNITED STATES.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Charles Denby
First Secretary of Legation—W. Woodville Rockhill
Second Secretary—Charles Denby, Jr.
Chinese Secretary—Fleming D. Cheshire

署公差欽國志意德大
Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
GERMAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. von Brandt
Secretary of Legation—Baron von Ketteler
Acting Interpreter—Dr. Lenz
Student Interpreters—Baron von der Goltz, G. Lange

Clerk—G. Pampel
Constable—Ch. Hummelke

ITALIAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary Secretary—Count Ferdinand de Luca
Chinese Secretary—Ludovici Nocentini

大 斯馬加國欽差公署
Ta Ao-ssŭ-ma-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Minister Resident and Consul-General for China—Count Zaluski (residing at Tokyo)

BELGIAN.

Minister Resident—L. Verhaeghe de Naeyer (absent)
Secretary Interpreter—C. Michel

大 和蘭國欽差公署
Ta Ho-lan-huo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
NETHERLANDS.

Minister Resident—J. H. Ferguson
Secretary Interpreter—J. Rhein

大 日斯巴尼牙國欽差公署
Ta Jih-ssŭ-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
BELGIUM SPANISH.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Tiburcio Rodriguez y Muñoz
1st. Sec. of Legation—L. Carlos de Onis
2nd. Secretary—Count de Llorente
Chinese Secretary—Juan de Licópolis Marzal
Constable—P. Magnay

大 日本國欽差公署
Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
JAPANESE.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Shioda Saburo
Secretary of Legation—Lieut. Col. Kajiyama Teisuke
Military Attaché—Koizuini Masayasu
Attaché—Nakashima Takeshi
Chancelier—Kato Hidekazu
Do. —Tei Nagakuni

大 西洋國欽差公署
Ta Si-iang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu.
PORTUGAL.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Firmino José da Costa (absent)

Imperial Maritime Customs.

總稅務司公署
Tsung Shui-wu-ssŭ Kung-shu.
INSPECTORATE GENERAL.

Inspector Gen.—Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G.
Chief Secretary—
Chinese Secretary—W. Cartwright
Audit do. —E. Ohlmer
Statistical do. —E. Mackean (Shanghai)
Non-Resident do. —J. D. Campbell (London)
Marine do. — (vacant)
Assistant Secretary—H. B. Morse
Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary—F. E. Taylor
Acting Assist. Audit Secretary—W. Mc C. Osborne
Assistant Statistical Secretary—F. Hirth (Shanghai)
Private Secretary—Edwin Liot (absent)
Assistants—J. P. Bland, E. Denby
Translator—J. Edkins, D.D.
Gas Engineers—Thos. Child, C. B. Mears
Medical Officer—J. Dudgeon, M.D.

館文同 *Tung-wên-kwan.*
COLLEGE OF PEKING.

President—W. A. P. Martin, LL.D.
Professor of Chemistry—Anatole Billequin
Professor of Anatomy and Physics—J. Dudgeon, M.D.
Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics—S. Marcus Russell, M.A.
Professor of English—C. H. Oliver, M.A. (absent)
Professor of French—C. Vapereau
Professor of German and Russian—E. Pander, Ph. D.
Professor of Mathematics—Sekon
Acting Prof. of English—W. Hancock
Profs. of Chinese Literature—Three Chinese Chü-jin
Proctors—Four Chinese Officials

Missionaries.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rt. Rev. Bishop F. Tagliabue
Rev. Alph. Favier
Rev. P. d'Addosio
Rev. A. Humblot
Rev. J. B. Delemasure
Rev. J. L. Chevrier
Rev. J. Garrigues
Rev. J. B. Fioritti
Rev. A. Provost
Rev. J. Ponzi
Rev. G. Jean
Rev. J. Salette

Rev. Jos. Allofs
Rev. J. MacVeigh
Rev. G. Lagarde
Rev. C. Guilloux
Rev. C. Watson
Rev. A. Maës
Rev. J. Remy
Mother Jaurias and 33 Sisters of Charity

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION.
Rt. Rev. Amphilochius
Rev. Platon
Rev. Alexis

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. Geo. Owen (absent)
Rev. J. Gilmour, M.A.
Rev. S. E. Meech
Rev. W. H. Rees
E. T. Pritchard, M.B., C.M.
Rev. J. Stonehouse
Miss Philip (absent)
Miss Smith
Miss Moreton

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.
Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in North China
Rev. W. Brereton, S.P.G.

會教美以美
METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.
Rev. H. H. and Mrs. Lowry (absent)
Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pilcher
Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart
Rev. M. L. and Mrs. Taft
Rev. F. & Mrs. Brown
Rev. Dr. G. B. & Mrs. Crews
Miss A. B. Sears
Miss N. R. Green
Miss V. O. Green

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.
Rev. W. H. Murray, agent
Mr. and Mrs. C. Brown

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS U.S.A.
Rev. Henry Blodgett, D.D., Peking
Rev. E. E. Aiken, do
W. C. Noble, treasurer and supdt. of press
Miss J. E. Chapin Peking
Miss A. Haven do.
Rev. C. Goodrich T'ung-chau
Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, secretary, do.
Rev. H. P. Beach, do.
Dr. J. H. Ingram do.
Miss M. E. Andrews (absent) do.
Miss J. G. Evans, do.
Rev. I. and Mrs. Pierson, Pau Ting-foo
Rev. A. B. Winchester, do.
Dr. C. P. W. Merritt (absent), do.
Miss L. B. Pierson (absent) do.
Rev. Mark and Mrs. Williams, Kalgan
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Robert do.
Miss N. Diament, do.
Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D., do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. J. Wherry
Rev. D. C. McCoy
Rev. J. L. Whiting
B. C. Atterbury, M.D.
G. Y. Taylor, M.D.
Mrs. R. Lowrie
Rev. J. W. Lowrie
Miss M. J. Lowrie
Miiss G. Newton

Professions, Trades, &c.

Addis, C. S.

Jeanrenaud, Chs., dealer in curios and Peking enamels
Ad. Jeanrenaud

"Hotel de Peking," storekeepers
L. Tallieu, proprietor
J. Chamot

弗羅祁
Kierulff, P., commission agent, storekeeper and dealer in curios, manufacturer of Peking Enamels; agent Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, and Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
P. Kierulff
C. Imbeck
J. M. Oliveira

NEWCHWANG.

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the place. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river the voyager encounters a cheerless prospect. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally Beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake, 1,898,873 piculs of the former and 1,480,048 piculs of the latter being exported in 1886, as against 2,561,577 piculs and 1,804,720 piculs respectively in 1885. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1886 was 287 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown a continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The value of the total trade of the port for 1886 amounted to Tls. 8,601,216 as against Tls. 8,298,116 in 1885.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

大英國領事衙門
Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mên.
GREAT BRITAIN.
Acting Consul—W. Holland
Constable—Chas. Farmer

FRANCE.
Acting Vice-Consul—W. Holland

大瑞威國領事衙門
Ta-jui-wei-kuo ling-shih ya-mên.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

大和國領事衙門
Ta-ho-kuo ling-shih ya-mên.
NETHERLANDS.
Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

大美國領事衙門
Ta-mei kuo ling-shih ya-mên.
UNITED STATES.
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
Acting Consul—W. Holland

DENMARK.
Acting Vice-Consul—W. Holland

大德國領事衙門
Ta-té-kuo ling-shih ya-mên.
GERMANY.
Acting Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

JAPAN.
Consular Agent—J. J. F. Bandinel

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Commissioner—Henry Edgar
Assistants—C. Le Bas Rickman, A. G. D. Granzella, W. R. M. D. Parr
Medical Officer—W. Morrison, M.B.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—E. Stevens
Examiner—A. W. Kindblad
Assistant Examiner—J. Edgar
Boat Officer—J. W. Andrews
Tide-waiters—A. Schmidt, T. Betts, O. Wedell, W. Martinson, G. B. Roche

REVENUE CRUISER "HWA SHU."
Master—G. Deitz

LIGHTSHIP "NEWCHWANG."
Master—W. W. Orfeur
First Mate—K. Webster
Second Mate—G. Deitz, in charge of tender
Third Light-keeper—J. H. Hammeran

Insurance Offices.

Bandinel & Co., agents—
Imperial Fire Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd
Standard Life Assurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited

Bush Brothers, agents—
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Lloyd's, London
Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Co.
Straits Insurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
The Underwriting and Agency Association, London
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Bush Brothers, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHIFFS RHEDEREI.
Kingsin Line
Bush Brothers, agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Bush Brothers, agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Yung Shau Shen, shipping agent

OCEAN STEAM SHIP NAVIGATION CO.
Bush Brothers, agents

JAPANESE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Bandinel & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
Bandinel & Co.. agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

昌旗 *Chee-chang.*
Bandinel & Co., merchants
J. J. F. Bandinel

來遠 *Yun-lae.*
Bush Brothers, merchants and commission agents
Henry E. Bush
F. Perrin Cooper
H. A. Bush

林瑞 *Sui-lin.*
Davies & Co., T., shipchandlers and storekeepers
T. Davies

Ehrich, A., compradore and contractor for H.B.M. Navy

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
Bush Brothers, agents

Russell & Co., merchants
Bush Brothers, agents

Union Inn
H. Kempf, proprietor

門衙事領國英生先瓦
Wu-hsien-sheng ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men.
Watson, James, M.D., L.R.C.S.E., (absent)
Morrison, Wm., M. B. & C. M., Edinr.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION.
Rev. J. Carson
Rev. Wilfrid W. Shaw
Rev. Thos. C. Fulton

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
R. F. Turley, agent

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.
Rev. J. MacIntyre (Haichong)
Rev. John Ross (Moukden)
Rev. Jas. Webster do.
D. Christie, M.B., L.R.C.S., P.E. (Moukden)
Dr. A. M. Westwater (Haichong)

ZENANA MISSION.
Mrs. J. Westwater (Moukden)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.
Monseigneur Dubail, vicar apostolic of Manchuria
Rev. V. Hinard, provicaire
Rev. N. M. Emonet, procureur

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE.
Sister Augustine, superintendent
Sisters Philamène, Domitille, St. Croix, Rosine Gerardine, Symphorose, Bathilde, Julie, Gregroire, Felix

Pilots.

房字寫港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-wu.*
H. McThorne, B. F. Blatchford, G. C. Richards, A. F. Fredricksen, L. J. Tandberg, A. L. R. Smith, B. Carlos, J. Jörgensen, W. S. Banker, P. F. Lorenzen

LÜ-SHUN-K'OU (PORT ARTHUR.)

HARBOUR WORKS,
In hands of French Syndicate
Ten to Twelve French Residents.
Engineer Director—Thevenet
Interpreter—Theo. Schnell
Army and Navy Hospital—Dr. Tsao

FORTIFICATIONS AND ORDNANCE DEPT.
Director—Tautai Liu
Assistant—Theo. Schnell

TORPEDO DEPARTMENT.
Captain in charge—Mah Fu-heng
Chief in charge of Torpdo Instruction—Capt. Rogers, R.N.
Torpedo Instructors— Besant, Cheshire
Supdt. Engineer—Han Liang-shun

WEI HAI WEI.
(IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD.)
Director—Cha
Inspector of Machinery—Jas. Kirkwood, M.I.M.E., M.I.N.A. (in England) and W. G. Howard
Supdt. Engineer of Torpedo School—W. Fleischer, I.G.N.

FLEET.

Ting Yuen. Ironclad. Flag Ship.
Admiral—Ting Ju-ch'ang
do. —W. M. Lang, R.N.
Fleet Surgeon—Dr. J. C. Bodkin
Captain—Lew Poo-chin
Commander—Li Ting-sing
Deck Officer—R. Liskow
Supdt. Engineer—Yü Ching-shun
do. —C. Klock
Engineer—J. Albrecht
Boatswain—H. Mildebrath
Gunnery Instructor—J. Cooper

Chen Yuen. Ironclad.
Captain and Commodore—Lin Tai-tsan
Commander—Yang Yung-lin
Deck Officer—H. Plambeck
Supdt. Engineer—Lok Lin-ching
do. —D. Iffland
Engineer—
do. —Zaphie
Assistant Gunner—Gamradt
Gunnery Instructor—Higgins

Chi Yuen. Torpedo Cruiser
Captain—Fong Pei-kien
Supdt. Engineer—A. Menkie
Engineer—Grapengeter
Gunnery Instructor—Sillence

Chih Yuen. Steel Cruiser.
Captain—Tang Shi-ch'ang
Supdt. Engineer—J. Earnshaw
Assistant do. —A. Purvis, W. Crichton
Electrician—H. Sait

Ching Yuen. Steel Cruiser.
Captain—Yih Choo-kwei
Supdt. Engineer—G. Kingsnorth
Assistant do. —G. Appleby, F. Warren

King Yuen. Belted Cruiser.
Captain—Lin Yung-hung
Supdt. Engineer—A. Heine
Assistant do. —O. Kühl, G. Hoffman
Gunnery Officer—A. Hekman

Lai Yuen. Belted Cruiser.
Captain—Kea Pow-chin
Supdt. Engineer—Blumenthal
Assistant do. —F. Graffunder
Do. do. —A. Greave

Yang Wei. Armstrong Cruiser.
Captain—Lin Li-chung
Chief Engineer—Chen Hsio-shu

Chao Yung. Armstrong Cruiser.
Captain—Wong Kien-shoon
Chief Engineer—Lai Sing-kin

Kang Chi. Gunnery Ship.
Captain—Sah Ching-ping
Capt. in charge of Gunnery Dept. & School Lieut. H. E. Bourchier, R.N.
Instructors—T. Nicholl, Lush, Layton, Feneron

Wei Yuen. Training Ship.
Captain—Lin Ying-khe
Naval Instructors—P. McGiffen, R. Nelson
Seamanship Instructor—J. J. Jackman

ARMSTRONG ALPHABETICAL GUNBOATS, each carrying one 35-ton M. L. gun.
Chen Hsi, Captain Lau Kien-kü
Chen Tung, Captain
Chen Pien, Captain
Chen Ngan, Captain Li-ho
Chen Pei, Captain Tai Peh-keng
Chen Chung, Captain Hwang Pein-tchich

Tsao Kiang. Despatch Boat.
Captain—Wang Yung-fah

Tae An. Despatch Boat and Transport.
Captain—Li-tin

COREA.

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China, which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is considered healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers of the fiercest kind, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile, and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eight sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King of Corea is a vassal of the Emperor of China, but the latter attempts no interference in the administration of Corean domestic affairs. In former times Corea was invaded by both Chinese and Japanese, but for some centuries she enjoyed rest and seclusion, and not until 1876, when she signed the Treaty of Kokwa with Japan, were any foreigners admitted to the kingdom. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea is between three and four million dollars per annum. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold. A Foreign Customs service on the model of that of China, and subordinated to it, has been established.

SEOUL.

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min, E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the king's palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets is much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gives the streets a poor and squalid appearance. The city, like most eastern towns, is very dirty, heaps of filth being allowed to accumulate, and the open drains on each side of the streets are the receptacles for all sorts of abominations. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000.

DIRECTORY.

Foreign Office.

President—Cho Pyeng Sik
Vice-President—Yi Yin-kung
do. —Sin Hon-kou
Adviser to the King and Director of Foreign Affairs—O. N. Denny

Home Office.

President—Sim Ni Tuk
Vice-President—O. N. Denny
Minister—Kim Yung
do. —Sim Ung-sik
Sec. and Eng. Interpreter—Shim Wo-han

Japanese Legation.

Chargé d'Affaires—Kondo Masuki
Attaché—T. Hayakawa, M.A.
doi —Y. Kato (Chinese Interpreter)
Corean Interpreter—K. Takata
Junior do. —T. Kawakami
Chancelier—S. Yanada
Assistant—M. Okada
Military Attaché—Capt. Y. Miura
Do. —Lieut. K. Yeda
Physician—B. Kojo

Consulate.

Vice Consul—N. Hashiguchi
Chancelier—K. Kokube
Police Inspector—N. Sawada

CHINESE REPRESENTATIVES.
Resident Commissioner—Yuan Sic-kwai
Chief Secretary—S. Y. Tong
Consul—Chen Tong-shu

BRITISH LEGATION.
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart, resident in China
Acting Consul General—Thos. Watters
Acting Vice-Consul—J. Scott (at Chemulpo)
Assistant—C. W. Campbell

UNITED STATES LEGATION.
Minister Resident and Consul General—H. A. Dinsmore
Secretary of Legation—Chas. C. Long

GERMAN CONSULATE.
Consul General—T. Kempermann (absent)
Acting Consul General—F. Krien
Interpreter—F. Reinsdorf
Clerk—M. J. Domke

RUSSIAN LEGATION.
Chargé d'Affaires—C. Waeber
Secretary—N. A. Shooisky
Naturalist—Kalinofsky

HIS COREAN MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS
Chief Commissioner—H. F. Merrill
Chief Secretary—J. H. Hunt
Assistant—M. T. Liang
Chinese Writer—Chao Lan
Medical Officer—H. N. Allen, M.D. (absent)
Acting do. —J. W. Heron, M.D.

ROYAL MINT.
Technical Director—F. Kraus
Chemist—C. Riedt
Engineer—C. Dietrich
Architect—T. Yoshizawa, M.E.

ROYAL COREAN TELEGRAPHS.
R., Larsen, engineer and electrician

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.
Dr. H. N. Allen (absent)
Dr. J. W. Heron
Mrs. D. A. Bunker

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.
G. W. Gilmore
H. B. Hulbert
D. A. Bunker

AM. METHODIST MISSION HOSPITAL.
Dr. W. B. Scranton

AM. METHODIST MISSION SCHOOL.
Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller
Mrs. M. F. Scranton

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. H. G. Underwood
H. N. Allen, M.D. (absent)
J. W. Heron, M.D.
Mrs. D. A. Bunker

MISSIONS ETRANGERES.
Monseigneur Blanc, vicaire
Rev. J. Coste, provicaire
Rev. Poisnul

OTHER EUROPEAN RESIDENTS.
Bjerre, J. chief engineer in charge of electric lights at King's palace
Duncan, C.
Forsyth, J., electrician in charge of electric lights at King's palace
Hallifax, T. E.
Jaffray, R., superintendent of farm
Maertens, A. H., superintendent silkworm nursery
Mühlensteth, H., traffic manager and engineer Imperial Chinese Telegraphs
Stripling, A. B.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Allen, Mrs. H. N.
Appenzeller, Mrs. H. G.
Bunker, Mrs. D. A.
Denny, Mrs. O. N.
Gilmore, Mrs.
Hashiguchi, Mrs.
Heron, Mrs. J. W.
Hunt, Mrs. J. H.
Kondo, Mrs.
Kraus, Mrs.
Maertens, Mrs. A. H.
Merrill, Miss
Scranton, Mrs. Mary
Scranton, Mrs. W. B.
Sontag, Mrs.
Waeber, Mrs.

CHEMULPO.

Province of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN.

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Saleé river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. Though only four years ago a mere fishing village, and now still in its infancy, many buildings of a substantial character have been erected and the port is rapidly rising into importance as a commercial centre.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated 10 *li* distant from the port, which latter is locally known as Chemulpo. Fut-bing on the Han-kang is the nearest prefectural city, and is distant some 35 *li*, near which place is situated, also on the Han-kang, the rising town of Mapu, which lies on the main road to Hanyang (Soul) some 75 *li* distant from the port (Chemulpo), or 30 *li* from Soul. The whole of the land formimg the Japanese Settlement at Chemulpo was sold publicly early in 1884; and the first land sales in the general Foreign Settlement took place on the 7th November of the same year. There is a Municipal Council at Chemulpo composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Corean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The Council employs two foreign and four Chinese police constables. The approaches to the river (Salée) are now well surveyed, and the latest British Admiralty charts are quite reliable. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 976 in 1886, and the natives were estimated at 2,000.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1886 was $1,348,406, and that of the exports $215,959. The value of the trade of the port in 1886 was $1,760,832 compared with $1,159,322 in 1885.

DIRECTORY.

British Consulate.

Jas. Scott, acting vice-consul

Japanese Consulate.

Mitsuyoshi Suzuki, consul and judge
S. Hisamizu, chancelier and assistant judge
N. Tani, chancelier and postmaster
K. Okuyama, do. and paymaster
K. Takao, do.
N. Ishiyama, do.
J. Shiwokawa, do. and assistant clerk of court

Chinese Consulate.

Hung Tzu-Pin, consul
Hung Show Peng, secretary
Yin Paw-Lin, Japanese interpreter
Kim Yi-Mann, Corean interpreter

大朝鮮國海關
Royal Customs.

J. F. Schóenicke, acting commissioner
E. Laporte, assistant
Woo Li Tang, assistant
S. K. Nakabayashi, do.
Hong U-kuan, Corean assistant
Kong Hoa Siök, Corean clerk
S Furnkawa, medical officer
F. H. Morsel, acting tidesurveyor and harbour master
F. R. Borioni, examiner
A. Seredin-Sabatin, L. A. Hopkins, F. W. Collins, tidewaiters
J. Hollingworth, watcher

Imperial Chinese Telegraphs.

Ching Cook-Yuen, manager
Liang Kok-ching, clerk in charge

JAPANESE HOSPITAL.
S. Hurukawa, chief surgeon

JAPANESE POLICE.
K. Sato, inspector, and assist. proçurator to Consular Court
10 policemen

JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Y. Sawaki, president
Yamaguchi, vice president

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Tan E Doang, Lu Wan Pack, Ting Mi Sin, committee

Agencies.
Meyer & Co., E., agents
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

Morse, Townsend & Co., sub-agents
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Tung Shun Tai & Co., agents
On Tai Insurance Co.

Merchants, &c.

世昌
Cooper & Co., H., storekeepers, druggists, commission agents, and brokers
C. H. Cooper
S. T. Tong
C. Eno

Dai-ichi Ginko First National Bank and Customs Bank
Y. Sawaki, agent
G. Miki, accountant (absent)
G. Shimanchi, cashier
Miyata, clerk

Hotel de Corée
J. Steinbeck, proprietor

昌時 *Sei-chang.*
Meyer & Co., E., merchants
Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Carl Wolter
Robt. Seitz
Carl Lührs

Morse, Townsend & Co., merchants
Jas. R. Morse (Yokohama)
W. D. Townsend
Chas. A. Welch

Nippon Yusen Kaishia
S. Sakaki
K. Tosa, S. C. Telada, clerks

OTHER EUROPEAN RESIDENTS.
Allmacher, chief engineer str. *Hai Rong*
Amador, A.
Brinkmeier, A., chief officer str. *Deutschland*
Gorschalki, auctioneer and storekeeper
Hansen, J., chief officer str. *Hai Riong*
Hildebrand, master str. *Deutschland*
Meyer, F., master str. *Signal*
Petersen, B., master str. *Hai Riong*

CHIEF JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
Doi & Co., junk agency
Fukushima & Co.
Hamada & Co.
Hayashi & Co.
K. Hori, "Daibutsu," restaurant keeper
Horiguchi & Co.
Ideta, K., medical practitioner
Kaiso Gaisha, schooner agent
Keida & Co.
Kiodoshia & Co.
K. Kojo, medical practitioner
Kugimiya & Co., porcelain merchants
Mine & Co., junk agency
Mirayama & Co.,
Miyata & Co.
Mukoyama & Co.
Okino, carpenter, builder and contractor
Suitzu, hotel keeper
Tanaka & Co., junk agency
Tomita & Co.
Wooyeda & Co.
Yamaguchi & Co.

CHIEF CHINESE MERCHANTS AND TRADERS.
Ho Yi Ann, merchant
Kwong Shing Loong, compradore
Kwong Ta & Co., merchant
Lei Hing & Co., contractors
Loong Hing & Co., furniture manufacturers
Say Shing
Shing Fung, brick manufactory
Shuan Shin Tai & Co., merchant
Tai Ho Shun, innkeeper
Tick Hing & Co., storekeepers
Tung Shun Tai & Co., merchant
Tze Chong Tung & Co., „
Yee Sam & Co., storekeepers
Yee Sung Shing, compradore
Yu Tseng Swng

FUSAN.

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town is a collection of thatched cabins with a population of about 2,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo, and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The Japanese residents number over 2,000. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Toong Li Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha run a regular line of steamers between Nagasaki and Wladivostock, calling at Fusan and Yuensan; and also a line from Kooe to Jenchuan, calling at Nagasaki and Fusan. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The trade of the port fell off considerably after the opening of Chemulpo, that port being nearer the capital. The value of the trade for 1886 was $699,777, as compared with $593,119 in 1885.

DIRECTORY.

日本總領事館
JAPANESE CONSULATE.

Y. Murota, consul
T. Nosse, secretary
S. Miyamoto, do.
K. Y. Misaka, accountant
N. Tsunoye, Corean interpreter
A. Kosone, English interpreter

BRITISH CONSULATE.

J. Scott, act. prov. vice-consul
(residing at Chemulpo.)

大清領事署
CHINESE CONSULATE.

Li Ying-wu, acting consul
Yin Sik-chu, secretary
Yang Se-chin, accountant

大朝鮮釜山海關
ROYAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

T. Piry, acting commissioner
W. G. Lay, assistant
C. L. Chow do.
K. Takesita, do.
H. I. Yi, Corean clerk
T'ao Huan Yu, Chinese writer
H. W. Laucht, examiner and head of outdoor staff
J. P. Civilini, H. G. Arnous, tidewaiters

日本總代役所
JAPANESE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

G. Abiru, chairman
T. Ichinomiya, secretary
K. Tatsuta do.

日本警察所
JAPANESE POLICE.

R. Morohoshi, superintendent
T. K. Hatashima, assist. do.
Ten constables

日本電信局
JAPANESE TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

M. Takamiya, superintendent
S. Araki, assist. do.
T. Iwai
S. Futatsubashi

日本商法會議所
JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
T. Nishida, vice-president, in charge
————, secretary

日本共立病院
JAPANESE GENERAL HOSPITAL.
Benten Machi.
G. Sasaki, surgeon
T. Uyeba, assistant surgeon

日本徽梅院
JAPANESE LOCK HOSPITAL.
Sai-wai Machi.
A. U. Shigehisa, surgeon

第一國立銀行
FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Hon Machi.
T. Sato, manager
M. Igimi, clerk

第百二國立銀行
ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND NATIONAL BANK.
K. Kuroiwa, manager

Shipping Companies.

日本郵船會社
JAPANESE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
S. Yanagi, agent
S. Yamaoka, cashier
T. Ikuwo, clerk
Y. Mariko, do.

Steamers.

"Takachiho"—Nagasaki, Fusan, Yuensan, Wladiwostock
"Higo"—Kobe, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Goto, Tsushima, Fusan, Jenchuan

同漕社
KWAI SOSHIA (Sailing Vessel Co.)
Benten Machi.
K. Shibata, agent
K. Kokuboo, clerk

和屋問船
JAPANESE JUNKS AGENTS.
J. Oiike, Benten Machi
J. Fugimori, do.
Sanada, do.
Furuye

Merchants, Traders, &c.

M. Fukuda, Benten Machi

Hamada & Co., Osaka Firm, Hon Machi
S. Hamada, agent
N. Sato

S. Hoke, Benten Machi

Holiguchi & Co., Osaka Firm, Hon Machi
M. Nakagawa, agent
S. Horiguchi

Iwoy, Hon Machi

Kiodoshia & Co., Osaka Firm, Hon Machi
T. Nishida, agent

D. Nishimura, Hon Machi

K. Saito, Hon Machi

K Sasaki, Nagasaki Firm, Benten Machi
K. Sasaki, agent

S. Tamiya, Hon Machi

YUENSAN (GENSAN).

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in January, 1883, but with the exception of Japan and China no other countries are commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Wonsan by the Coreans, and under that name is thus described by Mr. Aston:—"The town extends for a mile along the southern shore of the bay, and consists of about two thousand houses with a population of perhaps 10,000 inhabitants. One

main street of some ten to twelve feet in width winds through from end to end, and into this open numerous narrow and crooked alleys." Near each end of the town is an open space where a market, chiefly for agricultural produce, is held about six times a month. The houses are mean and dirty, and the town presents a poverty-stricken appearance. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The Japanese have a nice clean looking Settlement, consisting of about fifty houses built in semi-European style and a really fine Consulate, of foreign design, containing at least forty rooms and offices. A Chinese Consul also resides here, and a tract of land has been selected for a Chinese Settlement contiguous to the Japanese Settlement. The country around Yuensan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at this port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes.

The trade is carried on by a tri-weekly Nippon Yusen steamer from Nagasaki and Vladivostock, occasional steamers from Shanghai, and schooners and junks from Japan. The net value of the trade in 1886 was $965,406, as compared with $564,053 in 1885. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and woollen manufactured goods and dyes.

DIRECTORY.

Japanese Consulate.

S. Watanabe, vice consul
Y. Oku, chancelier
A. Suzuki, do. and interpreter
S. Iwamatsu, do.
K. Yoshizoye, do. and postmaster
S. Nakamura, do. and Corean interpreter
K. Kurodaki, do.
M. Oishi, do,

Japanese Consular Police.

K. Kurotaki, inspector
S. Kand, chief constable
Eight constables

大清駐劄朝鮮元山理事府 Chinese Consulate.

Woo Chung Yen, consul
Fung Tsze Lin, accountant
Pak Hung Yung, Corean interpreter

His Corean Majesty's Customs.

E. F. Creagh, acting commissioner
J. H. Fougerat, assistant
A. Harada, interpreter
Kuan Chong-in, clerk
Ko Yung-hun, do.
J. Osaki, medical officer
J. Knott, examiner
E. P. Mannheimer, J. Hintze, tidewaiters

Chamber of Commerce.

S. Okumura, president
J. Kumada, clerk

Japanese Hospital.

J. Osaki, physician
U. Sago, accountant and interpreter
S. Nakao, apothecary

Traders' Representative Office.

C. Ashihama, representative
C. Kumada, clerk

First National Bank of Japan.
T. Tori, manager
S. Fujii, B. Takata, clerks

Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
S. Yanagi, agent
S. Okumura, manager
T. Fukumi, T. Shirahama, clerks

Fukushima, storekeeper & shipchandler
S. Tawara, manager
M. Nishiyama, T Miyata, T. Saiki clerks

Hamada Gumi, merchants
S. Kimura, manager
H. Takeshita, T. Yokogama clerks

Kiodo Sha, merchants
T. Nishida, manager
R. Hori, clerk

Risshin Sho Kai, merchants
M. Takagi, manager
Y. Tachibana, clerk

Japanese Merchants.

M. Inamatsu	T. Nishida
S. Kajiyama	M. Okumura
K. Kato	Y. Otsuka
Z. Kawanishi	G. Sanoda
K. Koka	S. Shimajo
S. Kono	C. Tanaka
K. Miyabara	H. Watanabe
C. Nakamura	

Chinese Merchants.
On Tai Insurance Co.
Low York Poo, agent
Sin Man Sing "Sing Kee," storekeeper
Tung Fung Tai & Co.
Low York Poo, manager
Yuen Cheong & Co.
Fung Tung Foo, manager

WLADIWOSTOCK.

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of all the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important, both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except for the importation of alcohol, which is subject to duty. Wladiwostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually closed by ice from about Christmas till the beginning of April, but even then ships may safely approach the entrance by making either for Diomed Bay or some of the numerous sheltered

anchorages along the eastern shore of Dundas Island. The transit of cargo is then effected to Wladiwostock over the ice.

This port, now the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is governed by an Admiral appointed from home, but whose jurisdiction does not extend beyond the peninsula. The Governor is independent of the Governor-General of the province or of the Government of Irkutsk, receiving his instructions direct from St. Petersburg. He is aided by a staff of naval and military officers, as well as by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of many unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with good roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the Government Offices, the Barracks, and the Governor's residence, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the town band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members; two or three hotels; a Gymnasium, or School for boys; an Institute for young ladies; and a General Hospital. The city now contains upwards of 12,000 souls, most of whom are of European extraction. The value of the import trade of Wladiwostock in 1885 was 5,227,332 roubles; the exports were very trifling.

DIRECTORY.

Local Government.

Commander in chief of Russian Ports in Pacific and Military Governor of Wladiwostock—
Acting do. —Capt. Engelm
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Boyle
Port Captain—Capt. Lawroff
Hydrographic Department—V. Panoff, acting chief
Building Department—Col. Iwanoff
Chief Medical Adviser—Dr. Siebert
Naval Department—Capt. Engelm
Floating Dock—Capt. Kasi
Govt. Treasury—Telech
Chief of Police—F. Petroff

Civil Administration.

Governor's Office—F. Popoff, secretary
Mayor—J. Makoffsky
Councillor—A. Efseyeff
Secretary—Jermakoff
Superintendent of Revenues—W. T. Schukewitsch
Chief Assistant—O. Grothhuns

Circuit Court of Justice.

Chief Judge—N. Cherepanoff
Assessor—A. Wedensky
Do. —Bagulin
Attorney General—Buschyeff
Clerk of Court—Iwanoff, secretary

Gymnasium (Government School.)

Woosnesensky, director
Rev. Smirnoff, Orthodox teacher of religion
A. Rumpeter, Protestant teacher of religion
William P. Margaritoff, teacher of mathematics
, teacher of Greek and Latin
Woldemar Ruberg, teacher of English
Harry Peters, teacher of German
, teacher of Russian
Theodor Degtereff, teacher of preparatory class
N. Vasilieff, teacher of drawing and caligraphy
Edward Tarashkewitch, physician

POST OFFICE.
J. Lisitzin, postmaster

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH OFFICE.
G. Dipner, chief
Th. Heydemann
W. Wittenburg
Scharkoff
Mrs. Scharkoff
J. Ivanoff
Schischoff
Saveljeff
Petroff
G. Lübbe
T. T. Krafzeff
J. Saburoff
J. Grigorieff
G. Koch
Mjasnikoff
Popoff

CUSTOM HOUSE (Excise Office.)
W. Schukewitch, commissioner
O. v Grothüss
J. Emmern
J. Minka
P. Gertner
J. Juganoff
Butschik
Kostromitin
Galitsch

JAPANESE CONSULATE.
Terami, commercial agent

Public Companies, &c.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.
C. Chr. Sonne, superintendent
J.-A. Lünd, electrician
A. N. N. Sonderburg
H. V. E, v. Meyeren
H. Schiotz
C. F. E. Manicus

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET.
Capt. V. A. Terentieff, I.R.N., agent
N. P. Baranoff, chief clerk
J. N. Hase, shipping clerk
S. S. *Vladivostock.*
Commander—Lieut. A. A. Astalopoff
Lieutenant—P. P. Akimoff
Engineer—M. E. Akimoff

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD.
Kunst & Albers, agents

RUSSIAN STEAM NAVIGATION AND TRADING CO., ODESSA.
Kunst & Albers, agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Kunst & Albers, agents
E. Emery, agent, Nicolaefsk

JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Kunst & Albers, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHIFF RHEDEREI.
Kunst & Albers, agents

J. KUSTER'S ASKOLT GOLD MINE.
J. Kuster, proprietor
P. W. Tcherniadeff
K. E. Schileiko

SAGHALIEN COAL COMPANY.
T. Makoffsky, agent

LUTHERAN CHURCH.
Rev. Rumpeter, pastor

NAVAL CLUB.
Agresti, manager

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.
O. W. Lindholm & Co., agents

INSURANCE OFFICES.
Emery, E., agent, Nicolaefsk
China Traders Insurance Co.

Kunhardt, Erwin, agent—
Deutscher Lloyd's

Kunst & Albers, agents—
Lloyd's
Chinese Insurance Company, Ld.
Mannheim Versicherungs Ges.
"Jakor" Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

Kuster, J., agent—
Russian Fire Insurance 1867

Langelütje, J. H., agent—
Transatlantic Fire Insurance

Sheveleff & Co., M. G., agents—
China Traders' Insurance Co.
Russia Fire and Life Insurance Co.

Wittenburg, W., agent—
Russian Fire Insurance Co., 1827
Russian Life Insurance Co.

Merchants and Storekeepers.

Abasas Brick Kiln
A. Pedersen

Belayeff & Sensinoff, booksellers
A. D. Belayeff
S. A. Sensinoff

Boyeki Shokwai, Japanese storekeeper

Bryner, J., landing and shipping agent and Government contractor
W. König
G. Raming

Emery, Enoch, merchant, Amoor River and Wladiwostock
Enoch Emery (Nicolaefsk)
T. Little, manager, Wladiwostock
L. H. Smith, manager, Nicolaefsk
Wm. Heitmann, clerk, do
Wm. Bauart, manager, Hoberoffha
Wm. Voss, Jr,, clerk do.
S. P. Dubroffsky, manager, Blagovaschensk
V. Mongoloff, manager, Streatinsk and Russian clerks

Federoff, M., proprietor of Richnoy Steam Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun river boat *Pioneer*
M. Federoff
Chs. Lovelius

Goldenstädt, C., horticulturist
C. Goldenstädt

Golden Horn Hotel
F. Galetzky, proprietor

Hagemann, W., merchant
C. Grant

Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant
C. H. Hagemeyer
F. Hagemeyer

Kunhardt, Erwin, merchant
Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Geffcken do.
J. Kuster, signs per pro.
R. Wohlfarth
G. Brolin
S. Tuesoff
W. Manaeff
A. Borisoff

Kunst & Albers, merchants
G. Kunst (Hamburg)
G. Albers do.
A. Dattan
G. J. Hansen
E. Kappenberg
A. Nielsen
P. Behn
R. Rohde
E. Cornehls
G. Suhr
J. Riber
O. Schmidt
M. Dmitrieff
J. Jurgensen
W. Panomareff
L. Busch
P. Portnagin
N. Bjelajeff
M. Nadielajeff
W. Ofsiankin
E. Nekrasoff
J. Lazareff
J. Teplaschenin
G. Johanson
Chr. Nielsen
P. Meyer
W. Roethan
A. Jacobsen
C. Nothmann
J. Jacobs
D. Netshajefsky
N. Netshaeff
J. Bobrownkoff
J. Jacobs

Kuster's Brick-kiln
J. Kuster, proprietor
Jas. Nielsen

Kusnezoff, N., landing and shipping agent
G. Bollmann
C. Mietke
R. Ford

Langelütje, Joh. H., merchant
J. H. Langelütje
Ad. Andreae
C. Albertz
C. Jollasse
C. Lühdorf
K. Lewashoff
J. Stschukin
A. W. Wassileff
A. F. Belajeff
N. J. Samiatin
P. Spremist
N. Nakamuria
A. Manakoff
S. Permin

Lindholm & Co., O. W., merchants, proprietors of Steam Flour Mills
O. W. Lindholm
G. Neibaum (San Francisco)
A. Walden
J. Yareloff, bookkeeper
V. Krivoshapkin
J. Rosenstrom
V. Sharikoff
A. Sharikoff
H. Lenny, engineer and manager, flour mill
E. Falcken, merchant and manager, Nicolsk flour mill
W. H. Lincoln, master steam brig "Siberia"
D. Kustakin, chief officer, do.
A. Bostholm, master schooner 'Kostik"
J. Fritz, master steamtug "Tschaika"
A. Pedersen, manager brick factory

Ménard, A., baker and biscuit manufacturer, contractor to Government and British Navy

---

Moncet, A., proprietor Steam Saw Mill

Piankoff, M., merchant
W. P. Piankoff, manager
S. Stepanoff

Schultz, Carl, photographer

Semionoff, J. L., merchant
J. L. Semionoff

Sheveleff & Co., M. G., merchants
M. G. Sheveleff (absent)
C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro.
A. G. Bollmann
W. G. Ruberg
G. J. Yartseff
A. T. Soovoroff
Str. *Baikal*
M. G. Sheveleff & Co., owners
P. G. Lemasheffsky, captain
A. De Chey, chief officer
P. M. Zookoffsky, second officer
W. Mitzger, chief engineer

Shoolingin, C. N., merchant
S. A. Sensinoff

Skolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper
J. Belokopitoff
A. Kaufmann

Smith, Oscar, stevedore

Sonnenblick, T., ship supplier

Spengler, O., merchant and com. agent
O. Spengler
A. Wort, signs per pro.

Teissier, T., café restaurant
R. Pontele

Wladivostock Brewery
Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Geffcken do.
P. L. Semenoff, manager
J. Kuster, signs per pro.
A. Rieck
A. Schubert, brewer

Tschuren & Co., merchants
J. S. Tschurin (absent)
V. Babintsoff
A. Feklin, signs per pro.
Korsakoff
W. Gavriloff
Sokoloff
Shulgin
W. Tarasoff
Beloff

Wladiwostock Windmill
C. H. Hagemeyer, proprietor

JAPAN.

Constitution and Government.

The system of government of the Japanese Empire is at present that of an absolute monarchy. It was adopted in the year 1868, when the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers, to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Supreme Lord, or Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on September 22nd, 1652; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haro-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 123rd of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 666 B.C.. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The old law of succession has, however, been restored during the present reign. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female.

The power of the Mikado is really absolute, but its exercise is controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor himself, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. Since that time any legislative measure, before becoming law, must go before the Senate for discussion and pass that assembly by a majority of votes. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the present sovereign is favourable to the Shinto faith, he does not actively interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into ten departments, namely:—The Kunai Sho (Imperial Household), Gaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kobu Sho (Public Works), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education) and Nomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce). The Government has been re-organized during the last few years. The Sain, or Left, was abolished in 1875, and the Sho In, or Centre, in 1877. In place of these the Genro In (the Senate), and the Daishin In (the Supreme Judicial Tribunal) have been established, and, united with the Daijo Kwan, (Imperial Council of Senate), form the Administrative Authority. The Daijo Kwan, the centre of the Executive power, consists of the Prime Minister, Vice-Minister, and the Sangi or Councillors. The Council is presided over by the Mikado. The ministers decide ordinary questions, only measures of Imperial importance being submitted for the decision of the Mikado. The Genro In discusses and elaborates or modifies all laws prepared by the Daijo Kwan for enactment. The Daishin In has the power of reviewing and annulling the decrees of inferior courts. In September, 1881, in a proclamation the Mikado announced his intention of granting a constitution and representative Government to Japan in the year 1890.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty *Ken*, or districts, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken, and named Okinawa, and Yesso, which has lately been

divided into three ken. These fu and ken are governed by prefects. The prefects of the three cities are of higher rank and have more extensive powers than those of the ken. The latter are all on an equal footing, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings since the establishment of the twenty-three local Courts and the four Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Sendai, Nagasaki, and Osaka, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *régime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun two hundred and fifty Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Kô*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*). The nobles now number 500, and the future House of Peers will thus be easily constituted.

Revenue and Expenditure.

The estimated total revenue of Japan for the year 1886-87 was given in official returns at $74,695,415, and the total expenditure at $74,689,014, a large increase on the previous year's estimates.

The domestic debt of Japan in 1886 was $237,905,297. The Foreign debt amounted to $7,522,032.

Army and Navy.

The armed force of Japan is divided into the Standing Army, the Reserve, and the Militia, and the troops into five classes. The Standing Army comprises 42 battalions of Infantry, and one of Cavalry, 30 batteries Artillery, 14 companies Engineers, 6 companies of Transport Corps, and 9 companies Marine Artillery. When on a peace footing the Army numbers about 32,300 men, and on a war footing 85,000 men. They are stationed in various parts of the Empire, which is divided into six military districts, having headquarters at Tokyo, Nagoya, Sendai, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Kumamoto. Camps are established in 37 places. Not included in the above are the Imperial Guard, composed of about 3,700 picked troops, which bring up the strength of the regular army, in time of peace, to some 44,426. The army has been organised on the French system by officers specially selected by the French Government.

The navy of Japan consists of one ironclad frigate, four composite corvettes, three steel cruisers, one ironclad turret ship, four wooden corvettes, three sloops, eight gunboats, one despatch vessel, and three training ships, all steamers, besides three torpedo boats. The largest of these ships, the ironclad frigate *Fu-so*, has a displacement of 3,700 tons with engines of 3,500 horse-power. The armour is from 7 inches to 9 inches in thickness, while the armament consists of four $15\frac{1}{4}$-ton and two $5\frac{1}{2}$-ton steel breechloaders by Krupp, so arranged as to command every point of the horizon. The second largest ship of the navy is an ironclad corvette, called the *Kon-go*, which has a displacement, of 2,800 tons, with engines of 2,500 horse-power, and has a belt of armour $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick. The armament consists of 12 Krupp guns, capable of throwing steel shells of 142 pounds. The *Hi-yei* is a sister ship to the *Kon-go*. The steel cruiser *Tsukushi-kan* steams 16 knots an hour, and carries two 25-ton breechloading guns, one in the bow and stern respectively. Two more fast and powerful armed cruisers, the *Naniwa Kan* and *Takachiho Kan*, built by Messrs. Armstrong & Co. in England, arrived in Japan in 1886. They

steam 18 knots an hour and carry two 25-ton breechloading guns besides machine guns.

Population, Trade, and Industry.

The total area of Japan is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population according to census returns for 1883, prepared on the 1st January, 1884, was 37,451,764, namely, 18,954,770 males and 18,496,994 females. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Hondo, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "the nine provinces," the south-western island; Sikoku, "the four states," the southern island; and Yesso, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yesso) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making greater progress than before the revolution which made Japan a monarchy. In 1871, the Mikado appointed a Board of Public Instruction, which is reported to be very active. Of Middle Schools there are 163 public and 9 private establishments. There are 76 Normal Schools; and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and 5 High Female Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the acquirement of foreign languages, the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe. An association called the Romaji Kai, for promoting the adoption of the Roman alphabet in Japan, was formed in 1885, and is making progress.

The trade of 1886 was divided between the ports in the following proportions:—

PORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.	TOTAL.
Yokohama	£4,131,993	£5,308,136	£9,440,129
Kobe and Osaka...	2,151,376	1,827,086	3,978,462
Nagasaki...	196,914	798,241	995,155
Hakodate	3,316	112,958	116,274
	£6,483,599	£8,046,491	£14,530,020

The two staple articles of import into Japan in the year 1886 were cotton yarn and cotton piece goods and woollen and mixed cotton and woollen fabrics, the former of the value of £1,681,840, and the latter of the value of £699,973. The two staple articles of export in the year 1886 were raw silk, of the value of £3,312,466, and tea, of the value of £1,287,220. The commercial intercourse of Japan is carried on mainly with two countries, namely, Great Britain and the United States of America, the former absorbing more than two-thirds of the whole.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. A revision of the treaties is desired by the Japanese Government, and negotiations to that end are proceeding.

Railways in Japan are now being rapidly pushed forward. The first railway constructed was the one connecting Yokohama with Tokyo; it is 18 miles long and was opened for the traffic as a single road on the 12th June, 1872, and was completed as a double line throughout on the 8th May, 1880. The gauge, like that of all other railways in Japan, is 3 ft. 6 in. The Kobe and Osaka section, 22 miles long, was completed and opened to passenger traffic on the 11th May, 1874; the extension of the same from Osaka to Kyoto, 27 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 5th Sept., 1876; and the extension from Kyoto to Otsu, 11¼ miles in length, was formally opened by the Mikado on the 14th July, 1880. The Tsuruga and Ogaki Railway, 49 miles in length, connects the northern end of Lake Biwa with the Japan Sea, was com-

menced on the 6th April, 1880, and opened for traffic throughout on the 25th May 1884. The foregoing are Imperial Government Railways. The Japan Railway Company, which has a capital of 20,000,000 yen, has constructed the following lines:—The Uyeno (Tokyo), Takasaki, and Mayebashi section was commenced in 1882, and was opened to Takasaki, a length of 68 miles, on the 25th June, 1884; another portion, from Takasaki to Sakamoto, 17 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 15th October, 1885; and a branch of the same from Omiya to Utsunomiya, 49 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 16th July, 1885. Utsunomiya is only $22\frac{1}{4}$ miles distant from Nikko, which contains the most famous and beautiful temples in Japan, and the district round is equally renowned for the beauty of its scenery. The line will therefore prove a great convenience to tourists. The Shinagawa and Kawaguchi Railway is a connecting link between the Tokyo and Yokohama and Takasaki lines, 13 miles in length, and was opened on the 1st March, 1884. The first section of a line to connect the capital with Kyoto, from Yokohama to Kodzu, 35 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 11th July, 1887. The Temiya, Sapporo, and Poronai Railway, constructed by the Government, is the only railway in the island of Yesso. This line, which starts from the harbour of Temiya to the coal mines at Poronai, is $56\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length, and was completed in May, 1883. It is constructed on the lightest and cheapest American system.

The ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka, Nagasaki, and Hakodate are connected with each other, and with Europe, by lines of telegraph, and the telegraph system has lately been extended to all the important towns of the Empire. Japan has joined the Universal Postal Union, and for the past six years has conducted the international as well as domestic postal service.

NAGASAKI.

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogibay, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Desima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year. On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half a-mile to a mile. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches and a commodious club. The Nagasaki dock is capable of docking the largest steamers. Its dimensions are:—Length (inside caisson at top), 438 feet; length on blocks, 375 feet; breadth of entrance at top 89, and at bottom, 77 feet; depth of water on blocks at spring tides, 27 feet 6 inches, and at neap tides 22 feet. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, but in

summer it is hot during the day by reason of the position of the town, being in a hollow surrounded by hills.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. Latterly there has been a slight improvement in the export trade. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable, wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines on the islands near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine, which is under European management, is the most important. The net output of the Takashima mines in 1886 was 295,494 tons; that of the various other mines, 435,461 tons.

The value of the foreign import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1886 was £196,914 as compared with £233,481 in 1885, and that of the foreign export trade, £798,241 as against £611,845 in 1885. Coal is the staple article of export, accounting for about half of the total export trade.

The population of Nagasaki in 1885 was 33,518. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1886, was 977 (including 284 children), of whom 716 were Chinese, 95 British, 54 American, 13 German, and the rest of various nationalities. A small foreign weekly paper entitled the *Rising Sun* is published in the port.

DIRECTORY

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.
Consul—J. J. Enslie
Assistant—E. A. Griffiths
Constable—S. F. Lawrence

FRANCE.
Consul—Frandon, (Kobe)

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
Consul—J. J. Enslie

SPAIN.
H.B.M.'s Consul in charge of Spanish interests—J. J. Enslie

UNITED STATES.
Consul—John M. Birch
Clerk—S. R. de Souza

RUSSIA.
Consul—V. Kostileff

PORTUGAL.
Acting Vice-Consul—John M. Birch
Chancelier—S. R. de Souza

DENMARK.
Consul—J. C. Smith

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
Consul—A. Reddelien

NETHERLANDS.
Consul—A. Reddelien

GERMANY.
Consul—H. Iwersen

ITALY.
Acting Consul—V. Kostileff

BELGIUM.
Acting Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA.
Consul—Tsai Hsien
English Translator—Fau Tsung
Japanese Interpreter—Liu Cheing Fun
Chinese Secretary—Liang Wei Nien

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE.
S. Nagayama, director
M. Sugiura, chief clerk in charge of postal service
Y. Hugiwara, chief clerk in charge of telegraph service
Jas. Stewart

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.
Y. Yoshida, physician and surgeon

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
G. H. Colton Salter, M.D.

Insurance Companies.

Boeddinghaus, C. E., agent—
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Bureau Veritas
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

China & Japan Trading Co., Ld., agents—
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Fire Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance

Holme, Ringer & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Singapore Insurance Co., Ld.
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Straits Insurance Co., Ld.

Iwersen, H., agent—
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Ld.

Reddelien & Co., A., agents—
Northern Assurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
German Lloyd's

P. & O. S. N. COMPANY.
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD.
H. Iwersen, agent

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA S. N. Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA.
S. Yamada } agents
E. H. Duus }
J. C. Davieson
T. A. Christensen, master of receiving ship *Kozaki-maru*

Banks.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China
Holme, Ringer & Co , agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank
A. Reddelien & Co., agents

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and Trades.

Adams & Co., M., butchers and compradores
M. Adams
G. Sutton

Anderson, John, storekeeper

"Army and Navy Inn"
Charley

"Belle Vue Hotel"
A. Drewell, proprietor
Mme. Labastie
D. Borri, cook

Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant

"Britannia Hotel"
I. Steinbach

"British Queen" Tavern
J. Wedler

"Brooklyn Free and Easy"
J. J. Johnson

China and Japan Trading Company, Limited
Edward Rogers, manager (absent)
F. G. Stone, acting manager
Jas. Jones
R. M. Scott
E. W. H. Smith
C. F. Oberlein
Y. Kumamoto
Y. Fuji

"City of Hamburg" Tavern
H. Goldenberg

Doel, P., police inspector

Drewell, A., coal, ship and freight broker, and commission agent

"Eureka Hotel"
Mrs. E. Felman

"Falcon Hotel"
H. Mills
H. Thomson

"Germania Bowling Saloon
B. Felman, proprietor

Ginsburg, M., merchant
M. Mess

Goldman, S., storekeeper

Gordes & Co., photographers
A. Gordes
H. Gordes

Great Northern Telegraph Company
C. H. Kragh, superintendent
V. Kofod, electrician
H. Koïke
M. Ikuta
K. Watanabe
G. Horïke
Y. Furumi
S. Harada

Holme, Ringer & Co., merchants
F. Ringer
J. C. Smith
R. M. Smith
A. B. Glover
A. M. d'Almeida
R. Phillips
H. E. Angier
J. W. Baird
M. Smith

"International Hotel"
J. S. Massie

Iwersen, H., merchant

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
R. Holme, agent
Geo. Bozier

Lake & Co., Geo. W., shipchandlers, &c.
Edward Lake
T. Scott

Macpherson, A., ship carpenter

"Medical Hall"
W. Hooper, proprietor

Mess & Co., merchants
N. Mess

Mitsu Bishi Sha
P. Krebs, agent

Nagasaki Dockyard and Engine Works
J. F. Calder, manager
W. H. Devine, accountant
H. Nakamura, cashier
J. Hill
D. Crowe
J. Wilson
A. Dainty
J. Hutchison
F. Wengel
J. Mansbridge

Nagasaki Aerated Waters Manufactory
W. Hooper, proprietor

Nagasski Club
Jas. Jones, hon. sec. and treas.

Nagasaki Bowling Club
A. Norman, hon. sec. and treas.

Nagasaki Theatre
J. C. Smith, hon. sec.

Powers & Co., R. H., shipchandlers, commission merchants, and auctioneers
R. H. Powers
F. Nevells
J. Couder
N. Takamura

Pignatel & Co., storekeepers
Victor Pignatel
C. Pignatel (absent)

Reddelien & Co., A., merchants
A. Reddelien

"Restaurant l'Union"

"Rising Sun & Nagasaki Express" printing office
C. Sutton, proprietor
A. Norman, manager

Salvery, A., French Bakery

"Seamen's Institute," coffee house and reading room
Rev. A. B. Hutchinson, hon. sec.

Smith, Capt. J. U., surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd, Bureau Veritas and local Insurance offices

Smith's Hotel
J. U. Smith, proprietor

Sutton, C., general contractor

"Universal Saloon"
J. Crevich

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.
Iwasaki Hisaya, proprietor, Tokyo
Kawada Koichiro, manager do.
Nagasaki.
F. Wuriu, agent
H. B. Haskell, shipping clerk
Takasima.
M. Yamawaki, agent
J. M. Stoddart, superintending mining engineer
K. Nambu, mining engineer
D. Robertson, mechanical engineer
C. Brown, underviewer

Masonic Lodge.

NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.
Right Worshipful Master—D. Robertson
I. Past Master—J. F. Calder
Deputy Master—D. Crowe
Senior Warden—J. Hutchison
Junior Warden—J. Hill
Treasurer—J. Dainty
Secretary—A. Norman
Senior Deacon—C. Brown
Junior Deacon—W. Hooper
Inner Guard—R. M. Scott
Steward—J. Wilson
Tyler—J. S. Massie

Pilots.

J. U. Smith, M. Banks } Nagasaki Harbour
A. Topping, G. Taylor, P. A. Dethlefsen, F. Bischoff } Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki viâ Inland Sea

Missionaries.

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC.
Right Rev. J. Cousin, Bishop of Acmonia and Vicar Apostolic of Southern Japan
Rev. M. A. Salmon, provicar apostolic
Rev. M. M. de Rotz
Rev. A. C. A. Pélu
Rev. Th. Fraineau
Rev. J. M. Corre
Rev. J. F. Marmand
Rev. E. Raguet
Rev. M. Sauret
Rev. Fr. Bonne
Rev. J. Cl. Combaz
Rev. J. B. Ferrié
Rev. Jos. Ed. Bœhrer
Rev. J. Fr. Matrat
Rev. F. D. Tissier
Rev. J. B. Durand
Rev. L. Fr. Garnier

CONVENT DES SŒURS DE LA SAINTE ENFANT JESUS.
Sœur Marie-Justine, superieure
Sœurs St. Elie, Zacharie, Agnès, Auysie

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF AMERICA.
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Davison
Rev. Chas. and Mrs. Bishop
Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer
Miss E. Russell
Miss E. A. Everding

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA.
Rev. H. Stout
Rev. N. H. Demarest
Rev. A. Oltmans
Miss M. E. Brokaw
Miss R. L. Irvine

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Venble. Archdeacon Maundrell
Rev. A. B. Hutchinson
Rev. J. B. Brandram
Mrs. E. Goodall
Miss M. E. Brandam

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Adams, Mrs. M. C.

Boeddinghaus, Mrs. C. E.
Brandram, Miss J. B.
Brokaw, Miss M. E.

Christensen, Mrs. T. A.
Crevich, Mrs. J.
Crowe, Mrs. D.

Davidson, Mrs. J.
Demarest, Mrs. N. H.
Drewell, Mrs. A. A. S.
Duus, Mrs. E. H.

Everding, Miss E. A.

Felman, Mrs. L.

Gheer, Miss J. M.
Goldman, Mrs. S.
Goodall, Mrs. E.

Haimovich, Mrs. M.
Harris, Mrs. H.
Haskell, Mrs. S. E,
Hutchinson, Mrs. A. B.
Hutchison, Mrs. J.

Irvine, Miss R. L.

Kragh, Mrs. C. H.

Labastie, Mme.
Lawrence, Mrs. S. F.

Mansbridge, Mrs. J.
Mills, Mrs. H.

Reddelien, Mrs. A.
Reymond, Mrs. J. B.
Ringer, Mrs. F.
Russell, Miss E.

Smith, Mrs. J. C.
Smith, Mrs. J. U.
Smith, Mrs. R. M.
Souza, Mrs. S. R. de
Stone, Mrs. F. G.
Stout, Mrs. H.

Walker, Mrs. R. N.
Wengel, Mrs. F.
Wilson, Mrs. J.

KOBE-HYOGO.

Kobe is the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868. It is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out, the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Prefect, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. A rice-cleaning mill was started here in 1885. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The Hyogo Hotel is situated on the Bund, at the west end of the settlement. A well conducted foreign daily paper, entitled the *Hiogo News*, is published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-Hyogo in January, 1887, was 101,231. The foreign residents in Kobe in 1886 numbered 1,000, of whom 596 were Chinese, 223 British, 56 German, and 52 American.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato-gawa, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe. The Temple of Shin-ko-ji,

which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. A new Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons, has been constructed in the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo, and was opened on the 20th September, 1885. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power. The population of Hyogo in January, 1886, was 27,720.

Kobe is connected with Osaka by rail, the distance between being twenty miles. This line, which has been extended to Kyoto (the ancient capital of Japan), a distance of 27 miles from Osaka, was formally opened to traffic along its whole length by the Mikado on the 5th February, 1877, and has since been successfully worked. The connection of Osaka with Kobe by rail has naturally tended to centralise trade at the port of shipment. Among the exports, tea, rice, camphor, copper, and vegetable wax, take the lead. The value of the foreign import trade for 1886 was $11,038,563; that of the exports $12,519,900. In 1885, the value of the imports was $8,567,100, and that of the exports $9,024,300. The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo last season (1886-87) was 18,197,370lbs., compared with 16,875,345lbs. in the preceding season. The whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada. Shipbuilding is an important industry of the port, and a goodly number of iron and wooden screw steamers are annually laid down here.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.—9.
Consul—James Troup
Assistant. and pro-Consul—F. W. Playfair
Constable—W. J. Hooper

FRANCE.
Vice-Consul—E. Frandon
Assistant—F. Steenackers
Interpreter—Shozi Kataro

CHINA.—Yama.
Consul—Hsu Cheng-Li
Secretary and Interpreter—Choy Chew
Secretary—Yu Jackson
Japanese Interpreter—Yung Yin Chee

BELGIUM.—118.
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

SWITZERLAND.—5.
Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

HOLLAND.—91.
Consul—Chas. Braess

SPAIN.—9.
H.B.M. Consul in charge of Spanish Interests—James Troup

DENMARK.—91.
Consul—Chas. Braess

HAWAII.—7.
Consul—S. Endicott

ITALY.—5.
Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—9.
Acting Consul—James Troup

GERMAN EMPIRE.—5.
Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius
Secretary—H. Gutbrod
Amtsdiener—R. Bernhardt
Interpreter—S. Homma

UNITED STATES.15—
Consul—T. R. Jernigan
Vice-Consul—Hunter Sharp
Marshal—Hunter Sharp
Interpreter—W. Ebihara

PORTUGAL.
Consul—H. E. Reynell

RUSSIA.—5.
Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.—91.
Consul—Chas. Braess

Imperial Government.

KENCHO.
Utsumi Tadakatsu, Chiji
—. Makino, Shoshokikwan
Murano Sanji, Shoshokikwan
Wakiyaka Hiota, chief inspector of police
Tojio Saburo, commissioner of the Foreign Office, Hyogo Ken

KOBE SHISHIN AND KEIZAI SAIBANSHO.
Takagi Tsutomu, resident and chief judge
Akahori Yoshitami, acting chief judge
Fukukama Yoshitaka, chief kenji
Hirakura Yasaku, interpreter and registrar
Yegawa Masanobe, do.

CUSTOMS.
Kimihira Yegawa, superintendent
M. Watanabe, appraiser
F. Upton

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, ONOHAMA.
S. Yamagata, director
T. Kirino, manager

POST OFFICE—Sakai Machi.
Toshi Kano, postmaster
B. Santa, clerk in charge

IMPERIAL TELEGRAPH OFFICE.
Toshi Kano, director
K. Sudzuki, clerk in charge
B. Yoshida, vice do.

KYOTO, KOBE, AND OTZU RAILWAY.
Engineers and Locomotive Establishments.
C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., resident engineer
B. F. Wright, M.I.C.E., locomotive supdt.
G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smiths' and boiler shops
W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive and carriage shops
J. Hall, running foreman
R. Horn, inspector of locomotives, Kyoto
W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager, General Offices, Kobe Station

KAWASAKI YOSENSHO (SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING YARD) SHINDEN.
S. Kwasaki, proprietor and manager
S. Watanabe, chief secretary

Municipal Council.

The Governor of Hyogo
The Consular Body
T. Lenz
F. S. Goodison
R. Hughes
H. Trotzig, superintendent

Police.
W. Toms (sergt.), W. Rae, Max. Geschke, 11 Japanese

HYOGO AND OSAKA GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Committee—M. T. B. Macpherson (chairman); R. Hughes, Chas. Braess, T. Lenz, S. Endicott
Secretary—J. C. Abell

CLUB CONCORDIA.—79.
Manager—E. Bonger

KOBE HOSPITAL (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU.)
Dr. T. Kanda, director
Dr. Shiraikosaku

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
(Japan Mail Steamship Co.)
K. Uchida, F. Plate, } agents
T. A. Ekstrand
G. H. Dunbar, master barge *Ikuta*

P. & O. S. N. COMPANY.
, agents

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
P. Falque, sub-agent
E. Dumonteil-Lagrege

NORDDEUTCHER LLOYD S. N. Co.
H. Ahrens & Co., nachfolger, agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S. N. Co.
Browne & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
(Florio & Rubattino United Cos.)
Simon, Evers & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Browne & Co., agents

APCAR & Co.'s CALCUTTA-HONGKONG STEAMERS.
Browne & Co., agents

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Fearon, Low & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, HAMBURG
Simon, Evers & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION CO.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Smith, Baker & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF AUSTRALIAN STEAMERS.
Cornes & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents—

Insurances.

Ahrens & Co., H., nachfolger, agents—
- Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
- London Assurance Corporation, Fire, Marine and Life

Browne & Co., agents—
- Canton Insurance Office, Limited
- Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
- British & Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited
- Marine Insurance Company, Limited
- Straits Insurance Co., Limited
- Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
- Standard Life Assurance Co.
- Singapore Insurance Co., Ld.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
- Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)

Braes, Chas., sub agent—
- Manchester Fire Insurance Co.
- Lubeck Fire Insurance Company

China and Japan Trading Co., agents—
- Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.

Cornes & Co., agents—
- Lancashire Insurance Company
- Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)

Delacamp & Co., agents—
- Alliance Assurance Co.

Faber & Voigt, agents—
- Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
- Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg
- Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden, London

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
- Boston Board of Underwriters
- London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
- Union Insurance Society of Canton
- New Zealand Fire and Marine Insurance Company
- Scottish Union and National Insurance Company
- New York Life Insurance Company

Heinemann & Co., Paul, agents—
- China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
- Imperial Fire Insurance Company
- Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association, Ld., of Melbourne

Hellyer & Co., agents—
- City of London Fire Insurance Co.

Hughes & Co., agents—
- Commercial Union Fire Insurance Co.
- National Marine Insurance Association, Limited
- Royal Fire & Life Insurance Co.
- Universal Marine Insurance Co.

Illies & Co., C., agents—
- Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft of Hamburg
- Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.

Morf & Co., H. C., agents—
- North British and Mercantile Insurance Company
- Hamburg Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft
- Hanseatische Feur Vereicherungs Gesellschaff
- General Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Dresden

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents—
- North China Insurance Company, Ld.
- China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Oestmann, A., agent—
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Simon, Evers & Co., agents—
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company of St. Galls
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company of St. Galls
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co., Stettin

Smith, Baker & Co., agents—
Guardian Fire Assurance Co., London
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., of New Zealand

Strachan & Co., W. M., agents—
Northern Assurance Co.
Queen Insurance Co.

Stucken, Edmund, agent—
Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Fire Insurance Association, Ld.
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

Walsh, Hall & Co., agents—
London & Provincial Fire Insurance Company, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association

Wilkin & Robison, agents—
Lloyd's
Sun Fire Office
Underwriting and Agency Association

Professions and Trades.

Abell, Jno. C., bill & bullion broker, and agent for E. B. Watson—27

Ahrens & Co., H., nachfolger, merchants —10
Th. Hake (Yokohama)
E. Wismer
G. R. Mosle
C. Debbe

American Trading Co.—17
C. W. Dimock, agent
I. W. Beauchamp

Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co., merchants—40
R. Hoeckert

Baker & Co., Colgate, merchants—49
Colgate Baker
C. E. Stephens
T. Morofugi

Bing & Co., S.
S. Bing (Paris)
A. Bing do.
H. Ernaux do.
D. Dubuffet (Yokohama)
J. Peny
A. Dubuffet

Blackmore, J., commission merchant—64

Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor—78B, Concession

Bonger, E., private Hotel—79
Mrs. E. Bonger

Braga & Co., V. E., Shimoyama te dori—15
V. E. Braga

Butterfield & Swire, merchants—103
H. T. Baggallay
A. G. Brown

Browne & Co., merchants—26
H. St. John Browne
M. T. B. Macpherson
Eugene H. Gill
Walter Brent
H. Clement
C. D. Rickerby

Byrne, Ed., bill & bullion broker and marine surveyor—83

Cabeldu & Co., P. S., tailors and general outfitters—16
P. S. Cabeldu

Carroll & Co., commission merchants—38 Native Bund
C. F H. Titjin
K. Naka

Carroll, J. D.—38, Yama

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China
Browne & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China
Cornes & Co., agents

China and Japan Trading Company, Limited—4, Native Bund
Wm. Posch, manager
F. H. Ziegfeld
F. L. Marshall

Conort, P.—Ono

Cornes & Co., merchants
Fredk. Cornes (London)
W. H. Taylor (Yokohama)
Arthur Winstanley (absent)
F. S. Goodison
Saml. Endicott
E. T. Nicholas
H. J. Marshall

Coswell, S. J., engineer, 31 Sakaye machi

Creagh, J., solicitor—1, Native Town

De Ath & Co., A., Eastern and Colonial merchants—36
A. De Ath
A. Morris
F. de Roza

Delacamp & Co., merchants—121
H. O. Delacamp (New York)
Ch. Lange-de la Camp
W. Gordon
A. A. Thomas
F. X. Braga

Down, W., outfitter and fancy goods store, 18B

Drummon, W. E., merchant
Wm. Kerr

Ellerton, J., consulting engineer, naval architect and surveyor; surveyor to Lloyd's Register—13

Faber & Voigt, merchants—25
H. Faber
T. Lenz
Emil Junker
R. Hirschfelder

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants—118
W. F. K. Fearon
James Green
Th. de Berigny
E. F. Botelho

Fitz Gerald & Co., mineral waters makers and exporters—97, Native Bund
Maurice Fitz Gerald
Gerald Fitz Gerald

Green, Geo.—11, Ikuta Baba

Greppi, A.,—90 Native Town

Grosser & Co., merchants—32
E. Grosser (absent)
F. Grosser (Yokohama)
G. Natermann

Hagart & Co., merchants—111
H. W. Hagart
T. Kondo
S. V. Roza

Heinemann & Co., Paul, merchants—8
P. Heinemann (New York)
Otto Reimers (Yokohama)
Oscar Voigt
M. Pors
Wm. Döbbeling
C. P. Falck

Hellyer & Co., merchants—112
F. Hellyer
T. W. Hellyer (Yokohama)
J. R. Elliott
B. H. Pearson (Yokohama)
N. Q. Guterres
F. A. de Jesus

"Hiogo News" Office, F. Walsh & Co.—1, Native Town
F. Walsh
J. Creagh, editor

"Hiogo Hotel," 36, Bund
W. G. Johnson

Hyogo Gas Company—Ono
Browne & Co., general agents and secretaries
E. Byrne, chairman, E. H. Gill, R. Hughes, A. Oestmann, R. Maclagan, directors
R. Paton, engineer

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—2
A. H. C. Haselwood, agent
H. H. Vacher, assistant accountant
C. L. Anderson
F. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres

"Hotel des Colonies"—56
M. Boudon

Hughes & Co., merchants—53
Robt. Hughes
K. Ueta

Hunt & Co., merchants—62
H. J. Hunt
E. Hunt
A. E. Trew
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
R. E. B. Wood

Hunter & Co., E. H., merchants, 29; agents Osaka Iron Works and Dock Company, and Hirano Rice cleaning and polishing Mills, Hyogo
E. H. Hunter
J. C. May
F. H. Hunter
J. D. Woodford
J. C. Wilkinson
A. Dauw
W. Dauw

Illies & Co., C., merchants—12
C. Illies (Tokyo)
G. Reddelien (absent)
M. Kochen
R. G. Robert
F. Bielfeld

International Hospital of Hyogo—Ikutababa
E. Frandon, chairman, J. F. Broadbent, C. W. Dimock, H. L. Baggallay, W. Fearon, hon. secretary, trustees
T. C. Thornicraft, medical director
A. Aarestrup, steward

Isaacs and Brother, R.—50
J. A. Ailion

Japan Mineral Waters Manufactory—18
A. C. Sim

Kobe Cricket Club
H. Lucas, president
F. R. Southern, captain
F. W. Playfair, hon. sec., T. C. Thornicraft, C. E. Stephens, committee

Kobe Club—Ono
W. Fearon, honorary secretary

Kobe Pharmacy and Dispensary, chemists and pharmacists and booksellers and stationers—3, Division street
J. Thompson & Co.

Kobe Fire Brigade
A. C. Sim, superintendent
M. T. B. Macpherson, hon. secretary

Kobe Hair Dressing Saloon,—63, Division Street
J. Ines da Cunha

Kobe Ice Co.—Works, Ono, Office, 26
Ed. Byrne, A. W. Gillingham, H. St. J. Browne, A. Oestmann, directors
Browne & Co., secretaries
R. Paton, engineer

Kobe Paper Mill
J. G. Walsh
J. Blechynden

Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club
A. C. Sim, captain
E. T. Nicholas, hon. secretary and treasurer

Kobe Temperance Hall
J. Troup Rev. H. J. Foss, F. L. Marshall, hon. secretary and treasurer, trustees

Langfeldt & Mayers—18
A. Langfeldt (Yokohama)
S. Mayers (San Francisco)
J. L. Mayers, manager
J. F. Woodford
L. Xavier
W. E. Harris
H. Esabro

Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co., merchants, in liquidation—82
Otto A. Kleinwort, liquidator

Levy & Co., M., merchants—68, Concession
T. A. Singleton (Yokohama)
M. Levy (London)
J. L. Yous do.
B. Enthoven

Lucas & Co., H., merchants—20
Henry Lucas
H. B. Woodford
W. Schmidt

McFarlane, E. P., L. R. C. P. & S. Ed., medical practitioner—30, Hill

Marians & Co., I., merchants—55
I. Marians (London)
J. Geen do.
L. D. Abraham
J. P. Fox
H. H. Jacobs (Yokohama)

Mascarenhas & Co., J. S., brokers and commission agents—42

Mawe & Co., merchants—81
Wm. Mawe (London)
F. H. Mawe do.
Geo. Sale, manager
C. V. Sale
W. H. Sale
Fred. G. Sale

McKenzie & Co., commission merchants—39, Concession
Spencer G. McKenzie (Yokohama)
Chang Ah Hok do.
F. V. Samuels

Medical Hall—18
A. C. Sim
B. Strachan

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., merchants—33, 34 and 35
Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
Arthur H. Groom (Yokohama)
W. J. Cruickshank do.
A. W. Gillingham
J. J. Skinner
John Gillingham
M. Baggallay
A. Milne
F. J. Rickerby

Morf & Co., H. C., merchants—82
O. Munch (Yokohama)
O. A. Kleinwort
E. Becker
W. Lange

Muller, C., Eureka Hotel—18

Mur, J. M., public accountant, auctioneer and estate agent—36, Division St.

New Oriental Bank Corporation Ld.—11
L. C. Masfen, manager
F. H. Grant, assistant accountant

Nickel, C. F. M., stevedore and landing agent, 2, Division St.
A. Frost, foreman
C. Bruhn do.

Nicolle & Co., merchants—42
P. A. Nicolle
T. H. Bethell (London)
T. Inouye

Oastler & Co., engineers, ship-builders & blacksmiths, iron and brass founders, coppersmiths and general contractors—Shinden
W. Oastler

Oestmann, A., commission merchant—47
A. Oestmann
T. Meyerdircks
C. Oestmann

Olson, John, stevedore—97, Bund

Oppenheimer Frères, merchants—28
M. Blum, agent
J. Em. Lemière

Pilots,
F. Bischoff, P. A. Dithlefsen A. Topping, G. Taylor, Inland Sea and Coast
J. Harris, Kii Channel

Prince of Wales' Inn—86, Division St.
L. Horsley

Reynell & Co., H. E., merchants—14
H. E. Reynell
E. B. Jones, (Yokohama)

Roehr, Victor, agent for Orobio de Castro & Co., Amsterdam and Berlin—30

Rottmann, Strome & Co., merchants, Motomachi Sichome
C. J. Strome (Yokohama)
F Hamada
S. Tanaka

Schlesser, N., merchant—85
A. Vischer

Samuel Samuel & Co.—63
M. Samuel (absent)
S. Samuel do
W. F. Mitchell
F. J. Bardeno
H. Stean
E. Fox (Yokohama)
J. Raddigan

Simon, Evers & Co., merchants—101
Jul. Simon (Hamburg)
Aug. Evers
M. Rosch
A. Solmitz

Skipworth, Hammond & Co., tailors—Division street
W. G. Skipworth
A. M. Dolf
A. H. Jaques

Smith, Baker & Co., merchants—3
W. H. Morse (absent)
E. R. Smith (Yokohama)
R. B. Smith (absent)
A. T. Prichard
F. S. Morse

Star Tavern—35, Native Town
J. Brown

Strachan & Co., merchants—1
W. M. Strachan (London)
J. P. Reid (absent)
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)
J. W. Crowe
J. S. Esdale
C. T. Kew

Stucken, Edmund, merchant—66

Takasima Colliery
Browne & Co., agents

Tallers, W., merchant—43

Thornicraft, T. C., L.R.C.P. Ed., L.M., M.R.C.S.E., medical practitioner—94

Travellers' Billiard Room and Bowling Alley—31B
J. Dutronquoy, proprietor

Vigan & Co., J. de, merchants—22
J. de Vigan (Paris)
Ch. de Vigan do.
M. Renard
J. Delahye
G. Le Roy

Walsh, Hall & Co., merchants—32
John G. Walsh
Thomas Walsh (Yokohama)
Arthur O. Gay do.
C. P. Hall

Warburton, W., landing and shipping agent—97, Native Bund

Wehrmann, F., baker—Ikuta-maye, 2

Whymark & Co., Geo., butchers, bakers, and storekeepers, 81, Division St.
Geo. H. Whymark
H. A. Xavier
H. Sellman

Wilkin & Robison, merchants—26
H. St. J. Browne

Yanny, Geo., storekeeper—43

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH.
N. F. Page, Rev. F. L. Atkinson, trustees
R Hughes, hon. treasurer

Missionaries.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.
Notre Dame des sept douleurs, 37.
L'Abbe Jules Chatron, mission. apost.
L'Abbe Henri Perrin, miss. apost.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.—41.
Orphelinat des Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus.
Mère Ste. Anne, superieure
Sœurs Therèse, St. André

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. W. Lambuth, D.D., and Mrs. Lambuth
Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., and Mrs. Lambuth
Rev. O. A. Dukes, M.D., and Mrs. Dukes
Rev. C. B. Moseley
Miss N. B. Gaines
Rev. B. W. Waters

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Atkinson, 48 Hill
De Witt C. and Mrs. Jencks, (absent)
Miss E. M. Brown, 36, Hill
Miss M. J. Barrows 1, Hill
Miss S. A. Searle, 36, Hill
Miss J. E. D idley, 1, Hill
Miss E. B. Gunnison, 36, Hill
Miss A. T. Davis, (absent)

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

Rev. H. J. Foss, M. A., San-no-miya Cho
H. Hughes, Mission School, do.

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. H. H. Rhees—5, Hill
R v. G. H. Appleton—Shimonoseki

Masonic.

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.

Wor. Master—M. Fitzgerald
I. Past Master—R. Hughes
Senior Warden—Rev. Edmonds
Junior Warden—Geo. H. Whymark
Sec. & Treas.—H. Lotz
Senior Deacon—L. D. Abraham
Junior Deacon—R. Hamilton
Inner Guard—H. A. Jaques
Tyler—Ch. N, Spottiswoode

HYOGO AND OSAKA LODGE, No. 498, S.C.

Right Wor. Master—Bro. J. C. May
Im. Past Master—Bro. J. W. Barry
Deputy Master—E. Bonger
S. M.—Bro. F. Walsh
Senior Warden—Bro. C. E. Stephens
Junior Warden—Bro. F. H. Hunter
Treasurer—E. H. Hunter P.M.
Secretary—Bro. W. Warburton, P.M.
Senior Deacon—Bro. W. G. Skipworth
Junior Deacon—Bro. A. arstrup
Inner Guard—Bro. T. Ditton
Tyler—Bro. H. Heidkemper

OSAKA.

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river 'Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Tai-ko-Sama. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, on the whole, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous

industries, including a cotton spinning mill, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The population of the city in 1887 was 299,154; the number of foreign residents in 1886 was 238, of whom 121 were Chinese, 66 American, and 25 British, nearly all of the two latter nationalities being missionaries. The imports and exports are included with those of Kobe-Hyogo.

DIRECTORY.

Government Departments.

Osaka Fucho.

Tateno Gôzô, Chiji
Imai Gonichi, Sho-ki-kwan
Takenouchi Koretaka do.
Takasaki Chika Akira, superintendent of police
Sato Cho, chief collector of revenue

Osaka Castle.

General Viset. Takashima, commandant

Osaka Koso Saibansho.

(Court of Appeal).
Kojima Korekata, Chief Judge, President

Osaka Shishin Saibansho.

(Court of First Instance).
Imai Gon-ichi, Chief Judge, President

Imperial Arsenal.

Colonel Makino, director
Colonel Tajima
Major P. Asa
Major P. Grillo
M. Bisso
M. Forniers

Imperial Government Mint.

Kawasaki.
K. S. Endo, commissioner
Wm. Gowland, F.C.S., F.I.C., Assoc. R.S.M., technical adviser, chemist and assayer
R. MacLagan, M.I.M.E., engineer

Belgian Consulate.

Acting Consul—L. Du Bois

Municipal Council, 34.

The Governor of Osaka
The Consular Body
Rev. H. Evington, chairman
L. Du Bois, vice chairman and hon. treasurer
Rev. G. Allchin
Dr. H. Laning, hon. secretary
W. Loxton, superintendent of police

Professions & Trades.

China and Japan Trading Company, Limited
Wm. Posch, manager
T. Asai
Agents Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.

Favre-Brandt, C. & J., watch and clock importers—10, Concession
C. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)
J. Favre-Brandt do.
L. Du Bois

Heitkemper, H.—17

Gulick, Dr. Theodore, W., 26, Concession

Kidsugawa Cotton Mill
R. Neil

Morrison & Co., merchants—111
John Morrison

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
K. Uchida, agent
G. Haruta, acting agent

Roeser, P., 1, Honden

Missionaries.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Miss J. Caspari, 3, Concession
Rev. G. Chapman, 3, Concession
Rev. J. and Mrs. Dunn, 3, Concession
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Edmonds, 9, Concession
Rev. H. Evington, M.A., and Mrs. Evington, 4, Concession
Miss Hamilton, 17, Concession
Rev. G. H. Pole, M.A. and Mrs. Pole, 23 Concession
Rev. F. H. Spencer, 9, Concession

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. J. B. Hail, 13, Concession
Rev. A. D. Hail (absent)
Rev. G. G. Hudson, Aridacho, Itchome, Wakayama
Miss Julia Leavitt, 19, Concession
Miss Alice M. Orr (absent)
Miss A. M. Drennan, 22, Concession
Miss B. A. Duffield, Aridachome, Itchome, Wakayama
Miss Rena Rezner, 22, Concession

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. T. T. and Mrs. Alexander, 14b. Concession
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Fisher, 15, Concession
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Hearst, 33, Concession
Miss Nettie Warner, 16b, Concession
Miss A. E. Garvin, 16b, do.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, 14, Concession
Rev. J and Mrs. McKim (absent)
Rev. H. D. and Mrs. Page, 7, Concession
Rev. J. and Mrs. Dooman, 27, do.
H. Laning, M.D. and Mrs. Laning, 5, do.
Miss M. Mailes, 27, do.
Miss E. Williamson, 6, do.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., 15, Concession
Miss F. A. Gardner, Tosa Bori, Uradori, Jogakko
Miss A. M. Colby, 25, Concession
Miss A. Daughaday, Tosa Bori, Uradori, Jogakko
Rev. J. T. Gulick (absent)
Rev. Geo. Allchin, 24, Concession
Miss M. Poole, 25, Concession

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST.

Miss Boulton, 17, Concession
Miss Hamilton, do.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.
Furukawa Bashi.

L'Abbé M. J. Plessis, Kotchi
L'Abbé H. Vasselon
L'Abbé P. Aurientis, Iche,
L'Abbé H. Adam, Osaka uchi Awajimachi
L'Abbé H. Daridon Matsuyama
L'Abbé L. Chuquet
L'Abbé P. Compagnon, Hiroshima
L'Abbé A. Catin, do.

SISTERS OF CHARITY 1 & 2, CONCESSION.

Rev. Mere Justine, superieure générale
Sœur Bernardine, superieure local
Sœurs Norbert and Marie

KYOTO.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. M. L. Gordon, D D. and Mrs Gordon
Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D.
Rev. D. W. Learned, Ph.D. and Mrs. Learned
Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D. and Mrs. Greene
Rev. M. R. Gaines, and Mrs. Gaines
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Cady
J. C. Berry, M.D. and Mrs. Berry
Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Stanford
Edmund Buckley
Mrs. Sara Buckley, M.D.
Miss F. Hooper
Miss L. A. J. Richards
Miss M. E. Wainewright
S. C. Bartlett, Jr.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

L'Abbé Aimé Villion, mission. apost.
L'Abbé L. Relave

OKAYAMA.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. Otis Cary, Jr.
Rev. J. H. Pettee (absent)
Rev. Orramel H. Gulick
Rev. Geo. M. Rowland
Miss Eliza Talcott

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. A. Luneau
Rev. Ch. Muty

TOKYO.

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 24 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Great River, runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, each of which is again subdivided into smaller sections. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. Since this great disaster, by which more than 5,000 houses were destroyed, the Mikado has taken up his residence temporarily in one of the Daimios' palaces at Akasaka, while the public offices are now located in new brick or stone buildings in various places near the Castle. A new Imperial Palace on the old site is in course of construction. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can readily be obtained twice a week by visitors with orders granted by the different Legations.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was until recently occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Guinza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Uyeno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the revolution in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Quannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not

so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple, about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba in the South West, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Tokyo Dai-gaku-kō (Tokyo University), and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of stone and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma Bashi, Umaya Bashi, Riogoku Bashi, Ohashi, and Yeitai Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay, he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western bank of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district North of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Aska-yama, and neat little villages. The surface covered by paddy fields and pleasure gardens may be estimated at $4\frac{3}{4}$ square miles. The part West of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the South of the Castle, with an area of about of $17\frac{1}{2}$ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is the Tera of Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last few years swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by gas, and the remainder by oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Uyeno. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fusi-yama, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo and its suburbs was, according to the official census of 1885, 1,207,847, of whom 631,005, were males and 576,842 females. The foreign residents number about 300, many of whom are in Government or Japanese employ. The number of houses in 1885 was 361,479.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. Among them the *Nichi Nichi Shimbun*, the *Hochi Shimbun*, the *Choya Shimbun*, the *Jiji Shimpo*, and the *Mainichi Shimbun*, take the lead. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university.

DIRECTORY.

Legations.

British.

1, Gobantcho, Koji-machi.

Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, K.C.M.G., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General (absent)
Hon. P. H. Le Poer Trench, secretary of Legation, Chargé d'Affaires
T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, second secretary
W. G. Aston, Japanese secretary
J. C. Hall, assistant Japanese secretary (acting consul at Yokohama)
J. H. Gubbins, acting assistant Japanese secretary, and vice-consul
J. H. Longford, chancelier (absent)
R. de B. M. Layard, second assistant (absent)
R. G. E. Forster, A. H. Lay, student interpreters
H. C. Litchfield, legal adviser
Dr. E. Baelz, medical officer
Rev. A. C. Shaw, M.A., honorary chaplain
Ogita Masaichi, linguist

Mounted Escort.

P. Peacock, inspector

Vice-Consulate.

(Koji-machi.)

J. H. Longford, vice-consul (absent)

United States.

1, Tsukiji.

Richard B. Hubbard, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
Fred'k S. Mansfield, secretary of Legation
Edwin Dun, 2nd do.
Dr. W. N. Whitney, interpreter

Russian.

1, Ura Kasumigaseki.

Dimitri Schévitch, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
A. de Speyer, secretary
Y. Tihaï, attaché (absent)
Geo. de Wenndrich, student interpreter
W. Boukhovetskv, do.
Rev. Anatoly, chaplain

Italian.

4, Sannencho, Tora-no-mon.

Commandeur Renato de Martino, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
Luigi Casati, interpreter

French.

7, Nagata-cho, Ni-cho-me.

J. A. Sienkiewicz, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary (absent)
E. Bourgarel, first secretary, Charge d'Affaires
J. B. Bedout, third secretary
Captain A. E. Bougoüin, military attaché
J. A. Dautremer, second interpreter
L' Abbé Evrard, honorary interpreter
T. Adam, third interpreter
Dr. A. Mécre, physician
Kurosawa Shuji, writer

German.

14, Nagata-cho.

Dr. Theodor von Holleben, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
Baron C. von Doernberg, secretary of Legation
Ferd. Krien, interpreter
Fritz von Zander, student interpreter

Austro-Hungarian.

3, Akasaka Tamato Yaski.

Count C. Zaluski, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for China, Siam, and Japan (absent)
Henry von Siebold, Chargé d'Affaires

Netherlands.

1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi.

J. J. van der Pot, Minister Resident
Leon. van de Polder, secretary interpreter
Dr. W. van der Heyden, physician

Sweden and Norway.

1 Tokyo Shiba Kiradoshi.

J. J. van der Pot, Minister Resident
Léon van de Polder, secretary-interpreter
Dr. W. van der Heyden, physician

Portugal.

24. Fukidetcho.

Firmino José da Costa, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plempoteniary (absent)
José de Silva Loureiro, Consul General and chargé d'affaires, ad. int.
E. J. Pereira, vice-consul and acting secretary

BELGIAN.
118a, Bluff, Yokohama.
Geo. Neyt, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
G. Berden, chancellor (absent)
Idaka Yosimasa, interpreter

SPANISH,
67, Isarago Shiba.
José Delavat y Areas, Minister Resident and Consul General (absent)
Pedro de Carrere y Lembeye, Chargé d'Affaires
Juan Perez Caballero, secretary of Legation
Kitsokazu Ouchimasu, interpreter

HAWAIIAN.
5, Shiba Kiridoshi.
R. W. Irwin, Minister Resident and Consul General

DENMARK.
1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi
J. J. van der Pot, diplomatic representative
Léon van de Polder, secretary-interpreter

PERUVIAN.
Yokohama.
C. Rohde, Consul, in charge of consulate-general (absent)
Eug. von der Heyde, in charge

CHINA.
2, Nagata-cho, Nitchome.
Hsü Cheng-tsu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
Yang Shoo, secretary
Chin Ming-Yuan, secretary
Loo Yung Ming, interpreter
Sung Lin, Hsü Chih Yuen, Liang Chih Tai, Chin Chia Lin, attachés
Ko Nêng Tsun, physician

Imperial Government.

NAIKAKU (CABINET.)
Akasaka.
Count Itô Hirobumi, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs
Count Yamagata Aritomo, Minister for Home Affairs
Count Matsukata Masayoshi, Minister of Finance
Count Oyama Iwao, Minister of War
Count Saigô Tsukumichi, Minister of the Navy
Count Yamada Akiyoshi, Minister of Justice
Viscount Mori Arinori, Minister of Education
Count Kuroda Kiyotaka, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
Viscount Admiral Enomoto Takeaki, Minister of Communications
Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki, chief secretary for Naikaku

KIROKU KYOKU (RECORD BUREAU).
Sone Arasuke, director

KAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.)
Inoue Kiyoshi, director

KAMPÔ KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE.)
Takahashi Kenzô, sub-director

TÔKEI KYOKU (STATISTIC BUREAU.)
Ishibashi Shigetomo, director
Sera Taichi, sub-director

SHUSHI KYOKU (HISTORIOGRAPHER'S OFFICE.)
Shigeno Yasunori, superintendent

SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION.)
Count Yanagihara Sakimitsu, president
Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, vice-president

HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU.)
Viscount Yamao Yôzô, president
Executive Section.
Iwasaki Kojiburô, councillor and director
Law Section.
Hirata Tosuke, councillor and director
Judicial Section.
Mayabara Akira, councillor and director

KAIKEI KENSA IN (BOARD OF AUDITORS.)
Dosambashi-dori.
Viscount Watanabe Nobori, president
G. Boissonade de Fontarabie, legal adviser
H. Roesler, do.
A. Mosse, do.
P. Jaudon, architect and civil engineer

TETSUDO KIOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU.)
Viscount Inoue Masaru, chief comm'ner
Noda Masaharu, commissioner
Iida Toshinori, chief engineer
Matsumoto Soichiro, chief engineer
A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E., sec,, Yokohama
R. W. Thorp, clerk, do.

Northern Lines.

Head Office, Yokohama Station.

F. H. Trevithick, A.M.I.C.E., locomotive superintendent
John McDonald, foreman mechanic, fitting shop
R. Hosking, foreman mechanic, fitting shop
J. Anderson, locomotive inspector
R. Ward, do.

Southern Lines.

General Offices, Kobe Station.

W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager

Engineers' and Locomotive Establishments.

C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., resident engineer
B. F. Wright. M.I.C.E., M. I. M. E., locomotive superintendent
G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smith and boiler shops
W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive and carriage shops
J. Hall, running shed foreman
R. R. Horn, inspector of locomotives, Kyoto
M. Smith, do., Osaka
T. R. Shervinton, M.I.C.E., consulting engineer in London
Malcolm, Brunker & Co., agents in London

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMENT.)

Akasaka.

Viscount Hisamoto Hijikata, minister
Count Tomosane Yoshi, vice-minister
Y. Sakurai, chief of division of internal affairs (Naiji Kwa)
Y. Sannomiya, chief of division of external affairs (Guiji Kwa)
Marquis Tokukaiji Sanetsume, grand chamberlain (Jiju Shiki)
Marquis Nabeshima Naohiro, president of board of ceremony (Shikibu Shiki)
Baron Takaaski Harukaze, asst. predt., do.
Viscount Sugi Magohichirô, Taifu, in charge of the Empress Dowager's household (Kôtaikogo Shiki)
Viscount Kagawa Keizô, Taifu, in charge of the Empress's household (Kôgô Shiki)
Prince Iwakura Tomosada, Taifu, in charge of imperial table (Daizen Shiki)
Viscount Sugi Magohichirô, superintendent imperial treasury (Kura Ryô)
Viscount Kagawa Keizô, president, palace keeper's office (Tonomo Ryô)
K. Kawabata, chief of palace police office (Kôkyo Keisatsusho)
Inoue Kawashi, president, imperial library (Zusho Ryô)
M. Tsutsumi, president, construction office (Takumi Ryô)
Colonel Komeda Taroa, acting superintendent, imperial stable (Shiume Ryô)
Viscount Kakawa Keizô, president, imperial tomb keeper's office (Shoryô Ryô)
Hida Hamagorô, president, imperial estates (Goryo Kyoku)
Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president, imperial physician's office (Ji-i Kyoku)
Tsutsumi Masanori, superintendent, provision office (Chôdo Kyoku)
Marquis Tokudaiji Sanetsune, president, peerage bureau (Kwazoku Kyoku)
Viscount M. Sugi, superintendent of new palace architecture (Kokyo Gozoeijimu Kyoku)
K. Otori, director boys' school of peerage (Gakushin In)
Miss U. Shimoda, inspectress, girls' school of peerage (Kazoku Jio Gakko)
N. Yamataka, acting chief of museum (Hakubutsu Kwan)

Prince Sanjo Sanetomi, (Naidaijin) Lord-keeper of the Seals

GENRO IN (SENATE.)

5, Iwata-machi.

Count Oki Takatô, president
Count Higashikuze Michiyoshi, vice-president
G. Boissonade de Fontarabie, legal adviser

GUWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.)

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo.

Count Hirobumi Ito, minister
Viscount Siuzo Aoki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF THE MINISTER.)

Keiroku Tsuzuki, secretary to the minister
Tsunasuke Ohyama, do.
T. Sameshima, do.

Somu Kyoku (Direction of General Affairs.)
Vice-Minister Viscount Siuzo Aoki, director
K. Hongma, U. Hurusawa, T. Sekiguchi, secretaries to the ministry for foreign affairs
Seimu Ka (Section of Political Affairs.)
Jinji Ka (Section of the Personnel.)
Secretary to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs—K. Hongma, chief
Section of Reports.
Secretary to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs—U. Hurusawa, chief
Ofuku Ka (Section of Despatches.)
Sub-Director of the Direction of Archives —R. Naito, chief
Deushin Ka (Section of Ciphers.)
Secretary of Legation—A. Satô, chief

Tsusho Kyoku (Direction of Commercial Affairs.)
Y. Assada, director

Torishirabe Kyoku (Law Bureau).
K. Hatoyama, director
T. Kato, assistant director

Honyaku Kyoku (Direction of Translations.)
K. Hatoyama, director
J. Komura, sub-director
T. Imatati, translator

Kiroku Kyoku (Direction of the Archives.)
R. Naito, sub-director

Kwaikei Kyoku (Direction of Accounts.)
Y. Asada, director
A. Tatsuta, sub-director
H. W. Denison
F. Sarazin

NAIMUSHO (HOME DEPARTMENT.)

2, Ote-machi I-chome.
General Count Yamagata Aritomo, minister
Yoshikawa Akimasa, vice-minister

Sanji Kwan (Counsellors.)
Homatsubara Yeitaro
Osada Keitarô
Higaki Naoye
Kuroda Tsunahiko
Arakawa Kunizô
Hisamatsu Sadahiro
Ukawa Seisaburo
Kume Kinya

Keikambô (Minister's Secretariat).
Omori Chôichi, confidential secretary
Nakayama Kwanrokurô, do.

Somu Kyoku (Board of General Administration.)
Yoshikawa Akimasa, president

Ofukukwa (Correspondence Office.)
Sawa Masashi, director

Hokokukwa (Section of Reports)
Akidzuki Shintaro, director

Bunsh Kwoa (Documentary Section.)
Shirane Senichi, director

Kiroku Kwa (Section of Archives.)
Akidzuki Shintaro, director

Koseki Kwa (Census Office.)
Kuroda Tsunashiko, director

Tosho Kwa (Section of Library.)
Sawa Masashi, director

Kenji Kyoku (Board of Local Administration.)
Suyematsu Kincho, chief commissioner
Toriyama Shigenobu, asst. do.

Keiho Kyoku (Board of Police Affairs.)
Kioura Keigo, chief commissioner
Tarahara Nagateru, assist. do.

Keikwanren Shujio (Police Training School.)
Higaki Naoye, director
H. F. W. Hoehn, professor

Doboku Kyoku (Engineering Bureau.)
Nishimura Sutezô, chief commissioner
Nakamura Koki, assist. do.
J. de Ryke, civil engineer
A. J. L. R. Mulder, do.

Yeisei Kyoku (Sanitary Bureau.)
Nagayo Sensai, president

Chu-ô Eisei Kwai (Central Board of Health.)
Yoshikawa Akimasa, vice-minister for Hom · Affairs, president
Dr. E. Wheeler
Dr. Stuart Eldridge

CHIRI KYOKU (TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU.)
Sakurai Tsutomu, chief commissioner
Fukuda Shigenobu, assist. do.

KWANROKUKWA (IMPERIAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.)
Arai Ikunosuke, director
E. Knipping, meteorologist

SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES.)
Maruoka Kwanji, chief commissioner
Terashima Akisuke, assist. do.

KWAI KEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU.)
Oya Yasushi, chief commissioner
Fujisawa Chikayuki, assist. do.

SUINJIKAN (PRISONS.)
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Tokyo prison
Takayama Itsusho, governor, Miyagi prison
Kanbara Tomifumi, governor, Meiki prison
Sakabe Makota, governor, Hyogo prison

OKURASHO (FINANCE DEPT.)
2, Ote-machi, I'chôme.
Count Matsukata Masayoshi, minister
Gô Junzô, vice-minister

SANJIKWAN (COUNSELLORS.)
Kwashima Jun
Narikawa Hisayoshi
Yokose Fumihiko
Komai Jokaku
Sakabe Kunsei

KWAMBÔ (SECRETARIAT.)
Hirayama Narinobu, confidential secretary
Tani Kinichiro do.

SÔMU KYOKU (BOARD OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.)
Go Junzô, president

Bunsho Ka (Documentary Office.)
Fujishima Seiken, director

Denhiô Ka. (Warrant Office)
Aoki Kanichi, director

Ofuku Ka (Communication Office.)
Ura Haruki, acting secretary

Hôkoku Ka (Report Office.)
Ro Takaakira, director

Kantoku Ka (Inspector's Office.)
Yoshida Ichijirô, director

Bikô Chochiku Ka (Distress Relief Fund Office.)
Suzuki Riko, director

Seiri Ka (Adjuster's Office.)
Suzuki Riko, director

SHUJEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU.)
Nakamura Motowo, chief commissioner (absent)
Nakano Kenmei, acting commissioner
Konmuchi Tomotsune, assist. do.

KANZEI KYOKU (CUSTOMS BUREAU.)
Nakano Kenmei, chief-commissioner
Ishikawa Ariyuki, assist. do.

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.)
Watanabe Kunitake, chief commissioner
Fukaye Juncho, assist. do.

SUITÔ KYOKU (TREASURER'S BUREAU.)
Matsuo Onuyoshi, chief commissioner
Nagao Taishin, assistant do.

KOKUSAI KYOKU (NATIONAL DEBT BUREAU.)
Tajiri Inajirô, chief commissioner
Nomoto Takayoshi, assist. do.

KINKO KYOKU (TREASURY.)
Kobayashi Koai, chief commissioner
Shinozaki Masayasu, assist. do.
Yamanouchi Hoshu, accountant

GINKÔ KYOKU (BANK SUPERINTENDENT BUREAU.)
Katô Watari, chief commissioner
Uwatoko Kisai, assist. do.

YOKIN KYOKU (DEPOSIT BUREAU.)
Ono Naosuke, chief commissioner
Sekiguchi Tadaatsu, assist. do.

KIROKU KYOKU (RECORD BUREAU.)
Uura Haruki, chief commissioner
Sawakara Gentarô, assist. do.

KAIKEI KYOYU (DISBURING BUREAU.)
Yamamoto Toyomi, chief commissioner
Lieut. Yanagita Yôsetsu, assist. do.

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES.)
Arishima Takeshi, supdt., Yokohama
Watanabe Itaru, assist. do. do.
J. F. Lowder, standing counsel, do.
H. Z. Wheeler, appraiser, do.
Yegawa Kunpei, superintendent, Kobe
Frank Upton, appraiser, do.
Yegawa Kunpei, superintendent, Osaka
Hirakawa Buhei, supdt., Nagasaki
Noda Takao, superintendent, Hakodate
Ashiwara Kiyokaze, supdt., Niigata

ZŌHEI KYOKU (MINT.)
Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka.
Yendō Kinsuke, chief commissioner
Hasegawa Tamoharu, assist do.
W. Gowland, F.C.S., A. R.M.S. technical adviser, chemist, and metallurgist
R. MacLagan, M.I.M.E. engineer

INSATSU KYOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.)
Ote-machi, Nichome.
Ichikawa Kenzō, chief commissioner
Tokuno Michiharu, assist. do.
Edoardo Clissone, engraver

KWOZAN KYOKU (MINES.)
Asakura Moriaki, director, Ikuno
Oshima Takato, director, Sado
Kobayashi Hidetomo, director, Miike

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPT.)
1, Nagata-cho, I'-chome.
Lieut.-General Count Oyama Iwao, minister
Major-General Katsura Taro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT.)
Colonel Kojima Masukane, director
Lt.-Col. Terauchi Seiki, assistant director
Major Kobayashi Katsuteru, aide-de-camp

SOMU KIOKU (BUREAU OF GENERAL AFFAIRS.)
Major-General Katsura Taro, chief commr.
Col. Kojima Masukane, commissioner

KIHEI KIOKU (CAVALRY BUREAU.)
Lt.-Col. Tsutsumi Kanetake, chief commissioner

HOHEI KIOKU (ARTILLERY BUREAU.)
Colonel Inouye Norimichi, chief commr.

KOHEI KIOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU.)
Lt.-Col. Yabuki Hideichi, chief commmissioner

KWAIKEI KIOKU (MILITARY ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.)
Intendant General Kawasaki Sukena, chief commissioner
Intendant Koike Masabumi, vice-commr.

IMU KIOKA (MEDICAL BUREAU.)
Surg.-Gen. Hashimoto Tsunatsune, president
Surgeon-Inspector Ishiguro Tadanori, vice-president

TOKYO HOHEI KOSHO (TOKYO ARSENAL.)
Colonel Kuroda Hishatake, director
Major Hoshiyama Teikichi, assist. director

OSAKA HOHEI KOSHO (OSAKA ARSENAL.)
Colonel Makino Ki, director
Major Kumabe Hisomu, assist. director

FUKUKWAN BU (ADJUTANT'S OFFICE.)
Colonel Tsuchiya Yoshinari, adjutant
Lt.-Col. Kamiryo Yorikata, assist. do.

KANGUNBU (ARMY INSPECTION OFFICE.)
Lt.-General Count Yamagata Aritomo, general inspector
Colonel Kodama Gentaro, chief staff officer

TUKAKWANBU (ADJUTANT'S OFFICE.)
Major Furukawa Sengo, adjutant

YONEN GAKKO (MILITARY SCHOOL.)
Lt.-Col. Fujii Kanefusa, director

HOHEI KWAIGI (ARTILLERY COMMITTEE.)

KOHEI KWAIGI (ENGINEERING COMMITTEE.)

SHIKWAN GAKKO (IMPERIAL MILITARY COLLEGE.)
Lt.-Col. Teranchi Seiki, director
Major Wada Yoshifuru, assist. director

TOYAMA GAKKO (SCHOOL FOR TARGET PRACTICE AND GYMNASTICS.)
Col. Ibaraki Koreaki, president
Lt.-Col. Haraguchi Kensai, vice-president

INSPECTORS.
Major General Shigeno Kiyohiko, Shokogakkokan (College and Academy)
Colonel Sano Nobukatsu, Keikei-kan (Cavalry)
Major General Otsuki Shoshi, Hohei-kan (Artillery)
Colonel Betsuyaku Nariyoshi, Kohei-kan (Pioneer)
Major Tokuda Masatoshi, Shichohei-kan (Train)

KIODO DAN (MILITARY SCHOOL FOR NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.)
Colonel Anno Motoyuki, president
Lt.-Col. Yamanouchi Michiyoshi, vice-president

TOKYO KEMPEI HONBU (GENDARMERIE STAFF, TOKYO.)
Colonel Mitsuma Masahiro, president
Major Haruta Kageyoshi, assistant director

SANBO HONBU (GENERAL STAFF OFFICE.)
General H.I.H. Prince Arisugawa Taruhito, president
Lt.-General Baron Ozawa Takeo, vice-president

DAI-ICHI KIOKU (BUREAU FOR EASTERN STRATEGICAL DEPARTMENT.)
Colonel Nishi Kanjiro, chief commr.

DAI-NI KIOKU (BUREAU FOR WESTERN STRATEGICAL DEPARTMENT.)
Colonel Ogawa Mataji, president

DAI-SAN KIOKU (BUREAU FOR COAST DEFENCE.)
Colonel Kuroda Hisataka, president

SOKURIO KYOKU (SURVEYING BUREAU.)
Colonel Kosuge Chiyen, chief commissioner

TONDEN HOMBU (STAFF FOR COLONIAL TROOPS.)
Mjr.-General Nagayama Takeshiro, presdt.
Lt.-Col. Iyemura Sumiyoshi, assistant director

KONOYE KIOKU (IMPERIAL GUARD.)
General H.I.H. Prince Arisugawa Taruhito, chief commander
Major General Oku Yasukata, commander of first brigade
Major General Baron Shigeno Kiyohiko, commander of second brigade

CHINDAI (GARRISONS.)
Lt.-Gen. Viscount Miyoshi Shigeomi, commander, Tokyo
Major General Prince Noshihisa, commander of first brigade
Major General Nosaki Sadasumi, commander of second brigade
Lt.-Gen. Baron Sukuma Samata, commander, Sendai
Major General Yamasawa Seigo, commander of third brigade
Major General Watenabe Nakaba, commander of fourth brigade
Lt.-Gen. Baron Kurokawa Michinori, commander, Nagoya
Major General Kuroki Itei, commander of fifth brigade
Major General Okamoto Hyoshiro, commander of sixth brigade
Lt.-Gen. Viscount Takashima Tomonosuke, commander, Osaka
Major General Imai Kanetoshi, commander of seventh brigade
Major General Okasawa Sei, commander of eighth brigade
Lt.-Gen. Viscount Nodzu Michitsura, commander, Hiroshima
Major General Onuma Wataru, commander of ninth brigade
Major General Shinagawa Ujiakira, commander of tenth brigade
Lt.-Gen. Baron Yamaji Motoharu, commander, Kumamoto
Major General Nogi Kiten, commander of eleventh brigade
Major General Hasega Yoshimichi, commander of twelfth brigade

RIKUGUN DAIGAKKO (IMPERIAL MILITARY ACADEMY.)
Col. Kodama Gentaro, chief director

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)
2, Awai-cho, Akasaka-ku.
Lt.-General Count Saigô Tsukumichi, minister
Vice-Admiral Kabayama Suketomo, vice-minister (absent)

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT.)
Captain Honjuku Takumei, confidential secretary
Commander Funaki Rentaro, confidential secretary
Fleet paymaster Iwamura Kaneyoshi, confidential secretary

Fleet paymaster Murakami Keijiro, confidential secretary
Fleet paymaster Toki Yutaka, do.
Lieutenant Hosoya Sukeuji, aide-de-camp
Lieutenant Kawamuro Shosuke, do.

GUMMU KYOKU (WAR BUREAU.)
Rear-Admiral Inoue Yoshika, president
Captain Motoyama, vice-president

Shôkô Ka (Executive Officers' Office.)
Captain Motoyama, chief

Jun Shôkô Ka (Non-Executive Officers' Office.)
Captain Itô Mokichi, chief

Heiin Ka (Registrar's Office.)
Captain Senju Narisada, chief
Captain John Ingles, R.N., naval adviser

KANSEN KYOKU (BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION.)
Rear-Admiral Itô Siunkichi, president
Captain Shibayama Yahachi, vice-president

Heiki Ka (Ordnance Office.)
Captain Shibayama Yahachi, chief

Zôsen Ka (Shipbuilding Section.)
Engineering Inspector Sasô Sachû, chief

Kikan Ka (Engine Section.)
Fleet Engineer Miyabara Jiro, chief

Gisô Ka (Equipment Section.)
Commander Tashiro Ikuhiko, chief

Juhin Ka (Store Section.)
Commander Ban Masatoshi, chief

Kaiun Ka (Conveyance Section.)
Commander Sugano Cakubei, chief

Kenchiku Ka (Constructive Section.)
Fleet paymaster Gejio Masao, chief
Louis E. Bertin, adviser
J. M. James

ONOHAMA DOCK YARD.
Engineering Inspector Yamagata Shotaro, superintendent
(For Foreigners see Kobe Directory.)

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S BUREAU.)
Accountant-General Hayashi Kiyoyasu, president
Accountant Inspector Hasegawa Sadao, vice-president

Seiri Ka (Adjuster's Office.)
Accountant-Inspector Hasegawa Sadao, director

Suitô Ka (Treasurer's Office.)
Fleet paymaster Hachisu Tôru, chief

Kanhi Ka.
Account-Inspector Inuyama Nariyuki, chief

Yodô Ka (Provision Section.)
Fleet paymaster Gejio Masao, chief

SHOKWAN KWAIGI (COUNCIL OF THE ADMIRALS.)
Rear-Admiral Ito Shiunkichi, secretary of Board
Vice-Admiral Viscount Nakamuda Kuranosuke, councillor
Vice-Admiral Viscount Nire Kagenori councillor
Vice-Admiral Viscount Kabayama Suketomo, councillor (absent)
Vice Admiral Akamatsu Noriyoshi, councillor
Rear-Admiral Yanagi Yûetsu, councillor
Rear-Admiral Ainoura Michinori, do.
Rear-Admiral Arichi Shinanojo, do.
Rear-Admiral Inouye Yoshika, do.

ZOSEN KWAIGI (SHIPBUILDING COMMITTEE.)
Rear-Admiral Ainoura Michinori, president

HEIKI KWAIGI (ORDNANCE COMMITTEE.)
Rear-Admiral Ainoura Michinori, president
Captain Suekawa Hisayoshi, secretary
Lieutenant Tomioka Sadayasu, assistant secretary

HEI GAKKÔ (NAVAL COLLEGE.)
Tsukiji, Tokyo.
Rear-Admiral Arichi Shinaojo, president
Captain Miura Isao, vice-president
F. Adrian Meyer, instructor of English
F. Ehlert do.
F. W. Hammond, chief gunner's mate R.N., gunnery instructor

SUIRO BU (HYDROGRAPHICAL BOARD.)
Rear-Admiral Yanagi Yuetsu, president

TOKUBAI BU (CONTRACT BOARD.)
Rear-Admiral Itô Shunkichi, president

EISEI BU (BOARD OF HEALTH.)
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets Takaki Kanehiro, president

IGAKKÔ (MEDICAL ACADEMY.)
Public Garden, Shiba.
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets Takaki Kanehiro, president

KAIKEI KENSA BU (BOARD OF AUDITORS.)
Accountant Inspector Nara Shinshi, chief auditor

HEIKI SEIZÔSHÔ (ARSENAL.)
Capt. Tanaka Tsunatsune, superintendent

KAYAKU SEIZÔSHO (POWDER MILL.)
Captain Isuboi Kôjo, superintendent

SHUKI GAKKÔ (PAYMASTERS' SCHOOL.)
Account-Inspector Nara Shinshi, director
Rev. A. Lloyd, professor of English

YOKOSUKA CHIN-JU FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS.)
Vice-Admiral Viscount Nakamuta Kuranosuke, commander in chief

YOKOSUKA SHIPBUILDING YARD.
Captain Tôtake Hedayuki, superintendent
Engineer Watanabe Kinzô, assistant supdt.
A. Wigzell, chief engineer
Thomas Basset, R.N., ship's steward
Henry Louis, foreman shipwright
David Nicolas, foreman shipwright

KIKAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING SCHOOL.) (Yokosuka.)
Inspector of Machinery Yagi Yoshitame, director

NAVAL HOSPITALS.
Fleet Surgeon Mitamura Chiukoku, superintendent, Tokyo
Surgeon-Inspector Yano Gitetsu, superintendent, Yokosuka

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR THE NAVAL BAND.
Shinsenza, Shiba, Tôkyô.
Lieutenant Orui, superintending
Franz Eckert, professor of music
Anna Loher, teacher of the piano

MOMBUSHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)
1, Takehiracho.
Mori Arinori, minister
Tsuji Shinji, vice-minister

SOMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF GENERAL SUPERVISION.)
Tsuji Shinji, director

SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKO (BUREAU OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS.)
Hamao Arata, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKO (BUREAU OF GENERAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS.)
Hamao Arata, acting director

HENSHU KYOKU (BUREAU OF COMPILATION.)
Izawa Shiuji, director

KAIKEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF FINANCE.)
Kubota Yuzuru, director
Teshima Seiichi, vice-director

TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN.)
1, Motofujicho, Hongo.
Watanabe Hiromoto, president
Professors Toyama Masakazu, M.A., Kikuchi Dairoku, M.A., Hozumi Nobushige, barrister-at-law, Osawa Kenji, M.D., Miyake Hiidzu, Yatabe Ryokichi, B. Sc., Furnichi Koi, ingenieur des arts et manufactures, licencie es sciences, Kinoshita Hiroji, licencie en droit, councillors
Nagai Kinichiro, secretary
Professor Kinoshita Hiroji, licencie en droit, librarian
Professor Yatabe Ryokichi, B. Sc., curator of the University Botanic Gardens

College of Law.
Watanabe Hiromoto, president of the University, director
Professor Hozumi Nobushige, barrister-at-law, chief professor

Professors.
George Appert, bachelier es lettres, bachelier es sciences, docteur en droit (de la Faculté de Paris), French Law
Hozumi Nobushige, barrister-at-law, Roman Law and Jurisprudence
Karl Rathgen, doctor rerum politicarum, Statistics, Public Law, and Administrative Science
Kinoshita Hiroji, licencie en droit, Criminal Procedure and French Civil Law
Tomii Masaakira, docteur en droit, French Civil Law and Criminal Law
Charles B. Stows, B.A., L.L.B., English Law

Wadagaki Kenzo, Bungakehi, Political Economy
Heinrich Weipert, Dr. jrs., barrister-at-law, German and Roman Law
Sueoka Seiichi, Bungakehi, International Law and Administrative science
U. Eggert Ph. D , Finance and National Economy
Hijikata Yasushi, Hogakushi, English Law, assistant professor
Uyemura Shumpei, Hogakushi, English Law

Lecturer.

Kaneko Kentaro, LL.B., Japanese Administrative Law

College of Medicine.

Professor Miyake Hiidzu, director
Professor Osawa Kenji, M.D., chief prof.

Professors.

Miyake Hiidzu, Pathology
Erwin Baelz, M.D., Clinical Medicine, Gynecology, and Obstetrics
Taguchi Kazuyoshi, Anatomy, Histology, and Topographical Anatomy
Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence, &c.
Osawa Kenji, M.D., Physiology
Uno Akira, Jyun-Igakuchi, Clinical Surgery, &c.
Sasaki Masakichi, Igakuchi, Clinical Medicine and Diagnosis
Ogata Masanuri, Igakushi, Hygiene
Koganei Ryosei, Igakushi, Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology
Takahashi Juntaro, Igakushi, Pharmacology
Sakaki Shiku, Igakushi, Psychiatry
Miwa Moriji, Igakushi, M.D., Pathology, Pathological Anatomy, and Histology
Shimoyama Junichiro, Seiyakushi, Ph. D., Pharmacology
Tanba Kizo, Seiyakushi, Ph. D., Pharmacology
Aoyama Janemichi, Igakushi, Medicine

Assistant Professors.

Imada Tsukamu, Anatomy
Niwa Tokichiro, Seiyakuchi, Pharmacy
Ise Jogoro, Igakushi, Medicine
Kono Tasuku, Igakushi, Ophthalmics
Katayama Horiu, Igakusbi, Surgery
Uno Akira, Igakushi, director of the hospital

College of Engineering.

Prof. Furnichi Koi, ingenieur des arts et manufactures, licencie es sciences, director

Professors.

John Milne, F.A.S., Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and Royal School of Mines, London, Mining
Matsui Naokichi, Ph. D., Applied Chemistry
Charles Dickinson West, M.A.. C.E., M.I.M.E., Mechanical Engineering
Shida Rinzaburo, M.E., Electrical Engineering
Takamatsu Toyakichi, Rigakuski, F.C.S., Applied Chemistry
Imaya Ryntaro, Hütten, ingenieur, Metallurgy
Watanabe Wataru, Rigakushi, Mining
Miyoshi Shiurokuro, M.E., Naval Architecture
Tatsimo Kingo, M.E., Architecture
Furnichi Koi, ingenieur des arts et manufactures, licencie es sciences, Civil Eng.
Taniguchi Naosada, B. Sc., C.E., Mechanical Engineering
Shiraishi Naoji Rigakuski, Civil, Engineering
Nakazawa Iwata, Rigakushi, Applied Chemistry
W. K. Burton, C.E., M S.I., Sanitary and Engineering
Amano Tomitaro, Technology of Arms and Explosives
Wakayama Kemkichi, Naval Architecture

Assistant Professors.

Fujioka Ichisuke, M.E., S.T.E. & E., London, Electrical Engineering
Nakamura Teikichi, Applied Chemistry
Kawakita Michitada, M.E., M.S.C.I., London, Applied Chemistry
Nakano Hatsune, M.E., F.M., S.T.E. & E. Lon., Electrical Engineering
Matoba Naka, M.E., Mining
Nakajima Yeiji, Rigakushi, Civil Engineering
Inokuchi Ariya, M.E., Mechanical Engineering
Yamaguchi Junnoske, Hogakushi Civil Engineering
Futami Kyozaburo, Rigakushi, Civil Eng.
Shichiku Iwaichiro, Kogakushi, Applied Chemistry
Yamakawa Gitaro, Kogakushi, Electrical Engineering

Lecturers.

Josiah Conder, F.R.I.B.A., Architecture
Kojima Noriyuki, B.A., Architecture
Kono Shacio, Rigakushi, Mining and Metallurgy

Nakamura Tasutaro, Architecture
Yashida Tomokichi, Rigakushi, Mechanical Engineering

College of Literature.

Prof. Toyama Masakazu, M.A., director
Prof. Toyama Masakazu, M.A., chief prof.

Professors.

Toyama Masakazu, M.A., Sociology and Psychology
James Main Dixon, M.A., F.R.S.E., English Literature
Shimada Shigamichi, Chinese Classics-History, Literature, and Philosophy, and Ancient Chinese Law
Konakamura Kiyonori, Japanese History and Literature, & Ancient Japanese Law
Naito Chiso, Chinese Classics, Japanese and Chinese History, Ancient Japanese and Chinese Laws, etc.
Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
Basil Hall Chamberlain, Philology and Japanese Literature
Kanda Naibu, B.A., English and Latin
Ludwig Busse, M.A.Z., Ph. D., Philosophy
Emil Hausknecht, M.A.Z., Ph. D., German Literature and Pedagogy
Ludwig Riess, M.A.Z., Ph. D., History

Lecturers.

Hara Tanzan, Hindoo Philosophy
Yoshitani Kakuju, do.
Namma Tsunanori, Chinese Classics, History, etc., and Ancient Chinese Law
Kume Motobumi, Japanese Literature
Hidaka Shinjitsu, Bungakushi, English Literatare
Rev. P. X. Mugabure, M.A., French Literature

College of Science.

Prof. Kikuchi Dairoku, M.A., director
Prof. Yatabe Ryokichi, B. Sc., chief prof.

Professors.

Edward Divers, M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., M.S.C.I., Chemistry
Yatabe Ryokichi, B. Sc., Botany
Kikuchi Dairoku, M.A., Mathematics
Yamagawa Kenjiro, Ph. B., Physics
Sakurai Joji, F.C.S., Chemistry
Mitsukuri Kakichi, Ph. D., Zoology
Cargill G. Knott, D. Sc., F.R.S.E., Physics
Terao Hisashi, Rigakushi, licencie es science mathematiques, Astronomy
Koto Bunjiro, Rigakushi, Ph. D., Geology
Wada Tsunashiro, Mineralogy
Harada Toyokichi, Ph. D., Paleontology
Iijima Isao, Rigakushi, Ph. D., Zoology
Sekiya Seikei, Seismology
Fujisawa Rikitaro, Rigakushi, Ph. D., Mathematics

Assistant Professors.

Miwa Kanachiro, Rigakushi, Mathematics
Tanakadate Hikitsu, do., Physics
Yoshida Hikorokuro, do., M.S.C.I., Chemistry
Kikuchi Yasushi, do., Geology
Okubo Saburo, Botany
Haga Tamemasa, M.S.C.I., Lon., Chemistry

Lecturers.

Muraoka Hamichi, Ph. D., Physics
Kuhara Mitsuru, Rigakushi, Ph. D., Chemistry
Matsubara Shinnoske, Biology

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL.
23, Miyamatocho, Kanda, Tokyo.

Yamakawa Hiroshi, director
Sakurai Boki, chief manager
Ishuin Kaneyoshi, do.
Sagara Nagatsuna, do.
Takamine Hideo, chief instructor
John Nicholson Seymour, instructor
Kate James, do.

FIRST HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL.
2, Nishikicho Sanchome, Kanda, Tokyo.

Furusho Kamon, director
Muraoka Hanish, chief instructor
Imamura Yourin, chief manager
Jakahashi Nagaaki, do.
Frederick W. Strange, instructor
William D. Cox, do.
Fritz Putzier, do.
Jean Baptiste Arrivet, do.
Rudolf Lehmann, do.
Paul Mayet, do.

SECOND HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL.
Sendai.

Yoshimura Torataro, director
Namba Tadashi, chief instructor
Tomitsuka Makoto, chief manager
F. W. Harrell, instructor

THIRD HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL.
6, Otemaimachi, Higashiku, Osaka.

Orita Hikoichi, director
Matsui Naokichi, chief instructor
Hirayama Jaro, chief manager
Suzuki Muneyasu, instructor
Joseph King Goodrich, do.
Romyn Hitchcock, do.

FOURTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL.
Kanazawa.
Kashiwada Moritumi, director
Eimori Jeizō, chief instructor
Kawakami Chikaharu, chief manager

FIFTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL.
Kumamoto.
Nomura Hikoshiro, director
Ohashi Taro, chief manager

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL.
Yamaguchi.
Kochi Nobutomô, director
Yatabe Umekichi, chief instructor
Ihara Momosuke, chief manager
T. Romeyn Beck, instructor

TOKYO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.
1, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kandu, Tokyo.
Yana Jiro, director
Naruse Masatada, chief manager
Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
Arthur Marischal, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SHCOOL.
Kuramaye Asakusa, Tokyo.
Masaki Taizo, director
Gottlried V. Wagener, instructor

TOKYO LIBRARY.
Uyeno Park.
Teshima Seiichi, director

TOKYO EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.
Uyeno Park.
Teshima Seiichi, director

TOKYO HIGHER FEMALE SCHOOL.
24, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kanda.
Mitsukuri Kakichi, director
Nakamura Akiki, chief manager
Isabella Graham Prince, instructor
Mary Gray Prince, do.

INSTITUTE OF MUSIC.
Uyeno Park.
Kotsu Senzaburo, chief manager
G. Sauvlet, instructor

INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS.
Koishikawa Botanical Garden.
Hamao Arata, acting director
Okakura Kokuzo, chief manager

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL.
Tsukiji Sanchome.
Yatabe Riokichi, director
Konishi Shinpatchi, chief manager

NOSHOMUSHO (AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)

Ote-machi Ni'chome.
Lt.-General Viscount Kuroda Kiyotaka, minister
Hanabusa Yoshimoto, vice-minister

HISHO KWAN (SECRETARIAT.)
Komaki Masanara, confidential secretary
Yanagiya Kentaro, do.

SANJIKWAN (COUNCILLORS).
Hida Roichi
Okuda Yoshito
Kito Teijiro

SÔMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.)
Hanabusa Yoshimoto, director

Bunsho Ka (Draft Office.)
Kijadai Masaonii, chief

Ofuku Ka (Correspondence Office.)
Kajima Isomaro, chief and secretary

Hōkoku Ka (Report Office.)
Shamida Tanenori, chief and secretary

Kiroku Ka (Archives Office.)
Kajima Isomaro, chief and secretary

Bunseki Ka (Analyst's Office.)
Takamine Jôkichi, chief aud technicist
Dr. G. Wagner

Hakurankai Ka (Exhibition Office.)
Sakata Haruo, director

NOMU KIOKU (BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.)
Misjajima Nobuyoshi, director
Katayama Yempei, assistant director

SHOMU KIOKU (BOARD OF COMMERCE.)
Yoshida Jiro, director
Sano Tsuneki, assistant director

KOMU KIOKU (BOARD OF INDUSTRY.)
Tomita Touzo, director
Capt. Oyama Tsumamasa, assistant do.

SUISAN KIOKU (FISHERIES BOARD).
Yanagiya Kantaro, director
Somekawa Wataru, assistant do.

SANRIN KIOKU (FORESTRY BOARD.)
Tanabe Teruzane, director
Oita Tsutomu, assistant do.

CHISHITSU KYOKU (GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.)
Wada Tsumashiro, acting director
Dr. Harda Toyokichi, assist. director
Dr. Mas. Fesca

KOZAN KYOKU (BOARD OF MINING.)
Ito Yajiro, director
Tashiro Nayetomi, assistant do.

SENBAI TOKKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE.)
———, director
Takahashi Korekiyo, assistant do.

KWAIKEI KYOKU (BOARD OF ACCOUNTS.)
Sugiyama Eizo, director
Hadano Yukitoru, assistant do

TOKYO NORIN GAKKO (IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND DENDROLOGY.)
Mayeda Kenkichi, director
Sako Tsuneaki
Dr. Oscar Kellner, professor of agricultural chemistry
J. L. Janson, professor of veterinary
C. C. Georgeson, professor of agriculture

TOMIOKA SEISHIJO (SILK FACTORY, TOMIOKA.)
Hayami Kenso, principal

SENJU SEIJUSHO (WOOLLEN MILL, SENJU.)
Nakazawa Nagahide, principal

TEISHINSHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.)
1, Kobiki-cho, Itchome.
Admiral Viscount Enomoto, Takeaki, minister
Viscount Nomura, Yasushi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT.
Kurino, Shinichi, confidential secretary

SANJIKWAN (COUNSELLORS,)
Kurino Shinichero
Nakamura Hajime

SÔMU KYOKU (BOARD OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.)
Viscount Nomura, Yasushi, director general
Iiyama, Masahide, secretary and director of the inspection section
Matsuura, Yoshihara, secretary and director of the section of archives
Yamamoto, Kensuke, secretary and director of the correspondence section
Wakayama, Seion, secretary and director of examiners section
P. Mayet
Wm. H. Stone, foreign secretary

NAISHIN KYOKU (BUREAU OF INLAND POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)
Hyash, Tadas, director
Indo, Narimitsu, assistant director

GUAISHIN KYOKU (BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.)
Wakano, Munshiro, assistant director in charge

KOMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ENGINEERING.)
Shida, Rinsaburo, assist. director in charge
Yoshida, Masahide engineer
W. B. Mason, foreign secretary

KAWASE CHOKIN KYOKU (BUREAU OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS.)
Yoshida, Seizo, assist. director in charge

TODAI KIOKU (LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU.)
Honcho Gochome, Yokohama
Fujikura, Kentatsu, director
Kusama, Tohiyoshi, assist. do.

KWANSEN KIOKU (MARINE OFFICE.)
Tsukahara, Shuzo, director
Nakamura, Hajime, assist. do.
A. R. Brown, asst. superintendent (absent)
Comdr. Mountjoy Squire, assist. supdt.
A. F. Macnab, inspecting engineer

KWAIKEI KIOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.)
Yamanouchi, Teiun, superintendent
Hyashi, Eikichi, assistant do.

TOKYO SHOSEN GAKKO (NAVIGATION SCHOOL.)
Nakamura, Rokusaburo, principal

TOKYO DENSHIN GAKKÔ (TELEGRAPH SCHOOL.)
Shida, Rinsaburo, principal
Oi, Saitaro, warden
W. B. Mason, professor

TOKYO KWANRI KYOKU (DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.)
Manaka, Tadanao, director
Yamada, Yukiske, assistant director
Kumagai Kunro, inspector

TOKYO YUBIN KYOKU (TOKYO POST OFFICE.)
Yamada, Yukiske, postmaster

TOKYO DENSHIN KYOKU (TOKYO TELEGRAPH OFFICES.)
Hane, Kiyoshi, director

SHIHOSHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)
Yayosu-cho.
General Count Yamada Akiyoshi, minister
Miyoshi Taizô, vice-minister
G. Boissonade de Fontarabe, legal adviser and teacher
G. Appert, counsellor-at-law and teacher
M. Kirkwood, legal adviser
O. Rudolff, do.

DAIJIN KWAMBÔ (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT.)
Kurizuka Shôgo, confidential secretary
Kikuchi Takeo, do.

SÔMU KYOKU (BOARD OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.)
Miyoshi Taizô, president

Bunsho Ka (Documentary Section.)
Inoue Masaichi, director

Ofuku Ka (Communication Section.)
Ideura Rikio, director

Hokoku Ka (Report Section.)
Sugiyama Kobin, director

Kiroku Ka (Section of Archives.)
Ideura Rikio, director

MINJI KYOKU (CIVIL BUREAU.)
Komatsu Saiji, vice superintendent

KEIJI KYOKU (CRIMINAL BUREAU.)
Kawazu Sukeyuki, superintendent
Ohara Shigeya, vice do.

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)
Takaki Hideomi, superintendent
Fukuhara Kyosuke, assist. do.

DAISHIN-IN (COURT OF CASSATION.)
Ozaki Tadaharu, president

CIVIL OFFICES.
Nambu Mikao, president, first office
Ozaki Tadaharu, president, second do.

CRIMINAL OFFICES.
, president, first office
Matsuoka Kôki, president of second office (absent)
Harada Taneshige, act. president, second office

KÔSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL.)
Nishi Shigenori, president, Tokyo
Kitabatake Harufusa, chief commissary, do.
Kojima Iken, president, Osaka
Inutsuka Moritaka, chief commissary, do.
Nishioka Yumei, president, Nagasaki
Hayashi Seiichi, chief commissary, do.
Nomura Ishô, president, Hakodate
Haruki Yoshiaki, chief commissary, do.
Otsuka Masao, president, Nagoya
Kano Ken, chief commissary, do.
Tsutsumi Masami, president, Hiroshima
Ishii Tadayasu, chief commissary, do.
Mudaguchi Michiaki, president, Miyagi
Seki Yoshiomi, chief commissary, do.

SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURTS OF FIRST INSTANCE.)
Takaki Tsutomu, president, Tokyo
Okamura Teruhiko, president, Yokohama

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE.)
Viscount M. Mishima, superintendent-general
Adachi Toshitsuma, first class inspector general
Hayashi Sansuke do.

FU (CITIES).
CHIJI (GOVERNORS.)
Baron Takasaki Goroku, Tokyo
Kitagaki Kunimichi, Kioto
Tateno Gozo, Osaka

KEN (PREFECTURES.)

REI (PREFECTS)

Oki Morikata, Kanagawa
Utsumi Tadakatsu, Hyogo
Kusaka Yoshio, Nagasaki
Shinosaki Goro, Niigata
Yoshida Kiyohide, Saitama
Sato Yozo, Gumba
Funakoshi Mamoru, Chiba
Yasuda Sadanori, Ibaraki
Kabayama Sukeo, Tochigi
Viecount Saisho Atsushi, Nara
Ishii Kuninori, Miye
Katsumata Minoru, Aichi
Sekiguchi Kiyokichi, Shizuoka
Yamasaki Naotane Yamanashi
Nakai Hirom, Shiga
Kosaki Toshinori, Gifu
Kinashi Seiichiro, Nagano
Orita Heinai, Fukushima
Matudaira Masanao, Miyagi
Ishii Shoichiro, Iwate
Nabeshima Kan, Awomori
Baron Aovama Tai, Akita
Shibahara Kwa, Yamagata
Iwamura Takatoshi, Ishikawa
Kunishige Masabumi, Toyama
Ishiguro Tsutomu, Fukui
Koteta Yasusada, Shimane
Yamada Nobumichi, Tottori
Chisaka Koga, Okayama
Senda Teigio, Hiroshima
Hara Yasutaro, Yamaguchi
Matsumoto Kanaye, Wakayama
Sakai Akira, Tokushima
Tanabe Yoshiaki, Kochi
Fujimura Shiro, Yehime
Yasuba Yasu, Fukuoka
Nishimura Riokicni, Oita
Kamada Keihitsu, Saga
Tomioka Keimei, Kumamoto
Tanabe Terusane, Miyazaki
Watanabe Chiaki, Kagoshima
Fukusara Makoto, Okinawa (Loochoo)

Professions, Trades, &c.

Baillod, A.A., 19, Suzukicho, Surugadai

Baker, Prof. E., Doninsha, Koishikawa

Braithwaite, Geo., 5, Hikawacho, Akasaka

Chamberlain, B. H., professor, Imperial University: residence 20, Kojimachi, Iidamachi, Rokuchome

Clement, Prof. E. W., Chingakko, Mito

Delbrück, F., assessor, Kaminibaucho

Delbrück, E., assessor, Kaminibaucho

Dening, W., Department of Education and 15, Inasago Cho Hongo

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur und Voelkerkunde Oestasiens, 8, Imakawakoji Ichome, Kandaku
Dr. von Holleben, president
E. Knipping, vice president
Dr. O. Kellner, Dr. G. Michaelis, secretaries
Dr. K. Rathgen, Dr. H. Weipert, librarians
C. Weinberger, treasurer

Dubois, F., 48, Tsukiji

Ehmann, E., 21, Ushigome Sanaizaka

Gakushu In, Nobles' College, 1, Nishikicho Sanchome
K. Otori, president
J. Kano, principal
H. Kadono, managing director
Rev. A. Hardie, M.A., prof. of English Language and Literature
Prosper F. Fouque, prof. of French
Chas. X. Wolff, prof. of German

Hare, A. J., 6, Minami Odawara-cho, Tsukiji

Hering, Dr. O., 28, Hirakawacho

Hess, C. I., Tokyo aerated water manufactory and bakery, 1, Shin Sakayecho, Shichichome, Tsukiji

Hirano & Co., T., Ishikawashima Docks and Engine Works, Ishikawashima
T. Hirano, proprietor
K. Kawamura, manager

Ilkener, Lieut., agent for Krupp & Co., Shinonibancho, Ichibanchi, Kajimachiku

Illies & Co., H. merchants
C. Illies
G. Reddelien (absent)
A. G. Mosle
F. N. Boegel

Kirby, R. J., 13, Tsukiji

Le Gendre, Genl. Chas. W., 2, Koishikawa, Sagsugayacho

Meyer, F.. Adrian, prof. of languages, I. Naval College, 3, Minami, Odawaracho, Tsukiji

Michaelis, Dr. G., 15, Kojimakiku Kaminibancho

Morris, Rev. A. R., 4, Tsukiji

Mosle, A. G., Takashima Yashiki, Tsukiji

Muenster, B., engineer, torpedo department, Funakuhis, near Yokosuka

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Rempei Kondo, agent
K. Okasaki
J. Ikushima

Putzier, F., Instructor, University 12, Akashicho, Tsukiji

Ripley, C. H., 33, Tsukiji (absent)

Schroeder, F., 41b, Tsukiji

Scott, J. K., agent for North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., 41, Tsukiji

Seiyoken Restaurant, Uyeno Park

Seiyoken Hotel, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji
T. Matsui, manager
George Ume, clerk
C. I. Hess, chief cook

Stone, W. H., 28, Katamachi, Iigura Agabu

Summers, Rev. J., 33, Tsukiji

Tokyo Chigaku Kyokwai, Tokyo Geographical Society, 19, Nishi Konyacho, Kyobashiku
H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa-nomiya, president
Marquis N. Nabeshima, T. Enomoto, vice-presidents
Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, K.C.M.G.. B. H. Chamberlain, Ernest M. Satow, Siam, J. Dautremer

Takata & Co., merchants, 18, Ginza Sanchome, and 17, Basinghall St. London
J. R. Scott, 41 Tsukiji
G. A. Scott, 45 Shimo Rokubancho

Tokyo Shogio Dai Gakko, Tokyo Commercial College, 20, Kaigandori, Gochome, Hitotsubashidori
Yano Jiro, director
Arthur Maréchal, professor of commerce
L. Salabelle, teacher of French

Tokyo Kaijo Hoken Kwaisha, (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), Minami Kayabacho

Tsukiji Dispensary, 8, Odawaracho, Shichome, Tsukiji
A. W. Thompson

Tsukiji Hospital, United Presbyterian Mission (Scotland), 8, Odawaracho, Shichome, Tsukiji

Whitney, Dr. W. Norton, 5, Hikawacho Akasaka

Missionaries.

UNION CHURCH 17, Tsukiji.
Rev. J. Hartzler, pastor
J. C. Ballagh, Rev. Dr. D. MacDonald, M. N. Wycoff, trustees

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.
Right Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D. 37, Tsukiji
Rev. E. R. & Mrs. Woodman, (absent)
Rev. A. R. Morris, 4, Tsukiji
J. McD. and Mrs. Gardiner, 40, ,,
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Cole, 38a, ,,
Rev. A. M. Lewish, 51, ,,
Miss S. L. Riddick, 38b, ,,
Miss Emma Verbeck, 1, Irefunecho

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.
Rev. R. S. Maclay, D.D., Aoyama
Rev. Julius Soper, 15, Tsukiji
Rev. M. S. Vail, Aoyama
Miss J. S. Vail, (absent)
Rev. W. C. Kitchin, Ph. D., Aoyama
Rev. J. O. Spencer do.
Rev. E. N. Fulkerson, do.
Miss H. S. Alling do.
Miss M. A. Spencer, 13, Tsukiji
Miss A. P. Atkinson, (absent)
Miss R. J. Watson, 13, Tsukiji
Miss M. A. Vance, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., 23, Tsukiji
Rev. Wm. Imbrie. D.D., 16, „
Rev. J. M. McCauley, (absent)
Rev. G. W. Knox, do.
Rev. A. V. Bryan, Hiroshima
Rev. T. M. MacNair, 27, Tsukiji
J. C. Ballagh, Shirogane
Mrs. M. T. True, 24, Bancho
Miss K. M. Youngman, 6b, Tsukiji
Miss S. C. Smith, (Hakodate)
Miss J. K. Davis, 24, Bancho
Miss I. A. Leete, 42, Tsukiji
Miss C. T. Alexander, Dai Machi
Miss A. B. West „
Miss A. H. Ballagh, 24, Bancho
Miss E. P. Milliken, 24, do.
Miss Caroline H. Rose, 24, do.
Miss Bigelow, 42, Tsukiji
Miss Reade, 42, do.

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.
Rev. C. H. D. and Mrs. Fisher, 5, Tsukiji
Rev. F. G. & Mrs. Harrington, 30, Tsukiji
Miss A. H. Kidder, teacher, 10, Fukuro machi, Surugadai
Miss M. A. Whitman, do.

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION.
Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.
Rev. E. Rothesay Miller
Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
Prof. M N Wyckoff
Rev. Howard Harris

Tokyo Itchi Yeiwa Gakko.
DIRECTION OF AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN AND REFORMED MISSION.
No. 7 Tsukiji
John C. Ballagh, professor
Rev. J. M. McCauley, do.
M. N. Wyckoff, do.
Rev. Howard Harris, do.
Rev. T. M. MacNair, do.

Mrs. McCauley, assistant
Miss A. P. Ballagh, do.
Ishimoto Sanjuro, do.
Hattori Ayao Kanji, (director)

MISSION OF REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.
Rev. Ambrose D. Gring
Rev. J. P. Moore, Yamagata
Rev. W. E. Hoy do.
Miss Mary B. Ault do.
Miss Lizzie R. Porbaugh do.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA.
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelein, 50, Tsukiji
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Fisher, 44, „
Rev. G. E and Mrs. Dienst, 44, „
Miss Ada B. Johnson, 49a, „

GENERAL EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. Wilfrid Spinner, V.D.M., 12, Suzukidso Surugadai
Rev. Otto Schmeidel, do.

GERMAN CHURCH.
H.E. Minister Dr. von Holleben, chairman
Rev. W. Spinner, pastor

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickersteth, D.D., 11, Sakaicho, Shiba
Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A., do.

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL.
Rev. A. C. Shaw, M.A., 13, Rokuchome, Igura
Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Hopper, 48, Tsukiji
Rev. A. Lloyd, M.A., Keyogjjiku Mifa Nichome
Miss Alice Hoar, 13, Rokuchome, Igura
Miss Annie Hoar, do.
Rev. C. Graham Gardner, 11, Sakaichoma, Shiba

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. P. K. Fyson (absent.)
Rev. J. Williams, 52, Tsukiji

ST. PAUL'S ASSOCIATED MISSION.
Miss Thornton, Nagasakucho, Azabu
Miss Braxton Hicks, do.
Miss Holland, do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. W. J. White
Rev. Geo. Eaves

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.
Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 25, Ichibei Machi, Nichome
Rev. Robt. Davidson, 20, Tsukiji
Rev. T. Lindsay, 41, Imaicho, Azaba

MISSION OF THE METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and Mrs. Macdonald, 5, Tsukiji
Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D., and Mrs. Eby, 5b, Tsukiji
Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., and Mrs. Whittington, 4, Tsukiji
Rev. G. Cochran, D.D., and Mrs. Cochrane, 13, Toriizaka, Azabu
Rev. T. A Large, B.A., and Mrs. Large, 14, Torizaka, Azabu
E. Odlum, M.A., and Mrs. Odlum, 13, do.
Miss S. J. Cochran, 13, do.
Miss E. M. Cochran, 13, do.
Miss A. Wintemute, 14, do.
Miss H. Lund, 14, do.
Rev. F. A. Cassidy, M.A., and Mrs. Cassidy, Shidzuoka
Rev. C. T. and Mrs. Cocking, do.
Miss. J. Cunningham, do.
Rev. J. W. Saunby, B.A., and Mrs. Saunby, Kofu

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

Committee for North Japan.

Rev. R. S. Maclay, D.D., chairman, Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, sec. & treas., Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D., Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., Rev. A. A. Bennett

---

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

G. Braithwaite, assistant agent, 151, Tsukiji

LOCAL COMMITTEE OF LONDON RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Rev. Hugh Waddell, chairman
Rev. W. J. White, hon. treasurer
Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D., hon. secretary
J. A. Thomson, agent
Robert A. Thomson, assistant

MEIJI GAKUIN.

7 and 17, Tsukiji.

Directors—Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, A.M., president, M. N. Wyckoff, secretary, Jno. C. Ballagh, treasurer, Rev William Imbrie, D.D., Rev. Jas. L. Amerman, D.D., Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D., Rev. T. M. MacNair, Rev. H. Waddell, Rev. M. Ogimi, A. Hattori, S. Ishimato, Rev. M. Uemura, Y. Kumano, Nobuyuki Nakajima

Faculty.

Jas. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., president

Academic Department (Ichi Yeiwa Gakko.)

Shirokanemura.

Professors.

Jas. C. Hepburn, M.D. LL.D., physiology and hygiene
J. C. Ballagh, mathematics and astronomy and bookkeeping
Rev. J. M. McCauley, M.A., history & ethics
M. N. Wyckoff, M.A., physics & chemistry and Latin
Rev. Howard Harris, M.,A. English language and literature
Rev. T. M. MacNair, M.A., psychology, logic, and political economy
S. Ichimoto, English language
A. Hattori, English language

Assistant Teachers.

Miss A. P. Ballagh, English
Mrs. Ballagh, instrumental music
K. Sugimori, English language
C. Kondo, Chinese language and literature
Y. Hashimoto, mathematics and geography
A. Uchida, drill and gymnastic master

Japanese Theological Department (Union Theological School.)

17, Tsukiji.

Professors.

Rev. Jas. L. Amerman, D.D., biblical and systematic theology
Rev. Geo. Wm. Knox, apologitics pastoral theology and holimitics (absent)
Rev. Hugh Waddell, Old Testament history and literature
Rev. William Imbrie, D.D., New Testament exegsis
Rev. K. Ibuka, life of Christ and church history

Lecturers.

Rev. E. R. Miller, New Testament exegesis
Rev. M. Ogimi, biblical geography and antiquities and church government
Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D., homilitics
Rev. M. Uemura, pastoral theology and apologetics
S. Ishimoto, instructor in English

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION.

Bishop Nicolai
Rev. Archimandrite Anatoly
D. Lvowsky

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS.

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Bishop of Arsinoë, and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Japan
Rev. Paulin Vigroux, Provicar apostolic
Rev. Félix Evrard, Miss. apostolic
Rev. Charles Brotelaude, „
Rev. Dosithée Le comte, „
Rev. Pierre X. Mugabure „
Rev. Justin Balette „
Rev. Marie D. A. Clément „
Rev. François Ligneul „
Rev. Jean P. Rey „
Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac „
Rev. Jean C. Enjalbal „

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, superieure
Sœurs St. Gélase, St. Emmanuel, St. Bernard, St. Hubert, St. Omer

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES.

Sœur Marie-Olier, superieure
Sœurs Marie Elise, St. Marc, Eulalie de la Croix, Julitte, Ste Augustine

MASONIC.

The Tokyo Lodge, No, 2015, E.C.
Worshipful Master—A. F. Macnab

JAPANESE NAVY.

YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS.)

Vice-Admiral Viscount K. Nakamuta, commander-in-chief
Captain T. Omoto, chief, staff
Commander Sawa Riokan, staff
Lieutenant Taketomi, staff
Fleet Paymaster Hirano, chief secretary
O. Nakao, flag lieutenant
Deputy Inspector of Hospitals and Fleet Kagami Mitsukata, superintendent Medical dept.
Accountant Inspector Honda, superintendent, Accountants' dept.
Captain Totake Hideyuki, superintendent, Shipbuilding dept.
Captain Ikeda Teiken, superintendent, Ordnance dept.
Captain Imai Kanesuke, superintendent, Civil Constructive dept.
Commander Maki, chief judge, Council of War
Lieut. Mizoguchi Toshiakira, governor, Naval prison

YOKOSUKA GUNKO SHIREI BU (YOKOSUKA PORT ADMIRAL'S OFFICE.)

Rear Admiral Fukushima Keiten, commanding
Lieutenant Ishihara Tadatoshi, flag lieut.
Captain Takino Naotoshi, commanding Naval reserve
Fleet Engineer Yuchi Sadami, Naval reserve dept.
Captain Tsunoda Hidematsu, chief of Torpedo dept.
Captain N. Takino, chief of Navigation dept.
Captain Ono Yoshikata, commanding Yokosuka Barracks
Captain Hamatake Shin, commanding Uraga barracks
Captain Tsunoda, commanding Nagaura Torpedo Station

SHIPS UNDER COMMAND OF THE YOKOSUKA PORT ADMIRAL.

Azuma-kan.
Ironclad, 510 tons, 3 guns, Flag ship.
Captain Kunitomi, commanding

Asama-kan.
Gunnery ship (Yokosuka.)
Captain H. Tago, commanding

Jingei-kan.
Torpedo ship (Nagaura.)
Commander S. Kamimura, commanding

Fujiyama-kan.
Training ship (Uraga.)
Captain H. Asaba, commanding

Hiyei-kan.
Composite Corvette, 2,154 tons, 9 guns.
Training ship.
Captain Yoshijima

Kongo-kan.
Captain Aoki, commanding

Ishikawa-Maru.
Sailing schooner, 248 tons, Training ship.
Lieutenant Kimura

Kaiso-Maru.
Sailing schooner, 532 tons, Training ship.
Lieutenant T. Nogi

Nishin-kan.
Sloop, 709 tons. 6 guns, Training ship for Stokers and Seamen.
Captain S. Kubota

Raiden-kan.
334 tons, 4 guns, Training ship for Stokers.
Lieutenant T. Honda

Ryojo-kan.
Composite Corvette, 1,481 tons, 9 guns, Training ship for Cadets.
Captain Kito, commanding

Tsukuba-kan.
Corvette, 808 tons, Training ship for Cadets, 9 guns.
Captain Nomura, commanding

Seiki-kan.
Sloop, 548 tons, 8 guns.
Commander Tajiri

Kasuga-kan.
Despatch boat, 705 tons, 8 guns.
Commander Mori

SHIPS UNDER EQUIPMENT AT YOKOSUKA.

Yamato kan.
Corvette, 6 guns.
Commander Kawara

Katsuraki-kan.
Corvette, 6 guns.
Captain Matsuoka

Musashi-kan.
Corvette, 6 guns.
Commander Azima

Kotaka.
1st class Torpedo boat.
Four *Torpedo boats*, (each in charge of Lieutenant.)

THE CRUISING SQUADRON.

Fuso-kan.
Ironclad, 2,154 tons, 6 guns, Flagship.
Commander-in-chief—Rear Admiral Ito Yuko
Captain and Chief of Staff—K. Yamasaki
Flag Lieutenant—Y. Shimasaki
Flag Sub-Lieutenant—T. Kobashi
Secretary-Lieutenant—U. Fukushima
Fleet-Surgeon—C. Susuki
Engineer-Inspector—Minomura

Iwaki-kan.
Gunboat, 303 tons, 3 guns.
Commander Matchida

Kaimon kan.
Corvette, 1,400 tons, 8 guns.
Captain—A. Arai

Naniwa-kan.
Steel Cruiser, 3,650 tons, 8 guns.
Captain H. Isobe

Tsukushi-kan.
Steel Cruiser, 6 guns.
Captain Ogata

Takachiho-kan.
Steel Cruiser, 3,650 tons, 8 guns.
Captain M. Matsumura

Tenryo-kan.
Third Class, 1,372 tons, 8 guns.
Commander Hirao

SHIPS UNDER EQUIPMENT.

Maya-kan.
Gunboat (lately launched at Onohama.)

SHIPS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

Chokai, building at Ishikawajima
Atago-kan, building at Onohama
Takao-kan, building at Yokosuka
Akagi-kan, building at Yokosuka

PLAN
OF
YOKOHAMA

BANKS.

Chartered of I., A., & C.	78
Chartered Mercantile	73
Comptoir d'Escompte	
Hongkong & Shanghai	62
New Oriental	11

CHURCHES.

Christ Church	105
Roman Catholic	80
Union Church	167

CONSULATES

Austro-Hungarian	172
Belgian	Bluff 118A
British	172
Chinese	135
Danish	76
French	24
German	81
Italian	81
Netherlands	81
Peruvian	70
Portuguese	
Russian	171
Spanish	61
Swedish and Norwegian	81
Swiss	90
United States	234

HOTELS.

Club Hotel	5
Grand Hotel	18, 19-20
Haefker's Hotel	87

MERCHANTS.

Adamson, Bell & Co.	36
American Trading Co.	28
Bacharach, O. & Co.	154
Bavier & Co.	76
Bing & Co.	75
Bissett & Co.	78
Bourne & Co.	71
Boyes & Co.	153
Butterfield & Swire	7
China & Japan Trad'g. Co.	89
Cornes & Co.	50
Dell'Oro & Co.	91
De Vigan & Co.	202
Findlay, Richardson & Co.	6
Fraser, Farley, & Vernum	[143, 216-218
Frazar & Co.	200
Heinemann & Co.	198
Hellyer & Co.	32
Hunt & Co.	211
Illies & Co.	54
Jardine, Matheson & Co.	1
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	28
Lane, Crawford & Co.	59
Langfeldt & Co.	73
Low & Co., C. P.	265
Mollison & Co.	48
Oppenheimer Frères	13
Raspe & Co., M.	199
Rohde & Co., C.	70
Sieber & Brennwald	90
Smith, Baker & Co.	178
Simon, Evers & Co.	25
Strachan & Co., W. M.	63
Walsh, Hall & Co.	2
Wilkin & Robison	3

NEWSPAPERS.

Japan Gazette	70
Japan Herald	28
Japan Mail	72

S. S. COMPANIES.

Austro-Hung'n Lloyd's	214
Canadian Pacific	200
Indo-China S. N. Co.	1
Messageries Maritimes	9
Nippon Yusen, Onoye-cho	86
Occidental & Oriental	4A
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.	4A
Peninsular & Oriental	15

MISCELLANEOUS.

Chamber of Commerce	60
Club Germania	235
Masonic Hall	70
Public Hall	Bluff, 257
Seamen's Mission	82
Yokohama Fire Brigade	238
Yokohama United Club	5

J. Bartholomew, Edin.r

YOKOHAMA.

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the Western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Hondo, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fusiyama, a volcanic mountain 13,540 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on so many native works of art—is most distinctly visible though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are some well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. A new Theatre and Assembly Rooms, neatly built of brick, was opened on the Bluff in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House, a fine building erected in 1885. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large new Waterworks having been completed in 1887. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels, some of which afford good accommodation. There are three English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, the *Japan Herald*, and the *Japan Daily Mail;* the latter has also a weekly edition.

The native population of Yokohama was, according to a census taken in January, 1885, 80,603. The number of foreign residents in 1886 was 3,936, of whom 2,573 were Chinese, 625 British, 255 American, 172 German, 115 French, 37 Swiss, 48 Dutch, 24 Portuguese, 3 Russian, and the remainder of various nationalities.

The imports into Yokohama consist chiefly of cotton and woollen goods. In 1886, according to the British Consul's report, the value of the different classes of imports was as follows:—Cotton manufactures, £986,038; woollen and mixed cotton and woollen manufactures, £490,774; metals, £421,529; kerosine, £202,027; sugar, £823,709; miscellaneous foreign, £978,677; miscellaneous eastern, £210,119; total, £4,131,993, as against £3,894,984 in 1885. The total value of the exports was £5,308,136 against £4,178,282 in 1885. Silk is the most valuable of the exports, being set down at £3,292,340. The value of the tea exported was £829,538. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1886, to same date 1887, only half of which period is covered by the Consular returns, was 26,371 bales. The total export for the previous year was 25,884 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1886, to same date 1887, was 27,723,344 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 23,415,323 lbs.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—172.
Consul—Chev. Gustave de Kreitner

BELGIUM.
Legation, 118A *Bluff, Yokohama.*
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—George Neyt
Chancellor—Geo. Berden (absent)
Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

DENMARK—76.
Consul General—E. de Bavier

CHINA—135.
Consul—Yuen Tsu Tang
English Interpreter—S ien Toh
Japanese Interpreter—Low Bo Sum

FRANCE—24.
Consul—André Lequeux
Chancelier—G. Goudareau
First Clerk—L. Samie
Interpreter—L. Bastide
Native Interpreter—C. Oueda
Writer—T. Tsubowoutchi

GERMAN EMPIRE—81.
Consul General—Ed. Zappe
Vice Consul—Dr. G. von Schelling
Consular Attaché—Müller-Beeck
Secretary—J. Pütz
Gerichtsvollzieher—H. Walter
Interpreter—Harada

GREAT BRITAIN—172.
Consul—Russell B. Robertson (absent)
Acting Consul—J. Carey Hall
Second Assistant—A. E. Wileman
do. —A. M. Chalmers
Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges
Constable—Wm. Wright
Turnkey—J. S. Roberts
Second Turnkey—W. T. Jarmain

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN.
Judge—N. J. Hannen
Assistant Judge—J. C. Hall (acting)
Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
Acting Registrar—L. W. Küchler
Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss
Acting Usher—G. Hodges

ITALY—81.
Consul—Ed. Zappe

NETHERLANDS—81.
Consul—Ed. Zappe

PERU—70.
Consul in charge of Consulate General—E. von der Heyde

PORTUGAL—
Consul—

RUSSIA—171.
Consul—A. de Kolémine
Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

SPAIN—61.
Consul—N. Perez Petinto (absent)
Acting Consul—Chev. G. von. Kreitner

SWITZERLAND—90.
Consul General—Arnold Wolff (absent)
Vice Consul—A. Dumelin
Chancellor—C. Haenni

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—81.
Consul—Ed. Zappe

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234.
Consul General—C. R. Greathouse
Vice and Deputy Consul General—Geo. H. Scidmore
Marshal—W. B. Herbert
Interpreter—John McLean
Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance
Office Clerk—Miura Rikitaro

H. B. M. NAVAL DEPOT.
117, Bluff.
Asst. Paymaster in charge—J. W. Dixon, R.N.
Clerk—Thos. F. Symons

H. B. M. ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL.
115, Bluff.
Staff Surgeon in Charge—C. Harvey
First Steward—Jas. Howe
Second Steward—Alan Richardson
First S. B. Attendant—Ed. McDonough
Second do. —Thos. Taylor

GERMAN NAVAL HOSPITAL.
40 and 41, Bluff.
Stabsarzt—Dr. Kleffel, chefarzt
Lazareth Inspector—Metze
Ober Lazareth Gehülfe—W. Steinch
Lazareth Gehülfe—E. Scharfe

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL.
99, Bluff.
In charge—Surgeon Daniel McMurtrie
P. Asst. Surgeon—C. H H. Hall
P. Asst. Paymaster—E. B. Rogers
Apothecary—E. Eagling

Government Departments.
See also Tokyo

POST OFFICE.
Postmaster—Y. N. Takahashi
In Charge of Foreign Mails—W. L. Merriman

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.
Clerk in charge—W. L. Merriman

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS.
Superintendent—Arishima Takeshi
Vice do. —Watanabe Itaru
Chief Surveyor—Nakamura Kurasuke
Chief Appraiser—Tomita Atsuhisa
Chief Receiver—Kikuta Hiroyuki
Supdt. of Bonded Warehouses—Tomari Naoyoshi
Chief Tidewaiter—Tomari Naoyoshi
Chief Clerk—Sato Matasu
Chief, Statistic Office—Yamaguchi Keizo
Standing Counsel—J. F. Lowder
Appraiser—H. Z. Wheeler

KANAGAWA KENCHO.
Governor—Oki Morikata
Secretary—Tanuma Ken
Secretary—Mitsuhashi Nobukata
Inspector in chief of Police—Denkenjiro
Foreign Secretary—Percival Osborn
Water Works.
Supt. Engineer—Col. H. S. Palmer, R.E.

JINZEN JIN—JAPANESE HOSPITAL, Noge.
Directors and Surgeons in Charge—E. Wheeler, M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.

SETTLEMENT POLICE STATION—203
Superintendent—Giro Hirabe
Inspectors—Chickateru Sugiyama, Shigetaro Koboyashi, Tetsuya Cawada, Hisaki Ninomiya
Acting Inspectors—Shinobu Harada, Kataro Okada, Tienosuki Ihashi

YEISEI SHIKENJO (IMPERIAL HYGIENIC LABORATORY.)
(Naimusho Yeiseikiyoku Yokohama Shikenjo.)
Director and Chief Analyst—S. Tsujioka,
Analysts—H. Saito, Y. Nakamura, M. Takahasi, H. Ikuta, M. Okuchi, S. Enami, M. Kamiyama

YOKOHAMA GAS COMPANY.
(Works at Noge.)
Director—M. Asada
Manager—S. Nakasono

CEMETERY, 96.
Committee—H. Grauert, E. Blanc, Jas. Bodds, Jas R. Morse, Rev. E. C. Irwine
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—B. Gillett
Superintendent—J. J. Jarmain

Missionaries.
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION.
Rev. A. A. Bennett, 67B, Bluff
Rev. T. P. Poate, Merioka
Rev. Chas. K. Harrington, 252, Bluff
Miss C. A. Sands, (absent)
Mr. L. A. Brown, 67A. Bluff
Miss Eva L. Rolman, 64A, Bluff
Rev. E. H. Jones, 3, Nakajimacho, Sendai
Miss H. M. Browne, 46, Terakoji, do.
Miss N. E. Fife, do., do.
Rev. T. P. Poate, Merioka

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., 245, Bluff

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.
Rev. R. Bryan, Kochi
Mrs. Grinnan do.
Rev. D. Junkin do.
Miss Dowd do.
Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine, Nagoya
Rev. G. W. Painter do.
Rev. Price do.

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION.
Rev. I. H. and Mrs. Correll, 222B, Bluff
Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D. and Mrs. Worden, 222, Bluff
Miss G. M. Rulofson, 221 Bluff
Mrs. C. W. van Petten, 221, Bluff
Japan Publishing Agency.
Rev. Irwin H. Correll, agent, 222B, Bluff

American Reformed Church Mission.
Rev. J. H., and Mrs. Ballagh, 48, Bluff
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
Miss M. L. Winn, 178, Bluff
Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178 Bluff

Foreign Missionary Society of Christian Church of U.S.A.
Akita.
Geo. T. Smith
Chas. E. and Mrs. Garst
Miss Calla J. Harrison
Miss Kate V. Johnson

Methodist Protestant Mission.
Rev. T. H. and Mrs M. A. Colhoner, 120, Bluff
Mrs. Hattie E. Crittenden, 120, Bluff
Miss Maggie Brown, 84, Settlement
Miss Jane Whetstone do.
Miss Mellissa Bonnett

Women's Union Missionary Society.
American Mission Home, 212, Bluff.
Miss Julia N. Crosby
Mrs. L. H. Pierson
Mrs. A. Veile
Miss Adaline H. D. Kelsey, M.D.

Missionaries—Self Supporting.
Miss Harriet G. Brittan, 2, Bluff
Miss Lizzie Ballagh, 48, Bluff
Mrs Ellen Sharland, 212, Bluff

German Evangelical Congregation.
C. Illies, chairman
Rev. W. Spinner, pastor

Seamen's Mission.—82
In connection with the "Mission to Seamen Society," of London, and the "American Seamen's Friend Society" of New York; Royal Naval Scripture Readers' Society of London
Missionary—W T. Austen, agent for Church of England Temperance Society, Mission to Seamen Branch; Royal Naval Temperance Society

British and Foreign Bible Society.
Rev. P. K. Fyson, hon. secretary, 51, Tsukiji, Tokyo
G. Braithwaite, assistant agent

National Bible Soc. of Scotland.
J. A. Thomson, agent
Robt. A. Thomson, assistant

London Religious Tract Society.
Agency, 77, Main St.
J. A. Thomson, agent
Robt. A. Thomson, assistant

American Bible Society, 42a.
Rev. Henry Loomis, agent: res., 223 Bluff

Christ Church.—105
Rev. E. Champneys Irwine, M.A., incumbent
Russell Robertson (chairman), J. A. Fraser, Montague Kirkwood, E. Wheeler, M.D., J. Rickett, committee
John Rickett, F. S. James, A. J. Wilkin, trustees
D. S. Brearley, hon. treasurer

Christ Church School.
S. C. Pass, teacher
Miss Alice Pass, teacher

Roman Catholic Mission.
Rev. Félix Midon, pro-vicar apostolique
Rev. Léger G. Testevuide, miss. apost.
Rev. Alfred Pettier, do.
Rev. J. L. Guenin, do.

Sisters of Charity.
(Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus.)
Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
Sœurs Ste. Marthe, Ste. Domitille, St. Ephrem, St. Xavier, St. Guillaume, Ste. Mary, St. François, De Sales, Ste. Adeline, St. Louis.

Institutions.

Chamber of Commerce.—60
Chairman—T. Thomas
Vice-Chairman—A. O. Gay
Committee—A. Winstanley, J. P. Mollison, J. Dodds, F. Grinwald, E. Kilby, C. Ziegler
Secretary—O. Keil

Yokohama United Club.—5, Bund.
President—A. Winstanley
Vice-President—W. J. Cruickshank
Hon. Secretary—J. Dodds
Hon. Treasurer—W. J. S. Shand
Committee—C. B. Bernard, J. Rickett, R. C. Tilford
Manager—T. Brewer

Club Germania.—235
Committee—O. Keil, F. Retz, S. Strauss, M. Troch, J. Winckler
Steward—H Luther

NIPPON RACE CLUB.
President—Hon. P. le P. French
Committee—Ed. Wheeler, A. J. Easton (treasurer), T. Thomas (clerk of the course), R. D. Robison
Secretary—J. F. Pinn

YOKOHAMA CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB.
President—N. J. Hannen
Vice-President and Captain—J. P. Mollison
Committee—W. Sutter, T. Brewer, S. D. Hepburn, E. Abbott, W. Needham
Hon. Secretary—W. D. S. Edward
Hon. Treasurer—A. M. Chalmers

YOKOHAMA SKATING CLUB.
Committee—W. L. Merriman, J. Stewart, J. O. Averill, Jr., hon. sec. and treas.

YOKOHAMA SAILING CLUB.
Committee.—J. J. Efford, J. O. Averill, Jr., E. Beart, R. Hay, Allan Owston, hon. sec. and treas.

YOKOHAMA AMATEUR ROWING CLUB.
Captain—H. C. Litchfield
Hon. Secretary—W. W. Till
Hon. Treasurer—W. Sutter

SWISS RIFLE CLUB.
President—F. Schoene
Secretary—F. Straehler
Treasurer—H. Deck

YOKOHAMA CHORAL SOCIETY.
Committee—J. T. Griffin, president; F. Gillett, vice-president; C. Marshall Martin, hon. secretary; E. Flint Kilby, hon. treasurer; Mrs. E. Wheeler, Mrs. J. C. Hall, Mrs. McMurtrie, Mrs. A. C. Read

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN.
President—N. J. Hannen
Vice-Presidents—Rev. Dr. J. L. Amerman, W. G. Aston
Councillors—Dr. E. Divers, Rev. E. R. Miller, J. M. Dixon, J. C. Hall, J. H. Gubbins, J. Milne, N. Kanda, R. Yatabe, W. Dening, Rev. Dr. C. S. Eby
Corresponding Secretary—B. H. Chamberlain (Tokyo)
Treasurer—M. N. Wyckoff
Recording Secretaries—Dr. C. G. Knott (Tokyo), W. J. S. Shand (Yokohama)
Librarian—Rev. J. Summers

YOKOHAMA PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION.
Director.—A. O. Gay, chairman, W. Thomas, hon. treasurer, M. Kirkwood, A. Langfeldt

RELIEF VOLUNTEER STEAM FIRE ENGINE CO.
Captain—Jas. Walter
Foremen—C. M. Martin, E. Leopold
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—O. Kiel
Engineer—R. Gabaretta

YOKOHAMA FIRE BRIGADE—238.
Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
Committee—Jas. Dodds, F. Strahler, T. Brewer, James Walter, W. B. Walter, H. Abegg
Supdt. Manual Engines—N. Morgin

VICTORIA STEAM FIRE ENGINE COMPANY. 1, Water St.
Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
Foreman—H. Abegg

Masonic Lodges.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN.
R. W. D. G. M.—W. H. Stone
D. D. G. M.—Robert Hughes
D. S. G. W.—O. Keil
D. J. G. W.—A. T. Watson
D. G. Chaplain—Rev. E. C. Irwine
D. G. Treasurer—W. A. Crane
D. G. Registrar—A. F. Macnab
Pres. D. B. of G. P.—Montague Kirkwood
D. G. Secretary—J. Conder
D. S. G. D.—W. A. Oram
D. J. G. D.—J. W. Hall
D. G. S. of W.—W. Barrie
D. G. D. C.—E. Flint Kilby
D. G. S. B.—A. Hearne
D. G. O.—D. Fraser
D. G. P.—G. Hodges
D. G. S.—F. Retz, J. W. Edmonds, H. A. Howe

YOKOHAMA LODGE—1,092, E.C.
Worshipful Master—E. Flint Kilby
Senior Warden—R. N. St. John
Junior Warden—G. Hay
Treasarer—R. Inglis
Secretary—W. T. Watt
Senior Deacon—W. Barrie
Junior Deacon—L. Stornebrink
Inner Guard—G. A. Scott
Tyler—H. Yeomans
Past Masters—C. H. Dallas, E. J. Geoghegan, W. H. Stone, M. Kirkwood, A. T. Watson

OTENTOSAMA LODGE—1,263, E.C.
Worshipful Master—J. W. Hall
Senior Warden—G. Hodges
Junior Warden—F. Retz
Treasurer—H. Moss
Secretary—J. W. Gray
Senior Deacon—A. Hearne
Junior Deacon—H. Hardy
Inner Guard—W. Falck
Tyler—H. Gosch
Past Masters—A. Langfeldt, H. Moss, J. W. Gray, W. A. Crane, C. D. Moss, O. Keil

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.
R. Worshipful Master—T. H. Tripler
I. P. Master—S. Eldridge
Sub. Master—Jno. W. Hall
Deputy Master—A. Weiller
Senior Warden—A. Patterson
Junior Warden—R. Tannahill
Treasurer—A. Langfeldt
Secretary—B. O. Squier
Senior Deacon—R. McCance
Junior Deacon—J. W. Donald
Director of Cer.—
Inner Guard—R. Pender
Tyler—H. Witt

YOKOHAMA R. A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092.
Z—A. T. Watson
H.—O. Keil
J.—.H Moss
E.—E. C. Irwine
N.—A. Farsari
Treasurer—W. H. Stone, P.Z.
P.S.—W. A. Oram
A. S.—G. Hay
Janitor—G. Hodges

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, S.J. OF THE U.S.
A. Langfeldt, deputy

THE GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN, 32°.
Grand Master—O. Keil
Grand Prior—A. Farsari
Grand Preceptor—D. F. Robertson
Grand Hospitaller—S. Eldridge
Grand Chancellor—A. T. Watson
Grand Secretary—
Grand Treasurer—A. Patterson
Grand M. of Ceremonies—D. Crowe
Grand Expert—C. J. Strome

DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY, No. 1, 30°.
Commander—D. W. Stevens
1*st Lieut.-Commander*—D. F. Robertson
2*nd do.* —D. Crowe
Chancellor—A. Patterson
Orator—S. Eldridge
Secretary—
Treasurer—A. T. Watson

DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX No. 1, 18°.
Worshipful Master—Stuart Eldridge
S. W.—A. T. Watson
J. W.—A. Patterson
Orator—C. J. Strome
Almoner—C. Ginssain
Secretary—W. A. Crane
Treasurer—C. Giussani
Master of Ceremonies—J. F. Gorham

DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1, 14°.
Worshipful Master—A. T. Watson
S. W.—Stuart Eldridge
J. W.—A. Patterson
Orator—C. J. Strome
Almoner—C. Ginssain
Secretary—W. A. Crane
Treasurer—C. Giussani
Master of Ceremonies—J. F. Gorham

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94.
M. W. S.—E. I. Geoghegan
H. P.—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine
First G.—F. Brinkley
Second G.—A. F. Macnab
Recorder and Treasurer—W. H. Stone
G. M.—Montague Kirkwood
R.—Arthur Larcom
C. of G.—Josiah Conder
P. M. W. S.—W. H. Stone, 31°; C. H. Dallas, 30°; M. Kirkwood, 30°, E. Champneys Irwine
Janitor—A. Hearne

Public Companies, &c.

INSURANCES.

Abbott, Edgar, agent—
Queen Fire and Life Insurance Company of Liverpool
Reliance Marine Insurance Co. of Liverpool

Ahrens & Co., H. agents—
London Assurance Corporation

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
Singapore Fire Insurance Company, Limited
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited
Globe Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co., Limited
South Australian Marine Insurance Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia

American Trading Co., agents—
Economic Insurance Co.

Barnard, A., agent—
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Bernard & Wood, agents—
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Limited
Scottish Metropolitan Life Assurance
New York Life Insurance Co.

Bisset & Co., agents—
London and Provincial Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Cornes & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange (Marine)
Underwriting Agency Association of Lloyd's
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste

Findlay, Richardson & Co., agents—
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Fire and Life)
Manchester Underwriters' Assocn.

Fraser, Farley, & Co., agents—
Boston Board of Underwriters
Standard Life Assurance Company
Scottish Union and National Fire and Life Insurance Company
New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)

Frazar & Co., agents
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American and Foreign Shipping

Glennie, A. W., agent—
Commercial Union Assurance (Fire)
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Grauert, H., agent—
North German Fire Insurance Co.

Grosser & Co., agents—
The Fire Assurance Association, Ld.
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
Bremen Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Life Insce.
Badische Schifffahrts Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main

Heinemann & Co., Paul, agents—
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association, Limited, Melbourne

Hemert, J. Ph. von, agent—
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

Illies & Co., C., agents—
Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, in Hamburg
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
Atlas Assurance Co., Fire

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Compagnie La Foncière

Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., agents—
Phœnix Fire Insurance, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Macpherson, A. J., agent—
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Meier & Co., A., agents—
Bureau Veritas
Baden Marine Insurance Co.

Middleton & Co., agents—
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Mollison & Co., agents—
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company
Imperial Life Insurance Company
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Company

Morf & Co., H. C., agents—
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden, at London
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. Ld., Berlin

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents—
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Netherlands Trading Society, Liquidator in Japan
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

New Oriental Bank Corpn., agents—
National Life Assurance Society

North China Insurance Company, Ld.—75
W. G. Bayne, agent
Agents for Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Marine Branch

Raspe & Co., M., agents—
Lubeck Fire Insurance Co.

Rickett, J., agent—
The Marine Insurance Company

Rohde & Co., Carl, agents—
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Insurance Co. of Buda-Pest

Schœne and Mottu, agents—
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company,
Lion Fire Insurance Co.

Schultze, Adolph, agent—
German Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Company

Shand, W. J. S., agent—
City of London Fire Insurance Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association
General Fire Insurance Co.
General Life Assurance Co.

Siber & Brennwald, agents—
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris

Simon, Evers & Co., agents—
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs-Gesellschaft

Smith, Baker & Co., agents—
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance

Strachan & Co., W. M., agents—
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Talbot, W. H., Nippon Yusen Kaisha, claims agent for Japan—
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies, viz.
The Helvetia in St. Gall, Limited
The Bâloise in Basle, Limited
The Switzerland in Zurich, Limited
The New Swiss Lloyd in Winterthur, Limited
The Neuchâteloise in Neuchâtel, Ld.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
A. J. Easton, acting agent
A. P. R. Collaço

Walsh, Hall & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Merchant Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Watson, E. B., agent—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Whittall, E., agent—
Caledonian Fire Insurance Company

Wilkin & Robison, agents—
Sun Fire Office
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Ziegler & Co., agents—
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.
Jno. W. Hall, agent

Banks.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—78
C. D. Halliburton, acting agent
W. Hoggan, acting accountant
F. C. Davidge, sub-accountant
A. C. Barradas, chief clerk
J. W. Piper
E. A. Ritchie
G. H. M. da Costa

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—62
E. Morriss, acting manager
A. H. Dare, acting accountant
E. J. Pereira, assistant accountant
G. M. Byres, do.
G. Gower Robinson, do.
C. H. Wilson, do.
J. A. Jeffrey, do.
C. L. Anderson, do.
G. F. Gordo, clerk
J. M. de Sa Silva, do.
J. P. P. Collaçao, do.
S. H. Hayashi, interpreter

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, & CHINA—78
Bisset & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
L. Glénat, acting agent
Geo. Osborn

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LIMITED.—11
D. Fraser, manager
W. R. Needham, acting accountant
H. J. Rothwell, assist. accountant
E. J. Marques, clerk
K. S. Misawa, interpreter

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION IN LIQUIDATION—11
Donald Fraser, attorney for the official Liquidator

Steamship Companies.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—15
J. Rickett, agent
A. D. Uloth
C. W. Arnould
Wong Yick Tong
G. Palmer

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—9.
E. Blanc, agent
J. A. de la Noé
G. Jouvet
P. Chiron, customs clerk
P. Jourdan, coal depôt
Kataoka, interpreter

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.)
Head Office, 86 Onoye-cho, Rokuchome.
M. Morioka, president
T. Yoshikawa, director
A. R. Brown, managing director
W. H. Talbot, secretary
M. Asada, chief accountant
Makoto Kato, assist. do.
E. L. James, do. do.
T. Yoshikawa, freight department
M. Sayenobu, do.
Marayoshsi Kato, correspondence dept.
S. Yoshitake, do.
H. A. Howe, do.
E. P. Pallister, do.
E. R. Holmes, do.
Theodore Kayser, do.
J. H. Donker-Curtius, do.
A. Urquhart, do.
A. Macmillan, superintendent engineer
William Barrie, outdoor assist. do.
R. Inglis, acting do. do.
T. H. James, R.N., navigating inspector
G. W. Walker, superintendent captain
G. Hay, assist. to do.
M. Tomita, do. do.
W. Donald, do. do.
W. Hardy, do. do.
J. Campbell naval draughtsman
K. Ozaki, manager printing dept.
T. Ishizawa, manager stationery dept.

Store Department, Kaigan-Dori.

J. Johnstone, manager
D. Kanada, do.
A. W. Curtis
A. Stein
J. W. Cain
C. Pope, godown keeper
C. Dresser, assitsant do.

Engine Works, Kaigan-Dori.

Andrew Patterson, manager
J. Mackenzie, engine shop foreman
J. H. Macgregor, foreman boilermaker
D. Scott, engineer
C. B. Clausen, foreman carpenter
G. Watt
—Ferretter.
H. Tonami, accountant

Yokohama Agency.

S. Iwanaga
S. D. Hepburn, } agents
J. H. Curtis
P. S. Symes

Agencies.

Rompei Kondo, agent, Tokyo
S. Iwanaga, agent, Yokohama
S. D. Hepburn, agent, do.
K. Uchida, agent, Kobe
F. Plate, agent, do.
S. Yamada, agent, Nagasaki
E. H. Duus, agent, do.
Yeend Duer, agent, Shanghai
S. Sonoda, agent, Hakodate
S. Yanagi agent, Fusan
K. Harada, agent, Fushiki
S. Yanagi, agent, Gensan
F. Kubo, agent, Ishinomaki
S. Sasaki, agent, Jinsen
K. Uchida, agent, Kagoshima
S. Akiba, Nemuro
M Hama, Niigata
S. Tsuda, Otaru, Fusan
H. Kume, agent, Kochi
K. Uchida, agent, Osaka
G. Haruta, acting agent, Osaka
D. Kurahashi, agent, Sakata
O. Sasaki, agent, Shimonoseki
D. Kurahashi, agent, Tsuchisaki
K. Uchida, agent, Tsuruga
R. Funamoto, agent, Yokkaichi
Cornabe & Co., agents, Chefoo
Forbes, Graham & Co., agents, Tientsin
Kunst & Albers, agents, Wladiwostock

Steamers.

Chitose-maru, 431 tons, 70 H.P.
Commander—M. Tsuji

Fushiki-maru, 1,919 tons, 200 H.P.
Commander—P. Frahm

Gembu-maru, 644 tons, 75 H.P.
Commander—R. Pender

Harima-maru, 677 tons, 75 H.P.
Commander—S. Tsuge

Higo-maru, 1,354 tons, 150 H.P.
Commander—J. Jones
Chief Officer—H. D. James
Second do. —J. H. St. John
Chief Engineer—J. Hood
Second do. —G. Lisles

Hyogo-maru, 1,411 tons, 200 H.P.
Commander—C. Nye
Chief Officer—O. Soderberg
Second do. —C. J. Baynes
Third do. —F. Daniel
Chief Engineer—D. Reid
Second do. —A. Shanks
Third do. —R. B. Porter
Fourth do. —D. Lamont

Hiroshima-maru, 1,869 tons, 320 H.P.
Commander—G. S. Burdis
Chief Officer—F. L Sommer
Second do. —R. McIvor
Third do. — ————
Chief Engineer—L. Harlow
Second do. —P. Staffa
Third do. —G. Shirras
Fourth do. —J. Walker

Idzumo-maru, 677 tons, 70 H.P.
Commander—H. Misaki

Ise-maru, 1,184 tons, 120 H.P.
Commander—K. Kori
Chief Engineer—C. Volke

Kii-maru, 1,355 tons, 150 H.P.
Commander—H. Kawaoka
Chief Engineer—T. Uno awa

Kiorio-maru, 374 tons, 100 H.P.
Commander—J. Higo

Kobe-maru, 3,000 tons, 500 H.P.
(Building in Gasgow.)

Kumamoto-maru, 1,913 tons, 200 H.P.
Commander—J. W. Ekstrand
Chief Officer—P. J. C. Franck
Second do. —P. Smiles
Third do. —S. Yamanouchi
Chief Engineer—E. Noble
Second do. —M. Small
Third do. —A. Campbell
Fourth do. —L. A. Carst

Kwanko-maru, 298 tons, 50 H.P.
Commander—S. Yoshisawa

Matsumaye-maru, 608 tons, 90 H P.
Commander—T. Araki

Mino-maru, 893 tons, 95 H.P.
Commander—Y. Kaya

Mororan-maru, 177 tons, 50 H.P.
Commander—S. Nakamura

Mutsu-maru, 891 tons, 95 H.P.
Commander—S. Mitamura

Nagato-maru, 1,810 tons, 250 H.P.

Captain—C. Young
Chief Officer—H. Gosch
Second do. —R. Scott
Third do. —J. W. Butt
Chief Engineer—J. Wallace
Second do. —H. Roxburgh
Third do. —G. Watson
Fourth do. —G. Barclay

Nagoya-maru, 1,914 tons, 310 H.P.

Commander—W. Walker
Second Officer—J. Hardmeat
Third do. —J. Clark
Chief Engineer—P. J. McCormick
Second do. —G. N. Weed
Fourth do. —J. Keating

Naniwa-maru, 198 tons, 85 H.P.

Commander— ———

Nemuro-maru, 194 tons, H.P.

Commander—R. Igawa

Niigata-maru, 2,031 tons, 250 H.P

Captain—J. Drummond
Chief Officer—H. Walter
Second do. —J. Cottier
Chief Engineer—A. Crawford
Second do. —J. C. King
Third do. —J. Todd
Fourth do. —J. Booth

Omi-maru, 2,460 tons, 350 H.P.

Commander—R. Swain
Chief Officer—J. R. Tiddy
Second do. —C. Sorenson
Fourth do. —D. R. Buchan
Chief Engineer—W. Miller
Second do. —E. Twisell
Third do. —F. Palmer
Fourth do. —R. Holmes

Owari-maru, 1,094 tons, 125 H.P.

Commander—H. J. Carrew
Chief Officer—W. Salmond
Second do. —A. Harvey
Chief Engineer—R. Hamilton
Second do. —W. Davies

Sagami-maru, 1,799 tons, 225 H.P.

Commander—T. S. Kenderdine
Chief Officer—J. M. Renny
Second do. —T. H. Thamblyn
Chief Engineer—J. Robinson
Second do. —J Struthers
Third do. —J. Knox
Fourth do. —P. McMillan

Saikio-maru, 3,000 tons, 500 H.P.

(Building in Glasgow.)

Sakata-maru, 1,856 tons, 200 H.P.

Commander—J. Spiegelthal
Chief Officer—F. C. Anderson
Second do. — ———
Third do. — ———
Chief Engineer—F. Langridge
Second do —W. Schlesinger
Third do —A. Faulds

Satsuma-maru, 1,810 tons, 250 H.P.

Commander—G. W. Conner
Chief Officer—W. L. Ingram
Second do. —J. A. Arvidson
Third do. —J. Delaland
Chief Engineer—G. McGregor
Second do. —C. Colquhoun
Third do. —A. Roy
Fourth do. —J. Harkness

Seirio-maru, 591 tons, 90 H.P.

Commander—K. Nakashima

Shario-maru, 800 tons, 110 H.P.

Commander—J. Miyaki
Chief Engineer—C. Myhre

Shinagawa-maru, 1,307 tons, 120 H.P.

Commander—J. Thomas
Chief Officer—A. McCallum
Second do. —M. A. Svendsen
Chief Engineer—T. Bachelor
Second do. —R. Fitzgerald
Third do. —R. Macgill

Suminoye-maru, 1,320 tons, 150 H.P.

Commander—T. Sakai
Chief Engineer—W. Graham
Second do. —R. Knox

Suruga-maru, 677 tons, 70 H.P.

Commander—Y. Arai

Tagonoura-maru, 662 tons, 96 H.P.

Commander—K. Motoki

Takachiho-maru, 2,152 tons, 200 H.P.

Commander—R. N. Walker
Chief Officer—C. Georgsen
Second do. —J. W. Gardelin
Chief Engineer—T. Talleksen
Second do. —W. Mitchell
Third do. —C. F. Schaetzen
Fourth do. —W. P. Orr

Takasago-maru, 2,121 tons, 250 H.P.
Commander—F. J. Brown
Chief Officer—H. D. James
Second do. —M. Mottram
Chief Engineer—J. Gallagher
Second do. —G. B. Young
Third do. —A. H. Seavor
Fourth do. —J. Cameron
Fifth do. —W. Clark

Tamaura-maru, 877 tons, 118 H P.
Commander—M. Matsumoto
Chief Engineer—D. Boucher

Tokai-maru, 1,042 tons, 140 H.P.
Commander—M. Fukui

Tokyo-maru, 2,130 tons, 280 H.P.
Commander—J. Wynn
Chief Officer—G. Edwards
Second do. —E. Prichard
Third do. — ———
Chief Engineer—E. Mathews
Second do. —F. C. Forder
Third do. —C. Herreborg
Fourth do. —J. Henderson

Totomi-maru, 1,840 tons, 180 H.P.
Commander—J. Steedman
Chief Officer—H. James
Second do. —M. Curnow
Chief Engineer—T. Morton
Second do. —W. Marshall
Third do. —P. Schramm

Toyoshima-maru, 1,189 tons, 150 H.P.
Commander—T. Kasuga
Chief Engineer—R. M. Thomson

Tsuruga-maru, 880 tons, 110 H.P.
Commander—P. Hussey
Chief Officer—F. Devenish
Second do. —J. L. Petrie
Chief Engineer—T. D. Jordan
Second do. —C. Wood

Urado-maru, 500 tons, 80 H.P.
Commander—G. Nagashima

Wakanoura-maru, 2,125 tons, 300 H.P.
Commander—A. F. Christensen
Chief Officer—A. Thomson
Second do. —K. P. Johansen
Chief Engineer—F. Truscott
Second do. —M. Wignall
Third do. —C. Melsen
Fourth do. —B. Douglas

Yamashiro-maru, 2,490 tons, 350 H.P.
Commander—J. Mahlmann
Chief Officer—E. Barstow
Second do. —W. Brady
Chief Engineer—R. Tannahill
Second do. —E. Petersen
Third do. —F. Kochler
Fourth do. —J. Laurie

Yechigo-maru, 1,014 tons, 130 H.P.
Commander—J. Nerei

Yetchiu-maru, 877 tons, 98 H.P.
Commander—W. Thompsen
Chief Officer—J. Giese
Second do —F. Howard
Chief E ineer—J. McPherson

Yokoh -maru, 2,237 tons, 350 H.P.
Commander—E. W. Haswell
Chief Officer—A. Allen
Second do. —H. F. Litton
Third do. —A. Jappe
Chief Engineer—W. Duncan
Second do. —J. Liddle
Third do. —J. Ballantine
Fourth do. —R. W. Jack

Yoshino-maru, 310 tons, 70 H.P.
Commander—S. Muramatsu

Sailing Vessels.

Hidesato-maru, 293 tons
Commander—K. Chiba

Masashige-maru, 300 tons.
Commander—G. Tamai

Minatogawa-maru, 135 tons.
Commander—T. Hoshino

Mitsunaka-maru, 406 tons.
Commander—T. Hayashi

Nishibetsu-maru, 144 tons.
Commander—R. Iida

Tametomo-maru, 372 tons.
Commander—Y. Muraoka

Yorinobu-maru, 483 tons.
Commander—A. Oishi

Yoshiiye-maru, 348 tons.
Commander—S. Suda

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S.N. Co.
F. Retz, agent

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY & OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY—4A.
Alex. Center, agent
B. C. Howard
E. H. R. Manley
E. W. Tilden
J. F. Gorham, supt. of coal depot and lighters

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL S. N. CO., LD.
W. M. Strachan & Co., agents

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.
Frazar & C., agents

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET.
M. Ginsburg, agent

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY. (Hamburg).
Simon, Evers & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA STEAMERS.
A. Barnard, agent, 75

GIBB LINE OF AUSTRALIAN STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN S. S. CO.
Bisset & Co., agents

LICENSED PILOTS.
Yokohama and Nagasaki via Inland Sea
W. Lees
W. Topping
P. A. Dithlefsen
Gulf of Yedo and Hyogo
Geo. Taylor
Kii Channel
J. Harris

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abbey, R., customs agent—108

Abbott, Edgar, bill, bullion & ship broker, 67

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants—36
E. Wex, manager
G. J. Melhuish
G. S. Thomson
P. E. F. Stone
A. J. Correa

Ahrens & Co., nachfolger, merchants—29
Th. Hake
E. Wismer (Kobe)
G. R. Mosle do.
John Maack
E. Leopold
H. A. Ahrens
M. Sürth
A. Hofmann

Allcock, Geo. H., silk inspector—33

American Trading Co.—28
Jas. R. Morse, manager
C. W. Dimock (Kobe)
E. A. Sargent
Geo E. Rice
E. P. Fellows
J. W. Beauchamp (Kobe)

Anderson, W., carpenter, shipwright, &c. 277

Aymonin, V.—10

Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co., merchants —154, and Rue Bergère, 28, Paris
N. Bacharach
G. Oppenheimer
A. Worch
E. Hugens
M. Vorwald
Otto Bergmann
R. Höckert (Kobe)

Barlow, H., wine merchant and commission agent—30

Barnard, A., merchant—75

Bavier & Co., merchants—76
Ed. de Bavier
J. H. Jewett, signs per pro.

Bay View House Academy—241, Bluff
Mme. Salabelle
Miss A. Salabelle

Bear & Co., tea exporters—201
S. Bear (San Francisco)
W. Berl (San Francisco)
R. Dross

Beart, E., 130, Bluff

Bennett & Steele, bill & bullion brokers—32
W. R. Bennett
H. Steele

Beretta, P., merchant—10

Berger, E.—234, Bluff

Bernard and Wood—27
C. B. Bernard
G. C. Wood (New York)
G. C. Pakenham

Berrick Brothers—56
G. B. Berrick
J. Berrick

Bing & Co., S.—75
S. Bing (Paris)
A. Bing
H. Ernaux (Paris)
D. Dubuffet do.
A. Harmand, signs per pro.
Ch. Pouri, engineer
J. Peny (Kobe) signs per pro.
A. Dubuffet do.

Bird & Co., drapers, etc.—66
E. A. Bird
Miss H. R. Rumble

Bisset & Co., merchants—78
James Bisset
A. J. Macpherson (London)
H. Pryer
R. M. Stirling
C. V. Schmidt
F. Collins
G. Hood
K. Uchiyama

Blacas & Co., sailmakers—124
L. Blacas

Boag, John T., bill and bullion broker—32, Water street

Boehmer, L., horticulturist, 28, Bluff

Boulangerie Francaise—134
J. Guantini

Bourne & Co., public tea inspectors, land and commission agents, and auctioneers 71
Wm. Bourne

Boyes & Co., merchants—153
Fred. Boyes
Richard Reiff
J. Naudin
O. Damm
A. Naudin

Brearley, D. S., merchant—3A

Bunting, Isaac, merchant—100

Burnside, P.—43

Butterfield & Swire, merchants—7
James Dodds
Jesse W. Gray

Carroll & Co., commission agents—43
H. M. Roberts
C. F. H. Titjen

Carst, Captain Jan, Salvage and Divers' Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff

Caudrelier, L., storekeeper and contractor—77
E. Andries
B. Martinelli

China & Japan Trading Company, Limited; importers of, and dealers in, general merchandise, commission agents—89
Thos. F. McGrath, manager
A. J. Lines
T. J. Morris
J. M. Jensen
T. L. Brower

China & Japan Trading Company, Tea Department—225
Marshall Bazing, manager

Clark, Alex., 223, Bluff

Clarke, Robert, bread and biscuit baker—129

Cliff Dairy—Negishi
Andrew Jaffray, proprietor

Club Hotel, A. Hearne & Co—5
A. Hearne
G. Blakeway
H. Salomon, chef
John Herring, steward

Cobb & Co., carriage builders and livery stable keepers—37
J. W. Sutherland

Cocking & Co., merchants—55
Samuel Cocking, Jr.
T. L. Boag
S. C. Nash
Z. Maurie
K. Asashima

Collyer, J. E., Exchange Market—42
T. M. Laffin

Colomb & Co., J., merchants—10
Jules Colomb
Paul Colomb
A. Dubourg

Concordia Hotel—179
H. C. N. Witt, proprietor

Cope, F. A., auctioneer and financial agent—28 & 52

Copeland, W.—123, Bluff

Cornes & Co., merchants—50
Frederick Cornes (London)
W. H. Taylor
A. Winstanley
R. A. Wylie
J. B. Maxwell
W. W. Till
A. G. M. Weale
J. L. Ruyter

Culty, A., hairdresser—51

Curnow & Co., J., storekeepers—82
A. Mitchell (London)
M. Russell
H. Russell

Daigremont, G., contractor for public works—86

De Jong, Dr. C. G.—179

Deakin Brothers & Co., dealers in fine art goods—16, Bund
L. H. Deakin
F. H. Deakin (San Francisco)
W. Deakin

Delacamp & Co., merchants—194
H. O. Delacamp (New York)
Ch. Lange Delacamp (Kobe)
Wm. Gordon
E. J. Geoghegan
J. Ritchie

Dell'Oro & Co., merchants—91
Isidoro Dell'Oro (absent)
F. Biagioni
A. Bianchi
L. Colombo
L. Jubin

Dentice, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186

De Vigau & Co., J., merchants—202
J. de Vigan (absent)
C. de Vigan (absent)
M. Renard (Kobe)
C. Leroy do.
J. Delahaye

Diack, J., architect and civil engineer, 157, Bluff

Dinsdale, G. K., merchant—28

Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer, tuner and repairer—109

Dourille, P., silk merchant—164B

Dross, R., merchant and commission agent—201

Durand & Co., saddlers—61
U. Durand
E. Balmes

Efford, John J., surveyor for Lloyd's British Government and local offices, 30, Water St. and 72 Bluff

Eldridge, S., medical practitioner—167

Essabhoy, A. M., merchant and commission agent
Moosabhoy Moola Ebrahmjee, manager

Eugert, M., bill and bullion broker—5

Eyton & Pratt—76
J. L. O. Eyton
Barbin H. Pratt

Eymard, C. L.—26

Farsari & Co., A., photographers—16, Bund
A. Farsari

Favre Brandt, C. & J., watch and clock importers—175
C. Favre Brandt
J. Favre Brandt
A. Baud
L. Du Bois, signs per pro. (Osaka)
C. Du Bois, do.

Findlay, Richardson & Co., merchants—6
Robert Johnstone
Mat. Brown, Jr.
A. H. C. Watson

Fonseca, J. A. da—25

Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, tea merchants—143, 216, and 218
J. A. Fraser (absent)
Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
F. S. James
R. M. Varnum
J. W. Doheny
T. P. Tyler

Frazar & Co.—200
J. Lindsley
W. H. Brenner
A. W. Congdon
A. W. Payne, Jr.
H. de Haasloff
W. H. Smith

Gabaretta, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"—238

Garcia & Beyfus, merchants—83
W. Beyfus
S. Garcia (absent)

Gerard's Steam Tile manufactory—77 Bluff

Gibbs, J. B.—14, Bluff

Gillett, B., merchant—24B

Ginsburg, M., merchant—59
M. Ginsburg
M. Mess
N. Mess

Gorman & Co., H. J., furniture dealers—86

Grand Hotel—18, 19, 20, Bund
J. Boyer
P. Muraour
L. Wolf
L. Muraour, supdt. of kitchen
B. J. G. M. Funcke, bookkeeper
J. Gama, agent
M. Chiovatti, chief steward
B. Baptiste, steward
J. Riddy, barkeeper
George Paquini, watchman
Paul, mechanic

Grauert, H., merchant—92
H. Grauert
Robt. Bleifus
Henri Grauert

Griffin & Co., silk merchants—89
J. T. Griffin
T. M. Uyeno

Grosser & Co., merchants—180
E. Grosser (absent)
F. Grosser
G. Natermann (Kobe)
J. Sturcke
M. Ostermeyer
A. Arnemann
A. Cordeiro

Gulick, Theo. W., dentist—22, Bluff

Haefker's Hotel—87 Main street
Mrs. Haefker
Mrs. A. Koehler
(See Advertisement.)

Hall, Jno. W., auctioneer and general agent—58
John. W. Hall
F. Abbey
C. Pass
(See Advertisement.)

Harding, H., aerated waters manufacturer—16

Harris, Dr. J.—234, Bluff

Hegt, M. J. B. N.—59, Bluff

Heinemann & Co., Paul, merchants—198
Paul Heinemann (New York)
Otto Reimers
Oscar Voigt (Kobe)
A. Gültzow
F. Strähler
H. Muhle
Martin Pors (Kobe)
W. Doebbeling (Kobe)
C. Falck (Kobe)

Hellyer & Co., merchants—32
F. Hellyer (Kobe)
T. W. Hellyer
B. Hyde Pearson
J. L. Pereira, Jr.
J. R. Elliott (Kobe)
N. Q. Gutcrres, do.

Helm, Paul, landing and shipping agent —128

Hemert, J. Ph. von, merchant—25
R. A. Mees

"Hotel du Commerce"—133

Hotel et Café de l'Univers—187
Mme. Mantel.n

Hunt & Co., merchants—211
H. J. Hunt
E. Hunt
J. C. Hartland
A. E. Trew (Kobe)
R. E. B. Wood

Illies & Co., C., merchants—54
C. Illies (Tokyo)
G. Reddelien (absent)
J. Holm
W. Stoffregen
J. Haalcke
M. Kochen (Kobe)
R. G. Robert do.
F. Bielfeld do.
A. G. Mosle (Tokyo)
F. H. Boegel do.

International Bowling Saloon
C. Heldt

Isaacs & Brother, R., gen. merchants—195
Israel Isaacs
R. Isaacs (absent)
Segimund Isaacs
T. H. Box

Iveson & Co., H., butchers, etc.—70

Japan Brewery Company, Limited
Head Office, Hongkong; Branch Office, 7, Yokohama
Directors—Jas Dodds, chairman, F. Grosser, vice chairman, H. Baher, A. Winstanley, W. H. Talbot, E. Abbott, T. B. Glover
Secretary—J. Donaldson
Brewery—123, Bluff
H. Heckert, brewer
W. N. Watt, engineer

Japan Dispensary, Brett & Co.—60
A. T. Watson
Jos. Schedel

Japan Gazette and *Japan Directory* Office —70
J. R. Anglin, proprietor
W. Tasker Watt, editor
A. W. Quinton, manager
J. M. Santos, overseer

Japan Herald Office—28
J. H. Brooke, proprietor (absent)
J. F. Pinn, lessee and editor
J. M. Saunders, reporter
H. Collins, Jr.
H. Collins, foreman

Japan Mail Office—72
Capt. F. Brinkley, R. A., proprietor and editor
J. E. Beale, manager
R. Hay, reporter
H. Macarthur, accountant
M. Zumoto, translator

Japan Tea Syndicate—243

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants—1
W. B. Walter
C. F. Hooper
O. H. P. Noyes, tea inssector
C. Gibbons, do.
W. Aitchison
G. Gilbert, silk inspector
A. C. Read
Victor Faga
H. V. Henson

Jarmain, J. J.—96, Bluff

Josuph, H. H., merchant and commission agent, milliner, tailor and draper
Abdoola Hajee Josuph (Bombay)
Hassumbhoy Hajee Josuph
M. H. Sheedeck
M. Kaderdine
M. Hoosen
See Advertisement.

Jubin, C.—157, and 247, Bluff

Keetch, John Z., landing, shipping and forwarding agent and drayman—121, 122

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, booksellers, stationers, news agents, tobacconists, &c. —28
T. Brown (Shanghai), director
B. J. S. Brinkworth, manager
C. E. Miller

Kilby & Co., Flint, merchants—70
Arthur Brent (London)
E. Flint Kilby
Leonard Pulford (London)
F. H. Hooper

Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., merchants—193
N. P. Kingdon, 16 & 17, Bluff
R. S. Schwabe, 81, Bluff

Kingsell & Co., F., printers, stationers, and bookbinders—53
F. Kingsell

Kirkwood, Montague, barrister-at-law; legal adviser to H.I.M.'s Department of Justice, 10 Water St.: residence, Tokyo, Asatu Nakano-cho—19
M. Kirkwood
A. B. Walford, barrister-at-law
A. Keir, solicitor, Kintaro Nagai

Kuhn & Co., curio merchants—79
M. M. Kuhn
See Advertisement.

Lane, Crawford & Co., storekeepers and commission merchants, auctioneers and compradores, tailors and outfitters—59
David R. Crawford (Hongkong)
John S. Cox (England)
Frederic Townley
G. Booth, manager tailoring and outfitting department
F. O. Eustace
T. G. Richmond
J. B. Coulson
E. Powys
R. Mckinnett
K. Inouye

Langfeldt & Mayers, importers and dealers in provisions, shipchandlers, navy contractors and coal merchants—73
A. Langfeldt
S. Mayers (San Francisco)
F. C. V. Ribeiro
W. Falck
E. Batavus
W. Waggot
N. Krell
Jos. L. Mayers (Kobe)
H. Xavier do.
J. Sekanoura do.

Leslie and Curtis, Mesdames, milliners and dressmakers—79

Letourneur, O.—85

Levy & Co., M.—31
Montague Levy (London)
T. A. Singleton
J. Lyons (London)
F. W. Johnson

Lichtenstein, L, merchant—57

Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law; H B.M.'s Crown Prosecutor for Japan—32

Lohmann & Co., tailors, &c.—53
J. Peltzer
M. Klaus

Low & Co., C. P., merchants—265
C. P. Low
Jas. H. Taggart
H. A. Scheuten
C. H. Geffeney, Jr.
A. Geyer
T. Okamoto
K. Mishima

Lowder, J F., barrister-at-law, standing counsel to Financial and Judicial Depts. —28

MacArthur & Co., H., ship and freight broker—51
H. MacArthur

McDonald and Boag, bill and bullion brokers—32, Water street
John T. Boag

MacKenzie & Co., commission merchants —72
Spencer G. MacKenzie
Chang Ah Lok
F. V. Samuels

Macpherson, A. J., merchant—78

Maigre, R., engineer—31
Mme. V. Maigre

Marians & Co., I., merchants—24B
I. Marians (London)
J. Green, do.
H. H. Jacobs
L. D. Abraham (Kobe)
J. Fox, do.

McLeod, Nicholas, curio dealer—60

Marcus & Co., S., merchants—56
S. Marcus (London)
J. Witkowsky (do.)
E. C. Passy-Adams
F. Solomon

Martin & Co., coal merchants—107
J. Martin
J. Martin, jun.
Clarence M. Martin
T. Burrell

Mingard, A., aerated waters manufacturer—138

Mawe & Co., merchants—94
Geo. Sale
C. V. Sale
H. W. Sale
T. G. Sale

Mecre, Dr.—232 and 91, Bluff

Meier & Co., A., merchants—8
A. Meier
H. Geslien
O. Meyer
R. Schüffner

Meiklejohn & Co., R., letterpress and lithographic printers, stereotypers, publishers and bookbinders—26
R. Meiklejohn

Mendelson Brothers, merchants—94
J. Mendelson
S. Mendelson (absent)

Middleton & Co., merchants—22
John Middleton
J. O. Averill, Jr.

Mollison & Co., merchants—48
James Pender Mollison
George Hamilton (New York)
F. Gillett
Ed. Morris, Jr.

Moore & Co., L. P., tea exporters—218
L. P. Moore

Morf & Co., H. C., merchants—176
F. Grunwald
O. Münch
F. Schiff
F. Koerner
H. Koch
A. Kleinwort, manager
H. Becker

Moss, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86 A. B. and C.
E. J. Moss
G. C. Booth

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., merchants—35
Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
Arthur H. Groom
W. J. Cruickshank
A. W. Gillingham (Kobe)
M. H. R. Harris
H. C. Pigott
W. D. S. Edwards
J. J. Skinner (Kobe)
J. Gillingham do.
M. Baggallay do.
A. Milne do.
A. J. Rickerby do.

Negre, A. F., agent de change—58

Netherlands Trading Society —25
J. Ph. von Hemert, liquidator

Normal Dispensary—77A
L. F. Machefert

North & Rae, Medical Hall and Dispensary —61
John North
A. G. Green

Occidental Hotel—40
W. J. Ramage

Ogden, Dr., dentist—66

Oppenheimer Frères, merchants—13
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer do.
H. Blum
V. Lavacry
Jamemura, interpreter
M. Blum (Kobe)
Em. Lemière do.

Owston, Alan, importer—179

Pass, S. C., accountant—121, Bluff

Pass, S. C. and Mrs, Private Boarding School, 121, Bluff

Pequignot & Co., French Livery Stables—37
C. Pequignot

Peyre Frères, pastrycooks
Eugene Peyre

Pillon, F., carpenter—162

Pirie, Harry R., writer, and teacher of English School

Pohl Frères & Co., merchants—67
N. Pohl (Paris)
S. Pohl

Raspe & Co., M., merchants—199
M. Raspe
E. Popp (absent)
Hugo Orth
C. Koeppe, (Kobe)
E. Orth
P. Schramm
Th. Dethlow (Kobe)
Franz Winter

Remedios, G. M. dos—88

"Restaurant du Louvre"—162
Mrs. Chapplle

Retz, F., merchant—214
F. Retz
C. Weinberger
Ad. Brüll
Vict. Mahien
H. Okada

Reynaud, J.—157

Reynell & Co., H. E., wine, spirit, and beer merchants
H. E. Reynell (Kobe)
E. B. Jones

Robertson, James—33, Bluff

Rohde & Co., C., merchants—70
Carl Rohde (absent)
E. von der Heyde
H. Baehr
E. Kellmann
P. Happel
O. Haynemann
E. Voigt
H. Marbs

Rosenthal & Co., A. S. merchants—166
A. S. Rosenthal (New York)
S. Fried do.
J. S. McShane, manager
Gus. Ehrenberg

Rose & Co., T., engineers, &c.—113
Thos. Rose

Roth, B., importer and commission merchant—72
B. Roth
Wm. Roth
B. Guggenheim

Rottmann, Strome & Co., merchants, 28
C. J. Strome
J. E. de Becker
J. Sohichi

Ruel, J., wine merchant—52

Samuel Samuel & Co., merchants—68
Samuel Samuel (absent)
Marcus Samuel do.
W. F. Mitchell
F. J. Bardens (Kobe)
E. Fox
Jas. Raddigan
J. Stean (Kobe)

Saltarel, P.—86

Sarda, P., architect—46, Bluff

Sauvelet, G., professor of music.—73, Bluff

Sondheim, Samuel, agent for D. O. M. Brühl & Co., diamond and jewellery importers—24 Water street
R. Abenheim

St. John, R.N., bill broker—30

Schilling & Co., A.—241
F. E. Worthington

Schone & Mottu, merchants—177
F. Schone
A. Mottu

Schultze, Adolph, merchant—24

Shand, W. J. S., merchant—75

Sieber & Co., silk merchants—90
C. Giussani

Siber & Brennwald, merchants—90
H. Siber (absent)
C. Brennwald (absent)
A. Wolff (absent)
A. Dumelin
James Walter
C. Haenni
H. Abegg
T. Kern

Smith, Baker & Co., merchants—178
W. H. Morse (absent)
E. R. Smith
R. B. Smith (absent)
D. B. Taylor
A. T. Prichard (Kobe)
F. H. Olmsted
N. F. Smith
G. H. Prichard
F. S. Morse
G. Bayfield

Simon, Evers & Co., merchants—25
J. Simon (absent)
A. Evers (Kobe)
M. Kaufmann, signs per pro.
M. Troch
J. Saenger
M. Rosch (Kobe)
A. Solmitz do.

Soudheim, S.—24

Spring Valley Beer Gardens—121, Bluff

Stibolt & Co., undertakers—163
P. J. Hellendale

Strauss, S., merchant—73
S. Strauss

Strachan & Co., W. M., merchants—63
W. M. Strachan (London)
J. P. Reid do.
J. D. Hutchison
F. H. Bull, silk inspector
D. McLaren
A. L. Robinson
H. A. Vincent
J. Eaton
J. W. Crowe (Kobe)
J. T. Esdale do.

Talbot, W. H., (corresponding Associate of the Average Adjusters' Association of Great Britain, sworn adjuster to H.I. German M.'s Consulate General) Nippon Yusen Kaisha head office

Thomas & Co., merchants and commission agents—49
T. Thomas
W. Sutter

Tripler Dr.—39A

Trüb, R.—164

Tuska, E. H., curio exporter—242

Van der Heyden, Dr.—82, Bluff

Vincent, Mrs. E. A., millinery, drapery, and hosiery establishment—85
Mrs. E. A. Vincent
Miss J. Frankcom
Miss A. Crawford

Vivanti Brothers, public silk inspectors and commission merchants—168B
F. Vivanti
A. Vivanti

Wagen Frères, 57, Main St.
J. F. Wagen
Conrad Wagen
A. Deveze
F. R. da Silva

Walsh, Hall & Co., merchants—2
John G. Walsh
Thomas Walsh
A. O. Gay
C. P. Hall (Kobe)
F. Cummins
R. C. Tilford
E. Berard
C. H. Merriman

Watson, E. B., merchant—46
E. B. Watson
George Wauchope

Weiller, A., attorney and counsellor-at-law—70; residence, 15, Bluff

Welsh, G. & D., curio dealers—37
David Welsh

Wheeler, Dr. E.—97, Bluff

Whittall, E., merchant—4B
E. Whittall
C. A. Wirgman

White, F. E., coal merchant (absent)

Whitfield & Co., engineers, &c., Yokohama Iron Works—117
George Whitfield
Jules P. Darbier
W. Mann
J. Booth

Wilkin & Robison, merchants—3
Richard Durant Robison
Otto Schinne
Y. Hadano

Winckler & Co., merchants—245
J. Winckler
G. Mayezono

Woodruff, F. G., bill collector—29, Bluff

Yokohama Butchery and Shipchandlery
Langfeldt & Mayers, proprietors

Yokohama Cigar Co., and Hairdressing Saloon—80
C. H. Geffeney

Yokohama Coal Depot—118
Langfeldt & Mayers, proprietors

Yokohama Dairy, New Road, Negishi
J. Winstanley
W. T. Richards

Yokohama Dravage Company—98
A. Weston, manager

Yokohama Hotel—52
Mrs. Savory

Yokohama Ice Works—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

Yokohama Engine & Iron Works—69, 158, 159 and 161
E. Kildoyle, manager
G. Charlesworth, secretary
W. Mann, foreman
G. Warnecke, do.
H. Cook, carpenter

Yokohama Photographic Co.—16, Bund
Deakin Bros & Co., proprietors

Yokohama Sail and Rigging Co.—43
R. H. Abbott, manager

Ziegler & Co., merchants—47
Chas. Ziegler
J. R. Merian
E. Sulzer
H. Zaeslin

NIIGATA.

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan, and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano-gawa. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there.

The town, which is perhaps the cleanest and one of the best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more one square mile and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and

streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in th e district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Governmen t Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English school under English an d American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the loc al assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fres h industries have been commenced. Niigata is still famed for the beauty of its wo m en. The population of the town in 1885 was 40,185. The number of foreign r e sidents in 1884 was 7, none of them being merchants.

The value of the imports for the first half of 1884 was Yen 1,691,857 and that of the exports Yen 2,745,602. The whole of the trade is carried on in nativ e craft.

DIRECTORY.

KENCHO.
Shinozaki Goro, governor
Kondo Sachimoto, secretary

No. 4, NATIONAL BANK.
(Niigata Daishi Kokuritsu Ginko).
Yagi Tomonawo, director
Shiroshi Hikojiro, manager

No. 69, NAGAOKA NATIONAL BANK.
Nagaoka Dairokujin Kukokuritsu Ginko
Mishima Okujiro, director
Kishi Wukichi, manager

No. 71, MURAKAMI NATIONAL BANK.
Murakami Daisichijin Ickokuritsu Ginko.
Sato Denshiro, dir tor
Awoyama Saichi, manager

No. 116, SHIBATA NATIONAL BANK.
Shibata Dai Hiyaku Jinroku Kokritsu Ginko.
Ikaroshi Jinzo, d or
Tanabe Kuzo, manager

No. 31, TSUGAWA NATIONAL BANK.
H rata Jisichi, director
Hirata Jihachiro manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA.
M. Hama, agent

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA.
(Niigata Produce Co.)
Sudzuki Chohachi, director
Fujita Bunji, manager
Sudzuki Chozo, do. and agent
Sudzuki Sushiro, agent

BRITISH CONSULATE.
J. J. Quin (Hakodate)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.
Rev. J. L. Lemaréchal, mission. apost.
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

SISTERS OF CHARITY.
Sœurs Vitalme, supérieure, Aspasie, Caroline

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.
Rev. and Mrs. Geo. E. Albrecht
Mrs. M. L. Graves
Miss C. Judson
Mrs. E. C. Kendall
Rev. H. B. Newell
Doremus Scudder, M.D.
Miss C. S. Scudder
Rev. H. B. Scudder, D.D., M.D. and Mrs. Scudder

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Kanazawa.
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter
Miss F. E. Porter
Miss M. K. Hesser
Mrs. L. M. Naylor

HAKODATE.

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yesso on the Straits of Tsugar, which divide that island from Hondo. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A destructive fire in December, 1879, led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting museum. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate in 1886 was 48,366. The number of foreign residents in 1886 was 77, of whom 37 were Europeans and Americans, and 43 Chinese; there are 13 more Europeans in other parts of Yesso.

The foreign trade of the port is small and has never been important. The foreign shipping is annually decreasing and the direct imports have fallen off largely. The imports in 1886 amounted to £3,316 as compared with £1,386 in 1885. The exports for 1886 amounted to £112,958, compared with £119,447 in 1885. The agricultural resources of Yesso have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yesso, said to be large, may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otarunai to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some coal mines, the total length of the line being 56½ miles.

DIRECTORY.

HOKKAIDO CHO ADMINISTRATION.
Iwamura Michitoshi, chief

KENCHO.
Takito Tamemoto, Chiji
Hori Kimpo, chief secretary
Terada Rioski, assist. do.

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL.)
Nomura Isho, president
Haruki Yoshiakira, procurer general

HAKODATE SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE);
Saito Kinpe, president
Nishimura Minoru, chief commissary

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS.
Noda Takao, superintendent

BRITISH CONSULATE.
Consul—J. J. Quin
Constable—H. B. Lucas

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE.
Acting Consul—J. J. Quin

DANISH CONSULATE.
Consul—John H. Düus

Agencies.

Dūūs, John H., agent—
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Lloyd's, London, sub agent

Henson & Co., agents—
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Company,
Takasima Colliery

Howell & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association
North China Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Professions and Trades.

Dūūs, John H., merchant

Henson & Co., merchants, late Blakiston, Marr & Co.
J. Henson

Howell & Co., merchants
J. A. Wilson
E. J. Marshall

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steamship Company)
S. Sonoda, agent

Porter, A. P., general agent and marine surveyor

Scott, James, millwright and machinist

Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine surveyor, compradore and naval contractor, 58 Toyo-kawa Chō
J. R. Thompson

American Methodist Episcopal Mission.
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Green
Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Draper
Miss M S. Hampton (absent)
Miss E. J. Hewitt
Miss A. Kaulback

Church of England Mission.
Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews (absent)
Rev. J. and Mrs. Batchelor

Roman Catholic Mission.
Rev. A. Berlioz
Rev. Urbain Faurie

Sisters of Charity.
Sœurs Marie Auguste, superieure, Agathe Marie, Onésime, Honorine, Marie-Gérasime

SAPPORO.

Agricultural College.
Sato Shosuki, Ph. D., professor
W. P. Brooks, B.S. professor of agriculture and botany
H. E. Stockbridge, Ph. D. professor of chemistry and geology

C. S. Meik, engineer for harbours, etc.
Dr. F. Grimm, director Sapporo hospital
Max. Pollman, Sapporo brewery
C. Klemme, Mombitsu beet sugar manufactory
Fred. Klemme, Mombitsu beet sugar manufactory

Normal School.
Miss S. E. Smith

Ladies.
Mrs. W. P. Brooks
Mrs. H. E. Stockbridge
Miss R. B. Brooks
Miss S. E. Smith

THE PHILIPPINES.

The Philippines are a rich group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 N., and long. 123 and 133 E., and form a Spanish colony. The islands are over five hundred in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-seven provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. Attacks were also made at differents points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, has never been exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The clergy at the present time number 1,962, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of Spanish fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

During the year from 1st July, 1885, to 30th June, 1886, the total public revenue of the Philippines was $11,528,178, of which the larger part was raised from the following sources, viz:—Direct taxes, $6,262,738; Customs, $2,176,500, monopolies, $1,254,400; lotteries, $525,000. The expenditure was $11,526,753. In addition to the ordinary Customs dues special dues are imposed at Manila for the new harbour works, the figures of which are not included in the above.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, and tobacco. The total export of sugar in 1886 was 2,972,789 piculs, of hemp 743,364 piculs, of cigars 107,861 mills, and of tobacco 120,793 quintals. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga. The imports in 1886 were valued at $20,073,598, and the exports at $25,721,032.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The rainy season usually lasts six months, and during this time inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons,

and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge; the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1863 also a very disastrous earthquake occurred, and another fraught with disaster made 1880 memorable in the annals of Manila.

Persons visiting the Philippines are required to obtain a passport from their own Government, and have it visèd at the Spanish Consulate at the port of embarkation.

MANILA.

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1671. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval again made wreck of a great portion of it: the inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The streets, also, are narrow and but small attention has been devoted to securing shade by the growth of trees. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquake and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. The city and its suburbs contain a population of over 200,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. Only a small portion of the present city is enclosed within the walls. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The passport system is in force and no one can enter or leave without previously obtaining a pass. Before landing passengers are obliged to pull alongside a Custom-house guard boat stationed near the landing place to prevent smuggling. The garrison of Manila consists of one European and several native regiments. The police of the city is also under military discipline and is composed of natives. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A race meeting is held in the spring. There are three daily papers, *El Diario de Manila* and *La Oceania Española*, published in the

morning, and *El Comercio*, which appears in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July, when the rains commence and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92, with a range of ten degrees during the twenty-four hours, a cool sea breeze setting in at night and reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1873 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected now amounts to over $4,000,000, of which only a very small amount has as yet been spent.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

GOBIERNO GENERAL.

Gobernador General—S.E. E. Terrero y Perinat

Junta de Autoridades.

Presidente—Gobernador General

Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo, Commandate Gl. de Marina, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gl. de Hacienda, Director Gl. de Administracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M.

Secretario—El del Gobierno General

Secretaria del Gobierno General.

Secretario—J. Pastor y Magan

Gefe de Adminis—P. Ortuoste

Gefe de Negociado—J. M. O Neale

Oficiales—J. Santamarina, T. Santiago de la Pisa, R. Cascarosa, J. del Castillo

Interprete de Lenguas Europeos—R. Blanco

Interprete de Joloano—P. Ortuoste

Seccion de Orden Público.

Oficiales—J. L. Maury, V. Acevedo, J. de la Helquera

Escribano—E. Barrera y Caldes

CONSEJO DE ADMINISTRACION.

Presidente—Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—Comandante General de Apostadero

Vocales.

Consejeros Natos—Arzobispo Metropolitano, cuatro Obispos sufraganeos, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente General de Hacienda, Director General de Administracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M., Presidente del Tribunal de Cuentas

Consejeros de Real Nombremiento—F. Govantes, M. Asensi y Gil, Y. de Ycaza, J. J. de Ynchausti, J. G. Rocha, E. Guerrero y Scarnichia, M. Marzano, B. Giraudier, E. Fajardo, F. Godinez, V. Torres, F. de Torrontegui, J. Muñoz, M. Ordoñez, M. Rosado

Seccion de lo Contencioso.

Presidente—El de la Real Audiencia

Consejeros—F. M. Govantes, E. Guerrero y Scarnichia, V. Torres

Seccion de Hacienda.

Presidente—El Intendente General de Hacienda

Consejeros—El Presidente del Tribunal de Cuentas, J. G. Rocha, B. Giraudier, E. Fajardo, F. Godinez, J. Muñoz, M. Rosado

Ponente—F. Govantes

Seccion de Gobierno.

Presidente—Director General de Administracion Civil

Consejeros—El Arzobispo de Manila, los cuatro Obispos sufraganeos, M. Asensi, I. de Icaza, J. J. de Inchausti, M. Marzano, F. de Torrontegui, M. Ordoñez

Ponente—E. Guerrero y Scarnichia

Secretaria.

Secretario General—E. del Saz Orozco

Jefe de Negociado de 3a., Letrado—M. Landeira y Rodriguez

Oficiales—J. J. de Estrada y Loresecha, A. M. Martell, M. Mendez

GOBIERNOS DE PROVINCIA.

Isla de Mindanao—S.E. J. Seriña y Reymundo

Isla Visayas—S.E. Arderius y Garcia

PLAN

DE

MANILA Y ARRABALES

Escala de $\frac{1}{5000}$

0 100 200 300 400 500 1000 Metros

INTRAMUROS.

1. Catedral.
2. Palacio del Capitan Gral (en ruinas).
3. Ayuntamiento Idem.
4. Fuerza de Santiago.
5. Yglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
6. Idem Sn. Francisco.
7. Idem Sto. Domingo.
8. Idem de Recoletos.
9. Palacio Arzobispal.
10. Seminario.
11. Compañia de Jesus.
12. Colejio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
13. Colejio de Sn. Juan de Letran.
14. Ateneo Municipal.
15. Cuartel del Rey.
16. Casa de Moneda.
17. Cuartel antes Presidio.
18. Beaterio de la Compañia.
19. Parque de Yngenieros.
20. Hospital de Sn. Juan de Dios.
21. Colejio de Sta. Isabel.
22. Beaterio de Sta. Catalina.
23. Direccion de Hacienda.
24. Beaterio de Sta. Rosa.
25. Tribunal de Cuentas.
26. Audiencia (en ruinas).
27. Hospital militar Idem.
28. Oficinas de Hacienda.
29. Convento Monjas de Sta. Clara.
30. Maestranza de Artilleria.

AFUERAS—ORILLA IZ QUIERDA DEL PASIG.

1. Fabrica cigarros del Fortin.
2. Teatro espanol.
3. Oficinas almacenes de Colecciones Fabrica de cigarrillos.
4. Matadero.
5. Hospital militar.
6. Barrio de la Concepcion.
7. Bateria de Carlos 4º.
8. Cementerio General.
9. Cuartel de Ingenieros.
10. Paseo de la Luneta.
11. Campo militar o de Bagonbayan.
12. Yglesia y casa parroquial de la Hermita
13. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Malate.

ARRABALES—ORILLA DERECHA DEL PASIG.

1. Puente de Espana.
2. Plazuela de Sn. Gabriel.
3. Idem del Vivac.
4. Nueva aduana y almacenes.
5. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Binondo
6. Plazuela de Binondo.
7. Antigua Fabrica de cigarro de Binondo (en ruinas).
8. Fabrica de Cigarros de Meisic.
9. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sto. Cruz
10. Idem Quiapo.
11. Sanctuario de Sn. Sebastian.
12. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sampaloc.
13. Malacanang Casa de recreo del C. G.
14. Yglesia y Casa parroquial de Tondo.
15. Cementerio de Tondo.

PUERTO EN PROYECTO.

1. Carencio.
2. Deposito de Carbon.
3. Almacenes de tabaco de Hacienda.
4. Almacenes particulares.
5. Aduana.
6. Resguardo.
7. Capitania del puerto.
8. Obras del Puerto.
9. Estacion de los Vapores Correos.
10. Deposito de Maderas.
11. Deposito de Lastre.
12. Edificacion particular.
13. Jardines.
14. Puente lavadizo.

TRIBUNAL DE CUENTAS.

Presidente—M. Diaz de la Quintana
Ministros—F. Rovira y Arbuixed (ausente), H. Fernandez y Garcia, N. Cabañas y Perez
Fiscal—J. M. de Laredo
Teniente Fiscal—J. M. Lacalle
Secretario General—E. Linares y Garcia
Contador Decano—V. P. Bustillo
Contadores de 1a clase—P. Pavés y Sanchez (ausente), J. F. Barbeito
Contadores de 2a clase—L. Badolato y Casaus, J. de Alcazar y Herraiz, P. S. Llanos
Contadores de 3a clase—M. Beruete y Palacios, L. Pertierra, J. Vargas, R. Oráa, J. Guijarro, E. Garcia, C. Collada, J. G. Carvajal, R. Reyes, M. R. de Arana
Auxiliares—V. Alba, J. Mojica, C. G. del Real, P. Echevarria, J. Martin y Matute, M. G. Izquierdo, A. Monasterio, A. Lengo, J. Rivera, M. Ferrer, V. Gutierrez, F. I. Goyena, M. Romero, J. S. Ruiz, J. Llopis (interino), J. Marin, V. M. Fernandez, M. Ferrer, M. Javier, R. Menendez, M. D. de Liaño, J. D. Aguilar (interino)

Seccion de Archivo.

Archivero—J. de Aquenza
Auxiliar—A. Malibran

Seccion de Atrasos.

Ministro—A. Anguita y Saavedra
Contadores—G. Viana, F. Blanco y Calderon, A. Fors, D. Rodriguez, N. J. Catalumber, M. Reyna y Lopez
Auxiliares—F. Periquet, P. Echevaria, E. Gumila, L. Santisteban

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA.

ARZOBISPADO DE MANILA.

Arzobispo—Fr. Pedro Payo

Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno.

Secretario—Luis Remedios
Vice-Secretario—J. Consunji
Archivero—M. M. Perez

Cura Eclesiastica.

Provisor y Vicario General—F. Paja y Ferrera
Promotor Fiscal—P. F. Martinez
Notario Mayor—V. Cuyugan
do. Receptor—M. M. Perez
Auxiliar—M. Cuyugan

Cabildo Eclesiastico.

Dean—E. Netter
Arcediano—A. Gonzalez y Suares (ausente)
Chantre—M. Clemente
Maestrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero
Tesorero—C. Anaya y Castellanos (electo)
Doctoral—S. Ramirez
Magistral—F. S. de Luna
Penitenciario—V. Garcia
Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—L. Remedios
Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—J. de Dios Adriano y Gallardo (electo)
Racioneros—P. F. Martinez, A. G. y Riquelme, R. Nagera y Cantarero, P. Tablares (electo)
Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, T. Revilla, G. Ballesteros, D. Ortega (electo)

Ministros Inferiores.

Maestro de Ceremonias—M. Bartolomé
Sochantre—P. Dandan
Capellanes de Coro—P. Dandan, L. Ignacio, T. Sanchez, F. Evangelista, T. Dimaliuat, G. Lizo
Sacristan—L. Leyco

Curas de Sagrario.

Curas—P. Zamora, V. Alcuas (interino)
Sacristan—J. Buenaventura

Comisaria General Subdelegada de la (Sta. Cruzada.)

Comisario—F. Paja y Ferrera
Fiscal—El de la Real Audiencia
Asesor—Letrado Consultor de Hacienda
Tesorero—Administrador Central de Rentas y Propiedades
Notario Mayor y Pro-Secretario—L. Remedios

Capilla Real.

Patrono—S.E. Gobernador General
Capellan—V. B. Icasañas
Sacristan—L. Matienzo

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS.

Casa Central.

Superior de la Mision—J. Ricart
Secretario—P. Beltran
Procurador General—H. Lacas
Consultores—P. Ramon, D. Martin
Misineiros—M. Roses, A. Recequin, S. Ferrer
Coadjutores—J. Calobardes, S. Berengueras, J. Ramos, G. Vilas

Observatorio Meteorologico.

Director—F. Faura
Sub-director—J. Murgadas

CONGREGACION DE LA MISION DE SAN VICENTE DE PAUL.

Seminario.

Rector—M. Orriols
Expositor del Nuevo Testamiento—G. Lopez
Vice-Rector—S. Serrallonga
Profesor—Rafael la Iglesias
Profesor de Canto—A. Moreda
Procurador—A. del Rio

COLEGIO DE NINOS TIPLES.

Director—V. Garçia
Profesor de 1a. Enseñanza—A. Banta
id. de Solfeo—B. Echegoyen
id. de Piano—O. Camps y Soler
id. de Instrumentos de Cuerda—R. Valdez

COMPANIA DE LAS HIJAS DE CARIDAD.

Directores—M. Orriols, J. Jaume

Colegio de la Immaculada Concepcion Concordia.

Superiora—Sor C. Carreras

Escuela Municipal.

Superiora—Sor A. Blanco

Colegio de Sta. Isabel.

Superiora—Sor T. Ayans

Colegio de Sta. Rosa.

Superiora—Sor J. Muñoz

Casa de S. Vicente de Paul.

Superiora—V. Mateu

Hospital Militar.

Superiora—Sor C. Marquinez

Hospicio de San Jose.

Superiora—Sor J. Ribas

Hospital de San Juan de Dios.

Superiora—Sor F. Villanueva

REAL AUDIENCIA DE MANILA.

Presidente—A. Izquierdo y Pozo
Presidentes de Sala—M. Gardo, J. F. Giner
Magistrados—E. Orduña, C. Villarragut, A. Cosin y Martin, A. Mendo y Figueroa, M. de Aldecoa y Olalde, J. A. Ysern, E. Alonso, E. Chaves
Magistrados Suplentes—F. G. Gavieres, F. Javier y Matheu, F. Mensayas, C. Arellano, J. S. Garcia
Secretario de Gobierno—A. Avelino del Rosario
Oficiales de Secretaria—M. Moreno, E. Lorenzana, S. Estrada

Fiscalia de S.M.

Fiscal—A. Fuentes Bustillo
Teniente Fiscal—J. V. Gomez
Abogados Fiscales—V. Marcos, J. Escudero, M. Piracos
Relatores—F. Gomez, M. Arullo
Escribanos de Camara—J. Reyes J. Arceo
Escribano Receptor—P. Enriquez
Interprete Reportidor—A. Enriquez
Canciller Registrador—C. Valdezco
Tasador de Autos—M. Moreno y Escobar
Procuradores—M. de San Buenaventura, M. de Castro, M. de Santos, G. R. Jose
Portero Mayor de Estrados—B. Martinez

Jueces de la Capital.

Quiapo—F. Enriquez y Villaneuva
Binondo—E. R. Arellano (interino)
Intramuros—M. R. de Obregon
Tondo—R. Soriano

RELACION DE LOS ABOGADOS.

J. F. Gutierrez, J. A. Gomez, M. L. Alpa, M. Grey y Ramos, E. P. Foz, A. R. Bautista, N. Constantino, J. M. Mendez, B. de Hazañas, I Moreno y Guzman E. Huerta y Toledo, J. M. Perez, T. Rodriguez, F. Buencamino, G. Delfin, L. Villareal, B. de Luna, P. Moreno, R. Rufasta, J J. de Icaza, H. Macsal n, E. M. Nubla, F. Snez Sentenach, J. Flores, B. Legarda, C Fabregas, I. F Rio, M. M. Torres, M. H. del Pilar, F. Summers, C. Dumavuga, F. Rosario, A. Roxas, F. Godinez, E. F. Canete, A. Rosario, J. L. Palma, M Naval, B. Villareal, P. de Ocampo, E. R. de Arellano, R. Fabie, D. F. Villanueva, G. Marzano

REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTO TOMAS DE MANILA.

Rector y Cancelario—Fr. G. Echevarria
Vice-Rector—Fr. J. Bintrago
Secretario General—Dr. A. Estrada
Vice-Secretario—B. C. de Alcuaz
Profesores de Teologia—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr. J. M. Garcia, Fr. G. Echaverria, Fr. N. del Prado, Fr. J. Ma. Ruiz
Profesores de Derecho Canonico—Fr. M. Gomez, Fr. B. Nozaleda
Profesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr. J. S. Garcia, Fr. M. Gomez, Fr. R. Velasquez, Fr. J. Ruiz, Fr. P. Vidal, Fr. B. Nozaleda, B. de Hazañas, F. Saez, C. Arellano, E. del Saz Orozco, J. A. Gomez

Profesores de Notoriado—C. Fabregas (auxiliar), C. S. Arellano, J. M. Lacalle J. A. Gomez (decano)
Profesores de Medicina—Fr. G. Buitrago, Fr. M. Laines, Fr. C. de Elera, J. Franco A. J. Baena, C. Nalda, (decano) S. Naranjo, C. L. Brea, J. de Antelo, R. Martin, P. Saura, F. Bueno y Chicoy, L. Oms, J. L. Irastorza, A. Treller, V. Rivadulla (auxiliar)
Profesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Elera, Fr. M. Laines, U. Rodriguez, R. Bausili, T. Torres, (decano) I. Madrigal, M. Negro, J. Bintrago, A. Roa (auxiliar)
Profesores de Practicantes de Medicina y Farmacia—J. de Anteo, I. Madrigal
Profesores de Matronas—S. Naranjo, F. Bueno y Chicoy, J. Franco
Profesores de Filosofia—Fr. Fr. P. Vidal, Fr. J. Andreu, Fr. A. Hernandez, Fr. J. Noval, Fr. M. Alonzo
2a. *Enseñanzo Sto. Tomas y San Juan de Letran.*
5o. año—Fr. J. Andreu, Fr. J. Noval, Fr. A. Hernandez
4o. año—Fr. L. Garcia, Fr. V. Perez, Fr. M. Alonzo
3er. año—Fr. V. Avila, Fr. Q. Garcia
2o. año—Fr. Fre. Garcia
1er. año—Fr. M. Gisper
Dibujas—F. Rozas, gimnasia; J. F. Cuadra, J. Azas, musica; R. Valdez, D. Echegoyen, J. Mueso, J. Garcia

---

Colegio de Sto. Tomas.
Director—Fr. Velazquez
Profesores—P. J Andreu, P. J. Noraly, P. M. Alonso

Colegio de San Juan de Letran.
Rector Presidente—P. B. Noraleda
Director, Fr. P. Vidal
Profesores—P. L. Perez, P. L. G. Semperc, P. V. Avila, P. F. Gracia, P. M. G. B. M. Gisper, J. Noyas (dibujo), R Valdes, B. Echegoyen, J. Garcia, (musica) J. Azas, (gimnasia)

Obras Pias.
Junta Directora.
Presidente—Fr. P. Payo
Vocales—A. Izquierdo, S. G. Luna, E. Vidal y Sabates
Secretario—J. Sta Marina

Junta Administradora.
Presidente—F. Muñoz
Vocales—F. Guillen, Fr. F. Huertas, Fr. J. Vilá,
Secretario Archivero—J. Sta. Marina
Contador—P. A. Minano
Apoderado—L. R. de Elizarde

Real Casa de la Misericordia.
Presidente—J. S. J. Centeno
Vice-Presidente—Fr. M. Talegon
Inspector—Fr. S. Font
Vocales—E. Netter, M. Clemente, M Alvarez, V. Balbás, J. Rocha, L. Valledor, E. Alonzo y Ordono, L. R. de Elizalde, L. Masa, B. Legardo
Secretario-Contador y Archivero—J. Pacheco y Gonzalez
Profesoras—Sor T. Ayans, Sor G. Martinez, Sor H. Selva, Sor E. Lasa, Sor G. Melchor, Sor A. Vega, Sor R. Vidal, Sor D. Mascarell, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor E. Lasa
Professores—I. Massaguer, O. Campa, L Rocha, Srta. I. Murillo

---

Archicofradia del Santisimo Sacramento de la Catedral.
Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador General y el Arzobispo
Vice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Catedral, Alcalde de la. eleccion
Diputados—I. de Icaza, V. Gorostiza, J. V. Velasco, A. Garcia, J. de la Fuente, B. de Hazañas, J. B. Gomez, P. Valenzuela, J. S. Garcia, V. Fernandez
Secretario—L. Remedios

Real y Venerable O. T. de S. Francisco.
Comisario—Fr. F. Huertas
Ministro—
Sindico—J. Balbás y Ageo
Celadore—G. Memije
Secreterio—D. Alcántara

Venerable Congregacion de Sacerdotes de San Pedro Apostol.
Abad—V. Garcia
Vice-Abad—M. Clemente
Tesorero—T. Revilla
Apoderado—M. Sevilla
Contador—G. Ballesteros
Secretario—S. Ramirez
Consiliarios—L. Remedios, B. del Rosario, A. Galian, P. Zamora, V. Alcuas

Beaterio y Colegio de Sta. Catalina de Sena.

Vicario—Fr. J. M. Garcia
Priora—Sor Antonia de la Flagelacion
Directora—Sor Vicenta de la Visitacion
Profesoras—Sor P. Diz, Sor C. del Rosario, Sor Pilar de la Crucifixion, Sor M. Arrieta, Sor T. San Jose, Sor M. del S. Corazon, Sor M. Lozano, Sor M. de la Resurreccion, Sor A. de la Asuncion, Sor E. del Espíritu Santo, Sor M. de S. Emilio, Sor T. de la Concepcion
Portera—C. de la Concepcion

Casa de Recogidas.

Director—F. Paja y Ferrera
Capellan—V. del Rosario
Superiora—M. de Leon
Secretaria—R. de Arellano
Maestras—B. Zapanta, N. E. Alvarez, M. de Castro, T. Anido
Enfermera—R. Gloria
Sacristana—J. de la Cruz
Porteras—I. Halili, M Antonio

Real Hospicio de San Jose.

Junta Directiva.

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General
Presidente—A. Izquierdo
Vice-Presidente—E. Netter
Vocales—P. Ayerbe, J. Santa Marina, J. M. Borragon, B. Hazanas, M. del Busto, R. de Inchausti, L. R. de Elizalde, tesorero; A. de Gorostiza, apoderado; J. M. Lago, inspector administrativo; L. Ortiz, secretario contador

Empleados en el Establecimiento.

Director—J. M. Siñeriz
Capellan—D. Adriano
Medico—J. Antelo
Practicante—R. Espejo
Maestra de Escuela—F. Rivera

Hospital de S. Juan de Dios.

Junta Inspectora.

Protector—S.E. Gobernador General
Presidente—Regente de la Real Audiencia
Vice-Presidente—M. Asensi, inspector administrativo del Hospital y su Hacienda
Vocales—E. Fajardo, tesorero é inspector de obras; M. Marzano, J. G. Rocha, P. Ortuoste, B. Giraudier, Fr. S. Font
Secretario—F. de P. Pavés, sindico apoderado y administrador general
1er. Medico Director—C. Nalda y Molina
2o. Medico Cirujano—P. Nalda y Gil
3o. id. —J. de Antelo (Médico de Guardia)
4o. Medico Cirujano—R. Martin
5o. id. —P. Saura
Medico de Estrangeros—J. Donelan
Prof. Farmaceutico—I. Madrigal
Director de Obras—R. Hermosa
Administrador de la Hacienda de Buenavista—A. Gisbert

Monte de Piedad y Caja de Ahorros.

Consejo de Administracion.

Presidente—Arzobispo Metropolitano
Vice-Presidente—Director General de Administracion Civil
Consejeros—Gobernador Civil de Manila' E. Alonzo, F, Godinez, F. de Torrontegni, F. Verdugo, J. Eliza y Vergara' Fr. M. Talega, Fr. F. Guillen, E. Netter, M. Marzano, G. Tuason, P. Rojas, J. J. de Inchausti, J. F. del Pan, M. Marzano, J. Zaragoza
Secretario—G. Marzaro

Direccion.

Director Gerente—M. Marzano

Contaduria.

Contador—V. de Gorostiza
Oficial Unico—E. Kerr

Tesoreria y Depositaria.

Tesorero Depositario—J. Trillo y Gadea
Ayudante—M. Ravasco

Sala de Almonedas.

Encargado—M. Ravasco

Sala de Tasadores.

Tasador de Alhajas—G. Bartolomé

GUERRA.

Capitania General.

Capitan General—S.E. E. Terrero y Perinat
Ayudantes de Campo de S.E.—Comandante J. Migliaresi,; Capitanes E. Hervás, L. P. de Lara; Teniente J. Rico
Jefes y Oficiales a las ordenes de S.E.—Teniente Coronel E. Solano; Comandante R. Mouet; Teniente A. Corradi

Estado Mayor.

Jefe—S. de la Torre
2o. Jefe—G. Ruiz (accidental)
Comandantes—M. Maldonado, A. Sierra, E. Sebastian, J. Hueto

Auditoria de Guerra.
Presidente—Capitan General
Auditor—E. Enciso
Teniente Auditores—J. Cervantes, F. Nanzaneque, S. Rivadulla, A. Ruin

Seccion de Archivo.
Capitanes—I. Llaló, S. Gonzales
Tenientes—R. Gomes, M. Gravalos
Alféreces—A. Madirolas, R. Rodrigues

SUBINSPECCION DE LAS ARMAS GENERALES DEL EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS.

INFANTERIA.
Sub-inspector—El General, 2o. cabo.

Secretaria.
Coronel Secretorio—F. de Castilla y Parreño
Alferez Auxiliar y Habilitado—J. Goday del Castillo

1*a. Seccion.*
Comandante—J. Gomez Mariscal
Capitan—E. Mauri Armas
Teniente—E. Chabran Lopez
Alferez—M. J. Escudero

2*a. Seccion.*
Teniente Coronel Comandante—J. G. Cojeces
Comandante Capitan—R. Gonzalez Pacheco

3*a. Seccion.*
Comandante—J. de la Peña y Peña
Capitanes—R. Pozurama, T. Diez, B. Sola y Gallegos
Teniente—E. Sanchez de Arrajo
Alferez—R. Peña Cruz

4*a. Seccion.*
Comandante—A. Garcia Requejo
Comandante Capitan—J. Ripoll Lopez
Teniente—J. Cabañas Garóz

Archivo.
Alferez—M. Enriquez Beltran

Biblioteca Militar.
Alferez—A. Masso Rodriguez

EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS.

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 1.
Coronel Teniente-Coronel—J. Hernandez Jerrer, 1er. jefe
Comandante—F. Alvarez de Lara, jefe del detall
Capitan—A. Yangüas Rapoll, cajero
id. —S. Ros Sousa, ayudante
Capellan—J. Granados
Alferez—J. Sanchez Castro, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 2.
Teniente-Col.—F. Novella Roig, 1er. jefe
Comandante—A. Rodriguez Ursua, jefe del detall
Capitan—A. Forejon Fernandez, cajero
id. —J. Jaime Ródejas, ayudante
Capellan—A. Galban
Alferez—R. Lorenzo Fontela, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 3.
Teniente-Col.—E. Guichot Romero, 1er. jefe
Capitan—J. Maria Toscano, jefe del detall
Capitan—J. Espinosa Gomez, ayudante
id. —E. Guerra Bueno, cajero
Capellan—J. Arevalo
Alferez—B. Nieto Garcia, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 4.
Coronel Teniente-Coronel—C. Mattos Bermudes, 1er. jefe
Comandante—J. Aguirre Lara, jefe del detall
Capitan—A. Carpintier Labarra, ayudante
id. —G. Cuesta Saca, cajero
Capellan—P. Piñero
Alferez—Q. Velasco Sales, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 5.
Teniente-Col.—A. Horgnin Usen, 1er. jefe
Comandante—C. Lasala, jefe del detall
Capitan—E. Angles Dominguez, ayudante
id. —E. Garcia Marchan, cajero
Capellan—B. Blavques Gomez
Alferez—M. Maté Callejas, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 6.
Teniente-Col.—F. Giral Malanca, 1er jefe
Comandante—J. Crats Agacino, jefe del detall
Capitan—J. Ramirez Alda, ayudante
id. —A. Torralva Nazarré, cajero
Capellan—F. Garcia Vigil
Alferez—A. Garcia Murillo, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento No. 7.
Col. Teniente-Col.—M. Martinez Velazco, 1er. jefe
Comandante—L. Quesada y Gayoso, jefe del detall
Capitan—M. Veyttez, ayudante
id. —J. Aguitera Gutierrez, cajero
Capellan—J. Martinez
Alferez—C. Turnel, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Esquadron.
Col. Teniente-Col.—L. Huertas Urrutia, 1er. jefe
Comdt.—E. H. Cortes, jefe del detall
Capitan—J. Domenech Dominguez, cajero
Teniente—L. Herrero, ayudante
Capellan—A. Donaire

Plana Mayor 1er. Tercio.

Coronel—J. Gonzales Panado, 1er. jefe
Teniente-Col.—G. Fernandez de Teran, jefe del detall
Comdt.—J. Ma ina, Manila
id. —L. Carrasa, Santa Cruz, Laguna
id. —R. Cortes, Nuava Caceres
Capitan—F. Zamo a, ayudante
id. —M. Montes, caje o

Plana Mayor 2o. Tercio de la G. C.

Coronel—L. Baldeviama, 1er. jefe
Teniente-Col.—R. Velasco, jefe de detall
Comdt.—C. Ruiz Capilla, Ilagan
id. —A. Esteban, Vigan
id. —F. Hernandez, Bacolor (Pam'ga)
Capitan—J. Pe ez, ayudante
id. —J. Badenas, cajero

Plana Mayor 3er. Tercio.

Coronel—T. Ga. Rome o, 1e . jefe
Teniente-Col.—G. Guil s, jefe de detall
Comandante—J. Valls, Bacolor
id. —J. Togo és, Iloilo
id. —J. Tavirá Acosta, Tacloban
Capitan—L. Alvarez, ayudante
id. —J. Monfort, cajero

Plana Mayor de la Veterana.

Comandante—R. Mor.et, jefe
Teniente—J. B. Alares, 1a. sub-division
id. —G. Lopez Pantoja, 2a. id.
id. —A. Muñiz Bailly, 3a. id.
id. —J. Ga. Aguirre, 4a. id.
id. —R. Garcintorena, 5a. id.
id. —P. Duran, 6a. id.

Plana Mayor del Cuerpo de Carabineros.

Teniente-Colonel—E. Ga. Dacal, 1er. jefe
Comandante—C. Gonzales Yragorri, jefe del detall
Capitan—M. Lopez, cajero
Teniente—A. Gz. Llanos, ayudante

Plana Mayor del Bomberos Disciplinario.

Comandante—M. Gomez Roque, je e
Capitan—G. Co ta Pinet, jefe de detall
Tenient e—L. Gonzales Llanos, habilitado

1a. Media Brigada.

Coronel—F. de Castilla y Parreño, jefe,

2a. Media Brigada.

Coronel—L. Elola Naha ro, jefe

3a. Media Brigada.

Coronel—F. Fe nandez Bernal, jefe

4a. Media Brigada.

Co.onel—I. Gutierrez Soto, jefe

ARTILLERIA.

Sub-inspeccion.

Sub-inspector—S E F. Verdugo
Secretario—Comandante J. Balanzat
Comandante de Artilleria—S. Golobardas

Maestranza y Parque.

Director—Coronel P. Martinez
Sub-director—Teniente-Coronel A. de Molins
Capitanes—R. Revilla, A. D. Llana

INGENIEROS.

Subinspeccion.

Director Sub-inspector—Brigadier S E. R. Cerero
Secretario Comandante—N. de Eguia

Comandancias.

Coronel—M. Walls, Comandante de la Plaza de Manila
Teniente-Coronel—F. Castro, Comdte. de la Plaza de Cavite
Comandante—A. Rossell, Comdte. de la Plaza de Zamboanga
Comandante Jefe del Detall de Manila—Comandante R. Ibanez

SANIDAD MILITAR.

Direccion Sub-inspeccion Magallanes.

Director Subinspector—Inspector Medico, L. Peray y Ventorer
Secretario Medico Mayor—Loms y Miralbel

Seccion de Medicana.

Subinspector, Medico de 1a.—F. Bueno y Chicoy
Subinspectores Medicos de 2a.—F. Casas y Marti, V. Yrquierdo y Marino
Medicos Mayores—M. Torrija y Escrieh, A Verdejo y Pareja, P. de la Corte y Buer, E. Garcia y Gil, Z. Fre rtes y Crespo, T. Solis y Barau, C. Moreno y Lorenzo, J. de Lacalle y Saucher
Medicos 1os.—E. Sanchez Maurano, R. Madrigal y Legaspi, S. Naranjo y Gomez, R. Moror Palacia, J. Gabarda y Gil, S. Talon y Calvo, S. Palarcio y Grenia, A. Casado y Lemmi, F. Paredes y Rodriguez, G. Mir y Cousino, A. Alcuda y Rey, F. Bellver y Mateo, F. Ruiz y Cartallo, V. Reguler y Saur del Rio, F. Munely y Navas, R. Suria y Fulgas, F. Videyani y Anos, M. Gomez Caminero, A. Moneada y Alvarez, F. Mitjuisla y Ribar, E. Martinez y Ramierez, A. Cabera y Pereyro, P. Baerenachea y Meanie, L. Sanchez, J. Fernandez, P. Curdin y

Cruz, R. Lopez y Ziminier, J. Saer Domingo, M. Garcia Fornel, J. Sevilla y Echevaria

Seccion de Farmacia.

Farmaceutico Mayores—M. Negro y Fernandez, S. Soles y Orlaveneu

Farmaceutico 1os.—A. Alonzo y Martinez, G. Otea y Cordova, L. Nieto y Caniseas, R. Garcia y Meriet, F. Marten, Diez, A. Carqui y Torres, F. Daud y Aute, A. Roa y Garcia.

Brigada Sanitana.

Ayudante 2o.—F. Gomez y Gomez
do. 3o.—F. Lopez Manteca

INTENDENCIA MILITAR.

Intendente—A. van Baumberguen
Sub-intendente—M. de Maroto y Rivera
Comisario de Guerra de 1a. clase—Vacante
Comisarios de 2a. clase—I. Paz e Ibañez, J. Casenave y Lopez, B. Toda y Lines, F. L. Lozala, E. Calvo y Delgado, L. Vendrel y Eduard, F. M. Rellan, A. Ahumada y Arias
Oficiales 1os. —L. V. Vinuesa y Larriba, E. M. Gonzalez, F. F. Perez, E. Herrera y Netto, G. Lopez Gil, R. Garibaldi y Fuentes, J. Massi y Lopez, A. Olea y Mavaver, F. G. Gutierrez, L. Constante y Blanc, R. Gascueña y Cruz, A. Morato y Elices
Oficiales 2os.—S. del Campo y Manzano, B. Chiarri y Llobregas, M. S. Torrejon, R. L. Femenias, J. G. Perez, M. Bouet y Navarro, G. Lapuerta y Gomez, P. Fogores y Arjona, A. Murria y Nava, G. Alonso y Cuevillas, R. Aranda y Lopez, L. S. Cruzado, M. Padin y Gil, L. A. Correa, S. M. Lunas, E. P. Garcia, E. Moreta y Tiedra

BATALLON DISCIPLINARIO.

1er. Jefe Comandante—M. Gomez Roque
Jefe del Detall Capitan—G. C. Pinet
Ayudante habilitado—L. Gonzales Llanos

MARINA.

COMANDANCIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO.

Comandante General—E. S. Federico Lobaton y Prieto, Contra-Almirante
2o. Gefe—E. S. A. Arias Salgado y Tellez, Capitan de Navio de 1a classe
Secretario—E. Rodriguez de Rivera y Rodriguez, Capitan de Fragata
Ayudantes de S.E.—J. Anglada y Raba, M. Carballo y Gargollo, tenientes de navio

Mayoria General del Apostadero.

Mayor General—B. Pilon y Sterling, capitan de navio
Ayudantes—R. Moreno de Guerra y Croquer, M. Duenas y Ramires, tenientes de navio

JUZGADO DE MARINA.

Presidente—E. S. Comandante General del Apostadero
Auditor—J. Valcarcel y Viale
Fiscal—F. Peña y Galvez
Secretario de Causas—E. Sampedro de la Pedroja, Comandante de Ejercito, Capitan de Infanteria de Marina de la Escula de Reserve (en comision)

ADMINISTRACION DE MARINA.

Ordenador—M. Montero y Gay, Ordenador de 1a
Secretario—R. San Roman y Monter o contador de navio de 1a
Interventor—A. Ristory y Butler
Jefe de Negociados de la Intervencion—M. Tornos y Morales de los Rios, contador de navio de 1a

INGENIEROS DE LA ARMADA.

Ingenieros 1os. —S. Páramo y Aguilar, J, Rupol y Sanchez

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA.

Capitan—M. Carriles y Fernandez

SANIDAD DE LA ARMADA.

Jefe—A. Ruiz de Valediva y Aguilera, sub-inspector de 1a.
Jefe—J. Pareja y Rodriguez, sub-inspector de 2a.
Medicos Mayores—R. Cañete y Ruiz, A. Lorenso y Seco, F. Elvira y Sanchez, L. Illesias y Pardo
Medicos 1os.—A. Medina y Gonzalez, P. Espino y Capó (Medico Mayor de Sanidad Militar), R. Moreno Ray (supernumerario), J. Marti y Moré, R. Junguera y Gomez, B. Francia y Ponce de Leon (Medico Mayor de Sanidad Militar), R. Monja y Lozano, F. Topete y Rodriguez, A. Trelles y Burgos, M. Gil y Gil, E. Navarro y Ortiz, M. Armada y Tejeiro, R. Mille y Suarez Vigil, A. Suñigo Gallo
Medicos 2os.—A. Guerrero y Larro, J. Redondo y Godino, M. Zaragoza y Aviño, J. del Castillo y Penelosa, L.

Ferrer y Gonzalez, E. Illucia y Cruvels, J. Navarro y Cañezares, M. de la Peña y Galves, A. Sanchez Otero, E. Garcia y Artuno

---

CUERPO ECLESIASTICO DE LA ARMADA.

Capeelan Mayor—G. Lampedro y Lopez
Capellanes los.—J. de Cappa y Martin, R. Chiconé y Perez, E. Rancaño y Apdevila (Lds.)

CUERPO DE SECCIONES DE ARCHIVO DE MARINA.

En la Comandancia General.

Oficial 1o.—G. Padilla y Legaspi
id. 3o.—T. Legaspi y Valencia

En la Comandancia General del Arsenal.

Oficial 2o.—C. Mañalac y del Rosario

En la Mayoria General.

Oficial 3o.—M. Pingol y Santillan

En la Intervencion del Apostadero.

Oficial 3o.—F. Palmero Santos y Santa Ana

BRIGADAS DE INFANTARIA DE MARINA.

Coronel—J. Sostoa y Ordoñes
Comandante—F. Diaz Matoni
Capitanes—F. Crespo y Manteca, S. Mati y Estivill, C. Vazques y Perez de Vargas
Tenientes—T. Briones y Angosto, J. A. Sanchez Rodriguez, M. de Ciria y Pons (Capitan de Ejercito), G. Diaz del Rio, R. Arguelles y Fresus, A. Tope y Angulo, M. Marselle y Aguilar, J. Lopez Gil
Alféreces—C. M. Francech, T. Cruxeiras y Martinez, J. Martinez Illescas, A. Aragon y Celiseo, M. Perez Anujar, J. Sanchez, Pujol, R. J. Garcia, A. Albaraim del Valle, J. Patron Caballero, J. Gener Sanchez

---

MARINA SUTIL.

Capitan—M. Montes y Bordi
Alféreces—J. Patiño y Abaré, G. Acosta

ARSENAL DE CAVITE.

Comandante General—A. Arias Salgado y Tellez, capt. de navio
Secretario—P. Pineda y de la Torre, tente. de navio
Jefe de Armamentos—D. Rebalado, tente. de navio (interino)
Ayudante Mayor—A. Espana, tente. de navio
Auxiliares—M. Torrontegui Cembrano, tente. de navio, M. Carilles Fernandez, capt. de artil.

Comisaria del Material Naval.

Comisario de Marina—R del Pino y Marrufo
Jefe de Negociado de Obras—C. de la Cuadra y Cabello, contador de navio
Jefe de Negociado de Acopios y de Gastos—E. Ojeas y Canseco, contador de navio
Habilitado de la Maestranza—E. Ortejas y Canseco, contador de navio
Jefe local de Sanidad—Medico Mayor R. Cañete
Capellan Mayor—G. Sampedro

Brigadas de Guardias de Arsenales.

Capitan—F. Crespo y Manteca
Tenientes—A. Topete y Angulo, J. Lopez Gil
Alféreces—R. Gener y Garcia de Genevara, A. Aragon Celiseo
5 sargentos, 13 cabos, 2 cornetas, y 70 soldados

BUQUES DE GUERRA.

Crucéro de 1a. clase.

" Aragon,"

Cañones 14, p. de m. indic. 4,400, dot. 398
E. Montojo y Pasaron, capitan de navio

Crucéro de 3a. clase.

" Velasco,"

Cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500, dot. 161.
E. Trigueros, capitan de fragata

Avisos.

" San Quintin,"

Cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500, dot. 186.
R. Patero y Chacon, capitan de fragata

" Marqués del Duero,"

Cañones 4, p. de m. indic. 550, dot. 98.
J. Cano Manuel, tente. de navio de 1a. clase

Trasportes.

" Manila,"

Cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 750, dot. 90.
A. Lopez y Rodriguez, teniente de navio

" Sirena,"

Cañones 3 p. de m. indic. 227, dot. 107.
F. Reboull é Isasi, teniente de navio, 1a.

" Valiente,"

Cañones 4 p. de m. indic. 100, dot. 105.
A. Godinez y Esteban, tente. de navio, 1a.

" Cebú,"

Cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 55, dot. 56.
L. Viniegra y Mendoza, teniente de navio

Vapor.

"Argos" (Comission Hidrografica).
F. Montojo y Salcedo, capitan de fragata

Cañoneros de 1a. clase.

(Mandados por Teniente de Navio de 1a. clase).

"General Lezo"—D. Lopez Carballo
"Elcano"—E. Foch y Montaner

Cañoneros de 3a. clase.

(Mandados por Tenientes de Navio).

"Albay"—F. Guarro y Fernandez
"Arayat"—J. M. Tirado
"Bulusan"—M. Otal
"Calamianes"—M. Genevedas
"Callao"—M. Perez Moreno
"Leyte"—(en construccion)—M. Torrontegui
"Manileño"—F. Escudero y Sagartin
"Mariveles"—J. Matres y Pró
"Mindanao"—F. Galvez y R. de Arias
"Mindoro"—D. Carlier y Velasquez
"Panay"—J. Pablo Riquelme
"Pampanga"—J. M. Rodriguez Chaiz
"Paragua"—M. Bassabrú y Aimerich
"Prueba"—J. Gastardi y Tolhay
"Samar"—(en construccion con cinco más en el Varadero de Cañacao)

Cañoneras.

(Mandados por Alféreces de Navio).

"Basco"—R. Lopez Castello
"Gardoqui"—J. de la Heran y Pueble
"Otálora"—O. S. Vizcaino y Gijon
"Urdaneta"—J. Berizo y Arroyo

Pontones.

(Mandados por Tenientes de Navio).

"Marqués de la Victoria"—J. del Rio y Diaz
"Animosa"—F. Rafallo é Iglesia
"Doña Maria de Molina"—J. F. Pintava

Capitania de Puerto.

Comandante—T. Eliza y Vergara, teniente coronel, teniente de navio de 1a clase
2o. Comandante—T. Rodriguez Trujillo, teniente de navio
Ayudante—J. Iturralde, teniente de navio
Id.—T. Caro, capitan de ejercito, alférez de navio

HACIENDA.

Intendencia General de Hacienda.

Intendente General—S. Gonzalez Lunas
Sub-Intendente—L. Valledor
Letrado Consultor—L. de la Puente y Olea
Jefes de Negociado—G. Martinez de Ubago, L. Sein y Echalno
Oficial Letrado—J. M. Gutierrez
Oficiales—F. Caraves, J. Gibert F. de Quinto, W. E. Retana, E. Godino
Archivers Bibliotecario—B. Perdignero

Inspeccion General de Hacienda.

Inspector General—J. A. Guillen
Inspectores—J. Arizcum, J. M. Valdivia, A. de Santisteban, F. Saenz de Inbera
Oficiales—M. Rincon, J. R. Molina, M. Miranda, S. L. Martin, C. Larroder, D. de Eguidazú

Junta de Jefes de la Administracion Economica.

Presidente—Intendente general de Hacienda
Vocales—Contador general de Hacienda, Ordenador general de Pagos, Administrador Central de Rentas y Propiedades, Administrador Central de Impuestos directos, Tesorero general de Hacienda, Administrador Central de Loterias, Interven or Militar, Interventor de Marina
Secretario—Interventor de la Ordenacion general delegada de Pagos

---

Junta de Reales Almonedas.

Presidente—Intendente general de Hacienda
Vice-Presidente—Subintendente de Hacienda
Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Intendencia, Ordenador general delegada de Pagos, Contador general de Hacienda, Jefe del Centro á que pertenece el servicio que se subaste
Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

Escribania de Hacienda.

Escribano—M. Torres

Ordenacion General de Pagos.

Ordenador General—J. Velarde y Naveda
Interventor—W. Reguciferos (ausente)
Oficiales—M. Rodrignez de los Rios (ausente), J. Gonzalez Alvarez, A. Me ia, R. Sargatal (ausente), L. Gullon, E. Villacampa (ausente), G. Rubi
Aspirantes—R. Padilla, F. Dominguez, P. Reyes

Personal Agregado.

Jefe de Negociado—A. Guerrero

Oficiales—T. Cáraves, R. Ma. Záidin, J. Atayde, E. Godino, J. Ruiz de Villa, R. Obregon y Herrero
Aspirante—M. Viejo

CONTADURIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Contador General—M. Garrido de Herrera
Gefes de Negociado—F. Eraña, A. Guerrero y Esparducer, L. Ortez y Pi
Oficiales—F. Moreno Jerez, J. de Aldana y Lafuenta, B. Gonzalez Santalices, R. Ozores, L. Brotons, F. Aragon y Dominguez, E. Sanz y Peray, R. Olaguer Feliu, M. Acosta y Ojeda (interino) J. Percyra, J. de Zarate (interino), A. Montes (interino)
Oficiales Temporero—E. del Pan, C. Duran
Aspirantes—V. Fernandez y Ramirez, J. C. Jaramilio, V. Aguirre, F. Icasiano

Agregados.

Oficiales—A. Armada y Herrera, D. Castellana
Aspirante—J. Balmor

TESORERIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Tesorero—R. Carrasco y Moret
Gefe de Negociado—C. Penavanda y Escudero
Oficiales—A. Vazquez Rivero, J. Martin, M. S. Espinosa, J. P. de Barracas, R. Montero, M. Suares Ynclan (interino), F. Novornte (agregado), C. Vizmanos (agregado)
Cajero—M. Rosales

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE IMPUESTOS.

Administrador Central—J. Elorza é Yzuel
Interventor—R. de Vargas y Diez de Bulnes
Oficiales—E. Bravo y Molto, L. España, E. Hernandez y Cráme, Dias Argüelles (ausente), J. Lopez y Lopez, L. Pastor y Mora, R. Maria Zaidin, J. Tur y Pianells, J. Garijo é Isasa, E. Escay y Hernandez, D. Castellana y Morena, V. de Bejar (interino)

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE RENTAS, PROPIEDADES, Y ADUANAS.

Administrador—F. Montejo y Robledo (interino)
Letrado—M. Rodriguez Berriz
Interventor—B. M. Cabo (interino)
Oficiales—F. Moreno y Gerez, R. de Tortosa y Telles, J. Giles y Gomez, G. Vargas y Fernandez, R. Manteca, L. Soto y Rueda, A. Enriquez, L. Avecilla, E. Casanova, E. Pineda

Almacenes Generales.

Guarda Almacen—C. Uria (interino)
Interventor—J. M. Garcia

Seccion Pericial de Reconocimiento de Tabaco.

Oficiales—V. Abad, A. Ortega, M. Garagoza

Seccion de Aduanas.

Oficiales—E. L. Mena, J. de la Torre

Aduana de Manila.

Administrador—F. Galvan
Contador—C. Peñaranda
Oficiales—G. Ordas, M. Garcia y Medina, A. de Cordova, M. Izquierdo, P. Groizard, A. Sisi y Perrino
Vistas—S. R. Fragoso y Molins, A. de Castro, S. de la Sierra, J. del Pozo, S. Dominguez
Auxiliares—P. J. Palomares, J. M. Tatay (ausente), D. V. Lopez
Interprete—L. Manduit

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA.

Administrador—B. Carvajal y Trelles
Interventor—J. Porres
Oficiales—I. Arguelles, M. Maffiotte, A. Munain, E. Villanueva, S. Gamir, C. Polledo (ausente), J. G. Villar, M. Crame (interino), J. Llamas (interino), C. March, J. C. Arguellas
Almacenen—E. H. Santiago

JUNTA DE ARANCELES.

Presidente—Intendente General del Hacienda
Vice-presidente—Sub-Intendente General
Vocales Natos—Contador General de Hacienda, Administrador Central de Rentas y Propiedades, Administrador de la Aduana de Manila, Director de la Sociedad Económica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de Sanidad, Vice-presidente de la Junta de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio
Vocales electivos—Z. I. de Aldecoa (ausente), F. L. Rozas, E. Batlle, R. Pozas (ausente), G. Tuason, J. Zobel, C. Iglesia, F. Diaz Puertas, L. Gisbert, V. Teus, H. N. Palmer

Vocal Secretario—El Jefe de Negociado de la Intendencia General de Hacienda, G. Martinez de Ubago

Comision de Valoraciones.

Presidente—El Administrador central de Rentas y Propiedades

Vocales.

Sec. central—G. Tuason, F. Diaz y Puertas, F. L. Roxes
1a. sec.: Viveres y ganados—J. B. Gomez Gastambide, J. G. Palazuelos, A. Ortez
2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peleteria, atalages—B. Cabañas, C. Jimeno, (ausente) C. Moritz (ausente), A. Richter
3a. sec.: Merceria, baratillo, bisuteria, quincalla y metales finos—M. Ullmann W. Gelambi
4a. sec.: Ferreteria, maquinaria, armas, maderas, piedras y barros—E. Bota, A. Boyle, A. Goyenechea, J. Batlle
5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos—J. Soler, E. Sackermann, H. Ashton, F. Perez
6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—E. Gruppe, T. Mayor, A. del Rosario, U. Rodriguez
7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del pais—O. E. Edwards, V. Teus, A. B. Whyte, L. Iglesia
Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

Administracion Central de Loterias.

Administrador—J. Pacheco y Gonzalez
Interventor—P. Ortiz de Solorzano
Oficiales—G. G. de Espinosa, J. Saiz y Gomez, G. Ibarra (agregado)

Casa de Moneda de Manila.

Director—M. de Cardenas y Pacheco
Contador—J. Pacheco y Gonzalvez
Tesorero—J. Arizcun y Flores
Oficiales—J. Ma. Gil y Pastor, L. Brotons
Guarda-Almacen—I. Berdeja
Ensayadores—F. Lafont y Fons, T. Alonzo
Juez de Balanza—A. S. Juan
Fiel de Moneda—A. Pasagali (interino)
Guarda-Cuños—J. Dizon
Grabadores—J. Sancho y Sevilla, A. Estruch, A. G. Granda, M. Peña
Tornero-limador—L. F. Lopez
Maquinista—M. Earnshaw

Sociedad de Fianzas Mutuas de Empleados.

Directores—B. Carvajal, R. Carrasco y Morel, J. Montejo y Robledo
Secretario Tesorero—E. Villanueva
Delegado del Gobierno—L. R. Moreno
Letrado—B. Hazañas

GOBERNACION.

Direccion General de Administracion Civil.

Director—R. Quiroga Ballesteros
Sub-Director—M. de Villava (interino)
Ordenador—A. de Villava
Contador—J. A. Camacho (interino)
Gefe de la Seccion de Gobernacion—El Sub-Director
Gefe de la Seccion de Fomento—M. Ferrer y Plantada
Inginiero gefe de Minas—E. Abella y Casariego
Auxiliar id.—E. N. d'Almonte y Muriel

Gobierno Civil.

Gobernador—J. Centeno (interino)
Secretario—J. Y. Morales de la Cortina
Gefe de Negociado de 3a clase—J. V. Giron
Oficial 1o. Depositario—E. F. de Quesada
Oficiales—2o. P. F. Vargas, 3o. G. Garcia Blanco, 4o. J. Pastor Alvaro
Medicos de Naves—J. A. Candelas, M. Stolle, C. L. Brea (secretario)
Medico Titular—M. Garcia del Rey
Auxiliares de Fomento—V. Gallegos, En. Moriñigo, J. Alonso, E. Castañer, D. Resello
Vacunador General—F. Torres y Perono

Sanidad.

Junta Superior de Sanidad.

Presidente—B. Quiroga
Vice Presidente—Lope Gisbert
Vocales—J. Borregon, B. Pilon, U. Rodriguez, J. A. Candelas, L. Céspedes, E. M. Barretto, A. Colland, J. de Antelo, A. Jimenez Baena, T. Torres y Perona, E. del Saz Orozco, Capitan de Puerto, subinspectores de Sanidad de la Armada y Militar
Secretario—G. de Vargas

Junta Central de Vacuna.

Presidente—Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—Arzobispo
Vocal—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion
Vocales—El Arzobispo, Alcalde de 1a eleccion, Procurador del Ayuntamiento, Provincial de S. Agustin, Provincial de S. Francisco, Provincial de Recoletos
1er Facultativo—J. A. Candelas
2o. id. —P. Robledo y Gonzalez
Secretario Facultativo—J. Franco

Administracion General de Comunicaciones.

Administrador General, Director de Seccion de 2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 3a.—Vacante
Interventor General Director de Seccion de 3a. clase, Jefe de Negociado de 1a.—E. M. y Mayo
Sub-Directores de Seccion de 2a., Jefes de Negociado de 3a.—V. de Diego y Molins, J. Garcia y Garcia, R. Perez Lombardero
Jefes de Estacion, Oficiales 1os. de Administracion—R. Puyols, J. Angulo, E. Lopez Pantoja, R. Caro, J. Soldeirlay R. Llanos y Baera
Offciales 1os. de Seccion, 2os. de Administracion—J. P. Marin, J. G. Cantillo, A. Gregorio
Oficiales 2os. de Seccion, 3os. de Administracion—V. Crespo, D. Sandin, M. Alberto, Y. Aguilar
Telegrafistas 1os., Oficiales 4os. de Administracion—M. A. y Rosa, F. Gogorza, A. Dimalanta, J. Edralim, J. M. Bren, J. Santos, E Llamas, V. Paredes, R. Fernandez, V. Celis, D. E. del Rosario, D. Medrano, A. Rusca, J. C. de Leon, R. Gavino, F. Edralim, J. Aguilar, J. A. Soler, C. G. Santos, V. Nieto, R. Oscte, P. Lurbe, D. Ricafort, J. E. de Leon, B. Hernandez, S. Javier, R. Romero, V. J. Ruiz
Telegrafistas 2os., Oficiales 5os. de Administracion—C. Lasam, R Cristobal, R. Agaman, P. Ferras, A. Castilla, C. Roca, P. Marcó, J. Atienza, J. Alaejos, F. Soler, J. Boch, L. de Quintos, B. Rendon, C. Pimentel, A. Vega, F. del Corro, G. C. de Cruz, E. Cuicio, M. Vergara, R. de la Rosa, P. Ravasco, R. Reyna, J. Foz, B. Razon, R. Bernardo, E. G. Santos, D. Auseco, D. Ybarra, P. Andrade, A. P. Ruiz, F. Ysac, F. Dalton, D. de Ocampo, S. Gomez, P. Payomo, J. Vales, J. Vito Rodriguez, I. Acosta, J. Ruiz y Mateo, L. Latorre
64 Aspirantes á Telegrafistas 2os.

Establecimientos Penales.

Presidente—Jefe de la Provincia
Vice-Presidente—Cura Párroco de la Cabecera
Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, Tres vecinos de la localidad

Presidio de Manila.

Inspector General—C. Tournell y Ballagas
Mayor—
Ayudante—J. S. Llanos
Medico—Dr. P. Nalda y Gil
Capellan—C. del Rosario Ignacio

Ayuntamiento de Manila.

Presidente—Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Corregidor
Alcalde de 1a. eleccion—L. R. de Elizalde
id. 2a. id. —J. Sta. Marina
Regidores—J. Muñoz (hijo), F. de P. Pavés, J. Ga. Guerrero, B. de Hazañas, R. Martin, J. Ma. Lago, A. Marcaida, A. Goyenechea, J. B. Gomez, J. M. Abad, M. Perez (hijo), J. Reyes y Mijares, J. Clavet, B. Marsano

Secretaria.

Secretario—B. Marzano y Puig
Oficiales—1o.: G. Moreno, 2o.: E. Borrero, 3o.: J. Guevara, 4o., 1o: M. Gonzales Ker, 4o., 2o.: M. Sarlabus

Oficinas de Contabilidad.

Contador—A. de Gorostiza
Auxiliar—F. Marcaida
Tesorero—A. Vazquez de Aldana
Auxiliar—C. S. del Valle

Direccion de Obras.

Arquitecto—J. J. de Hervas
Maestros de Obras—V. Carreon, J. S. Medina
Sobrestante Mayor—J. H. de Abréu

La espresada direccion cuenta, ademas, con el personal de cinco Sobrestantes y con el Cuerpo de Peones Bomberos, compuesto de ciento veintenueve individuos

Direccion de las Obras de Abastecimiento de Aguas Potables.

Ingeniero Gefe Director—M. Ramirez y Bazan
Ayudante Mayor—R. L. Hermosa
Maquintsta—M. M. Selma
Pagador—R. Romero Moreno

Cuenta esta direccion tambien con un cuerpo de Peones Fontaneros, dedicados exclusivamente al servicio de la extincion de incendios en union de los Peones Bomberos

Beneficencia Municipal.

Medicos.

Disto. Norte de Intramuros—V. Rivadulla
id. Sur de idem —T. Alcantara
id. Norte de Binondo—J. Gran y Batle
id. Sur de idem —P. Robledo
id. Norte de Sta. Cruz—P. Robledo y [Gonzales
id. Sur de idem —A. J. Baena
id. de Sn. Miguel—N. Padilla
id. Este de Sampaloc—M. Xeres
id. Oeste de idem —F. Serra
id. de Quiapo—J. Lopes Irastorsa
id. de S. José (Trozo)—A. Soriano y [Roca
id. Norte de Tondo—J. Luna y Novicio
id. Sur de idem —A. A. Maseras
id. de la Ermita—R. Moreno Rey
id. de Malate—V. Rivadulla
id. de S. Fernando de Dilao—A. E. de [los Reyes
id. de Sta. Ana—M. Carranceja y Mo- [reno

FOMENTO.

Comision Superior de Instruccion Primaria.

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
Vocales—J. Borregon, J. F. del Pan, M. Clemente, B. de Hazaños, P. Torra, J. Sta. Marina
Vocal Secretario—R. Fragoso

Escuela Normal.

Director—J. Murgadas
Profesores—F. J. Dalmases, J. Piqué, J. Marro, J. Tafalla
Coadjutores—P. Guila, P. Fontecha, S. Prunes, S. Camps, F. Riera, M. Mor

Ateneo Municipal.

Profesores—E. Marrugat, I. Majó, J. Murgadas, F. Sanchez, J. Alberich, J. Marro

Estudios de Aplicacion.

Profesores—F. Faura, F. Simo, J. Murgadas, J. Alberich

Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos.

Profesores—A. Saez, B. Echegoyen, O. Camps, R. Valdès, S. Solis, A. Garcia, J. Félix, J. Muego, J. F. Cuadra, C. Bech, M. Llorente, J. Valls, M. Ausejo

Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura.

Profesores—A. Saez, L. Rocha

Academia de Nautica de Manila.

Profesores.

Director y profesor de Trigonometria esfèrica analitica, Astronomia nautica, Navegacion é Hidrografia—A. Garcia de Arias
De Aritmètica—J. B. Cabarrús
De Algebra, Geometrìa elemental y Trigonometria plana, analitica—A. L. Rocha.
De Topografia y dibujo topogràfico è hidrogràfico—J. Gamero

Escuela de Idiomas y Teneduria de Libros.

Partida Doble—V. Velasco
Idioma Francés—F. Quinto
Id. Inglès—R. Blanco

Junta Central de Agricultura, Industria, y Comercio.

Presidente—E.S. Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—E. S. Director Gl. de Administracion Civil
Vice-Presidente (accidental)—E.S. L. Gisbert
Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronomica M. del Busto
Vice-Secretario—B. Giraudier

Seccion de Agricultura.

Presidente—P. P. Roxas
Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica M. del Busto
Vocales—Inspector general de Montes, Jefe de la Seccion de Fomento en la Direccion Civil y los Provinciales de S. Agustin, Recoletos San Francisco y Sto. Domingo

Seccion de Industria.

Presidente—J. F. del Pan
Secretario—R. Aenlle
Vocales—Inspector de Obras públicas, Presidente de la Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País, Superior de la Compañia de Jesús, B. Giraudier, M. Asensi y M. Marzano

Seccion de Comercio.

Presidente—E.S. L. Gisbert
Secretario—V. Balbás
Vocales—Administrador de Rentas y Propiedades, Capitan del puerto, C. Iglesia, G. Tuason, E. S. F. Godinez, José Rocha (ausente)

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE PRIVILEGIOS.

Presidente—Director de Administracion Civil
Secretario—El gefe de la Seccion de Fomento, M. Berrer y Plantada
Vocales—Intendente general de Hacienda, M. Morzano, V. Torres, B. Giraudier

---

OBRAS PUBLICAS.

Inspector General—J. M. Borregon
Arquitecto del Estado—L. Cespedes
Secretario—R. Romero
Oficiales—C Coton, J. M. Vallejo, E. Martinez, J. T. Zulueta, A. Cuesta, A. Melendez
Ingenieros—F. Cristobal Portas, J. D. Meño, E. Trompeta, A. de la Cámara, J. Barraquer, R. Vallespin, R. de Ros, R. Aguilar, J. Cologan, J. Fernandez Shaw, F. Giraldez
Ayudantes—R. Guirao, M. de Camara, F. Pelayo, J. Bertran, E. Lobo, S. Ferrero, J. B. G. Acha, P. N. de Fontela, E. San Juan, F. M. Local, M. Fayula, L. Pereira, J. P. Texero, A. Cuadrado, J. Garin, P. Nolasco, J. B. Garcia, B. Dueso, R. Lugue
Sobrestantes—A. Martinez, J. F. A. Porras, V. Martin

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MONTES.

Inspector General—J. Sainz de Baranda
Ingenieros—P. Bellido, A. D. Rocafull, A. F. de Castro
Ayudantes—I. G. Jimenez, F. Caballero, J. Salcedo, F. C. Corrales, E. Battle, L. Galindo, G. Guerrero

Comision de Ventas y Composiciones de Terrenos.

Ingeniero—J. Guillelmi
Ayudantes—A. Echevarria, J. G. de Lara, J. Piqueras, F. Muguruza

---

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPIELAGO.

Inspeccion General de Montes.

Inspector General—J. Sainz de Baranda
Ingeniero—J. Guillelmi y Coll
Ayudantes—I. G. Jiminez, V. Bernis y Martin, R. Garcia y Basa, D. G. Bosque, C. Ruiz de Austeri, J. F. Guadras, F. Corrales, J. Ha. Alonso y Diaz, L. Galindo y Alcedo, A. Lafuente y Almeda, G. Gueneno y Ordonez

1er. *Distrito, Norte de Luzon.*

Ingeniero Gefe—E. R. Perez (Laoag, Ylloco Norte)
Ayudantes.—L. Bizcarra, M. Pinero y Merino, I. F. de la Vega, J. Salcedo y Grande, M. C. de la Cruz, J. B. Trancoso, E. Maffei y Puigdollers, L. de Mesa y Sala, U. Diaz Camacho, M. Lopez e Gomez, J. M. Aguinagalde, J. Duran y Cottes, E. Aeulle

2o. *Distrito, Sur de Luzon.*

Ingeniero Gefe—A. Diaz Rocafull (Manila)
Ayudantes—G. Valera y Jimeno, F. Garcia y Alonso, F. Diaz y Lopez, J. Piquerao y Mumera, R. P. Alerrera, R. G Arribas, E. Amor y Diaz, A. Echevarria y Folguerras, F. de P. de la Rosa, J. G. de Lara y Castillo, R, Jan n y Mateos de Santillan, E. Hernandez de Lorenzo, R. P. Gaffour, C. Argnellas y Fernandez, F. de P. Romera, E. Nunez y Cniuchon

3er. *Distrito, Visayas y Mindanao.*

Ingeniero Gefe—A. F. de Castro (Manila)
Ayudantes—F. Cabañas y Anlestia, J. G. Alonso, S. Lopez y Solano, I. Centenera y Garcia, A. G. Pastor, E. Batlle y Planas, J. D. Ordonez, C. Pastor y Turacena, F. Lahena y Telles, J. Sevilla y Gonzalez, V. P. Calvo, C. Ceron y Gutierrez

Estudios de la Flora Forestal.

Ingeniero Gefe—S. Vidal y Soler
Ayudantes—R. Garcia, F. Guadras

Comision Agronomica de Filipinas.

Jefe Ingeniero—M. del Busto y del Vado Cagigal
Ayudante—L. Cifuentes

Granja Modelo de Visayas.

Director Ingeniero—J. S. Miranda y Cidoncha
Ayudante—G. Mulguialday
1 capatez, 10 obreros-alumnos

Granja Modelo de Luzon.

Director Ingeniero—M. de Castro y Gavalda
Ayudante—A. S. Herrero
1 capatez, 10 obreros-alumnos

Jardin Botanico de Manila.

Director—El Inspector General
Ayudante—R. Garcia
1 capataz, 10 obreros alumnos

COMISION ESPECIAL DE ESTUDIOS GEOLOGICOS Y GEOGRAFICOS DE FILIPINAS.

Jefe—E. Abella y Casariego
Ingeniero titular—F. Saez (electo)
Auxiliar—E. N. Almonte

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA.

Director—F. Faura
Sub-director—M. Juan
Observatores y Calculistas—Q Gomez, C. Jovellanos, G. Basa, J. Cruz
Delineante—C. Laforteza
Mecánico—C. Ubaldo
Ordenanzas—C. Camantigue, G. Quijada

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE MANILA.

Presidente—J. Centeno
Vice-Presidente—L. Gísbert
Vocales de Oficio—J. D. Meño, J. Eliza, M. Walls, J. Polanco
Vocales Electivos—G. Tuason, P. P. Roxas, J. Heymann, A. Goyenechea, L. de Aurtenechea, V. Balbas, J. G. Moron, ingeniero director de las obras
Secretario—F. Casademunt

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS DEL PUERTO.

Director—J. G. Morón
Ayudantes—L. M. Illescas, J. M. Fuentas, L. Freart, R. Ruiz
Sobrestantes—T. Munoz, M. Miranda, M. Martinez, M. de Jesus
Oficiales Pagadores—J. Villarroel, V. Barrena

Servicio de Talleres.

Encargado—A. Valentin
Id. de Dragados—J. de Obieta
Id. de Trasportes—F. Beltran
Id. de Material flote—F. Gambe

RECAUDACION DE DERECHOS PARA LOS OBRAS DEL PUERTO IMPUESTOS.

Jefe—El Administrador de la Aduana
Interventor—El Contador de la misma
Oficial Liquidador—Juan Quero
Auxiliar de Liquidacion—Julian Aristegui
Oficial Recaudador—Carlos Garcia

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS.

Protector—E. Terrero
Director—E. de Molins
Vice-Director—Sebastian Vidal y Soler
Censor—
Vice-Censor—P. Bellido
Consiliario de Ciencias—R. P. F. Faura
Consiliario de Agricultura—M. del Busto
Consiliario de Comercio—C. Labhart
Consiliario de Artes—B. Giraudier
Tesorero—L. R. de Elizalde
Vice-Tesorero—T. Torres
Secretario—A. de Malibran
Vice-Secretario—L. S. del Valle
Apoderado—R. Oráa
Archivero Bibliotecario—J. L. de Irastorza
Letrado Consultor—E. M. Nubla
Revisores de Cuentas—C. Collada, V. de Alba
Inspectores de la Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura—J. Centeno, A. Ulloa

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—Alex. Gollan
Clerk—Chas Poons
Acting Surgeon—J. Donelan, M.D.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Julius G. Voigt

FRANCE.

Consul—Charles Nodot
Chancelier—J. Bégnerie

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Acting Consul—E. H. Warner

RUSSIA.

Vice-Consul—J. Heymann

GERMANY.

Consul—
Secretary—E. Leupold

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—W. Wegelin

ITALY.

Consul—E. M. Barretto

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—J. Ph. Hens

BELGIUM.
Calle Harran, 1 Malate.
Consul General—Ch. d'Hane-Steenhuyse

DENMARK.
Acting Consul—H. A McPherson

PORTUGAL.
Calle Real, 34.
Consul—Federico Hidalgo (interino)

BRAZIL.
Consul—A. de Saavedra y Asensi

SWITZERLAND.
Consul—E. A. Keller

MEXICO.
Consul—Tomas Garcia Ruiz

GUATEMALA.
Consul—Joaquin Batlle

Insurances.

SOCIEDAD DE SEGUROS MARITIMOS MUTUOS DE MANILA.
Junta Directiva.
1er. *Director*—Z. I. de Aldecoa
2o. *do.* —J. M. de Lago
1er. *Consiliario*—E. de Elizalde
2o. *do.* —M. Bertoluci
3o. *do.* —R. Acnlle
1er. *Suplente*—Angel Ortiz
2o. *do.* —José Munoz (hijo)
3o. *do.* —V. Balbas
Secretario—F. Domingo Ortells

Aldecoa & Co., agents—
Compania Seguras Maritimes Mutual

Baer & Suhm, agents—
Norddeutsche Feu r Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg

Findlay, Richardson & Co., agents—
Singapore Fire Insurance Co.
Singapore Marine Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company
City of London Fire Insurance Co.

Forbes, Munn & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

Fressel & Co., agents—
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

Germann & Co., A., agents—
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich
La Baloise Transport Insurance Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs, Gesellschaft Berlin
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances de Transport, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin

Heinszen & Co., agents—
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Keller & Co., E. A., agents—
Rheinish Westphal Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zurich
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Coln
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Magdeburg
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company, St. Gall
Aachen Leipziger Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft in Aachan
Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Actien Gesel., Elberfeld
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurance des risques de Transport, Neuchâtel
The Fire Insurance Association Ld.

Ker & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Fire Office
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Macleod & Co., agents
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's)

Stevenson & Co., W. F., agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Company, (Fire and Marine)
Imperial Fire Insurance Co
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., New Zealand

Sprüngli & Co., agents—
Transatlantic Insurance Co., Hamburg
Hamburg-Madgeburg Fire Insurance

Tillson, Herrmann & Co., agents—
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office
Royal Insurance Co., Fire & Life
Phœnix Assurance Company
German Lloyd's
Fortuna Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Foncière Insurance Co., in Budapest

Tuason & Co., J. M., agents—
Lübecker Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft of Lubeck
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Atlas Assurance Co.
General Fire and Life Assurance Co.

Warner, Blodgett & Co., agents—
Queen Insurance Company (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association

Steam-ship Agencies.

"Diamante," British str., Warner, Blodgett & Co., agents
"Zafiro," British str., Warner, Blodgett Co., agents
"Paz," Spanish str., Z. I. de Aldecoa agent
"Butuan," Spanish str, Macleod & Co., agents
"Romulus," Spanish str., Macleod & Co., agents
"Æolus," Spanish steamer, Macleod & Co., agents
"Mindanao," Spanish str., Macleod & Co., agents
"Remus," Spanish str., Macleod & Co., agents
"Luzon," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
"Salvadora," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
"Francisco Reyes," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
"Espana," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
"Castellano," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
"Mendez Nuñez," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
"Serantes," Spanish str., N. Font, agent
"Ordonez," Spanish str., N. Font, agent
"Camiguin," Spanish str., Smith, Bell & Co., agents
"Bacolod," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., owners
"Isabel Ia.," Sp. str., Inchausti & Co., agents
"Filipino," Sp. str., Inchausti & Co., agents
"Manila," Sp. str., Inchausti & Co., agents
"Mariposa," Sp. tug, Inchausti & Co., owners
"Felisa," Sp. tug, Inchausti & Co., owners
"Relampago," Sp. tug, Inchausti & Co., owners
"Mayon," Sp. str., Inchausti & Co., owners
"Bauan," Sp. str., Inchausti & Co., agents

Manila and Laguna.

"Laguna de Bay," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
"Bulacan," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
"Isabel 2a." Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents

Spanish Royal Mail and Coasting Steamers (Marquis de Campo's Line.)

N. Font, manager
M. Peypoch
L. Font
A. Acevedo
E. Mendoza

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

W. F. Stevenson & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
A. de Saavedra, agent
A. Rustant, chief assistant
A. Aguilar, clerk

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO & RUBATTINO'S ITALIAN MAIL STEAMERS.
Baer Senior & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Tillson, Herrmann & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S.
Baer Senior & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF HAMBURG, KING SIN LINE.
Baer Senior & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Tillson, Herrmann & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LD.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Warner, Blodgett & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Findlay, Richardson & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF STEAMERS.
W. F. Stevenson & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
W. F. Stevenson & Co., agents

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Warner, Blodgett & Co., agents

EL VARADERO DE MANILA.
Manila Slip Company Limited.
R. Calder Smith, general agent
Pompilio Jorge, secretary
Geo. Gilchrist, manager
G. Brown, foreman carpenter

VAREDUO DE MANILA.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

SOCIEDAD MINERA CARBONIFERA.
Aldecoa & Co., agents

LUZON SUGAR REFINING CO., LD.
Manila Agency.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Malabon Refinery.
Geo. Waghorn, manager
G. A. Baenziger
W. McG. S. McKnight
G. Sinclair
Thos. Poulter
G. Hudson
A. McMillan
W. Bosenberg

PHILIPPINES GENERAL TOBACCO CO.
(COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS).
Central Offices—Carballo, 2.
H.E. Lope Gisbert, special commissioner of the Council and administrator general
Claudio Iglesia, sub-administrator general and chief of the commercial department
Armando Villemer, C.E., chief of industrial department
Eduardo Pelayo, C.E., second chief of industrial department
Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-general
Emilio Sayé, chief accountant
José M. Tornel, cashier
José Mani Comerma (com'l dept.)
José Gomez de la Serna do.
Javier Mañé do.
Alberto Iglesia do.
E. Pastor y Mora do.
R. Ferrer do.
Isidoro Soto y Cañas (indus'l dept.)
José Rosales do.
Enrique Almeca (acct's dept.)
Manuel Y. Velasco do.
Juan Cuellar do.

"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar Factory.
Pedro Acedo
Wenceslao Cortijo
Recaredo Pando
José Murillo
José Fernandez
Santos Fernandez
Enrique Salazar

Tobacco leaf Warehouses at S. Marcelino.
Enrique Carrasco
Juan Perez Fajardo
Tobacco leaf Warehouses at la Barraca.
Aquilino Revilla
Enrique Andrade
Rafael Cascarosa, C.E., commissioner of works

Provincial Houses.
Ysabela de Luzon—J. C. de Vaca, (Ylagan)
Ysabela de Luzon—Rogelio A. del Olmo, (Ylagan)
Ysabela de Luzon—Salvador Pan, (Sta. Ysabel en Ylagan)
Ysabela de Luzon—Dimas Guzman, (Cabagan)
Cagayan—O. Fernandez, (Tuguegarao
Cagayan—A. Rodriguez Simon, (Lalloc)
Cagayan—Pedro Alvarado, consignatary (Aparry)
Ylocos Norte—Joaquin de Vilches, (Laoag)
Tarlac—Juan Carlos Gimenez de Quiros, (Sn. Miguel)
Nueva Ecija—Juan G. Novelles, (Sn. Ysidro)
Zebú—F. Sanchez Cueto, (Dumanhóc)

Provincial Agencies for the sale of Manufactured Tobacco.
Albay—Aurora Pujol, late Pardo, (Guinobatan)
Batangas—Enrique Ponce
Zebú—Boada y Marti
Yloilo—Vicente Gay
Ylocos Sur—Primitivo Formoso, (Vigan)
Cavite—Enrique Rodriguez
Zamboanga—Francisco Spalding

Agencies Abroad.

Davis, Samuel & Co.,	London
Bazin & Co.,	Suez
Denis Frères,	Saigon
A. de Saavedra,	Singapore
Remedios & Co.,	Hongkong
Samuel Samuel & Co.,	Yokohama (Japan)
Scott, Henderson & Co.,	Sydney
Jacobs, Hart & Co.,	Melbourne
P. Hayman & Co.,	Dunedin, N.Z.

"El Oriente," Fabrica de Tabacos, Sociedad Anonima, Calle Jolo, 17.
C. Ingenohl, director (Antwerp)
C. Germann, manager
M. Kanzler, sub-manager
O. Lehnert, clerk
C. F. Schultz, clerk
J. Pineda, overseer

Fabrica de Tabacos "La Insular," Calle de Echague, 45
J. Sta. Marina, proprietor
E. Dominguez, director
M. de la Fuente
J. Coude
J. Molina
F. Guido

Compania de Ferro-Carril de Manila a Dagupan.
Carlos E. de Bertadano, engineer director
Charles E. Stewart
J. H. Willox

Manila Jockey Club.
President—J. Gonzalez Parrado
Vice-President—C. J. Barnes
Secretary—E. H. Warner
Clerk of the Course—E. Herrmann
Stewards—S. Stuart, M. Villaba, J. Chindian, C. Klinck, B. Cabanas

---

Banks.

Banco Espanol Filipino.
Directores—M. Asensi, J. G. Rocha
Sindico Oficial—F. Casademunt
Sindico de Eleccion—J. Balbas y Ageo
Consiliarios—M. Perez, F. L. Roxas, I. Laguna, E. Tuason, P. Jorge, J. Zaragoza
Secretario—M. S. de Vizmanos y Lecaros
Tenedor de Libros—J. de Barrios
Cajero—R. Summers
Consultor y Official de la Secretaria—F. Saez
Official de la Contaduria—J. Varela
Official de la Caja—J. V. de Velasco

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
Plaza de San Gabriel.
Jas. West, agent
A. S. Harper, accountant
R. W. Brown, sub-accountant
C. F. Sargent do.
R. T. Heras
R. E. Cordeiro
P. F. Reyes

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.
Plaza de San Gabriel, 7
Edward Cope, agent
H. Lamond, accountant (absent)
H. D. C. Jones
J. Robertson
D. Crescini
C. Natividad
J. M. Cue
A. Enriquez
J. V. Jorge

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and Trades.

Agencia Editorial, Carriedo, 2
M. A. Rodriguez, agent

Aldecoa & Co., merchants, Barraca
Z. I. de Aldecoa

Amigos del Pais, printing office, Real, 34

Armstrong & Sloan, ship, bill and produce brokers
Geo. Armstrong
Jas. Sloan

Andrews & Co., H. J., merchants, Anloague, 19
H. J. Andrews (absent)
C. A. Rötschke do.
H. Y. Dean
C. H. Cundall
G. F. Armstrong
C. A. Mudie
S. Basa
J. P. de Tagle

Ayala & Co., merchants
Felix Gonzalez
J. de las Cagigas

Baer & Suhm, merchants, Escolta, 14
G. A. Baer (Paris)
O. von Willemoes Suhm
J. H. Gaedertz
C. Pini
L. M. Heras

Balbas, E., printer, proprietor of "Nueva Imprenta," Calle de Cabildo.

Baer Senior & Co., merchants, Escolta, 20
Saly Baer (absent)
J. Heymann
G. Pfützner, signs per pro.
A. van der Valk
G. E. Weber
P. Krafft
L. Prieto
O. Fischer (Isabela)
R. Lopez do.
P. Garcia do.

Balut Rope Factory
Inchausti & Co., owners

Barretto, A. V., merchant, Sampaloc Street, 38
A. V. Barretto
A. M. Barretto

Barretto & Co., E. M., merchants, Barraca
E. M. Barretto
M. de las Reyes
M. Heras
R. Alburu

Battle Hermanos & Co., merchants and bankers, Pasage de Perez (Escolta)
Joaquin Battle
Tomas Garcia Ruiz
J. Serrano, accountant
L. J. W. Molino
M. Fernandez
A. C. Reyes
D. Gutierrez
C. Cruz
A. Bunda
L. Jernando
F. C. Ventura
H. Ramirez

Bren, R., librarian & stationer, 10, Magallanes

Brown, Henry G., timber merchant, The Saw mills Laguimanoc, Prov. of Tayabas
H. G. Brown
Alexr. Anderson
Forbes J. Anderson
W. Spiers, engineer
R. Piquer
Vessels—*Penshaw*, bq., *Soflid*, 3m. schr., *Margarita*, brig, *Enrique*, brig, *Alfredo* schr.
Agents:—Hongkong, Lane, Crawford & Co.; Shanghai, Gibb, Livingston & Co.; Tientsin, Forbes, Graham & Co.

"Bazar Filipino," Escolta, 37
L. Warlomont, Paris
P. Warlomont,
H. Warlomont
E. Warlomont

"El Bazar Espanol," Escolta, 31
Mannel Aenlle
José G. Miranda
Ricaros Canal

Calero, Federico E., commission agent, auctioneer, and storekeeper, Escolta, 16

Chofre & Co., printers, proprietors of "La Ciudad Condal," San Gabriel

Chofre & Co., printers, proprietors of "La Comercial," Calle Real de Intramuros

Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co., merchants and commission agents, Anloague, 23
Mariano Buenaventura
Telesforo Chuidian
Antonio de Marcaida
J. Chuidian
F. Chuidian
V. Chensun
A. Temponco
G. Rianzares
E. Cuisia
P. Cuisia

"Los Catalanes," Escolta, 9
F. Perez
E. J. Echevarria

"La Ciudad de Peking," Tiaoqui & Co. Escolta
J. R. Yu Joco
A. Yu Quinco
E. Muy-chiong

Diaz Puertas & Co., printers; proprietors of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 5, esquina á S. Vicente, 24, (Binondo)
Herederos de Loyzaga
Francisco Diaz y Puertas
F. Moreno Jerez
J. Loyzaga
P. B. Ibañez
F. B. Ibañez
M. Calvo

Dürr, Oscar, Tugnegarao, tobacco merchant for Provinces of Cagayan and Isabela.
Oscar Dürr
J. Robrahn, signs per pro.
E. de los Santos
A. Canapi de los Reyes (Yging)
P. Gannaban (Malaueg & Mauanan)
J. Gannaban (Cordoba)

Esmerado, Antonio, importer of Spanish wines, David, 4

"Establecimiento de Bordados y Tejidos," de verdadera piña Crespo, 4, Sta. Cruz
Felipa Herrera
Trinidad Herrera
Engracia Herrera
Luisa de Dios

"La Estrella del Norte," Escolta, 8
A. C. Levy

Farmacia Sartorius, Boie and Siegert chemists and druggists, Escolta, 25
R. Boie
O. Siegert
V. Fernandez
E. Reubert
E. Janssen
E. Kurz
G. Siemers

Elzinger Brothers, watchmakers, Escolta, 8

"La Favorita," cigar manufactory, Anloague, 11
Gsell & Co., proprietors

Fernandez, F. G., physician and surgeon, San Sebastian, 29

Findlay, Richardson & Co., merchants, Plaza de Goite, Isa del Romero, 8
C. G. Dunlop
W. F. Urquhart
F. E. Glazebrook
L. A. Barretto
J. J. Russell

Fleming, J. M., merchant, commission agent, and cigar manufacturer, Barraca, 19; Cigar factory, San Fernando de Dilao
J. M. Fleming
V. M. de Basterrechea
A. Vasquez

Forbes, Munn & Co., merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn (absent)
J. D. McGavin
L. R. Ellis (Iloilo)
Jas. Mitchell
J. M. Gaskell
Rob. Ogilvie

"La Flor de Filipinas," tobacco manufactory
Pascual H. Poblete, proprietor
F. Hiears, director
S. Santiago, superintendent
L. Arreta, do.
G. Poblete
J. Trinidad y Torres
H. de la Cruz

Font, N., merchant
N. Font
M. Alonso
L. Font
A. Acevedo
E. Mandoza
E. Font

Foreman, J., chief engineering agent for G. Buchanan & Co., London, Escolta, 31
E. Stephenson, assistant engineer

Franco & Co., A., merchants, in liquidation, S. Gabriel, 6
A. Ortiz

Fressel & Co., C., merchants, Calle Nueva, 36
Carl Fressel
H. Bollhorst
Ed. Schoop
P. Stuhlmann

Garchitorena é Hijo, E., carriage makers, Escolta, 30
J. C. de Garchitorena
Manuel Solar
D. Baltao
J. Buenaventura

Génu, Louis, merchant and commission agent, Calle de Jolo, 25
L. Génu
M. Jacinto, signs per pro.
M. Guitard
F. Suarez
N. Reyes
B. Flores

Genato & Co., auctioneers and commission agents, Escolta, 30
M. Genato
Vte. A. Genato
T. Tuason
J. Reyes
E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor
B. Eloriaga
E. Pabalan
L. Cuejilo
J. Cardenas
M. Reyes

Germann & Co., A., late Sulzer & Co., merchants, Plaza Calderon de la Barca, 45
Arnold Germann (St. Gall)
Chas. Germann
V. Looser
J. Epper
H. Hieras
P. Nieto

Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agency, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15
R. C. Gonzalez
I. Infante
L. de Leon

"La Gran Bretaña," bazaar for English goods, Calle Real, esquina á la de San Juan de Dios, 2
J. A. Ramos, proprietor

Gsell & Co., merchants, Anloague, 17
H. Alfred Gsell
Jacob Eugster
Ph. Eugster
Chs. Gsell
Kurt Kottnitz
A. Generoso

Gutierrez Hermanos, comerciantes, almacienistas, Benterio, 14
Placido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez
J. G. Palazuelos
Ed. Caneller
Victoriano
G. Palazuelos
R. Caneller
L. G. Palazuelos
Venancio G. Palazuelos
M. Alonso
J. Gutierrez
M. Lucio
F. Rios

Guevara Hermanos, Gran Bazar de Novedades, imprenta, papeleria, etc., Escolta, 18
Zimotea Andrés
Laureano Guevara
Remegio Guevara
J. Menendez
R. Armeugol
F. Roque
J. Hiern

Heinszen & Co., C., merchants, Rosario, 24
Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
Nicolaus Heinszen do.
C. Westendorf
E. Stulz
G. Brockmann
M. Paetow

Hens & Co., merchants and commission agents, David, 1
John Ph. Hens
Geo. Nyssens
Chs. Meerkamp v. Embden
J. Carballo
D. Enriquez
J. Mota
V. Mañalac

Hindley & Co., Walter H., merchants, Plaza Cervantes, 5
Walter H. Hindley (London)
D. C. P. Hindley do.
Geo. Packle do.
Geo. Goodchild do.
R. G. Winney (New York)
J. Cook (Calcutta)
H. C. Warren Williams, signs per pro.
J. Concepçion

La Hensiana Cigar Company, Limited; office, David, 1
J. Ph. Hens, manager

Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants
A. Grundy
H. Ashton
A. R. Thistlethwaite
J. A. Mackay
A. E. Brown
T. J. R. Reynolds

Hülsz & Co., merchants
J. H. N. Hülsz
Emi Hülsz

"Hotel d Europa," Escolta

Hollmann & Co., merchants, Plaza S. Gabriel, 2
G. Hollmann
A. Kuenzle
O. von Stettin
H. Streiff

Inchausti & Co., merchants, S. Fernando
J. J. de Inchausti
J. M. Elizalde
V. Teus
J. M. Yrisarry
R. C. Inchausti
J. J. Inchausti
J. B. Aurquia
L. de Jesus
A. de la Rosa

Keller & Co., Ed. A., merchants, Calle Martinez, 2
Eduard A. Keller (Zürich)
Werner Wegelin
C. L. W. Meyer, signs per pro.
A. Debrunner
Carl Custer
Ad. Meier

Ker & Co., merchants, Callejon de S. Gabriel, 11
R. J. Paterson (absent)
J. W. Murray, signs per pro.
J. M. Beattie do.
D. G. Irvine
J. L. Lloyd
J. Williamson
E. T. Russell
J. Gray
C. Creus
A. Jackson
C. S. Weir (Iloilo)
J. M. Underwood do.
F. Escribano do.

Klöpfer & Co., E., merchants, 8, Calle Anloage
E. Klöpfer
A. Groth
Johs. Kock
O. Scheerer

Larrinaga & Echeita, merchants and steamer owners, Plaza P. Moraga, 8
Pedro Larrinaga
J. M. Echeita
E. R. Brioso
P. Abina

Labarbe y Cia., C., merchants and commission agents, Calle David, 16
C. Labarbe
G. P. Dombret
J. Mario Lauré, signs per pro.
Ferd. Rustant, accountant
José Reyes, do.
F. Grey y Formentoz
R. Villegas
H. Pascual
E. Evangelista
P. Ramos
Branch Firms: Vazille, 6 Rue Martel, Paris; T. A. Nègre & Co., 116 Rue Tondu, Bordeaux; C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore

Macfarlane, Walter, marine surveyor and surveyor to China Insurance Offices and Bureau Veritas, agent and surveyor to the Record of American and Foreign Shipping

Mackay, G. D., general broker, Muelle del Rey, 2

Macleod & Co., merchants, Muelle del Rey
N. Macleod
Alex. S. Macleod
Wm. Colquhoun (Cebu)
J. T. B. Macleod
M. Reynolds
Luis Carvajal
H. A. Macleod (Cebu)
H. Ewart do.
C. M. Chiene do.
J. M. Acordagoecoechea do.
J. F. Macleod (Iloilo)

Marcaida, Catalina B., Viuda de, pawnbroking agency, S. Jacinto, 52

Marcaida Angel, de, merchant, Jolo, 20
Angel de Marcaida
Joaquim R. Lopez
Santiago Calixto
A. Palealan
Juan Ferran
Pedro Esquizabal
Francisco Garcia

"Maria Cristina" Cigar manufactory
R. Aenlle, manager
F. G. de Alcalde, inspector
T. Garcia, assistant
A. Aranllo, overseer

Marqueti, M. P., merchant, Anloague, 6
Manuel Perez Marqueti
Manuel Perez, hijo
J. Velasco
D. Serrano

Matti, I. M., watchmaker, Escolta, 16

Mayer, Radolpho, photographer, Escolta, 9

Meyer, E., tailor, Escolta, 21

Morris and Wright, ship and general brokers
S. J. Morris
Robert Wright

Muñoz, Juan, proprietor "Bazar Oriental," S. Juan de Letran, 3

"La Oceania Española," daily newspaper, Calle Real, 2
J. F. del Pan, editor
J. Lafont, manager

Ongcapin, E. F., merchants, Rosario, 22
E. F. Ongcapin
Ong Cakue
Gui Ting
Chua Wan
Cue Boco

"La Opinion" daily newspaper, Passage de Pery, 1
J. Polanco, director
S. Cardo, manager
P. Groizard
R. Mercet
J. Pozo
F. Calderon
J. M. Cubaraillos

"Para Uste l," Tobacco manufactory, San Geronimo, 14, Quiapo
F. Roman, proprietor
J. Roman, director
J. Roman, Jr., Isabela de Luzon

Paterno de Mora, Establecimiento de Bordados, San Sebastian, 8

Perez, Manuel, lithographer, S. Jacinto, 42
J. Oppel
Chr. Seitz
Gustavo Bergmann
G. Boerner

"La Primavera," Cigar factory, Anloague 9 and 11
Gsell & Co., proprietors

"El Progreso," Real, 16
J. Varela

"La Puerta del Sol," Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez (Paris)
Francisco Ramirez
V. Reyes
J. U. Meily
E. Somoza
A. Calvo
L. Fernandez
V. Abad
A. Salazar
C. Cruz
P. Felix
M. Gonzales
V. Torrano
B. Herrera
T. Lejurde
D. de la Cruz
J. Rosario
S. Eusebio

Ramírez de Arellano, E., barrister, David, 4

Ramirez & Giraudier, printers, newsagents, and proprietors "El Diario de Manila," Magallanes, 3
B. Giraudier
A. Galiano
U. Ramirez
L. Giraudier

Reyes, José, shipchandler, Callejon de S. Gabriel, 8
José M. Reyes
José Reyes

Ramos, J. A., "La Nueva Imprenta" engraver, die-sinker, relief stamper, lithographer and printer, Calle Real, esquina á la de San Juan de Dios, 2

"El Rey de los Gallos," Fabrica de Tabacos, Jolo, 26, Binondo
Leoncia Arrieta, proprietrix and directress
Constancia Poblete
Amparo Poblete
Macaria Gongon
Cecilia de la Cruz
V. Poblete
L. Gongon
J. de los Santos

Reyes, C., naval effects manufacturer, Vivac, 4, proprietario del Almacen de efectos navales "La Industria," Plaza Cervantes, 7, Crisanto de los Reyes
Teodoro de los Reyes

Reyes, José, steamer agent
José Reyes
R. Reyes, signs per pro.
R. Fernandez
J. Reyes
G. Preysler
F. Reyes
J. Llopis
A. Reyes (Samar)
M. Lamberte (Facloban)

Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, 7 Teatro, Viejo Street

Richter, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Escolta, 15
Adolfo Bruno Richter
Richter Federico

Rocha, Antonio, L., professor of mathematics and navigation, marine surveyor, average stater, land surveyor, appraiser, &c., S. Luis 4, Ermita

Roensch, A., hat and military effects manufacturer, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo
A. Roensch (absent)
O. Roensch
E. Roensch (Iloilo)
R. Crescini
O. Sievers
J. Thiessen

Roxas, F. L., merchant and ship agent
F. L. Roxas
R. S. Javier Martinez
P. Javier y Rodriguez
C. Gloria
F. Herrera
B. Paez

Roxas, J. B., merchant, Solano, 40, S. Miguel
José B. Roxas
Pedro P. Roxas
Joaquin V. Fernandez
Gregorio Granados
Pedro Francisco
Vicente Fernandez
Juan Granados
S. Rodil
J. Maten

Rubio, J. M. Perez, abogado, director de "El Paso Juridico," Plaza Calderon de la Barca, 10

Sainz, Vicente, pawnbroking agency, Jolo, 11
Vicente Sainz
Benito Sainz
P. Salamanca

Sans, Codina, y Pedreño, merchants, commission and ship agents, Calle Barcellona 3 (Binondo)
A. Sans
J. Codino
S. Pedreño
F. Codina (Barcelona)
P. Sans (London)
Valentin Polintin
J. Remeras, translator
Si-Cao, translator of Chinese
Juan Reyes (Iloilo)
Eugenio Estanislao (Cebu)
Florencio Saracho (Jolo)
Juan Ponce, shipping agent
J. B. de Vera
Marcelino Flores
Ylonovato Domingo
Ed. Velazquez
Narciso de Leon
See Advertisement.

Sawyer, Frederic H., Assoc. M. Inst. C. F. M. Inst. N.A., consulting engineer, ship and engineer surveyor to Lloyd's Register; surveyor of iron ships and machinery for government: office, Muelle del Rey

Schneer y hermano, Simon, dealers in diamonds, jewellery and watches, Plaza Goiti, 12
Simon Schneer
Mayer Schneer
Mayer Weinberg

Schultz & Co., shipchandlers, stevedores, and owners steam launches *Consuelo* and *Stag*, Muelle del Rey
J. F. Schultz
A. Isaac
P. Rivera
E. Morales

Schultz, John E., Surveyor to Germanic Lloyd's

Secker & Co., hat manufacturers, Escolta, 35
Carl Moritz
J. Secker
F. Gomez
C. Romero

Sequera, M., camisero, Carriedo (Sta. Cruz)

El Siglo XIX., Almacen de Tejidos y Novedades de Europa, Escolta, 33
Adolfo Bruno Richter
Reinaldo Richter
M. Sluch
A. Arantegin
M. Vicente

Singer Manufacturing Co., Escolta, 9
Juan M. Abad, agent
Y. Cada
V. Formentos
E. Warren

Smith, Bell & Co., merchants
R. P. Wood (Liverpool)
G. B. Cadell do.
G. R. Young (London)
D. A. Smith do.
A. B. Whyte
H. A. McPherson
J. M. Wood
H. H. Todd
R. H. Wood
R. P. Duncan
J. H. Osmund
H. W. Bray
W. C. Duncan
D. McGeorge
R. Summers
W. Jackson
Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)
G. E. A. Cadell (Cebu)
W. W. Thomson do.
A. J. R. Cadell do.
J. N. Sidebottom do.
G. Shelmerdine (Iloilo)
W. F. Fyfe do.
F. S. Jones do.
J. Wilson do.
E. Dalton-Hawkins do.

Sociedad de Escultores, Santa Cruz
R. T. de Jesus, manager

Spitz, Enrique, merchant, Escolta, 8
E. Spitz
F. Rauch
B. v. Slernenfels

Spring & Co., drapers, mercers, and general outfitters, 23, Escolta
C. A. Spring
Miss Spring

Sprüngli & Co., merchants, Escolta, 14
E. Sprüngli
J. Ruppanner, (Zurich)
E. Stoll, signs per pro.
J. Nello
E. Egg

Stevenson & Co., W. F., merchants, 4, Muelle del Rey
W. F. Stevenson
Edwin Sutcliffe
F. E. Coney (Iloilo)
D. M. Fleming
A. Reinhardt
O. L. Owen
Em. Zeller (Iloilo)
T. Shipton do.
F. Vital do.
Juan B. Tuason
C. Tuason
P. Tuason
Isidoro Francisco

Struckmann & Co., merchants, Calle David, 5
Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)
Wilhelm Waege
A. E. Homann
Th. von Allwörden

Tanduay Distillery
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

Tillson, Herrmann & Co., merchants, Anloague, 15
Moritz A. Herrmann (Hamburg)
E. Sackermann
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
Edwd. Herrmann
Wm. Harrison, signs the firm
H. Rampendahl
Thos. F. Jolly
E. Hülsz
J. Javier
A. Bustamante

Tuason & Co., J. M., merchants and bankers, Plaza S. Gabriel, 2
G. Tuason
J. P. Tuason
T. P. Legarda
J. J. Tuason
A. Morelos
N. Morelos
M. S. Villena
J. Leon
M. Santos
L. Aguirre
C. Morelos
J. P. Santos
J. Morelos
D. Trinidad
H. Ocampo
M. Perez

Ullmann, Felix, importador de alhajas, Anloague, 3 and 7
Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Emanuel Ullmann
N. Woog
B. Ullmann
Edmond Ullmann
Oscar Ullmann
F. Wiget
A. Levy
Achille Dumoulin
José Bernheim

Valdezco, Jorge, bazar e imprenter, Real, 18

Vara & Co., Rafael de la, merchants
R. de la Vara (absent)
M. L. de Arenosa, signs per pro.
V. Balbas do.

"La Villa de Paris," Real, 37
Castillo Brothers

Warner, Blodgett & Co., merchants, Muelle del Rey, 7
E. H. Warner
E. W. Blodgett
C. J. Barnes
H. N. Palmer
W. A. Daland
P. Jorge
R. E. Barretto
M. Orsorio
P. Aboitez
F. O. Reyes
C. Rosa
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
H. J. Workman (Calbayog)

Wilks & Boyle, engineers, boiler makers, founders and coppersmiths, Calle Barcelona, 4
Henry Wilks
Allan Boyle
J. Felisardo, clerk

Watson & Co., A. S., Ld. chemists and druggists, perfumers, aerated waters manufacturers, wine, spirit and cigar merchants "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14
John Dampney, agent
Percy Tucker
H. V. Prentice
Ramon Tomas
Enrique Camus
P. San Juan
A. Reyes
S. Isit
Sui Nam
Marcelo Romero

Wilson, Frederick, consulting engineer and engineering agent
E. Estanislao
N. Baltazar

Witte & Co., J., ice manufacturers, and distillers of oil, ylang-ylang
Julio Witte (absent)
Albert Schwenger
H. Schwenger, clerk
L. Kollerbohm, do.
F. Linnaco, machinist
P. C. Torres, do.

Wusinowski & Co., merchants
Adolfo Wusinowski
Alfredo Caffier

Zobel, J., chemist and druggist, Calle Real, 13
J. Zobel
Th. Meyer
J. Grimm
J. Weissenfeldt
L. Vega
R. Garcia
T. Mallat (Guagua)
H. Wiechmann (Iloilo)
F. Benavent do.
M. Aznar (Capiz)
C. Boix (Cavite)
A. Merenguel (Batangas)
G. Salamanca (Laguna)
G. Gonzales (Cavite)

Comerciantes Chinos.

Ildefonso Son Tua, Escolta
José S. Tiao Qui, id.
Ygnacio Buncan, Teatro Viejo
Vicente Sy Quia, Jolo
Joaquin Barrera Lim Jap, Anloague
Carlos Palanca, Rosario
Juan Guidote, Escolta
M. Velasco, Calle Nueva
Tan Aji, Puente Binondo
Lorenzo Uy Duco, Sacristia
Yu-Joco, San Fernando
L. Yap-Ney Chin, Sto. Christo
Yap-Joa, id.
Uy Chinque, id.
Vicente Barretto, Vichnanco, Anloague
Mariano Jaucinco, Barraca
Uy Champo, Rosario
J. Zavate, Sy Cip, Plaza Binondo
E. F. Ong, Capin, Rosario, 20
Domingo Tremoya, Lianfun, Barraca, 17
Ong-Tiang-Seng, id. id. 25
Tan-Chiana, Jolo
Serafin Te Yuco, Jolo
Ong Tong Juy, Anloague
Po Guiyao, Anloague, 9
Que Jong, Anloague
Jose Baora Quin Tiao, Anloague, 9
Antonio Godinez, Nueva
Joaquin Fun-Angeo, Puente de Binondo
Joaquin Bintong, Jalioneros
Ong Juanco, Barraca
Chuce Ucmeen, Rosario, No. 5
Apolonis Uy-Fiouliep, Coudeza
Antonio Osorio, Sto. Cristo
J. Gems-Buanco, Jabancos

Boticas y Fabricas de Aguas Gaseosas

Jacobo Zóbel, Real, 13, (intramuros)
Mariano Kühnell, Cabildo, 14 do.
T. Torres, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
M. Santiago, Tondo
Farmacia Sartorius, Escolta, 25, (Binondo)
Rafael Fernandez, Binondo
Pablo Schuster, Plaza de Sta. Cruz
Ocampo y Arévalo, Plaza de Quiapo
J. Garrido, Plaza de Cervantes (Binondo)
R. Thomas, Escolta, 14
Ulpiano Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo
A. del Rosario y Sales, S. Fernando, 63
E. Puigdollers, S. Sebastian
G. Garcia, Escolta, 95 Binondo)
Y. Mallat, Tondo (Divisoria)
R. Garcia, Real de la Ermita
E. Perez y Banquet, Alcala, 27, Sta Cruz
A. Merenguel, Sto. Cristo, 26 (Binondo)
Pablo Sta. Maria, Camba (Binondo)
V. Zaragoza, Real Paco

Cirujanos Dentistas.

José Arevalo, Plaza de Quiapo, 6
Andres Cereso, Calle de Legaspi
Bonifacio Arevalo, Dulumbayan, 6
Leon Reyes, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 4

OCULISTAS.

J. M. Biada, Real, 22

M. G. Tornel, Real, 10

MARMOLISTAS.

Eizmendi, S., S. Geroniano, 12 (Quiapo)

Fabian, N. C., Calle de S. Marcelino (Pacc)

Rodoreda F. de P., Marmolista de la Real Casa, Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo 4 and Palma, 8

ALMACENES DE BEBIDAS Y COMESTIBLES DE EUROPA.

El Lucero, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5
M. Fernandez

El Luzon, Plaza de Cervantes, 6
A. Ortiz

El Vivac, Plaza de Cervantes, 7
J. Sanz
See Advertisement.

La Bilbaina, Escolta, 39, 40
F. Guerra

La Castellana, Escolta, 35
A. Angulo

La Malagueña, S. Jacinto, 1
J. B. Gomez

La Sevillana, Puente de Binondo, 3
T. Santiago

La Villa de Burdeos, Real, 17
C. Alonzo

Restaurant y Dulceria de Paris, Escolta, 26
J. B. Labedan
C. Capagorry
Armand Challet

La Esperanza, Real
F. Pena

FONDAS Ú HOTELES.

Fonda "La Catalana," Calle del Beaterio

Fonda "El Universo," Calle de Palacio, 12

ILOILO.

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea, and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The port is as yet neither properly buoyed nor lighted, but measures are being taken to this end. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The roads and bridges are in a deplorable condition, and quite impassable in the rainy season.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of piña, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours.

The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy.

Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila.

Iloilo has greatly increased in importance of late years. The chief article of export is sugar, of which 1,388,775 piculs were shipped in 1886. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is improving very much every year.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR.
Gobernador—J. Cores y Lopez
Auxiliares—V. Gay y Costa A. de Barceló, J. Velez
Comandante—Gabriel Gonzalez

JUNTA SUBALTERNA DE ALMONEDAS.
Presidente—El Gobernador de la Provincia
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica, El Interventor de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE SANIDAD.
Presidente—El Gobernador
Vice-presidente—El Capitan del Puerto
Vocales—El Administrador de la Aduana, El Medico Naves, El Medico Militar, El Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante Jefe del 1o. Distrito de Guardia Civil, El Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de la fuerza de Carabineros, El Ingeniero Jefe de Obras Publicas, El Subdelegado de Veterinaria, El Subdelegado de Farmacia, T. Lizarraga, en representacion del comercio, J. Juille, en representacion de los propietarios
Secretario—Auxiliar de Fomento, V. Gay

JUNTA DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA.
Presidente—El Gobernador
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Cura Parraco, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica

COMANDANCIA DE MARINA.
Capitan del Puerto—Josê Warleta
Ayudante—B. G. Verduga

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA Y HACIENDA PUBLICA.
Administrador—J. Maria Romero
Interventor—E. Cansino
Oficial 5o.—R. Atiensa
Almacenero—E. Cedrun
Oficial 1o. agregado—M. de los Rios
Oficial 5o. agregado—R. Garcia
Vista—S. Martinez (ausente)
Auxiliar de Vista—C. Martinez

SEMINARIO CONCILIAR DE JARO.
Rector—J. Miralda
Vice-Rector—M. Casado
Procurador—D. Biera
Secretario—F. Tasso
Caledraticos—T. Lozano, F. Vilanova

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS.
Ingeniero Jefe—R. de Ros
Ayudante Mayor—M. de Camara
Ayudante 3o.—M. Fayula
Sobrestantes—E. Manuel, M. Diez
Pagador—

ADMINISTRACION DE CORREOS.
Administrador—P. Esteban Lopez
Interventor—E. Castanera (ausente)

DISTRITO FORESTAL.
Ayudante 3o. Encargado—J. Centenera
Guardamonte—M. Garcia

MEDICOS.

Titular y Subdelegado—J. Gomez y Arce
Particulares—S. Ordaz, J. Juille, E. Brias, A. Mapa, J. Ma. de Castro, J. Sunol

ENFERMERIA MILITAR.

Director—R. Lopez Gimenez

SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS.

Farmaceutico Subdelegado—F. Cacho

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA.

Iloilo—F. Cacho, F. Benavent
Jaro—W. Farrosa
Molo—D. Lacson

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA.

Subdelegado—Z. Robles

SANIDAD MARITIMO.

Medico de Naves—I. Benyto
Interprete—M. Ramos

JUSTICIA.

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA DE ILOILO.

Juez—E. Valenciano (interino)
Promotor—R. Melliza
Escribano—T. Sainz
Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE BAROTAC VIEJO.

Juez—F. Viera
Promotor—F. Tionges
Escribano—T. Saenz

ABOGADOS.

E. Aules, F. G. Zoboli, E. Valenciano (juez interino), V. Mapa, E. Yusaz (Molo), B. Mapa (Pototan)

PROCURADORES.

E. Villanueva, P. Pineda, F. Gomez (Pototan)

GUERRA.

COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS.

Capitan—Mariano Medrano
Teniente—B. Cerrejon

GUARDIA CIVIL.

Comandante—J. Togores
Tenientes—P. Giminez, T. Herrero
Alferez—P. Ampuero

ENFERMERIA MILITAR.

Director—R. Lopez Gimenez

ECLESIASTICO.

OBISPADO DE STA. YSABEL DE JARO.

Obispo—J. S. Fr. L. Arruê
Provisor y Vicario gl—J. Ma. Climen
Fiscal y Secretario—D. Fernandez
Notario—N. Molina y Montinola
Capellanes—F. Alba, C. Hinolan

COLEGIO DE MUAS DE SN. JOSE.

Superiora—Sor Josefa Casadevall
Hermanas de la Caridad—Sors M. Juana Goitia, J. Mari, E. Aspiasu, D. Graelles, J. Erraskin, C. Cañamaque, C. Marciano, A. Corominas

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

UNITED STATES.

Consular Agent—Columbus T. Tyler

PORTUGAL.

Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

ILOILO TUG AND LIGHTER CO.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

P. & O. S. N. Co.

W. F. Stevenson & Co., agents

Insurances.

Forbes, Munn & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Co.
London & Lancashire Insurance Co.

Ker & Co., agents—
Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office

Luchsinger & Co., agents—
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Co.

Macgibbon, Thos., agent—
Lloyd's
German Lloyd's
Fortuna Marine Insurance

Macleod & Co., Agents—
North China Insurance Co.
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire & Life Assurance Co.
Phoenix Assurance Co.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—
Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
South British Fire Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Stevenson & Co., W. F., agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

Tyler & Co., sub-agents—
Queen Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.,

Banks.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
John McNab, agent
T. Jacinto
V. Silos

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Merchants, &c.

Aguade del Puerto de Iloilo
Inchausti & Co., agents

Anderson, T., engineer

Arnaez, Julian, sugar dealer

Arroyo, F., carriage builder

Austin & Co., merchants

Avancena, Señoritas, teachers, Molo

Azuar, M., chemist and druggist

Barcelo, Arturo de, teacher of music

Benedicto, T., trader in sugar

Bischoff, S., merchant
Samuel Bischoff
G. Hugli
G. Schmid
Chs. Bischoff
Fr. Blumer
A. Kappeler
A. Guien

Cacho, F., chemist and druggist

Caldera, Bibiano "Bazar Estremeño"

Cala, Viuda de, teacher

Caridad, Hermanas de, teachers, Jaro

Cassels & Co., merchants

Correa, Emilio, trader in sugar, and commission agent

Corteza, M., trader in sugar

Degude, T., watchmaker

Diez, Emilio, storekeeper

Figueras, José, merchant and storekeeper

Figueras, Manricio, merchant and commission agent

Forbes, Munn & Co., merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn (absent)
L. R. Ellis

Garcia, Francisco, carriage builder and engineer

Garcia, P. P. teacher

Gazoro, Joaquin, teacher of horsemanship

Gonsalez, A., photographer, Jaro

Hinotan, Jacinto, carriage builder, Jaro

Hoskyn & Co., merchants
R. F. Hoskyn
G. Medhurst Saul
H. C. Hoskyn
H. P. Hoskyn
José Escalante

Inchausti & Co., merchants

Innes & Keyser, merchants in liquidation
J. C. Tyler, liquidator

Imprenta Almacen, Libreria, &c., Calle Real, Boulevard Vidas
Diego Jimenez

Ker & Co., merchants
C. S. Weir
D. G. Irvine
J. M. Underwood
H. Brown
F. Escribano
R. G. Roco

La Iloz, H., prestamista

Lacson, D., chemist and druggist, Molo

Laureans, José, photographer

Ledesma, P., sugar dealer

Levy, Bros, Bazar "Estrella del Norte"
Manuel Sevet
Emilio Block

Luchsinger & Co., merchants
Federico Luchsinger
Henry Streiff
C. Hoesly

Macgibbon, Thomas, merchant

Macleod & Co., merchants
J. F. Macleod

Mapa, V., solicitor

Mapa, N., chemist and druggist, Jaro

Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay

Martinez, D., teacher

Melliza, Cornelio, sugar trader, Molo

Moureal, F., tailor

Moutes, Samuel, teacher

Montinola, P., carriage builder, Jaro

Ordax, Sabino, medical practitioner

Ortiz, Federico, carriage builder

Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music

Palandoni, N., chemist and druggist, Jaro

Panadé, F., timber merchant, Balasan

Pavellana, P., sugar dealer

Perez, Pedro, teacher, Jaro

Pineda, Bros., printers, booksellers and stationers

Perez & Acha, commission agents and general storekeepers, agents for Messrs. Larrinaga & Co.
Pedro J. Perez
Marcos de Acha
A. de Acha

Pinzon, Rafael, tailor

"El Porvenir de Bisayas" bi-weekly journal, and printing, stationery and library establishment, Calle Real, 19
Diego Jimenez, director, proprietor
Artuso Velasco, administrator

Preciado, T., sugar dealer

"La Puerta del Sol," Bazar, Calle Real
J. F. Ramirez (absent)
R. Sotelo, farmaceutico, manager
M. Cruz
G. Pereda
T. Belan
C. Gallego

Pujol, José, tailor

Rafael, Gazetano, hat maker

Ramer, Isidor de la, merchant

Regalado, José, sugar dealer

Ribas, Juan, tailor

Robles, Z., carriage builder, Jaro

Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon

Rodrigues, A., trader, Dumangas

Rodriguez, Simeon, carriage builder, Molo

Roensch, A., hatmaker
E. Roensch

San Augustine, J., carriage builder

Sans, Codina & Pedréno, merchants and commission agents, and at Manila
Juan Rezes

Seminario Conciliar, Jaro

Singer Manufacturing Co., Calle Real
F. Sanchez, agent
M. Galan
S. Martinez

Smith, Bell & Co., merchants
G. Shelmerdine
W. F. Fyfe
F. S. Jones (absent)
R. D. Wilson
E. Dalton-Hawkins

Soler, Antonia, hotel keeper

Soler, Eusebio, hotel keeper

Soriano, Juan, tailor

Stevenson & Co., W. F., merchants
E. Sutcliffe (absent)
F. E. Coney
E. Zeller
F. Shipton
F. R. Vital

Tienda de los Bombays, milliners and draper
Nimbunal & Jawarmal
Calumul Ningamal

Tyler & Co. merchants
J. C. Tyler, Jr.
C. T. Tyler
W. Irving Kent
J. M. Luqueer

Yap Ti-co, Francisco, merchant
F. Rubin de Celio

Zaragoza, M. painter

Zobel, J., chemist and druggist
H. Wiechmann
F. Benavent

Zobolo, F. G., abogado

River Steamers.
"Moleño," Capt. Prieto
"Mayon," Capt. Artadi
"Bais," Capt. Jiminez
"Gonzalez," Capt. Cartano
"Taculin," Capt. Sanjurgo
"Cubanbaman," Capt. Mendiola
"Rapido," Capt. J. Lopez
Engineer Geo. Sparshoot

CEBU.

This is an important port and city of the Philippines. It is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

Great Britain.
Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

United States.
Consular Agent—G. E. A. Cadell

Italy.
Consular Agent—G. E. A. Cadell

Germany.
Vice-Consul—Neil Macleod (absent)
Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Macleod

DENMARK.
Consular Agent—G. E. A. Cadell

VENEZUELA.
Vice-Consul—B. Velozo

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA.

ARZOBISPODO DE CEBU.
Arzobispo—Fr. Pedro Payo
Curia Eclesiastica.
Provisor y Vicario General—L. P. Gassó
Secretario de Cámara y Gobierno—B. Teczon
Promotor Fiscal—F. Redondo y Sendino
Notario Mayor—P. S. de la Anunciacion

COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS
Director—F. Jarero
Vice-Director—P. Julia
Profesor de Felosofia—R. del Rio
do. de Logica—N. Vilá
do. de Gramática—T. Gonzalez
Mayordomo—V. Alvarez

Insurances.

Macleod & Co., agents—
Royal Fire & Life Insurance Company
Guardian Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Marine Insurance Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Office
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

COAL MINES, THE "HOPE" AND "CHARITY."
(Compostela Village.)
Isaac Conui, proprietor
Pedro Pascual

Merchants, &c.

Bania, Serafin del, proprietor "Ciudad de Cebú"

Escondrillas, D., architect

Ferral y Mateo, F., medical practitioner

Gonzalez, Victor, perfume and essence dealer

Koch & Brunner, merchants, commission agents, and shipchandlers
Otto Koch
J. G. Brunner

Macleod & Co., merchants
W. Colquhoun
C. M. Chiene
H. Ewart
J. P. Acordagoicoechea
A. Ruiz
Manuel Lima

Ocampo, Valentin E. de, wine merchant
R. Tarrosay Minatay, clerk

Osmeña, Tomas, trader and planter

Osmeña, Victoriano, trader and planter

Rothdauscher, Henry, apothecary, chemist and druggist
H. Rothdauscher
A. Rothdauscher

Sans Codina & Pedreño, merchants and commission agents, and at Manila
Eug. Estanislas

Smith, Bell & Co., merchants
G. E. A. Cadell
W. W. Thomson
J. N. Sidebottom
A. J. R. Cadell
F. Ferral, Jr.
P. S. Camara

Velozo, B., merchant
B. Velozo
R. Velozo
S. W. Monalits

PORAC PAMPANGA.

Petel, A. & A., sugar estate owners
A. Petel

BOHOL.

Peilicer, Eugenio, merchant and agriculturist

Reyes, J. J., merchant
Juan José Reyes
S. Simon, bookkeeper
E. Circulado, godown keeper

BORNEO.

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from abou 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy and well adapted for the cultivation of sago. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise.

SARAWAK.

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861, a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. The present Rajah, H.H. Charles Johnson Brooke, is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper and

gambier. The principal towns, are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 28 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort in the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river; and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, and has a tidal wave or bore. Simanggang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lugar river, and also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine.

The revenue for 1886 was $346,661.71, and the expenditure $319,239,62; the estimated revenue for 1887 was $319,290. The value of the imports in 1886 was $1,780,531; that of the exports $1,720,921. The principal sources of revenue are the opium, gambling, arrack, and pawn farms, producing in 1886 $172,231.69, as against $150,250.50 in 1885.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT.

Rajah of Sarawak—His Highness Charles Brooke, Commander of Crown of Italy
Private Secretary—
Aide-de-camp—H. F. Deshon

Supreme Council.

President—His Highness The Rajah
Member—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell, Resident of Sarawak Proper
do. —Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
do. —Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk to the Council—Charles S. Pearse

Council Negri, or General Council.

President—His Highness The Rajah
Members—The Divisional Residents, the Residents of Districts, the Commandant, the Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—Venble. Archdeacon Mesney
Clerk to the Council—Reginald Awdry

RESIDENCIES.

First Division, or Sarawak Proper, comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan.

Resident 1st class—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Officer in Charge of Upper Sarawak—R. V. Awdry
Assistant Resident, Sadong—E. H. Williams
Officer in charge of Lundu—H. R. Day
Extra Officer, Kuching—J. G. Shaw
Magistrate Court of Requests—A. K. Leys
Writers—Choon Quee, Kong Ghim, Kang Chin, Kin Chong, Peter Middleton, Tet Shin

---

Second Division, comprising—Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka.

Resident 2nd class—H. F. Deshon (Batang Lupar)
Extra Officer—R. K. Phillipps
Clerks—Henry Lees, Simon Than

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya.
Resident 1st class—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Resident 2nd do.—G. Pratt Barlow (Muka)
do. *do.* —Q. A. Buck (Bintulu)
do. *do.* —T. W. Falconer
Extra Officer—F. S. Drage (Oya)
do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
do. —F. S. D. Cox, J. B. Douglas (Sibu), P. F. Cunynghame
Clerks—Shaliong Mowe, F. do Rozario, Jas. Mowe, Usman

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and Trusan Districts.
Resident 1st Class—Hon. A. H. Everett
Resident, 2nd Class—O. F. Rickets (Trusan)
Extra Officer—C. W. Daubeny (Baram)
do. —C. Hose do.
do. —E. A. W. Cox (Trusan)

CONSULATE AT BRUNEI.
Consul—Hon. A. H. Everett

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING.
Judge—H.H. The Rajah
do. —Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Judge—Charles S. Pearse (Europe)
do. —The Datu Bandar
do. —The Datu Imaum
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Interpreter—Choo Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING.
Magistrate—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
do. —The Datu Imaum
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING.
Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Assistant do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

BANKRUPTCY COURTS.
Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu.
Presidents—Senior European Officer of the district
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrate of district and the delegated natives

CUSTOMS.
Superintendent—
Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

THE DATUS' COURT, KUCHING.
Judges—The Datu Bandar, The Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, The Tuan Hakim, The Tuan Belal

LAND DEPARTMENT.
Officer in charge—E. A. Jeffreys
Clerk—R. Woodford

LIGHT HOUSES.
At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, Tanjong Kidurong, and Tanjong Baram

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
Medical Officer—C. G. R. Storie, M.B.
Assistants—J. Kay Tye, Kee Wat, Kong Ghee
Coroner—A. K. Leys

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.
"Sarawak Rangers."
Commandant—Major F. I. Day, late 66th Regt.
Instructor of Gunnery—
Active force of 250 men.

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.
Screw gunboat "Aline," 2 guns.
Brigantine "Black Diamond"
J. Moss, master
Paddle steamer "Adeh"
J. Mathie, chief engineer
Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"
Screw launches "Ghita," "Firefly," "Young Harry," "Bujang Baram," "L'Auhaine"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE.
Postmaster and Harbour Master—A. K. Leys
Clerk—W. H. Sinclair
do. —J. Smith

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent—Capt. H. W. Peck
Inspector—A. Temple Frere
Gaoler—Chandakabakus
Active Force, 80 men; at outstations, 40

PUBLIC WORKS AND PRISON LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Supdt. Public Works—E. A. Jeffreys
do. Roads—Wm. Henderson

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Scientific Explorer—vacant

STORE DEPARTMENT.

Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

TREASURY.

Treasurer—Charles S. Pearse
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Clerks—Anthony Hugh, B. Hock Kee

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT.

London—Borneo Co., Limited, 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.

H. B. M. CONSULATE.

Consul—P. Leys
Vice-Consul—W. A. Cadell

Merchants, Trades, &c.

Bilian Timber Works, Rejang Village
Wing Chong Seng, Kong Song Tak, Ban Soon Ho

Borneo Co., Limited, merchants; Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London
Agents in Sarawak for—
Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.
Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co., Limited
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
Sarawak Government Coal Mines
Sarawak Government Str. *Adeh*
W. A. Cadell, manager
A. Moir, assistant
C. G. R. Storie, medical officer
Thos. Smith, clerk
L. Kon-cud
V. Kon Seong
F. Ah Lan, cashier

Brick, Tile, and Pottery Works
Swee Guan, Seng Soon, Hong Heng, Ngee Wat, proprietors

Coal Depôts, (Government) at Pinding Kuching, and Sadong

Farmers—
Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ong Ewe Hai & Co.
Pawn—Chong Kim Eng

Gambier and Pepper Gardens in Sarawak Proper, principally under control of the Kongkek
Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng," manager

Gold Works—
In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
In Batang Lupar, at Marup

Lithographic Press
Inchi Bakar, proprietor

Mines—
Antimony Mines, Busau and Bidi
H. H. Everett, supdt.
D. McCreath, engineer
Yeo Kim Eng
Quicksilver Mines, Tegora and Gading
H. H. Everett, supdt. (absent)
A. Allison, miner
Ahmee, clerk
Gold and Silver Mines, Bau
H. H. Everett, superintendent and metallurgist

Sadong Coal Mine
J. Robertson, engineer and manager

Sago Flour Manufactories, Kuching
Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee & Co., Soon Seng & Co.

Sarawak Club
Captain Peck, hon. secretary

"Sarawak Gazette"
J. E. Lewis, editor
D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer

Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co., Limited
Agents—The Borneo Co., Limited
Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.
S.S. "Ranee," 378 Tons Reg., 99 H.P.
Commander—W. Joyce
Chief Officer—J. Eberwein
do. Engineer—D. Grant
Second do. —D. MacDougall

Sarawak Reading Room
W. A. Cadell, hon. secretary
H. J. Poncelet, librarian

Schools.

Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching.
Rev. F. W. Leggatt, acting
Fhoo Nyen Thiam, Ha Ah Yang, Chinese masters

Sabu School, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Chin A Fook, teacher

Banting School
Rev. John Perham
Allan, teacher

Quop School
Rev. C. W. Fowler

Sentah School
Rev. C. W. Fowler
John Muda, teacher

Government Free School, Kuching.
Chinese—Fhoo Nyen Thiam, master
Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Akep, masters

Ecclesiastical.

See of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak, Founded, 6th August, 1855.
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—The Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.

Missionaries (S.P.G.)
Archdeacon of Sarawak, and Government Chaplain—Venble. W. R. Mesney (Europe)
St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
The Bishop
Archdeacon Mesney, chaplain
Ha Ah Yang, catechist
H. J. Poncelet, choir master
Christ Church, Lundu—Rev. J. L. Zehnder
St. James's Church, Quop—Rev. C. W. Fowler, Rev. Choon Ah Luk
St. Paul's Church, Banting—Rev. J. Perham, E. H. Gomes
St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan—
St. Luke's Church, Undup—Rev. W. Howell
Sarawak Mission—Rev. F. W. Leggatt

Roman Catholic Mission.

Very Rev. Thomas Jackson, Prefect Apos.
Rev. A. Heideggar, Kuching
Rev. J. Byron, Sandakan
Rev. F. Westerwondt, Singhai
Rev. E. Dunn, Kanowit
Rev. A. Keizer, do.
Rev. F. X. Dibona, Sari
Rev. A. Reyffert, do.

St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching.
Mother Helen and four sisters

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

The territory of Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo contains an area of some 20,000 square miles and has a coast line of about 500 miles The indigenous population is estimated to number about 150,000, located chiefly on the West coast. It is composed principally of an inoffensive race known as Dusuns, who live a quiet lazy life, subsisting on rice, tapioca, bananas, Indian corn, sweet potatoes, and the like, cultivation of which makes the smallest call on their energies. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,000 feet high. A large lake until lately shown on all maps of Borneo has been proved to have no existence. The principal rivers on the West coast are those of Kimanis, Papar, and Pandassan; on the East there are the Kina-Batangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Paitan, Sugut, Sigalind, Sigama and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan and Timbun Mata on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and in many places, particularly on the East coast, very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade

in dried and salted fish are encouraging. A trade with Australia has already commenced. Amongst the zoological productions of Sabah are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, buffalo (*Bos Ghaur* as well as *Bos Banleng* probably), pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length, but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few, Argus, Fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Elopura, in the magnificent harbour of Sandakan, is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits (a great many biscuits are consumed by the numerous produce collecting parties up country), oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports from Sabah are rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharksfins, camphor, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products. These are brought in from the numerous rivers, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports and exports for 1886 represented a trade of $1,373,839 as compared with $1,049,959 in 1885. The value of the trade for the first half of 1887 was $677,410. The revenue in 1886 was £21,288 as compared with £18,605 in 1885.

The territory of Sabah was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 7th November, 1881.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON.

Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., chairman
Admiral A. C. Mayne, C.B., vice-chairman
John Cunliffe
Alfred Dent
Edward Dent
John D. Dewhurst
Rt. Hon. Lord Elphinstone,
Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.
Richard B. Martin, M.P.
Philip A. Myburgh, Q.C.
Assistant Manager—W. M. Crocker
Secretary—Benjamin T. Kindersley
Offices—4 & 6, Throgmorton Avenue, London, E.C.

Governor and Commander-in-chief—Hon. William Hood Treacher (absent)
Acting Governor—Hon. W. M. Crocker
Private Secretary ———

EAST COAST DISTRICT.

Goverment Secretary—L. B. von Donop
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Malay Writer—Inchi Yusoff

SANDAKAN.

Resident's Office.

Resident of the Interior—W. B. Pryer

Treasury.

Treasurer and Auditor General—A. Cook
Asst. Treasurer and Accountant—J. Wilson
Cashier—H. B. Dunlop
Clerk—Tan Swee Hymn

District Court.

Judge—L. B. von Donop
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

Magistracy.

Magistrate—Dr. J. H. Walker
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Chinese Interpreter—G. Tek Seng

Land and Survey Dept.

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker
Assist. Surveyor—J. Robertson
Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On

Public Works Department.

Superintendent—J. Robertson
Apprentice—H. M. Marcus
Overseer—Chong Ha

Harbour and Postal Dept.

Harbour and Postmaster—W. R. Flint (absent)
Acting do. —H. B. Dunlop
Clerk—Inchi Yusoff

Medical Department.

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker, A.M., M.D., C.M.

Customs Department.

Superintendent—Alex. Cook
Examiner—J. Nonis
Clerk—Sheik Ahmat

Constabulary.

Captain Commanding—Capt. R. D. Beeston, late Bengal Staff Corps
Staff Sergeant—Isaac Gabriel

Outstations.

Asst. Resident, Darel Bay District—F. G. Callaghan
Native Magistrate, Silam—Panglima Lant
Do, Penunga—Hadjee Mussa
Do. Quamote—Ebrahim
Do. Belmarat—Plando
Do. Melapi—Hadjee Datoh, Mohamed Auserudin

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

Abrahamson & Co., E. E. timber merchants and contractors
E. E. Abrahamson, managing director
J. J. Minjoot, signs per pro.
M. Zechariah, manager Timber works
R. Goodenough, assist. do.
R. L. Finck
Agents—North Borneo Trading Co., Ld. of Melbourne
China Fire Insurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co.

British Borneo Trading and Planting Co.
A. Walker, manager

Fung Young-choon, manager Saw-mill

Sandakan Stores
F. Bayley, manager

Sandakan Hotel
Sun Kwong Lung, proprietor
Wong Son Chun, manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Very Rev. Thos. Jackson, prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
Rev. A. Prenger, Bundu
Rev. B. Punleider, Patatan
Rev. J. Byron
Rev. B. Kurz

WEST COAST DISTRICT.

Resident's Office.

Resident of West Coast—G. L. Davies, Kudat
Clerk—A. J. Dunlop
Malay Writer—Abang Daraham
Medical Officer—J. Marshall Lamb, M.A., M.B., C.M., Kudat

Treasury and Customs Department.

In charge of Treasury—J. G. G. Wheatley
Malay Clerk—Inchi Buyong
Customs Clerk, Kudat—D. Scheyne
Do., Sugut—Salahudin

Judicial Department.

Judge of District Sessions Court—G. L. Davies, Kudat
Clerk of do. —A. J. Dunlop
Imaum—Hadji Durhime, Kudat

Postal Department.

Postmaster—A. J. Dunlop

Native Magistrates.

Hadji Durhime, Kudat; Sherib Shi, Bongon; Sherib Alley, Tertipan; Datu Mohamed, Tamimisan; Datu Undok, Tibmag Bato.

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

German Borneo Co., Limited, Banguey
Limbuak Tobacco Estate
J. A. Lind, J. P., manager
J. Canarvon, assistant
C. Thies, do.

Kudat Coffee Estate
P. Christian, manager

Ranao Tobacco Estate
P. Persyn, manager

Sago Factory, Gaya
Lim Eng Keng & Co., owners

PROVINCE KEPPEL.

Assistant Resident in charge—J. E. G. Wheatley (act.)
Magistrate in charge Papar, &c.—J. G. G. Wheatley, Papar

Treasury and Customs Department.

In charge of Treasury—H. S. Haynes
Customs Clerk—Pangeran Sabudin, Tawaran

Judicial Department.

Magistrate of Province—J. E. G. Wheatley
Do., Papar, Benoni, &c.—J. E. G. Wheatley

Postal Department.

Postmaster—H. S. Haynes

Native Magistrates.

Datu Raja Muda Indra Jair, Pandassan; Dutu Rambongon, Datu Tumongong, Tampassuk; Datu Raja Mudu Pandaret, Abai; Pangeran Sabudin, Tawaran; Datu Stia, Panglima, Maharaja Leila, &c., Putatan; Orang Kaya Dugassa, Orang Kaya Tumonggong, Datu Amir Bahar, Papar; Ampuan Kassim, Benoni; Pangeran Bahar, Pangeran Saripudin, Bongawan

PROVINCE DENT.

Assistant Resident in charge—D. D. Daly
In charge Batu Batu—W. Forbes Mosse
Malay Clerk—Senudin

Treasury and Customs Department.

In charge—C. A. Francis, Mempakol
Customs Clerks—Lee Boon Gee, Kwala Penu, Abdullah, Bangkalalak

Judicial Department.

Magistrate of Province—R. M. Little

Postal Department.

Postmaster—C. A. Francis

Native Magistrates.

Pangeran Abbaso, Hadji Dato Bandar, Klias River; Stia Raja, Datu Maharaja Leila, Padas River

Sago Factory, Manumbok
Lee Pek Keng & Co., owners

Principal Chinese Merchants.

Ngee Hong & Co.,	Kudat
Guan, Guan & Co.,	do.
Eng Guan & Co.,	do.
Chow Leong & Co.,	do.
Man Cheong & Co.,	do.
Hock Sing Bee & Co.,	Gaya
Lim Eng Keng & Co,	do.
Ah Ting & Co.,	do.
Lim Eng Keng & Co.,	Mempakol
Lee Pek Keng & Co.	do.

Commercial Agents B. N. Borneo Co.

Hongkong—Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Amoy—Russell & Co.
Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.
Labuan—Wee Lim Guan & Co.
Brunei—Capt. Tummonggong Kim-Swee
Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
Ceylon—W. D. Gibbon
Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
Galle—Clark, Spence & Co.
Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.

LABUAN.

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30¼ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. The value of the imports and exports during the last three years was as follows:—1884, imports, £84,869; exports, £85,740; 1885, imports, £85,332; exports, £80,435; 1886, imports, £79,781; exports £84,022. There are three sago manufactories on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is administered by a Governor appointed by the Crown, and a nominated Legislative Council. Since 1871 there has been no military garrison, but an armed police force is maintained instead. The population is slightly under 6,000, of whom the bulk are Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the

island are in their hands. The European population, under twenty in number, consist mainly of Government officials. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licenses to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish.

DIRECTORY.

Legislative Council.

President—The Administrator
Members—W. H. Treacher, A. S Hamilton, Hadji Damit

Official Residents.

Administrator—P. Leys
Private Secretary—
Treasurer—Hon. A. S. Hamilton, Lt. R.N.
Apothecary—Richard Wilson
Gaoler—Henry Holkar
Chief Constable—Christopher Boyd

British Consulate General.

Borneo.
Consul General—P. Leys

Sarawak Consulate.

Consul.—A. H. Everett

British North Borneo Co.

Agent—Wee Lim Guan

Non-Official Residents.

Cowie Brothers, commission agents
W. C. Cowie
A. Cowie (Europe)
A. H. Everett, C. M. Z. S., owner o Tanjong Terras Estate
J. Smith
G. Davies
G. Whitehead

The Muara Coal Company.

Mines in Brunei, 22 miles from Labuan.
Agents—Cowie Bros.
Managing Proprietor—W. C. Cowie
Clerk—Ed. C. Clarke
Superintendents—Inchis Sappar, Jimurdin, Dolah
Agent at Labuan—Wee Lim Guan
Agents at Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.

PLAN
DE LA VILLE
DE
SAIGON
(COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 12m. (1/12,000)

Mètres 0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

1	Palais du Gouvernement
2	Château d'eau et puits hydrostatique
3	Evêché
4	Collège Indigène
5	Cathedrale
6	Mess des Officiers
7	Imprimerie Nationale
8	Trésor
9	Poste aux lettres
10	Enregistrement et Domaines
11	Cadastre
12	Gendarmerie
13	Prison centrale
14	Palais de Justice
15	Hotel du Procureur Général
16	Service des Travaux publics
17	Télégraphe
18	Hôtel du Directeur de l'Intérieur
19	Direction de l'Intérieur
20	Collège d'Adran
21	Magasins et Ateliers des Travaux publics
22	— id. — du Service local
23	— id. — á pétrole
24	Justice de Paix
25	Direction du Port de Commerce
26	Ecole Stagiaire
27	Bureaux de l'Immigration
28	Postes de Police

J. Bartholomew, Edinr.

COCHIN-CHINA.

SAIGON.

Saigon, the capital of French Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in latitude 10 deg. 50 min. N., and longitude 104 deg. 22 min. E. Saigon was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China, (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor), was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867, three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of French Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South, the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and the kingdom of Cambodia.

French Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one Inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The population amounts to 1,765,135 inhabitants. The European population, exclusive of the official element, is very small. The country resembles a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Moi mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of French Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Meikong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of French Cochin-China by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, Cua Batac.

The principal product of French Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the principal products are:—sugar cane, mulberry tree, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize; china grass, sesamun, palma-christi, indigo, saffron gum-lac, sapan (dye-wood), and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions. The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tigers, deer, wild boars, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock,

jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands. The budget of the colony for 1887 amounted to 30,190,095 francs. The expenditure on public works was set down at 4,843,566 francs.

The Government of French Cochin-China is administered by a civil Governor appointed from Paris, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and two unofficial members. The Colonial Council, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, four of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have lately been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders, and is composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese.

Saigon is situated about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the "Direction de l'Interieur," the Treasury, the Post Office, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery parc. There is also a stately gothic Cathedral of large proportions. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There are several rice-mills in Saigon and Cholon. There are also steam brick-yards in each town. Cholon is the granary of the colony, and its commercial activity is great. There is moderate docking accommodation, The population of Saigon on the 31st December, 1886, was 18,009 (exclusive of the Naval and Military Forces), of which number 8,986 were Annamites and 6,649 Chinese. The French population numbers 1,257, and other Europeans 97. The town of Cholon is four miles distant from Saigon, and its population may be set down at 70,000. It is connected with Saigon by a steam tramway.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of French Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a sub-marine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the colony is very complete and efficient. Correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel*, which is also the Government Gazette, is published twice a week, and *Le Saigonnais* and *L'Indo-Chinois* also appear twice a week.

The import and export trade of Saigon, which is practically that of the whole colony, amounted in 1886 to a value of $42,029,929. The quantity of rice exported was 7,949,394 piculs. In 1886, 501 vessels, aggregating 588,357 tons, cleared from the port, of which 203 vessels of 237,691 tons were British, a proportion, excluding the French mail boats, of about five-eighths.

Saigon is no longer a free port, heavy Customs dues having been imposed since July last, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the General Tariff of France.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor General—H. E. Constans
Aide-de-Camp—Captain Bauche
Lieut. Governor—Piquet
Secretary General—Klobukouski

Governor's Office.

Chief of the Cabinet and of Political Office—Merlandé
Private Secretary to the Governor—Brun
Sub-Chief—E. Couzineau, (p.i.)
Attaché du Cabinet—M. Roques
Accountant—Piques
Secretary Interpreter for the Annamite Language—Potteaux

Fonctionnaires Concourant a l'Administration Generale.

Piquet, lieutenant governor
Bert, procureur general
De Gaillande, commissioner of marine
Pillas, treasury paymaster
Guillaume, director of arsenal
———, director of excise
Gubiaud, director of public works
Camouilly, chief of lands and surveys
Lourme, chief of posts and telegraphs
Rul, director of education

Privy Council.

President—H.E. The Governor General
Official Members—Piquet, Lieut. Governor; General Chanu; Pougin de la Maisonneuve, Commander of the Marine; Bert, Procureur General
Ordinary Members—G. Jame, Cornu, Jourdan, Fonsales
Secretary—G. Douville
Chief Clerk—Chabrier

Representative of the Colony in the Chamber of Deputies—J. M. Blancsubé

Colonial Council.

President—Blanchy
Vice-President—Garcerie
Members—Blancsubé (deputy at Paris), Branzell, Laurans, Carabelli, Garcerie, Ogliastro, Praire, Jourdan, Cuniac, Margotin, and five Annamites
Secretary—Guinement
Interpreters—Potteaux, Aubeaud

Direction of the Interior.

Director—Villard, administrator principal
Secretary-General—de Lanneau de Marey (absent)
do. —Fourès p.i.
First Clerk—Doceul
Clerks—Weynaud, Brisfer, Boquet, Jame

First Office.

Chief—Brisac
Sub-Chief—Guismar
First Clerks—Igonel, Billault, Fourestier
Clerks—Labenski, Venien Paternelle, Athenon, Nicod, Manler, Vernier, Ogier, Arrighi

Second Office.

Chief—René
Sub-Chief—Laforgue
First Clerks—Fourcoux, Carrère, Delliard,
Clerks—Blanc, Dahirel, O'Kelly, Aubertin . Fort, Asse, Carrère

Third Office.

Chief—Torcapel
Sub-Chief—Leprouz
First Clerks—Crestien, Burgnet
Clerks—Mullot, Joannès Preire, Cudinet

Fourth Office.

Chief—de St. Michel
Sub-Chief—David, p.i.
First Clerks—Ligèr, O'Kelly
Clerks—Fabre, Hedouin, Bourdin, Deviot, Ligèr, Piequet, Izebault

Fifth Office.

Chief—E. Morin
Sub-Chief—Roussin, p.i.
First Clerk—David
Clerks—Buffel du Vauré, Chaix, Colard, Tinel, Rigaudie

Library.

First Clerk—Larrey

Archives.

Clerk—Sabathier

Immigration Office.

Chief—Morlet
Clerk—Jalade, Sombsthay

European Interpreters, 1st class.

Potteaux, for Annamite language
Aubeaud do.
Frank Cowie, for English

European Interpreters, 4th class.

Lorin, for Annamite language
Boscq do.
Thirod do.

Posts held by French Government.

Bac-Lieu, Baria, Bienhoa, Bentré, Binhhoa, Cholon, Chaudoc, Cantho, Gocong, Hatien, Long-Xuyen, Mytho, Rach-gia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Travinh, Thudaumot, Vinh-long, 20e arrondissement

Administration of Native Affairs.

Director of the Interior
de Champeaux, Villard, Parreau, de Verneville, inspectors
Lamothe de Carrier, admin'tor, Bac-Lieu
Moine secretary do.
Oudin, Vielle, clerks, do.
Eymard, receiver, do.
Escoubet, administrator, Baria
Delanoue, secretary, do.
Bellœuf, clerk, do.
de Lahogue, receiver, do.
Lucciana, administrator, Bienhoa
Ollivier, secretary, do.
Charbouillot, Tyssère, clerks, do.
Welté, receiver, do.
Sandret, administrator, Bentré
Pelbois, secretary, do.
Javaux, clerk, do.
Martinet, receiver, do.
Dussol, administrator, Châudóc
Li Pivain, secretary, do.
Nativel, Marguet, clerks, do.
Lacote, administrator, Cantho
de Beaufort, secretary, do.
Laurent, clerk, do.
Pied, receiver, do.
Forestier, administrator, Cholon
Harel, secretary, do.
Rieutord, clerk, do.
Granier, administrator, Gocong
Doceul, administrator stagiaire, do.
Vincentelli, clerk, do.
Oudin, receiver, do.
Sellier, administrator stagiaire, Hatien
d'Ollendon, secretary, do.
Goulard, clerk, do.
Buard, receiver, do.
Bertin d'Avesne, admin'tor, Long Xuyen
O'Connell, secretary, do.
Longueteau, clerk, do.
Garçon, receiver, do.
Nicolai, administrator, Mytho
Seville, administrator stagiaire, do.
Housez, secretary, do.
Manqual, receiver, do.
Caffort, administrator, Rachgia
Parnaud, secretary, do.
Poinier, clerk, do.
Beauvoir, receiver, Rachgia
Bés d'Albaret, administrator, Sadec
Pallier, secretary, do.
Aubry, clerk, do.
André, receiver, do.
Masse, administrator, Soctrang
Steinam, secretary, do.
Perier, Meffre, clerks, do.
Dupouhet, receiver, do.
de Barbe, administrator, Tan-an
Rulhe, secretary, do.
Pottecher, clerk, do.
Antonetti, receiver, do.
Chavassieux, administrator, Tayninh
Basset, secretary, do.
Coyne, St. Leu, clerks, do.
Baptistide, receiver, do.
Henry, administrator, Travinh
Ribeire, secretary, do.
Aublin, clerk, do.
Joyeux, receiver, do.
Bertin, administrator, Thudaumot
Cudenet, secretary, do.
de Larosière, Castanier, clerks, do.
De Gaillande, receiver, do.
Bataille, administrator, Vinh-long
Outrey, secretary, do.
Octave, clerk do.
Marcellot, p.i., 20e arrondissement
Marquis, adm'or., Gia Dinh (Binh-hoa)
Isidore, secretary, do.
Pouymadyon, Lartigue, clerks, do.
Gourreau, receiver do.

Educational Department.

Direction.

Rul, general director
Hugon, secretary
Painchaud, clerk

Inspectors.

Menguy, D'Hénouville, Quán

Chasseloup-Laubat's College.

Roucoules, head master (on leave)
Roccaserra, acting head master (on leave)
Véron, acting head master
Bajot, Lahuppe, Taquet, Grossetéte, Symphorose, Moreau, Gaubert, Bizard, Blot, masters
Mme. Martin, Mme. Moreau, mistresses

Adran's College.

Carrier, head master (on leave)
Bonneau, acting head master
Couffinal, Mercier, Folliot, Baudin, Piques, masters
Mme. Mercier, Mme. Durivault, mistresses

COLLEGE AT MYTHO.

Carlier, head master (on leave)
Lieutard, acting head master
Péron, Paillot, Gélédan, Revouy, Defrance, Thiédey, Sérié, Gallaud (on leave), masters

SCHOOLS.

Bentre—Houssin, head master
do. —Rec, Darré, masters
Bienhoa—Ferru, head master
do. —Méric, Marcellin, masters
Giadinh—Vignaud, head master
do. —Guéry, Serrachioli, masters
Gocong—Girardot, head master
Sadec—Etellin, head master
Soctrang—Berland, head master
do. —Brébion, master
Tayninh—Malhome, head master
Vinhlong—Beffort, head master
do. —Bélicard, master
Canan—Besançon, head master

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES DOMAINES.

Courteaud. chief registrar
Gers des Rivières, Gigon, Papin, Lacaze, receivers
Bouteiller, Sergent, Adiceam, Prunaire, clerks

SURVEY OFFICE.

Camouilly, chief surveyor (on leave)
Bertaux, assist. do.
Gilly, Lassalle, Leblanc, Jeannet, Pont, Bonnefoy, Carmouze, principal geometers
Vidard, Brayer, Barros, Girardin, Boisson, Reverchon, Scampucci, Cervetti, de Massey, Rozer, geometers
Schriener, Krug, Guichard, apprentice geometers
Roger, principal draughtsman
Naturel, clerk

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUITIONS DIRECTES.

Jacquemain, controleur
Bounemain, verificateur des poids et mesures

ADMINISTRATION DES CONTRIBUTIONS INDIRECTES.

Direction.

Fontaine, directeur

Inspection.

Coqui, Claude, inspecteur
Le Lay, Guillaume, contrôleurs principal de 2e. classe

Se rétariat.

Faciotte, Auguste, contrôleur de 2e. classe chargé provisoirement du secrétariat
Martin, Marie, commis de comptabilité de 1ere. classe
Lourme, Joseph, id. 2e. classe
Tédeschi, Joseph id. id.
Arrighi, Antoine, commis auxre. de comptabilité

Matériel et Solde.

Beauger, contrôleur de 2e. classe
Hélsury, id. de 3e. id.
Teyssier, commis de 3e. id.
Pailloux, Madet, commis de comptabilité de 1ere. classe
Thétard, Lozzi, id. de 2e. classe

Contentieux.

Bonneau, contrôleur de 2e. classe
Denis commis de 1ere. classe
Vert, commis de comptabilité de 2e. classe

Service Actif.

Bonneau, contrôleur de 2e. classe
Falaventour, entreposeur de 1ere. classe
Rozier, brigadier
Leménager, Courtez, Devise, sous-brigadiers

Douanes.

Groshaeny, contrôleur de 2e. classe
Ribail, Jacquot, verificateurs
Coqui, Nicolas, Maris, verificateurs adjoints.
Fosse, Angot, caissiers
O'Connel, interprète traducteur
Balmonet, verificateur Mytho
Génin, id. Rachgia
Holleville, id. Hatien
Vally, id. (Hong Chong) id.
Salay, id. (Song Doc) Caman

Manufacture.

Gréterin, régisseur de la manufacture d'opium
Montfleury de Villeneuve, entreposeur garde magasin général
De Migieur, magasinier comptable
Didier, chef d'atelier
Ratinam, secrétaire

Contrôles.

Ercole, contrôleur de la circonscription de Mytho
Faciotte, id. id. Giadinh
Isidore, id. id. Soctrang
Bruim, id. id. Chaudoc
Grenier, id. id. Vinhlong
Pillet, id. id. Bentre
Vinay, id. id. Baclieu
Labordery, contrôleur de 1ere. classe en mission

Entrepôts.

Terrigi, entreposeur — Saigon
Andrei, brigadier — id.
Bonnifay, entreposeur — Cholon
Julien, sous-brigadier — id.
Arcillion, entreposeur — Baria
Macler, entreposeur — Baclieu
Pillet, contrôleur chargé de l'entrepôt — Bentre
Michelot, entreposeur — Bienhoa
Santi, id. — Caibe
Chemin, id. — Caman
Lepidi, id. — Cantho
Laverdet, id. — Chaudoc
Charlery, sous-brigadier — id.
Martin, entreposeur — Gocong
Le Nestour, sous-brigadier — id.
Lelièvre, préposé chargé de l'entrepôt — Hatien
Arborati, entreposeur — Longxuyên
Pinelli, id. — Mytho
Vally, id. — Rachgia
Davoust, id. — Sadec
Rivet, id. — Soctrang
Leroy, id. — Tanan
Molinier, id. — Thudaumot
Merle, id. — Travinh
Guillebaud, sous-brigadier chargé de l'entrepôt — Vinhlong
Alix, brigadier — id.
Laugier, préposé, chargé de l'entrepôt — Tayninh
Pringault, entreposeur — Cap St. Jacques

Préposés.

Curiol, Floret, Dirivault, Arcillion, Moise, Oudin, Bourguignon, Perrin, Brun, Antoni, Le Savouroux, Briard, Lacaze, Chaalons, Gandillon, Rousseau, Robert, Cadier, Morel, Gilly, Esselin, Schneider, Versini, Petit, Sauvage, Blanc, Jaouen, Santini, Gavini, Martineau, Neveux, Boudin, Roi, Castaing, préposés de 1ere classe

Martin, Achard, Lamarche, Desse, Calvert, Baroude Bouvines, Faciolle, Marie, Vessiot, Dorizon, Lays, Latronce, Granier, Lecomte, Lemos de Casanave, Cervetti, Clerc, Montera, Getten, Olivieri, Hérissé, Vasserot, Reboul, Bizot, Rozier, Raux, Baudot, Rolland, Bastien, préposés de 2e. classe

Jean Bte., Piétri, Mancille, Guillermin des Sagettes, Mélilo, Loichot, Ménard, Biscarrat, Leriche, Esmenjaud, Rognoni, Zevaco, Chassagnol, Vally, Fillod, Boulin, Verrat, Bertrand, Cornet, Shuillier, Edouard, Benigni, Laugier, Louis, Cavanaggio, Carlotti, Asselin, Amadéi, Bobo, Lemoine, Monniapa, préposés de 3e. classe

Cambodge.

Chef de Service.

X , ...
de Giafferi, contrôleur de 2e. classe chef de service, p.i.

Controles.

de Giafferi, contrôleur de 2e. classe
Meyère, id. id.

Personnel Divers.

de Migieu, Ruffat, Costa, Patout, entreposeurs
Journet, comis de comptabilité de 1ere classe
Crochet, Guillot, Fourcade, Geslin, Maris, commis de comptabilité de 2e. classe
Labataile, sous-brigadier
Tassart, Remise, Coudray, Courtin, Pellen, Fouillet, Mathieu, Malet, Hartmann, Baylet, Planté, Feraud, Mourey, préposés de 1ere classe
Carbonnel, Massy, Bollon, Etuy, Thétard, Dourousseau de Coulgeaus, de Mabile de Brouac, Holozet, Bertrand, Lebreton, Guiliani, Tomasini, Prudent, Metzger, Chaix, Lallemand, Lacaze, Isidore, Gaillard, Cabrol, préposés de 2e classe
Berny, Tristani, Tomasini, Oudin, préposés de 3e. classe

Post and Telegraph Department.

Lourme, inspector, chief of the service
Brou, inspector
Ravaut, sub-inspector
Venturini, receveur comptable
Saigon—Paoli, Eychenne, Latour, Desormoux, Bissey, Estorges, commis principal
Constant, Jacob, Vinet, Rouchaud, Bellier, Courtois, commis de 1ère. classe
Tité, Morzelle, Gronazel, Paviot, Poncet, Bachés, Laborie, Tron, Girod de Novillars, commis de 2e. classe
Jeanneret, Laloy, Coqueugniot, Guillou, Brocherie, Honoré, Vignol, Chotard, Montalant, commis de 3e. classe
Fromaget, Girard, commis de 4e. classe
Ormélise, comptable
Lombard, mécanicien de 1ère classe
Amalric, mécanicien de 3e classe
Hidrio, Goliath, surveillants de 1ère. classe

Viglieno, Bourjea, Cotrel, Lambert, surveillants de 2e. classe
Goudret, Terpe, Farenc, Pinton, surveillants de 3e. classe
Bisson, Fierelly, Rufz da Lavison, surveillants auxiliaires
Saigon Port—Soucix, commis principal
id. —Mussier, id. 4e. classe
Banam—Portes, commis de 2e. classe, Nelson, surveillant
Baclieu—Fourestier, commis de 3e. classe
Payet, surveillant auxiliaire
Baria—Rongier, commis de 1ère. class
Bertrand, surveillant auxre.
Bavxan—To-v.-Guong, télégraphiste
Benluc—Ng-v.-Tinh, télégraphiste
Bentre—De Chauvet, commis de 1ère. cl.
Bienhoa—Alzas, commis de 2e. classe
Caibe—Ng-tan-Loi, télegraphiste prin'pal
Cailay—Ng-v.-Hoi, télégraphiste
Camau—Ng-v.-Than, id.
Cangrou—Trg-v.-Hoi, id. auxre.
Cantho—Joram, commis de 3e. classe
Cap St. Jacques—Saintenoy, id. 1ère. id.
id. —Millot, id. 2e. id.
Cangioc—Ph-Trg-Tuo, télégraphiste aux.
Chaudoc—Gourvermec, commis de 2e. cl.
id. —Biemont survt. de 3e. classe
Chogao—Ng. v. Bay, télégraphiste
Cholac—Ng.-Chan-Ban, id. auxre.
Cholon—Jacob (Samuel), com. de 1ère. cl.
Daingai—Ng-tan-loc, télégraphiste prin.
Giadinh—Ng-tan-vang, id. auxre.
Gocong—Joliot, commis de 2e. class
Hatien—Jacquemin, id. de 2e. id.
Jully, surveillant auxre.
Hocmon—Lé-v-Lien télégraphiste auxre.
Kampot—Stœcklin, commis de 1ère cl.
Kathom—Ng-v.-Dou, télégraphiste aux.
Kompong-Chuang—Ng-v.-Xuan, tél'ge.
Kompong-Luong—Huynh-Mai-Huc, id.
Kompong-Tiam—Ar-de-Abréo, id.
Krauchmar—Dumousseaud de Coulgeans, commis de 1ère classe
Krauchmar—Decoux, survt. de 3e. classe
Kratié—Ng-v.-Ton, télégraphiste
Longthank—Ng-v-Ho, telegraphiste auxre.
Mangthiet—Ng-v-Tho, telegraphiste id.
Mocay—Ph-v-Hien, telegraphiste id.
Longxuyen—Teyssier, commis de 1ère. classe
id. —Dardart, survt. de 2e. id.
Mytho—Laconture, commis de 2e. id.
id. —Collomp, surveillant de 3e. id.
Whabé—Lé-v-Lang, telegraphiste auxre.
Pnompenh—Grandorge, commis de 1ère cl.
id. —Reboul, id. de 2e. id.
Pnompénh—Barabon, commis de 2e. classe
id. —Biot, survt. de 2e. id.
id. —Thouillot, id. de 3e, id.
Pursat—Dabos, commis auxre.
Rachgia—Sassias id. de 4e. id.
Sadec—Voisin, id. de 3e. id.
Sambor—Ng. v. Kieu, télégraphiste
Soctrang—Tournier, commis de 1ère classe
id. —Besnard, survt. de 3e. id.
Takeo—Ph-dien-Mo, télégraphiste auxre
Tanan—Sarrazin, commis de 2e. classe
Tayninh—Naguet, id. 1ère id.
id. —Fauchet, surveillant de 1e. id.
Thudaumot—Leroux, id. 3e. id.
Thuduc—H-eg-Than télégraphiste
Trangbang—Ng. v. Nhien, télégraphiste auxre.
Travinh—Lelandois, commis de 2e. classe
Vinhlong—Raffi, id. 2e. id.
id. —Ricard, survt. de 2e. id.
Ving-Liem—Tr-cong-Tieb telegraphiste auxre.

Treasury.

Pillas, tres. payeur
Millon, payeur particulier, receveur spécial
Lamasurieur, chef de comptabilité
Durat, Costa, Brun, Bonnaure, Alizart, Richard, Vaino, Stibio, Parizet, payeurs adjoint
Simondant, Baudonin, de Maison Blanche, Dejoux, Vergé, Soulas, Bouillet, Picavet, Augrain, Seu, Decourtis, Thiebault, Collot, Privé, Nicolas, Prieux, Peltier, commis

Medical Service.

Surgeons of First Class.

J. Bastian, Saigon
C. A. Rialan, id.
J. E. A. Auvray, Mytho
J. R. Nivard, vaccinator
J. V. P. Boutin
F. M. Themoin, Poulo-Condore
M. J. A. Jan, Choquan
J. J. B. Trabaud, Saigon
A. Laurent, id.

Surgeons of Second Class.

Laffont, Pursat
J. C. A. Auvergne, Kampot
L. E. Ricard, Soctrang
C. M. A. Picard, Saigon
F. Rabère, Baria

L. F. A. Poix, Sambor
A. M. C. Bannerot, Tay-ninh
G. M. F. Dupuis, Saigon
P. R. Deblenne, Vinhlong
A. E. Porteau, Chandoc

Assistant Surgeons.

A. A. Gossard, Poulo-Condore
F. Picard, Tayninh
E. J. Martin, Pnom-penh
A. P. de Cotte, Choquan
B. Pouzin, Mytho
L. Bachelier, Saigon

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE.

J. B. F. Simon, pharmacien principal
J. B H. Robert, id. 1er classe, Saigon
V. H. Holbé, id. 2e id. id.
E. F. Geffroy, id. 3e id. id.
A. G. Lépine, aide pharmacien, Saigon
A. Reiner, id., id.

SANITARY COUNCIL.

Monin, president
Simon, Trucy, Bontin, members
Maheo, secretary

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Grégoire, harbour master
Ortigé, deputy harbour master, (absent)
D'Angeville, lieutenant harbour master
Courtaudy, clerk
Sauvage, portmaster

RIVER PILOTS.

Arduser, pilot for M. M. steamers
Pallas, Luperne, Roux, Castera, Carles, Dennemont, Michel, de Lachevrotière, Ollivier, Bruno, Perchel, Rochon, Pignet-Laina, Clément, Rouard, Bottolier, Pierson, Fischer, Cloarec, pilots
Caratini, apprentice pilot

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Gubiaud, engineer-in-chief, director
Foulhoux, architect, chef du Service des bâtiments civils
Prévôt, civil engineer, chef du service des ponts et chaussées
de Gaillande, chief secretary
Jourdien, Muraccioli, Bonjean, clerks

Saigon.

Jury, Chanavat, engineers
Thil, Rassegeaud, Nalet sub-engineers
Maréchal, Langlade, Lecoq, Chaalons, Jau, principal conductors
Millet, Ecalle, Pollet, Roché, 2nd class conductors
de Stampa, Héres, Doineau André, Fuzier, Perrin, Doffe, Lecastève, Gibert, Luret, 3rd class conductors
Houdebine, Thibault, Bounlore, 4th class conductors
Bourgain, Ségot, Sinnaya, Abraham, Ferreux, clerks
Varcilles, Borelle, Marladot, Crouzet, Douressamy, Flachaire, overseers

In the Interior.

Cimper, Henry, engineers
Mondielli, Mathis, Gardes, Lecocq, 1st class conductors
Pérot, 2nd class conductor
Fédy, Millet, Montagne, Crouzat, 3rd class conductors
Jean, Gautier, Truitart, 4th class conductors
Pagnat, Pujal, Arnal, piqueurs
Chemineau, Lombardy, Bolliet, Michel, Santucci, clerks
Chiarisoli, Coquelin, Nadet, Donthée, Furey, overseers

Cape St. James Lighthouse.

Hermitte, chief keeper

BOTANIC GARDENS.

Moquin-Tandon, director
Quéru, clerk
Hassner, chief gardener

POLICE.

Tourillon, general inspector
Renard, acting inspector at Cholon
Albertini, inspector of 1st class at Saigon
Buquet-Simard, inspector of 2nd class at Saigon
Monges, inspector of 20e arrondissement
Paté, acting inspector immigration office
Bentziviller, chief secretary
Sergeants 4, Under Sergeants 5, European Constables 14, Asiatic Constables 101, Interpreters 42

GAOL.

Director—A. Brisac
Chief Gaoler—Chiarisoli
Acting do. —Morioux

IMPRIMEIRE COLONIALE.

Government Printing Office; office of "Journal officiel de la Cochinchine"
Courthez, director
Claude, sub-chief
Charlot, accountant

NATIVE HOSPITAL OF CHOQUAN.

J. P. André, director
Durand St. Amand, secretary
Thémoin, physician
Aubry, physician
A. M. Pietri, P. E. Patey, dressers

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

A. Bert, procureur-général
Maisonneufve Lacoste, avocat général
de Pont Bellanger, second deputy
Berniére, do.
Roca d'Huiteza, Henry, Poulle, Bobœuf, Campagnol, attachés au parquet du procureur-général

COURT OF APPEAL.

Guy de Ferrières, president
Lejemble, vice president
Ducos, Delpit, Mondot, Boyer, Durazzo, conseillers
Trouette, Durwell, Despax, Molinier de Montplanqua, conseillers auditeurs

Registrar of the Court.

Canal, registrar in chief
Parize, Zegrand, Vesnot clerks

TRIBUNAL OF FIRST INSTANCE.

Baudin, president
Jollivet, acting president
Michel, Lefrancois, Marais, Gervais, deputy judges

BAR OF FIRST INSTANCE.

Lefébre d'Argencé, procureur de la Republique
E. Niobey, substitute
Isuard, deputy

Registrar of Tribunal.

Simon, registrar in chief
Mercier, Burguez, Rognoni, Tonnelier, Michel, clerks

Registrar of Archives.

Carlotti, registrar
Silva, Guy de Ferriéres, Compère, clerks

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Elie, magistrate
Lacaze, registrar
Lafosse, clerk

DISTRICT COURTS.

Vinh-long.

Darracq, president
Tourné, lieutenant judge
Chambor, procureur de la republique
Reilhac, registrar
Gauvin, Rozario, clerks

Mytho.

Lipman, president
Camatte, lieutenant judge
Bandst—Lefebvre d'Argenié, assistant judges
Gillet, procureur de la republique
Jacquey, registrar
Boutier Ganofsky, Toquet, clerks

Chandoc.

Bouche, president
Flais, lieutenant judge
Isnard, procureur de la republique
Schaal, registrar
Pochont, Bonnefoy, clerks

Bentré.

Léchelle, president
Azénor, lieutenant judge
Papon, procureur de la republique
Breillet, registrar
Lebreton, Bellier, Sers, clerks

Soc-trang.

Portret, president
N., lieutenant judge
Sanial, procureur de la republique
Ponnou, registrar
Deloute, de Balmann, clerks

CONSEIL DE DEFENCE.

President—His Excellency the Governor General
Members—The General Commanding the Troops, Commander of the Marine, Lieutenant Governor, Director of Artillery

NAVAL.

ADMINISTRATION OF MARINE.

Commissioner—de Gaillande, chief of the Administrative service

Secretariat.

Tournié, sub-commissioner

Revues.

Gibert, chief commissioner
Augier de Maintenon, assist. commissioner
Gadoulet, do.

Fonds.
Huard, Lanoiraix, sub-commissioners
Fousagrives, assistant do.

Marine Hospital.
Le Pontois, chief commissioner
Leonce, sub-commissioner

Inscription Maritime and Marine Equipment Office.
D'Agon de la Contrie, sub-commissioner

Subsistances.
Figurey, sub-commissioner
Bouchant, assistant do.

Approvisionnements.
Gest, sub-commissioner
Rossel, assistant commissioner

Inspection des Services Administratifs et Financiers.
Henry, inspector

NAVAL DIVISION OF COCHIN-CHINA.

"LOIRE," Flag Ship.
Commodore—Tougin de la Maisonneuve
Staff Officers—Gouts, Delalande
Paymaster—Lemoine

"JAGUAR."
Commander—Adigard
Lieutenant—Louel

"ALOUETTE," Paddle Gunboat
Commander—Rihouet
Lieutenant—Lue

"BRANDON," Paddle Gunboat
Commander—Daniel
Lieutenant—Philippe

"FANFARE," Gunboat.
Commander—Sauvan
Lieutenant—Laugier

RIVER GUNBOATS.

"LA FRAMEE,"	commander	Bonifay
"CARONADE,"	do.,	de Miniac
"SAGAIE,"	do.,	Terlier
"BAYONNETTE,"	do.,	Jourden
"BOUCLIER,"	do.,	Faucon

SAIGON ARSENAL.
Guillaume* ingénieur, directeur
Robin, sous-ingénieur, sous-directeur
Pichon, secrétaire du directeur

Bureau des Approvisionnements et Marchés.
Méré, chef de service
Le Bolay, Dalidon, Cuisinier, Gauthier, Malet, Gauthier, commis

Bureau de la Comptabilité des Travaux.
Coulomb, chef de service
Perruchet, Frélat, Ayguier, Jovet, commis

Izambert, Montant, maitres des constructions navales
Clervoy, Bertrand, conducteurs des travaux hydrauliques et constructions à terre

Magasin.
Féraud, chef
Maurel, David, commis
de Rougemont, Tiphanno, magasiniors
Le Roy, Roudot, distributeurs

PORT DE GUERRE.
Ortolan, lieut. de vaisseau, director
Péroig, maitre principal
Lieut. Dejean, commandant of defensive force
Torpedo vessels Nos. 44 and 50 and four torpedo boats
Frontil, in charge of charts and plans
Rossi, superintendent of fire brigade
Emilian, assistant supdt. fire brigade

MILITARY.
Général de Brigade Chanu commander in chief, O*
Staff Major L. Clamorgan, chief of the staff, *
Capt. Ch. Weith, attache
Lieut. A. C. L. Hocquart, officer of ordnance
Lieut-Col. A. P. M. Le Dentu, O* garrison major
Capt. A. A. C. A. Cornuel, fort adjutant

MARINE ARTILLERY.
Lt. Col. L. A. H. Breuilh,* director
Chef d'Escadron P. M. J. Honeix, de la Brousse,* sub-director
Capt. F. J. Delauney,* assistant director
F. X. L. H. M. C. Bonnier* A. H. E. Boucherie; J. A. Dussaud, captains
L. Leblanc, conductor
Savary, Wagner, accountants

GENDARMERIE.
Peyranne, commander of the detachment

ARTILLERY.

Lt. Col. L. A. H. Breuilh,* commandant
P. M. J. Honeix de la Brousse,* chief of squadron
Lieut. A. M. Fromont, paymaster

Twenty-third Battery.

L. Christ, J. M. Pocard-Kerviller, captain commandant
A. A. Faniard, inspector of arms
R. L. J. Bouis, A. P. Bourgoin, lieutenants
M. M. Le Divellec, J. A. M. Le Guillouzer, sub-lieutenants

Détachement de Conducteurs.

Lieut. J. M. A. Deslions, commandant

Compagnie d'Ouvriers.

Capt. L. F. Laffaix, commandant
Lieut. E. H. Vallerey

Marine Infantry.

Colonel P. E. J. Billes, O*
, chief of battalion
Capt. , adjutant major
Lieut. , paymaster
, captains

Secondary portion of Second Regiment.

Lieut.-Col. A. P. M. Le Dentu, O* staff major
A. P. Chevreux, O* chief of battalion
Capt. L. J. Mougeot, adjutant major
Lieut. Connetable, paymaster
Reaucar, surgeon
Renard, Limbour, Canivet, de Basiri, captains
Dumont, Clerc, Castanier, Marchaise, lieutenants
Grillon, Benoit-Duportail, Huillard, Doineau, Dupeyron, Simon, Frerejean, Malteste, sub-lieutenants

Secondary portion of the Third Regiment.

J. B. Poulnot, * chief of battalion
Capt. A. C. A. Cornuel, adjutant major
Lieut. J. Levy, paymaster
L. M. L'Honen, C. M. F. Hamon, surgeons
Esquivillon, Gallé, Ganeval, Amouroux, Girault, Tayn, captains
Annet, Gasse, Brenot, Faulcon, Crainouzaud, Charvet, Vache, lieutenants
Joly, de Portzamparc, Aumar, Seal, Regnier, Passaga, Dagneaux, Pothier, Lauzanne, Veret, Talon, sub-lieutenants

Secondary portion of the Fourth Regiment.

P. E. J. Billes, O.*, colonel
J. Melse* J. A. Berger* chiefs of battalion
Capt. J. A. Bourgey, C. V. A. Boutrois adjutants major
F. P. E. Crave, captain major
Lieut. A. Mouilot, paymaster
Lieut. G. A. N. Massy, officer d'habillement et d'armement
A. J. Kieffer, surgeon major
H. Salanoue-Ipin, Depied, P. E. H. Duprat, surgeons
Brion, Gauroy, Nicolas, Lançard, Delaval, Bidard de Villeneuve, Bailly, captains
Ozoux, Rivière, Jobard, Carrière, Franquet, Lemoel, Grimal Florentin Kolb, Crouzillard Ansaldi, lieutenants
Brouet, Pierron, Chunot, Noton, Poitlevin, Lafregoniere, Labarsouque, Gandon, Labire, Texier, Lagaspie Colombet, Dumestre, Kauffer, Garnot, Le Moan, Divin, Duperier, Dudouis, Lunier, sub-lieutenants

---

ANNAMITE TIRAILLEURS.

R. Miramond, Col. O.*, commandant
F. X. F. C. Puissan, chief of battalion
O. Peigneaux, chief of battalion
P. A. Gimel, chief of battalion
M. P. C, Marot, captain accountant
Rouvier, Jouron, assistant accountants

First Battalion.

Le Boulaire, Clément, Granier (S. F.)*, Mary, captains
Pouligo, Fay*, Gardot, Hervi, Priou, lieutenants
Dufour, Hilaire Cornet, sub-lieutenants

Second Battalion.

d'Abbignac,* André, Lemaitre, Perrin, captains
Cortral, Collinet, Jacquinot Spitzer, Thomassin de Bouvie. Bergelot, lieutenants.
Chierry de Maugras, sub-lieutenant

Third Battalion.

Dagneaud, Cramoisy*, Famin, Tipveau, captains
Masse, Jeanjean, L'hermitte, Fraysse, Durand de Lançon, Philippe, Lammolle, Chevassu, Perez, Lemoina, de Portzamparc, de Guigné, Pichard, lieutenants
De la Juveny, Huron, Durocher, Jochaux, Duplessis, sub-lieutenants

---

COUNCILS OF WAR AND OF REVISION.

First Council of War.

Chief of Battalion, Berger.*, president

Capts. Laffaix, Bourgey, Esquivillon, Lieut. Bourel, Sub-Lieut. Scal, Adjutant, Remy, judges
Delauney, commissaire
Tonsagrives, reporter
Bernhard, registrar

Second Council of War.

Chief of Battalion, Chevreux, O.*, president
Capts. Canivet, Pocard-Kerviller, Boutrois, Lieut. Marchaise, Sub-Lieut. Aumar, Adjutant, Ducret, judges
Leonce, commissaire
Bouchaut, reporter
Leroy, registrar

Council of Revision.

Général, Chanu, O.*, president
Colonels, Billes, O.*, Miramond, O.*, Chief of batallion, Melse*, Chief of Squadron, Houeix de la Brousse.*, judges
Puissan*, commissaire
Dehan, registrar

Second Permanent Maritime Tribunal.

Lt. Col. Breuilh, president
Engineer, Guillaume, Capts. Arlen, Boucherie, Trouette, Counsellors Durazzo, Crouette, Tournier, judges
Lieut. de Vaisseau Gouts, commissaire reporter
Adjutant Caillaud, registrar

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS.

Saigon Cathedral.

H. Le Mée, curate of Saigon
L. Thinselin, chaplain to the mil. hospital

Chi Nhum Minor Seminary.

M. Ritter, director; P. Provost, teacher

Mission of Cochin China.

Monseigneur Colombert, bishop of Samosate and vicar apostolic
C. J. Gernot, provicar general
F. Thiriet, provicar general
Prodhomme, secretary to the bishop

Saigon Seminary.

J. Thiriet, superior
J. A. Dumas, F. Humbert, J. B. Clair, A. Abonnel, J. M. Dépierre, M. A. Verney, P. Duoc, professors

Taberd School.

A. J. Joubert, director; P. Provost

Missionaries.

F. Lizé, Vinhlong
H. Azémar, Lai-thieu, (Thudaumot)
C. Gernot, Cai-Mong, (Bentré)
L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Binh-hoa).
J. Errard, Baria
H. Le Mée, Saigon
C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
J. Fougerouse, Mac-bac (Travinh)
R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Binh-hoa)
M. Simon, Tayninh
L. Thinselin, aumônier de l'hôpital de Saigon
E. Moreau, Thu-ngu (Mytho)
P. Moulin, Mytho
N. Colson, Tan-qui (Giadinh)
J. Favier, Giong-rum (Travinh)
C. Boutier, Thudaumot
L. Louvet, Tan-dinh (Saigon)
P. Greset, Caibé (Mytho)
E. Faron, Mytho
N. Hamm, Cho-quan
L. Cagnon, Tanan
P. Lallement, Bien-hoa
G. Ritter, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
J. Poinat, Da-trang (Bien-hoa)
L. Mossard, Cho-dui (Saigon)
J. Martin, Cholon
F. Sidot, Cai-bong (Bentré)
J. B. Clair, Thudaumot
J. Combalbert, Dat-do (Baria)
L. Laurent, Tha-la (Tay ninh)
J. Renier, Da-trang (Bien-hoa)
A. Le Mée, Mac-bac (Travinh)

MUNICIPALITY.

Council.

Mayor—Carabelli
1*st Adjutant*—Roussier
2*nd do.* —Clochard
Members—Ducos, Cuniac, Laurans, Ogliastro, Dr. Mougeot, Bérenguier, Curiol, Vuillermoz, Le-hun-nho, Nguyenlinh-nghiem, Phum-ngoc-Thinh, Trau-van-tu

Secretary's Office.

Chief Secretary—J. Révilliod
First Clerk and Accountant—H. Veaux
Assistant—Siciliano
Keeper of Records—Sère

Public Roads, &c.

Inspector—Bergé
Dp. —Audouin
Conductor—Germanicus
Do. —Elzière

Accountant—Mattei
Clerk—P. Luong
Overseers—Thévenot, Mauss, Curet, Mougeol, Castellani
Cemetery Superintendent—Vieux
Slaughter House Foreman—Reuchlin
Public Gardens Supt.—Moreau
Storekeepers—Dumant, Burté
Forester—Mougeol

Municipal Boys' Schools.

Giat, head master
Dina, Bonneau, Brunet, Guiseppi, Cowie, Nandy, masters
Mme. Giat, Mme. Roques, mistresses
Reuchlin, Giovansili, ushers

Municipal Girls' Schools.

Mme. Dussutour, mistress
Mme. Bouteiller, sub-mistress
Mme. Bénard, Mlles. de Bouvines, Wirth, Vessiot, teachers
Cowie, Simon, professors
Mme. Germanicus, inspectress
Mme. Chaalous, do.

Municipal Treasury.

Alizart, municipal receiver
Dejoux, clerk

Municipal Police.

E. Girard, commissaire central
Albertini, Buquet, commissaires
L. Houzelle, A. L'Hermitte, brigadiers
2 sub-brigadiers, 20 European constables, 67 native constables, 4 interpreters

Sanitary Department.

Monceaux, municipal surgeon
Viaud, veterinary surgeon

Commission de l'Assistance Publique.

The Attorney-General, The Mayor of Saigon, The Chief of the third Office, The Curate of Saigon, Bérenguier, and a surgeon

Consulates.

Belgium.

Consul—F. W. Speidel

Great Britain.

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

Denmark.

Consul—F. W. Speidel

Germany.

Consul—T. Speidel

Italy.

Consul—A. Ogliastro

Netherlands.

Consul—T. Speidel

Portugal.

Acting Vice-Consul—C. Lugo

Spain.

Consul—José Vilches

Austria.

Consul—A. Engler

Siam.

Consul—A. Fonsales

Public Institutions.

Chamber of Commerce.

President—Fonsales
Secretary—G. Praire
French Members—Alb. Cornu, Ogliastro, Curiol, Rolland, Peré, Gendre, P. Fiere
Foreign Member—Bock
Asiatic Members—Ng Truong Tao, Yo Sing Tuong, Phung Sam
Archiviste—G. Lamouroux

Cercle Coloniale.

Race Club.

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
Hon. Members—The King of Cambodia, the Director of the Interior, the Mayor of Saigon, the General Commanding the Troops
President—Brou (absent)
Vice President, acting President—Niobey
Treasurer—Frank Cowie
Secretaries—Fieres, Huyvenaar

Museum.

Committee—J. G. E. Margry, president, Schroeder, Blanchy, J. M. S. Vergé

Societe des Etudes Indo-Chinoises.

President—De Champeaux
Vice Presidents—Dr. Mougeot, Viaud
Secretaries—Poliiot, Broussemiche
Treasurer—Vinel

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

(Société Philharmonique de Saigon).

President—Moquin-Tandon
Vice President—Dejean
Secretary—Finel
Treasurer—A. Perrin
Archiviste—Broussemiche
Commissaires—Bertraud, Montagne, Domenjod, Fière

MASONIC LODGE.

"Loge Réveil de l'Orient," Rue d'Espagne
DeMonceaux, vénérable
Curiol, 1er surveillant
Labordery, 2e do.
Giat, orateur
Lelay, secretaire

Public Companies.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Agent Principal—A. Rolland, Lieut. de vaisseau, N.M.
First Clerk and Cashier—R. Guillot
Secretary—A. G. Crochet
Accountant—Bourgarel
Second Clerk—Margaillan
Third do. —Goubier
Storekeeper—Clamens
Contre-Maitre, Surveillant—Rouet

Local Steamers.

Meinam.

Niel, captain
Ferrari, first officer
Périnelle, chief engineer

Saigon,.

Itasse, captain
Aumeran, first officer
Beranger, surgeon
Baumes, chief engineer

Aréthuse.

Aubert, captain
Rotté, first officer
de Mablanc, surgeon
Dupont, chief engineer

Haiphong.

Bouis, captain
Boccognani, second captain
Pillot de Thorey, surgeon
Mittaine, chief engineer

Peluse, in reserve.

Gastaud, captain
Achar, engineer

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE.

Head Office, 9, Rue Bergère, Paris.

Conseil d'Administration.

J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Vian, Barbe, Comte de Tinseau, administrateurs
Blanchet, secrétaire général à Paris
G. Lévy, commissaire

Direction de Saigon.

Araud, directeur de l'exploitation à Saigon
Chapelet, agent comptable, caissier
Caplen, sous caissier
J. Bolliet, contrôleur chef de la comptabilité
Carbonnier, comptable
Brissac, „
Delfour, „
Goyon, garde-magasin
Lucas, chef d'atelier
Fabry, contre-mâitre
A. Blanc, agent, Phnom-Penh
Fustier, agent, Battambang

Paquebots	*Capitaines.*	*Commissaires.*	*Chefs Mécaniciens.*
Nam Vian,	Avrard,	Chassieur,	Gillouin
Attalo,	Howis,	Lim-Gioc,	Morcau
Phuoc-Kien,	Flayol,	Chevillé,	Revillet
Francis Garnier,	Saeton,	Leclerc,	Rebeau
Cantonnais,	Prugnar,	Rivière,	Malard
Mouhot,	Olivieri,	Repton,	Moreau
Aigle,	Lecoq	———,	———
Oriental,	———,	———,	Carlini
Aigrette,	———,	———,	Barrinque
Jeannine,	Huon,	———,	Moreau
Song Kee,	———,	Strenna,	———

Chaloupes—*Tonle-Sap, Sirène, Pelican.*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD S. N. Co.

Speidel & Co., agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S.

F. Engler & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Speidel & Co., agents

NEDERLANDISCHE INDISCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ.
Speidel & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION.
Denis Frères, agents

COMPAGNIE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR.
Denis Frères, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHIFFS RHEDEREI.
Speidel & Co., agents

FLENSBURGER DAMPFSBHIFFAHRT GESELLSCHAFT VON 1869.
Speidel & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
(Florio & Rubattino United Cos.)
Denis Frères, agents

LIGNE BERNARD.
Denis Frères, agents

LIGNE BELGE ORIENTALE.
Denis Frères, agents

COMPAGNIE COMMERCIALE DES TRANSPORTS À VAPEUR.
(Chargurs réunis)
Denis Frères, agents

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE SAIGON POUR LE DECORTICAGE ET BLANCHISSAGE DU RIZ.
President—Comte S. W. de la Valette (Paris)
Delegated Administrator—A. Pilliet (Paris)
Director—C. Devenet (Saigon)
Clerk—Domenjod
Chief Engineer—Masson
Engineer—Davolio
do. —Georgi

KIM CHING & CO'S. RICE MILL.
Tan Kim Ching, (Singapore)
Wee Bian Gien, manager
Jas. Henderson, chief engineer

TAMIIOI RICE MILL.
"La Rizerie Saigonnaise."
Denis Frères, managers
P. Arnoux, accountant
C. Simon, chief engineer
Grosset, Binsson, engineers

UNION RICE MILL.
W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
E. Geyer, accountant
J. Tyrie, chief engineer
Ammann, engineer

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, SINGAPORE.
W. G. Hale & Co., agents—

COMPAGNIE DES CHEMINS DE FER GARANTIS DES COLONIES FRANCAISES.
Rue de la Chaussée d'Antin, 42, Paris.
Baron de Reinach, president; Durrieu, Thelier, Fredureau, administrateurs
Robin, secretaire général

Service de l'Exploitation.
Smith, directeur
Moreny, chef du service de la voie (absent)
Godard, chef de la comptabilité et du controle
Tessier, inspecteur
Chaumel, sous inspecteur
Rigoland, chef de bureau
Barbot, Naulet, Donnat, piqueurs
Legrand, Lefrançois, Casier, Rousselet, Mauvoisin, chefs de gare
Popineau, mecanicien-chef
Chatelard, Sr., Meunier, Chatelard, Jr., Calvaire, Laroche, mecaniciens
Fruitier, Jamin, Grimaud, employés

SOCIETE GENERALE DES TRAMWAYS A VAPEUR DE COCHINCHINE.
Office: Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois.
A. Ogliastro, director
A. Cazaux
A. Balet, inspector of the line
——, chief engineer

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.
Office: Cape Saint James
W. J. P. Collis, superintendent
H. C. Evers, acting clerk in charge
P. H. Selfe, chief clerk
R. J. B. Grey
P. F. Morony
F. Wright
R. S. Atkinson
H. A. Bance
W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

Insurance Agencies.

Catoire, Amédée, agent—
Assurance Coloniale

Denis Frères, agents—
Maritime Insurance Companies of Bordeaux, Paris, Marseilles, and Hâvre
La Foncière
La Compagnie Lyonnaise Réuine
Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"
Registre Maritime
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Merchants' Marine Insurnnce Co., Limited
Badische Schifffahrts-assecuranz Ges., Mannhien

Engler & Co., F., agents—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Fire Office, London
Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau" of Vienna
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
La Baloise
Eidgenossiche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich

Hale & Co., W. G., agents—
Lloyd's, London
Western Clubs, Topsham
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company
Societa "Italia," Genoa
General Insurance Co., Trieste
Oosterling Insurance Co., Batavia
The Underwriting and Agency Association, London
United Insurance Company, Lloyd Austriace, Trieste
New York Life Insurance Co.

Speidel & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Transatlantische Gueterversicherungs Gesellschaft
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Lubeck Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Germanic Lloyd's
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Duesseldorf
Registro Italiano
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Gesellschaften
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Office
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Singapore Insurance Co., Ld.

Banks.

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
L. Michelot, manager
Carriere, sub-manager
Spielman, chief accountant
Felix Cornu, cashier
A. Vigerie, clerk

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Rue d'Adran
H. R. Coombs, agent
A. Perrin, clerk
E. C. Seng
C. K. Siew
E. N. Hee

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China—
Speidel & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China—
W. G. Hale & Co., agents

Deutsche Bank, Berlin
F. Engler & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

Albarel, J., wine merchant, and ice manufacturer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

Anglard, Rue Catinat

Bardy, hairdresser, Rue Catinat

Baud & Co., E., contractors, lightfitters, plumbers, &c., Rue Catinat
Em. Baud (absent)
Dagregorio
Bandier
Fabre, engineer
Baptiste, clerk

Bazar Indien
Pestonjee Hormusjee, proprietor
E. N. Pa ek
D. C. Tolaty

Basset, provision r, Rue Vannier

Bock, printer, Quai Charner

Blanchy, Paul, timber and stone merchant and contractor, Bienhoa

Boin, E., tavern keeper, Rue Taberd

Boissel, commission agent, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

Bonnardel, hairdresser, Rue Catinat

Bonnet, A., contractor, Rue Turc

Borllot, Rue Catinat

Bounous, Mme. "Café du Commerce," Boul. Bonnard

Bouardel, tavernkeeper, Rue Catinat

Bourlin, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat

Branzell, A., contractor, Rue Nationale

Brissac "Aux Armes de France," milliner, dressmaker, etc, Rue Catinat

Brun, farrier and harness maker, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun

"Café Catinat," Rue Catinat
Pestel, proprietor

"Café du Commerce," Boulevard Canton
Mme. Bonnefoy

"Café Continental," Rue Nationale
Cautiellox, proprietor

"Café de la Marine," Rue Catinat
Chabaud, proprietor

"Café de la Rotonde," Quai du Commerce
Herm nce Lelaurin, proprietor

"Café et Hotel de l'Europe," Quai du Commerce
Dubois, proprietor

Carabelli, R., lawyer, Rue Vannier

Catoire, A., timber merchant, Rue Vannier

Cazaux, P., retail dealer, &c., Rue d'Ormay
Gendre, signs per pro.

Chaumont & Daniel, entrepreneurs de travaux publics
Clément (agent, Saigon)
Daniel (Haiphong)
d'Illiers (Hanoi)
Waubert (Paris)
Chaumont (Bone)

Chauvin, A., farrier and harness maker, Rue Pellerin

Champon, butcher, Boulevard Bonard

Charlety & Co., plumbers and lightfitters Rue Catinat

Collin, engineer, Firm Eiffel & Co., Rue MacMahon

Combes, hair dresser and dealer in perfumery, Rue Catinat

Colombier, horticultural gardener, Rue Chasseloup Laubat

Courtinat Bazaar, Rue Catinat

David, J., blacksmith and engineer, Rue MacMahon

Démolis, timber merchant and contractor, Rue Lagrandière and Tayninh
J. Charton, signs per pro.

Devise, soap manufacturer, Route haute de Cholon

Denis Frères, merchants, Rue Catinat
Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
Gustave Denis do.
Alphonse Denis do.
Aimé Fonsales
E. Schneegans, signs per pro.
C. Berteaux
A. Sergent
A. Giboin
Thomas

Dillère, process server, Rue d'Adran

Drespy, C., tailor, Rue Catinat

Doriani Bouillac, Madame, milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat and Boulevard Bonard
Mme. Doriani Bouillac
Ernest Moulays
Mme. Fournier
Mlle. Lina Schoumel
Mme. Alguier
Mme. Baudaer

Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent and broker, Rue Catinat

Engler & Co., F., merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran
Frederic Engler (Europe)
A. Engler
C. Lugo
A. Endtner
Walter Kloss

Farenberg, tavernkeeper, Rue Nationale

Faure, watchmaker, Rue Vannier

Feraud, E., process server, Rue d'Ormay

Ferrand, Café-restaurant, Rue Chasseloup-Laubat

Ferlet, Mme., Café, Rue McMahon

Fleith & Laplace, auctioneers and brokers, Rue Catinat and Quai de Mytho, Cholen
Bernard Fleith
E. Laplace
F. Riaud
B. Chouna
Assam (Cholen)

Fréchet & Ferrand, Café des Girondins, aerated waters manufacturers, Rue Chasseloup Laubat

Fière, merchant, Rue d'Ormay

Garnier, wine merchant, Rue Catinat

Gendre, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat

Gendre, Em., contractor, Rue d'Ormay

Genou, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat

Géraud, Mme. Vve., baker and provision dealer, Rue Catinat

"Gia Dinh Bao," official native bi-weekly paper

Gillard, F., hairdresser, Rue Catinat

"Grand Hotel & Café Tisseyre frères" Rue Catinat

"Grand Hotel & Café de la musique" Boulevard Bonard
Eugénie Chebanit
Malvina Herman

Grenfell, J. S. W., surveyor to Lloyd's agents and local offices, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

Grünenberg, Mme., Café du Chemin de fer, Boulevard de Canton

Guillet des Grois, lawyer, Rue d'Ormay

Hale & Co., W. G., merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
C. F. Tremlett
W. Detmering
H. Schmidt
S. Hibler
G. Y. King

Hubbard, lawyer, Rue Charner

"Hotel Laval," Rue Catinat
Laval, proprietor

"Hôtel de l'Univers," Rue Vannier
Ollivier, proprietor

Hubert, J., merchant, Rue Catinat

Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Rue Catinat

"Imprimerie Commerciale," printing and bookbinding office, Rue d'Adran
M. Rey
L. Curiol
G. Gallet, foreman
P. Terlet, compositor
F. Coudurier do.
A. Péroux do.
M. da Cruz, do.
C. Perrot do.
A. Masson do.
H. de Silva, do.
R. Zuzarte, do.

"l'Indo-Chinois" weekly newspaper, Rue Catinat
J. Linage

Jame, G., notary public, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

Jauffret, process server, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

Jourdan, Ch, lawyer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

Jouvet, A., commission agent and public accountant, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
A. Jouvet, junr.

Labordery, P., "Aux Armes de Lyon," store-keeper, Rue Catinat

Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Rue Catinat
Antoine Lacaze (absent)
G. Lacaze

Laforgue, agent d'affaires, Rue Amiral Roze

Lamache, P., surgeon dentist, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

Larue & Co. V., iron works and ice manufacturers, Rue Nationale
V. Larue
H. Péré
N. Reynand
E. Duraffour
G. Larue

Lasnier, A., banker, Rue MacMahon

Lasserre & Co., brewers, Rue Nationale
Lasserre
Ernest Ballie
Victor Ballie

Laurans, lawyer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

Lévié, druggist, Rue Catinat
Guigue

Linage, J., commission agent and stationer, Rue Catinat

MacCraith, Mme., Café, Rue Charner

Marc-Dutrain (les fils de,) importers, Rue Vannier

Martin, photographer, Rue Catinat

Martin, blacksmith and farrier, Rue National

Merlet, tavernkeeper, Rue Nationale

Mèry, Café, Rue de l'Hospital

Michelli, hairdresser and storekeeper, Rue Catinat

Monceaux, Huc, medical practitioner, Boulevard Bonard

Mont de Piété, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Apan, director
O. du Crouzet, sworn clerk

Migien, Mme. de, milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat

Moscovich, Mlle., café keeper, Rue d'Espagne

Mougeot, medical practitioner, Rue de la Grandiere

Nicolas, dealer, Rue de Bangkok.

Noor Khan, "Café de Singapore," corner of Rue Catinat and Rue Vannier
A. oor Khan
F Greenblet

Noor Khan, commission agent, compradore and stevedore, 6, Rue Vannier
A. Noor Khan

A. Ogliastro and A. du Crouzet, merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
A. Ogliastro
A. du Crouzet
O. du Crouzet

Péré, H., commission agent, painter, furniture manufacturer, and Government contractor, Place du Rond Point, Rue Turc, and Rue de Yokohama
H. Péré
G. Gibert, architect
E. Duraffour
A. Huyvenaar
T. Gillet, painter and decorator
J. M. de Jesus

Pharmacie Normale, manufactory of syrups and aerated waters, Rue Catinat
Berenguier, proprietor
L. Ferand

Praire, G., merchant, Quai du Commerce

Rangassamy, Café, Rue d'Adran

Rose Abert Mme., Hotel & Café de la Rade, Quai du Commerce

"Le Saigonnais," bi-weekly newspaper 4, Rue d'Adran
Ferlet, manager

Salin, Mme. Vve., milliner, Rue Catinat

Sanson, midwife, Rue Nationale

Schroeder Frères, contractors and proprietors Steam Saw Mills at Kanhoi
K. Schroeder
A. Schroeder (absent)

Schroeder Frères & Gardès, librarians, 24, Rue Catinat
K. Schroeder
A. Schroeder (absent)
P. Gardès

Schroeder Frères & Gardès, engineers, blacksmiths, painters and proprietors Telephone, 50, Rue Pellerin
K. Schroeder
A Schroeder (absent)
P. Gardès

Segaud, grocer and dealer in provisions and wines, Rue Catinat

Speidel & Co., merchants
F. W. Speidel
T. Speidel
F. Woelz, signs the firm
H. Kurz, signs per pro.
O. Kurz
E. Meyer
M. Leopold
H. Zinaser
B. Bonnefond
E. Kirchhoff
R. Bauer
E. Klueppel

Susini, process server, Rue Catinat

Tang Eng Bok, merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

Tisseyre Frères, hotel keepers, Rue Nationale

Tournier, J., tailor and storekeeper, Rue Catinat
P. Berger
H. Gros
V. Poirrier, clerk

Trigaut & Co., harness makers, Quai Charner

"l'Unité Indo-Chinoise," weekly newspaper, Quai Charner
Chairot, director

Vergonjeanne, blacksmith, Rue Vannier
Martin

Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Rue MacMahon

Villa, Mme., grocer and dining rooms, Rue Charner

Vuillermoz, watchmaker and jeweller, Rue Catinat

Wirth, G., tobacconist, Rue Catinat

CHOLON.

C. E. Guillard, administrator of native affairs, mayor

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

B. Fleith, A. Cornu, O. Du Crouzet, Tran Tuong Thoai, Nguyen Quan Bieu, Lai Huu Le, Ban Hap, Vuong Kinh, Luu Gia Du, Yo Sing Toung, councillors

Secretariat.

G. Guyot, secretary
P.C. Gogeard, accountant

Roads.

S. Prunier, architect of roads
L. Ippolito, draftsman
F. Batard, chief surveyor of roads
F. Gonnord, Bazile, overseers of roads

MUNICIPAL TREASURY.

Ange Costa, receiver
Marydassou, writ server

POLICE.

Renard, brigadier, act. commissioner
Fardonnet, brigadier
Gérolami, Pech, sub-brigadiers

MUNICIPAL BOYS' SCHOOL.

Méric, head master
Boutel, master

MUNICIPAL GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Sister Louise de Jesus, directress
Sister Rose, teacher

HOSPITAL.

Sister Lydia, superior, Sisters Emilienne, Ste. Paule, Antonie, and Natives

CHOLON STEAM RICE MILL.

Administrator-Manager—A. Cornu
Chief Engineer—B sse

Mont de Piété
N. Reynand
H. Péré
E. Duraffour
A. Huyvenaar
V. Léon

CAMBODIA.

Cambodia, or the Kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg 30 min. longitude, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angcor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the Laos, and on the north-west and west by Battambang and Angcor. The noble river Meikong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Meikong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamons are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angcor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into

the hands of Chines , of whom there are about 100,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1882 was 950,000, of which number 130,000 were slaves. Slavery, however, was abolished by the Treaty of 1884.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Somdach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. As in Siam, there is a Second King, Maha Oberak, brother to the King, but his title is purely nominal. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new treaty with France by which the administration of the country is handed over to French Residents.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Meikong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The King's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. Attached to the Palace, and inside the Palace walls, are the Hall of Justice, Audience Rooms, Treasury, Armoury, and some steam workshops and magazines. His workshops are superintended by European engineers, and a European has charge of the public works. Phnom-penh is improving under the present rule. Some good roads have been made, and brick houses are gradually superseding less durable structures. The French Resident-General has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 60,000.

Trade at present is limited, and the country generally is entirely undeveloped. It is practically shut out from foreign commerce, and has no seaports of any importance. The port of Kamput can only be frequented by small coasting native vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. A railway from Saigon to Phnom-penh has been projected, but is at present in abeyance.

DIRECTORY.

Supreme King—H. M. Somdach Pra Maha Norodom Tippudey Kampouchia
Second King—H. R. H. Somdach Pra Maha Obbarack

FRENCH PROTECTORATE.

RESIDENCY.

Resident General—de Champeaux
Acting Secretary General—Orsini
Cabinet Counsel—Dr. Hahn
Private Secretary—Housez
Resident Office Chief—Garnier Laroche
Clerks—Chauzeia, Collard, Tellier, Leroy, Cazajeux
Interpreter—Boniface

TREASURY.

Accountant—Walch
Clerks—Hertrich, Varizat

JUSTICE.

Acting President—Gemain
Acting Procureur—Fuynel
Registrar—Jarrige
Clerk—Vassou
Usher—Vanot

POLICE.

Commissioner—Tourillon

SUPREME COURT.

President—Marquant
Acting Judge—
Interpreter—

PUBLIC WORKS.

Chief of Service—Fabre
Conductors—Oziol, Comminet
Overseers—Jeandot, Siberile

EDUCATION.

Director—Pelletier

POST AND TELEGRAPH.

Chief of Service—Graindorge
Clerks—Reboul, Montalant, Pnom Penh
do. —Stœcklin, Kampot
do. —Portes, Banam
do. —Dabos, Preosat
do. —de Colugeans, Krauchmar
Overseers—Piot, Touillot

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT.

Captain of the Port—Ropers
Lieutenant—

IMMIGRATION.

Chief of Service—Garnier la Roche

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Pnom-penh.

Chief of Service—Fontaine
Controller—Giafferi, Majeres
Warehousemen—Chemin, Rivet, Leroy
Clerks—V. Guillot, Crochet, F. Guillot
Overseers—Mathieu, Madet, Planté, Féraud, Thétard, Bertrand, Chaix, Clerc

Residencies.

Cherin-Chongva—Massy
Kompong-Reap—Tassard
Kompong-Chuang—Coudray, Goyon
Kompong-Luong—De Migieu, Holozet
Pursat—
Kratié—Mothe
Kompong-Tiam—Bellon
Krauchmar—Fouillet
Banam—Thomas-Brondeau
Ka-mo—Erny
Peam-Mau-Chey—Durousseaud de Coulgeans
Vinh-loi—Remise
Tam-lon—Baylet
Kathmo—Balmonet
Binghi—Thibault
Bac-Nam—Achard
Bac-Xay—Tomasi
Kompong-Cassang—De Mabille de Brouac
Ta-Kéo—Patou
Kampot—Alix, Lelièvre, Hartmann, Castaing

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL.

Director—Jammes

RESIDENCIES.

PNOM-PENH.

Resident—Orsini
Secretary—Chauzeix

KRATIE.

Resident—Deleschamps
Secretary—Loupy

KOMPONG-TIAM.

Gardien des batiments de la Residence—Cazeaux

KAMPOT.

Resident—Lelerc, Adhemar
Secretary—Françon

KOMPONG THOM.

Acting Resident—Demolle
Acting Secretary—Peeh

PURSAT.

Acting Resident—Eudel
Secretary—Groslier

KRAUCHMAR.

Sub-Resident—Durousseau de Coulgeans

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Bishop Cordier (Pnom-penh)
Rev. Fr. Sylvestre do.
Rev. Fr. Guesdon do.
Rev. Fr. Mismer (Cherouy Chongua)
Rev. Fr. Combes (Ba-num)
Rev. Fr. Lazare (Mot-Kasar)

MERCHANTS, &c.

Andrieu, contractor

Baillot, merchant

Binst, merchant

Garcerie, A., timber merchant and proprietor steam saw mill

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.
Speidel & Co., agents

Margotin, lime-kiln (Pnom-cau-long)

Marrot & Co., Vve., storekeepers
Marrot, Jr.
Brass

Mermier, hotel keeper

Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine
A. Blanc, agent

Pestonjee & Co., merchants, commission agents, aerated waters manufacturers, bakers, and owners tug boat *Suriwan*
Pestonjee Hormusjee
E. N. Parek
D. C. Tolaty

Speidel & Co., merchants
H. Kurg, signs per pro.

Vaudelet & Farant, commission merchants

Viel, hotel restaurant

ANNAM.

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonquin, conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonquin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by French Cochin-China. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonquin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonquin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonquin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000.

HUE.

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. According to M. Chaigneau, Hué consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands, in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Goverment officials. Tho walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight, instead of six, gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and numerous arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and a host of other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 90,000. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were bombarded and taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY.

PROTECTORAT DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN.

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DE L'ANNAM.

Résident Supérieur—C. Dillon (absent)
Résident Supérieur—S. Hector p.i.
Vice-Résident—F. Baille
Chancelier—Destenay
Commis—L. M. Michel
Lettré Principal—Le-duy-hinh
Interprète Principal—Nguyen-van-ban
Commis de Trésorerie—Genoux-Prachée, Badaire
Sous-intendant Militaire—Coppens de Norlandt
Commandant, Troisiéme Brigade—Callet
Commandant, l'Artillerie—Lechien
Chefs de Bataillon—Leschères, de Schrieber, Devaux de Saint Maurice, Bertrand (Dong-hoi), Trépied (Binh-dinh)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Boilève (Thuan-an)
Capitaine, Artillerie—Gouilly
Capitaine, Genie—Clavez

Ceccaldi, E., commission agent
E. Ceccaldi, (Haiphong)
Ch. Dupont

BINH DINH (PORT, QUI-NHON.)

Resident of France—Ch. Lemire
Chancelier—F. J. Gresse

CUSTOMS.
Secretary—Lafond, chief of bureau
Assistant Secretary—Robin
Préposés—Ribière, (assistant examiner), Crenan, Feugnet

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Agent—Morin

PHU YEN (PORT, VUNG LAM.)
BAIE DE XUAN DAI.
Résident—Dr. G. Tirant, en mission dans les Provinces de Binh-dinh et de Phu-yên
Chancelier—De Beuverand de la Loyère
Commis de Douanes—Poulin
Do. des Postes et Telegraphes—Florentin

THUAN KHANH (CHIEF PORT NHA TRANG.)
Resident of France—Brière
Chancelier—Rousseau
Secretary of Customs—Meibielli
Commandant of Military Post, Hone Cohe—Capt. Reveilhac
Missionary—Rev. P. Gaynaire, Ninh Hoa
id. —Rev. P. Anger, Nha Trang
id. —Rev. P. Villamne, Phan Rang
id. —Rev. P. Lacassaque, do.

PORTS.

Hone Cohe, Nha Trang, Cua Bê, Cam Ranh } Khanh Hoa } Thuan Khanh
Phan Rang, Phan Ki, Phan Thût } Binh Thuan }

TOURANE.
Vice-Resident of France—J. A. Houdayer p.i.
Commis—J. Duranton

CUSTOMS.
Secretary—de Montaignac de Chauvance, chief of bureau
Assistant Secretaries—Honoré, Bucquet
Préposés—Cloëcs, (assistant examiner), Sourgens, Récaste

THANH-HOA.
Résident—C. Hamelin
Chancelier Substitué—P. Letulle
Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—P. Retif
Chef de Bataillon, Première Brigade—Helleboid

VINH.
Vice-Résident—C. Leproue
Commis—J. B. Triau
Chef de Bataillon, Première Brigade—Anglade

DONG-HOI.
Vice-Résident—P. E. Ory
Commis Auxiliair —P. Doucet

PHU-LANG-THUONG.
Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—C. E. N. Boucher
Lieutenant-Colonel, Deuxiéme Brigade—Tadieu

TOURANE.

This port is situated about 40 miles south-east of Hué. Tourane has a fine harbour capable of giving shelter to any amount of shipping. The trade of the port is entirely in the hands of the Chinese. The exports consist mostly of sugar, silk, betelnuts, and oil; the imports of rice, piece goods, &c. The trade is chiefly with Hongkong. Rice is imported from Haiphong, Hai Duong, and Namdinh. Tourane was not, strictly speaking, an open port, until the treaty of 1883 with France. Coal mines have been opened here, but the quality proved rather disappointing, though it is believed that deeper workings would yield better mineral.

QUINHON.

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief article of export is salt. The population and country being very poor, the commercial prospects of the port are not very brilliant. What little trade exists is chiefly with Hongkong and is at present all in the hands of the Chinese. There are no European merchants established in Quinhon.

TONQUIN.

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonquin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It is believed to possess valuable mines of silver, and gold is also known to exist. A concession was granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Hongai. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonquin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are in future to be administered under the supervision of French Residents. The country is, however, still in a somewhat disturbed state. Tonquin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quang, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghé-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. The imports of Annam and Tonquin in 1886 amounted to 23,808,505 francs and the exports to 9,112,433 francs. The protectorate's (Annam and Tonquin) budget for 1887 gave the receipts as 44,860,000 francs, of which 30,000,000 was a grant-in-aid from France, and the expenses 44,758,230 francs, including 31,255,000 for the army and navy.

HANOI.

Hanoi, the capital of Tonquin, and the head-quarters of the French Protectorate, is situated on the Song-koi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close on the river, here about a mile in width, and, being embowered in trees, presents a pleasing appearance on being approached by water. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. Five gates give access to it, and in front of each is a redan strongly defended and manned by troops. Three of the five gates have been walled up since the occupation of the citadel by the French in 1882. The Government buildings and barracks are all inside the citadel. The city is situated between the citadel and the river. The principal streets occupied by Chinese are wide and the houses well built of brick; in the other quarters of the city the shops and houses are mat erections. The streets, with the exception of the Chinese quarter, are mostly unpaved, and in wet weather are simply impassable on account of the mud, but great improvements are being carried out by the French. The French Settlement is separate from the city proper, and stands on the river bank to the south of the native town.

The Song-koi is navigable for ships of very light draught as far as Mang-hao, a considerable trading city in Yunnan, some 300 miles above Hanoi, but the disturbed condition of the frontier has hitherto prevented any systematic attempt to open communication by this route with Western China. The French Government purpose to open up this route to trade when they have restored order and fully established their authority, but there is strong reason to doubt that as a waterway the river will ever be of any great value.

DIRECTORY.

GOUVERNEMENT DE L'ANNAM & DU TONKIN,

RESIDENCE GENERALE.

Résident Général en Annam & au Tonkin M. Georges Bihourd
Chef du Cabinet—A. François
Attachés id. —L. Autié, G. Delavelle, G. Lambert
Chancelier—E. Domergue
Attaché Militaire—B. F. J. Tisseyre, lieut.-col. d'infanterie
id. —A. Favalleli, capitaine d'infanterie
id. —E. C. A. Messier de Saint James, lieut. de infanterie de marine
Chef des Service Financiers—C. Laurent
Chancelier de Premier Bureau—J. C. Neyret
Chancelier de Second Bureau——G. Weis

CONSEIL DU PROTECTORAT.

Le Général Commandant la Division d'Occupation
S. E. le Kinh-Luoc
Le Tong Doc de la Province de Hanoi
Le Chef de la Division Navale
Le Directeur du Service du Santé
Le Sous-Intendant, Directeur des Services Administratifs
Le Directeur du Service des Douanes
Negociants—Koenig, Du Crouzet
Secretaire—Autié

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DU TONKIN.

Résident Supérieur—C. Dillon (absent)
id. —S. Hector, p.i.
Vice-Resident—F. Baille
Chancelier—Destenay

TRESORERIE.

Trésorie Central—S. Guillaumot, chef en service
Payeur—De Custine, chef de comptabilité
Payeurs Adjoints—Lieut. Grépon, Oreechioni, Leroy, Boucher, Retif, Parmentier, Allilaire (Fontaine, Delaplace en congé)
Commis—Jacquemin, Versini, Heintz, Sens-Olive, Nessler, Guis, Pachin, Ronhet, R[illegible]t, [illegible]dard, Lassaire, Desjacqu[illegible]s, M[illegible]et (Badaire en congé)
Commis Auxiliaires—Caperony, Larne, Fernier

DOUANES.

Secretaire auxre., chef de bureau, p.i.—J. A. T. Lafont
Secretaire auxre.—A. Aillaud
Préposés—Pedron, Decoursier
Chef de Bureau (Quang Yen)—C. J. Beauvais, p.i.
id. (La-Cac-Ba)—E. Ribière, p.i.
id. (Ha-Koi)—A. Coffignal, p.i.
id. (Phat-Diem)—M. Schuch
id. (Lao-Kai)—J. F. Cornillon
id. (Fai-Fo)—A. Vasseur
Secrétaire Auxiliaire (Fai-Fo)—R. P. Dupoy
Chef de Bureau (Xuan-Day)—C. E. Poulain
Patron (Xuan-Day)—G. F. Parrot

POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN.

Direction.

Travers, directeur
Connu, Valance, Audebert, Dopfeld, inspecteurs et sous-inspecteurs
Audibert, commis principal
André, Coutrest, Duchemin, Barriere, Mensier, Aguillon, Currle, Weyhès, commis

Service des Constructions.

Paris, Maurey, Garret, Maitre-Allain, commis
Baillot, Perroud, Rouard, Saint Paul, Tourre, Point, Paul, Pailley, Favier, Balmelle, Favre, Durel, Dourzal, Joubert, Colinet, Mathieu, Méasson, Duchemin, Glentzlin, Coudurier, Kuntz, Clément, Régremille, Simonot, Broussaud, Lacombe, Martin, Sabot, Dumas, Couderchet, Touchais, Meslin, surveillants

Hanoi Recette.

Lebrun, receveur
Bouzard, Chadefaux, Danger, commis
Vaneeghem, facteur

Hanoi Concession.

Cunault, commis principal, faisant fonctions de receveur
Raymond, Renault, Sirugue, Fauque, Puget, Gal, Thiaville, Millot, Martin, commis

Bureaux du Tonkin.

Bac Ninh—Buizard, ffons. de receveur
id. —Damon, auxiliaire mre.
Bambous—Hervy, ffons. de receveur
id. —Deniel, commis
Bao-Ha—Laracine, ffons. de receveur
Dap-Cau—Petit, id.
Dong-Dang—Chalan, id.
Dong Song—Masclet, id.
Haiduong—A. Brunet, id.
Haiphong-Cable—Husson, contrôleur auxiliaire
Athenoux, Sauvage, commis
Haiphong Recette—Maurel, sous-inspecteur
Hamel, receveur
Paillot, commis principal
Marcaillou, Cornu, J. Brunet, Rogissart, Andrieuc, Leclère, Pénard, Schutz, Exbrayat, Coulon, Georgeot, commis
N . . ., facteur
Hondau—Gervais, gardien du phare
Hongay—Genin, ffons. de receveur
Hong-Hoa—Gourier, id.
Hong-Yen—Candelier, id.
Kep—Brision, id.
Késat (Bureau militaire)—Hausauër, gérant
Lam—Munier, ffons. de receveur
Langson—Vinas, id.
id. —Hurtin, commis
Laokay—Vinel, ffons. de receveur
Luc Dien (Bureau militaire)—Gouin, gérant
Na-Cham—Hoffman, ffons. de receveur
Nam-Dinh—Hamon, id.
id. —Fonteilles, commis
Ninh-Binh—Grimaud, ffons. de receveur
Phulang-Thuong—Souffron, id.
id. —Lavoué, commis
Phuly—Perrier, ffons. de receveur
Phunho—Rolland, id.
Phu-Ninh-Gian (Bureau militaire)—Jaumain, gérant
Phuong-Lam—Hauberdon, gérant
Quang-Yen—Flambart, ffons. de receveur
Rivière-Noire—Léau, gérant
Sept Pagodes—Laurent, ffons. de receveur
Sontay—Lamy, id.
id. —Thouvenin, commis
Thanh-Hoi—Charon, ffons. de receveur
Thanh-Quan—Lachat, id.
That-Khé—Justine, id.
Thai-Nguyen—Mialhe, id.
Van-Gian (Bureau militaire)—Herber, gérant
Viettri—Boquel, ffons. de receveur

Bureaux de L'Annam.

Binh-Dinh—Jarno, ffons. de receveur
Bong-Song—Bousson, id.
Cam-Lo—Boutet, id.
Can-Ranh—Levallois, id.
Cho-Huyen—Bobillier, id.
Dong-Hoi—Guérin, id.
id. —Dosset, auxiliaire
Hattinh—Vidal, ffons. de receveur
Hué—Foltête, receveur
id. —Dujantieu, Landes, commis
id. —Petitet, auxiliaire
Mytho—Grose, ffons. de receveur
Phan-Rang—Saulnier id.
Phanri—Ho-van Hien, id.
Phantiet—Tran-van-nham, id.
Phé-Pho—Eyre, id.
Quang-Khã—Michon, id.
Quang-Nam—Niquin, id.
Quang-Ngai—Lejeuné, id.
Cau-hai (Bureau militaire)—Vaillant, gérant
Quang-Tri—Manaut, ffons. de receveur
Quinhon—Groupierre, id.
id. —Seigneur, auxiliaire
Tamki—Tonnaire, ffons. de receveur
Thanh-Hoa—Tesson, id.
Thang-An (câble)—Maugé, id.
id. —Maillard, commis
id. —Dupont, Beaugez, auxiliaires
Tourane—Ferriére, ffons. de receveur
id. —Bonnet, commis
Tuy-Hoa—Daignan, ffons. de receveur
Vinh—Chayard, id.
Vung-Lam—Florentin, id.
Cap St. Jaques (câble)—Hermitte, chef de bureau
di. —Vasse, Girard, commis

Personnel Indigéne

reparti dans les divers bureaux de l'Annam et du Tonkin.

Lettré, 1; Secrétaire auxiliaire, 1; Facteurs lettrés, 5; Plantons, 19; Aides Surveillants, 16; Ouvriers, 59.

Réseau électrique, 3,000 kilométres

Réseau des Trams (courriers), 5,000 kilométres

TRAVAUX PUBLICS.

Ingenieur, Chef du service—H. L. M. De Vesine-Larrue
Ingénieur Adjoint—P. M. Fauquier
Voyers Architectes—C. Grandmange, E. Alavaill
Conducteurs de Travaux—G. L. F. Bonjour, J. Botzenhart, L. J. Audoyneau, M. Galland, F. C. Laguisquet
Agents de Travaux—C. L. Mœler, A. Boisson, P. Galland, A. Barelly, G. Villemin, F. A. Morel, N. Keyl, R. A. Prechey

ENSEIGNMENT.

Directeur—Dumoutier

DIVISION D'OCCUPATION DU TONKIN ET DE L'ANNAM.

General de Brigade, Commandant la Division—C. Munier
Officiers d'Ordonnance—d'Amade, capit. Eudes d'Eudeville, lieut.

ETAT-MAJOR DE LA DIVISION.

Chef d'Etat-major—Gillet, lieut-col.
Chef de Bataillon—O. Marsaa
Capitaines—Lancelin, Cahusac, Hugot-Derville, Frauchet d'Espèrey, Putz
Archiviste—Ghis

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

Chef de Bataillon—Berthaut
Lieutenants—Launay, le Gallais, Bouland
Sous-Lieutenant—Brezzi

ARTILLERIE.

Commandant—Heintz, colonel
Adjoint—Zeydet, captain

GENIE.

Commandant—Granade, lieut-colonel
Adjoint—Massclin, captain

SERVICE DE L'INTENDANCE MILITAIRE.

Directeur—Boulanger
Adjoint—Chaumont
Sous-Intendants—Garrig, Pasquier, Aymard, (Dap-cau)

SERVICE DE SANTE

Directeur—Dujardin-Beaumetz
Adjoint—Bodinier

JUSTICE MILITAIRE.

CONSEIL DE GUERRE DE HANOI.

Commissaire Rapporteur—Davoine, capit.
Greffier—Pion

CONSEIL DE GUERRE DE HUE.

Commissaire Rapporteur—Riou, capitaine
Greffier—Vallecalle

SERVICE DE LA TELEGRAPHIE OPTIQUE.

Chef de Service—Bailly, lieut.
Adjoints—Vicherat, lieutenant, Escarnot

REMONTES DU TONKIN ET DE L'ANNAM.

Commandant—de Carné, capitaine
Adjoint—De c' [illegible], sous-lieut.

SERV[illegible] VETERINAIRE.

Chef du Servi[illegible]—Voinier

PREMIERE BRIGADE.

Chef de Bataillon—Baudart

TROUPES NON EMBRIGADEES.

Chef de Bataillon—Poucet

RESERVE D'ARTILLERIE.

Commandant—Stiltz, lieut-colonel
Adjoint—Isidor, capitaine
Capitaines—Rivals, Béraud, Lanfroy, Félix

RESERVE DU GENIE.

Capitaine—Loustallot-Laclette

DETACHEMENT D'INFIRMIERS MILITAIRES,

Commandant—M. Jeantret

PARC D'ARTILLERIE.

Directeur—Palle, chef d'Escadron
Sous-Directeur—Pertus, capitaine

DETACHEMENT D'OUVRIERS D'ARTILLERIE.

Commandant—Robert, lieutenant

DIVISION NAVALE.

Commandant Particulier de la Marine—Bougard, capitaine
Chargé des Ateliers Navals—La Ronche

VILLE D'HANOI.

Vice Résident—C. Hallais
Chancelier—E. Blandin
Maire—G. Weiss (chancelier acting)
Contributions Direct—G. M. Garien
Tong Doc—Le Dinh
Adjudant—Blanchard

SERVICE JUDICIARE.

Chef—Le Vice-Résident
Chancelier—Blondin

POLICE.

Commissaire—Castellani
Agent Voyer—Alavaille

COMMISSION CONSULTATIVE MUNICIPALE.

Président—Le Vice-Résident de Hanoi
Vice- do. —Trémoult
Members—De Custine, Maurel, Bonifier, Bourgouin-Meiffre, Phillipe, Lacaze, Leyret, Wehrung, Wibaux, Viterbo, Lehuy-Huan, Vuon-Ky, Le-Van-Hong, Vu-Duc-Phong, Tran-Ky, Phu-Tuc-Chan, A-Tseng

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE.

Président—Le Vice-Résident de Hanoi
Vice- do. —Jeanning
Membres—Bellat, Bourgouin-Meiffre, Du Crouzet, Dausque, Jacquet, Viterbo, Laurent, Leyret, Schneider, Wehrung, Wibaux

SCHOOLS.

Collége des Interprètes—Larnaudie, directeur, d'Argence, adjoint
Ecole Primaire de Garçons—Cuong, directeur
Ecole Elementaire de Garçons—Uan, directeur
Ecole de Fille—Mlle. Metil, directrice
Ecole de Couture—Mlle. Terras, directrice
Assistant Master—d'Argence
Mistress, Girls' School—Miss Mehl

FRENCH MISSION.

Mgr. Puginier, Evêque, Grondeau (provicaire), Cosserat (provicaire), Dumoulin, Deux, Bon, Cadro, Bareille (procureur), Godard (imprimeur), Ravier, Hébert, Lepage (curé d'Hanoi), Berthet, Mignal (absent), Girod, Rigouin, Richard (aumônier de l'hôpital de Sontay), Marcou, Ramond, Berthaud (aumônier de l'hôpital de Nam Dinh), Brisson, Robert, Souvignet, Méchet, Bessière (sécrétaire de l'evêque), Robert, Glouton, Willar, Brunel, Letourmey, Boquel (aumônier de l'hôpital de Hanoi), Brunet, Chevénement, Martin, Idiart-Alhor, Pilon, Escalier, Maquignas, Nempon, Beaumont, Schlichlin, Idatte

Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Rue des Brodeurs
Henry, agent
— contrôlleur
Ch. Tarray, cashier
Garrien

AGENCIES.

Denis Freres, agents—
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Union Marine Insurance Co.
Comité des Assureurs du Havre
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs Réunis" Line of Strs.
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Strs.
Compania Generale Italiana Strs.
Gellatly Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers

Pila & Co., Ulysse, agents—
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co.
Straits Insurance Co.
La Foncière Insurance Co.
Cie. Nationale de Navigation
Cie. Commerciale de Navigation
Société des Transport Maritimes

Schriever & Co., agents—
Prussian National Insurance Co.

RIVER STEAMERS.

"Gironde," "Manette,"—Denis Freres owners

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

Fellonneau, agent
Luzignan

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Andoynand, Mme., Café restaurant, Rue Paul Bert

Andral, négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

d'Argence, A., négociant, Rue Neuve

Armaing, cantenier, Citadelle

"L'Avenir du Tonkin," weekly newspaper
Rue des Brodeurs
Jules Cousin, editor
Th. Chesnay, manager

Breuel, Jules, butcher, Rue Paul Bert

Bernhard, négociant, Rue Paul Bert

Bouchet, Emile, avocat, Rue de Incrusteurs

Bourgoin-Meiffre, merchant, Rue Neuve
H. Bourgoin-Meiffre

"Café de Paris," Boulangerie française, Rue Paul Bert
Vinson
Sarmeo

"Café du Commerce," Rue Paul Bert
A. Voisin

'Café de la Paix," Rue Paul Bert
M. Blum
Dufour
A. Weil

"Café de l'Univers," Rue des Cartes
Goudot
L. Gabriel

Calas, C., and A. Grappe, négociants et proprietaires du Stand, Rue des Brodeurs

"Cercle du Tonkin," (Café), Rue des Brodeurs
Jeanne Delaplace

Chaumassiera, mecanicien, Rue des Brodeurs

Champagne, commerçant, Rue Paul Bert

Coutel, F., entrepreneur, Rue des Brodeurs

Debeaux & Cie., marchands, Rue des Incrusteurs
Debeaux
Rochat

Debsand, A., négociant, Rue Paul Bert

De Beire, Beljonne, particulier, Rue des Brodeurs

Delmas, Henry, négociant, magasin de Quincaillerie, Rue Neuve

Delmas Gabriel, avocat, Rue Paul Bert

Delmas, Firmin, négociant, Rue de la Chaux

Deloustal, J., cabinet d'affaires, defenseur prés les Tribunaux consulaires, Rue des Voiles

Denis Freres, merchants
Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
Alphonse Denis (Saigon)
J. Jame, signs per pro.
Crebessac

Denoc, J., Rue de la Citadelle, fabrique de sirops et liqueurs

Dessay, bricklayer and mason, Rue de Brodeurs

Dumas, E., commerçant, Rue Paul Bert

Eminente, négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

Gayet-Laroche, merchant, Rue des Incrusteurs
Gayet-Laroche (absent)
Victor

Gavards, fabricants de punkahs authomatiques, Rue de la Citadelle

Gillet, Lèopold, merchant, Rue Paul Bert

Guillaume frères, négociants, Rue Paul Bert

Giraud, Mme., restaurateur, Rue Neuve

Godard & Co., négociants, Rue du Lac
C. Godard
Erhardt

Hommel, négociant, Rue des Brodeurs

Hotel & Café Alexandre
H. Aibicher, proprietaire
P. Peroux, gerant

Hauterserre, "Cafe Central," Rue des Incrusteurs

Hottais, D., négociant, Rue des Brodeurs

"Grand Hotel," Rue des Brodeurs
G. Pagès, propriètaire

Huguenin, horloger, Rue des Incrusteurs
Gentil

Janning, Philippe & Co., marchands, Rue Neuve
J. Janning
Philippe
Janning fils

Judet, tailleur, Rue Paul Bert

Kalischer, "Bazar de Paris," Rue des Incrusteurs

Knosp, entrepreneur, Rue Cartes

Koenig & Co., Eug., merchants, Quai de Phuxa, agents du Mont de Piété
Eug. Koenig
D. Bernhard

Laborde, R., négociant, Rue des Cartes

Lacaze, marchand, Rue des Incrusteurs
A. Lacaze

Lehmann & Karrer, négociants et entrepreneurs, Rue du Lac

Leyret, Paul, architect, Rue du Lac

Lyandet, négociant, Rue des Brodeurs

Marty & d'Abbadie, service subventionné des correspondences Fluviales au Tonkin
A. Felloneau, agent principal
Luzignan

Mainfroy, F., libraire, Rue Paul Bert

Millon, F. M., négociant, Rue Paul Bert

Millon, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Paul Bert

Mercki, loueurs de voitures

Michel, H., défenseur-conseil, Rue de Lac

Meyer, Geoffroy, "a l'Etoile du Nord," horlogerie, bijouterie et boites à musique, Rue Paul Bert

Meyer, Samuel, horloger, Rue des Brodeurs

Ogliastro & du Crouzet, merchants, Quai de Phuxa

Pagés, mécanicien, Rue des Brodeurs

Pailard, T., négociant, Rue Dupuis

Prestavery, Mlle., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Jean Dupuis

Perrin, Frédéric, boucherie, comestibles, épicerie, Rue Paul Bert

Perretti, A. de, mecanicien, Rue du Lac

Pila & Co., Ulysse, merchants, Rue Neuve Bancal (Haiphong)

Piglowski, défenseur, Avenu du Grand Bouddah

Polini, Victor, commissaire priseur, Rue des Brodeurs

Querelle, Louis, hairdresser and perfumer, "Salon de Paris," Rue des Incrusteurs

Ray, A., druggist, Rue Dupuis

Reynaud-Blanc, druggists, Rue Paul Bert
Reynaud (Haiphong)
Blanc

Roland, Jean, commission agent, Rue des Brodeurs

Roque, V., merchant and commission agent, Rue des Cantonnais

Sauret, cafetier, Rue de la Citadelle

St. Amand, merchant, Rue Neuve

Schneider, F. H., bookseller and printer, Rue des Brodeurs

Schriever & Co., merchants and commission agents, Rue Neuve
W. Schriever, (Europe)
O. von der Heyde (absent)
H. Börner (Haiphong)
C. Rümelin, signs per pro.

Schroeder, Brothers, merchants, Rue des Incrusteurs
Karl Schroeder (Saigon)
Albert Schroeder
Block

Schroeder Brothers, merchants and contractors for public works, Quai de Phuxa
Karl Schroeder (Saigon)
Albert Schroeder

Simon, J. L., merchant, Quai de Phuxa
J. L. Simon (Paris)
A. Best, agent

Tarbouriech, A., hairdresser and perfumer, Rue des Incrust urs

Usine à Glace, Quai de Phuxa
A. Molinard (Haiphong)
A. Bertboin do.
Bédat, ingenieur

Vacle, négociant, Rue Neuve

Vezin & Cie, Ch., fabrique des produits chimiques, ciment, etc.
Chas. Vezin
Garfme (Hon-gay)

Veyres, mécanicien, Rue des Incrusteurs

Vincenot, tailleur, Rue des Cartes

Viterbo, entrepreneur, Rue des Brodeurs
Viterbo
James

Wibaux, Jean, merchant, Rue Neuve

SONTAY.

Résident of France—A. J. Gouin
Vice Resident—G. Tranbé
Chancelier—P. E. Dutréuil
Interpreter—Nguyen van Hai
Superintendent of Police—E. Gibou
Director of Boys' School—Dr. F. Lé
Lieutenant Commandant la Milice—Franck
Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—M. C. C. Fontaine
Agent de Travaux—A. Themonier
Commandant de Première Brigade—Brissaud, colonel
Officier d'Ordonnance—Masson, lieut
Major de Brigade—Houdaille, capitaine
Chef de Bataillon, Infanterie—Bourdeau
Capitaine Commandant, Artillerie—Gerard
Capitaine, Génie—Julien
do., Escadron du Train—Robin
do., Pioneers de Discipline—Colman (Vinh-Tuy)

BACNINH.

Résident of France—A. P. Bouchet
Vice-Résident—L. Chaurion
Chancelier—A. A. Delmas
Adjudant—Clément
Brigadier de Police—P. Jordany
Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—M. E. Grepon
Conducteur de Travaux—J. P. Muraccioli
Agent de Travaux—C. Porraz
Lieutenant-Colonel Deuxième Brigade—Page
Capitaine, Escadron de Train—Cécillion
Director of Boys' School—Dr. ————

NAMDINH.

Resident of France—Morel
Vice Resident—Dejoux
Chancelier—Lomet
Clerk of Residency—Jung
Supdt. of Police—Vallin
Superintendent of Customs—Le Prevost
Assistants, Customs—Dumont, Ribie, Laffitte, Courty
Treasury Paymaster—A. Orecchioni
Director of Boys' School—Dr. Geyer
Directrix of Girls' Scool—Mlle. Clément
Governor of Province—Duong Khuê
Posts and Telegraphs—Hamon
Commander of Troops—Col. Voyron
Surgeon—Dr. Desjardin
Chief du Génie—Capt. Legaillard
Commander of Gunboat—Dautin, lieut. de vaisseau
Voyer Architecte—Ducos de la Haille
Bishop, Spanish Mission—Mgr. Oñate
Lieutenant Commandant la Milice—Thibeaudeau
Adjudant—Floderer
Sousintendant Militaire—Doménechi, Cellès

European Merchants.

Ulysse Pila & Co.
Coye, agent
Morandini
Regagnon
Alexandrine Justice
Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin

HUNG YEN.

Vice Resident of France—S. L. C. A. Unal
Commis Auxiliaire—Gault
Conducteur de Travaux—A. Bourguet

Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales
Collongeat, agent

THAI NGUYEN.

Vice Resident of France—C. A. Rialan
Commis—J. P. Minault
Conducteur de Travaux—J. M. J. Varnet
Chef de Bataillon—Cheroutre

HAI DUONG.

Vice Resident of France—A. Aumoitte
Clerk of Residency—Marsac
Receiver, Posts and Telegraphs—Pelletier
Director of Boys' School—Dr. Uyen
Lieutenant Commandant la Milice—Cabuche
Adjudant—Lebarbier
Conducteur de Travaux—M. Crapoix
Lieutenant Colonel, Deuxième Brigade—Pyot

Nicolas & Co., merchants

HUNG HOA.

Vice-Resident of France—Pelletier, acting
Chef de Bataillon, Première Brigade—Berçand

MUONG.

Vice-Resident of France—J. E. Moulier
Clerk of Residency—J. C. Hauberdon
Sous-Lieutenant Commandant la Milice—Laune
Adjudant—Mouchet

DAP-CAU.

Général, Commandant Deuxième Brigade—Mensier
Officier d'Ordonnance—Millard, lieut.
Major de Brigade—Picquart, capitaine
Lieutenant-Colonel, Infanterie—Pyot
Capitaine, Artillerie—Roubeau, (Ticau)
Capitaine, Génie—Charpentier

LANG-SON.

Vice-Resident of France—L. Nény, acting
Paymaster of the Treasury—N. F. Delaplace
Chef de Bataillon, Deuxième Brigade—Servièr

CAO-BANG.

Vice-Resident of France—A. Servière, acting

NINHBINH.

Vice Resident of France—Trémoulet
Chancelier—Adamolle
Postmaster—Grimaud
Director of Boys' School—Dr. Tran
Conducteur de Travaux—S. Hirano

Reyès, merchant

QUANGYEN.

Vice Resident of France—R. Radiguet
Chancelier—F. Hauser
Adjudant—Nasset

PHULANG THUONG.

Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—C. E. N. Boucher
Lieutenant Colonel, Deuxième Brigade—Tadieu

Leroy & Cahors, merchants and agents Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
Renucci, representative

HAIPHONG.

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-Dzuong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonquin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonquin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Dau, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 19 to 20 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the French Settlement and the town have with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying, swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low hills and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some twenty miles, is a range of mountains. The streets are to a great extent as yet in an embryotic state, but are broad and well laid out with a view to the wants of a rapidly increasing town, and already show considerable improvement on their pristine state, most of them having been metalled and paved recently by the French

authorities. The native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting. The only decent buildings are those occupied by foreigners and Chinese, to which many have lately been added and more are in course of construction. The European population of Haiphong on 1st January, 1887, was 323 exclusive of officials. The Chinese population is about 4,700, and the Annamite population 3,800. A number of small steamers ply regularly between Hanoi and Haiphong. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong.

DIRECTORY.

Government Offices.

RESIDENCE.

Resident—Ch. de Pincé
Vice Resident—Thureau, president du Tribunal
Chancelier—V. E. W. Rustant
Commis—Bonnetain, officiating Chancelier, Vulfingr, Delarne, O'Hegerty de Magnières
Lieut. Commandant la Milice—Traversé
Adjudant—Huet
Brigadier chef de Police—P. Weber

DIRECTEUR DU PORT DE COMMERCE.

Capitaine du port—Eck
Maître de Port—Drouillard
Gardien chef de Phare de Hondau—Gervais
Veilleur id. —Azin

Pilots.

Locoq, Georges, Flavianos, Gaidon, Cyriac

DOUANES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONQUIN.

Direction à Haiphong.

Directeur des Douanes de l'Annam et du Tonquin—E. Rocher, res. de 1ere classe

Secrétariat.

Secrétaires—S. Salabelle, Rivayran
Préposé—J. Bonnat

Statistique.

Préposés—P. Jardonnet, Bonnat, Wiekel, Stein

DOUANES DU TONQUIN,

Bureau de Haiphong.

Secrétaires—Messier, chef de bureau, Cotton, Durillon, Hugeuin
Secrétaires Auxiliaires—Marsac, Dupoy

Service Extérieur.

Examineurs—J. E. Delestre, (chief examiner), Chaillet
Préposés—Adam, Scheuring, Thérèse, Benoits, Canu, Génotin, Lécuyer, Brousse, Fiévet, Roques, Bonnemaille, Anney

Service Maritime.

Patrons de Jonque—Carrique, captain of the *Hanoi*, Regnault, captain of the *Ninh-binh*, Orthion, captain of the *Nam-dinh*, Gonidec, master of Junk No. 3
Préposé—Calvez, captain of Junk No. 1

Bureau de Hanoi.

Secrétaire—Cornillon, chef de bureau
Préposés—Alquer, (assistant examiner) Decoursier, Bonnadille, Teyssie

Bureau de Quang-yen.

Préposé—Beauvais

Bureau de la Cac-Bă.

Préposés—Ribière, Lasserre

Bureau de Ha Koi.

Préposés—Coffignal, Préteigne

Bureau de Nam-Dinh.

Secrétaire—Le Prévost, chef de bureau
Préposés—Préteigne, (assistant examiner) Rivié, Pedron, Guillaume

Poste flottante de Yen Lang.

Préposés—Courty, Bouillard

Poste flottante de Wu Long.

Préposés—Coffignal, Lecauchois

Poste flottante de Ruc Bê.

Préposés—Hubert, Prevot

Bureau de Phat-Diem.

Secrétaire—Laffitte, chef de bureau
Préposés—Chabert, Frayhier

Bureau de Lao-Kai.

Secrétaire—Vaite, chef de bureau
Secrétaire—Vasseur
Préposés—Horiot, Vaumoron

Bureau de Tourane.

Secrétaire—de Monteignac de Chauvance, chef de bureau
Secrétaires Auxiliaires—Honoré, Bucquet,
Préposés—Cloess, assist. examiner, Récaste, Sourgens

Bureau de Qui Nhon.

Secrétaire—Lafond, chef de bureau
Secrétaire Auxiliaire—Robin
Préposés—Ribière, assist. examiner, Crenan, Feugnet

Bureau de Fai Fo.
Préposé—Koch, chef de bureau p.i.

Bureau de Xuan Day.
Préposé—Poulin, chef de bureau p.i.
Préposé—Michou

Bureau de Tan-Quan.
Secrétaire Auxiliaire—Castagné, chef de bureau
Préposés—Farinole, Mouriaux

Bureau de la Cac Bà.
Préposés—Renard, chef de bureau, p.i., Tueleau, Raymond

Bureau de Monkay.
Secrétaire—Schuch, chef de bureau
Préposés—Crusson, Claudon

Bureau de Cam Ranh.
Secrétaire Auxiliaire—Perrin, chef de bureau p.i.
Préposés—Charbot, Roth

Bureau de Quang-ngaï.
Secrétaire Auxiliaire—Boutonnet, chef de bureau p.i.
Préposés—Jean, Forgeard

En Congé.
Secrétaire—Amy
Secrétaires Auxiliaires—de Thevenard, Ailland
Préposés—Beauvais, Mibelli, Le Bescond, Barbe

TRAVAUX PUBLIQUES.
Voyer-Architecte—L. Vola
Conducteur de Travaux—J. Bernard
Agents de Travaux—G. Tatin, Santini, J. Barruyer, Jeannin, G. C. E. Durand

---

SCHOOLS.
Primary School for Boys—Dr. Terramors
School for Girls—Mlle. Cahill

HOSPITAL.
Surgeon-Major—Zuber
Surgeons—Moulard, Sérez, Lasserre
Apothecary—Worms
Accountant—Gitton
Chaplain—de Bonde

CHAMBER CONSULTATIVE COMMERCIALE FRANCAISE DE HAIPHONG.
President—The Resident of France
Vice President—Bleton
Secretary—Bounetain
Members—Bandeuf, Bleton, D'Abbadie, Dewost, Hermenier, Jame, Ollivier, Reynaud, H. Roque,

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE.
Président—Le Résident de Haiphong
Vice-Président—Vincens
Membres—Bleton, Ceccaldi, d'Abbadie, Dewost, Grandjean, Larue, Reynaud, Roque

---

TREASURY.
Paymaster—G. A. E. Prisse
Clerk—P, Lassaire

INTENDANCE MILITAIRE.
Sous-intendant—Blanchenay

MARINE ET DIVISION NAVALE.
Chef de Division et Commandant de la Marine—de la Bonninière de Beaumont, capitain de vaisseau

---

ETAT MAJOR.
Adjudant de Division—Dupriez, lieut. de vaisseau
Officier d'Ordonnance—Vogt d'Hunolstein, enseigne de vaisseau
Sous-Commissaire—de Guesnet
Médecin de Division—Alix

"KEP" (en Desarmement.)
Commandant—de la Bonninieu de Beaumont, capitain de vaisseau
Commandant en Second—Bugard, capit. de frégate
Officier d'Administration—de Guesnet
Médecin Major—Alix
Mécanicien Principal—La Ronche

"ADOUR" (Pouton-caserne.)
Commandant—Sales de Banières
Officier en Second—de Lartigue, lieut. de vaisseau
Officier d'Aministration—de Penguern
Médecin Major—Durand

"PLUVIER" (Aviso.)
Commandant—Bonnifay lieut. de vais.
Officier en Second—de Comminges, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseigne—Mourot
Aspirant—de Lacost
Officier d'Administration—Ayral
Medecin-Major—Moussoir

"LION" (Cannonière.)
Commandant—Fort, lieut. de vaisseau
Officiers en Second—Poncelet lieut., Desbans, enseigne, Foult, enseigne
Officier d'Administration—Allemès
Médecin-Major—Echalier

"Nievre" (Aviso-transport.)
Commandant—Coffinières de Nordeck, lieut. de vaisseau
Officiers en Second—Janin, Crozals, Bagay, enseignes
Aspirant—de Saussure
Officier d'Administration—Godey
Médecin Major—Laugier

"Lutin" (Cannonière.)
Commandant—Duval, lieut. de vais.
Officiers en Second—de Mauduit-Duplessis, de Lagarde, de Perrinelle-Dumay, enseignes
Officier d'Administration—Lièvre
Médecin-Major—Dumas

"Comete" (Cannonière.)
Commandant—Martel, lieut. de vais.
Officier en Second—Le Boulleur de Cour.on enseigne, Lévy-Bing, enseigne, Tapissier, aspirant
Officier d'Administration—Thomas
Médecin-Major—Barbolain

Chalaupes Cannonieres a Roues.
"Frombe," Commandant—
"Henri Riviere," Commandant—Lenormand, lieut. de vais.
"Jacquin," Commandant—Le Golleur, lieut. de vais.
"Moulun," Comdt.—Surcouf, lieut. de vais
"Bossant," Commandant—Le Prieur, lieut. de. vais.
"Doucet," Comdt.—Andréani, lt. de vais.
"Rollandes," Commandant—Lapotaire, lieut. de vais.

Chaloupes Cannonieres a Helice.
"Alerte," Comdt.—Dantin, lieut de vais.
"Arquebuse," Comdt.—Gilbert, lt. de vais.
"Avalance," Comdt.—Burle, lieut. de vais.
"Bourrasque," Comdt.—Coantic, lieut. de vais.
"Case-Tête," Comdt.—Thomine, lieut. de vais.
"Estoc," Comdt.—Lemogne, lieut. de vais.
"Mutine," Comdt.—Clement, lieut. de vais.
"Rafale," Comdt.—Ventre, lieut. de vais.

"Thuan-an" (Transport de Charge.)
Commandé par le première maître de timonerie—Berlin

Thuan-Thiep (Transport de charge.)
Commandé par le première maître de timonerie,———

Batiments en Reserve.
"Hyène" Cannonière
"Eclair" Chaloupe-Cannonière à roues
"Berthe de Villers" id.
"Francis Garnier" id.
"Bobillot" id.
"Cuvellier" id.
"Levrard" id.
"Raynaud" id.
"Carabine" Chaloupe-Cannonière à hélice
"Mitrailleuse" id.
"Revolver" id.
"Léopard" Cannonière
"Nagotna" Aviso
"Massue" Chaloupe-Cannonière à hélice
"Mousqueton" id.
"Hache" id.

Direction du Port de Haiphong.
Directeur des Movements—Lieutenant, Brou

Ateliers ee Haiphong.
Surviellant des Travaux—Jaoin, sous-ingénieur

Mission Hydrographique.
Chef de Mission—La Porte, sous-ingénieur
Sous-ingénieur Hydrographe—Gauthier

Service Administrative.
Chef du Service—Martin
Aides-Commissaires—André, Terrier

Missionaries.
Colomer (evêque, Bac-ninh), Torres (evêque, Haiduong), Kermandoc, Perez, Velasco, Hébrida, de Fuentes, Guirro, Garcio, Arellano

River Steamers.
Denis Frères, owners
"Gironde"
"Manette"
d'Abbadie, J., agent—
"Courbet," Capt. Gouidec
"Sontay" "Raphael"
"Annam" "Paul"

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co.
Léon Husson, superintendent
S. James
A. Skottowe
J. Ardizzone
F. Tarver
E. Baronaki

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.
Ch. Grandjean, directeur
E. Mayer, cashier
Geo. Wild, accountant
L. Rosnet

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Jubiot, agent
Mathieu, first clerk

AGENCIES.

Denis Freres, agents—
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Union Marine Insurance Co.
Comité des Assureurs du Havre
Fraissinet line of steamers
"Chargeurs réunis" line of steamers
Compagnie Nantaise line of steamers
Compania Generale Italiana steamers
Gellatly line steamers
Gibb line of steamers

Pila & Co., Ulysse, agents—
Societé des Docks d'Haiphong
Société Foncière et Fluviale du Tonkin
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Straits Insurance Co., Ld.
Straits Fire Insurance Co. Ld.
La Foncière
China Fire Insurance Co.

Speidel & Co., agents—
Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
North-China Insurance Co., Ld.
Transatlantic Gueterversicherung Gesellschaft
Queen Fire Insurance Co.
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Assicurazoini Generali
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Singapore Insurance Co., Ld.
La Baloise
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, in Hamburg

Schriever & Co., agents—
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Douglas Steamship Company, Ld.

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Balion, A., lawyer

Barge, J., merchant

Bavier, Chauffour, engineer
Iverts, engineer

Bleton, A., merchant

Berlin, A. P., coffee rooms

Bindow Dock
G. L. Oberg, proprietor

Bloume, contractor and proprietor of public market

Buisson, Mme. Vve., milliner and dressmaker

"Café Nationale"
Mme. Gonnord, proprietaire

Caralp, mecanicien

Caralp, shoemaker

Ceccaldi, commission agent
E. Ceccaldi

Cercle français (Café)
Mme. Eva

Chaumont & Daniel, entrepreneurs de travaux publics
Daniel (Haiphong)
d'Illiers (Hanoi)
Clément (agent, Saigon)
Waubert (Paris)
Chaumont (Bône)
Ateliers de Construction et de reparation
Denis
Ponel
Duprè
Armand
Veuillier
Emmanuel
Ruchetti

Clataud, J., navy contractor

Cope, William H., merchant, Monkai

Crétin & Co., bakers, butchers, and storekeepers
Crétin
E. Lesimple
Tallon
Hugny

"Le Courrier d'Haiphong," bi-weekly newspaper, Cité Marty, 30-32
De Cuers de Cogolin, director and editor
Berthoin, assistant manager
Crebessac, overseer, printing office
Labeye, accountant
Gaston, compositor
J. M. Sequeira, do.
Andriaz, do.
A. Francis, do.
da Cruz, do.
do Rozario, do.

Cretin, army and navy contractor
Hugny, manager

Dausque, E., engineer, "Compagnie Industrielle"

Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Rue du Marché, 18

Denis Frères, merchants
Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
Gustave Denis do.
Alphonse Denis (Saigon)
D. Vincens, signs per pro.
Jame
Pottier
Gravier
S. Laplace
Arokion

Dupont, Ch., merchant

Frangos, Georges, debit de Tabac

Gaudaubert & Peyre, "Café Restaurant du Commerce"

Gassier, cafetier

Gavelle, G., bookseller and stationer

Genissieu, A., "Café Japonnais"

Guieu Frères, merchants and commission agents
C. Guieu (Paris)
E. Ricco, sigus per pro.
A. Troyaux
Kawahara
Wong Taik

Heymans, E. & G., merchants
E. Heymans
G. Heymans

Hermenier, merchant

"Hotel de Voyageurs"
A. Jelovis, proprietor

"Hotel Central"
J. Léonardi, proprietor

Labeye frères, cantiniers

Le Duc, commerçant

Le Mée, lawyer

Leroy & Cahors, fournitures et travaux, agences Service des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
Eug. Leroy (Haiphong)
E. Cahors (Dapeau)
Bufauméne, id.
Dossie, id.
Dakes, id.
Boyaval id.
Renucci, Phulang Thuong
Cassagne, Thai Nguyen
Vouillac, Sept Pagodes
Bray, Langson

Leroy, J. F., architect

Malod, menusier

Maréchal, G. R., lawyer

Maron & Michel, contractors
Maron

Marty, A. R., merchant and commission agent
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
E. Liebard
A. C. Demée

Marty & d'Abbadie, proprietors Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
A. R. Marty, (Hongkong)
J. d'Abbadie, manager
L. Mouillard, chief clerk
Dupuis, accountant
De Donck r, clerk customs
Rainoird, shipping clerk
Delaunay, accountant
Chabaud, do.

Shipping Department.
Th. Leréde, captain superintendent
Renand, clerk
Arciveaud, do.

Engineering.

W. C. Jack, engineer superintendent
Fournier, clerk

Steamers	*Captains*	*Commissaries*
"Dragon"	Foucault	Lacroix
"Phénix"	Lormier	Pognet
"Tigre"	———	Chantriaux
"Licorne"	Chinese	Audibert
"Cerf"	"	Gérard
"Bac Kat	Annamite	Challe
"Mon-kay"	Chinese	Guiborat
"Météore"	"	Mineur
"Antoinette"	"	———
"Moustique"	"	———

Agents.

Hanoi—Fellonneau, agent principal
Luzigna, assistant
Dapeau—Leroy & Cahors
Sept Pagodes— do.
Phulang Thuong— do.
Hongyen—Collongeat
Namdinh, Haiduong, and Monkay

Molinard & Berthoin, merchants
A. Molinard
A. Berthoin

Nordemann & fils, Louis, watchmakers
L. Nordemann
E. Nordemann

Oberg & Co., landing and commission agents
G. L. Oberg
C. Clairbois
E. Oberg
H. Caralp

Olivier, C., butcher, baker, and storekeeper, Rue de Marché, 12-14

Pharmacie Centrale
A. Dervost, proprietor

Pila & Co., Ulysse, merchants
Ulysse Pila (Europe)
E. Bancal, signs per pro.
L. Baudeuf
C. Cotton
H. Widmer
C. Rotily
A. M. Carneiro
G. Berne
P. Boudet

Planté, A., proprietaire

Reynaud-Blanc, druggists
Reynaud
Blanc

Rebelle, Alexandre, "Salon de Paris," perfumerie, brosserie, &c.
A. Rebelle
Chas. Birden
Aug. Pichon

Reynaud, merchant
N. Reynaud
T. Samuel, signs per pro.
Durafour
P. Couedor
Ballotino
Bigoteau
Giquet
Mayen
Gubeau

Rocher, L., proprietaire

Roque, V., "Messageries de Cochin Chine"
V. Roque
V. Candau, signs per pro.
J. Roze, superintendent captain

Ryckelyn, cantinier

Sauvée, Capt. Paul, merchant and marine surveyor

Schriever & Co., merchants and commission agents
W. Schriever (Europe)
O. von der Heyde (absent)
H. Borner
C. Rümelin (Hanoi) signs per pro.
Joh. Sorensen
Hugo Degenfeld

Simon, J. L., merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
L. Best, signs per pro.
L. Lachal
E. Rittener
A. Best (Hanoi)

Société francaise d'Entreprises coloniales, 63, Rue de la Victoire, Paris
J. d'Abbadie, agent

Speidel & Co., merchants
F. W. Speidel (Saigon)
T. Speidel do.
W. Ricou, signs per pro.
C. G. Rogge do.

Tirigi, fournisseur du gouvernement

Usine à Glace & Fabrique des Eaux Gazeuses
Reynaud, proprietor

Vidal, merchant

SIAM.

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Lai Mountains. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and east. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is very large, and if properly collected would be enormous, but the inertness of the nobility and the frauds practised with the utmost boldness and impunity, have very seriously impaired it. The general revenue is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese, Annamites, &c. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885, having for some time previously efficiently conducted an internal Service.

The army in time of peace, is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—The Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. This branch is open to the sons of slaves, who gain their freedom after their term of five years' active service. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 400, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, and Burmese, excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from six to ten millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 1,300,000.

BANGKOK.

The town of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam, about thirty miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the east bank of the river is the city proper enclosed by a wall, the Royal palaces, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents, though the ex-Foreign Minister's House and the Yamen of the Prime Minister are situated on canals leading from it. The bulk of the business is, however, transacted on the east. Here a road, not in all places passable for wheeled vehicles in the wet season, the Charurn Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and a telegraph line connects the Light-house at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. Bangkok is now connected, through Saigon, with the rest of the world by wire, and a line to Lower Burmah has since been completed. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Peninsula, but supplies China, Manila, the Straits, and even Java and Sumatra. There is also a large and flourishing trade in teak wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong, (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while another line of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Consular Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, several Missionary Chapels both Protestant and Catholic, one Hospital extant and another projected, a Ladies' Library, several Schools under Government, Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission, liberally patronised by the King, and assisted by the community generally. There are two Hotels, one a new one on a handsome scale; also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace, temples, and public buildings are magnificent and on a large scale. The architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country, and there is more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000.

The imports during the year 1886, as reported by the Custom House, amounted to $7,384,710 as compared with $6,830,018 in 1885, and $6,247,893 in 1884; the exports to $10,372,818 as compared with $9,436,730 in 1885, and $11,194,572 in 1884; but the actual amount of both was probably in excess of this value. The principal imports were piece goods and opium, the principal export rice.

DIRECTORY.

H.M. Somdetch P'ra Paramindr Mahah Chulalonkorn, King of Siam

H.R.H. Krom Mun Samet Amabandhu, private secretary to H.M. for the Siamese Branch

H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit, private secretary to H.M. for the Foreign branch

ROYAL GOVERNMENT.

Civil Department.

Chow Phya Ratana Patindr, Minister of the North of the Interior

War Department.

Chow P'rayah Surawongs Waiyawat t'ee Samuha P'ra Kalahome, Minister of War and Marine

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.
H.R.H Krom Luang Devawongse Varopraker, Minister for Foreign Affairs

ROYAL PALACE DEPARTMENT.
H.R.H. Krom Mun Pracheks Silpagom, Lord Chamberlain

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Chow P'rayah P'olatape, Minister of Agriculture

HOME DEPARTMENT.
Committees—H.R.H. Krom Mun Narésr Vareriddhi, H.R.H. Prince Swasti Sobhon, Phya Dhamasaranit

ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
Somdetch P'ra Chow Naungrah t'ee Chowfâh Chaturon Rasimi Krom Hluang Chakrap'adipongs, President
H.R.H. Prince Wa'awanakara, Vice-president
Phya Bhas Karawongse, Chancellor of the Exchequer

BOARD OF TRADE DEPARTMENT.
Vacant

ROYAL REGISTRAR DEPARTMENT.
Chow P'rayah Mahint'arasak Damrong

ROYAL MINT DEPARTMENT.
P'rayah Norarat

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT.
P'ra Silsunt'aun Woharn
Hluang Sarapraset
K'un Hahah Sitwoharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT.
P'rayah Bhaskarawongse
P'rayah Prap'ahkarawongs
Phya Surasakti Moutri
Chow Mun Sri Sararaks
Chow Mann Sarapet Pakder

FIRE DEPARTMENT.
P'rayah Nararat Rachamanit, major in charge

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
H.R.H. Krom Mun Damrong Rajanubharb, director general
J. Macarthy Phra Wibharg Bhuvadal, superintendent
B. S. Collins, Luang Sarcol, Luang Kumnuan, asst. superintendents
Henry Nicolay, head teacher of survey class

ROYAL PRINTING OFFICE.
Prince Sri Savabhang, superintendent

ROYAL SIAMESE MUSEUM.
Prince Jaiya Mijit, director
Nai Chai, curator

ROYAL SARAHNROM GARDENS.
H.R.H. Phra Ong Tong Tham, director
——, botanist

ROYAL SIAMESE ARMY.

ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Thaharn Mahard Lek.)
One squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, one company of artificers and sappers.
H.R.H. Somdetch Krom Phra Bhanupanthawongs Waratej, honorary lieutenant colonel
H.R.H. Krom Mun Damrong Rajanubharb, lieutenant colonel, commanding and A.D.C.
H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit, honorary major and aide-de-camp to H.M.
Major Phra Waratej

ROYAL AIDES-DE-CAMPS.
H.R.H. Krom Mun Adisorn Udontej
H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanbasithi Prasong
H.R.H. Krom Khun Narisra Nuvatiwong
Chamun Sarabhye

REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.
Chamun Vichit, Chamun Suratej, Laung Vithaya, Laung Raj, Laung Saljut, G. Schau, captains
C. M. West, lieutenant
Dr. Goulé, veterinary surgeon

ROYAL PALACE GUARD—(Tahan Krom Wang.)
Two battalions of infantry.
H.R.H. Krom Mam Prachaksilpacon, commander in chief

ROYAL ELEPHANT TROOPS—(Tahan Krom Chang.)
Somdetch P'ra Chow Naung Ya t'oe Chakrapadipong Krom P'ra, commander general
Phya Racha Wang Muang, commander

SIAMESE ARMY.

H.R.H. Semdetch Chow Fa Bhanurangsi Swangwongse Krom Pra Bhanubandhu Wongse Varetej, acting commander-in-chief
H.R.H. Krow Mun Damroug Raja Nubhab, adjutant general
H.R.H. Krom Khun Narisra Nuvadtiwongse, paymaster general
H.H. Pra Ong Chow Sai Saindwongse, secretary of the Navy
Phya Surasakta Moutri, quartermaster general

STANDING ARMY—(Krom Tahan Nah.)

Three battalions, one squadron cavalry, brigade artillery.
H.E. Chow Prayah Mahinthasak Damrong, commander general
Chow Mun Wauworanarth, colonel (abst.)
Hluang Nai Sidhi, lieut. col., commanding
Major P'hra Amarawisai Saradet, commanding artillery
Khun Pau, lieutenant in charge of cavalry
Hluang Nai Rit, Hluang T'uai Han, Khun Cha Yuat, majors
Capt. Galassi, drillmaster
A. Goulé, veterinary surgeon
Dr. Tian Hee, surgeon major

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Phra Amazawisai Saradet, major commanding

ROYAL OLD GUARD.

H.R.H. Krom Khun Maratsavah, commander

ROYAL MARINES.

H.H. Pra Ong Chow Sai Sainthurngs, commander general
Capt. A. P. de Richelieu, commander
Three European drillmasters

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief of H.M. Navy—H. E. Phya Pra Pah Surawongse
Superintendent of Marine—Capt. W. Trail
Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour

"REGENT," S. S.

Captain—
Lieutenant—
Chief Engineer—W. Connel
Second Engineer—Edmond Trail

"SIAM SUPPORTER," S. S.

Captain—J. de Souza
Lieutenant—
Chief Engineer—Hitchcock
Second Engineer—Gibson

"IMPREGNABLE," S. S.

Captain—
Engineer—Suppanci

"CORONATION," S. S.

Commander—J. Marshall
Lieutenant—Ellis
Engineer—

"SIAMESE CROWN," S. S.

Captain—A. Leyser
Chief Engineer—

"APOLLO,"

Captain—Vil
Lieutenant—W. H. Lang

CUSTOM HOUSE SERVICE.

(Under superintendence of H.E. Phya Bhasha Karawongse)

Khoon Maha Siddhivohar, private secretary

INSPECTORSHIP.

J. M. Fidelis da Costa, chief inspector; residence, Custom house road

Outdoor.

P. N. Massang, J. J. Frankfurt, Nai Chang, Nai Bindh, Nai Rot Mahatlek, Nai Chareon Mahatlek, F. da Costa, Jr., C. M. Saudell, sub-inspectors and tidewaiters
36 revenue guards, 28 weighing and examining clerks, 40 chintangs

Indoor.

Chesna Hoh Luan, manager
Nai Cha Yuat
O. Frankfurter, Ph. D., secretary
Hoh Whee Hong, cashier
Phra Debaratna Narindr, jewellery valuator
Lim Eng Kiang, valuator
Hluang Mongalavatna, trade reporter
Nai Mah Mahatlek chief Siamese clerk
Tan Him Kiat, English head clerk
Tan Chuan Tiong, assistant do.
Chew Teck Seng, clerk
Koh Lian Boon do.
Siam Saa, interpreter
4 Siamese clerks

AT PAKNAM.

Leong Ong, inspector, and 26 guards

RICE DEPARTMENT.

Under management of H.E. Phya Bididth C'hogayswarn
Phra Sawasdi Wamadit
Phra Tape Palne, Law Pahn, Nai Puak, inspectors
Koon Cham Nee, treasurer
Nai Chatt, interpreter
C. Tit Poh, Nai Tien, Nai Rop, Nai Rung, Nai Lek, Nai Ee, assistants and clerks
Peng Soon, and 51 clerks

TEAK DEPARTMENT.

Under management of H.E. Chow Phya Baladeb
Hluang Narissara, collector

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

H.R.H. Somdetch Chow Fa Bhanurangse Sawangse Krom Phra Bhanupinahuwongse Voradej, &c., Minister of Posts and Telegraphs
W. H. McFarland, private secretary and interpreter to Minister
H.H. Prince Prisdang, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Phra Toralek Thuranurax, first assistant
Lluang Phrachaks Shawakar, second do.
Nai Cham, accountant-general
Phra Toraleks Thuranuraks, treasurer-general

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

P. Annuske, secretary
E. Trinkhaus, acting recorder
C. Edlefsen, supdt. of P. O. No. 1
M. Fuetscher, supdt. of P. O. No. 2
S. Braun, supdt. of mails, Nakonsavan
W. Schroeder, overseer of steamlaunch service

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

E. Kederer, secretary for department
Fr. Fritschi, chief engineer
Mom Tewatira Racha Nicul, chief lineman, Bangkok
John S. Fretts, Bourgueil, Kun Chuman, linemen, do.
Nai Sawat, cashier, general office
Nai Phnang, cashier, Custom House office
G. Eickhoff, chief operator, do.
E. Perkins, P. Julia, H. Walker, K. Kobke, B. Wefer, and Chinese operators, do.
J. Jourdan, telegraph master, Kauburee
Willix, do. Raheng
A. Duraudo, do. Chieng Mai
Nai Cham, do. Sisophon
Keng Teen, do. Siemrap
Nai Kate, telegraph master, Patriew
Nai Yah, do. Kobin
L. H. Fustier, do. Battambong
Nai Sam, do. Ayuthia
Kim Heng, do. Lophburi
Nai Chan, do. Nakonsuwau
F. Frankford, do. Paknam
H. Warnken, signaller, Bar lighthouse

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPT.

Harbour Master & Master Attendant—Capt. John Bush
Clerk—
Interpreter—Nai Wan
Bar Lighthouse Keeper—H. Warnken
Lightship Keeper—Solomon
Ghaut Sirang—Suloyman

LICENSED PILOTS.

C. Aström, L. Lampe, J. Jackson

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

Ministry—Krom Mun Nares Varariddhi, Prince Svasti Sobhana, Chow Phya Polatape, minister for agriculture, Phya Dharmasaraniti
Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Becharpani, Luang Riddhiruangpamrapchor, Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang Ngamnuang
Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala, Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala, Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drongdharani, Khun Anaraja, Mun Rid hiyodha
Chief Secretary—Pradang Chau Akshara
Assistant Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai Thong Yu
Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr
Assistants Treasurers—Mun Vicharnbudhara, Nai Bhlap
Chief Police Magistrates, (Right side)—
First—Phya Indaradhipati Srirajaroungmuang
Second—Hluang Svasti Nagaresr
Third—Khun Nagarakhetrakshemsri
Chief Police Magistrates, (Left side)—
First—Phra Devaphalu
Second—Luang Visesdhani
Third—Khun Vithidharmsauchara
Chief Magistrate, (Chinese)—Phya Joduk Rajasethi
Assistant Magistrates—Phra Svasti Wamadith, Khun Jamuangadichin, Khun Bhinichgadichin

Chief Inspectors of Police and Commanders for the Districts—
Phya Naraatrajamanitr, River
Phya Bhibhidhbogaisvarga, Talad Bhlu
Police Inspector—Luang Rathyadipalabanja, (S. J. B. Ames) Sambheng
Police Inspector—F. Solomon, Vang Na
do. —B M. Sheriff, Bangrak
do. —W. Lecain, Bangkhwang
do. —Khun Devaparai, New Road left bank of the river
Inspector of Roads and Bridges—Phra Sathalarathiyadhipala
Second Inspector—Khun Bhumibhakbhisudh
Secretary—
Chief Engineer—Nai Bhaa
Inspector of Canals and Creeks—Phra Jaladhavinichai
Second Inspector—Khun Prapjalajai
Secretary—
Chief Engineer—
Inspectors of Prisons—Luang Bhasti Klang, Khun Bhasti Kwa, Khun Bhasti Sai, Truad Khwa, Truad Sai
Chief Registrars—Luang Sudhabhidaksh, Khun Prapprajapala

THE KING'S SCHOOL.

Supdt.—Rev. S. G. McFarland, D.D.
Teacher of Mathematics and Natural Sciences—S. Ed. H. McFarland
Asst. Teacher of English—Nai Kling

EUROPEANS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY.
Additional to those given above.

Bradley, translator, Foreign office
Clunis, J., Government architect
Clunis, J., Jr., architect
Collins, D. J., surveying dept.
Castenschjöld, J. de, captain palace guard
Ferrando, architect
Feit, J., bandmaster
Frankfurter, Dr. O., Foreign Office
Fusco, bandmaster
Göttsche, artillery instructor, Paknam Forts
Hendricks, Jas. W., interpreter, Lord Mayor's department
Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign office
Leonardi, engineer
Loftus, A. J., Government surveyor and hydrographer
Lofius, R. H., assistant, Foreign office
Rathje, baker
Rasmussen, lieutenant
Sa, H. de, K.N.S.C., Foreign office
Simoens, B. P., interpreter, International Court

Legation and Consulates.

BRITISH LEGATION AND CONSULATE GENERAL.

Minister Resident & Con. General—E. M. Satow, C.M.G.
Consul—E. B. Gould
Vice-Consul at Chiengmai—E. H. French
1st Assistant—W. J. Archer
2nd Assistant—
Student Interpreters—W. R. D. Beckett, C. E. W. Stringer
Medical Attendant—W. Willis, M.D.
Constable—W. Surman

LEGATION AND CONSULATE GENERAL OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Minister Resident and Consul General—Jacob T. Child
Vice-Consul—Chas. J. Child
Clerk of Court—R. O. Robbins
Chaplain—Rev. L. A. Eaton
Interpreter—R. O. Robbins
Medical Attendant—H. S. Colston, M.R.C.S. Eng.

PORTUGUESE LEGATION AND CONSULATE GENERAL.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Firmino José da Costa (absent)
Consul for Siam and Straits Settlements—F. A. Pereira
Secretary—T. A. da Luz
Interpreter and Clerk—

FRENCH CONSULATE GENERAL.

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—Le Comte de Kergaradec
Chancelier-Interpreter—E. Lorgeou
2nd Interpreter—C. Hardouin
Native Interpreter—P. Niu
Clerks—P. Chin, N. V. Duc
Constable—Gabriel

DANISH CONSULATE.

Consul—Charles Stuart Leckie

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE.

Consul—A. Kurtzhalss

SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN CONSULATE.
Consul—O. Weber

NETHERLANDS CONSULATE GENERAL.
Consul General—P. S. Hamel
Interpreters—J. Chuey, Nai Chaleam

CONSULATE FOR THE GERMAN EMPIRE.
Consul—R. von Krencki
Secretary—
Interpreter—R. Hendriks
Second do.—Bua

ITALIAN CONSULATE.
Acting Consul—H. Sigg

BELGIAN CONSULATE.
Acting Consul—F. Chalant

Public Companies.

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY.
Capt. Bush, managing director
Th. Benedictsen, manager
T. Beck, accountant
Swee Seong, cashier
J. Sackstoff, clerk

Engineering Department.
J. Mackay, superintendent
J. D. Kerr, foreman
Ko Chen, clerk

BANGKOK ICE CO.
A. Markwald & Co., managers
C. Astrom, engineer

BANGKOK SAW MILL.
Windsor, Rose & Co. } proprietors
Frederick Clarke }
J. Upton
C. Heck, engineer
Peter Veer, foreman
Cheng Bee, cashier
Poon, clerk

SAM SAAN SAW MILL AND TIMBER YARD.
Geo. Dupont, proprietor and manager

SAW MILLS AND TIMBER YARD.
Borneo Company, Limited, proprietors
W. A. Leach, engineer

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, RICE MILL.
W. A. Leach, engineer

AMERICAN STEAM RICE MILL.
Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Gop Heap Joo, manager
Guan Hua Seng, foreman
Gap Joon Hee, accountant
Bay Hoe, engineer

A. MARKWALD & CO.'S STEAM RICE MILL
Th. Hottinger, engineer
O. Sweemoh, manager
Poh Deng, assistant

THE PATREW STEAM RICE MILL.
Phya Smud Buranurako, proprietor and manager
Nai Preik, local manager
John Cairns, supdt. and engineer
Nai Rott, engineer
Steamer *Patrew*
Nai Preik, managing owner

SAIMOON RICE MILL.
Phya Smud Buranurako, proprietor and manager
John Cairns, local manager and supdt. engineer
A. Nahim, accountant

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL.
Poh Chin Soo, proprietor
J. K. Black, engineer, Bangkok Mill
Steamer *Simoon*
Poh Chin Soo, owner

MODEL RICE MILL.
Tat Suey Chin, proprietor

CHIN TONG BEE, STEAM RICE MILL.
Tan Hok Poh, Tiong Bien, Tiong Sai, proprietors

WINDSOR, ROSE & CO.'S RICE MILL.
W. Dunlop, engineer
Kroon Naa, assistant

KIM CHENG STEAM RICE MILL.
East Side of River.
Tay Keng Joo, manager
Geo. Stewart, engineer
Wm. Carter, assist. engineer
Lim Ah Hay, Wee Tiong Beng, clerks

SAMSEN RICE MILL COMPANY.
Jucker, Sigg & Co. } proprietors
W. Sinclair }

HLUANG NARILSON RICE MILL.
Tan Hoo Ching, manager
Tan See Sing, do.
John Maclachlan, supdt. engineer

STEAMERS TO SINGAPORE.
"BANGKOK."
Captain—A. Hochreuter
Agent and Owner—Pohkien
"BAN YONG SENG."
Captain—W. P. Hyde

A. Markwald & Co., agents
GERMAN S.S. "SURY WONGSE."
Captain—Vorrath

MENAM FLOTILLA CO., LIMITED.
Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St. London
Borneo Co., Ld., managers
Str. *Chao Phya.*
Captain—J. L. Main
Engineer—F. W. Cookson

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Windsor, Rose & Co., agents
Hecuba, Capt. White, Bangkok & S'pore
Hecate, Capt. Rae, do.
Medusa, Capt. Loury, do.

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Windsor, Rose & Co., agents
(for Steamers see Hongkong)

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION, MARSEILLE.
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA (FLORIO & RUBATTINO).
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

Banks.

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA.
A. Markwald & Co., agents

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.
Windsor, Rose & Co., agents

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.
Borneo Company, Ld., agents

Insurance Companies.

Borneo Company, Limited, agents—
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
New York Life Insurance Co.

Götte, R., agent—
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg
Magdeburg General Insurance Co., Ld.

Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents—
Yangtsze Insurance Association
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Fire)
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
Colonial Fire Insurance Co., Batavia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
"Switzerland" Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

Klopp, H., agent—
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Markwald & Co., A., agents—
Hamburg, Dresden and Bremen Underwriters
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Germanic Lloyd's—with power for classing ships
German Transatlantic Transport Insurance Company, of Berlin
Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Company
"Iakor," of Moscau
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
German Lloyd Transport Insurance Company, of Berlin
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.
Düsseldorf General Insurance Co, for Sea, River, and Land Transport
Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim

Windsor, Rose & Co., agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Merchants and Traders.

Badman & Co., Harry A., general warehousemen, auctioneers, commission agents, and tailors
H. A. Badman
H. Hooker
E. Mumbux
Tan Keong Whey
Wang Chee

"Bangkok Times," bi-monthly newspaper
T. Lloyd Williamese, editor

Bethje, C., commission agent, New Road, opposite Custom house lane

Borneo Company, Limited, merchants; head Office, London; branches, Bangkok, Sarawak, Singapore, Hongkong, Batavia, Manchester
Charles Stuart Leckie, manager
E. J. Smith
L. C. Cumberbatch
E. H. Finch
Louis T. Leonowens (Rahong)
Lee Boon Seck, (Pahuampho)

Bradley's printing, publishing, and binding house

Cardu & Co., S., architects and contractors, near Wat Chaang
S. Cardu
G. Coroneo

Chit & Son, F., photographers

Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Floating Villa; timber yards Ban Kuang and Bang Lampoo
M. B. Cohen
Jas. Lee, foreman

Falck & Beidek, merchants and commission agents
Gustav Falck
Otto Beidek
H. Bremsinger, signs per pro.
Nai Yye, and 16 other native clerks

Fusco, Michele, general store
P. A. Favacho

Goulé, Arthur, M.R.C.V.S., veterinary surgeon to Govt., Palace Road

Gowan, P., M.D., B. Sc. Edinr., surgeon and physician to His Majesty the King

Grassi Brothers & Co., civil engineers, architects, contractors, &c., West side
J. Grassi
J. Stolker, architect
P. B. C. Kinch, civil engineer
M. E. C. Langguth, accountant
F. Scotta
F. V. de Jesus, clerk
P. Greenham, draftsman
P. Remedi, do.
H. Peterson, overseer
H. Lorenzen do.
Hoc. Chueng, storekeeper
12 native clerks
Timber Department
W. F. Kemp, manager
H. Heidenburg, engineer
H. Stenross, overseer
3 native clerks

Götte, R., merchant
R. Götte
G. Gleim
A. P. Ruang
Steamers: *Dicky*—Capt. Buthmann
Do. *Rudolph*—Capt. Petersen
Do. *Robert*—

Grimm & Co., B., druggists, analytical chemists and importers, inside City walls
Erwin Müller
F. Friedrichs, signs per pro.
G. Gleim do.
H. They

Hee, C. T., M.D., physician and surgeon to the Siamese Army

Hicks, F. G., surveyor for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's and local offices

Jesus Bros. & Co., De, merchants, and commission agents
C. M. de Jesus
J. M. E. de Jesus

Jacker, Sigg & Co., merchants
H. Sigg
B. E. Mohn
E. Roland
A. Hofmann
R. Zürcher

Kim Ching & Co., merchants and commission agents
Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Tay Keng Joo, manager
Ho Hang Keng
Tan Eng Hoh

Klopp, H., merchant and commission agent
Hermann Klopp
Th. Schroeder
Alb. Schmidt
Poh Rim, cashier, and native clerks

Loftus, W. Kennett, photographer, within the city, between Wat Se Ket and Samon Nai Gateways

Maclean & Co., timber merchants and commission agents
J. Maclean
A. Maclean
Theo. Schacker
Ch. Thorne

Markwald & Co., A., merchants
Paul Lessler (absent)
J. J. Riechmann do.
A. Kurtzhalss
F. Masius
E. Wiede
H. Grente
E. Grabert
Lim Kian Seng
Wee Boon Seng
Yom Beng
Ghuan Thye

Mission Printing Press, Samray
Rev. E. Wachter, manager

Möller & Meisner, merchants, storekeepers and shipchandlers
C. F. Meisner
H. Busch (absent)
F. Mettlerkamp
H. Hinsch
M. Schmidt

"Oriental Hotel"—Andersen & Co.
P. Andersen
N. Andersen
P. A. Saxtorph

Oriental Bakery—Andersen & Co.
P. Andersen
N. Andersen
A. Müller, manager

Oriental Provision Store—Andersen & Co.
P. Andersen
N. Andersen
F. Kinck, manager
F. Donno

Ramsay & Co., army contractors, commission agents and general warehousemen, opposite the Grand Palace adjoining the War Office
R. H. Ramsay (London)
C. H. Ramsay
Joseph Lewis
Frank Tatner
B. Bagga
S. Pooke
O. Suman
C. Harman
C. Boon Guan
C. T. Seng
A. C. Hong
Anuddy Mistry
Francis, Ramsay & Co. } Calcutta &
Ramsay, Wakefield & Co. } Simla

Shaw and Chalant, timber merchants, and commission agents
S. L. Shaw
F. Chalant

Siam Dispensary
B. Grimm & Co., proprietors
E. Meissen, manager

Smith, S. J., publisher Siam Directory, Bangk'olém Point, East side of the river
S. J. Smith, proprietor and editor

Tisseman, Samuel, watch and clock maker, and fancy store, Fuang Lacon St., City

Universal Hotel
G. A. Berkeley, proprietor

Willis, W., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., physician to H.B.M. Legation

Windsor, Rose & Co., merchants, and owners of Steam Rice Mill
T. Windsor (London)
Carl Rose
Otto Weber
C. Brockmann, signs per pro.
R. Nissle
Ch. Kinder
A. Frege
Wee Chin Heng, head cashier
Lao Koon Siew
Kee Liot
Chang Watt
Chin Lin, 2nd cashier
Guan Tye
Kroon Naa
W. Dunlop, engineer

MARINERS AT BANGKOK.

L. Bruhn, F. Berendt, A. H. de Campos, E. J. F. Jörgensen, A. L. B. Kruse, C. Lange, Maine, Martin, Meyer, Michaelsen, E. Mœller, Möllendorf, Nisted, A. Pedersen, F. Plettner, Reynolds, C. Sœderstrœm, V. Saxtorph Stehmeyer, Steinbring, Spencer, Schmiegelow, B. H. Sandersen, L. G. Schumacker, J. C. Thomsen, C. Ulrich, P. W. Vorrath

Missionaries.

AMERICAN BAPTIST BOARD.

Chinese Mission, commenced 1835.
Rev. Lewis A. and Mrs. Eaton

THE SIAMESE MISSION.

Rev. Samuel J. and Mrs. Sarah J. Smith

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

(Established March, 1840.)

Stationed at Bangkok.

Rev. Jas. W. Van Dyke (absent)
Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter
T. H. Hays, M.D., and Mrs. Hays
Rev. W. G. and Mrs. MacClure
Miss E. S. Cole

Stationed at Petchaburi.

Rev. E. P. and Mrs. Dunlap
J. B. Thompson, M.D., and Mrs. Thompson
Miss Mary L. Cort
Mis J. Small

Stationed at Chiang Mai, (Laos.)

Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary
Rev. J. Wilson (absent)
A. M. Cary, M.D.
Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins
Rev W. C. Dodd
Miss Westervelt
Miss Griffin

Stationed at Lakawan.

Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and Mrs. Peoples

MISSION DE SIAM.

Right Rev. J. L. Vey, bishop of Gerasen, and vicar apostolic of Siam, (absen)
Aloïs d'Hont, pro vicar-apostolic, Church of St. François Xavier, Bangkok
F. L. Larnaudie (absent)
Ignace Jung, Secretary to the Mission (abst.)
Gibarta, Church of Sta. Crux, Bangkok
F. J. Schmitt, Petriu
J. F. Perbet do.
R. N. Perraux, Ayuthia
P. L. Rousseau, Bang-pla-soi (absent)
J. M. Vo sin, Thak
M. Guégo, Mu'ang [illegible] atsa, Nikhom
P. A. Salmon, Ban nok-kuak
P. N. Barbier, do.
E. P. Piau, do.
J. A. Fauque, College, Ban-nok-kuak
E. A. Colombet, Church of the Assumption, Bangkok
A. M. Rondel, Mu'ang Prom
P. F. Gennevoise, do.
E. Dessalles, Church of the Holy Rosary, [Bangkok
Jules Guillou, do.
J. B. Prodhome, Muang Ubon
F. X. Guego, do.
G. A. M Dabin, do.
P. Combourieu, do.
A. M. Sallio, do.
Charles Petit, Vat-Phleng
J. P. Grand, Church of Kanburi

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS.

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
Rev. P. G. B. Gantou, French department
F. Donovan, headmaster, English dept.
J. C. James, assistant do.
F. Cordeiro, do. do.
Nai Xeet, Siamese department

HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Directed by ladies of the Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus.

BATTAMBANG.

Brien, telegraphist
Kirchhoff, agent for Speidel & Co.
H. Russel, opium importer

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Cocos Islands, recently placed under the same Government—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The estimated revenue of the colony for 1888 is $3,808,890, and the expenditure $3,719,698, The estimated assets ar · $1,510,000. The total value of the imports and exports in 1886 was $225,666,000 as compared with $210,870,009 in the previous year. The estimated population in 1886 was 506,000.

SINGAPORE.

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 35 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 27 miles long by 14 wide, and is separated by a narrow strait about one or two miles wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the In ian Government in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with the other Settlements above mentioned.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie, as a rule, much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from he Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, no great credit to the Municipality which has them in charge. Filth and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands, the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. The Government Offices, Police Quarters, Magistrates' Courts,

MAP OF
THE
TOWN AND ENVIRONS
OF
SINGAPORE
SCALE
Tanjong Pagar
Sepoy Lines
Pearls Hill
Kampong Saigon
Municipal Stores
Institution hill
Mt Sophia
Mt Emily
Emerald Hill
Monks Hill
Cairn Hill
Government House
Roman Catholic & Protestant Cemetery
RACE COURSE
Kampong Kapur
Kampong Bugis
Kampong Boyan
Kampong Glam
Kampong Malacca
Kampong Melaka
Kampong Java
Kampong Bencoolen
Kampong Rochore
Kampong Bahru
Kampong Tiong Bahru
Kampong Tiong
Kampong Pulo
Kampong Kapor
Kampong Bukit Ho Swee
Kampong Ho Swee
Kampong Kapor Baru
Kampong Kapor Ulu
Kampong Kapor Hilir
Kampong Kapor Tengah
Kampong Kapor Selatan
Kampong Kapor Utara
Kampong Kapor Barat
Kampong Kapor Timur
Kampong Kapor Darat
Kampong Kapor Laut
Kampong Kapor Pantai
Kampong Kapor Sungai
Kampong Kapor Bukit
Kampong Kapor Gunung
Kampong Kapor Lembah
Kampong Kapor Tanah
Kampong Kapor Rumah
Kampong Kapor Jalan
Kampong Kapor Kebun
Kampong Kapor Ladang
Kampong Kapor Sawah
Kampong Kapor Hutan
Kampong Kapor Padang
Kampong Kapor Pasir
Kampong Kapor Batu
Kampong Kapor Kayu
Kampong Kapor Air
Kampong Kapor Api
Kampong Kapor Tanah
Kampong Kapor Udara
Kampong Kapor Laut
Kampong Kapor Darat

Post Office, and Town Hall, however, are fine buildings, while the settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East.

The population of Singapore Island according to the census taken in April, 1881, was 139,208, of whom 86,766 were Chinese and 22,114 Malays. The population was estimated in 1883 at 145,500 and has increased since then. The Klings, with a very few Parsees, Arabs, &c.—forming perhaps a sixtieth part of the whole population—are as a rule peaceful and unambitious, and give but little trouble. The European community consists in the main of English and Germans, and numbers, with 783 military, a total of 2,769. A large half-caste or Eurasian population, numbering 3,094, occupies the place elsewhere taken by the Asio-Portuguese. The population of the Town of Singapore is about 97,000.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant Cathedral with a tower and spire 204 feet high, a neat Presbyterian Chapel, and several Catholic churches of roomy proportions. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute and the Christian Brothers, the Raffles Girls School and the Convent also providing for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions. There is a country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 14,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but none of them at all equal to those of Hongkong or Penang. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), weekly issues of both, and the *Government Gazette*, published weekly.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for twenty vessels at one time with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds capable of storing 50,000 tons of the mineral adjoin the godowns, while a small steam railway essentially aids the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two docks, one a graving dock 450 feet in length, a machine shop, boiler and masting shear, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 415 and 450 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the Equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to five months. The island is not exempt from the animal pests which usually infest intra-tropical locations. Tigers are occasionally seen; wild pigs and monkeys inhabit much of the jungle surrounding the country residences; while the much dreaded cobra has been killed in most of the compounds. The existence of the hamadryad has also been demonstrated, though this fierce reptile is fortunately but very seldom met with. It should be added that specimens of the formidable python, up to 24 feet in length, are found in the jungle, and that alligators and sharks inhabit the still waters of the coast.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. Tramways, which were opened in the middle of 1886, now run along the main thoroughfares, and gharries and jinrickshas also furnish means of conveyance.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency Sir Cecil Clementi Smith, K.C.M.G
Aide-de-camp—Capt. P. B. Taylor, R.A.
Private Secretary—N. P. Trevenan

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor, president
The Senior Military Officer in Command
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. Commissioner of Lands Titles

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor, president
The Senior Military Officer in Command
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. Commissioner of Lands Titles
Hon. Seah Liang Seah
Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
Hon. T. Shelford
Hon. John Allan
Hon. H. W. Geiger
Hon. C. W. Conington
Hon. John Finlayson
Clerk of Councils—A. P. Talbot
Shorthand Reporter—A. Knight

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT.

Colonial Sec.—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G.
Acting do. —Hon. A. M. Skinner
Assist. Colonial Secretary—A. P. Talbot
Second Assistant Colonial Secretary—E. W. Birch
Chief Clerk—W. A. Bicknell
Second clerk—W. P. Hale
Passed Cadet—J. O. Anthonisz
do. —A. H. Capper
do. —R. G. Watson
do. —J. B. Elbum
Cadet studying Chinese—G. T. Hare
Cadet studying Malay—J. R. Innes
do. *do.* —E. L. Brockman

COLONIAL TREASURY.

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, and Accountant General Supreme Court—E. E. Isemonger
Chief Clerk—R. B. Leicester
First do. —N. W. V. Cashin
Second do. —W. Clarke
Third do. —A. J. St. Maria
Fourth do. —J. P. do Rozario
Shroff and Clerk—Kam Bom Poh
Chief Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
Probate duty Clerk—D. J. Pereira

AUDITOR GENERAL.

Auditor General—Hon. H. Trotter: res. "Claremont," Mt. Sophia
Asst. General—A. Knight (absent)
Acting do. —H. Vane: res. Tanglin
Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra
Accountant—G. D. McIntyre
Clerks—G. Palmer, A. Fernandez, A. Smith, C. P. Anchant, W. E. Siddons, W. C. P. Keun, G. E. Cooper, E. A. Rodrigues, J. Phipps, C. Mitchell

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Acting Inspector of Schools—F. G. Penney
Chief Clerk—H. I. Especkerman
Second do. —D. C. Perreau
Malay writer—S. Mahmood bin Abdulkadir
Visiting Teacher—Othman

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Theodore T. Ford
Puisne Judge—Thomas Lett Wood, Penang
Do. —E. Pellereau, do.
Do. —J. T. Golding
Clerk to Chief Justice—E. Ford
Clerk to Puisne Judge, Singapore—A. L. Knaggs
Clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang—E. H. Barrant
Registrar—Charles Eugene Velge
Deputy Registrar—James Charles Mitchell
Chief Clerk—William Anderson
Clerks—M. do Rozario, F. W. Eber, J. R. Chopard, L. J. Jansen, A. L. Frois
Tamil Interpreter—William Thompson
Do. *do.* —J. P. C. Pillay
Malay *do.* —A. A. Scully
Do. *do.* —Shaik Ismail
Chinese *do.* —Choo Ah Jauh
Do. *do.* —Chong Boon Swee

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

Sheriff—W. Norris
Senior Bailiff—A. J. de Souza
Second do. —H. E. Kraal

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Attorney General—Hon. J. W. Bonser
Clerk—J. D. Stuart

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE.

Protector of Chinese and Registering Officer S. S.—W. A. Pickering, C.M.G.
Assistant Protector of Chinese—W. Portley
First Clerk—N. P. Tychicus
Chief Clerk—Quay Yan Hye
Clerks—L. J. B. Madden, Thung Boon Kiet, Wong Chak Chow, J. C. Fernandez
Inspectors C. D. O.—C. Phillips, S. W. Augustin
Interpreter and Clerk C. D. O.—Jong Nenk Siong
Japanese Interpreter and Clerk, C. D. O.—H. Shingow
Boarding Officer—L. Fernandez
Assist. do. —G. R. Agar

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Col. Engineer, Surveyor General and Comptroller of Convicts—Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E.
Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor General, Penang - Capt. Cameron, R.E.
Superintendent of Works and Surveys—J. H. Callcott, C.E.
Asst. Supt. of Works--Geo. L. Bourchier
Supt. Works & Surveys—
Do. Prov. Wellesley—R. V. Boswell
Do. Malacca—A. F. Ayre
Engineer Surveyor—L. J. Baker
Clerk of Works & Draftsman—J. C. Scharenguivel
Do. —A. A. Minjoot
Do. Penang—W. Reid
Do. do. —J. W. Hodge
Do. Malacca—C. M. van Cuylenburg
Draftsman—Ramakristna
Assist. Draftsman—B. Gannapathy
Draftsman, Penang—P. Holmberg
Overseer—H. C. Bacon
Do. —C. Fernandez
Do. —J. S. McCrackett
Overseer, Penang—T. Kristnasawmy
Do. do. —Soon Seow Kee
Do. do. —R. C. Norris
Do. do. —G. E. Thompson
Do. Malacca—J. S. Melson
Draftsman and Computer, Survey—A. [Coveney
Do. Penang—S. Silva
Do. Malacca—Chia Ong Tin
Chief Surveyor, S. S.—J. E. Hogan
District Surveyor, Penang.—J. P. Pennefather
District Surveyor, Malacca—R. H. Young
First Class Surveyor—Mahomed Ariff
Do. do. —R. S. Fry
Do. do. Penang—A. F. Harper
Do. do. Malacca—A. Fraser
Second do. —W. McD. Mitchell
Do. do. —Jas. Ashness
Do. do. Penang—J F. Ward
Do. do. Malacca—E. O. Bamforth
Do. do. — E de Souza
Do. do. —C. L mercier
Field Assistant—L. van Cuylenburg
Do. Penang—A. E. A. Jansen
Do. Malacca—Fernandez
Apprentices—J. O. E. de Souza, E. Hogan, J. Desker, P. Richards, C. Forrest, C. Basagoili, Rodrigues, Moore, Moan
Store-keeper—J. J. de Souza
Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks
Clerks—J. E. Cooper, T. de Cruze, Chia Ong Cheng, J. D'Aranjo, W. W. Chopard

REVENUE SURVEY.

Surveyors—J. G. Koch, R. H. Morgan, W. H. Mackenzie
Superintendent—E. W. Laseron
Office Assistants—G. W. Thwaites, N. A. Joseph, B. Dharmaratna
Draftsmen—J. van Cuylenburg, N. da Silva, Thassim Lye

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Observer—J. W. MacDougal
Do. —P. A. Peters

BOTANICAL GARDENS.

Superintendent—N. Cantley, F.L.S., R.G.S. & R.A.S.
Assist. Superintendent—Walter Fox
Clerk and Herbarium Keeper—E. Brewer Jr.
Propagator—

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—N. Cantley
Assist. Supdt.—C. Curtis (Penang)
do. —R. Derry (Malacca)
Overseer—J. Flanagan
do. —J. Walker (Penang)
do. —P. Neukey do.
do. —R. M. Ningchie

LAND OFFICE.

Commr. of Lands, S. S.—W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
Collector of Land Revenue—H. T. Haughton
Chief Clerk—John King
Forest Rangers—A. B. Bodestyne, R. C. Browne, J. S. Goodenough

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Acting Postmaster General—Noel Trotter; res. "Claremont"
Chief Clerk—F. H. V. Gottlieb; res. Post Office
Marine Sorter and 1st Clerk—C. E. Mitchell
Clerks—A. N. Cornelius, Cheng Choon, B. N. de Cruze, T. R. Miles, W. W. Norris, Wee Boon Teck, A. Fletcher, Wee Haap Lang, W. W. Wilson
Printer—G. Hansen

CHINESE SUB-POST OFFICE.

Sub-Postmaster—Ho Yang Peng
Clerk—P. de Cunha

NETHERLANDS INDIA POSTAL AGENCY.

Agent—M. de Jonge
Clerk—G. C. Klyne

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Henry Ellis
Deputy do.—R. Huddle
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. da Cruze
Chief Clerk—H. D. Chopard
Clerks—G. S. Reutens, M. A. S. Grosse, P. B. de Roza, H. do Rozario, M. da Silva, T. H. Nonis, J. W. Dias, P. Gois, A. W. Kesslar, J. Longue, G. Fernandez, F. Leynard
Usher—A. M. Pestana
Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. Marcus, V. J. Grosse
Signal Sergeants—R. Strugnell, J. Harding
Asst. do. —W. Berry

IMPORT AND EXPORT OFFICE.

Registrar—Henry Ellis
Chief Clerk and Manager—H. D. Chopard
Clerks—G. A. Fernandez, P. B. de Roza, A. W. Kesslar, P. Gois, J. Longue, H. do Rozario
Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. de Cruze
Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. Marcus, V. J. Grosse
Interp. & Storekeeper—Goh Sang Tian
Light Keepers—M. Marcus, G. Lucas, W. Chopard, Wm. Nicholson

PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Prisons, S. S.—Major W. R. Grey; residence, Pearl's Hill
Chief Warder—D. Harrington
European Warders—J. McCully, G. Stonehouse, R. H. Dexter, W. T. Romain, J. H. Pittsfinde, J. Burke, R. Told, F. Zimmer, T. Guild, W. Martin, W. Pye, J. McCann, H. Birch, J. Brind, J. J. Middleton, W. Symonds, D. Roper, J. Crein, J. S. Rackley, D. Johnstone, T. Dowling, G. Hall, Jas. Smith, John Smith, E. Bar, A. Abrams, T. McCorwick, C. F. Goodhart, P. H. Emam
Matron—Mrs. M. Stonehouse
First Clerk—J. W. Salmon
Second do.—C. H. Yzelman
Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—Choe Kay Swee
Second do.—Cheok Geoh Kim
Native Warder and Clerk—V. Veerasamy

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General—Col. S. Dunlop, R.A., C.M.G.
Superintendent—E. H. Bell
Acting Assistant Superintendent—R. C. Falkner
Chief Inspector—R. C. Falkner
Detective Inspector—C. P. Richards
Inspectors—J. Quin, W. Luke, W. Patterson, W. Raffan
Chief Clerk—B. B. J. Rozells
2nd Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kim Keat
3rd Clerk and Tamil Interpreter—Sathasioner Pillai
Clerks—Chew Swee Keat, Lee Pun Hok
Inspector under Gunpowder Ord.—F. G. Bateman
Clerk under Excise Ord.—Noor Mamat

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Registrar General of Births and Deaths and of Mahomedan Marriages—T. Irvine Rowell, M.D. (absent)
Acting do. —M. F. Simon
Chief Clerk—B. E. Aranjo
Second do. —Shaik Abbas bin Alfoo
Third do. —E. P. Holloway

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Commissioner—R. S. O'Connor
Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
2nd do. —A. J. Monteiro
3rd do. —S. P. de Souza
Bailiff and Appraiser—F. J. de Souza
Assist. do. —V. A. Fernandez
Chinese Interpreter—vacant
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R. Namaswyam

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

Senior Magistrate—R. S. O'Connor; residence, "The Grange" Grange Road
Second Magistrate—N. B. Dennys, Ph. D.; residence, Atjeh House, Orchard Road
Third Magistrate—J. O. Anthonisz; residence, "Balmoral" Stivens Road
Chief Clerk—Geo. Rappa
Clerks—A. F. de Souza, P. de Conceiçao, J. B. K. Palmer, B. Chophard, D. M. Fernandez, F. F. Rodrigues, F. do Rozario
Ushers—Ramjee Bheem, Geo. Conway, H. E. Boudewyn
Malay Interpreter—H. S. D. Burnett
Tamil Interpreters—D. Marsh, Mahalinghum
Hindustani Interpreter—Abdul Kader
Chinese Interpreters—Von Koon Shoon, Yeo Swee Bee, Siow Kai Soon, Tan Tian Siong, Wan Seow Mok, Pan Pong Guan, Cheam Cheow Heng

CORONER.

Coroner—T. C. Mugliston
Clerk and Interpreter—Lee Chong Yen

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Principal Civil Medical Officer and Health Officer—T. Irvine Rowell, M.D. (absent)
Acting do. —M. F. Simon
Chief Clerk—B. E. d'Aranjo
Second Clerk—Shik Abbas bin Alfoo
Third do. —E. P. Holloway
Colonial Surgeon—M. F. Simon, M.R.C.S. [& L.R.C.P.
do. —A. J. M. Bentley, M.B. (abt.)
Acting do. —T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S. & [L.R.C.P.
do. do. —C. L. H. Tripp, L.R.C.P., [M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M. W. La Porte, G. F. de Silva, F. Thompson, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria, A. A. Hale, G. M. Rappa
Public Vaccinator—C. Pang

General Hospital, Sepoy Lines.

Col. Surgeon Resident—M. F. Simon
Apothecaries—F. Thompson, A. A. Hale
Matron—Georgiana Martin

Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road.

Colonial Surgeon—A. J. M. Bentley (abt.)
Acting do. —T. C. Mugliston
Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W. A. Aeria

Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill.

In Medical Charge—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.
Apothecary—G. M. Rappa

Lock Hospital, and Government Dispensary.

In Medical Charge—Dr. Rowell (absent)
Acting do. —C. L. H. Tripp
Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
Matron, Lock Hospital—C. Hanson

Outdoor Dispensary, Hill St.

Surgeons in Charge—C. L. H. Tripp, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., J. T. Leask
Apothecary—H. J. Gibbs

Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines.

Medical Officer in charge—C. L. H. Tripp
Supdt. and Apothecary—G. F. de Silva

Govt. Analyst—G. Stephenson

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Office of "The Straits Settlements Government Gazette," published Fridays.
H. L. Noronha, superintendent; residence 65, Sirangoon Road
H. D. Noronha, proof reader
C. A. Ribeiro, chief clerk
S. A. M. de Souza, second do.
C. F. Monis, storekeeper
D. Esbran, foreman
A. Rodrigues, F. Vass, S. Thiseira, J. de Souza, E. Thiseira, W. H. Gammell, P. Pereira, C. Pereira, D. Fredricks, J. Minjoot, F. Kesslar, and other compositors

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

FOR THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Vernon Allen
W. Allen
J. d Almeida
Hon. J. Anderson
J. O. Anthonisz
J. M. Anthony
A. Armstrong
C. Baumgarten
E. H. Bell
Dr. A. J. M. Bentley
E. W. Birch
J. K. Birch
J. Blair
E. Bradbery
R. W. G. L. Braddell
L. C. Brown
A. T. Bryant
J. C. Budd, C.M.G.
J. H. Callcott
A. H. Capper
Cheang Hong Lim
D. Comrie
C. E. Crane
A. Currie
W. A. Cuscaden
T. Cuthbertson
H. De Mornay
A. A. De Wind
N. B. Dennys, PH. D.
A. T. Dew
W. Dougal
C. Dunlop
Col. S. Dunlop, C.M.G.
W. Egerton
T. B. Elcum
H. Ellis
W. Evans
R. C. Falkner
Dr. W. T. B. Falls
Foo Tye Sin
J. Fraser
Hon. H. W. Geiger
A. Gentle
J. C. F. George
W. G. Greig
Major W. R. Grey
A. J. Gunn
Dr. F. K. Hampshire
R. Huddle
H. T. Houghton
Hon. D. F. A. Hervey
E. C. Hill
E. Hogge
W. E. Hooper
R. W. Hullett, M.A.
L. Huttenbach
Hon. E. E. Isemonger
R. C. Jacobson
J. Y. Kennedy
Koh Seang Tat
C. W. S. Kynnersley
J. W. N. Kyshe
A. M. MacGregor
R. W. Maxwell
Hon. W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
Dr. J. H. McClosky
J. McDougall
A. B. McKean
W. McKerrow
E. M. Merewether
J. Miller
A. G. Morrison
Dr. T. C. Mugliston
G. S. Murray
A. D. Neubronner
H. A. O'Brien
R. S. O'Connor
A. W. O'Sullivan
A. C. Padday
R. Padday
F. G. Penney
W. A. Pickering, C.M.G.
W. Portley
F. Powell
F. Pulsford
H. J. H. Ricoard
C. B. Rickett
E. L. Roberts
Dr. J. H. Robertson
C. F. Rowband
Dr. T. I. Rowell
Seah Cheo Seah
Hon. Seah Liang Seah
Hon. T. Shelford
Dr. M. F. Simon
Hon. A. M. Skinner
C. J. Skinner
C. Stringer
F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
J. J. Tait
A. P. Talbot
Tan Hun Guan
Tan Keong Saik
Tan Kim Ching
Tan Teck Cheang
Tan Teck Guan
W. G. Taylor
T. S. Thompson
H. A. Thompson
Hon. H. Trotter
N. Trotter
A. E. Turner
J. D. Vaughan
J. H. Velge
Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
R. G. Watson
J. E. Westerhout
G. C. Wray

MUNICIPALITY.

Commissioners—J. P. Joaquim, president, Col. S. Dunlop, C.M.G., J.G.P., Dr. T. C. Mugliston, Tan Keong Saik

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary Treasurer and Assessor—D. G. Presgrave
Assistant Secretary and Paymaster—J. Polglase

HOUSE AND LAND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

Bailiff—Sarangapany
Assistant Bailiff—H. A. de Vries
Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
Clerks—J. A. de Souza, J. E. Ross, Khoo Soon Eng, R. Sobrailoo, Tan Tiang Ann, J. Gabriel, P. Berry
Cashier—J. L. Pereira
Collectors—Tan Chor Eng, and 4 others

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT.

Municipal Engineer — Jas. MacRitchie, M.I.C.E.
Assist. do. —H. Newton, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Draftsman and Surveyor—D. M. Martia
Overseer of Roads and Works—M. Vytelingor
Assistant, Roads and Works—E. Lemercier
Assistant Draftsman—E. Oliveiro
do. —G. Saverinada
do. —R. H. Woodford
Apprentices—A. F. Cornelius, M. Muttu
Clerks—A. Gomes, A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasamy, S. Kylasum
Overseer of Country Roads—V. Murugasu

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT.

Clerks—R. G. Pereira, Koh Chin Seng, F. J. Cornelius, S. Sobrailoo, Z. Gabriel
Cashier—Chew Keng Swan
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco
Collectors—Tan Chin Watt and 5 others

SANITARY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Inspector—A. W. Clarke
Inspectors—A. G. L. Minjoot, R. Ryan, O. A. Christiansen, R. Strugnell
Sup. of Scavenging—W. C. Browne

WATER WORKS.

Res. Engineer, Pumping Station—J. Rae
Assistant—L. J. Holmberg
Superintendent of Town Water Supply—H. C. Johnston
Assist. do. —P. Jacobson
Inspector—G. Andrew
In charge of Impounding Reservoir—A. D. Rozario

Registrar of Burials—W. Norris
Inspector of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beirs
Municipal Storekeeper—J. Nasee
In charge of Crushing Machine—J. M. Ess

FIRE COMMISSION.

Jas. McRitchie, president, Col. Dunlop, J. P. Joaquim, C.E. Crane, Dr. Mugliston, Keong Seck
Superintendent, Fire Brigade—G.P.Owen

MILITARY STAFF.

Major General Commanding H.M. Forces in China and Straits Settlements—Major General W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Hongkong)
Assistant Military Secretary—Major F. J. W. Davies (Hongkong)
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. T. C. F. Somerville (Hongkong)
Dep. Assist. Adjutant and Qr. Mr. Gl.—Capt. E. W. Yeatherd (Hongkong)
Commandant S. S.—Colonel S. Simpson, Royal Artillery
Dep. Assist. Adj. and Qr. Mr. Gl. S. S.—Major J. W. F. Buxton, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers
Officer Commanding Royal Engineers, Singapore—Major M. D. Whitemore
Officer Commanding Second Bat. South Lancashire Regt.—Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. F. Cardew
Senior Commissariat Officer, S. S.—Asst. Commissary General C. F. Leach, (hon. Lt. Col.)
Senior Medical Officer, S. S.—Surgeon Major J. J. Crean
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.—Dep. Asst. Commissary General of Ordnance W. F. Wright (hon. Capt)
District Paymaster, S. S.—Staff Paymaster J. J. Tuck (hon. major)
Church of England Chaplain—Ven. Archdeacon Meredith
Presbyterian Chaplain—Rev. A. S. MacPhee
Roman Catholic Chaplain—Rev. J. Damais

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Commanding Royal Artillery in China and Straits Settlements—Colonel S. Simpson (Singapore)
Adjutant—Captain T. T. Rowan

6-1 Eastern Division.

Major—M. B. Hoggan
Captain—P. B. Taylor
Lieutenant—A. T. Baker
do. —G. W. Rice

9-1 Western Division

Major—B. F. Domville
Captain—E. Foord
Lieutenant—A. W. Evans
do. —N. G. Barron

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Major—M. D. Whitmore
Captain—W. G. Shellabear
Lieutenant—C. F. Mould
do. —P. Ashworth

2ND BATTALION, PRINCE OF WALES VOLUNTEERS (SOUTH LANCASHRE REGIMENT.)

Colonel—General W. S. Newton

Lieut.-Colonel.

F. Cardew ..... 27 Mar. '83
Col: ..... 27 Mar. '87

Major.

W. Capel (Penang) ..... 6 Aug. '84

Captains.

R. H. Hall, adjutant..... 15 July '83
F. R. W. Synge ..... 15 July '83
J. R. P. Purchas ..... 25 July '83
E. H. M. Elliot ..... 4 June '84
H. E. Grimes ..... 9 Aug. '84
C. M. Sumner ..... 3 Nov. '85
J. A. Maggridge ..... 23 Ap. '87
E. E. M. D. Manson (Penang) 2 May '87

Lieutenants.

F. C. A. Gilpin ..... 1 July '81
E. A. Snow ..... 10 May '82
A. G. W. Skirrow ..... 5 Dec. '83
C. S. F. Ferrers ..... 12 Dec. '83
C. G. Stewart (Penang) ..... 23 Aug. '84
F. F. L. S. Protheroe (Penang) 7 Feb. '85
F. A. Dudgeon ..... 29 Aug. '85

Lieutenants, Continued.

R. H. Owen .....28 Apr. '86
C. Wanlis .....25 Aug. '86
W. G. Grey..... 8 Sept. '86

2nd Lieutenants.

W. E. Saumarez-Tyler ..... 5 Feb. '87
J. T. Holloway .....16 Mar. '87
H. M. Lynch .....
G. M. Morris .....

Paymaster—G. H. Ferrier hon. major
Adjutant—R. H. Hall (Capt.) 10 Jan. '83
Quarter-master—A. Cansdale, hon. lieut.

IMPERIAL TREASURY.

Office, Pearl's Hill.

Treasury Chest Officer—Major J. J. Tuck, Staff Paymaster, A.P.D.
Clerk—Col. Sergt. A. Buch, Mil. Staff clerk

Army Pay Department.

District Paymaster—Major J. J. Tuck, Staff Paymaster, A.P.D.

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT STAFF.

Office, Pearl's Hill.

Senior Commissariat Officer S. S. and Acting Naval Agent—Lt. Col. Cecil Francis Leach, Asst. Comy. Gl.
In charge of Barracks and Transport—Lieut. and Qr. Mr. Jas. McCaffery
Superior Barrack Sergt.—J. Lannon (Tanglin)
Barrack Sergt.—W. Allen (Pearl's Hill)
Principal Clerk and Storekeeper—H. E. Gois
Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, A. Albuquerque, J. L. Nonis, N. N. P. Angus

ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Office: Tanglin.

Surgeon Major—J. J. Crean, Senior Medical Officer S. S. (Tanglin)
Surgeon—W. A. Parker (Tanglin)
do. —J. C. Haslett, M.D.,, Fort Canning, in charge Station Hospital
do. —A. J. H. A. Rhodes (Penang) in charge Station Hospital

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.

Office: Arsenal, Pearl's Hill.

Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.—Capt. T. Hearon, D.A.C.G.O.
Conductor of Stores—D. E. Collins

Consulates.

Austria-Hungary.

Consul—D. Brandt (absent)
Acting Consul—G. Pertile

Belgium.

Consul—H. Hinnekindt
Acting Consul—W. R. Leisk

Brazil.

Consul—J d'Almeida

China.

34, Hill Street.

Consul—Tso Ping Lung
Secretary—Tso Tang
Clerk—Chin Tsung Hsi

Denmark.

Consul—W. R. Leisk

France.

Consul—Achille Raffray
Acting Consul—A. Villeroi
Acting Chancelier—S. Lin
Clerk—Rattinam

Germany.

Consul—Carl Frensberg
Secretary—Capt H. Sachs
Physician—Dr. Koehn
Shipping Master—B. Koorn

Hawaii.

Consul—R. Klünder

Italy.

Consul—Chevalier F. de Goyzueta
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

Netherlands.

Consul General for Straits Settlements—Geo. Lavino; res. Spring Grove
Vice Consul for Singapore——J. J. M. Fleury
Clerks—Boon Swee, Keng Ho

Portugal.

Acting Consul—Carlos de Garcimartin

Russia.

Vice-Consul—W. H. Diethelm

Siam.

Consul & Commissioner—Tan Kim Ching
Vice-Consul—Tan Soon Toh
Assistant—Tan Tek Soon
Clerks—Teo Tek Swee, Choa Boon Ghee

SPAIN.
Consul—Don Carlos Garcia-martin
Vice-Consul—Manuel R. Escudero
Chancelier—J. Vizcondo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
Consul—J. R. Cuthbertson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Consul—A. G. Studer
Vice-Consul—John Anderson
Clerk—Max. Jas. de Souza
Medical Officer—T. C. Mugliston

GOVERNMENT OF LABUAN.
Borneo Company, agents

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT.
A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.
A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

JOHORE GOVERNMENT.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

Public Companies.

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK CO., LIMITED.
Registered Office: No. 6, Collyer Quay.
Directors—J. Finnis, chairman; James Miller, Th. Sohst, J. C. Lutjens, L. J. R. Glass, A. P. Adams, C. Sugden
Manager and Secretary—John Blair, Tanjong Pagar Wharf
Assistant Manager—W. E. Chalk, Borneo Wharf
Accountant—A. Stephenson, Institution Hill
Sub-Accountant—R. H. Padday, Green Hill
Chief Clerk—A. Desker

Town Office.

Assistants—S. R. de Souza, H. Leicester, J. D. de Souza, Kway Tiang Hoe, Soh Peng Lim, C. de Conceicao, Soh Hiang Chiang, W. D. Reutens, R. W. Lewis, F. Nonis, Boon Chie, S. Eber, G. Ahin
Cashier—Soh Hong Soon
Assist. do.—Teo Beng Lee

Graving Docks.

Shipwright—A. C. Petersen
do. —J. Ollrich
Clerk—P. de Silva
Storekeeper—G. Thompson
Assistant do.—L. da Silva
Clerks—N. Jeremiah, S. Jansen, V. Pezeiro, L. L. da Silva
Supdt. of Co.'s Police—E. J. Streiff

Wharves.

Wharfingers—W. B. Haffenden, J. E. Payne, W. McIntyre, W. S. Smith, J. Rozario
Warehousemen—T. W. Siddons, L. Lemercier, G. Bacon, J. P. Kemp
Water Service Clerk—Lee Loon Kee
Telephone Clerk, T. P. Wharf—V. C. Monteiro
do. Borneo do. —Baylong
Chief Coal and Cargo Clerk—Lee Tian Lye
Assistant—Goh Keng Hood

Engineers' Works.

Superintendent Engineer—W. Robertson
Outdoor Foreman—E. Haderup
Foreman of Shop—R. Jeffrey
Boilermaker—L. MacLean
do. —H. MacDonald
Moulder—J. Lawson
Coppersmith -William Muir
Blacksmith—J. McIntyre
Turners and Fitters—C. W. Gomes, J. Dougherty, J. Cunningham, A. Loudon, R. Murdoch, W. Stoddard, E. Pereira
Time-keeper—T. Josephs

Graving Docks.

Victoria Dock—Albert Dock.

Steam Tugs.

"Bangkok"—"Sunda"

London Agency, 1, Whittington Avenue, E.C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

NEW HARBOUR DOCK CO., LIMITED.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
Charles Wishart, manager
T. G. Lamont, foreman shipwright
J. Sellar, draughtsman
P. Stormouth, foreman engineer
J. Stronach, shop foreman
W. Robb, assistant engineer
J. Smith, do. do.
A. Taylor, do.
C. Alexander, do.
T. Drysdale, do.
J. Riach, do.
J. Robertson, do.
T. Esson, boilermaker
J. Smith, blacksmith
J. Nicoll, coppersmith
J. Skene, do.
H. P. Bagley, clerk in town
C. Wishart, Jr., clerk at dock
E. A. Pereira, do.
J. R. Klyne, do.
Chan Jang Seng, do.
Tan Boon Seng, do.
J D'Cruze, timekeeper
Baboo, Oosman, overseers

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LD.
Offices: 5 and 6, Princes Street.
F. von der Pfordten, acting general manager
Electrical Department
J. C. D. Jones, electrician in chief
J. H. D. Jones, electrician
A. C. M. Weaver, do.
A. Hill, assist. do.
H. K. C. Fisher do.
J. C. H. Darby do.
J. Coghlan, cable foreman
W. J. Sutton do.
W. Page do.
J. Evans, cable jointer
W. Birchan do.
W. Ward do.
E. Rodman, asst. do.
Workshop Department
J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer
A. E. Palmer, mechanician
C. Ridgway, asst. do.
A. C. Rodrigues, storekeeper
Station
R. Oxlade, superintendent
A. Y. Gahagan, acting clerk in charge
H. E. Budd, operator
C. Forbes do.
R. Wolfe do.
R. Thompson do.
W. Swan do.
M. Morison do.
J. C. Fonseca do.
S. V. Dick do.
H. T. Foston do.
P. Kohlhoff do.
E. T. Fonseca do.
E. L. Wheeler do.
W. Coombes do.
C. B. Ryan do.
T. Shaw do.
C. H. Johnson do.
C. J. Schreuel do.
C. L. Vermandel
H. Twyford
R. De Cotta, accountant
J. L. de Souza, counter clerk
B. Buchanan, assist. do.
E. Bauchi, in charge check office
W. A. Boyd, check clerk
E. G. Pereira
F. A. de Souza
E. A. Rodrigues
N. Samy
C. Monteiro
R. Miller, delivery clerk
Maintenance Steamer *Sherard Osborn*—
W. Fawcus, commander
F. R. Madge, chief officer
R. R. Dunmall, second officer
J. Telford, chief engineer
Maintenance Steamer *Recorder*—
C. O. Madge, commander
R. Bretton, chief officer
J. Segrave, second officer
D. Sutherland, chief engineer
Storeship *Southern Ocean*—
S. Hancock, engineer
W. J. Sutton, cable foreman

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED.
Offices and Exchange, 32, Raffles Place.
J. B. Saunders, agent and manager

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LIMITED.
H. W. Geiger, agent

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LD.
R. Dunman, secretary
A. W. Lermit, manager of works

SINGAPORE TRAMWAY COMPANY, LD.
Office: 16, Collyer Quay.
Directors—Hon. T. Shelford, J. Cuthbertson, John Blair, Hon. C. W. Conington
Secretary—J. H. Wallace
General Agents—Syme & Co.

SINGAPORE GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.
W. T. Batten, A.M.I.C.E., engineer, manager, and local secretary
Theodore Page, accountant
Thos. A. Scott, supdt. fitting dept.
H. J. Hamilton, supdt. at works
A. J. Rodrigues, J. F. C. Klyne, Bun Keng, clerks

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

GERMAN BORNEO COMPANY.
Sooloo.
Puttarcken & Co., agents

RAWANG TIN MINING CO., LD.
Selangor—Offices 5, Collyer Quay.
Directors—J. G. Davidson, chairman, T. Sohat, T. S. Thomson, C. C. N. Glass, Lee Keng Yong, Yap Kwan Seng
General Agents—W. R. Scott & Co.
Manager, Rawang—John Muir
Assist. do. do. —M. W. Baird

SINGAPORE OIL MILLS.
Bukit Timah Road.
D. Brandt & Co., proprietors
Wm. Gutcher, manager
A. G. Gutcher, assistant

SINGAPORE PATENT PAINT COMPANY.
Works, Bukit Timah Road.
Bun Hin & Co., agents
H. Dinsdale, manager

PUNJOM AND SUNGHIE DUA SAMANTAN MINING CO., LIMITED.
Syme & Co., agents

BULLI COAL CO.
McAlister & Co., agents

JOHOR STEAM SAW MILLS CO.
H. H. Unku Abdul Mejid
James Meldrum, partner and manager
Jas. Cumming, signs per pro. (absent)
F. Hayden
Robt. Cameron, foreman
W. Cameron, blacksmith

MUARA COAL MINES, BORNEO.
A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

STRAITS ICE COMPANY.
River Valley Road and Serangoon Road
Robt. Park, supdt. engineer
Katz Bros., general agents

Steamship Companies.

SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Offices: 12, Battery Road.
Syed M. Alsagoff, general agent

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Office, 1, Collyer Quay.
H. W. Geiger, agent
F. G. Davidson, chief assistant
Sang Hoot Kiam, cashier
J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
K. Tiang Bee do.
K. Geok Thye do.
G. F. Marchant, pilot
W. I. J. Marcus, godown clerk

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
L. Roux, chief assist. and acting agent
F. Lin, clerk
Chim Geok, do.
Mohamed Ghose, do.
Boustead & Co., agents, Penang

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD'S.
Behn, Meyer & Co., agents

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S. N. Co., LD.
Behn, Meyer & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S. S. Co., LD
Guthrie & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL S. S. COMPANY.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S.S. Co.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

OCEAN S. S. COMPANY.
W. Mansfield & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

BRITISH INDIA S. N. Co., LIMITED.
Boustead & Co., agents

NED. IND. STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ.
Boustead & Co., agents

APCAR & Co's CALCUTTA & CHINA STEAMERS.
Sarkies & Moses, agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
W. R. Scott & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
(FLORIO, RUBATTINO LINE.)
Behn, Meyer & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Guthrie & Co., agents

RED CROSS MUTUAL S.S. ASSOCIATION.
Guthrie & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

GULF LINE OF STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

GERMAN S.S. Co., OF HAMBURG.
King Sin Line
Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Patterson, Simons & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Patterson, Simons & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF CHINA & AUSTRALIAN STEAMERS.
Patterson, Simons & Co., agents

SPANISH SINGAPORE-MANILA MAIL STEAMERS.
Syme & Co., agents

ASIATIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Katz Brothers, agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVGN. CO.
Kim Ching & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION MARSEILLES.
Boustead & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
D. Brandt & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Borneo Company, agents

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA.
E. & H. Hinnekindt, agents

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET.
Borneo Company, agents

SARAWAK AND SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Lin Lan & Co., agents

Plantations.

BANDULAH COCOANUT ESTATE.
Serangoon District.
Cheang Hong Lim, proprietor

BUDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE.
Changie and Buddoh Road.
J. W. Angus, manager

CHASSERIAU TAPIOCA PLANTATION.
Bukit Timah Road.
Puttfarcken & Co., agents
Leopold Es. Chasseriau, manager
E. Duers, assistant
L Rojoux, do.
E Vivié do.

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE.
Sungei Tampenis.
C. E. Crane, proprietor

CONFEDERATE COCOANUT ESTATE.
A. Annamalai and others, proprietors

EMERALD HILL ESTATE.
Fruit and Coffee, "Claymore,"
Orchard Road, Tanglin.
Edwin Kook, proprietor

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE.
Estate of T. Dunman
C. E. Crane, executor

JOHORE COFFEE COMPANY, LIMITED.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

JOHORE FIBRE AND PLANTING CO., LD.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

MOUNT MORIAH FRUIT ORCHARD.
John Paul, proprietor

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES COMPANY, LIMITED.
Boustead & Co., agents

PULO OBIN COFFEE AND COCOA ESTATE.
D. Brandt & Co., agents
T. H. Hill

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE.
Essential Oil Manufactory, Changhie Rd.
C. M. Allen, proprietor
C. Allen, manager

SIGLAP COCOANUT ESTATE.
R. Little, proprietor

TEBAN LOUISA ESTATE.
Katz Brothers, agents

TRAFALGAR TAPIOCA & PEPPER ESTATE.
Pongal District, Serangoon Road.
Jas. Guthrie, Jas. Guthrie Davidson, and Guthrie & Co., proprietors
Guthrie & Co., town agents
H. Holmes, acting manager
Louis Stork, assistant
S. Aroozoo, clerk
John Oliver, E. H. Oliver, S. Gomes, Jos. Frederick, field overseers

WOODBANK ESTATE.
Cocoanut and Fruit, District of Pongol
Edwin Koek, proprietor

Institutions.

RAFFLES INSTITUTION.
Patron—H.E. Sir C. C. Smith, K.C.M.G.
Do. —His Honour Thos. Theodore Ford
Do. —The Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak
Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (Hon. A. M. Skinner) president, The Colonial Chaplain (Venble. Archdeacon Meredith) vice-president, The Principal (R. W. Hullett) ex officio; Rev. W. H. Gomes, C. B. Buckley, Rev. A. S. MacPhee, Hon. T. Shelford, A. Gentle, J. R. Cuthbertson, J. Miller, Hon. C. W. Connington
Hon. Secretary—C. B. Buckley
Assist. do. —J. W. Beaskin

Boys' School.
Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A.
Head Master of Lower School—J. W. Beaskin
Assistant Masters—G. S. Brown, C. E. Craven, H. Laughler, W. Bradbury, W. T. Wrench, S. Mowe, J. A. Fernandez, P. J. C. Hogan

Chinese Class.
Teacher—L. J. B. Madden

Malay Class.
Teacher—Munshi Md. Syed

Girls' School.
Head Mistress—Miss Stanton

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.
Teachers of English.
Govt. Central School, Upper Cross St.
Head Master—F. Fox
English Assistants—W. Sutter, F. Vickers
Eurasian Assistants—C. P. Frois, H. Valberg, E. da Cruze, A. Pereira, W. Robinson, A. Anchant, J. R. Sathsivam
Malay Branch, Kampong Bakur—P. O. Pestana
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T. Yzelman, H. Bateman, F. Pereira,
Tamil Branch, Kampong Kapor—L. F Jeremiah, T. S. Muttu
Malay Branch, Gaylang—D. A. Yzelman

MALAY COLLEGE.
Head Master—J. Howell
Assistant Master—Husein

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION.
Director—Bro. Lothaire
For Girls.
Manager—Rev. J. P. Sta. Anna da Cunha
Head Mistress—Mrs. Buchanan
Assistant—Miss M. Durrie

SAILORS' REST.
119 South Bridge Road
Committee—Ven. Archdeacon Meredith, Col. Dunlop, C.M.G., Hon. Col. Cardew, E. C. Hill, A. Currie, Miss Cooke, Hon. T. Shelford, (hon. treasurer), Rev. A. S. MacPhee, (hon. secretary), Blair, C, Phillips, C. Wishart
Superintendent—A. Jansen

THE SAILORS' HOME.
North Bridge Road
Committee—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G., chairman, A. G. Studer, Colonel S. Dunlop, C. B. Buckley, John Blair, W. H. Read, H. W. Geiger, F.C. Bogaardt, G. Lavino, A. Currie, C. Frensburg.
Hon. Secretary—H. Ellis
Superintendent—C. Phillips
Steward—T. S. Butler

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Committee—Hon. T. Shelford, chairman; W. Dougal, vice-chairman; J. Lutjens, Jas. Miller, A. Currie, Th. Sohst, J. R. Cuthbertson
Secretary—Alex. Gentle
Clerk—A. Pestana

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.
Orchard Road.
Committee—The Hon. A. M. Skinner, chairman; Ven. Archdeacon Meredith, Hon. J. W. Bonsor, A. Currie, R. W. Hullett, W. Nanson
Acting Secretary—W. T. Wrench
Curator of Museum and Librarian—W. H. Davidson

Mutual Improvement Society.

9, Mount Sophia.

Patron—Hon. W. H. Read
President—P. A. Reutens
Committee—Rev. W. H. Gomes, H. D. Chopard, H. A. Chopard, W. Norris
Secretary and Treasurer—D. M. Martia

Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Patron—His Excellency the Governor.
President—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G.
Vice-President—W. A. Pickering, C.M.G. (Singapore)
Vice-President—D. Logan (Penang)
Joint Hon. Secretaries—Hon. W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G., H. T. Haughton
Hon. Treasurer—E. Koek
Councillors—N. B. Dennys, Ph. D., H. L. Noronha, R. W. Hullett, J. Miller, Hon. A. M Skinner

Strangers' Friend Society.

Committee—Ven. Archdeacon Meredith, Rev. A. S. MacPhee, The Inspector General of Police

Singapore Debating Society.

Committee—J. P. Joaquim, president; J. C. Cuff, vice-president; J. Graham, hon. treasurer; W. A. Bicknell, hon. secretary; J. D. Ross, T. R. Little Rev. W. F. Oldham, W. Portley, J. W. Benskin

Celestial Reasoning Association.

President—Tso Ping Lung
Vice-President—Tchun Chun Fook
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok
Asst. do.—Low Cheng Chuan
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim
Councillors—Chan Kim Boon, Hoh Yeang Moh, Tan Keong Saik

Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Committee—Hon J. F. Dickson, C.M.G., Rev. B. Wonnacott, Rev. A. McPhee, Dr. J. T. Leask, D. G. Presgrave, A. Gentle, Hon. A. M. Skinner, Jas. Miller
Hon. Secretary—St. V. B. Drown
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Pagler, 39, Princep St.
Hon. Veterinary Surg.—C. D. H. Currie

Singapore Club.

Committee—Hon. J. W. Bonser, Hon. Capt. Cameron, Th. Sohst, Wm. Dougal, A. P. Talbot, C. E. Velge, Jas. McRitchie, G. W. F. Playfair, L. R. Glass
Secretary—Geo. P. Owen
Clerk—J. da Silva
Steward—Kee Boon

Club Teutonia.

Committee—Johs. Lütjens, president; W. Stiefel, vice-president; G. Friedrich, hon. secretary; R. Kindervater, hon. accountant; Th. Kersting, hon. treasurer

Tanglin Club.

Committee—L. R. Glass, president; J. R. Cuthbertson, vice-president; D. G. Presgrave, E. M. Alexander, W. Hutton, G. W. F. Playfair
Hon. Treasurer—J. Maclennan
Hon. Secretary—R. J. Dickson

Engineers' Association.

High Street.

President—Robt. Park
Vice-President—John Allan
Hon. Secretary—A. Richardson
Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Stewart

Singapore Rowing Club.

Committee—F. G. Davidson, president; W. Hutton, vice-president; G. L. Bourchier, Jas. Kerr, Geo. Dade, Scott Russell, hon. secretary; J. B. Robertson, hon. treasurer

Singapore Rifle Association.

Committee—C. Phillips, president; R. Dunman, hon. secretary and treasurer; A. Mackay, Dunman, Fittock, Martia, Maw, Morrison

Singapore Recreation Club.

Committee—J. F. Nicholson, president; C. M. Van Cuylenberg, vice-president; B. E. d'Aranjo, hon. secretary; A. Smith, hon. treasurer; T. de Cruze, captain; A. Coveney, vice-captain; W. Clarke, F. Clarke, H. A. Chopard, C. P. Anchant, and 80 ordinary members

SINGAPORE CRICKET CLUB.
Committee—L. R. Glass, president; E. W. Birch, captain; Geo. P. Owen, hon. secretary and treasurer; E. J. Nanson, A. P. Talbot, G. S. Brown, D. G. Presgrave, A. H. Raeburn, Jas. McRitchie, P. T. Evatt

THE AMATEUR ORCHESTRA.
Conductor—E. Salzmann
Sub-Conductor—M. Galiston
Hon. Secretary—D. M. Martia
Hon. Treasurer—J. Graham
Committee—J. J. Minjoot, P. A. Reutens

SINGAPORE YACHT CLUB.
Commodore—J. P. Joaquim
Hon. Secretary—T. de M. Braddell
Committee—C. Dunlop, Inche Ibrahim, The Commodore, The Hon. Secretary

SWISS RIFLE SHOOTING CLUB.
Balestier Road.
Committee—W. Stiefel, president; E. Lanz, vice-president; F. Stoll, hon. secretary

SINGAPORE ART CLUB.
Committee—His Honour T. T. Ford, E. L. Meyer, Mrs. Bell, R. Dunman
Hon. Secretary—Jas. Miller

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB.
Committee—Hon. A. Currie, G. Lavino, J. Lutjens, W. G. Greig
Clerk of the Course—A. P. Adams
Hon. Secretary—J. M. Allinson

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST. CECILIA."
President and Treasurer—Vy. Rev. Canon J. P. Remes
Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
Organist—P. A. Reutens
Secretary—John Pereira
Members of Board—F. Bateman, W. D. Reutens, R. de. Cotta

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION.

SINGAPORE CIVIL BRANCH ROYAL NAVAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.
President—C. Phillips
Vice-President—W. Pye
Secretary and Treasurer—G. E. Cooper
Visiting Agent—

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB.
Committee—Mesdames Dare, Conington, Paterson, Donaldson, Miss L. d'Almeida
Hon. Treasurer—H. T. Haughton
Hon. Secretary—A. P. Talbot

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION.
President—Chua Boon Wan
Hon. Secretary—Chia Keng Chin
Hon. Treasurer—Wee Keng Hoh
Assistant Treasurers—Chew Peng Siang, Chua Kim Peng, Chan Cheng Kang

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.
Patron—H.E. Sir C. C. Smith, K.C.M.G.
Committee—The Protector of Chinese, ex officio chairman; the Consul for China Tan Kim Cheng, Lee Chen Yan, T'Chun Chun Fook, Tan Kiong Sek, M.C., Wee Boon Tek, Lim Eng Keng, Tan Beng Gam

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE.
Committee—L. R. Glass, chairman; Hon. T. Shelford, deputy chairman; W. Dougal, J. Lutjens, J. Miller, Th. Sohst, A. Carrie
Secretary—Alex. Gentle
Clerk—A. Pestana
do. —Wee Keng Guan

Churches, Missions, &c.

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL.
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon of Singapore—Venble. T. Meredith, M.A.
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.
Colonial Chaplain—Venble. T. Meredith
Seamen's Chaplain—Rev. B. Wonnacott
Organist and Choir Master—E. Salzmann
Clerk—A. Eberwein
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain, chairman; The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Engineer, Hon. T. Shelford, Major J. W. F. Buxton

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION.
Mission House, Devonshire Road.
Chapels: Buhit Timah Rd., Serangoon Rd., Princep St., Tek Kha, Johor Bahru.
Rev. J. A. B. Cook

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.
Minister—Rev. A. S. MacPhee, M.A., B.D.
Elders—Col. Dunlop, C.M.G., W. A. Pickering, C.M.G., C. Phillips, A. Johnston, W. McKerrow, Rev. J. A. B. Cook, Robt. Park
Board of Managers—The Session and Hon. T. Cuthbertson, A. Currie, J. G. Davidson, A. Knight, R. Little
Treasurer—W A. Pickering
Acting Secretary—R. Little

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION.
Committee—The Trustees of the Cathedral, if subscribers, Rev. W. H. Gomes, J. Cooper, St. V. B. Down
President—
Hon. Secretary—The Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—St. V. B. Down
Superintendent—Rev. W. H. Gomes

ST. ANDREW'S SEAMEN'S MISSION.
Hon. Secty. and Treasurer—C. Crane
Chaplain—Rev. B. Wonnacott

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY.
Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. L. G. Apcar
Trustees—M. Stephen, M. M. Galstaun
Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary), J. Carapiet
Treasurer—M. Stephen
Sexton—G. John

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.
Brass Basa Road
Vy. Rev. Canon J. P. Rèmes
Rev. J. Damais
Rev. H. Rivet

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.
Queen Street
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
Rev. E. Mariette
Rev. F. Terrion

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH.
(Tamil Mission.)
Rev. Meneuvrier

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, bishop of Eucarpia
Very Rev. J. P. Rèmes, pro vicar
Rev. J. Damais
Rev. Mariette
Rev. J. Meneuvrier
Rev. C. Saleille (Sirangoon)
Rev. F. Vignol
Rev. H. Rivet
Rev. Perrichon (Sirangoon)
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Buket Timah)
See also Penang

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES.
73, River Valley Road.
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

PORTUGUESE MISSION.
CHURCH OF "ST JOSEPH."
Victoria Street.
Vicar and Superior of the Mission—Rev. Canon Nicolau J. T. Pinto
Coadjutor—Rev. P. V. P. Lima
Organist—M. A. Baretto

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH."
Waterloo Street.
Rabbi—Rev. Moses Hullel
Trustees—E. A. Solomon, M. Meyer, S. Manasseh, D. A. Gubboy
Treasurer—M. Meyer
Secretary—Jos. J. Nathan

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE.
Free Meeting House, corner of Middle Road and Waterloo St.
President—C. Phillips
Secretary—R. M. Salmon
Treasurer—J. Woods
Committee—G. E. Cooper, W. Hale, A. Fox, W. C. Keun

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE.
Brass Bassa Road.
Pastor—C. F. Moore, Sophia Road
Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, missionary, Penang, C. F. Moore, A. Koenitz

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.
John Haffenden, secretary, branch for Malaysia

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
Agency for Malaysia
Depot, 46 Raffles Place
John Haffenden, agent
F. Fox, depository
P. Penninga, sub-agent, Java
R. Hammond, 2 Tamil, 4 Chinese, 2 Batla, and 1 Javanese, colporteurs
Sub Depots in Java, Penang, Thaiping

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE.
North Bridge Road.

Missionary—Alexander Grant, M.A. (abt.)
Three Chinese Evangelists

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—C. P. Richards
Treasurer—P. A. Reutens
Secretary—W. J. Valberg

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED LADY OF ROSARY AND SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER.

President—G. G. Pereira
Secretary—P. B. da Roza
Treasurer—Rev. C. S. de Siqueira
Procurator—J. Vass
Councillors—J. A. Varella, C. J. Gomes

Masonic Lodges.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO.

D. G. M.—Col. S. Dunlop, C.M.G.
Past do.—W. H. Read, C.M.G.
D. D. G. M.—J. P. Joaquim
S. W.—J. P. B. Beal
J. W.—A. Knight
Reg.—W. E. Hooper
Chaplain—Rev. B. Wonnacott
Treas.—R. O. Norris
Sec.—J. T. Leask, M.B.
S. D.—W. A. Parker
J. D.—F. K. Jennings
S. of W.—C. Godham
D. C.—E. A. Thomson
Asst. do.—S. C. Hodges
Std. B.—C. F. Mckie
do. —J. W. Dando
S. B.—J. S. Sturrock
Purs.—J. D. Stuart
Stew.—R. Little
do. —J. G. Koch
do. —C. D. H. Currie
Tyler—J. Lannon

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND.

Trustees—W. Bros. Col. S. Dunlop, J. D. Vaughan, J. P. Joaquim, A. Kinght
Treasurer—W. Bro. J. D. Vaughan
Hon. Secretary—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
Auditors—Bro. C. Dunlop, Bro. J. Rae

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152.

W. M.—W. E. Hooper
S. W.—D. G. Presgrave
J. W.—J. S. Sturrock
Sec.—St. John P. Joaquim
Treas.—C. F. Mckie
S. D.—S. C. Hodges
J. D—C. D. H. Currie
I. G.—W. C. Grieve
Tyler—J. Lannon

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508.

W. M.—W. A. Parker
S. W.—Rev. B. Wonnacott
J. W.—E. A. Thomson
Chap.—
Treas.—J. D. Stuart
Sec.—T. J. Leask
S. D.—W. Allen
J. D.—G. Thompson
D. of C.—A. Evans
I. G.—H. Kemp
Tyler—J. Lannon

CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST, No. 47, ROSE CROIX.

M. W. S.—J. P. Joaquim
Recorder—J. Leask M.B.
Outer Guard—R. O. Morris
Other Officers—Thos. Cargill, R.W. Fowke, F. H. Gottlieb 32o, A. Knight, D. G. Presgrave, T. H. Sohst, J. S. Sturrock

"DALHOUSE." ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 508, B.D. 1850.

Z.—M. E. Comp. J. T. Leask, M.D.
H.—E. Comp. N. B. Dennys
J.— ,, W. E. Hooper
Scribe E.—Comp. S. C. Hodges
,, *N.*— ,, G. A. Derrick
P. S.— ,, G. Thompson
A. S.— ,, L. J. Chater
Janitor.— ,, J. Lannon
Treasurer.— ,, E. A. Thomson

Insurances.

Almeida, José, agent—
Lloyds' "Andaluz," Spain, and Registro Italian

Behn, Meyer & Co., agents—
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia, Hamburg
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Fire Branch
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg
Magdeburg General Insurance Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbash
Agrippina of Cologne
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Dusseldorf
Aachen—Leipziger Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Aachen
Niederländische Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Tiel
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Cologne
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Gesellschaft, in Wesel
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft at Vienna
La Neuchateloise at Neuchatel
La Foncière Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Budapast
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
American Shipmasters' Association
General Assurance Company, London

Borneo Co., Limited, agents—
National Fire and Marine Insurance Co., of New Zealand
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Standard Life Assurance Company
"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa
"Registro Italiano" of Genoa
"La Fiducia Ligure" of Genoa

Boustead & Co., agents—
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool (Fire and Life)
Caledonian Insurance Company, (Fire and Life)
London and Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)

Brandt & Co., D., agents—
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg
Northern Assurance Co., London
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste

Brauss & Co., agents—
Mannheim Reinsurance Co.

Brinkmann & Co., agents—
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool
Sun Fire Office, London

Bun Hin & Co., agents—
Man On Insurance Co., Limited, of Hongkong

Gaggino & Co., agents—
Societa Riunite di Assicurazione Maritima, Genova

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents—
Commercial Union Assurance Co, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assurance Maritimes) Réunie
New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)

Geiger, H. W. agent—
Marine Insurance Company, London

Guthrie & Co., agents—
London Assurance Corporation
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association

Hilty & Co., agents—
Colonial Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Batavia
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

Hooglandt & Co., agents—
Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam
Zutphen Fire Insurance Company
Nederlands Fire Insurance Company
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Neth. India Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Dutch Lloyd's
French Underwriters
Queen Insurance Company
Providencia Insurance Company

Hinnekindt, E. & H., agents—
Chinese Insurance Co., of Hongkong

Johnston & Co., A. L., agents—
The Fire Insurance Association, Limited

Katz Brothers, agents—
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin

Kim Cheng & Co., agents—
On Tai Insurance Co., Ld.

Kümpers & Co., agents—
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., Berlin
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Lyall, Jas., agent—
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., Limited

McKerrow & Co., Wm., agents—
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Scottish Provident Institution

North China Insurance Co., Limited
B. C. T. Gray, agent

Powell & Co., agents—
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents—
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Alliance Marine Assurance Company
Church of England Life Assurance Company
Guardian Life Assurance Company
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited

Puttfarcken & Co., agents—
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg

Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., agents—
Bremen Underwriters
Antwerp do.
Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Eidgenössische Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, in Zurich
German Transport Insurance Company, in Berlin
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)
Providentia Insurance Co. of Frankfort
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim

Sarkies & Moses, agents—
Amicable Insurance Office
Reliance Marine Insurance Office

Singapore Insurance Company, Exchange Buildings
Directors—A. Currie, chairman; T. C. Baggardt, W. G. Greig, Alexr. Johnston, A. C. Moses, E. L. Meyer, Lim Eng Keng
F. Balfour Lees, secretary
L. S. Smith
E. Cameron
J. G. Boyd

Scott & Co., W. R., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Staehelin & Stahlknecht, agents—
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance Company
Helvetia General Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
Lubeck Fire Insurance Co.

Syme & Co., agents—
Lloyd's, London
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Merchants Shipping and Underwriting Association, Melbourne
General Insurance Co. of Venice
Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste
Scottish Union and National Insce.
London and Provincial Fire Insurance
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED.
D'Almeida St.
Directors—L. R. Glass, Th. Sohst, T. S. Thomson, Meyer Behr, J. Lütjens, Wee Boon Teck, Khoo Tiong Poh
Secretary—Crawford D. Kerr
Chief Clerk—Wm. MacBean
Assistant—J. B. Robertson
Do. —Robert Baird
Fire Inspector—E. J. Robertson
Clerk—D. D. Conceiçao
Do. —G. Neubronner
Do. —Loftus Beins
Cashier—Chen Swee Tiong
Clerk—Teo Choon Hian
Do.—Tock Sin Leong
Do. —Kua Seng Watt
Do. —Tock Keng Guen
Do. —Foo Joon Yeok

Stiven & Co., agents—
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Phœnix Fire Office

Banks.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
Wm. Dougal, manager
Wm. C. Greive, accountant
A. D. Strachan, sub-accountant
G. Bruce Webster, do.
Thos. Jones, do.
J. Pereira, chief clerk

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China
G. S. Murray, manager
P. T. Evatt, accountant
A. J. Christian, asst. accountant
R. Kennedy, do.
J. M. Angus
J. L. Scheerder
B. G. de Souza
G. E. Anthonisz
Tan Saik Choo
Siow Tiang Guan
Lim Kim Tin
Leow Teck Khoon
Goh Sin Hock
Chan Kian Whatt
Tan Kim Teck
Chia Leong Chuan, head shroff

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Geo. W. F. Playfair, manager
Chas. F. McKie, accountant
F. B. Pearson, assist. do.
E. J. Vierra, clerk
A. R. de Souza do.
Ong Eng Tuan do.
Tan Tek Chuan do.
Choo Yap Lee, head shroff

National Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of Scotland, Limited
Borneo Co., agents

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 19, Collyer Quay
J. P. Wade Gard'ner, acting manager
W. N. Dow, accountant (absent)
G. H. Townsend, acting accountant
J. McLennan, assistant accountant
A. Barron do.
A. A. Whelan do.
R. H. Kerr do.
J. D. Smart do.
F. N. Firth do.
A. M. Fernandis
F. Bateman
E. H. Desker
S. Especkerman
T. Cornelius

Savings Bank and Widows and Orphans Pension Fund
Valentine Hill, secretary

London & Westminster Bank
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited
Stiven & Co., agents

National Bank of New Zealand
W. R. Scott & Co., agents

Coutts & Co., London
Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
Drummonds', London
London and Westminster Bank
Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York
Ulster Bank, Limited
Guthrie & Co., agents

Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands India Discount Company
Hooglandt & Co., agents

Brown, Shipley & Co.
Syme & Co., agents

Banque de l'Etat, St. Petersburg
Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Baring Bros. & Co.
Franco-Egyptienne Banque
A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

Deutsche Bank, Berlin
Deutsche Nationalbank, Bremen
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abrams, H., horse dealer & trainer: Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road
H. Abrams
E. J. Elphick, veterinary surgeon
J. Phillips
J. Brewer

"Adelphi Hotel," 20, Coleman Street
Middledyke, proprietor

Albion Hotel, Stamford Road
W. Bristow, proprietor

Alexandra Gunpowder Magazine, Tanah Merah; Office, 1, North Bridge Road
Seah Liang Seah, proprietor
John Monteiro, keeper of magazine
F. H. Marcus, clerk in town

Almeida, E. d'., merchant, 12, Battery Rd.
E. d'Almeida
Guam Soon

Ann Bee & Co., merchants and ship-chandlers: chop "Sin Bee Seang," Corner of Bonham Street
Cheong Ann Bee
Syed Mahomed bin Syed Ahmed Alsagoff
Khoo Tiong Poh
Lim Eng Keng
Gwee Chun Seng
H. Denholm, English clerk
Tan Kee Swee, Chinese do.
Tay Yam Kang, do. do.
Yeo Bah Seng, cashier

Ann Hock & Co., merchants and ship chandlers, Battery Road

Almeida & Son, commission agents and general brokers, 42, Raffles Place
José d' Almeida, J. P.
J. Herbert d'Almeida
Gay Hock Seng
Lim Hoh Swee

Austin & Co., merchants 6, Battery Road
Edwin Austin
Jas. W. Birrell
J. J. Pereira
Wee Chin Long
Wee Teng Hoon
Khos Kim Tee
London: Arthur Austin, 102, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Anselmo Brothers, merchants, 28, Malacca St., corner of Raffles Place
G. Anselmo
C. A. Anselmo (Europe)
F. G. Cadelago
G. B. Magiola
L. B. Gerard von Oyen
Wah Chin

Baker, Jas., confectioner, 6, Victoria St.,

Barker, Arthur, merchant and commission agent, 23, Raffles Place

Bastiani, Joseph, fruit preserver, 5, 6, 7, & 8, High Street
J. Bastiani
J. Cardella
L. Bossan
W. H. Lang
A. Monteiro

Baumgarten, C., advocate, solicitor, and notary public, 49, Raffles Place
Christian Baumgarten
Chan Keng Lan
Low Boon Seng

Baxter and Fittock, marine surveyors
John Baxter
Chas. Fittock
E. de Silva

Becher, Harry Macdonald, A.R.S.M., A.M. I.C.E., F.G.S., consulting mining engineer and metallurgist; Address care of Borneo Co.

Behn, Meyer & Co., merchants, de Souza Street and Collyer Quay
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Meyer do.
Otto Mühry
W. Edelmann, signs per pro.
Ad. Laspe
Eug. Engler
H. P. Buhle
F. H. Witthoefft
O. E. M. Sielken
K. L. A. von Roessing
H. Bischoff
J. P. Doral
Chiew Swee Leong
M. da Cruze
Tan Eng Yew
Song Seck Kum

Belilios, I. R., merchant, Rochore Road
I. R. Belilios
Kadrod Nondy Baboo
Dobbier Oodeen

Bernard & Son, bill, bullion and stock brokers, Raffles Place
F. G. Bernard

Biele, B., pianoforte maker, 5, Stamford Road
B. Biele
Alfred Geyer

Bing, A. C., marine surveyor and pilot, Cliffe House, Bukit Chermin

Borneo Co., Limited, merchants and agents for H.M.'s Government of Labuan, No. 1, Cecil Street
Andrew Currie, manager; residence "Neidpath"
C. Sugden, signs per pro.
St. V. B. Down; res. "Neidpath"
C. D. Harvey; do. do.
J. D. Ross, Jr.
J. L. Neubronner; res. "Spring Cottage," Sirangoon Road
L. A. Neubronner
M. Beins

Boustead & Co., merchants, 18, Collyer Quay
E. Boustead (London)
J. Young do.
I. Henderson do.
T. Cuthbertson do.
J. R. Cuthbertson
J. Finlayson
R. Craig, signs per pro.
W. P. Waddell
F. E. Jago
T. S. Young
A. Greig
R. Laird
F. D. Mactaggart
V. H. S. Charlwood
A. H. B. Dennys
A. J. McIntyre
F. Minjoot
E. W. Tessensohn
P. McIntyre
A. da Silva
E. J. Elvin
Tan Kang Chuan
Goh Sin Hee
Lim Eng Kiat

Bowman, Richard, physician and surgeon, "Mapledurham," Mount Elizabeth and Oriental Dispensary

Braddell Brothers, advocates, 29, Raffles Place
T. de M. Lee Braddell, barrister-at-law
Robert W. G. Lee Braddell, barrister-at-law
C. G. Garrard, managing clerk
F. Pereira, chief clerk
H. Koek, conveyancing clerk
Chee Bee

Brandt & Co., D., merchants, Battery Rd.
D. Brandt
G. Pertile, signs per pro.
A. H. van Gilse v. d. Pals, do.
R. Engler, do.
A. Geiger
Hye Kim
Sig Guan
Tan Chew Seng

Brauss & Co., H., merchants
Hugo Brauss
G. H. W. Wölbor
Yeo Hoek Cheng
A. de Souza

Bun Guan Hin & Co., merchants, 3, Bonham St.
Tang Yong Seah
King Yong Bok
Chia Guan Heng
Choa Boon Wan
Tay Kim Kiu, English clerk and cashier

Brinkmann & Co., merchants, Collyer Quay, and at 7, Mincing Lane, London
Theodor Hiltermann, Dusseldorf
Marie Hiltermann, nee Barth, Osnabruck
John G. Brinkmann, Manchester
Bernhard Gildemeister
Victor Sergel (London)
Gustav Friedrich, signs per pro.
Chr. Specht
Otto Ziegele
N. G. M. Luykse
Branch Firm: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford

Bun Hin & Co., merchants, Malacca St.
Khoo Tiong Poh
Quah Beng Hong, cashier, signs per pro.
Khoo Phee Soon, do.
Steamers—*Cheang Hock Kian, Pearl, Petrel, Chow Phye, Shunon, Hongkong*

Burjorjee Khodadad & Co., merchants, 9 Raffles Place
Rustomjee Pestonjee
Byramjee Burjorjee Eranee (Penang)
Nowrojee Hormusjee (Bombay)
Branch Houses: Nowrojee Byramjee & Co., Bombay; Rustomjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang

Camus & Co., M. de, cigar merchants, 20, Battery Road
M. de Camus
A. A. Martinez
Chey Loy

Campbell, Heard & Co., Limited, Patent Slipway, engineers, boilermakers, shipbuilders; Tanjong Roo, 44, Raffles Place
C. R. Derrick, secretary
Wm. Heard, manager
John Campbell, assist. manager
J. McHardy, foreman carpenter
T. F. Jacob, clerk

Cazalas & Son, J. M., engineers, contractors, iron and brass founders, boilermakers, and copper and iron smiths, 55, Victoria Street
W. Jardine
J. Lawson
L. A. do Rozario
J. McGill, clerk
Mohamed Yacob, clerk and cashier

Cheang Hong Lim, Chop "Wanseng," merchant, 107, Havelock Road, and 99, River Valley Boad
Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Jim Hean, asst. manager, signs per pro.
Cheang Jim Kheng, asst. manager
Cheang Jim Chwan, do.
Low Jim Yin, do.
Lim Kwee Eng, head Chinese clerk
Low Thuan Locke, head English clerk
Choe Sin Seang
Wee Cheow Yeong
Cheang Hong Liap
Tan Swee Hong
Khoo Tin Chang, English clerk
Cheow Ley Long
Tan Boon Kim
Cheang Hong Guan
Ong Choon Seng
Cheang Chong Wee
Cheang Jim Khiam, cashier
C. Jim Teat do.
Quayh Hong Sah
Gan Teck Guan

Chater, L. J., broker and commission agent, 32, Raffles Place

"Chin Hing," house and land proprietor 2, South Bridge Road
Estate of Seah En Chin
Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor
Seah Song Seah
Seah Peck Seah
Chun Choo Joe

Clarke & Co., F., livery stables, 55, Hill St.
F. Clarke
P. H. Gaudart, clerk
Quak Yan Tin, do., Johore
Puah Tek Chiang do.
Kong Tuan, do.

Coelho, H., piano tuner, repairer and instructor, Stamford road
M. Bastian

Colonial Dispensary, 22, Battery Road
R. A. Miles, proprietor, and manager

Colonial Press, 12, Raffles Place
D. Zuzarte, proprietor

Commercial Press, Queen Street
J. F. Hansen, proprietor
T. J. G. Hansen, foreman

Costantino, Heigiopulos, storekeeper, 51, South Bridge Road

Crane Bros., auctioneers, estate and commission agents, Raffles Place
C. E. Crane
H. A. Crane, signs per pro.
L. M. Cordeiro
Tay Yam Leng
Ong Su Kiat

"Criterion," tiffin, billiard and reading rooms, 42 and 43, Rffles Place
L. C. Hodges, proprietor

Davies & Co., D., shipchandlers, sailmakers, &c., Battery Road
D. Davies
J. Fletcher

Dalmann & Co., merchants, Collyer Quay
C. Berghofer Dalmann
H. Jürgensen
M. Mecklenberg
Nah Kim Siang
Tan Hoon Soon
Seet Ghee Kim
Tay Hup Keat
Chun Teck Chye

De Cotta, Joze L., pianoforte instructor, tuner, and repairer, 2, Waterloo Street

Denodya Press, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo

Desker & Co., butchers, Serangoon Road
H. F. Desker
A. G. Desker
E. H. Desker
A. W. Desker

Donaldson and Burkinshaw, advocates, solicitors, proctors, and notaries public, 19, Collyer Quay
A. L. Donaldson
J. Burkinshaw
C. Kim Boon
Frederick W. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
T. R. V. Rajah
Abdul Vahid
Lim Teow Chuan and others

Dispensary, The, 45, Raffles Place
D. J. Galloway, M.B., C.M., Edinr., consultant
A. Mackay, proprietor and manager
Wm. Thomson
G. Chin Yam
C. Swee Eng

Drew, Alfred H., LL.B., advocate, solicitor, and notary public, 10, Collyer Quay
Herbert H. Hudson, advocate, solicitor and notary public
Yeo Hong Ghee
N. Soobramany
N. Symons
Zymul Abedin
N. S. Kolundu
H. W. Baumgarten
Yeo Hock Liat
Tan Swee Lye
Tan Kim Eng
E. Soon Seng
J. Bheem
See Chuan Kiat

Dunman, Robert, broker and accountant, 5, Raffles Place

Durnford & Co., F. G., civil engineers, architects and surveyors, 29, Malacca St.
F. G. Durnford
J. T. Perryman (absent)
T. B. Ambler
A. Guisen
John van Langenberg, chief draftsman
John van Langenberg, Jr., draftsman
T. Hodge, apprentice

Edgar & Co., merchants, Raffles Place
Galastan Edgar
M. Stephens
John Edgar
C. Edgar (Sourabaya)
S. Joakim

Emmerson's tiffin, billiard and reading rooms, Cavanagh Bridge
J. T. Nicholson
Thos. Jones
Alex. Lewis
Cheng Chuan
Tek Soon

Essabhoy, A. M., merchant and commission agent
Abdoolkyum M. Essabhoy
Abdoolcader Moola Essabhoy, manager
Karimbhoy Tyebally
Hasanally Abdoocader

Everett, E. E., wine and spirit merchant, Battery Road
E. E. Everett
F. J. Dickson (Europe)
R. J. Dickson
H. Pinckney (Penang)

Favre & Co., C., fruit preservers, 603, North Bridges Road
C. Favre (Europe)
L. Duc
J. Romieu

Fraser & Co., exchange and share brokers, 1, Exchange Buildings
John Fraser
Jas. Kerr

Gaggino & Co., G., merchants and shipbrokers, Flint St.
G. Gaggino
F. Gaggino

Gaggino & Co., shipchandlers, provision merchants, sailmakers, auctioneers and navy contractors, 14 and 15, Tanjong Pagar Road, and 1, 2 and 3, Flint St.
G. Gaggino
F. Gaggino (Europe)
F. P. Gaggino
P. A. Andrews
J. A. do Rosario
E. Bodestyne
Kam Ching Gum, storekeeper
Tan Koon Yong, cashier
Lian Pet, storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar store
Lian Eng

Galloway, D. J., M.B., C.M., Edinr., medical practicioner, 45, Raffles Place

Galstaun & Co., merchants and commission agents, 32, Raffles Place
M. N. Galstaun

Garland & Co., W. F., civil engineers and surveyors, 24, Collyer Quay
W. F. Garland, A.M.I.C.E.
E. T. C. Garland
W. Wheatley

Geok Teat & Co., 11, Battery Road
Tay Geok Teat
Tay Kim Tee, signs per pro.
Goh Chin Tye, cashier
Hadjee Abdol Ganny, do.
Koo Chin Whatt
Gam Chwan and others

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., merchants, 15, Collyer Quay
S. Gilfillan (Europe)
W. Adamson (do.)
H. W. Wood (do.)
James Miller
T. E. Earle, signs the firm
R. T. Peake, signs per pro., Penang
G. F. Adamson, Penang
G. Pool
F. W. Barker
John Somerville
W. S. Coutts
D. J. Berwick
J. Donough
L. F. Rodrigues
A. G. Basil
E. H. Rodrigues
A. de Conceição
John Monteiro
R. C. L'Angellier
Kho Keng Chuan

Gosling & Co., T. L., tobacconists and commission agents, and agents for Compania Gl. de Tabacos de Filipines, 3, Battery Road
T. L. Gosling
Benito Blanco
Thiang Whatt

Grace, C. F., dental surgeon, Ushton Lodge and 13, Sophia Lodge

Graham, J., chronometer, watch and clock maker, jeweller, optician, &c., 22, Battery Road

Gunn, Alexander James, exchange broker and public accountant, 44, Raffles Place

Gunn, Alexr. broker and public accountant, 44, Raffles Place

Guthrie & Co., merchants
Thos. Scott
Louis J. R. Glass (Europe)
John Anderson (Europe)
Alex. Johnston
Henry G. Millar, signs per pro.
A. H. Raeburn do.
A. J. Ross
Chas. J. Davies
M. C. Parker
C. Crane
R. M. Salmon
Kho Tiang Bee
Tan Boon Chin
J. Nonis
Teo Boon Hee
Lim Koon Tye
Goh Yam Cheang
A. B. Chopard
H. F. Neubronner
Wee Chen Seng
London House—Scott & Co., 1 Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St.

Hansen & Co., commission, news and advertising agents
J. A. Hansen

Hansen, J. A., teacher of music and piano tuner, 83, Victoria St.

Harper, R. I., exchange and share broker, 32-2, Raffles Place, res. Syedally Road

Hartwig & Co., shipchandlers, sailmakers, and auctioneers
F. von Hartwig
H. C. Verloop
H. Rohlk

Hieber & Co., G., merchants and commission agents
H. Frank
W. Koger
M. Burchardt

Hilty & Co., merchants and commission agents, 1, Malacca St.
T. Reid Hilty
E. Lauz
H. Ebbardt
Tiang Seng, cashier
Chin Watt

Hinnekindt, E. & H., merchants, 2, Flint St., and 1, Boat Quay
Henri Hinnekindt
W R. Leisk
E. Hinnekindt
L. H. Hinnekindt, Jun.
M. Hinnekindt, signs per pro.
L. Hinnekindt

Hogan & Co. H. C., engineers and contractors, Liverpool Road
H. C. Hogan
Tan Hood Choe
Tan Hood Chang, cashier and storekeeper
Jos. Mills
Goolun Karder

Hoogtandt & Co., merchants, Boat Quay
W. H. Diethelm
W. Stiefel
P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht, signs the firm
H. Greminger
A. J. van Oostveen
Werner Naef
R. Moss
Branch House; W. H. Diethelm, Zürich

Hoon Keat & Co., merchants, 25, Raffles Place
Tan Gin Hock
Tock Choon Gwan
Lim Kim Cheang
E. Whye Gin
Gun Kim Cheow
Teo Kong Hin, cashier

Hormusjee Pestonjee & Co., merchants and commission agents, 8, Raffles Place; Branches: Nowrojee Byramjee & Co., Bombay; Chapsee Damjee, Calcutta Rustomjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang
R. Pestonjee
N. H. Pestonjee (Bombay)
B. B. Eranee (Penang)

"Hotel du Louvre"
M. Finkelstein

"Hotel de la Paix," J. D. Loff & Co., 4, Coleman St.
J. D. Loff
P. H. M. Kahlike

"Hotel de l'Europe," Esplanade
Albert Recker
W. H. L. Siegfried (Europe)
A. Messey
J. F. de Conceiçao
C. J. Gomes
A. Hendroff
Wee Chang Bee
Khoo Teck Weng

"Hotel de Paris," 87, Hill Street
T. Hibler, proprietor

Huttenbach Bros & Co., merchants, 12, Collyer Quay
August Huttenbach (London)
Ludwig Huttenbach (Penang)
Jos. Heim, signs per pro.
Hugo Reepem
W. Y. Showler
R. L. Finch

Howarth, Erskine & Co., engineers, iron founders and contractors, River Valley Road, and Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
S. Erskine; res. River Valley road
J. J. MacBean; res. do.
R. Little, bookkeeper
H. Hamilton, foreman engineer
A. Snodgrass do.
J. Scott, moulder
Khoo Tek Lin, storekeeper
Wee Hup Lee, cashier
Lim In Moh, clerk

Imprimerie Commerciale, 8, Commercial Square
M. Ribeiro, proprietor
Senin, foreman
G. Rodrigues, compositor
J. Rodrigues
J. Rozario

Johnston & Co., A. L., merchants, Collyer Quay
William Henry Macleod Read
W. E. Hooper
T. Davidson
R. J. Gunn
H. Brett
J. F. Richards
Lee Cheng Lew
J. Rodrigues
Leo Eng Leng
Wee Kay Siew, cashier
Wee Kay Hock, storekeeper

Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co., merchants
G. Kaltenbach (Paris)
H. Fischer do.
H. Huber do.
G. Hedding, signs per pro.
C. Meisterhaus
O. Reinbold

Katz Brothers, merchants, storekeepers, commission agents, and watchmakers, Commercial Square
H. Katz (Europe)
Meyer Behr
B. Wagner
Louis Katz
Sigmund Katz
H. Itzel
G. Gansloser
F. Fehlnann
Sig. Behr
W. Strugnell
A. W. Minjoot
E. Reim, watchmaker
H. J. de Souza
H. D. Distant
Chua Kim Peng, shipping clerk
Branch Houses: H. Katz & Co., 49, Lime St., London, E.C.; H. Katz, 76, Mendelssohnstrasse, Frankfurt o-M.; Katz Bros., Penang

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, publishers, printers, bookbinders, stationers, music sellers, newsagents, tobacconists, 5, Battery Road
Thos. Brown, Shanghai, director
George Brinkworth, manager
A. J. Woodford

Kim Ching & Co., merchants and commission agents, 28, Boat Quay; Branch Houses at Bangkok and Saigon
Tan Kim Ching
Tan Soon Toh, signs per pro.
Tan Kim Chuan
Choa Siao Hing
Gan Koon Tiong
Boh Han Keng
Ong Hwee Boh
Chan Why Lee
Bok Sian Hong
Tan Chai Luan
Tan Cheng Phiow
Tan Ann Siang

Kim Seng & Co., merchants, 9, Boat Quay
Tan Beng Gum
Tan Beng Guat, Malacca
Tan Jieck Kim
Tan Jiak Chuan, signs per pro.

Knight & Co., upholsterers and furniture dealers, Battery Road

Koek, Edwin, advocate, solicitor, and notary public, 3, d'Almeida St.
E. Koek, advocate and solicitor
B. S. Frois
Low Cheng Koon
R. A. Frois
Seow Seang Eng
Tan Tek Chye
S. R. de Souza
Low E. Yang
R. Gopaloosamy
R. Oliveira
and others

Kumpers & Co., merchants
E. N. Kumpers (Europe)
A. Kessler, signs per pro.
Theod. Kersting
Choa Cheng Lian
A. G. Danker

Labarbe & Co., C., merchants and commission agents
C. Labarbe (Manila)
J. Mario Lauré
Gaston Lauré, accountant
Z. Joven
Khoo Kim What
Koo Yok Sun
Branches: Manila, Paris, Bordeaux

Lambert & Co., G. R., photographers, 186, Orchard Road
G. R. Lambert (Europe)
Alex. Koch
R. Jagorspacher
H. Stafhell
Mahomad Tayeb

Lambert Brothers, coach builders, Singapore carriage works and livery stables, 194, Orchard Road
Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor
H. C. Berkeley, manager
J. Holloway
F. A. Hendricks
John Lee, stable manager
Hajee Mahomed Sayd, agent, Johore

"Lat Pau," Chinese daily paper, 25, Taluk Ayer St.
See Ewe Lay, proprietor
See Hock Lian, manager
See Bwe Chuan
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
Leok Choo Poh, do.
Teng Gan Pin, do.

Lemercier, Fils & Cie., E., soda water-works and wine merchants, 38, Victoria Street

Lee Cheng Yan & Co., chop "Chin Joo," merchants, 139, Teluk Ayer Street
Lee Cheng Yan
Lee Keng Tit, signs per pro.

Little & Leask, medical practitioners, 40, Raffles Place
R. Little, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Europe)
John T. Leask, M.B., C.M.

Little & Co., John, merchants, storekeepers and commission agents, Raffles Place; London Branch, 26, Cannon Street
J. M. Little (London)
M. Little (do.)
A. M. Martin (do.)
S. R. Carr
W. Hutton, signs per pro.
E. S. Russell
Daniel Maw
C. W. Banks
W. Blunn
C. H. Jones
G. H. Diss
F. W. Cooper
R. Little
W. Martin
P. Moss
H. J. Mouland
C. A. Davidson
E. Rozells
A. Fox

Lim Lan & Co., chop "Swee Tye," merchants, 65, Boat Quay
Koh Mah Cheow
Lim Eng Keng, signs the firm
Lim Eng Guan
Lim Eng Seng

Loveridge, T. C., draper, outfitter, and storekeeper, 2, Battery Road
T. C. Loveridge
W. C. Henrick
G. H. Pritchard (Madan, Deli)
G. H. Lees, do.

Lowell, John, planter and rentier, Bouddoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road
Bastian David, manager on estate

Lyall, James, exchange, share, and general broker, and agent, Exchange Buildings

Lyon & Co., J. M., civil and mechanical engineers and contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach road, Campong Glam; Office, 6 Flint Street, opp. Post Office
J. M. Lyon
F. C. Sheppard, A.M. Inst. C.E.
E. M. Lyon, signs per pro.
T. Aspinwall, manager
A. McDonald, foreman
J. Smith, blacksmith
Lua Siew Suan
Lim Eng Tian
Lua Sin Suan, cashier
See Advertisement.

McAlister & Co., ship brokers, chandlers, general merchants, and commission agents
E. McAlister (Europe)
C. C. N. Glass
J. S. Surroch
J. Grant
A. Cumming
A. Koenitz
J. de Souza
C. Whye Teck
A. Mahomed

McKerrow & Co., Wm., merchants, Boat Quay
Wm. McKerrow
Douglas W. Lovell
C. A. Ephraums
Kong Hee
Cheng Kang
Chua Boon Quay
Ang Tek Hoe

Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent and cigar merchant, 25, Raffles Place
J. G. Mackertoom

Manasseh & Co., S., merchants, 37, Raffles Place
Selleh Manasseh (Calcutta)
Saul Jacob Nathan
J. J. Nathan
Cheong Beng Poh
Tamby Marican

Mansfield & Co., W., merchants
T. C. Bogaardt
A. E. Turner, manager, Penang, signs per pro.
A. P. Adams, signs per pro.
D. J. Matthews
J. E. Romenij
C. C. Thompson
Wee Choon Lim, bookkeeper
C. Cowan
David Matthews
Lao Chin Siew
Goh Cheng Moh
Eck Tek Seen
Khoo Kean Cheang
T. Bawasah
Capt. T. N. Darke, pilot
J. T. Morgan, supdt. engineer

Maynard & Co., Limited, wholesale and retail chemists and druggists, general storekeepers, and aerated waters manufacturers; "Straits Dispensary." Branches: Penang, Thaiping, Kwala Lumpor
G. H. Stephenson, manager
W. S. Langford Penang
C. R. Harrison, secretary
T. Grimshaw, manager, Penang
A. Oldfield, manager, Thaiping
S. Scott, Kwala Lumpor
J. Cornish, assistant, Penang

Medical Hall, 25, Collyer Quay, opposite Post Office
G. Koehn, Dr. med.
M. Wispaner, manager
Chan Seng Hock

Menke & Co., Wm., merchants and commission agents, 26, Raffles Place
Wm. Menke
Lim Swee Guan
On Swee Hoon

Mercantile Press, Raffles Place
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

Meyer Bros., merchants and commission agents, 23, Raffles Place
Manasseh Meyer
Elias Meyer (Calcutta)
S. N. Menahem
Tan Keng Lau

Moses & Co., watchmakers, jewellers and commission agents, Battery Road
M. C. Moses
A. Seng

Moses & Co., photographers, 4, Orchard Road
M. C. Moses
C. H. Delthey

Motion, James, watch and chronometer maker, and jeweller, Flint Street
Jas. Motion (Europe)
Wm. Lawson, manager
W. R. Smith

Mugliston, T. C., physician and surgeon, "Colonial Dispensary," Battery Road

Nathan, E., broker, Raffles Place

Netherland Trading Society, 2, Collyer Quay
H. W. C. van Cattenbuch, agent
C. Cruys
R. O. Norris
H. Schreuel

Nethersole & Co., H., mineral waters manufacturers, 23, High Street
H. Nethersole

Opium and Spirit Farms: Chop "Jo Soon Hong," Office of Opium Farm, 61, Kling St., of Spirit Farm, 12, South Canal Road
Lee Keng Yam, Syed Mohamed bin A. Alsagoff, Wee Kim Yam, Koh San Tee, Syed Massin al Joffree, Loh Lam, Tan Beng Wan, Gan Eng Seng, Sia Leng Chye, Sia Jin Quee, farmers
Lee Keng Yam, principal manager
Wee Kim Yam, manager
G. W. Symons, agent
S. Cooke, chief revenue officer and assistant agent

Oosman, Janmahomed, merchant and commission agent, Raffles Place
Oosman Abbah (Bombay)
Alleebhoy Shaikh Abdoolrahim, manager

Oriental Dispensary, 16, High Street
Dr. R. Bowman

Paterson, Simons & Co., merchants
W. Paterson (London)
H. M. Simons (do.)
T. Shelford
W. G. Gulland (London)
Cosmo G. Paterson, signs per pro.
F. Warrack, do.
C. Stringer
L. M. Alexander
G. Muir
H. M. Simons, Jr.
G. Hendricks
L. P. Cork
F. G. Reutens

Pilot office, Tanjong Pagar
Board—H. Ellis, president, John Blair, Giegor, A. C. Bing
Pilots
M. H. John
J. C. Davies
A. C. Bing
A. H. Tilly
F. M. Darke
F. Mackie
E. K. Craig
F. Vincent
F. Marchant

Pooles, Downie & Co., warehousemen, storekeepers, and agents
F. Pooles
W. Downie

Purvis, J. M., broker and commission agent, Raffles Place

Powell & Co., auctioneers, house and estate agents, valuers, 20 and 22, Raffles Place
John Lloyd
Charles Dunlop
C. A. Chater
J. Nicholas
F. Velge
F. W. Valberg
Cheow Keat
Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
Tan Keng Siong, cashier

Puttfarcken & Co.
O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)
E. Ritter (Europe)
Th. Sohst
A. Seiler, signs per pro.
Max Puttfarcken, do.
J. Frei
R. Kindervater
C. Eckhardt
C. Oettle

Raffles Hotel, 2, Beach Road
M. Sarkies
T. Sarkies

Ranjbhoy & Co., H., merchants and commission agents, 15, Raffles Place
Hakimjee Ranjbhoy (Bombay)
Peerbhoy Esoobjee (do.)
Allybhoy Adamjee
E. S. Allybhoy
Hassanally

Ravensway & Co., J. C. v., undertakers and exporters of orchids, 187, Orchard Road

Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., merchants, 4, Cecil St.
C. Sturzenegger, (Schaffhausen)
M. Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder
Gustav Reimer
F. Stoll
H. Papendieck
F. Endress
Paul Haffter
John von Bargen
J. C. Rodrigues
Kho Keng Chew
Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang; Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg

Riley, Hargreaves & Co., engineers, founders, shipbuilders, and contractors, Merchant Road, Kampong, Malacca
J. R. Allen
J. Millar
R. Allan
G. M. Preston, bookkeeper
J. Stewart, shop foreman
G. Hamilton, moulder

Rodyk and Davidson, advocates, solicitors, and notaries, 4, Raffles Place
Jas. Guthrie Davidson
C. B. Buckley
E. J. Nanson, B.A.
Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.
Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper
H. A. Chopard, managing clerk
P. I. Woodford do.
W. P. Cork
Low Boon Seang
C. S. Abdool Gaphore
J. L. Eber
C. Sin Chook
Unkoo Omar
Kho Saik Lwee
R. Kylasam
Cho Peck Ghay
Tan Ek Lin
Md. Taib bin Abdullah
E. L. Seth
A. Joseph

Rose & Co., brokers, shipchandlers, auctioneers and general agents, 44, Cecil St.
W. Harley Rose; res. "Dingwall," Passir Panjang
E. A. C. van Walven
Seah Quee Boon
Lee Kee Cheong

Robinson & Co., drapers, milliners, dressmakers and tailors, 23, Collyer Quay
E. K. Robinson (London)
S. R. Robinson, signs per pro.
A. W. Bean, do.
T. E. White
W. R. Fox
T. A. Ephraim
J. Peche
Miss E. Shallow
Miss Distant
J. P. B. Beal (Penang)
J. W. Dando do.
F. D. Hickens do.
Mrs. Beal do.
Miss Merry do.

Salzmann, E., professor of music, Eber road, Oxley Road

Sarkies & Moses, merchants, Raffles Place
Catchick Moses
A. C. Moses
N. C. Moses

Sayle & Co., Limited, drapers, tailors, dressmakers and outfitters, Commercial Square
Robert Liddelow, general manager; res. Manor house, Cowrie Hill
G. J. Penny
C. Bean
G. Murray
Jas. Rooke
H. L. Ross
Miss Hutchinson
Henry Coghlan
Edwin Kraal
W. Henderson, Sourabaya
A. Prentice do.
London Agents: Scott & Co., 1, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street

"Scott's Hotel" 5, Victoria St.
T. Scott, proprietor

Scott & Co., W. R., merchants, Collyer Quay
W. R. Scott (London)
T. S. Thomson, signs per pro.
J. M. Allinson do.
Jas. Muir
P. A. Reutens
C. Peter

Seng Whay & Co., importers of general stores: chop "Eng Yap Seng" 43, Kling Street
Thay Seng Whay
Toh Boon San
Lim Teng Leck, clerk
Wee Achee, cashier

Shooker, A. S., merchant and commission agent, 3, Raffles Place
A. S. Shooker
Khoo Kim Yang

Sim Sean Chew & Co., 6, North Canal Road
Sim Sean Chew
Sim Kye Pang (Swatow)

Simon, M. F., L. D. S. Edinr., surgeon dentist, General Hospital, Sepoy Lines

Singapore and Straits Aerated Waters Co.
John Fraser } proprietors
D. C. Neave, }
D. C. Neave, manager
A. Morrison, superintendent
Allan D. Lamont, accountant

Singapore Dispensary, 40, Raffles Place
E. A. Thomson, managing proprietor

"Singapore Free Press and Mercantile Advertiser," daily and weekly newspaper, 3, Malacca Street
C. B. Buckley, proprietor
John Fraser, do.
W. G. St. Clair, editor
W. Makepeace, sub-editor
Geo. Bing, reporter
C. A. da Silva

Singapore Patent Varnish Co., Manufacfactory, 75, Princep St.
L. J. Chater, proprietor
A. V. Gasper, managing assistant

Singapore Aerated Waters Manufactory, 23, High St.
R. H. Barugh
T. J. Benjafield

Singapore and Straits Printing Office
John Fraser & D. C. Neave, proprietors
D. C Neave, manager
T. Goldie Scott, superintendent
Allan D. Lamont, accountant

Smith, William Buchanan, bill and share broker and accountant, 32-1, Raffles Place

Solomon & Co., E. A., merchants, 19, Raffles Place

Spanjaard & Co., merchants, Raffles Place

Staehelin & Stahlknecht, merchants, 12, Collyer's Quay
C. G. Stahlknecht (Bremen)
J. B. Müller
A. Hagens
F. Tobler
G. Röttgen
W, Kanow
A. Dürler
O. Zieler
Lim Hup Kiat
Nee Chye Seng
Lim Soon Hee
Seow Seng Lin
Branch House; Stahlknecht & Co. Bremen

Souza & Co., E. L. M. de, shipping agents and brokers, 40, South Bridge Road
E. L. M. de Souza; res. 213, Queen St.
Mee Swee Lian
Yeo Wah Say
Tan Chin Hin
Ho Ah Fatt

Stiven & Co., merchants and commission agents, Boat Quay and Battery Road
A. W. Stiven
H. B. Palmer
J. de Souza

Straits Dispensary, 14, Battery Road
(see Maynard & Co., Limited)

Straits Horse Repository & Livery Stables, 596, North Bridge Road
C. H. D. Currie, M.R.C.V.S., manager and veterinary surgeon
W. D. Dallan, breaker and trainer
J. G. Jones, assistant, do.
P. Unland, bookkeeper

"Straits Times" Office, 39, Raffles Place, *Straits Times*, evening; *Weekly Straits Times*
Mrs. John Cameron, proprietrix
John Marshall, editor
A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor
J. J. Doyle, reporter
B. M. A. Cornelius, bookkeeper
André Frois, printing supdt.
John Frois, foreman

Straits Trading Company, Limited
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., general agents
H. Muhlinghaus, manager
O. Ortlepp, manager, Sungei Ujong
Jas Sword, manager, Selangor

Swan & Lermit, architects and surveyors, 7, Raffles Place
A. A. Swan, C.E.
A. W. Lermit
H. Chevallier, manager, survey dept.
R. Keasberry, apprentice
T. Dorasamy, draftsman
Sim Boon, asst. do.

Syme & Co., merchants, Collyer's Quay
R. Jardine (London)
J. Ross (Glasgow)
James Graham (Glasgow)
John F. Craig (Batavia)
C. W. Conington
M. Bean
J. F. Nicholson
J. P. Ker
L. de S. Place
J. Vizconde
Sim Boon Keat

Tivoli Baths & Hotel, Bukit Timah Road
F. Simon, proprietor

Tripp, C. Ll. H., physician, surgeon and oculist, 17, Battery Road

Valtriny & Co., V. Ch., merchants and commission agents, 10, 11, 12, 13, Bonham St.
V. Ch. Valtriny

Vaughan, J. D., barrister-at-law, notary public, advocate, and solicitor of Supreme Court, Grange Road
J. D. Vaughan
Khoo Boon Lim
Yeow Boon Kim
Lim Koon Yeong
Lim Pang Kiah
Lee Siong Moh
E. Kim Choon
Tan Choon Fah
and others

Wells, J. W., C. E., M. Inst. E.E., engineer and architect, Raffles Place

Whampoa & Co, commission agents, warehousemen and general merchants, Boat Quay and Bonham Street
Cheah Hee Lin, (Mrs. H. A. K. Whampoa) proprietrix
Tchun Chun Fook (Whampoa) signs per pro.
Hoo Keng Choong do.
Oh Chin Swee
Lee Chee Woon, cashier
Tchun Suk Toon

Woods, C. K. E., advocate, solicitor, and notary public, 10, Battery Road
Chas. K. E. Woods
F. S. de Souza
Narramasamy Pillay
Rutnasamay Pillay
Shaik Daud

JOHORE.

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and its capital, called Bharu (New Johore) is situated on the Old Strait, or Silat Tambrau, which divides the island of Singapore from Johore territory. Johore is an independent state, ruled by a Sultan, who is on the best of terms with the British Authorities, and has enlarged his ideas by travel and intercourse with Europeans. The territory is steadily improving under the present liberal rule, and a good deal of European capital has been introduced into the state.

DIRECTORY.

THE GOVERNMENT.

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness Abubakar, Sultan of Johore, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., Royal Prussian Order of the Crown (1st class), Grand Cross of the Order of Kalakaua, Commander of the Cross of Italy, Commander of the Order of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
Private Secretary—William Hole
Aide-de-camp—Ungkoo Othman
Pemangkus Rajahs—Unkoo Abdullah, Unkoo Abdul Majid

Council of State.

Unkoo Abdullah
Unkoo Abdul Majid
Unkoo Mohamed Khalid
Unkoo Ahmed
Unkoo Hadji Mohamed
The Datu Muntri, Inchi Jaffar B. Hadji Mohamed
The Mufti, Syed Mohamed B. Sheikh
The Tuan Hakim, Hadji Mohamed Salleh
The Datu Bintara Luar, Inchi Mohamed Salleh B. Prang
The Datu Bintara Dalam, Inchi Mohamed Ibrahim B. Abdullah
The Commissioner of Police, Inchi Abdullah B. Tahir
The Engineer and Surveyor, Inchi Yayah Bin Awal
The Superintendent of Public Works, Inchi Yayah Bin Shaaban
The Imaum, Hadji Abdul Rahman Inchi Andak
Tuan Hadji Othman
Clerk of Council—Inchi Mohamed B. Andak

Secretariat.

The Datu Muntri, The Datu Bintara Luar, The Datu Bintara Dalam, (keeper of State Seal)
Asst. Secy. to Govt., (under the Datu Muntri), Inchi Abdul Rahman B. Andak
Second Asst. Secy. to Govt., (under the Datu B. Dalam), Inchi Mohamed B. Mahbob

The Datu Muntri's Office.

Assistant—Tunkoo Sahat
Chief Clerk—Inchi Mohamed B. Andak
Second do. —Inchi Mustapha B. Jaffar
English Translator—Inchi Abdul Rahman B. Andak
Asst. Translator—Hadji M. Kassim

The Datu Bintara Dalam's Office.

Assistant—Inchi M. Hassan
Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Ali
Second do. —Inchi Issa B. Abdul Majid
Third do. —Inchi Aman B. Rasib

Treasury.

Treasurer—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Chief Clerk—Syed Alwee Al-Codsi
Second do. —Inchi Mohamed B. Andak
Third do. —Inchi Ahmad B, Aboo-bakar
Cashier—Inchi Mohamed Salleh
Asst. do. —Inchi Hadji Taher

Audit Office.

Auditor—Inchi M. Hassan
Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Alli
Second do. —Inchi Mustapha
Third do. —Inchi Abdul Majia B. Alli

Supreme Courts.

Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Mufti
Judge—The Tuan Hakim
Magistrate—H. E. Bentley
Registrar—Inchi Moobin B. Ibrahim
Chief Clerk—Inchi Mohamed B. Hussain
Second do. —Seyd A. Rahman
Third do. —Seyd Moussain
Fourth do. —Syed Abdullah B. Hussain
Fifth do. —Syed Hussain B. Hassan
Chinese Interpreter—Eo Joo Guan
Tamil Interpreter—Tambi Saber Alli

Public Works Department.

Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, Assoc. M.I.C.E.
Chief Engineer—Inchi Yahya B. Awal
Superintendent—Inchi Yayah B. Shaaban
Assist. do. —Tunkoo Indot
Clerk—Inchi Suliman B. Ahmad
Draughtsman—Inchi Tewik B. Poonak
Translator—Inchi Ismail B. Bachok
Storekeeper—Inchi Uda B. Othman
Overseers—John Klyne, Inchi Suliman B. Hadji Omar, Nong Muda, Leman B. H. Omar, Kassim R. Karim

Gaol.

Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, A.M. I.C.E.
Superintendent—Inchi Yayah B. Shaaban
Jailer—Hadji Abdul Samad
Chief Warder—Inchi Chee B. Omar
Clerk—Inchi Uaa B. Othman

Marine Department.

Superintendent—T. R. Ker
Steam Yacht *Pantie.*
Captain—Inchi Abu Bakar
Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
Chief Officer—Inchi Abdullah B. Omar
Steam Gunboat *Pulai.*
Captain—Hadji Mohamed Kassim
Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmed B. Othman
Chief Officer—Inchi Sulieman Bin Omar
Steam Launches *Sayan, Bintayan, Gazelle, Duffadar, Phatander*

Medical Department.

Inspector of Hospital—H. E. Bentley
Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson, surgeon
Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley

Post Office.

Postmaster—H. E. Bentley
Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel
Second do. —Ahmad B. Hadji Ahmad
Third do. —Ahmad Shah Bin AbuBakar
Fourth do. —Abdul Gahnie Bin Arsat

Indian Immigration Department.

Asst. Indian Immigration Agent—H. E. Bentley
Clerk—D. Siraphir Pillay

Police.

Commissioner—Inchi Abdullah B. Tahir
Acting Commissioner—Inchi Mohamed B. Mahbob
Assist. do. —Unkoo Mohamed
Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Dapat
Chief Inspector—Inchi Mohamed Saëd B. Hussain
Inspector—Tuan Sharif
Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot
2nd do. —Inchi Abubakar B. Hussain
Clerks—Wan A. Majid, Jaffar B. H. M. Yassin, Inchi Busoo B. Saed, Ibrahim B. M. Saleh, Klang B. Alli, Inchi M. S. B. Awang, Inchi M. B. Abutalib, Syed Zen Alyahya, Ungkoo Mat B. Ungkoo, Abdullah
Chinese Clerk—Seah Ah Lak
Chinese and English Interpreter—Yeo Chiow Wan
Asst. Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kia Heng

Survey Department.

Gambier and Pepper Districts.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Luar
Surveyors—Inchi Awang B. Hussain, Inchi Madon B. Hussain, Syed Mashhor, Inchi Suliman B. M. Saleh
Draftsman—Inchi Yusof B. M. Saleh
Second Draftsman—Inchi Yacob B. M. Saleh
Apprentice—Abdul Rahman B. Hamidon
Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—Tan Ah-wan
Overseer—Inchi Mahmood

Coffee Districts.

Surveyor—Walter F. Garland, Assoc. M.I.C.E.

Forest Produce Branch.

In Charge—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Clerk—Inchi Abdul Hamid

Registrars.

Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson, Singapore
Rivers—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Gambier and Pepper Plantation—The Commissioner of Police

LAND DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Inchi Yahya
Assist. Surveyor—Inchi Abubakar B. Koming
Draftsman—Inchi Usop Bin Tahar

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Acting Assist.—Inchi M. Hassan
Visiting Teacher—Inchi Khalid B. Abdullah
Clerk——Inchi Awang B. Ali

Schools.

Johore Bahru—Malay.
Head Master—Inchi Ismail
Second Master—Inchi Joosoh B. Omar
Third do. —T. Mohamed Taher

Johore Bahru—Religious.
Master—Hadji Mohamed Kassaim
Assist. Master—Inchi Ismail B. Sahab
Marriage Registrar—The Imaum

Johore Bahru—English.
Head Master—G. H. Yzleman

Johore Bahru—Agricultural.
Master—Radin Tjokrode-rodjo

Yanjong Surat.
Teacher—Inchi Awang Bin Net

Yanjong Surat Religious.
Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. Alli

Pengarang.
Teacher—Tuan Sulong

Pengarang—Religious.
Master—Hadji Ismail

Bandar Maharanee.
Teacher—Inchi Omar B. Imbob

Padang.
Teacher—Inchi Daud B. Mahmood.

RESIDENCIES.

Muar (West Coast).

Naeb (Resident)—Ungkoo Suliman
Hakim (Judge)—Hadji Othman
Supdt. of Police—Ungkoo Othman
Assist. do. —Ungkoo Makmood
Chief Inspector—Inchi Hassan
Inspector—Inchi Awang
Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdullah B. Saleh
Second Clerk—Inchi M. Yassain
Third do. —Inchi Awang B. Bachok
Chinese do. and Interpreter—Keng Huat
Apothecary in charge of Govt. Chinese Hospital—Abdul Rahman B. Abdullah

Paret Jawa.

Asst. Naeb (Resident)—Inchi Mahmood

Indau (East Coast).

Naeb (Resident)—Inchi Mohamed Allie Bin Khamis
Assistant—Hadje Abdul Latip
Clerk—Inchi Abubakar B. Mat

West Coast and Islands.

Penggawa Kanan (Commissioner)—Inchi Abdul Samat B. Ibrahim

Sadili and East Coast Islands.

Penggawa Kiri (Commissioner)—Inchi Jaffar B. Nong Yahya

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Acting Superintendent—Inchi M. Hassan
Clerk—Inchi Ahmad B. Hashim
Foreman—Inchi Abdul Rahman

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM.

Farmers—Chew Seng Jong, Lee Chin Thuan

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

JOHORE CLUB.

President—J ffar bin Hadjee Mahomed (The Datu Muntri)
Committee—Howard E. Bentley, E. E. Everett, Dr. Wilson, Metcalfe Larken, The Datu Muntri, A. H. Mitchelson, T. Rawson Ker
Hon. Secretary—T. Rawson Ker

JOHOR STEAM SAW MILLS COMPANY.

Johor Baru, near Singapore.
H.H. Unkoo Abdal Mejid
Dato James Meldrum, D.P.M.J.
James Cumming, signs per pro. (Europe)
F. Hayden
Foreman—Robt. Cameron
Engineer—
Blacksmith—W. Cameron

JOHORE BRICK AND TILE COMPANY.

On the Scudie and Danga Rivers, about four miles from Johore Baru.
John Fraser and R. W. Fowke, proprietors
R. W. Fowke, manager
W. Webber, assistant
W. Mann, first engineer
J. de Cruz, second do.

CASTLEWOOD PLANTATION.

M. Larken, proprietor and manager

Gibson, C. Leathes, landsurveyor and planter

MISSIONS.

Presbyterian Church of England.
Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary

MALACCA.

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. Seldom visited by foreigners except for relaxation, its white population, including the troops stationed there, scarcely reaches fifty individuals, the permanent residents numbering only six or seven. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes rapidly declined. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

Its one point of interest is its location as a natural history centre, the majority of its casual visitors being attracted thither for sport or science. Beyond this it possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1881 amounted to 93,579 individuals, of whom 52,059 were males and 41,250 females, an increase since 1871 of 15,823. Of these 40 were Europeans, 2,213 Eurasians, 19,741 Chinese, 67,488 Malays, and the remainder various Eastern races. The population was estimated in 1883 at 95,500.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE.

Resident Councillor—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey (absent)
Acting Resident Councillor—E. E. Isemonger
Chief clerk—F. de Souza
Second clerk—W. H. Nonis
Third Clerk—A. G. Theseira
Office keeper—A. B. da Silva
Malay writer—Mohamet Jafar

Native States.

Superintendent of the Negri Sembelan—Hon. Martin Lister
Collector and Magistrate, Tampin—A. Hale
Clerk—E. J. Van Gezred
Chinese Interpreter—Yeo Saik Hin
Malay Writer—Mohd. Husin
Clerk of Works—L. J. Cazalas
Overseer do. —A. Danker

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE.

Officer in charge—H. A. O'Brien
Acting do. —C. J. Skinner
Chief clerk—J. E. Branson
2nd do. —G. W. Gostelow
Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Wan

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer
Chief clerk—R. L. Shepherdson
Second do. —C. Scully
Boarding officer—B. Nunis

Signal Station.

Signal Sergeant—F. do Rozario

Cape Rachado and Screw Pile Light-house.

Senior Light keeper—
2nd do. —A. A. de Souza
3rd do. —A. J. Monteiro

Pulan Undan Light-house.

Senior Light keeper—H. Gomes
Light keeper—C. J. Boothe

Supreme Court.

Registry.

Registrar—S. Leslie Thornton
Acting do.—J. W. N. Kyshe
Chief clerk—N. J. Rozells
Second clerk—F. C. Klyne
Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
Chinese Interpreter—Moi Foi Chong
Malay Writer—Sheik Amat bin Sheik Ibrahim

Police Court.

Magistrate—H. A. O'Brien
Acting do.—C. J. Skinner
Chief clerk—J. Beins
Second do. and Usher—W. J. van Hoizen
Chinese Interpreter—Moi Fa Chang
Tamil do.—Peter Aya Dorai
Malay do.—Abdul Haji

Court of Requests.

Commissioner—S. Leslie Thornton
Act. Chief clerk—J. Benis

Coroner's Department.

Coroner—H. O. Newland

Medical Department.

Colonial Surgeon—W. T. B. Falls
Apothecary.—W. R. Angus
Dressers—S. J. Dias, Ed. Thexeira, S. J. Nunis
Apprentice Dresser—F. Frederick
Vaccinator—Teo Geok Pe g
Guardian (Leper Hospital)—P. de Rozario
Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—Choe Teng Kim

Police Department.

Superintendent—H. J. H. Riccard
Inspector—E. Holmyard
do.—Henry Simpson
do.—Patrick Kean
Sergeant Major—Mohamat
Sergeants—Four
Corporals—Thirty one
1st Class Constables—Thirty-five
2nd do.—One hundred and twenty
3rd do.—Ninety
Sikh Contingent—Sergeant, one
Do.—Corporals, two
Do.—Constables, twenty-nine
Chief clerk—J. J. de Rozario
2nd Clerk and Interpreter—Yap Soon Guan

Indian Immigration Department.

Assist. Indian Immigration Agent—H. J. Harmer

Fire Commission.

President—H. J. H. Riccard
Members—R. W. Boswell, G. Copley, A. J. Collier

Licensing Department.

Members—C. J. Skinner, chairman; W. T. B. Falls, G. Evan, Tan Tek Guan
Licensing Officer—Herbert Riccard

Registration Department.

Acting Deputy Registrar—H. J. H. Riccard
Clerk—E. Sta. Maria
Inspector C.D.O.—J. A. Woodford

Land Revenue Department.

Commissioner of Lands—Hon. D. F. A. Harvey (absent)
Acting Collector of Land Revenue—W. Evans
Chief clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second clerk—Richard Nonis
Third clerk—F. C. Lazaroo
Fourth clerk—Chan Tek Hin
Fifth clerk—Chan Teh Hong
Sixth clerk—J. D. Souza
Forest Rangers—P. J. Holmberg, C. C. Currier, C. L. Schelkis
Bailiff—Kechot bin Ali
Malay Writer and Shroff—David de St. Catharina
Demarcators—S. H. Rodrigues, P. A. S. Rozario

Prison Department.

Superintendent and Gaoler—W. Boyd
Warders—W. Morris, T. A. Savage
Sub warder—F. F. Nunis
Native warders—Five
Matron—
Clerk and Interpreter—Choe Teng Quan

Forest Department.

Atg. Asst. Supdt.—J. Flanagan

Post Office.

Officer in charge—H. J. Harmer
Chief Clerk—L. J. Sheperdson
Second do.—J. J. de Souza

Sheriff's Department.

Sheriff—J. E. Westerhout
Bailiff—R. J. Shepherdson

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Supt. of Works & Survey—A. F. Ayre
Acting do. —R. V. Roswell
Clerk of Works—C. M. Cuylenburg
Senior Overseer—J. S. Melson
Draftsman and Computer—Chia Ong Tin
District Surveyor—R. H. Young
Surveyor 1st class—A. Fraser
Surveyors 2nd do. —E. O. Bamforth, E. J. de Souza, C. J. Lemercier
Field Assistant—T. W. Fernandez
Overseer—A. G. Westerhout
Do. —L. E. Neubronner
Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
Second do. —J. W. Minjoot
Temporary Road Clerk—C. W. Clark
Apprentices Survey Dept.—C. J. Pereira, A. H. Rodrigues, M. do Rozario, J. S. Robinson
Apprentice P.W.D.—A. J. do Rozario
Guardian of the Stadthouse and Storekeeper—F. W. Dias

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chaplain—Rev. Wm. Everingham
Clerk—J. G. Hobday

MUNICIPALITY.

Commissioners—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey, president, J. E. Westerhout, A. J. Collier, Chan Teck Chang, Tan Teck Guan
Secretary—Geo. Copley
Chief Clerk—L. R. Beins
Second Clerk—E. B. J. Monteiro
Municipal Engineer—R. V. Boswell
Inspr. of Nuisances—G. C. Sharnhorst
Sub. do —J. Thexeira

Professions and Trades.

Braddell Bros., advocates and solicitors, 3, Church St.
T. de M. L. Braddell
R. W. G. L. Braddell
M. P. do Rozario
Charles do Rozario
P. do Rozario
A. Povanaris
M. Pinto
F. de Rozario

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China
C. F. Rowland, manager
Khoo Knim Seng, head shroff
L. R. de Souza, clerk
L. van Bering do.

DeWind, A. A., landowner

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Limited, The Fort
A. J. Collier, superintendent
W. Burbridge, operator

Hill & Rathborne, planters, agents, and contractors; and at Perak, Selangor, and Sungei Ujong
(See Selangor.)

Hong Bun & Co., merchants and owners strs. *Macassar* and *Cecil Smith*, Benkalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.
Chan Teck Cheang
Chan Kin Hock, manager

Koh Eng Hoon & Co., merchants and agents str. *Bentam*
Koh Sang Chuan, manager

Lee Keng Liat, opium and spirit farmer, Chop "Hong Yap Moh" Heeren St.
Tay Quan Hin, manager
Choa Cheng Wee, agent

Lee Keng Kiat, trader and tapioca planter; chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren St. agent for steamer *Billiton*
Yeo Kim Lee
Tan Kang Whye, cashier
Choa Cheng Siong, asst. do.
Seow Pee Peng, chief clerk
Qua Chye Seng
Lee Tiow Kee

Malacca Dispensary, 11, First Cross St.
Dr. W. B. Falls, proprietor
Teoh Ting Chye, do. and manager

Oh Geok Luan & Co., merchants, jewellers, tapioca planters, carriage works, etc. 84-85, Heeren St., works 9, Tranquerah
Oh Geok Luan
Neo Ong Hee
Leak Chin Seng & Co., agents, Singapore

Seet Boon Teong, planter; chop "Kim Chee Tye"
Toh Keng Sim, clerk

Seet Teck Guan, agent for strs. *Benmore* and *Japan*

Tan Chin Hoon, land owner, Fort Road

Tan Hoon Guan & Co., planters, and owners of str. *Louisa III.*, and agents for strs. *Mayflower* and *Helene*, Old Fort, River Side

Tan Kim Seng & Co., agents for s.s. *Rainbow*, Blacksmith St.

Tan Teck Guan, landowner and planter, 41, Hereen street
Tan Teck Guan
Tan Team Seng
Lim Geock Chay
Seng Way & Co., agents, Singapore

Valoopillai, A., Government Contract and private surveyor, 16, Fort Road
R. E. Mendis, assistant surveyor
K. Kasinath, draftsman and computor
M. Assan, field assistant

Vaughan, G. O., barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor, 2, Church Street
G. O. Vaughan
Kho Tiang Sieu
Sembrong
A. Hendriks
Max Luboo

Velge, John H., J.P., The Fort

Yeap Chom San, coffee, pepper and tapioca planter, Machap district, office Hoeren Street
Neo Tek Jin
Oh Chan Kin
Teo Guan Choon
and others
Keng Yiong Brothers, agents, Singapore

High School.

Alex. Armstrong, B.A., head master
Robert Latto, assistant master
A. E. Pringle do.
M. J. Gomes, assistant master
H. J. Dorall do.
J. G. Hobday do.
J. E. Fletcher do.

Malacca Girls' School.

Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor, president, J. E. Westerhout, treasurer, Rev. W. Everingham, secretary, S. L. Thornton, A. J. Collier
Mistress—Mrs. Perks

St. Francis School.

Manager—Rev. E. F. Délouette, mis. apos.
Head Master—H. B. Collinge
1*st Teacher*—Justinian de Souza
2*nd do.*—N. Gomez
3*rd do.*—André Nunis
4*th do.*—Francis Sta. Maria
5*th do.*—P. Theseyra

The Convent.

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
Sœurs St. Denis, St. Prudence, St. Michael, Philomena, Maria, St. Ignacius

R. C. Chinese Congregation.

Rev. L. Galmel, mis. apos.

St. Francis Church.

Vicar—Rev. E. F. Délouette, mis. apos.

St. Peter's Church.

Very Rev. Vicente de Sta. Catharina, vicar general and superior of mission
Rev. J. de Noronha, president of committee
P. do Rozario, secretary
L. Lazaroo, treasurer

Malacca Library.

Hon. Treas.—H. Armstrong
Hon. Sec.—S. Leslie Thornton
Librarian—H. Rodrigues

SUNGEI UJONG.

This state, which is under British protection, is situated to the north-west to Malacca. Its area is roughly estimated at 500 square miles, and a range of hills of the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The population is estimated at 10,000 Chinese and 4,000 Malays, &c. The British Resident is the virtual ruler of the state. The revenue for 1886 was $120,740. Trade is steadily progressing; its value in 1885 was—imports $580,429, and exports $577,373.

DIRECTORY.

STATE COUNCIL.
President—Datu Klana Petra
Members—The Resident, Datu Bandar, Datu Muda Linggi, Raja Yahya of Lukut, Hajee Wahid Tuan Khadhi, Chin Woh, Chong Fong Chong

RESIDENCY.
British Resident—W. F. B. Paul
Chief Clerk—A. C. Velge
Malay Writer—Useoh bin Datu Bandar

COURTS.
President—The Resident
Clerk—A. C. Velge
Chinese Interpreter—Tan Swi Siang

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
Collector of Land Revenue—F. C. White
Clerk—M. da Silva
House Assessment Collector—Pakir Sultan

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS.
Superintendent—John Locke
Assistant Surveyor—R. J. Jacob
Second do. —
Third do. —R. A. Naganathar
Clerk—R. W. de Vos
Draftsman—J. P. Koek

PRISON DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent—W. W. Douglas
Gaoler—W. Hussin
1 turnkey, 5 warders

POST OFFICE.
In Charge—P. Pereira

POLICE.
Superintendent—W. W. Douglas
Inspector—J. L. Hennessy
Clerk—H. A. Gaffar
6 sergeants, 6 corporals, 183 constables

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.
Collector and Treasurer—W. R. H. Carew
Assistant Collector at S. Raya—G. W. Orton
Clerk of Customs, Linggi—M. McDonough
Do. Si Ruca—Kassim
Do. Lukut—Raja Abdulkadir
First Clerk, Treasury—C. H. St. Maria
Second do., do. —A. Sta. Maria
do. Linggi—Cheulk Teng
do. S. Roya—G. Sta Maria

GENERAL HOSPITAL.
Residency Surgeon—F. A. O. Traves
Dresser—J. C. Groth

OTHER RESIDENTS.
Hill and Rathborne, planters, agents, and contractors; and at Perak, Selangor, and Malacca
(See Selangor.)

Straits Trading Company, Limited
O. Ortlepp, manager

SELANGOR.

The protected native state of Selangor, containing a total area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north, and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, who is directly responsible to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Collectorates:—1. *Kwala Lumpor*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Office are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kwala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kwala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each Collectorate is under the charge of an European Collector and Magistrate, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the districts into which each Collectorate is subdivided) receive their instructions. The law and procedure administered

in the Courts are practically the same as those in the Colony of the Straits Settlements, and the powers of a Collector and Magistrate are almost identical with those of a Magistrate and Commissioner of the Court of Requests in the Colony. The decisions of the Magistrates are subject to revision by the Resident, and again by the Sultan in Council. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 305 native non-commissioned officers and men, chiefly Malay.

According to a census taken during the year 1884 the total population of the State amounted to 46,568 persons, and in 1887 was estimated at 72,000, of whom 50,000 are Chinese, 20,000 Malays, and about 2,000 Tamils. The European population is a little over 100.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged of $3 per picul. The export in 1885 amounted to 82,901 piculs.

In addition to its mineral resources, the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of Coffee, Cacao, and Pepper have already been successfully commenced, and Rice, Sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation, are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of Sago, Pepper, and Gambier.

The following table shows the total annual revenue and expenditure of the State since the year 1878:—

	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887. Estimated.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Revenue	189,897	184,38[illegible]	215,614	235,227	300,423	450,664	494,483	566,411	689,401	918,272
Expenditure...	187,621	185,72[illegible]	202,866	234,383	259,081	448,703	514,948	826,526	683,876	900,581

The principal exports are Tin, Hides, Garnwood, Tapioca, Canes, Rattans, and Gutta Percha. The principal imports are Opium, Salt, Salt-fish, Rice, Oil, Tobacco, and Tea, and from the commencement of the year 1885, all duties have been abolished, with the exception of those on Tin and Opium. The value of the trade of the state in 1886 was $7,920,498 as against $4,820,345 in 1885.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpor a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang.

A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpor and Klang (a distance of 22 miles), has been constructed, and was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886. In connection with the Railway a line of Telegraph has been erected between the same terminal stations and extended to Malacca *viâ* Sungie Ujong.

DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT.

Sultan—His Highness Abdul Samat bin Abmerhum, Rajah Abdulla, K.C.M.G.
H.B.M. Resident—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.

Members of State Council.

President—H.H. The Sultan
Member—The Resident of Selangor
Member—The Chief Magistrate Kwala Lumpor
do. —Rajah Sleman (Raja Muda)
do. —Raja Kahar, Kajang
do. —Tunkur Panghima Raja, Kanchong
do. —Yap Ah Shak, (Capitan China) Kwala Lumpor
do. —Raja Hassan, Klang
do. —Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpor
do. —Syed Zin, Klang

KWALA LUMPOR.

Residency.

Resident—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
Chief Clerk—
Chinese Clerk and Inter.—Chan Ah Long

Supreme, Police, and General Courts.

Kwala Lumpor.

Judge—The Resident
Chief Magistrate—J. P. Rodger, barrister-at-law
Magistrate—H. Conway Belfield, barrister-at-law, B. A. Oxon.
Magistrate—Rajah Laut
do. —Yap Ah Shak (Capt. China)
do. —Teo Ah Yok
Chief Clerk—A. W. Harper
Malay Clerk—Mahomed Noor
Chinese Interpreter—Yeo Boo Seng
Tamil do. and Clerk—Ragavellos

Land Office.

Commissioner of Lands—J. P. Rodger
Collector of Land Revenue—H. Conway Belfield
Inspector of Mines—Fenton W. Hill
Chief Clerk—J. W. Bristow
Second Clerk—P. Amadeus
1st Surveyor—S. B. R. Reyne
2nd Surveyor—W. T. Wood
3rd Surveyor—vacant
Draughtsman—W. H. de Silva
Clerk—Heng Seng Cheok

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer—A. R. Venning
Chief Clerk—K. Tambusamy Pillay
Cashier—E. Teck Seang
2nd Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
3rd do. —Chiow Ah Jim
First Weighing Clerk—Lebbi Hamid

Audit Department.

Auditor—W. H. West
Chief Clerk—vacant
Clerks—M. Rangasamy Pillay, J. C. Pasqual

Public Works and Surveys.

Superintendent—H. F. Bellamy, A.M. Inst. C.E.
Assistant Supt.—A. C. Norman, A.R.I.B.A.
District Supdt.—W. H. Brace
Acting do. —T. B. Terry
Clerk of Works—C. George
Draughtsman and Surveyor—W. W. Acton
Assistant—C. Hunsley
Chief Clerk—D. J. Hendricks
Clerks—Moy Kon Fa, A. C. F. Moore, C. Chellappa
Tracer—A. L. G. Moore
Storekeeper—J. A. da Zylva
Road Overseers—A. Valupillai, M. Suppiah Pillay, S. Visuvanathan, V. W. van Royen
Apprentices—E. Yzelman, J. W. Ogle

Medical.

Residency Surgeon and Registrar of Births and Deaths—A. W. Sinclair, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.M., Edinr.
District Surgeon—Dr. Stott
Apothecaries—R. M. Keun, M. Foenander
Clerk—R. Goonting
Dispenser—Hugh Ah Shin
Storekeeper—E. L. de Souza

General Hospital, Kwala Lumpor.

Dresser—C. W. de Witt

Pauper Hospital, Kwala Lumpor.

Chief Dresser—Joseph W. B. Pasgual
Dressers—S. Cameron, W. L. Hoeden, A. Shadrach

Prison Hospital, Kwala Lumpor.

Dresser—A. Shadrach

Infectious Diseases Hospital, K. Lumpor.

Dresser—A. Shadrach

Field Hospital, Batu Tiga.

Dresser—C. Kandappo

Field Hospital, Pataling.

Dresser—T. Frankfort

Field Hospital, Rawang Road.

Dresser—S. T. Pillay

Education.

Inspector of Schools—H. Conway Belfield
Master English School—vacant
Master Malay School—Mahomet Zin
Assistant do. —Mahresat
Master Chinese School—Fu Nian Theam
Master Tamil School—Seraphim Pillay

Postal Department.

Postmaster—J. W. Bristow

Police.

Superintendent and Coroner—H. C. Syers
First Inspector—J. J. Cross
Second do. —S. E. Harper
Sub do. —
Chief Clerk and Tamil Interpreter—K. Doraisamy Pillay
Sergeant Majors, 2; Sergeants, 16; Corporals, 29; Lance Corporals, 9; 1st class Constables, 313; 2nd class Constables, 40; Buglers, 4
Registrar—S. E. Harper
Registration Clerk—G. St. Maria

PRISONS.

Suprintendent—H. C. Syers
Gaoler—J. Foster
European Warder—
Clerk—Atheroobam Pillay
Chief Warder—Imbeh, and 20 warders

KLANG (PENCALLAN BATU.)

Collector and Magistrate—C. H. A. Turney
Assist. Collector—H. C. Ridges
Chief Clerk—Yeo Guan Hup
Postmaster—
2nd Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—
Shipping Clerk—Zenal Abedin
Malay Schoolmaster—Ibrahim
Surgeon, General Hospital—Dr. Stott
Dresser, do. —C. Wyramuttu
Surgeon, Leper Hospital, Teluk Gadong—Dr. Stott
District Supdt. of Public Works—W. H. Brace
Clerk, P. W. D.—C. Chellappa
Gaoler—T. Blair
Keeper of Lighthouse, Klang Straits—Hadji Darau, and three assistants
Protector of Tamil Immigrants—C. H. A. Turney

KWALA LANGAT.

Collector & Magistrate—G. C. Bellamy
Clerk—V. Govindasamy Pillay
Forest Ranger—Mahomed Saleh
Schoolmaster—Abdul Kadir
Clerk to H. H. The Sultan—Inche Behak

ULU LANGAT.

Acting Collector & Magistrate—H. C. Syers
Clerk—A. D. Pakiaim Gillay
Forest Ranger—Raja Ahlang
Malay Schoolmaster—Raja Sulong

KWALA SELANGOR.

Collector and Magistrate—F. E. Lawder
Clerk—Abdul Razac
Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—Yap Kong Ghin
Forest Ranger—Yohar
Malay Schoolmasters—Md. Raus, Raja Polah

ULU SELANGOR.

Collector & Magistrate—Honble. Martin Luster
Clerk—Yap Ah Swee
Clerk, Ulu Bernam—Md. Arip
Forest Ranger—Kamarudin
Malay Schoolmaster—Mahomed
Dresser, General Hospital—L. M. H. Klyne

RAWANG.

Assistant Collector—D. G. Campbell
Clerk—Ah Cheong

STATE RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Resident Engineer and Supdt. Telegraphs—A. Spence Moss, A.M.I.C.E
Acting do.—F. Chauntler, A M.I.C.E.
Chief Clerk—P. Lewis
Second do. —H. W. Bristow
Draughtsman—G. A. Fernando
Inspector Permanent Way—R. Bartholomensy
Telegraph Clerk, Klang—N. Dorasamy
Telegraph Overseer—C. A. Jansz
Foreman Platelayer—R. Thornton
Overseer—C. Davis
Locomotive Supdt. and Traffic Manager—J. C. Campbell
Chief Clerk and Assistant Station Master, Kwala Lumpor—J. Wickremesekere
Check Clerk—V. van Geyzel
Goods Clerk—W. A. Estrop
Foreman Fitter—D. Prentice
Engine Drivers—W. Phillips, J. Webster, W. Booth
Booking and Telegraph Clerk—S. Savaranamuttu
Assist. Goods Clerks—G. van Geyzel, Guan Hin, Sinnappat, Pakersamy
Station Master, Pataling—J. Valupillay
Clerk in charge, Batu Tiga—J. Knight
Station Master, Bukit Kuda—G. Newman
Goods Clerks, do. —Chan Fook Nyan, M. Hassain, J. Pereira
Booking and Telegraph Clerk, Bukit Kuda—G. Meier
Guards—H. E. Clarkson, G. Whittaker, S. M. S. Esmail
Telegraph Clerk, Kwala Lumpor—H. H. Andre
Storekeeper—S. Abdool Kader Sahib

PENGHULUS.

Raja Laut, Magistrate and M.C., Kwala Lumpor
Raja Amas, Ulu Klang
Haji Kechil, Pataling
Haji Mohamed Saleh, Bandar Kauching
Raja Dolah, Jeram
Raja Ahmin, Samunieh
Inchi Mat Saman, Gombak and Batu

Raja Hassan, M.C., Klang
Raja Manan, Sapang Besar
Raja Mahmud bin Sultan Mahmud, Ulu Samunieh
Raja Husein, Beranang
Syed Jair, Cheras
Syed Mashor, Ulu Kerling
Raja Jafar, Pasangan Selangor
Haji Mahomet Talip, Panchang Pedina
Datoh Sati, Sungei Stapak
Dato Kota Penang, Serandah
Baginda Pakei, Ulu Yam
Raja Etam, Sungei Rambei
Raja Kahar, Magistrate and M.C., Kajang
Tunku Panglima Raja, Magistrate and M.C., Kauchong
Shaik Abdul Mohet, Damansara
Inchi Man, Kagang
Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor
Raja Bot, Sungei Bulu
Inchi Etam, Sungei Rambei
Raja Daud, Sepangkechil
Raja Daud, Ulu Langat
Hadji Mat Nusi, Ulu Selangor, and Kwala Kali
————, Tanjong Duablas

MERCHANTS, PROFESSIONS, &c.

Barugh, E., pepper planter, Ebor Estate, Batu Tiga

Gordon, G. D., contractor
G. D. Gordon
H. O. Maynard
E. B. Gordon
H. C. Rendle
H. Disbrowe

Hill & Rathborne, planters, agents, and contractors; and at Perak, Sungei Ujong, and Malacca
T. H. Hill
A. B. Rathborne
A. Grant Mackie (Perak)
J. D. Toynbee, mgr., Trong Estate
T. Tait, assistant, Kinta
C. G. Wight, sub-manager, Perak
G. F. West, manager, Teluk Anson
R. Ayre, assistant, do.
F. A. Toynbee, manager, Selangor
A. Murray, asst., Weld's Hill Est.
L. Rathborne, assist., do.
V. R. Wickwar, manager, Linsum Estate
St. G. Caulfield, manager, Rassah
J. P. Stuart, do., Jeleb
J. H. Marwood, managing engineer
S. Jerkings, assistant do.
A. Fraser, do. do.

Kerling Tin Mining and Boring Co., Ulu Selangor
Rodyk & Davidson, agents, Singapore

Rawang Tin Mining Co., Limited, Kwala Lumpor
John Muir, manager
J. W. Baird, assistant
W. R. Scott & Co., agents, Singapore

Selangor Club, Kwala Lumpor
President—The Resident
Vice-President—The Chief Magistrate
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. F. Bellamy
Committee—H. C. Syers, F. A. Toynbee, A. C. Norman, A. R. Venning
Clerk—J. A. da Silva

Selangor Padi and Sago Planting Co., Limited, Klang
H. H. Tunku dia Udin, Yap Ah Shac (Captain China), Syed Abubakar Aljumed, H. C. Syers, directors
Munshi Md. Syed, general agent, Singapore

Stephenson, Walter, pepper planter, Beverloc Estate, Klang

Selangor Gambier Plantation Co., Klang
J. G. Davidson (Singapore) director
Syed Abubahar Aljumed do.
Syed Zin bin Syed Puteh do. and manager

Selangor Volunteer Fire Brigade
H. F. Bellamy, captain
F. W. Hill, A. C. Norman, lieutenants
G. George, quartermaster
E. W. Neubronner, treasurer
14 European Firemen

Straits Dispensary Branch, Market Square, Kwala Lumpor; Maynard & Co., Ld.
S. Scott, manager in charge
Agents Ocean Steamship Co.

Straits Pepper Co., Ld., Glen Marie Estate, Batu Tiga
L. Christiansen
Jac. Lammers, manager

Straits Trading Co., Ld., Kwala Lumpor
Jas. Sword, manager

PERAK.

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and lies between Kedah or Queda, on the north and Selangor on the south. It extends along the coast for about 90 miles, and includes, inland, the greater part of the watershed of the Perak river and its tributaries, and of the Krian and Bernam rivers. The seat of government, and the residence of H.M .'s Resident, is Kwala Kangsa, on the Perak river. The chief town and centre of the mining industry is Thaipeng, in the province of Larut.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Raja Muda as Regent, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident, and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of 500 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained. The most important province of Perak is Larut, which has tin deposits of great richness within a few miles of the sea-coast. It is thus most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 50 miles off. Larut is under the charge of the Assistant Resident, and its chief town, Thaipeng, is the head-quarters of the Military Police, and of the chief departments of the State. British Officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are also stationed in other important districts. The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Resident of Perak. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers, and the Government establishments, police, &c. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang, Padang, &c., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and may be roughly estimated at 47,000, while the Malays number about 53,000. The country is rapidly increasing in importance, and on the 1st June, 1885, a railway, $8\frac{1}{4}$ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. There are about 250 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of $10 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce:—The value of the trade in 1886 was $14,260,595 against $12,381,071 in 1885. Tin is the principal export, and its value has increased yearly until 1884, when there was a fall in price; most of it is produced in Larut. The revenue in 1887 was $1,686,774, and the expenditure $1,683,056. There is daily communication by trading steamers between Penang and Larut.

DIRECTORY.

Government.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

H.H. Sultan Idris, C.M.G.
H.B.M. Resident
The Assistant Resident
Datu Tumunggong
Rajah Mahkota
Chang Ah Kwee, Capitan China
Chin Ah Yam, Capitan China
Dato Panglinia, Kinta
Toh Muda Wahab
Khoo Boo Ann, Capitan China

THE RESIDENCY.

Sir Hugh Low, K.C.M.G., H.B.M.'s Resident
G. E. Cropley, clerk

Secretariat.

W. G. E. Hervey, secretary to Resident and Magistrate
F. T. Thorold, asst. secretary and clerk of Council
R. R. Rozells, chief clerk
J. C. Neubronner, second clerk
J. A. Legge, Jr., fourth clerk
L. M. da Silva, fourth writer
Wan Mat Salleh, Malay writer

COURTS.

I. M. Scully, clerk of courts
Chong Tak Foon, Chinese interpreter
Sergt.-Major Bob, Tamil interpreter

THE ASSISTANT RESIDENCY.

C. V. Creagh, H.B.M.'s Assist. Resident
G. Welman, second magistrate
J. T. Keyt, assistant
W. J. Mahony, chief clerk
F. Baptiste, second do.
Mahomed Kassim, clerk of court and Tamil interpreter
Neo Swee Cheong, Chinese do.
Abdul Sabahan, Hindustani do.
Inchi Mat, Malay writer
Li Yin Fah, Chinese do.
Othmansah, bailiff and process server

TREASURY (THAIPING).

E. M. Marples, treasurer
F. J. Radcliffe, assistant treasurer
M. E. Holmes, chief clerk
Cheah Cheang Hual, weighman
Cheng Ghee, shroff
Muttusamy Pillay, assistant shroff

LAND REVENUE OFFICE, THAIPING.

J. B. M. Leech, Collector of Land Revenue
F. Duberley, asst. do. do. do.
A. D. Machado, chief clerk
J. G. Ferrao, second do.
Cheah Ching Hooi, third clerk
Abdoolrahman, registration clerk, Trong
Ahamat, asst. do. do. do.
Abdool Jalil, registration clerk, Changkat Sardang
A. Abdoolrahman, registration clerk, Ulu Kuran
Sheik Natharsa, registration clerk, Jebong
Pachee, registration clerk, Bukit Gantang
Mahomet, do. do. Sungi Tuiggi
Bongou, do. do. Sepatang
G. B. Thomas, do. do. Port Weld (also clerk of customs)
Kitchil Said, forest ranger
T. H. Lloyd, surveyor (absent)
H. Liddel, act. do.
Monug Sha Nyo, sub. asst. surveyor
Lee Ah Seng, draftsman

COURTS.

G. W. Welman, magistrate and coroner
F. Light, chief clerk
M A. C. Row, second clerk
J. A. Hendricks, third do.
Leong Kam Tsun, first Chinese interpreter and translator
Leong Sui Chong, second do.
Leong Kam Weng, Chinese writer
Md. Abdul Hamid, Hindustani interpreter and translator
M. A. C. Row, Tamil interpreter and translator
Tam Hock Seng, stamp vendor and shroff

AUDIT OFFICE.

B. Portmann, state auditor
H. Vane, assistant do.
C. Trotter, act. assist. do.
C. C. Trotter, chief clerk
S. M. Gregory, first clerk
W. Ephraims, second clerk
J. Serivadene third clerk

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

A. M. McGregor, immigration agent (at Penang)
C. E. Pole-Carew, assistant do.

MUSEUM.

L. Wray, Jr., curator
D. Jellah, collector and taxidermist

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

T. Fred. Toft, superintendent
P. D'Aranjo, chief telegraph and postmaster
H. Lang Taylor, post and telegraph master, Krian
S. S. Kassim do., Port Weld
M. Kanthayah, sub. do., K. Kangsa
A. P. Nadar, sub. do., Tapa
L. d'Aranjo, sub. do., Matang
W. J. Classen, sub. do., Kinta
Goh Beng Keat, clerk in charge, Penang
H. N. Stewart, do., Butterworth
Mahomed Ibrahim, clerk
V. Aroonasallam, do.
J. P. R. Pereira, do.
R. Jeremiah, do.
F. C. Pereira, do.
H. Foley, do.

MUNICIPAL.

H. S. Baptist, clerk
R. J. Bruce, sanitary inspector
Jaffar, bailiff

PERAK STATE RAILWAY.

C. R. Hanson, M. Inst. C.E., resident engineer and traffic manager
A. W. Pereira, chief clerk

Thaiping Station.

J. C. Hesse, station master
J. A. Moreira, goods clerk
V. Tamley Pillai, assistant do.
C. T. McGuire, booking clerk
D. P. Perera, parcels clerk

Port Weld Station.

W. V. Anthonisz, station master
T. R. Herft, goods clerk
Lee Eng Choon, asst. do.
S. Cassim, booking clerk

Simpang Station.

A. E. E. de Vos, station master

Guards.

M. Paul, H. G. Perkins

Locomotive Department.

C. Spalding, locomotive superintendent and workshop engineer
J. E. Moreira, T. A. Orchard, J. R. Crawford, engine drivers
W. Vytalingem Pillai, clerk and storekeeper

Permanent Ways.

J. H. Jones, inspector of permanent ways

Public Works and Survey Department.

Head Quarter Office, Thaiping.

F. St. G. Caulfield, state engineer and surveyor (on leave)
J. Trump, acting do. do.
A. D. Machado, chief clerk
W. P. Thorpe, financial clerk
J. D. Shepherdson, third do.
T. S. Pillay, fourth do.
V. R. Pillay, fifth do.
C. R. Rozells, sixth do.
John Shepherdson, seventh clerk
R. Rozells, storekeeper
Hadji Abdulla, cashier
Cuthbert de Trafford, chief draftsman
D. de Silva, second do.
C. F. Ferrão, third do.
S. Suppramaniam, tracer
C. E. Rawlins, apprentice

District Division.

Geo. A. Lefroy, act. supdt., Larut
P. B. McGlashan, acting district engineer, Kinta
G.P. Tickell, asst. engineer, Kwala Kangsa
J. P. Hall, clerk of works, Larut
C. Cox, building overseer, do.
T. G. Giffenning do., do.
S. Sabapathy, do., Kwala Kangsa
H. Hulbert, clerk and storekeeper, Krian
R. L. Hughes, do., Kinta

Survey Branch.

H. R. Pemberton, chief office asst. (abst.)
T. W. Mais, acting chief office assistant
J. A. A. Williams, assistant surveyor, Kwala Kangsa
Robt. Langslow, do., Krian
D. Jayesuria, do., Larut
H. Beatson, sub assist. surveyor, Kwala Kangsa
A. Rodrigo, do., Lower Perak
Moung Tha Ngo, do., Larut
Moung Zian, do., do.
Verapillay, do., Kwala Kangsa
G. Mancino, do., Krian (on leave)
Moung Chaw, do., do.
Veragava Mudly, do., Kinta
A. R. Murngasu, do., do.
B. Manen, draftsman, Kwala Kangsa
A. C. Rodrigo, do., Krian
W. Van Dort, do., Larnt
R. Sabapathy, do., do.
Mahomed Sheriff, computer, Larut
Lee Ah Seng, tracer, do.
M. Rooke, do., do.
A. Viramuttu, improver, do.

Medical.

H. H. Sheppard, M.R.C.S., residency surgeon
J. Macartney Wright, M.B., C.M., surgeon, Yeng Wah Hospital, Thaiping
W. D. Scott, M.A., M.B., C.M., Edinr. district surgeon, Kinta and Lower Perak
C. H. Wheeler, district surgeon, Krian
R. P. Colomb, apothecary, General Hospital, Thaiping
D. B. Pereira, apothecary, Yeng Wah Hospital, Thaiping
F. W. Nicholas, apothecary, Lower Perak
H. E. Hughes, apothecary, Goping, Kinta
K. Muthikumarn, L.C. M.C., apothecary, Batu Gajah, Kinta
P. N. Nadar, apothecary, Kwala Kangsa
M. Naganathur, N. P. Pillai, Sinnathanby, S. Nunameah, dressers, Larut
J. Francis, F. E. Mujan, dressers, Kinta
S. Pooniah, dresser, Krian
J. Smith, dresser, Selama
L. Hendricks, steward, Yeng Wah Hospital, Larut
M. Vengedesalemn, storekeeper, do.
W. Faulkner, vaccinator and dispenser, Gen. Hospital, Larut
W. M. Sriwardene, clerk, residency surgeon's office

MINES DEPARTMENT.

Capt. C. A. Schultz, registrar of mines.
W. Scott, inspector do.
W. Giran, inspector of machines
H. Liddell, surveyor
Chan Sup Koon, overseer and interpreter
W. Sabapathy, draftsman

EDUCATION.

J. L. Greene, head master, Thaiping, in charge of department
J. Hieler, second master, Thaiping
Cheah Chua, assistant do. do.
Mahomed Sedik, teacher, K. Kangsa
Mahomed Cassim, do., Teluk Anson
Jaffar, do, do.
Mahomed Ibrahim, do., Krian
Ahmet Malacca, do., Selama
Abdul Rahman, do., Kenta

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS.

Captain C. A. Schultz, secretary
W. Cowan, assistant
W. M. Young, Registration clerk, Telok Anson
Lung Tso Ting, first Chinese writer
Lim Wah, second do. do.
Hsü Ah Tack, chief clerk
Tong Kwok Yui, second clerk
Ong Eng Thiam, third do.

FIRST BATTALION PERAK SIKHS.

(1 troop Lancers 1 Field Battery, 1 Garrison Battery, 1 Battalion Foot)
Head Quarters, Thaiping, Larut.
R. S. F. Walker, Major 28th Regiment, commandant
G. E. Giles, capt. R.A., assistant commissioner
T. M. L. Lawder, late 96th Regiment, deputy commissioner
C. Wagner, superintendent Intelligence department
W. J. Buswell, chief inspector
Jas. McKeon, John Symes, W. J. Brewer, W. Evans, Walter Buswell, Jos. McKeon, W. J. Foley, J. Lamb, A. E. Wilkins, G. A. Burt, inspectors
Abdul Rahim, sub-inspector
Walter Field, armourer
C. J. Howman, quartermaster
J. A. Legge, medical officer
N. Vurda Rajooloo, dresser
S. T. Bateman, accountant
T. E. de Silva, chief clerk
Syed Abdul Hassan, first clerk (Munshi)
Tan Chiu Tak, second clerk
Khoo Kim Ki, third and pay clerk
C. A. Rawlins, fourth clerk

GAOLS.

Major G. A. Tranchell, superintendent
E. Rawlins, gaoler
J. Newman, chief warder
Syed Khan, jemadar
Joseph Chong, chief clerk
Lek Mow, second do.
Sambarapullie, third do.
J. Harfleet, warder
J. Dixon, do.

Printing Department.

J. Dishman, foreman

UPPER PERAK.

C. F. Bozzolo, collector and magistrate
C. R. Mackie, clerk

LOWER PERAK.

N. Denison, superintendent and collector
C. R. Crawford, accountant
A. Butler, second assistant
F. W. Brewster, third assistant
W. C. Fonseca, fourth do.
A. D. Braddock, chief clerk
Y. Yangkim, Chinese interpreter
Mahomed Sahat, Malay writer

MATANG AND PORT WELD.

W. R. Wynne, collector and magistrate (absent)
G. B. Thomas, clerk of customs
Khee Meng, Chinese interpreter and clerk of courts
Abdulrahman, Malay writer
Che Mah, Tamil interpreter and bailiff
S. S. Cassim, telegraph and post-office clerk
Lo Kim Lwee, second clerk

KINTA.

R. D. Hewett, magistrate
J. F. J. Andrews, assistant magistrate and collector
Haji Mat Saman, Malay writer
Shak Yin Fook, Chinese interpreter and clerk
Leow Kim Leong, clerk of courts
Anjang, bailiff and process server
A. Hale, inspector of mines
Chee Kulup Rhio, overseer of mines
H. R. Baldwin, land office clerk
Che Noh, forest ranger

Steam Launch S.S. *Kinta*, P. Johnson, master, and S.S. *Rapid*.

BATANG PADANG.

J. M. B. Leech, collector and magistrate
Cecil Wray, do.
Tan Kok An, Chinese interpreter
Kulana, Malay writer

KWALA KANGSA.

Sub Treasury.

Brian Gaynor, assistant treasurer
S. Carthegasam, clerk

Post and Telegraph Office.

Brian Gaynor, in charge
Mahomed Ibrahim, sub post and telegraph master
Percy Pereira, clerk

KRIAN.

H. W. C. Leech, LL.D., B.L, C.E., collector and magistrate
L. Dennys, assistant magistrate

LAND DEPARTMENT.

A. T. Dew, assistant collector
R. H. Jeremiah, chief clerk
J. R. Allport, second do.
J. Jeremiah, third do.
F. A. de Mornay, field assistant
Mahomed Sahat, Malay writer

COURTS.

H. W. C. Leech, LL.D, B.L., C.E., magistrate and commissioner of Court of Requests
A. T. Dew, do.
C. H. Wheeler, M.D. do.
Howard McD. Peche, clerk of courts
Ooi Seng Soon, Chinese interpreter
Govinda Naiken, Tamil do.
Mat Arib, bailiff and process server
Mat Jusoh, do.

SUB TREASURY.

George Bain, financial clerk
Sabino Flores, shroff

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

H. L. Hulbert, inspector of works
C. S. Ganapathy Pillay, field and office assistant

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

R. Langslow, Ph. D., assistant surveyor
H. E. Beatson, sub assistant surveyor
Moung Chaw, do.
J. Rodrigo, draftsman

DEMARCATION DEPARTMENT.

P. C. Rozells, demarcation officer

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

J. McKeon, inspector
Md. Wazeer, subadar
Seow Cheng Guan, clerk and interpreter
Ong Cheah Lai, clerk

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

C. H. Wheeler, M.D., surgeon
S. Ponniah, dresser
L. H. Sriwardene, assist. dresser

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Jude Aeria, chief Customs clerk, Parit Buntar
Peter Dragon, Customs clerk, Kwala Kuran
Mat, Customs clerk, Bagan Tiang
Mun, Customs clerk, Simpang Ampat
Karrim, Customs clerk, Tanjong Piandang
Sahid, Customs clerk, Kwala Gula

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

M. Kanthyah, post and telegraph master

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Chemat, master, Malay school, Simpang Lima
Che Mat, do. do. Kampong Kedda
Brahim, do. do. Bagan Serai
X. M. Doraysamy, master, Tamil school, Bagan Serai
Tangapragassy, mistress, Tamil school, Bagan Serai

COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE, SELAMA AND NORTH LARUT.

F. W. Brewster, collector and magistrate
Ho Ah Ng, Oosmansah, clerks

OPIUM, SPIRIT, GAMBLING AND GENERAL FARMERS.

Parit Buntar, chop "Bat Jit Cheang"
Wong Ah Meng, manager

Kuala Kuran, chop "Ban See Cheang"
Ung Kim Liew, manager

GOVERNMENT REST HOUSES.

Peter, guardian, Parit Buntar
Awang, do. Bagan Serai
Francis, do. Kuala Kuran

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.

Bun Kim Company, merchants
R. H. Meaburn
Kway Kim Toong
Kway Kohe, manager of store
Six Chinese assistants

Hewett, A. B., general contractor

Hill and Rathborne, planters, agents, and contractors
(See Selangor.)

Maynard & Co., Limited, Thaiping
A. Oldfield, chemist, manager

Melbourne Tin Mining Co., Selama
C. Hooper, manager

Perak Tin Mining Co., Selama
J. Hooper, manager

Railway Hotel and Billiard Room
W. C. Maynard, proprietor

"Société des Etains de Kinta," Lahat
Arthur Taylor, manager
Alex. Cologon, asst. manager
Chas. Lowe, accountant
Emile Hardouin, assistant

Wray, Leonard, Jr., M.S.T.E.E., M.P.S., curator of museum, Thaiping

Plantations.

Government Plantations, coffee, Kwala Kangsa
J. F. M. Cock Jun., superintendent

Gula Estate, Krian, Sugar Cane
The Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ld., proprietors
R. J. Parkinson, manager
Vernon McLelland, asst. do.
— Baird, engineer
J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
Guan Soon, clerk
B. Symons, overseer
Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

Jin Heng Estate, Krian, Sugar Cane
Executors of Hiah Jin Wee, proprietors
Hiah Guan Kheang, manager
J. D'Cruz, engineer

Kumnuning Estate, coffee, Kwala Kangsa
C. T. Wright, manager

Nebong Boodoogoo Estate, Krian, Sugar Cane
Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor
Oh Ah Koon, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., superintending engineer

Samagagga Estate, Krian, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Meng, and Tan Weng Cheang, proprietors
Tan Weng Cheang, manager
M. Allee, engineer

Sin Thye Seng Estate, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
Wong Hap Tek, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., superintending engineer

Sungei Semang Estate, Krian, Tobacco
Khor Boo Ann, proprietor
J. H. Lunberg, manager
Khaw Ah Pek, asst. do.

Waterloo Estate, coffee, Kwala Kangsa
T. Fraser, manager
D. G. Fraser

Other Residents in Perak.

Fraser, Thos., Waterloo Estate, Gapis
Giffenning, P., Thaiping
Hall, J., Larut
Hamilton, E., Thaiping
Hamilton, R.
Kunstler, H. (& family), naturalist
Lourdin, A.,
Moss, P., Thaiping, agent Little & Co.
Peterson, F., Saw Mills, Kwala Kangsa
Peterson, J., Saw Mills, Kwala Kangsa
Rozells, J. G., Thaiping
Scortechini, Rev. Father, Thaiping
Shepherdson, M., petition-writer, Thaiping
Thierot, Monsieur, Lahat
Walters, W., do.
Wambeck, J. Mountain Gardens, Thaiping
White, C., Kinta
Wray, L. (& family), planter, Thaiping

French Catholic Missions.

Rev. L. Pouget, Larut
Rev. R. Fee, St. Joseph's Tamil mission, Bagan Srai, Krian

All Saints Church Thaiping.

Rev. A. Markham, M. A., chaplain

PENANG.

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island (the latter name having only been officially abndoned within the last few years) is an island situated on the west coast of the Malaay Peninsula in 5 deg. North latitude and with a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast,and has an average width of 8 miles. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel nut island") has become so identified withthe town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1785 for an annual payment of $10,000 to the Rajah of Queda, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1806, Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1825 Singapore and Malacca were incorporate with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1832 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, but is in effect an appanage of Singapore, a resident merchant and a leading Province Wellesley planter representing it in the Singapore Council, An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement was caused during the Acheen war, by what its merchants deemed the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is much looked to as an emigration centre for the labour required by the Dutch planters at Acheen and elsewhere. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of gove rnment as regards Province Wellesley, which when the Peninsula is placed under British protection as it must, sooner or later, be, will be an important centre of British influence. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island endurable. The census of 1881 gave 190,597 as the population, in which return, however, were included the population of Province Wellesley and the Dindings. The population is thus divided:—Europeans, 674; Armenians, 32; Jews, 32; Eurasians, 1,597; Chinese, 67,502; Arabs, 574; Tamils, 25,094; Malays, 84,724; and the rest of various races. The estimated population in 1885 was 244,000.

DIRECTORY.

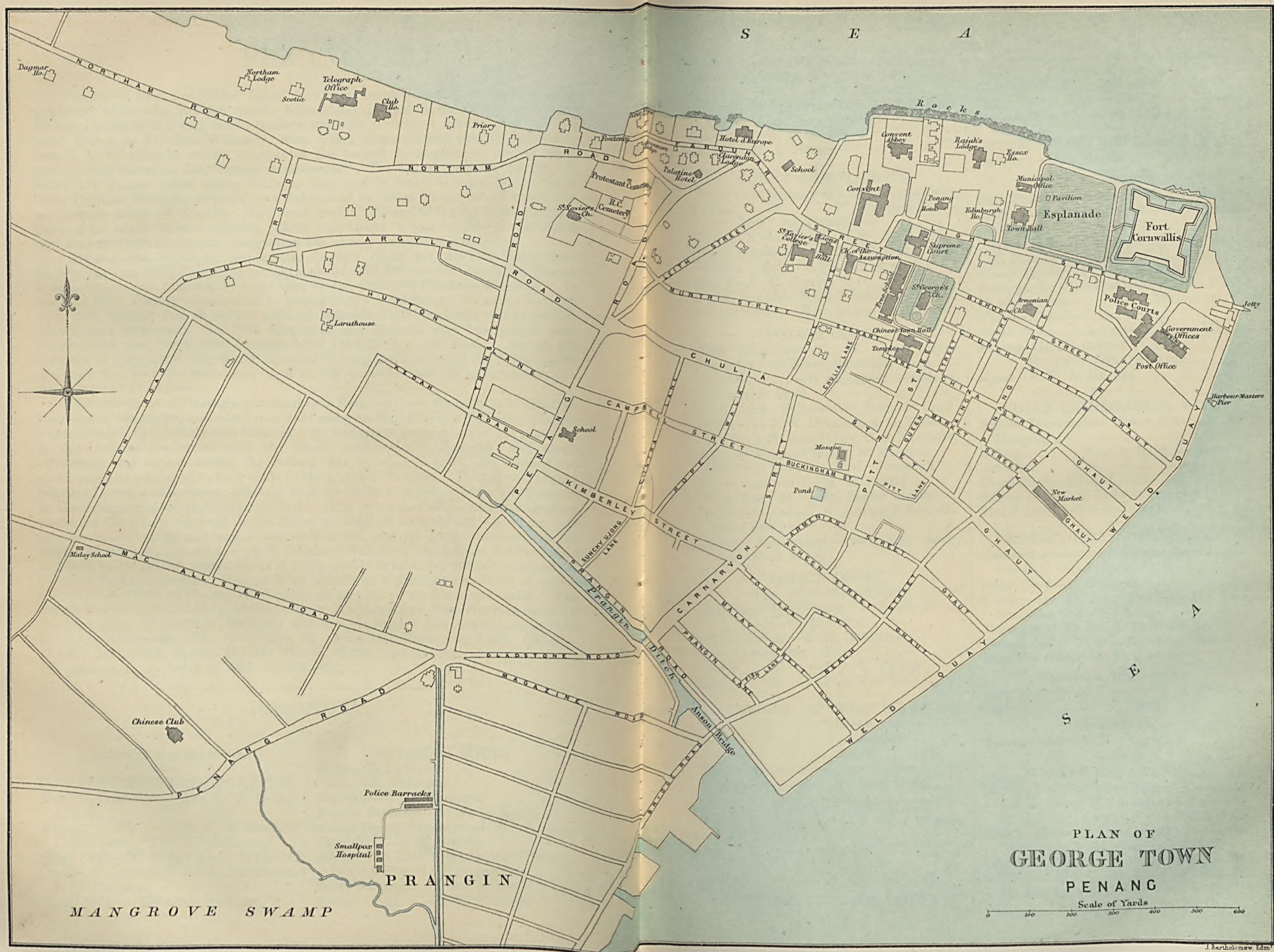
Colonial Government.

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE.

Resident Councillor—Hon. C. J. Irving, C.M.G.
Acting do. —Hon. W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G., res: "Uddini," Jelubong
Chief Clerk—W. Drago ; res., Leith St.
Clerks—F. Aeria, P. P. Jaleh, Lim Thuan, J. G. Dragon
Malay Writer—Mohamed Hashim

SUPREME COURT.

Judge - T. L. Wood
do. —E. Pellereau
Registrar—J. A. Harwood
Deputy Registrar—J. W. N. Kyshe
Acting Deputy Registrar—J. C. Pestana
Chief Clerk—J. C. Pestana
Clerks—Jno. Joseph Jambu, A. G. Jambu, D. O. Scully, G. E. Rodrigues
Tamil Interpreter—John Henry Lincoln
Second do. —S. M. Chinayah


S E A
Rocks
Dagmar Ho.
NORTHAM ROAD
Northam Lodge
Scotia
Telegraph Office
Club Ho.
Priory
Pontenay
Hotel d'Europe
FARQUHAR ST.
Clarendon Lodge
Palatine Hotel
School
Convent Abbey
Rajah's Lodge
Essex Ho.
Municipal Office
Pavilion
Esplanade
Fort Cornwallis
Protestant Cemetery
R.C. Cemetery
St Xavier's Ch.
Convent
Penang Hotel
Edinburgh Ho.
Town Hall
LIGHT STREET
St Xavier's College
Lions Hall
Ch. of the Assumption
Supreme Court
LEITH STREET
MUNIR STREET
Free School
St George's Ch.
Armenian Ch.
BISHOP STREET
Police Courts
Jetty
Government Offices
Chinese Town Hall
Temple
CHULIA STREET
CHURCH STREET
CHINA STREET
Post Office
Harbour Masters Pier
Larut House
ARGYLE ROAD
LARUT ROAD
HUTTON LANE
TRANSFER ROAD
PENANG ROAD
CAMPBELL STREET
School
KEDAH ROAD
ANSON ROAD
CHULIA LANE
EMULIA LANE
STEWART LANE
QUEEN STREET
MARKET STREET
PENANG STREET
BEACH STREET
GHAUT
QUAY
Mosque
Pond
BUCKINGHAM ST.
PITT STREET
PITT LANE
New Market
KIMBERLEY STREET
SUNGEI UJONG LANE
RANGOON ROAD
Prangin Ditch
ARMENIAN STREET
ACHEEN STREET
CARNARVON STREET
MALAY STREET
PRANGIN LANE
FISH LANE
Malay School
MAC ALLISTER ROAD
GLADSTONE ROAD
MAGAZINE ROAD
Anson Bridge
Chinese Club
Police Barracks
Smallpox Hospital
PRANGIN
MANGROVE SWAMP
S E A
PLAN OF
GEORGE TOWN
PENANG
Scale of Yards
0 100 200 300 400 500 600
J. Bartholomew, Edin.r

1st Malay Interp.—
Second do. —F. V. Massang
Chinese Interpreters—Lam Su, Lim Kok Cheng, Lim Teow Chong
Sheriff—J. B. D. Rodyk
Bailiff—W. A. Seaton

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Senior Commissioner—C. W. S. Kynnersley
Second do. —W. Egerton
Chief Clerk—Jas. Gawthorne
Clerks—Kader Ismail, S. W. McIntyre
Tamil Interpreter—Mahd. Hashim
Chinese do. —Teh Ah Shwee
Bailiff—B. P. Pereira
Assist. Bailiffs—Meah Khan, Baba Meah
Process Servers—Moonosamy, Abdul Kader

POLICE COURT.

First Magistrate—C. W. Sneyd Kynnersley; residence, Northam Road
Second do. —W. Egerton; residence, Northam Road
Chief Clerk—S Leicester, Burmah Road
Clerks—E. J. W. Branson, A. C. Thomas, A. Divia Nathan Pillay, C. P. Monteiro, Shaik Ahamad Meah, N. Pasgual
Ushers—J. Watkins, W. D. Jeremiah
Malay Interpreter—M. M. Scully
Acting 2nd do. —M. Lebby Tamby
Tamil Interpreters—Soondrum Pillay, Aorakia Sami
Chinese Interpreters—Chan Lye Seng, Goon Fook Weng

POLICE COURT.

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Magistrate and Commr.—J. K. Birch
Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
Acting 3rd do.—S. M. Cubilles
Malay Interpreter—Teh
Tamil do. —J. [illegible]. N. Pulleh
Chinese do. —Fum Yun Sen

COURT OF REQUESTS.

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Chief Clerk—J. E. V. Jeremiah
Second do. —P. A. Rozells
Tamil Interpreter—Husna Merican
Chinese Interpreter—Ng Lean Heng

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Assist. Treasurer and Collector of Stamps —G. Norris
Chief Clerk—Koh Choon Teat
2nd Clerk—L. S. Aeria
3rd do. —S. R. Krishnasamy Naids
Shroff and Clerk—Mohamed Ismail

STAMP OFFICE.

Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer
2nd do. —S. D. Scully
Probate Duty Clerk—B. C. Doral

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Secretary—Geo. Norris

POST OFFICE.

Asst. Postmaster General—Noel Trotter
Acting Asst. Postmaster Gl.—G. T. Batty
Chief Clerk—S. A. de Reis
Clerks—G. H. d'Olivero, Chee Kok Peng, C. Kok Foo, E. de Souza, C. Doral
Stamp Vendor—T. Angus
Butterworth—Sub Postmaster, A. S. Pillai
Bukit Tamboon— do. Periasanny
Niebong Tabal—C. Subrien
Balek Pulau—Sub-Postm'r, Gouse Meah
Printer—E. Monteiro

DUTCH POSTAL AGENCY.

Agent—E. E. A. Marcks

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPT.

Indian Immigration Agent S. S.—A. M. Macgregor
Acting do. —H. A. Thompson
Assistant do. —H. Evans
Chief Clerk—Alladad Kahn
Second Clerk—H. T. Bellavendrum Pillay
Tamil Interpreter—S. Joseph

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE.

Assistant Protector of Chinese and Registrar C. D. O.—F. Powell
Chief Clerk—C. Nelligan
Clerks—Lee Ah Seng, Tan Seng Joe, Tho Seng Go, Chew Ah Sang
Inspector, C. D. O.—J. R. Macfarlane
Interpreter, C. D. O.—Ng Theng We
Boarding Officer—J. C. Fernandez

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Asst. Protector of Chinese—G. C. Wray
Inspector C. D. O.—J. Perry

SECRETARIAT.

Passed Cadet—A. H. Capper

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Acting Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—R. Huddle; residence, Oriental Hotel
Chief Clerk—T. Gregory; residence, Newington Villa, Burmah Road
Clerks—J. Thomas, J. W. Jeremiah, J. A. Thomas, Md. Sheriff, Mahomed Issa, P. M. Andrew, Cheah Eng Keat

LAND OFFICE.

Collector of Land Revenue—Chas. J. Skinner
Acting do. —Alf. T. Bryant
Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
Clerks—R. S. Scully, Maas Jehan, F. A. Pillay, H. M. Joseph, Ho Chye Teong, J. M. Jalleh and T. J. Lesslar
Forest Rangers, P. W.—F. Nicholas, Chan Yong Seng
Forest Ranger, Penang—C. J. Williams

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Superintendent—C. Curtis

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

General Establishment.

Acting Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor General—J. H. Callcott
Photographer—F. Ballah
Assistant Photographer—K. Yacobe
Chief Clerk—Yeow Sew Beow
Clerks—J. Pereira, V. A. R. Naidoo, F. L. Nicholas, Lim Keng Eow, S. Asirvadam

Public Works Branch.

Acting Asst. Supdt. of Works—W. Reid
Clerk of Works—J. Scharenguivel
Do. —J. W. Hodge
Overseers—T. Krishnasamy, Soon Seow Kee, R. C. Norris, G. E. Thompson, M. Ghoseneah
Draftsman—F. X. Holmberg
Assist. do. —Yeow Beng Lee
Storekeeper—P. A. Bulner

Survey Branch.

District Surveyor—J. P. Pennefather
Surveyors—J. F. Ward, A. E. Jansen
Draftsman and Computer—M. de Zilva
Field Assistant—
Apprentices—E. de Wit, J. Boudville, L. Pasqual, A. E. Clough, C. Raja Soondrum, P. Pasqual
Survey Record Keeper—Mahomed Cassim

Trigonometrical Survey.

Observer—P. A. Peters
Assistant do.—H. Green

Telegraph Branch.

Supdt. Gov. Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson
Telegraph Clerk, Penang—H. N. Stewart
Do. Butterworth—J. A. O'Keeffe
Do. Bukit Tamboon—G. Periasanny Pillay
Do. Nebong Tebal—Goh Beng Keat

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Registrar—E. Karl
Deputy Inspector—S. W. Augustin
Clerk—E. J. Gregory
do. —R. G. Woodford
Interpreter—Cheong Kim Quee

REVENUE SURVEY.

Office Staff.

Superintendent—E. W. Laseron
Chief Clerk—Ooee Eah Beng
Second do. —S. M. Cubilles
Extra do. —P. Pillay
Office Assistants—N. A. Joseph, B. Dharma Ratne
Draughtsmen—T. S. Layou, W. H. Pengelley
Computer—H. Subba Raw
Assist. do.—Tan Choo Choy, Kung Kim Cheng
Plotting Draftsmen—Ramasawmy Naidu Somasoonderam Pillay, Sanniasi Pillay Teruvangada Rajoo, Jacob Bondville K. D. Maria Susey
Tracers—C. B. Andrew, Kung Thean Sung, Md. Sahak

Field Staff.

Surveyors—J. G. Koch, W. H. Mackenzie, R. H. Morgan
Assistant Surveyors—A. E. van Rooyen, Samuel de Silva, G. W. Thwaites, M. M. Kent, M. R. T. Oldfield
Sub-Surveyors—S. A. Brenger, C. Shunmuga Mudali

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—R. Jacobson
Visiting Teacher, Penang—Shaik Emam
Do. Prov. Wellesley—Md. Hashim
Head Master English School—C. Goldham
Master—F. Paul and 4 assistants

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Med. Officer—F. K. Hampshire, M.B.
Colonial Surgeon—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M.
Apothecaries—J. R. Bruce, S. A. O'Keeffe, C. V. Norris, J. F. Carnegy, S. J. Gawthorne
Dressers—M. Emuang, C. M. Bondville, M. Arnashellum, J. J. Bondville, H. V. Elvins, Lim Tai Lee, H. Monteiro, M. A. Gasper
Apprentices—Yong Chew Sin, C. A. Doral, F. Pakiam
Clerks—J. J. Monteiro, T. Ramanjooloo, J. B. Abdalrahim
Chinese Interpreter—Teo Tai Hoon

LOCK HOSPITAL.
Surgeon—F. K. Hampshire, M.B.
Apothecary—C. V. Norris

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.
Colonial Surgeon—J. H. McCloskey, F.R.C.S.Ed.

BUTTERWORTH GENERAL HOSPITAL.
Dresser—K. S. Simeon
Vaccinator—J. A. Symons
BERTAIN DISTRICT HOSPITAL, P. W., N.
Dresser—M. Arnasalem

BUKIT MENIAH HOSPITAL, P. W., SOUTH.
Resident Apothecary—F. Rodrigues
Dresser—E. L. Poons

SUNGAI BACUP HOSPITAL.
Resident Apothecary—J. W. W. Hogan
Dresser—J. J. MacIntyre

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent and Registrar of Secret Societies and of Hackney Carriages, and Licensing Officer—R. W. Maxwell (absent)
Acting do.—H. J. H. Riccard
Assist. do. Penang—W. A. Cuscaden
Chief Inspector—C. H Ord
Detective Officer—M. Drum
Inspector—W. Ware, Central Station
do. —F. K. Jennings, Magazine Station
do. —T. Shuckford, (absent)
do. —J. M. Peralta, Pitt St. Station
do. —A. Maughan, Ralow Station
Inspector Hackney Carriages—J. E. Cooper
Inspector Gunpowder Ord.—E. N. Robless
Sergeants—J. Gordon, R. Moffat, T. Little, H. Rennie (act)
Chief Clerk—R. H. Mitchell
Clerks—P. P. Jalleh, Z. C. Aeria, Md. Ismail
Cashier—A. Nagalingam
Interpreters—Che Mat, Oh Koon Pek, K. D. N. Pilley and others

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.
Assist. Supdt.—E. Hogge
Inspectors—W. Porteous, Bukit Tambun, J. Mackenzie, Bukit Mertajam, H. Blackburn, Butterworth Station, H. Simpson, Penaga
Sub-Inspector Hackney Carriages—D. P. D. Olivero
Second Clerk—Md. Ismael
Fifth Clerk—A. Reutens
Interpreters—Lim Hen Yen, Foo Ah Wan, Tan Teng Gim

GAOL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—C. W. S. Kynnersley
Gaoler—T. H. Lamb
Senior Warder—W. Penegar
Warders—H. Longhurst, S. Jacobs, J. Simpson, S. Neobol, C. Buchell, W. Giles, T. J. Sheuenson
Matron—E. Laurie
Native Warders—Thirty-five
Tamil Clerk and Interpreter—R. R. Robless
Do. do. —A. C. Westwood
Chinese do. —Tan Kim Jeow

ECCLESIASTICAL.
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. L. C. Biggs, M.A

MUNICIPALITY.

Commissioners—The Resident Councillor (president), The Deputy Colonial Engineer, Foo Tye Sin, Cheah Chen Esk
Secretary—J. W. Hallifax
Chief Clerk—A. C. Doral
Clerks—J. M. de Souza, H. H. Palmer, H. H. Peterson, R. L. de Souza, Cheah Khoy Beng, L. Robless
Engineer—
Clerk to Engineer—J. C. d'Oliveiro
Town Inspectors—R. C. Nickelsen, J. D. Scully
Overseer, Scavenging—W. H. Bondville
Assistant do. —R. Lewis
Overseers of Roads—F. C. Fencott, Rajab
Fitters—W. Rodrigues, T. Domingo, C. Pasqual, E. Francis
Assessor and Collector Province Wellesley—W. J. M. Allen
Clerks do. —M. de Souza, E. S. Scully, A. H. Aeria, C. R. Rozells

MILITARY.

THE SECOND SOUTH LANCASHIRE (PRINCE OF WALES VOLUNTEERS) REGIMENT.
Major—W. Capel
Captain—E. Manson
Lieutenant—C. G. Stewart
do. —F. Protheroe
Act. Dpty. Asst. Commissary Gl.—Capt. E. Manson
Surgeon—J. H. A. Rhodes
Chaplain—Rev. L. C. Bigges

Consulates.

NETHERLANDS.
Consul General—J. A. Kruijt
Secretary—T. E. Siddons

United States.
Consular Agent—E. Huttenbach

Austria-Hungary.
Consul—R. Klunder

Denmark.
Vice-Consul—F. H. Friederichs

France.
Consular Agent—F. H. Gottlieb, (absent)

Germany.
Consul—R. Klunder

Belgium.
Vice-Consul—F. H. Gottlieb, (absent)

Portugal.
Vice-Consul—J. M. da L. Vieria

Siam.
Consul—A. D. Neubronner
Clerk—Law Sit Kee
Siamese Clerk—Simean
Writer—Mydin bin Pakir
Malay Writer—Mahomed bin Tomby

Italy.
Consular Agent—E. Huttenbach

Institutions.

Penang Club.
Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, D. Logan, R. Klunder, F. J. C. Rose
Committee—J. A. Harwood, R. Morstadt, H. Jebsen, John C. Budd, president; Dr. Brown, W. Egerton, R. Yeats
Treasurer and Secretary—Seth Anthony

Chamber of Commerce.
Committee—J. C. Budd (chairman), D. Comrie (vice-chairman), A. Huttenbach, R. T. Peake, A. E. Turner, C. B. Rickett, R. Yeats
Acting Secretary—W. Allen

Volunteer Fire Brigade.
Captain Commandant—A. Huttenbach
Captain—J. Brown
Lieutenant—H. S. Scott
Engine Master—W. A. B. Cullin
Secretary—J. Howell
Treasurer—W. Cowan

Masonic Lodge.
Royal Prince of Wales Lodge, No. 1555
Wor. Master—F. K. Jennings
Treasurer—A. R. Adams
Secretary—J. W. Dando

Chinese Club.
Richmond House, 104, Penang Road.
Committee—Yeap Hup Keat, Lim Pek Lian, Oh Tek Leong, Choong Kew Hoe, Hoe Teang Wan, Lim Kam Hin, Khoo Oon Keong, Yeap Puat Suan, Lim Khie Hee, Lee Boon Keat
Hon. Secretary—Ong Beng Tek
Hon. Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
Hon, Auditor—Yeow Sew Beow

Penang Library.
President—Hon. C. J. Irving, C.M.G.
Committee—Hon. John Allan, D. Comrie, Dr. W. C. Brown, J. C. Budd, C. W. S. Kynnersley, Dr. N. B. Dennys
Hon. Librarian—Rev. L. C. Biggs
Hon. Treasurer—G. Griffin
Hon. Secretary—J. N. Kennedy
Clerk—Horatio N. Angus

Penang Free School.
Patron—H. E. Sir Cecil C. Smith
Managing Committee—The Hon. W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G., President; C. W. S. Kinnersley, The Colonial Chaplain, Foo Tye Sin, F. H. Gottlieb, W. T. Smellie, F. Powell, Cheak Chen Eok, A. D. Neubronner, Ong Boon Tek, Koh Seang Tat, D. Comrie, Chew Sin Jong, Shaik Eusoof, T. Norris
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—G. Norris
Auditor—Foo Tye Sin
Financial Committee—The Treasurer, D. Comrie, W. T. Smellie
Head Master—George Griffin
Assistant Masters—L. S. Hawkins, F. H. Hawkins, J. J. McKeon, J. A. Surin, R. McIntyre, T. R. Hutchinson, Lim Sin Keong, Khoo Teik Seang, Khoo Boon Chuan, Lim Sin Fean, Foo Nan Kin, Kam Im Keat

S. George's Church.
Chaplain—Rev. L. Coutier Biggs, M.A. (Surrogate) "The Manse," Farquhar St.
Organist—E. R. Hutchinson
Clerk—

S. George's Girls' School.
Farquhar St.
Head Mistress—Mrs. Marquis
Asst. do. —Miss A. M. Barr

S. George's Tamil Mission (S.P.G.)
Deacon—Rev. R. Balavendrum
Schoolmaster—G. Yokannau Pillai
Assistant Master—S. Francis
Mistress, Girls' School—Mrs. Balavendrum

French Catholic Mission.
Rev. C. Mazery, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. C. A. Ch. Grenier, vicar, Assumption Church, Georgetown
Rev. Th. Cesbron, assistant
Rev. F. H. Hab, vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang
Rev. R. Fee, assistant
Rev. P. F. Sorin, Province Wellesley
Rev. L. Page, Balek Pulao
Rev. Bouche, Larut

Convent.
Lady Superior—Mother St. Anseleme
14 Sisters

General College of the Missions Etrangeres, Pulo-Ticus.
Superior—Vy. Rev. E. Wallays
Directors—Revds. J. J. J. Girard, M. C. Laumondais, P. G. Gueneau, A. S. Henriod, L. E. A. Bret, N. J. M. Wilhelm, P. J. F. A. Metge, J. Casanave
Chinese Tutor—Ng Ah Loc

St. Xavier's Institution.
Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius
Assistants—Rev. Bros. Andrew, Avelliro, Anthelm, Philip, Casamir, Andrew Corsini, Isidore, Zeboras, Emile

Pulo Tikus Boys' School.
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Head Master—R. B. Massang
Teachers—A. Rozario, M. Rozario, F. Bondville

Anglo-Chinese Reading Room.
Chulia Street.
Chairman—Lim Quan Cheang
Vice Chairman—Yeow Sew Beow
Honorary Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
do. Auditor—Kam Chew Poh
do. Secretary—Cheah Teow Eang
Acting do. —Khoo Eu Yong

Pulo Tikus Girls' School.
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Mistresses—Miss M. Jeremiah, Miss J. Chong, Miss A. Angus

Public Companies.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Limited.
Beach Street.
D. W. Gott, superintendent (absent)
R. Hodsoll, acting superintendent
J. C. Hendry, acting clerk in charge
G. H. Macgregor, assistant
J. M. Beck do.
H. P. Dennys do.
De H. Farrant do.
J. A. Peggs do.
C. Crane do.
G. Easton do.
T. C. M. West do.
P. Langan do.
J. Hosey do.
E. Cotter do.
G. Murtrie do.
G. Owen do.
Lee Ah Koon, operator
Lee Poh Seng do.
G. A. Surin, Ismail Kahn, Bobjee, clerks

British North Borneo Company.
Brown & Co., agents

Prye River Dock Company, Limited.
Office, 27, Beach Street.
Secretary—Robert Hendry
Clerk—J. B. d'Oliveiro
Cashier—Lim Sim Khoon
Dock.
General Manager—K. L. Christensen
Superintendent Engineer—Robert Anderson
Clerk—P. P. d'Oliveiro
Blacksmith—W. Hooley
Overseer—P. R. Jeremiah
Storekeeper—M. A. Julian

Telephone Company.
R. Hedsoll, acting agent

Penang Ice Works and Quarries.
Battuferinghi.
Proprietor—Aug. Huttenbach
Manager—E. Huttenbach
Engineer—J. Watson
Agents—Huttenbach Brothers & Co.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LTD.
Allen & Kennedy, agents

AYER ETAIN COIR COMPANY.
Partners—Z. C. Brown, J. J. Tait, E. A. B. Brown, J. A. Brown, H. S. Scott, W. S. Petherbridge
General Manager—W. S. Petherbridge
Manager—Neil Cook
Overseer—F. Petersen
Agents—Brown & Co.

COMPAGNIE DE MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGAT ION.
Boustead & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD S. N. Co.
Jebsen & Co., agents

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
PENANG AND PROVINCE WELLESLEY STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Brown & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
Friedericks & Co., agents

NATIONAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents

CLAN LINE OF STEAMERS.
CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL S. N. Co.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

APCAR & Co.'s STEAMERS.
DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LIMITED.
A. A. Anthony & Co., agents

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
NETHERLANDS INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION.
Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., agents

NEGAPATAM STEAMERS.
Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., managing agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP Co. OF HAMBURG.
Kin Sin Line.
Friederichs & Co., agents

WM. MILBURN & Co.'s STEAMERS.
Friederichs & Co., agents

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY.
D. Brown, Hon. J. M. Vermont, L. C. Brown, Exrs. of Jas. Lamb, Exrs. of Walter Scott, E. A. B. Brown, proprietors
Brown & Co., agents, Penang
E. A. B. Brown, manager
A. G. Scott, asst. manager
W. R. Young, assistant
Jas. F. Lamb, do.
G. R. Symons, do.
T. N. Symons, engineer
M. Lawrie, dresser
L. M. Robless, Md. Cassim, A. Martin, overseers

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE WELLESLEY.
Proprietors—Col. A. M. Brown, R. A., H. Aylesbury, Hon. J. M. Vermont, J. J. Tait, Executors of Estate L. Nairne
Manager—Hon. J. M. Vermont
Asst. do.—L. Chasseriau
Do. —A. F. Vermont
Do. —J. Lamb
Engineer—H. Cowdell
Apprentice—M. V. de Souza
Overseers—M. V. de Souza, P. Jeremiah
Agents, Penang—Brown & Co.

MALAKOFF ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY.
C. F. A. Mornay, D. Comrie, proprietors
C. F. de Mornay, manager
G. E. de Mornay, asst. manager
S. S. Acria, clerk
A. C. Ezekiel, apothecary
Comrie & Co., agents, Penang

GALANG TOBACCO ESTATE, SERDANG.
Comrie & Co., agents

TOENTOENGAN ESTATE, DELI.
GASANG TOBACCO COMPANY, DELI.
SIMGHY MEEAH ESTATE, SEEDANG,
PETOEMBOCKAN TOBACCO Co., SEEDANG.
KWALOE ASSAHAN TOBACCO Co., LD., ASSAHAN.
L. P. Co. PADANG BRAHRANG ESTATE.
L. P. Co. PADANG TJERMIN ESTATE.
SIDJENGGI ESTATE, BOBOUGAN.
GEBANG ESTATE, LANGKAT.
Brown & Co., agents

PAYA JAMBU TOBACCO ESTATE, LANGKAT.
MELBOURNE TIN MINING CO., LIMITED.
LARUT TIN MINING CO., LIMITED.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LD.
PERAK TIN MINING AND SMELTING CO., LIMITED.
Allen & Kennedy, agents, Beach St.

KLANG SAW MILLS.
Jebsen & Co., agents

PENANG PLANTATIONS COMPANY.
C. S. Tennent & Co., agent
E. L. Roberts, manager
A. L. de Mornay, assistant manager

PENANG SUGAR ESTATE CO., LIMITED.
John McDougal, attorney
Boustead & Co., agents
J. McDonald, manager, Caledonia
Jas. Gordon, assist. do. do.
David Winchester, do. do.
W. E. Edwards, do. do.
Jas. Dunlop, chief engineer
D. Beaudville, asst. do.
R. H. Aubrey, supdt. sugar refinery
F. McGillavray, manager, Byram
Ja. Falconer, manager, Golden Grove

TASSEH BRICK CO. P. W.
Henry L. Smith, proprietor
Jos. Smith, manager

INKERMANN ESTATE, TELAH REINIS.
John Hogan, propreitor

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING CO. OF HONGKONG.
Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents

Insurances.

Anthony & Co., A. A., agents—
Reliance Marine Insurance Office
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Life, Fire, and Marine

Boustead & Co., agents—
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool (Fire and Life)
Caledonian Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
Merchant Marine Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Company

Brown & Co., agents—
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
The Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., Limited
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Co.
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insce.

Friederichs & Co., agents—
Queen Insurance Company
Transatlatic Fire Insurance Company
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Rotterdam Lloyd's
Mannheim Insurance Co.

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents—
La Fonciere Marine Insurance Co.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)
New Zealand Insurance Co.

Hall & Co., W., agents—
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Standard Life Assurance Company

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents—
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Limited
New York Board of Underwriters
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
The Underwritingand Agency Association, Ld., London

Jebsen & Co., Herm., agents—
Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.

Kaufman & Co., agents—
Mannheimer Ruckversicherungs Ges.
North German Fire Insurance

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents
New York Life Insurance Co.

PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE CO., LIMITED.
Tan Ley Kum, chairman
Lee Ohe Yeun, Khoo Thean Tek, Cheah Tek Soon, Foo Tye Sin, Khaw Siew Bee, Gaw Kiew Siew, Cheah Eu Ghee, Khoo Sim Bee, Ong Beng Tek, Yeoh Ching Tek, Cheah Leng Hoon, Tan King King, directors
Cheah Cheng Eok, secretary
Ong Boon Tek, treasurer

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents
Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Glasgow Underwriters' Association
Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association
City of Glasgow Life Assurance

Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., agents
Helvetia Fire Insurance Co.
Lubecker Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters
Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
Dresden Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft in Wien
Austrian Lloyd's
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Sjó Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank, in Wien
Magdeburger Allgemeine Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Eidg Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zurich
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Coln
Aachen Leipzig Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Aachen
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zurich
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Gesellschaft in Berlin
Deutsche Rüch-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

Smith & Co., Henry, agents
Lancashire Insurance Company

Tennent & Co., C. S., agents
Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.
London Assurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Fire Insce.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Banks.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.
8, Beach Street.
W. Smellie, manager
W. E. Smith, accountant
Saw Teng Garn and others
Neo Chu Chye, head shroff

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.
33, Beach Street.
John C. Budd, manager; residence Northam Road
J. Williamson Jones, accountant
H. C. Gulland, sub-accountant
Kam Chew Poh, cashier
Goh Aik Chiew
Yeap Keng Teng
Yeoh Cheow Chye
Tan Ah Seng

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
C. B. Rickett, acting agent
R. C. Guinness, asst. accountant
J. A. A. Caunter, clerk
Lim Swee Cheong, do.
Lim Tiang Hooi, cashier

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LIMITED.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Allen & Kennedy, brokers and commission agents, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
Whitworth Allen
J. Y. Kennedy

Alexandra Hotel, Waterfall Road

Anthony & Co., A. A., merchants, 56, Beach St.
Joseph M. Anthony
Seth Anthony
G. B. Nonis
Mahomed Sultan
Abdul Cauder

Anthony, G., advocate and solicitor, 3, Beach Street
Chan Heang Thoy

Bartlett, Ridley, undertaker, upholsterer, gun, lock and blacksmith, 7, Penang Road, and 31B, Leith Street

Blaze, Reidel & Co., chemists, druggists, and commission agents, 18, Beach Street
D. S. Blaze
K. A. Reidel
C. Abrams
Shaik Allee, storekeeper
Branch Quedah Dispensary
F. H. Gomes, manager
Veterinary Infirmary
D. S. Blaze, supervisor
Aerated Waters Manufactory, 77, Bishop Street

Ban Aik & Co., merchants, 52, Beach St.
Lee Chin Thuare
Tan Kim Kung
Lim Poh Chuan
Neoh Chu Chye
Lock Soo Tean
Ooi Yeow Kee
Cheang Eng Hin

Boon Eng & Co., ship chandlers, commission agents, compradores and storekeepers, 5, Beach Street
Lye Nhee Quee, manager
Boey Teang Beng
Lim Hoe Lip
Khoo Guan Bee
Lee Phee Chuan

Boon Tek & Co., 29, Beach Street, ship chandlers and commission agents: sole agents for the Deli and Langkat Cigar and Cigar tte Co., Limited
Khoo Eu Yong, managing partner

Brown & Co., merchants, 35, Beach St, established 1795
David Brown (Europe)
Law. C. Brown
W. S. Petherbridge (Europe)
John A. Brown
H. S. Scott
W. M. Scott
A. L. M. Scott
M. P. Doral, bookkeeper
J. E. Doral, shipping clerk
E. N. Doral
M. W. Jeremiah
F. E. Rebeiro
Lim Kim Cheang
Guen Guan Unn
Ho Tek Kaing, broker
Mahomed Cassim, cashier
S. Abdul Karim
Md. Hassan

Boustead & Co., merchants, 11, Beach St.
Edward Boustead (London)
Jasper Young do.
I. Henderson do.
T. Cuthbertson do.
J. R. Cuthbertson (Singapore)
J. Finlayson do.
Robt. Yeats, signs per pro.
W. A. Greig, do.
F. A. Callaway
H. Lesslar, bookkeeper
J. F. de Mello
P. Reutens
D. Pastey
A. L. Bacon
H. S. D'Orville
London House, E. Boustead & Co., 34, Leadenhall St., E.C.

Brown, W. C., M.D., "Litherland," surgery, 19, Beach Street
H. Nelson, M.Ph.S. Eng. dispenser

Capel, A. C., barrister at-law, advocate, and solicitor, 35, Beach Street
Arthur Christopher Capel
J. B. Capel, managing clerk
W. Dragon, Jr.
Ghee Boon and others

Clarendon Hotel, Penang Road
H. Lee, proprietor

Comrie & Co., commission agents and brokers, Logan's Buildings, Bishop St.
David Comrie

Cohen E. S. & Sons, auctioneers, appraisers, brokers, commission and estate agents, 7, Beach St.
E. S. Cohen
S. E. Cohen
A. E. S. Cohen
A. Mungal, manager, Larut

Deli and Langkat Cigar Company
J. H. Lunberg, manager

Eastern Hotel, 1a., Light Street, Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
T. Sarkies
M. Sarkies
A. Sarkies, manager

Ee Thye & Co., merchants, 48, Beach St.
Lim Kek Chuan, manager
Lim Keng Boon, assistant
Tan Eng Hoon, and others clerks

Eng Beng Keng, Brickworks, Bata Man
R. H. Meaburn
Eng Bun Heng "chop"
Keng Hong "chop"
Kway Kim Teong, manager

Everett, E. E., wine and spirit merchant
F. J. Dickson (Europe)
R. J. Dickson (Singapore)
H. Pinckney

Friederichs & Co., merchants
F. H. Friederichs
Edward Bollhalder, signs per pro.
E. Huisgen
C. Heer
M. Schiffmann

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., merchants, Beach Street
W. Adamson (London)
S. Gilfillan do.
H. W. Wood do.
J. Millar (Singapore)
R. T. Peake, signs per pro.
G. F. Adamson
A. J. Reutens
C. J. Scully
Eng Bee
Mahomed Abass
Khoo Sun Poe
Khoo Keng Hean, cashier
Kiddersaiboo Mercian, broker
Branch Houses:
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore

Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor
J. Peterson, chief clerk
Chew Joo Ee
Mahomed Allee

Hampshire, F. K., M.B., senior medical officer and colonial surgeon, Westlands, Burmah Road and Beach St.

Hendry, Robert, general commission agent

Hogan, Ernest, A.M.S.E., M.C. & M.E.S., architect and land surveyor
Henry Caunter
Lim Eng Sun, draftsman

Hogan, John, notary public, conveyancer, and estate agent, 12, Beach Street
B. Achan, managing clerk
Nasoordin
Lin Soo Khean

Hogen, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, advocate, and solicitor, 12, Beach Street
C. C. de Souza, managing clerk
Ng Theng Kim, clerk
Che Dui, cashier

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., (late Katz Bros.) merchants, 27, Beach St.
A. Huttenbach
L. Huttenbach (Europe)
E. Huttenbach, manager, export department, signs per pro.
E. Neithardt, manager, import department signs per pro.
Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., merchants
August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbach (Europe)
Alfred Liebert
John Hargraves, signs per pro.
Emil Huttenbach, do.

Jebsen & Co., Herm., merchants
Herm. Jebsen
Friedr. Scheel

Jourdin, A., "Royal Horse Mart," and carriage and saddlery factory, 8, Leith Street
A. M. White, assistant

Kaufman & Co., merchants, Beach Street
Jul. Kaufman (Europe)
Ed. J. Becker
Otto Jordan
Carl Kaufman
J. H. C. Triekjaoe
Sui Koerus, cashier
Branches, Oh Leh, Acheen; Home Office, Kaufman & Becker, Berlin

Logan & Ross, advocates and solicitors of the Supreme Court, 2, Union Street
D. Logan, barrister-at-law, solicitor-general
Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law
T. H. Kershaw, do.
J. P. de Murat, managing clerk
Chua Khee Fong
E. Jeremiah
W. Rozells

Loveridge, T. C., draper and outfitter, 1 and 2, Beach Street
N. J. Sarre
W. C. Henrick
S. G. Mocka

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., merchants
T. Cornelis Bogaardt (Singapore)
A. E. Turner, manager, signs per pro.
R. Hendry

Maynard & Co., Limited, Beach St.
(Head Office, Singapore.)
T. Grimshaw, chemist, manager
W. S. Langford

McIntyre, Matthew, general agent, 35, Beach Street

Nauta, J. M., photographer, 9, Farquhar Street

Noordin, H. M., merchant, 31, Chulia St.
H. M. Noordin
Nac da Merican
V. Reutens
Wahidally

Oriental Hotel, 10, Farquhar St.; Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
M. Sarkies
T. Sarkies

Penang Aerated Water Co., Logan's Buildings
N. J., Sarre, proprietor

Penang Cigar and Cigarette manufactory, 8, Farquhar Street
J. M. Nauta, proprietor

Penang Foundry Co., 37A, Beach Street
J. L. Wemyss, manager; res. Farquhar St.
W. Baldwin, assist. manager; res. Burmah road
A. Lawrence, cashier and bookkeeper
J. Magness
J. Nienkey, clerk
J. Doral

Penang Ice Works, 27, Beach St.
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents

"Pinang Gazette," Press, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor
Archd. Kennedy, manager
F. C. Verner, sub-editor and reporter

Penang Horse Repository
H. Lee, proprietor and veterinary inspector for Penang and Prov. Wellesley
R. E. Lee, assist. trainer and breaker
L. Burghope, M.R.C.V.S., veterinary surgeon

Penang Horse-food Steam-crushing Co., 26 and 28, Northam Road
L. Carner, manager
H. Anfar Ally, asst. engineer

Presgrave & Clutton, advocates and solicitors, 15, Beach Street
Ed. W. Presgrave (absent)
Walter Clutton
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk
G. Andrew, clerk and cashier
L. C. Van Buerle
Mahomed Ismail
Ong Cheong Kung
Yee Kye
Shaik Mahomed

Pilot Board.
President—R. Huddle, Harbourmaster
Members—W. S. Petherbridge, J. Allan, J. R. Watt
Pilots—W. Tait, W. Williams, J. R. Watt, M. Mustan, Ensoof Gunny, Devan Rallee

Prince of Wales Tavern, 517, Chulia St.
M. Sternberg

Robinson & Co., outfitters, drapers, milliners, dressmakers and tailors, Beach St.
E. K. Robinson (London)
J. P. B. Beal
J. W. Dando
F. H. Hichens
Mrs. Beal
Miss Merry

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., merchants, 29, Beach St.
G. M. Sandilands (Europe)
John Buttery do.
John Allan
Jas. Gibson, signs per pro.
A. G. Wright, do.
F. O. Hallifax
D. Gilchrist
Tan Choo Khey, bookkeeper
E. F. Scully
Tong Ching Seng
Tan Gim Chooie
Teoh Hean Wah
Ung Cheng San
Yeap Poe Soon
Teoh Beng Guan, cashier
Teoh Cheng Yean
Samsoodin, storekeeper
Branch House, John Buttery & Co., 5, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., merchants
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder (Singapore)
R. Brenner (Singapore)
R. Morstadt, signs per pro.
John Reimer
A. Dürler
A. Schärer
A. Rern
Ho Tek Cheong
Soh Oock Taik
Cheat Keang Ee
Lim Kheng Thuan

Silva, Samuel de, land surveyor, Beach Street

Singapore & Straits Printing Co.
L. Whitworth, agent

Smith & Co., Henry, merchants, ship brokers, and commission agents, 35, Beach Street
Henry L. Smith
Mal omed Heydun, clerk
Lim Khim Soon, cashier

Swee Joo & Co., merchants, 65, Beach St.
Thio Mah Khit
Cheak Teow Eang
Lim Teow Saing
Gun Gnor Bee
Lee Thor Tee
Thio Mah Khit

Tennent & Co., C. S., merchants, 17, Beach Street
A. C. Padday
Chas. Stanhope Tennent
C. D. Somerville
R. C. Petherbridge
W. H. Thomas
W. R. Jambu
Mahomed Eusoof
Mahomed Sulhan, cashier
H. N. Merican, broker
A. M. G. Merican
Cheni Bee Merican

Thomas, E. F., advocate and solicitor, 34, Beach Street
Edward F. Thomas
L. T. de Mello, managing clerk
Koon Tuck Choon
Wee Beng Chye

Teiffenberg & Co., aerated water manufactory, 440a, Chulia Street

Van Someren, R. G., advocate and solicitor, 1, Union Street
R. G. van Someren
C. Logan, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

Woodford & Co., W. N., merchants
W. N. Woodford
A. Woodford

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

At the Court at Windsor, the 9th day of March, 1865.

Present:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Preamble. 6 and 7 Vict. c. 80.

Whereas an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by that Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression The Foreign Jurisdiction Act when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by The Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time thereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances:

And Whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

I.—Preliminary.

Short Title. 1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

Interpretation. 2. In this Order—

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires:

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:

The term "British vessels" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

The term "month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

British subjects.

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization.

Foreigners.

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty).

II.—General Provisions respecting Her Majesty's Jurisdiction.

Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

Law of England to be administered.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

What to be deemed criminal acts.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it—

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—Constitution of Her Majesty's Court.

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai.*

Style and seal of Supreme Court.

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Place of sitting.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves.

Judge.

9. There shall be one Judge of the Supreme Court.

Appointment.

He shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Qualification.

He shall be a subject of Her Majesty (by birth or naturalization) who at the time of his appointment is a member of the bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing, or has filled the office of Assistant Judge or Law Secretary in the Supreme Court, of the office of Judge or Legal Vice-Consul or Law Secretary in Her Majesty's Consular Service.

Deputy of Judge.

10. The Judge may from time to time, in case of his absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, either in the discharge of his duty or with permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or in case of illness, appoint, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, a fit person to be his

deputy for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the like power and authority as the Judge.

Acting Judge.

11. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or on emergency, a fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or (in the absence of notice to Her Majesty's Minister in China of any such approval) by Her Majesty's Minister in China, may temporarily be and act as Acting Judge, with all the powers and authority of the Judge.

Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, Officers, and Clerks.

12. There shall be attached to the Supreme Court—

(1.) An Assistant Judge.

(2.) A Law Secretary.

(3.) So many officers and clerks as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time think fit.

Appointment of Assistant Judge.

13. The Assistant Judge shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Duties of Assistant Judge in civil cases.

14. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature, originally instituted in the Supreme Court, as are from time to time especially referred to him by the Judge; and in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled as of course to a re-hearing before the Judge.

In criminal cases.

15. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine in summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as are from time to time referred to him by the Judge.

Acting Assistant Judge.

16. In case of the absence or illness of the Assistant Judge, or during a vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or during the temporary employment of the Assistant Judge in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint the Law Secretary, or any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The Law Secretary, or other person so appointed, shall during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authorities of the Assistant Judge.

Appointment of Law Secretary.

17. The Law Secretary shall be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Law Secretary to be Registrar. Duties of Law Secretary in civil cases.

18. The Law Secretary shall be the Registrar of the Court.

19. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature originally instituted in the Supreme Court as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer especially to him, but in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge.

In criminal prosecutions.

20. The Law Secretary shall discharge such duties in connexion with the conduct of criminal prosecutions as the Judge from time to time directs.

In hearing criminal cases.

21. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine in a summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer specially to him.

Acting Law Secretary.

22. In case of the absence or illness of the Law Secretary, or during a vacancy in the office of Law Secretary, or during the temporary employment of the Law Secretary in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court,

appoint any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Law Secretary for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Law Secretary.

Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—*The Provincial Courts.*

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by Acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid, shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Seal.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—Juries.—Assessors.

Qualification of jurors.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any

crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Exemptions.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

Making of jury list.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list, as settled, shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

Summoning and attendance of jurors.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite.

Penalty.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deems proper, remit the fine.

Number of jury.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

Challenges.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

Unanimity.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Provincial Consular Court,—Assessors, their number; qualifications;

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court.

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

and functions.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

V.—Jurisdiction and Authorities of Her Majesty's Courts.

I.—*In General.*

Ordinary original jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—and all Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Court, each for and within its own district.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme with Provincial Courts.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China and Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this order.

Visits to Provincial Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court.

Reference of cases by Provincial to Supreme Court.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Courts of Record.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Barristers, attorneys, and solicitors.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at Shanghai to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Execution by Provincial Court of writs, &c., from Supreme Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court,—and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of writs, &c., from Hongkong.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court;—and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Protection of Consular Officers.

45. Any of Her Majesty's Judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Courts to be auxiliary.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Report by Provincial to Supreme Court.

37. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

II.—*In Civil Matters.*

Reconciliation and Arbitration.

Settlement of litigation.

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Reference to arbitration by Court.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in difference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

Reference to arbitration made rule of Court.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and

to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts.

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity. Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts.

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England. Bankruptcy.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court. Coroner.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, Admiralty.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England instructed by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind. Lunacy.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Causes, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England. Matrimonial Causes.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England. Probate and Administration.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administrations where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that, notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Penalty.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Property of intestate until administration.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Penalty on administering without probate.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Trial with a Jury.

Cases for trial with jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court, where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors.

Provincial Consular Court,—cases for Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the case with Assessors.

III.—*In Criminal Matters.*

Power of apprehension over British subjects.

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Accused escaping to another district.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary may (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

Backing of warrant issued in British dominions.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Sending of prisoner to Hongkong for trial.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4), be sent for trial to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examinati n, and shall send the deposition to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Supreme Court,—Jury.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a Jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Summary jurisdiction.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Sentence of death.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Provincial Consular Court,— Procedure,

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault; endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

and extent of Punishment.

71. A Provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Reservation of case by Provincial for Supreme Court

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and a report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Punishment in England to be regarded.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of Eng-

and in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Payment of expenses by offender;

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court), may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

or by accuser.

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

Recovery of expenses.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Mitigation or remission of punishment.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan), recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

Place of imprisonment in China or Japan.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other person to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

Imprisonment in British dominions.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

In criminal cases, reports to Secretary of State.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the

Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—War, Insurrection, or Rebellion.

Punishment for levying war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is say:—

(1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.

(2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Punishment for serving with Forces of Emperor of China without licence.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report by Provincial Court.

83. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—Treaties and Regulations.

Penalties for violation of Treaties.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Regulations for China.

85. Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time make such Regulations as seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects resident in or resorting to China, and for the observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintenance of friendly relations

between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, and may make any such regulations apply either throughout China or to some one or more of the Consular districts in China, and may by any such Regulations repeal or alter any Regulations made for any such purpose as aforesaid before the commencement of this Order.

Any such Regulations shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty, such approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency, declared in any such Regulation, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty, such disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

Penalties. 86. Such Regulations may impose penalties for offences against the same, as follows: namely,—for each offence imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment,—and with or without further fine for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred,—but so that all such Regulations be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the maximum penalty being inflicted.

Publication. 87. All such Regulations shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed and at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consular Officer in China, to whose district the Regulations apply.

Printed copies of the Regulations applicable to each district shall be provided and sold therein at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

When penalties enforceable. 88. No penalty shall be enforced in any Consular district for any offence against any such Regulation until the regulation has been so affixed and kept exhibited in the public office of the Consular officer for that district during one month.

Proof of Regulations. 89. For the purpose of convicting any person committing an offence against any such Regulation, and for all other purposes, a printed copy of the Regulation purporting to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the Regulation; and no proof of the handwriting or seal purporting to certify same shall be required.

Regulations for Japan. 90. The foregoing provisions relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for China shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for Japan, with the substitution only of Japan for China, and of the Tycoon of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Trial of offences. 91. Any charge under this Order of an offence against any Treaty or against any such Regulation as aforesaid, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined in like manner in all respects as any ordinary criminal charge may be inquired of, heard, and determined under this Order, subject only to this qualification,—that (notwithstanding anything in this Order) every charge of an offence against any Treaty or against any Regulation for the observance of the stipulations of any Treaty shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

VIII.—Unlawful Trade with Japan.

Trade except to open ports unlawful.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report of Provincial Court.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Seizure of vessel, &c.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand, may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—Japanese Waters.

Regulations as to entering waters, &c.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulation for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

Penalties and proceedings.

96. The foregoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

Seizure of vessel.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—Piracy.

Jurisdiction as to piracy.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Report by Provincial Court.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—Offences against Religion.

Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—Authority within 100 Miles of the Coast of China.

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended, and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

Reports by Provincial Court.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Application of other provisions.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Jurisdiction at Hongkong.

104. Where a British subject being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Military and Naval Deserters.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any persen so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—Deportation.

Deportation in what cases.

106 (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Place of Deportation.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

Report by Provincial Court.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

Time of deportation.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

Order for expenses.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation.

Report of deportation.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same.

Deportation to and from Hongkong.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Punishment for returning.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order; and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

XIV.—Registration of British Subjects.

Annual registration of residents.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866, and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females, being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

Registration of non-residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

Penalty.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be

entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Fee.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Certificate.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

XV.—Foreigners. Foreign Tribunals.

Suits by foreigners against British subjects.

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit or proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular Officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may by had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

Compulsory attendance of British subjects before foreign tribunals.

118. Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and within reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—Appeal to Supreme Court.

1.—*In Civil Cases.*

Leave to appeal to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases.*

On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court.

Postponement of judgment or execution.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

Authority of Supreme Court.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend, the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted,—or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

Proceedings to be public.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Amendment of special case.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it.

Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—Rules of Procedure.

Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulation of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other pro-

ceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

Publication of Rules.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

Evidence of Rules.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court, shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of existing Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

XVIII.—Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in Civil cases involving 2,500 dollars or upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Execution or suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on suspension.

134. If the Court directs the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made, shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on appeal.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Leave to appeal.

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal.

Leave in other cases.

137. In any case other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

Liberty to appeal accordingly.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from Her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

Saving for other rights of appeal.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in criminal cases.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law, may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

XIX.—General Provisions.

Saving for prerogative of pardon.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Saving for general Consular powers.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character, that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made.

Reconciliation before litigation.

143. Every of Her Majesty' Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan.

Presumption as to signatures and seals.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection, and for their signature if concurred in by them.

Minutes of proceedings.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Costs in civil cases.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses, as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

Witnesses: British subjects.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them.

Examination on oath.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

Perjury.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury.

Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

Application of fees and other moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

Mode of removal of prisoners.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other

person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Punishment for obstructions or disturbance of Court.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

Misconduct of officers of Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion, or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) inquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as

Order for repayment.

Fine.

the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Suits for things done under Order.

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of a continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damage has ceased.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.— Hongkong.

Backing of warrant or order.

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

Jurisdiction at Macao.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

Abolition of jurisdiction of Court in China and Japan.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

XXI.—Repeals.

Order and Ordinances repealed.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

XXII.—Pending Proceedings.

Saving for pending proceedings.

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference

to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

(1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like number as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.

(2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

Appeals in pending suits.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made, subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal, which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

XXIII.—Commencement and Publication of Order.

Times of commencement.

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:

(2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:

(3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof; and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

Proclamation of Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON,

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers.

Orders in Council Repealed.

CHINA.			JAPAN.	
9 DECEMBER,	1833	(Two Orders.)	23 JANUARY,	1860
4 JANUARY,	1843		4 FEBRUARY,	1861
24 FEBRUARY,	1843		12 SEPTEMBER,	1863
2 OCTOBER,	1843		7 JANUARY,	1864
17 APRIL,	1844			
13 JUNE,	1853			
2 FEBRUARY,	1857			
3 MARCH,	1859			
12 SEPTEMBER,	1863			
9 JULY,	1864			

Consular Ordinances Repealed.

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.— 5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877.

At the Court at Windsor, the 30th day

of April, 1877.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the Sixth and Seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878.

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 14th day of August, 1878.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878,"

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(*a.*) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(*b.*) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan.

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court for Japan.

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sittings at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan.

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under that Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court of Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan.

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require); but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction.

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings.

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This order may cited as the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

2.—This Order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

3.—In this Order—

"China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

"Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

"Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Charge d'Affaires:

"Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;

"British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:

"Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal.

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Article Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned, and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July,1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, as from the commencement of this Order: but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed.

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order, being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made under or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved, or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are hereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order, and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations.

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China, or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; and, as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(*a*) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b). That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of $500, or a fine of $500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of $25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be inquired of, heard and determined, as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular officers in China.

Prison Regulations.

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages.

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment, or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—*(a.)* The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale.

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—*(a.)* Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43.—(*a.*) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(*b.*) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners.

45.—(*a.*) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865:

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name, execution may issue—

(i.)—Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii.)—Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person, as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(*b.*) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(*c.*) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other Rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(*d.*) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(*a.*) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(*b.*) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners.

47.—(*a.*) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court, according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(*b.*) Provided, that the foreigner first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority of his own nation to his submitting, and that he does submit, to the Jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs and expenses, and abide by and perform the decision to be given either by the Court or on appeal.

(*c.*) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(*d.*) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(*e.*) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(*f.*) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any

amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(*g.*) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(*h.*) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals.

48.—(*a.*) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer or in a Court, or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(*b.*) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(*c.*) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding $500, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, intituled or designated as Land Regulations, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations, for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour Regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Preamble. WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Short Title. 1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Interpretation. 2.—In this Order—

The expression, the "China and Japan Orders in Council," means the following:—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council, dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877;

The Orders in Council of the 19th June, 1868; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression "Corea" means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression "British subject" shall include a British-protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts in Corea. 3.—Any person for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order—

Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order. (i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

Courts in Corea to be deemed Provincial Courts.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

Supreme Court at Shanghai to have jurisdiction in Corea.

(iii.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised by the Supreme Court at Shanghai, or any Judge thereof, in relation to Japan, or any district thereof, or Provincial Court therein, shall be exercisable in relation to Corea, and any district or Provincial Court therein.

Powers and Jurisdiction under this Order subject to provisions of Corean Treaty.

5.—The powers and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

Imperial Acts and Orders in Council; how far applicable.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation, is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order be construed accordingly.

Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Crimes on the High seas.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been com-

mitted within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article, no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China Japan, and Corea.

Fugitive Offenders Act.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be), shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

Powers of H. M. Minister.

Judicial notice to be taken.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

Provisions of Evidence Act, 1851, to apply.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony.

When to come into operation.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs.

Publication.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

Notification respecting the operation of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council of 26th June, 1884.

Whereas by the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, it is provided that the said Order in Council shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea, respectively, as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of the said Order, directs.

Now, therefore, I, the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, do hereby direct that the said Order in Council shall come into and be operative in China, Japan, and Corea, respectively, on and after the 1st day of October, 1884.

GRANVILLE.

Foreign Office, 7th July, 1884.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided, that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1885.

Part I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.	$ c.
1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interest in ships, or mortgages on ships	2 00
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	1 00
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)...	5 00
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage...	5 00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5 00
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts...	1 00
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships ...	0 75
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0 50
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul...	0 50
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction...	0 50
13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0 50
14.—For attesting a seaman's will	0 50
15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	3 00
16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	12 00
17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0 75

Marriage Fees, as fixed by Acts 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorized to solemnize Marriages.

	£	s.	d.
18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0	10	0
19.—For granting a licence for a marriage	1	0	0
20.—For receiving a caveat	1	0	0
21.—For every marriage solemnized by the Consul, or in his presence, if by licence	1	0	0
22.—Ditto, if without licence	0	10	0

Note.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English money are to be calculated at a rate of exchange which will cover the cost of their remittance to the Foreign Office and so as to prevent loss to the Exchequer.

Part II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.	$ c.
23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required...	2 00
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	1 50
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	6 00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations, or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest...	6 00

	$ c.
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest	6 00
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 75
29.—For attesting bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy	1 50
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	1 50
31.—Bill of health	2 00
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	3 00
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	1 50
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	1 50
37.—For order or letter sending a seamen to hospital	Gratis.
38.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel	1 50
39.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
40.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	1 50
41.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest	3 00
42.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Acts	1 50
43.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, including attestation of signature, if required	0 75
44.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 75
45.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him	0 25
46.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stocks attested by the Consul	0 75
47.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul	1 50
48.—For attesting the execution of a power of attorney	1 50
49.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman	3 00
50.—For attesting the execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal	2 00
51.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul	1 50
52.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension	0 50
53.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence	0 75
54.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul	1 50
55.—For certificate of a person's identity	3 00
56.—Attesting signature to any document connected with the Post Office Savings Bank for the deposit or withdrawal of money	Gratis.
57.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	1 50
58.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for	1 50
59.—For receiving any document for deposit in the Consulate, and for registering and giving receipt for same	1 50 1 50
60.—For making and registering a copy of any document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
61.—Ditto, if exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 50
62.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 75
63.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 25
64.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths	0 75
65.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
66.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof N.B.—An additional charge is to be levied when the copy is made by the Consul (*see* Part IV.).	0 25
67.—Passport	1 50
68.—Visa of a Passport	0 75

	$ c.
69.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	6 00
70.—Management of the property of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when taken charge of at request of, or in absence of, relatives or friends	2½ per cent. on value.
71.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening... ...	0 75
72.—For directing search for, or obtaining from public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	1 50
73.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	1 50
73*a*.—For New title-deeds of land	10 00
73*b*.—For Transfer of land	5 00
73*c*.—For cancelment of title-deeds	5 00

Part III.

Fees to be taken for Attendance out of Office, in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and for travelling and other Expenses.

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	$ c.
74.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day...	12 00
75.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	18 00
76.—At request of parties interested, or local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours... ...	6 00
77.—Ditto, if absent two hours and under six hours...	12 00
78.—Ditto, if absent six hours and under twelve hours	24 00
79.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	6 00
80.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour's absence	3 00
81.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	12 00
82.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour	3 00
83.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction, out of Consular office, of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, if absent less than two hours	3 00
84.—Ditto, if absent two hours or more, 5s. per hour, the total fee not to exceed per day...	12 00

N.B.—The fee per day is to cover period not exceeding twelve hours. If the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only sent, half the above fees are to be charged.

Part IV.

Fees authorized to be taken in respect of other Services which may be rendered by the Consul at his discretion.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken

	$ c.
85.—For preparing bottomry or arbitration bond...	6 00
86.—On proceeds of sale of wreck of British vessels or cargo in cases in which the Consul is authorized to claim such proceeds, and to deal with them in accordance with the Board of Trade Instructions, a commission of	5 per cent.
87.—For Certificate or Report relating to the condition of a ship, her machinery or equipment, or any portion thereof, or the condition or stowage of her cargo or any portion thereof, or relating to the sale of a damaged hull or her cargo or any portion thereof, in addition to expenses, if any	6 00
88.—For Drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (*see* Part II), if not exceeding 100 words.	1 50
89.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75
90.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	1 50

	$ c.
91.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* Part II)	0 75
92.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof...	0 50
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees may be charged.	
93.—For making a translation of a document, for every 100 words or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* Part II, No. 39)	1 50
94.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words	6 00
95.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	1 50
96—For drawing a power of attorney	3 00
97.—On sums received from or on account of private persons by a Consul, in his official capacity, or on sums advanced through him in that capacity at the request of private persons, other than sums received or advanced for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in cases of difficulty or distress, a commission of	5 per cent.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consul should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1878.

41 AND 42 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 67.

AN ACT FOR EXTENDING AND AMENDING THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [16TH AUGUST, 1878.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows: (that is to say),—

Construction of Act & short titles. 6 & 7 Vict., c. 94. 28 & 29 Vict., c. 114. 29 & 30 Vict., c. 87. 38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

1.—(1.) This Act shall be construed as one with the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1875, and those Acts, together with this Act, may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and this Act may be cited separately as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.

(2.) The Acts whereof the titles are given in the First Schedule of this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that Schedule.

Repeal of enactments in Second Schedule.

2.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Article are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned; provided that,—

(1.) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed, and in force at the passing of this Act, shall continue in force until altered or revoked by Her Majesty; and

(2.) This repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered, or any right accrued or liability incurred before the passing of this Act; and

(3.) Any action, suit, or other proceeding affected by any enactment hereby repealed may be carried on in like manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Power for Queen in Council to extend enactments in First Schedule. 6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

3.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if it seems fit, from time to time, by Order, to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any country or place to which for the time being the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies.

(2.) Thereupon these enactments shall operate as if that country or place were one of Her Majesty's Colonies, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that Colony.

Validity of orders made under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts. 6 & 7 Vict., c. 94. 28 and 29 Vict., c. 116. 29 and 30 Vict., c. 87. 38 and 39 Vict., c. 85.

4.—An Order in Council purporting to be made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be deemed a colonial law within the Colonial Laws Validity Act, 1865, that is to say, the Act of the session of the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter sixty-three, "to remove doubts as to the validity of colonial laws;" and any country or place to which any such Order extends shall be deemed a colony within that Act.

Extension of Foreign Jurisdiction Acts over Her Majesty's subjects residing in Countries without regular government. 6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

5.—In any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in or to which any of Her Majesty's subjects are for the time being resident or resorting, and which is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty might obtain power and jurisdiction by treaty or any of the other means mentioned in the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country or

place, and the same shall be deemed power and jurisdiction had by Her Majesty therein within the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.

Jurisdiction over ships in Eastern Seas.

6.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, from time to time, by Order, to make, for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and Japan, any law that to Her Majesty in Council may seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Orders in Council to be laid before Parliament.
9 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

7.—Every Order in Council made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 and 29 Vict., c. 116.
29 and 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 and 39 Vict., c. 85.

8.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, or of any Order in Council made under the same, or of any such power or jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in the said Acts, or any of them, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of the said Acts or any of them, or of any such Order in Council, power, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

(*a.*) In any Court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions, within six months after the parties to such action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the same is instituted;

(*b.*) Nor in any of Her Majesty's Courts without Her Majesty's dominions, unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that Court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.) In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into Court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

(3.) So far as regards any action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding instituted after the passing of this Act, the provisions of this Section shall supersede any provision for a like purpose which is contained in any Order in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and is in force at the passing of this Act, and such provision shall cease to have any effect.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 1 and 3).

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 34.	An Act for the better apprehension of certain offenders.	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1843.
12 and 13 Vict., c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1849.
14 and 15 Vict., c. 99, Sections seven and eleven.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 and 18 Vict., c. 104, Part X.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	
19 and 20 Vict., c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign Tribunals.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict., c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such Tribunals.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 and 23 Vict., c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another part thereof.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, Chapter thirty-one, Section eight.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1860.
24 and 25 Vict., c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 and 31 Vict., c. 124, Section eleven.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.
37 and 38 Vict., c. 94, Section fifty-one.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 2).

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 80.	An Act for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China.	The Whole Act.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	Section Seven.

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

CONTENTS.

I.—Decision of Questions Without Formal Suit:—

Rule. *Page.*

1. Questions of Fact ... 54
6. Questions of Law ... 54

II.—Summary Procedure for Claims Under 100 Dollars ... 55

III.—Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons 56

IV.—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ... 56

V.—Suits for Sums of 100 Dollars and Upwards:—

26. Petition ... 57
28. Particulars of Demand ... 58
29. Paper Annexed ... 58
30. Amendment ... 59
33. Equity ... 59
34. Parties ... 59
40. Defective Petition ... 60
41. Copies for Service ... 60
42. Service of Petition ... 60
43. Defence on ground of Law ... 60
44. Answer ... 61
49. Specific Answer ... 62
50. Interrogatories ... 62
51. Oath ... 62
52. Tender ... 63
53. Set off ... 63
54. Payment into Court ... 63
55. Counter claim ... 63
56. Proceedings after Answer ... 63
58. Settlement of Issues ... 64
59. Reference of Account ... 64
60. Setting down of Case for Hearing ... 64
64. Dismissal for want of Prosecution ... 65
65. Postponement of Hearing ... 65
66. Hearing List and Hearing Paper ... 65
71. Sitting of Court ... 65
75. Hearing ... 66
81. Jury ... 67
84. Proceedings at the Hearing ... 67
95. Judgment ... 68
99. Special Case ... 69
100. Rehearing. New Trial ... 69
105. Decrees and Orders ... 69
116. Execution out of Decrees and Orders ... 70
119. Stay of Execution ... 70
120. Seizure and Sale of Goods ... 70
129. Summons to Judgment Debtor ... 72
137. Execution out of Jurisdiction ... 73
138. Arrest ... 73
140. Sequestration ... 74
141. Commitment for Disobedience ... 74

VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.

145. Motions ... 74
151. Orders to show Cause ... 76
152. Summons ... 76

Rule. *Page*

VII.—Appeal to Supreme Court.

I.—In General ... 76
II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing ... 78
III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing ... 79

VIII.—Summary Orders before Suit ... 79

IX.—Probate and Administration:—

183. Deposit of Will in Lifetime ... 80
184. Proceedings on Death ... 80

I.—Probate or Administration in General ... 81
II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed ... 83
III.—Administration ... 85

X.—Arbitration ... 85

XI.—Affidavits and other Evidence:—

230. Affidavits ... 87
243. Other Evidence ... 88
246. Witness dead, insane, or not appearing ... 89
247. Oath ... 89
248. Admission of Documents ... 89

XII.—Miscellaneous Provisions:—

249. Attorneys and Agents ... 90
252. Proceedings by or against Partnerships ... 90
254. Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction ... 90
253. Service ... 90
261. Absconding Defendant ... 91
262. Costs ... 91
264. Paupers ... 91
268. Computation of Time ... 92
272. Supplemental Statement ... 92
273. Death of Party or other Change ... 92
274. Adjournment ... 92
275. Amendment ... 92
276. Power of Court as to Time ... 93
278. Guardian for purposes of Suit ... 93

XIII.—Criminal Matters:—

I.—In General:

282. Summons ... 93
283. Warrant ... 94
284. Search Warrant ... 94
285. Witnesses ... 94
289. Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday ... 95

II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:

291. Preliminary Examination ... 95
296. Statement of Accused ... 95
298. Publicity ... 96
299. Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence ... 96
300. Remand ... 96
301. Commitment ... 96
302. Bail ... 96
306. Privileges of Accused ... 97
307. Preparations for Trial ... 97
308. Indictment ... 97

III.—Summary Proceedings:

311. Hearing ... 98
320. Adjournment ... 99
321. Decision ... 99
322. Conviction ... 99
323. Dismissal ... 99
324. Costs ... 99
326. Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal ... 100

XIV.—Appeal to Supreme Court in Criminal Cases ... 100

XV.—General Provisions (Civil and Criminal Matters) ... 101

Fees ... 101

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865.

1.—Decision of Questions without Formal Suit.

Questions of Fact.

In what cases this proceeding applicable.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons, —which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Issue.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit.

Money payment.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court.

Effect of decree.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

Questions of Law.

In what cases.

6. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,— which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Special case for Supreme Court.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court; and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter-

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment. 7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmati or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs. 8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree. 9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—Summary Procedure for Claims under 100 Dollars.

In what cases. 10. Where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of a less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure. 11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.
The summoning of witnesses.
The taking of evidence.
The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.
The allowance of costs.
The contents and effect of orders, and the enforcement thereof.
The recording of the proceedings.
The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct a petition. 12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

III.—Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

In what cases.

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee, or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made.

Order.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, made an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of applications for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

Custody of property.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court, for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested.

Proceedings *ex officio*.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned.

Minute of reasons.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

IV.—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

In what cases.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend, when.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Decree. 20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

Proceedings after decree. 21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Deposit of bill. 22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Security for costs.

Holder's expenses. 23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One summons against all or any of the parties. 24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Appeal. 25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—Suits for Sums of 100 Dollars and Upwards.

Petition.

In what cases. 26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

Contents of petition. 27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand.

In what cases. 28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a Schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

Effect of particulars. The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment. Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Variance. Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires.

Time. Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed.

In what cases. 29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Inspection.

Amendment.

On application of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on application of Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity.

Effect of petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Suit on behalf of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint cause of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes,

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition.

Staying proceedings.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service.

Number of copies.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original.

Service of Petition.

Order for service.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law.

Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order. On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs. Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer.

Further time to answer. 44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering. 45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed. 46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer. 47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Effect of answer at hearing.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer.

Summons to compel.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of answer.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories.

In what cases.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath.

Power of Court to require.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Tender.

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered. Payment into Court.

Set-off.

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded. Particulars. Payment into Court. Costs.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just. Cross suit.

Payment into Court.

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters. Answer.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose. Effect.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just. Acceptance by plaintiff.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted. Non-acceptance. Costs.

Counter-claim.

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim. Cross petition in same suit.

Proceedings after Answer.

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court. No pleading after answer.

Amendment of petition after answer.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue.

Before or at hearing.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions in writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment of pleadings.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Application *viva voce*.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once,

On summons.

otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

Reference of Account.

In what cases.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

Order for setting down.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

When plaintiff may apply.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When and how far plaintiff to enter into evidence.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

Order for setting down on application of defendant.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to heard and that there

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution. In what cases.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits. In what cases.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper. To be kept.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted. Order of causes.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing. Notice to parties.

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined. Causes taken out of turn.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, be the next ordinary Court. Adjournment.

Sittings of Court.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days. On what days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Publicity.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Keeping witnesses out of Court.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses.

Order of business at sittings.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order: —

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing.

Non-appearance of both parties.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Non-appearance of defendant.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Rehearing for defendant.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of cause to list for plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff a second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury.

Time for demand of or application for jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

Appeal.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing.

Order of proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Notes of evidence.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objection to evidence.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of objection.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Evidence by affidavit.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Documentary evidence.

91.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Variance of evidence.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Amendments.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Judgment.

Publicity.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court, in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Summons to hear judgment.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Notice to parties of judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute of judgment.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case.

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supr .. Court.

Rehearing. New Trial.

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

Time for application for new trial.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, on application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered for second trial.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders.

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment;

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it, a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or* "order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have a

"writ of execution issued against your goods; under which they "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make "the payment directed by this decree [*or* order], and to be "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

or for other act.

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it, a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B. neglect to obey this decree [*or* "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur- "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [*or* order]."

Instalments.

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

How payment to be made.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court otherwise direct.

Enforcement of order by or against persons not parties to suit.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decrees and Orders.

Obedience without demand made.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

Execution against goods.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

Instalments.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order: and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution.

Power to stay, pending other suit.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, on the application of a defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods.

Warrant of execution against goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

What may be seized.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize any of the goods of the person against whom execution is (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, ols and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, to

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes, and other securities to be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims to goods seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in meantime.

Return of warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, connivance, or omission of officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution, by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Summons to Judgment Debtor.

In what cases.

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Examination.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

Commitment.

131. In any of the following cases,—

(i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or

(ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or charged, removed, or concealed any property; or

(iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or

(iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or

(v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or

(vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

Execution out of Jurisdiction.

Warrant of execution or commitment, where to be executed.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest.

In what cases.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Sequestration.

In what cases.

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property.

Commitment for Disobedience.

In what cases.

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

Warrant.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

Duration of detention.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.

Form of interlocutory application.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions.

Motion-paper.

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely. Evidence.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit. Motion in Court; or by writing.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day. Notice of motion.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper. Application *ex parte*.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended. Order on motion.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

150. Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just. Varying or discharge of order.

Order to show cause.

Return-day.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter affidavit.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Proceedings on return-day.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof—or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just,

Summons.

Application for.

152. An interlocutory application for a summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney.

Contents of.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted; it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Proceedings on return day.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—Appeal to Supreme Court.

I.—In General.

Ex parte orders.

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

Time for application for leave.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court.

Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly. Leave to appeal, when.

In any case other then the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly. Appeal by plaintiffs;

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper. by defendants.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite. Personal appearance.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced. Evidence.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit. Original documents.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court. Limitation of time for appeal.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or the Supreme Court. Application of foregoing Rules.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition. Appeal, petition,

Other appeals shall be made by motion. Motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

Appeal petition; Time for filing. Binding Contents.

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

Service.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's answer.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

Copies furnished.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit.

Objections in answer.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal.

Effect of not answering.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal.

Record of appeal.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petition of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

Power of Supreme Court over suit in which appeal is pending.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

Power of Supreme Court to remit the case or otherwise proceed in it.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard, or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing.

173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance by counsel or attorney.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

Appeal motion.

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's argument.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last-mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of appeal.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to parties.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—Summary Orders before Suit.

In what cases.

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the person against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

Duration of order.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizanee, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—Probate and Administration.

Deposit of Will in Lifetime.

Testator may deposit will.

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Proceedings on Death.

Notice of death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate: and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General.

Time after death when probate or administration may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application after three years.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by Supreme Court of Provincial Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or doubtful cases, directions of Supreme to Provincial Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to found jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory answer to Court's inquiries before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which Judge of Supreme Court alone may make grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under the immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of a power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

Revocation or alteration of grant.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notice to prohibit grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notices in nature of citations.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs.

Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards.

Custody of original wills.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Official copies and certificates.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees.

Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,—

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed.

Interpretation of "the proper officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of will as to mode of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9,* and 15 & 16 Vict c. 24 sect. 1,† and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of attestation clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execution according to Acts of Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

* "And be it further enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be in writing and executed in manner hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say), It shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction; and such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator in the presence of two or more witnesses present at the same time, and such witnesses shall attest and shall subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but no form of attestation shall be necessary."

† "Whereas by an Act passed in the first year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled, 'An Act for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills,' it is enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator, or by some other person in his presence, and by his direction. Every will shall, so far only as regards the position of the signature of the testator, or of the person signing for him as aforesaid, be deemed to be valid within the said enactment, as explained by this Act, if the signature shall be so placed at or after, or following, or under, or beside, or opposite to the end of the will, that it shall be apparent on the face of the will that the testator intended to give effect by such his signature to the writing signed as his will, and that no such will shall be affected by the circumstance that the signature shall not follow or be immediately after the foot or end of the will, or by the circumstance that a blank space shall intervene between the concluding word of the will and the signature, or by the circumstance that the signature shall be placed among the words of the testimonium clause or of the clause of attestation, or shall follow or be after or under the clause of attestation, either with or without a blank space intervening, or shall follow or be after or under or beside the names or one of the names of the subscribing witnesses, or by the circumstance that the signature shall be on a side or page or other portion of the paper or papers containing the will whereon no clause or paragraph or disposing part of the will shall be written above the signature, or by the circumstance that there shall appear to be sufficient space on or at the bottom of the preceding side or page or other portion of the same paper on which the will is written to contain the signature; and the enumeration of the above circumstances shall not restrict the generality of the above enactment; but no signature under the said Act or this Act shall be operative to give effect to any disposition or direction which is underneath or which follows it, nor shall it give effect to any disposition or direction inserted after the signature shall be made"

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator blind, obviously illiterate, or ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of the will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where this information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner, erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested, —or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Deed, paper, or document referred to in a will,

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

or annexed or attached.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the produc-

tion of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Codicils. 209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

Marking of will or copy sworn to. 210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Writing of copies. 211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

III.—Administration.

Administration not with will annexed. 212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying without proving, or not appearing. 213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next of kin. 214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration bond. 215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of and suit on bond. 216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the condition of the bond.

X.—Arbitration.

In what cases these rules apply. 217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time for award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement of time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire may enter on reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation of authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they, or he, may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of fact from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

Costs.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

Form and contents of award.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

Deposit of award.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration.

Notice thereof.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees.

Application against award.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect.

Order of Court.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seems just.

Remitting of matters referred.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award. Irregularity.

XI.—Affidavits and other Evidence.

Affidavits.

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it. Language.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used. Form.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Contents.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn bef re a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn, shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration. Erasures, interlineations, alterations, bad writing.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, Officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court. Before whom affidavits may be sworn.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn Affidavit defective in form.

before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

Affidavit sworn before attorney in suit.

236. An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Signature of witness

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed; such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer.

Jurat.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be).

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the affidavit was read over to him in the presence of the officer, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

Alteration and re-swearing.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the new jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration, may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

Amendment.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things, as seem just.

Costs.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just.

Filing of original. Office copy.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Other Evidence.

Viva voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *viva voce*, by or before it, in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such

persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

Power to take evidence as preparatory to hearing.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings, in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before suit instituted.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing.

Proof of former evidence.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, or insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath.

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents.

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—Miscellaneous Provisions.

Attorneys and Agents.

In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Filing of power of attorney.

258. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agent, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Person proceeding without authority.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

Proceedings by or against Partnership.

In what names.

252. Proceedings by or on behalf or against a partnership solely or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction.

Place for service.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him.

Security for costs.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service.

How to be made.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the document to be served.

Personal service.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served.

Other service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either—

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

Service out of jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

Variation of order.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Hours for service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and holydays.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant.

Bail.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs.

Discretion of Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it seems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Paupers.

Pauper plaintiff · defendant

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *primâ facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or attorney for pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

Panper dispaupered for giving fee;

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*.

or for insufficient poverty.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

Computation of Time.

Days.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation.

Sundays and holydays, when not reckoned.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

Time expiring on Sunday or holyday.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in case of security for costs.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer.

Supplemental Statement.

Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Death of Party or other Change.

Change or transmission of interest or liability.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment.

Power of Court.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Amendment.

Power of Court.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any

amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or abridgment.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Further enlargement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit.

In what cases.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

XIII.—Criminal Matters.

I.—In General.

Interpretation of "the Court."

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to be made.

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court, must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel, or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or warrant.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons.

Form of charge.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

Proof of service. The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

Warrant.

In what cases. 283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

Execution; In another Consular district, when. It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

Search Warrant.

In what cases. 284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which, by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

Contents. The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

Force. If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open.

Day: night. Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time.

Witnesses.

Summons. 285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance.

Warrant after summons. 286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance.

Warrant in first instance. 287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance.

Refusal to take oath or to answer. 288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taking an oath, to answer any question put

to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holyday.

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires. In what cases.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT.

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment. Extent of following Rules.

Preliminary Examination.

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the depositions on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing. Depositions.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition. Questions by accused.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness, and shall be signed by him. Signature of deposition.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof. Witness dead or ill.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant, for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn the examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail. Variance of evidence.

Statement of Accused.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words: How to be taken.

> "Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the

depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

Confession.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Publicity.

Examination of this kind not public.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be).

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand.

In what cases.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security:

Custody during remand.

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or securities, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment.

In what cases.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail.

Where discretionary.

302. Where the accused is charged with—

Felony;

Assault with intent to commit felony;

Attempt to commit felony;
Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences;
Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences;
Perjury, or subornation of perjury;
Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise;
Wilful or indecent exposure of the person;
Riot;
Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid;
Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court;

it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial.

Where ordinarily to be taken.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail.

In murder or treason.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only.

Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so.

Form of bail.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused.

Copies of depositions to accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial.

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizance of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment.

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecutor for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

Extent of following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Hearing.

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

Conduct of charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf.

Of defence.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

Publicity.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them.

Admission of charge by accused.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly.

Evidence for prosecution.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

Defence.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge if it appears to the Court that a *primâ facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his

defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

Evidence in reply.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

Variance between charge and evidence.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment.

Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

Custody during adjournment.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision.

Conviction or dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction.

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal.

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs.

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal.

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of penalty or other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges, or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in lieu of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or tender before distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expenses of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

Payment after commitment.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any) to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter.

XIV.—Appeal to Supreme Court in Criminal Cases.

Time in summary cases.

332. The application for a special case, on a summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence.

Form of application.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly.

Time for statement.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument.

Copy of application.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case.

Security.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him.

Discharge from custody.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at an appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court.

338. The prosecuter shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case. Copy of case to prosecutor.

XV.—General Provisions (Civil and Criminal Matters).

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Supreme Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed. Observance of procedure of Superior Courts, &c., in England.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court. Sealing of notices, &c.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include affirmation and declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit. Interpretation.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require. Forms.

343. The Fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid. Fees.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed. Commencement.

(Signed) Edmund Hornby,
Judge.

Approved:
(Signed) Russell.

FEES.

I.—Civil Matters.

Service.

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document (except an answer) on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	Dollars.
Within one mile (English) of Court	1
Beyond, for every further complete mile	0½
For Service of an answer	0½

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On Summons for issue or special case	7
On issue or special case	5
On hearing	7

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	10
On order	10

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order	5
On recognizance	5
On order	2½

Bankruptcy and Arrangement.

On petition for adjudication	20
On order of adjudication	10
On appointment of each assignee	5
For every meeting or adjourned meeting	10
For every notice (exclusive of printing expenses)	5

	Dollars.
On order of discharge	50
On petition to annul adjudication	10
On order annulling adjudication	20
To official assignee	Two per cent. on assets collected.
On trust deed for benefit of creditors or other instrument of arrangement registered	One half per cent. on value of estate.

Maritime Cases.

On application for commission of survey	10
On appointment of commission	5
To each surveyor	Such sum as the Court (but in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) thinks fit and reasonable.
For extension of Report of survey and copies	
On petition for appointment of adjusters	
To each adjuster	
On extending average bond	
To agent or owners of cargo	

Probate and Administration.

	Dollars.
On application for probate or administration	5
On oath of every executor, administrator, and surety	3
On probate or letters of administration	The like sum as is for the time being payable in England for Stamp duty in like cases, with one per cent. additional in case of appointment of official administrator.
On filing account	5
On passing account	10

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified:—

	Dollars. On Summons or Petition.	Dollars. On Hearing.
Where amount involved is—		
Under 100 dollars	1	1
100 dollars and under 250 dollars	2	2
250 dollars or upwards	One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	10	10
On every summons, motion, application, or demand, taken out, made, or filed (not particularly charged)		1
On every decree or order (not particularly charged)		1
On motion for new trial after trial with a jury		5
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)		3
On every warrant of execution against goods—		
For less than 250 dollars		2
For 250 dollars or upwards		5
For keeping possession, per diem		3

Appeal to Supreme Court.

	Dollars. Where amount involved is 1,250 dollars or upwards.	Dollars. Where amount involved is under 1,250 dollars.
On motion for leave to appeal	5	2½
On every security	5	2½
On order for leave to appeal	10	5
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal against adjudication of bankruptcy	20	20
On appeal against allowance, suspension, or refusal of order of discharge in bankruptcy	20	20
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	10	10

On any appeal other than such as are before specified...	Two per cent. on amount involved. Two per cent. on amount involved.

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

	Dollars.
On motion for leave to appeal	15
On every security	15
On order for leave to appeal	25
On record of appeal (including expense of transmission)	Such sum as the Court directs.

Miscellaneous.

On deposit of money	Two and a half per cent. on amount.
On deposit or registration of bill of sale, will, deed of partnership, or other document	5
On notice of bill of sale filed	5
For taking inventory, per diem	5
For protest of a bill of exchange, and copy	2
For noting same	1
For taking an affidavit	1
For drawing a will	Such sum as the Court directs.
For certifying signature or seal	1
For attendance at a sale:	
Where the purchase money is under 500 dollars	1
Where 500 dollars or upwards	Two per cent. on amount.
On a reference to the archives	0½
For certified copy of document in the archives—	
For first 100 words	1
For every further 100 words	0½
For an official certified translation of any document in Chinese, Japanese, or Dutch	Such sum as the Court directs.
For an official certified translation of a document in any other language...	
For first 200 words	10
For every further 200 words	2½
For communication between two Courts	2½
For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate, or to local Chinese or Japanese authority	5
For attendance of any of Her Majesty's officers at Chinese or Japanese office or tribunal:—	
Where amount involved is—	
Under 1,250 dollars	5
1,250 dollars and under 2,500 dollars	10
2,500 dollars and under 5,000 dollars	20
5,000 dollars or upwards	50

II.—Criminal Matters.

On every summons or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court to be issued	0½
On hearing in summary case	0½
On warrant of commitment	0½
On recognizance or other security	0½
For service of notice on each juror or assessor	0½
On trial with a jury	5
On record of sentence on trial with a jury	5
For copies of documents	As in civil cases.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

On application for special case on summary conviction	5
On argument filed separately from application	5
On special case on summary conviction	5
On special case on point of law reserved	15
On recognizance or other security	5

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On each step required	The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN.

IN ADMIRALTY.

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 "An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and Officers in Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

(1) Claims for Seamen's wages.
(2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
(3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
(4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
(5) Claims in respect of towage;
(6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
(7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
(8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by a decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
(9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
(10) Claims for necessaries supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessaries being supplied; and
(11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done:

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to action *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having a *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several Res.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the Res. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate.—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the Res and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire *cargo* be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and do the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the *Res* with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the Res.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps [illegible], that is to say, for the warrant the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of the ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the Res arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the Res shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed, unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court; and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing, shall be applicable to causes in Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisement of the Res, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisement on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

NOTE.—For formalities to be observed in cause of damage, see Appendix A.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the Res or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction

or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied; and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as such a claim would have been conducted against the Res itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar, subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

APPENDIX A.

Causes of Damage.

In causes of damage each party shall, at the time of filing his petition or answer, bring into and deposit in the Registry a sealed packet containing a statement of the following particulars:—

1. The names of the two vessels which came into collision, and the names of their respective masters.
2. The time of the collision as nearly as can be stated.
3. The locality of the collision.
4. The direction of the wind at the time.
5. The state of the weather.
6. The state and force of the tide.
7. The course and speed of the vessel when the other was first seen.
8. The lights, if any, carried by her.
9. The distance and bearing of the other vessel when first seen.
10. The lights, if any, of the other vessel which were first seen.
11. Whether any lights of the other vessel other than those first seen came into view before the collision.
12. What measures were taken, and when, to avoid the collision.
13. The parts of each vessel which first came into contact.

Such packets shall remain sealed and shall not be opened, save by order of the Judge, until the pleadings and proofs are filed; they may be referred to at the hearing of the cause.

APPENDIX B.

Fees to be taken by the Supreme Court sitting in Admiralty.

1.	On every præcipe	$ 5.00
2.	On every warrant or citation	15.00
3.	On every detainer	15.00
4.	On retaining possession of a ship, or of a ship and goods, to include the cost of a ship keep, if required, per day	2.50
5.	On every release	5.00
6.	On every commission, monition, decree, requisition, attachment, or other instrument for which a fee is not specially provided	15.00
7.	On every bail bond	5.00
8.	On every affidavit or justification	2.00
9.	On every subpœna	2.00
10.	On every minute, including the entry of an order, if any	1.00
11.	On every summons, including the entry of the Judge's or Registrar's order	2.00
12.	On every notice of sale, or notice of proceedings in a cause of possession, [with fee on advertisement]	5.00
13.	On every notice of motion, including the entry of the Judge's order	5.00
14.	On every petition	1 per cent. *on filing*
15.	On every notice to have a cause placed on the list for hearing, including the entry of the Judge's order, if the cause be by default	$ 5.00
16.	Placing cause on hearing list	1½ per cent.
17.	On the examination of any witness *viva voce*, either in Court or before the Registrar	$ 1.00
18.	On administering an oath, for each deponent	1.00
19.	On every document, on the same being filed, save an exhibit or any instrument or document previously issued from the Registry or the Marshal's office	3.00
20.	On every exhibit, including the marking thereof	1.00
21.	For every office copy of a document in the English language, per sheet, not exceeding 10 folios, including the Registrar's signature	2.00
22.	If required to be collated in the Registry, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios, in addition to the above	1.00
23.	On a reference to the Registry	25.00
24.	If the attendance of one or two merchants is required, to each merchant	25.00
25.	In cases of great intricacy and large amount, to the Registry and to each merchant	50.00
26.	When the accounts to be investigated do not amount to $1,500, to the Registry and to each merchant	15 to 25
27.	When the accounts to be investigated do not amount to $500, to the Registry and to each merchant	7 to 15
28.	On drawing the Report and Schedule in cases in which the claim exceeds $500	10.00
29.	On drawing the Report and Schedule in cases where the claim does not exceed $500	5.00
30.	On taxing any bill of costs, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios, from each party to the taxation	2.00
31.	On taxing any bill of costs, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios, if but one party attend the taxation	4.00
32.	On every order for payment of money out of the Registry	2.00
33.	Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if the sum does not exceed $250	1.00
34.	Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if it exceeds $250 but does not exceed $500	2.00
35.	Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if it exceeds $500 but does not exceed $1,000	5.00
36.	For every additional $500	2.00

Approved,

(Signed) RUTHERFORD ALCOCK,
H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking.

(Countersigned)

EDMUND HORNBY,
Chief Judge.
5th June, 1867.

Approved by Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in Despatch No. 8 of September 9th, 1867.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI.

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882.

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and under the direction of the Court issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notice to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will as far as practicable aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order a re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing $10—for each notice issued and served $3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG.

ORDINANCE No. 13 of 1873.

Sir Arthur Edward Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Governor and Commander-in-chief.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the Advice of the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity. Title

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Preamble.

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure." Short Title.

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as hereinafter defined or explained, unles there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:— Interpretation of Terms.

"Court" shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

"Full Court" shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

"Registrar" shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

"Sheriff" shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

"Code" shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

"Cause of Action" in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole Cause of Action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

"Within the Jurisdiction" shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects in China and Japan.

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:— Saving Clause.

(*a.*) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;

(*b.*) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(*c.*) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under "The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864," nor under "The Companies' Ordinance, 1865," nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(*d.*) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

(*e.*) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance;

Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be praticable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice.

Old Procedure and Practice how far suspended.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operations, so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by this Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

How far made auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice.

Fusion of Procedure at Law and in Equity.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING.

Chapter I.—The Institution of Suits.

Register of Civil Suits.

Register of Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to this Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Attorneys and Agents.

By whom Proceedings may be instituted.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Court may order Authority to sue or Copy thereof to be filed.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of or during the proceedings.

Where the Original must be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters

in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

Terms of Authority.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Proceeding without Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

Service of Process.

Dies non.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday.

Personal Service.

2.—Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always, that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business.

Service on Attorney.

Other Modes of Service.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either:—

By delivery to Inmate of House, &c.

(*a.*) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or,

Substituted Service.

(*b.*) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or,

Advertisement.

(*c.*) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or,

Notice affixed.

(*d.*) By notice put up at the Court-house, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony.

Service on Government Servants.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served.

On British Corporations and Companies.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company.

On foreign Corporations and Companies.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony.

On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

Service out of the Jurisdiction.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Court may make special Orders in respect thereof [See ss. 11 & 29.]

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Orders may be varied.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Expenses of Service.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Sheriff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons.

Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same.

Its Contents and by whom prepared.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Not to be altered without Leave.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Limitation and Renewal of Writ.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

On Summoning the Defendant.

Service of Writ.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Appearance.

Time for Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

Further Service of Proceedings on absent Defendant.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Consequences of Non-Appearance.

Proceedings *ex parte* on Non-appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Subsequent Appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just; but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warramt to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Writs specially Indorsed.

In what Cases.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

Judgment in Default of Appearance.

Leave to defend notwithstanding.

Proceedings in Case of Appearance.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Cases of ordinary Account.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship, or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

Summary Order for Accounts, &c.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Proceedings by or against Partnership Firms.

How Firms to be sued.

XIV.—Proceedings by or on behalf of or against a partnership, solely, or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise: Provided always that where some of the members of a partnership carrying on business within the Colony are unknown, or are absent from the Colony, every such partnership may be sued in the name of any one or more members thereof within the jurisdiction, and every judgment obtained or order made in any such suit shall have the same effect and operation upon the person and property, both moveable and immoveable, of such partnership and of the several members thereof, whether such property be joint or separate, as if every member of such co-partnership had been actually, and in fact, a defendant in the action, and had been duly served with process, and every such judgment or order may be enforced, as in ordinary cases of the like nature.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

Powers of Court as to Infant Defendants and Persons of unsound Mind.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons, it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice and Mode of Service thereof.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

Chapter II.—Arrest of Absconding Defendant—Interim Attachment—Injunctions—Detention of Ships.

Arrest of Absconding Defendant.

In Suits for moveable Property. [See s. 94.]

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

Application for security.

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may

Warrant to bring up Defendant.

show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Bail for Appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Deposit in lieu of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property, sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation for needless Arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest.

Limit thereof.

Interim Attachment of his Property.

In what Cases.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached until the further order of the Court.

Application thereof.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid.

Form of Warrant.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application.

Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn.

How made.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money.

Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money.

Removal of attachment.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment.

Compensation for needless Attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided

Limit thereof.

that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Injunctions.

To stay Waste, Damage, or Alienation.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a

Appointment of Receiver or Manager.

receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

To restrain Breach of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the

same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

Notice of Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation for needless Issue of Injunction.

Limit thereof.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Detention of Ships.

In what Cases.

Application for Warrant.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the application of any plaintiff, or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the sheriff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

Compensation for needless Issue thereof.

Limit thereof.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one hundred dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Release of Ship.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

Chapter III.—Relief from Adverse Claims—Death, Marriage, or Bankruptcy of Parties.

Relief from Adverse Claims.

Interpleader.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or

supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The sheriff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Death of Parties.

When Suit not abated.

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive.

When Cause of Action survives.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants, and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants.

When Cause of Action accrues to Survivors, &c.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff, and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

Death of sole or surviving Plaintiff.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Dispute as to legal Representative.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be such legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant,and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit. Death of one of several Defendants or of a sole or surviving Defendant.

Marriage of Parties.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or thing which may be the subject of the decree. When not to abate the Suit.

Bankruptcy of Parties.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors, shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit. When not to abate the Suit.

Chapter IV.—The Petition.

Form and Contents.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons. To correspond with Writ of Summons.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief. To be in narrative Form and divided into Paragraphs.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up. Nature of Claim set up

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity. Documents how to be set out.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words. Dates and Sums.

Not to contain Evidence or Argument.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Material Facts to be briefly and clearly set out.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Counsel's Signature.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Verification of Petition.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Particulars of Demand.

Schedule of Particulars.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

Application for further Particulars.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons.

Effect thereof.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment thereof before Trial.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Amendment thereof at Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires.

Limit of Time for amending.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed.

In what Cases.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents

on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. Copies. Offer to allow Inspection.

Equitable Relief and Defence.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant. May be granted though not specifically asked.

Parties.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue. Must state character in which they sue.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit. Joint cause of Suit.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable. Joint and several Demand.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice, the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause. Persons not before the Court may be made Paties. Notice to such Persons.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct Causes of Suit in one Petition.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed. Misjoinder of Suits.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*. Where Defendant has appeared. Where Defendant has not appeared.

Where Service made out of Jurisdiction.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition.

On Application of Defendant.

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

Where Defect is patent.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Dismissal of Petition on Groand of Law.

Demurrer.

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

Amendment of Petition.

For insufficient Particulars.

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

Documents referred to.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive Expressions.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof, or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment before Answer.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

Notice thereof.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Chapter V.—The Answer—Replication—Interrogatories—Settlement of Issues.

Form and Contents.

Time within which to be filed.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

Application for further Time.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of Defendant not answering.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought.

and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after Time allowed

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

When granted *ex parte*.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

When Summons required.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

What the Answer should set forth.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

Should be precise and relevant.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

Denial of Allegations.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Denial of Fact must answer point of Substance.

10.—Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Admissions—Effects thereof as to Costs.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Proof of Facts not admitted.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Allegation of new Facts in Defence.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, or barred, or otherwise gone.

Evidence in denial of Allegation, or in support of Defence not set up in Pleadings.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Signature of Counsel.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Verification of Answer.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Tender.

Payment into Court.

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into Court.

Answer must be filed with.

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be), in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

How far Admission of Claim.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance thereof by Plaintiff.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance thereof.

4.—If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be), that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Set-off.

Particulars. [See post s. 67, par. 8.]

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross-action.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Counter-Claim.

Leave to file Cross-petition in same Suit.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give

security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim. Security.

Specific Answer.

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order. Summons to compel.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be), stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise. Nature of such Answer.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts. Further Defence.

Replication.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed, except by special leave of the Court. By leave of the Court.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case. Amendment of Petition after Answer.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs. Notice thereof.

Settlement of Issues.

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. At, or before Hearing

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause. Amendment of framing Issues.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *vivâ voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of. How Application to be made.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made. Amended or additional Issues.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness.

Power to deliver written Interrogatories to opposite Party.

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly.

Affidavits by Party proposing to interrogate and his Attorney.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit.

Oral Examination of Parties when to be allowed.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application, and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated, strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceeding, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit: and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Discovery of Documents.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named

of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds), to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Evidence at the Hearing.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

Chapter VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.

Motion and Summons.

When to be made.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

How to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion.

Motion-paper.

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Form of.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

Amendment of by Court.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Affidavits.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Other Evidence.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court.

Case of Urgency.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter.

When to be *ex parte*.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Order thereon.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Argument in support.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard.

Amendment and additional Evidence.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over.

Court may make Order other than asked for.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

May vary or discharge Order.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seem just.

Order to show Cause.

Return-day.

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter Affidavits.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Enlargement of Time and further Service.

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just.

Appearance or Proof of Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

General Powers of Court.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, or adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

Summons.

Application to Registrar.

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Contents thereof.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Issue of Summons.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons.

Proceedings on Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Note of Evidence.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

Adjournment.

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Private Hearing.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings.

By Affidavit in general.

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to

produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *viva voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Notice to Parties interested.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

Evidence, how taken.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination, shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

Stay of Proceedings.

In what Cases.

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as a stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

Effect and Enforcement of Order.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

Chapter VII.—Preliminaries of Trial.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

Order must be obtained.

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons.

When Plaintiff may apply.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

When Defendant may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.

Motion for Order.

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

Power of Court thereon.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what Cases.

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

Absence of Witness.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Witness resident out of the Colony.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

Cause List.

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes, and a hearing paper.

Transfer to Hearing Paper.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

Order of Cause.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to Parties.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and, unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Cause s taken out of Turn.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment of Cause.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

Sittings of Court.

On fixed days.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

Or other Days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Power to exclude the Public.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Order of Business.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

Delivery of Judgments.

(*a.*) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

Ex parte Motions, &c.

(*b.*) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

Opposed Motions, &c.

(*c.*) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper:

Trial of Causes.

(*d.*) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Mode of Trial—Juries.

By Judge, or by Full Court, with or without Jury.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

(*a.*) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(*b.*) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application. To be determined on Summons.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right. Order thereon.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable. Power of Court to order Jury at any Time.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immoveable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just. Inspection by Jury, by Parties, or by Witnesses.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Sheriff or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit. Rule or Order for summoning Jury.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code. Existing Laws as to Juries.

Chapter VIII.—Evidence at the Hearing.

Existing Rules—New Provisions.

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code. Rules of Evidence continue in Force.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner. Power to admit Affidavits. Cross-examination thereon.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit. Where Cross-examination not practicable.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just. Order of Court to admit.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness. Any Person may be summoned by the Court as a Witness.

6.—The following persons only shall be incompetent to testify:— Incompetency from immature Age.

(*a*) Children under seven years of age, unless they shall appear capable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined and of relating them truly:

(*b*) Persons of unsound mind, who, at the time of their examination, appear incapable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined or of relating them truly; and no person who is known to be of unsound mind Or Unsoundness of Mind.

shall be liable to be summoned as a witness, without the consent previously obtained of the Court or person before whom his attendance is required.

Court may relieve Witness from answering certain Questions.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it.

Reasonable Grounds for such Question.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded.

Questions indecent and scandalous.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed.

Needlessly offensive.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper it itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form.

Documentary Evidence.

Entries in Books of Account.

LV.—Entries in books of account kept in the course of business with such a reasonable degree of regularity as shall be satisfactory to the Court, shall be admissible in evidence, whenever they refer to a matter into which the Court has to inquire, but shall not alone be sufficient evidence to charge any person with liability.

Government Gazettes.

2.—The *Hongkong Gazette* and any *Government Gazette* of any country, colony, or dependency under the dominion of the British Crown, may be proved by the bare production thereof before the Court.

Proclamations, Acts of State, &c.

3.—All proclamations, acts of state, whether legislative or executive, nominations, appointments, and other official communications of the Government, appearing in any such *Gazette*, may be proved by the production of such *Gazette*, and shall be *primâ facie* proof of any fact of a public nature which they were intended to notify.

Books of Science, Maps, Charts.

4.—The Court may, on matters of public history, literature, science, or art, refer, for the purposes of evidence, to such published books, maps, or charts as the Court shall consider to be of authority on the subject to which they relate.

Foreign Law.

5.—Books printed or published under the authority of the government of a foreign country, and purporting to contain the statutes, code, or other written law of such country, and also printed and published books of reports of decisions of the courts of such country, and books proved to be commonly admitted in such courts as evidence of the law of such country, shall be admissible as evidence of the law of such foreign country.

Public Maps.

6.—All maps made under the authority of any government, or of any public municipal body, and not made for the purpose of any litigated question, shall *primâ facie* be deemed to be correct, and shall be admitted in evidence without further proof.

Affidavits.

In what Language.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language.

How divided.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively.

Facts known to Witness.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated. Information from others.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner. Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement, authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible. Before whom to be sworn.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible. In Foreign Parts.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths. Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised. When defective in Form.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney. Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable. Amendment and re-swearing.

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognised for any purpose in the Court. Filing of original, Office Copy.

Evidence de Bene Esse.

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions. Viva voce Evidence preparatory to Hearing. [See 19 & 20 Vic. c. 113.—22 Vic. c. 20.—22 & 23. Vic. c. 95, & 24, Vic. c. 11.]

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it. How to be taken

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the Evidence before Suit instituted.

Court may impose Terms.

person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application, impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and the admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing.

Evidence of Witness in former Proceedings.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, or insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Proviso as to Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts.

Notice to admit.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Consequence of Refusal—Costs.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Costs of Proof where no Notice given.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

Court may order.

LX.—The Court may, in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Notice to produce.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the documents, writing, or other things to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Order to produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Documents relating to Affairs of State, &c.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Persons present in Court compelled to give Evidence.

5.—Any person present in Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons may be summoned merely to produce Documents.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summond to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document, shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Chapter IX.—The Hearing.

Non-attendance of Parties.

Non-attendance of both Parties.

LVI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

When Court may proceed *ex parte*.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing for absent Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seems just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of Cause to Hearing List for Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non-attendance of Plaintiff a second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory Order.

Effect of Dismissal of Suit in such Cases.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Order of Proceeding.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

Statement of Pleadings. Burden of Proof.

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

Party to begin.

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

Evidence.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

Summing up.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

Case of other Party.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

General Reply.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

Case closed.

7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

Evidence in reply.

8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Addresses thereon.

9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross-examination and Re-examination.

10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

Judge's Notes.

11.—The Court shall take a note of the *vivâ voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Inspection or Copy thereof.

12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objections to Evidence.

13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of Objection.

14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

Evidence by Affidavit or Commission.

15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent. Documentary Evidence.

17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court. To be marked.

18.—Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended. Amendment of Pleadings.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for. On what terms.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties. Pleadings which embarrass or delay.

Supplemental Statement.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced. In Petition or Answer.

Reference of Account.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case, the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case. Appointment of Commissioner to investigate.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued. Expenses of Commission.

Incidental Powers.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court. Nonsuit, Verdict for Plaintiff or Defendant—Special Case.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court. Full Court.

Special Case how settled.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Setting down for Argument

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Nonsuit, &c. where no Leave reserved.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of actions in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Limitation of Action.

Withdrawal without Permission.

Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made, and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

Chapter X.—Judgment and Decree.

Delivery of Judgment.

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the cause is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Where Judgment reserved.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice of Judgment.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof.

Formal Decree.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Decree for Money—Interest.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of the judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the costs of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Payment by Instalments.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Where Set-off is allowed.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff, the judgment shall state what amount

is due to the plaintiff, and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit against the plaintiff.

Decree to be obeyed without Demand.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

Written Judgment to be filed.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial.

General Powers of the Court.

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

Application for Review by Notice of Motion.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

Such Notice no Stay of Proceedings—Money in Court.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

Application after 14 Days.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, an application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order Jury.

6.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

Discovery of new Evidence.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be a ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court, that independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

Improper Admission or Rejection of Evidence.

Proceedings where Application is granted.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION.

Chapter XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor.

Examination of Judgment Debtor

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

Production of Books and Documents.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment.

Examination of other Witnesses.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

Adjournment of Hearing and Proceedings thereon.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing or the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged.

Interim Order for Protection of Property

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient.

Mode of enforcing Decrees.

Decree for Possession of immoveable Property.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the Sheriff or other officer executing the decree.

Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or alternative.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court, or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary: or if alternative damages be awarded, by levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money.

Decree for Money.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

For Execution of Deeds, &c. or Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute.

Against Representatives of deceased Persons.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally.

Against Sureties.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

Property liable to Attachment and Sale in Execution of Decree.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behelf.

Payment into Court of Moneys under Decree.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution.

By Order of Court before Taxation of Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases.

Must be made to the Registrar —Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay Execution in certain Cases of previous Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against Legal Representative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execution.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of Application for Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may apply to Court for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to issue in order of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution.

Application for Execution after Interval of One Year, or against Representative of original Party.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for, requiring him to show cause, within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

Order thereon.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Issue of the Writ of Execution.

Registrar to issue proper Writ of Execution.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property.

Obstruction to Execution of Decree.

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

By Defendant.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

Penalty for.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

By any Person other than the Defendant asserting a Claim to possession.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree-holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant

may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

Where Right of Decree-holder disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Effect of Decision under two last Paragraphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

Chapter XII.—Execution of Decrees for Money by Attachment of Property.

Mode of Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Property in Possession of Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject to Lien or Rights of third Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to the defendant.

Immoveable Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and Shares in Public Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, and attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Property in the Custody of a Public Officer or *in custodid legis*.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property *in custodiâ legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Negotiable Instruments.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Service of prohibitory Orders.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint-stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Private Alienation after Attachment void.

9.—After any attachments shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order, after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Payment into Court by Debtor.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Court may order Money or Proceeds of Property attached, or any Part thereof to be paid to the Decree-holder.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Appointment of Manager.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to

Mortgage in lieu of Sale on Application of Judgment Debtor.

render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

In absence of Judgment Debtor, Court may order Mortgage in lieu of Sale.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property.

Investigation thereof by the Court.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immoveable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for, some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest Opportunity.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case, the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Of Sales in Execution of Decrees.

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Setting aside Sale for Irregularity.

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immoveable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

When Sale becomes absolute.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

Return of Deposit or Purchase Money.

4.—Whenever a sale of immoveable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Transfer to Purchaser by Certificate—Stamp Duty Registration.

5.—After a sale of immoveable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844.

Delivery of moveable Property in Possession of Defendant.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

To which Defendant entitled subject to Lien.

7—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the Sheriff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

Of immoveable Property in the Occupancy of a Defendant.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immoveable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and, if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

In lawful Occupancy of other Persons.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immoveable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

Of Debts and Shares in Public Companies.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing, from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser, or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of Securities and Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any share in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—"A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B." Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposeses, as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing Purchaser in obtaining Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by Claimants other than Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment.

Subsistence Allowance to Prisoner for Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payments in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Removal of Prisoner for Debt in Case of Illness.

2.—In case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and for his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

Release of Prisoner for Debt.

Term of Imprisonment for Debt.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Subsistence Money to be added to amount of Decree.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of the decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Application for Discharge. Procedure on such Application.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account for all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant, whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and of the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Unjustifiable Extravagance.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Wilful Concealment of Property. Fraudulent Transfers. Act of bad Faith.

Continuance of Liability of Debtor's Property.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Decision of Questions as to Mesne Profits and other Matters.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of the decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Enforcement of Orders.

By Leave of the Court.

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order.

Application for Order against Person guilty of.

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty or wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.

Evidence in support.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.

Copy to be served.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.

Proceedings on Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time, and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

Duration of Detention.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS.

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment.

In what Cases.

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

Affidavit to be filed.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

(*a.*) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;

(*b.*) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;

(*c.*) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods chattels, or other property

whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

Issue of Writ.

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction, which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

Absence from the Colony.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not.

Bond to be entered into before Issue of Writ.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Form thereof.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied.

Writ how executed.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the Sheriff.

Priority of Writs.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the Sheriff for execution. The Sheriff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof.

Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or *in custodiâ legis*.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodiâ legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

How Lands attached.

Memorial to be registered.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be

called the "Foreign Attachment Book; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof. Cancellation thereof.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff. Effect of Registration of Memorial.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff. Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court. Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment. Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the Sheriff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the Sheriff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly. Custody by Sheriff.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice. Notice of Foreign Attachment.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reason- Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

able, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

Examination of Garnishee.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immoveable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

Power to summon any Person as a Witness.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the enquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property,

Proceedings on Judgment.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property.

Execution.

Dissolution of Writ.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit.

Attachment of Ships.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodiâ legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just.

Claims to Property attached.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property.

Stay of Proceedings against Garnishee.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit.

Leave to defend before Judgment.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Release of Property attached on Security being given.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached, upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

Suit may be re-opened within two years after Judgment.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

Chapter XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

Chapter XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suit on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such

facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Proceedings where Leave not obtained.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

Setting aside judgment.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just.

Deposit of Bill in Court.

Security for Costs.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One Writ against all Parties.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued.

Writ must set forth Claim with Precision.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Chapter XVI.

Mandamus.

Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment*, may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served, a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested.

What the Petition should set forth.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected.

Proceedings thereon.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages.

Judgment and Execution.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant, commanding him forth-

with to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment.

Form of Writ.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall by in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may on sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms.

Return of.

Court may order Act to be done at the Expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant; and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

Chapter XVII.

Suits in Formâ Pauperis.

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action of suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formâ pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formâ pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statment of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned, shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person may [illegible] be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.
PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES.—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties.

Form of, and Proceedings thereon.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

Judgment.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested.

Form and Contents of Agreement.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement.

Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein.

Judgment.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding

upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

Chapter XIX.

Reference to Arbitration.

Application for Order of Reference.

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

Appointment of Arbitrators.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

Order of Reference.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Appointment of Umpire where necessary.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators, by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Enforcing Attendance of Witnesses.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishments, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Extension of Time for making Award.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Power of Court in Case of Death, Incapacity, or Refusal to act.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by an order of Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the

terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

Special Case for Opinion of the Court.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Court may modify or correct Award.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form, or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Power as to Costs.

Power of Court to remit Award for Reconsideration.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say:—

(*a.*) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;

(*b.*) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;

(*c.*) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

Setting aside Award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Filing Award—Effect of.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court, and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Reference by private Agreement.

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made, the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicants, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Application to file.

Proceedings thereon.

Effect thereof.

Arbitration without Intervention of the Court.

Application to file Award.

Proceedings thereon.

Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Chapter XX.—Miscellaneous Provisions.

Adjournment.

General Powers of Court.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment.

General Powers of Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time.

How to be made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter Week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and day next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

Period of Vacation not to count.

5.—The period of vacation of the Supreme Court shall not be included in the computation of time except by leave of the Court.

Power of Court as to Costs.

Discretion of Court.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

What shall be included in Costs.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court, or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

Cross-Action against absent Plaintiffs.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until Appearance entered.

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has a *bonâ fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Seal of Court.

Sealing and Return of Documents.

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant, decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Publication of Notices.

In *Government Gazette.*

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

Forms.

Application of present Forms.

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code, and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Amendment of Code.

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette;* and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty. By Resolution of Council.

Commencement of Ordinance.

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor. Proclamation.

COURT FEES.

[SCALE PREPARED IN 1884, BUT NOT FINALLY APPROVED.]

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE I.

On Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ), and on Sealing a Writ of Injunction, *Certiorari*, *Mandamus*, or *Habeas Corpus*	$ 3.00
Interpleader Summons	2.00
Service on each Defendant	1.00
On Sealing a Concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons	1.00
„ a Subpœna	1.00
For each Witness in addition to the first	0.50
On Entering an Appearance (each Defendant)	1.00
Certificate of Non-Appearance	1.00
On Sealing a Warrant to Bailiff to arrest either a Person or a Ship, or to hold to Bail	10.00
Service of same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Execution (Interim Attachment of Property), or Writ of Possession	10.00
„ a Prohibitory Order	5.00
Each Copy	1.00
„ under Seal	2.00
Bailiff for each Service	1.00
„ Withdrawing Same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	10.00
Settling Bond	2.00
Filing Same	1.00
Certificate of Cancellation of Memorial (Sec. XXXII, Sub-Sec. 9)	3.00
Registrar's Order for Custody of Property (Do., do. 14)	3.00
For Filing Petition and Sealing Copy	4.00
„ Amended Petition and Seal	2.00
„ Answer and Sealing Copy	4.00
„ Amended Answer and Seal	2.00
„ Petition for leave to Appeal	10.00
„ a Petition of Right or Special Case	5.00
„ issues for Settlement	2.00
„ issues under Sec. LXXXVII of Code	10.00
„ Agreement under Sec. LXXXVIII	20.00
„ Counterclaim and Copy (Sec. XXXVII)	4.00
„ Special Answer and Copy (Sec. XXXVIII)	4.00
For Striking and reducing Special Jury	5.00
„ „ Common Jury	5.00
For Copy Panel and Sealing (Service $1 on each Juror).	3.00
For Taking or Administering any Oath, Affidavit, or Declaration in the Supreme Court (Registry), including Filing	1.00
Outside of the Court House	5.00
And in Addition for every Exhibit Referred to whether Annexed or not	0.50
For Settling every Bond as Security for Costs	5.00
For Every Report of Registrar or Certificate	5.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXIV	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXXXIX	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
For Every Witness Examined by Registrar or other Officer in the Supreme Court House	2.00

Taking Evidence outside the Registry, per day or part of a day	15.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal	5.00
For every attendance by the Registrar or other Officer outside of the Supreme Court House	5.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in a Suit, or to produce any Record, file in Bankruptcy or Probate Matter	3.00
For every examination of Judgment Debtor under (Sec. LXIX)	5.00
Order quashing Conviction of Magistrate (Appellate Jurisdiction)	10.00
Filing Notice to Admit Documents or Facts (Sec. LIX)	1.00
Notice of Withdrawal of a Suit (Sec. LXVI)	1.00
Filing Motion Paper	1.00
For every Search in the Registry for each File or Document Referred to or Required	0.50
Filing every Bill of Sale including Affidavit	1.50
Petition to enter Satisfaction	1.00
Copy of any Document made in the Registry, certified per folio	0.25
If under Seal	1.00
On taking an account of a Receiver, Guardian, Consignee, Bailee, Manager, Provisional Official or Voluntary Liquidation; or of an Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Agent, Solicitor, Mortgagee, Execution Creditor or other person liable to account. If the amount exceeds $4,000 for every hundred or fraction of a $100 received	0.25
Where the amount received does not exceed $4,000	10.00
Release of Ship under Sec. XIX of Code	5.00
Release of Defendant or Property	2.00
Application for review of Judgment or for a new Trial	2.00
Filing Consent	1.00
Issuing Judges Summons, Interpleader Summons, Ex-parte Application, Notice to show cause against Execution, Notice of Motion	2.00
Trial Fee or Drawing up and Filing a Judgment or a Decree or Decretal Order whether on the Orginal Hearing of a Suit or on further Consideration, including any Order of the Full Court and including Judgment in default of appearance, and entering for Hearing	10.00
Drawing up and entering any other Order whether made in Court or at Chambers	2.00
For Filing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	0.50
For Sealing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	1.00
Signing Appointment to Tax Bill of Costs	1.00
On Taxing every Bill of Costs, for every $100 allowed	0.50
If Bill of Costs at $100 or under	2.00
POUNDAGE.—For every Arrest or Seizure in Execution, 2 per cent. on the first $500, and 1 per cent. on every $100 or fractional part thereof above $500	—

SCHEDULE II.—*Fees in Bankruptcy.*

Filing Debtors Petition and Sealing	10.00
„ Creditors „ „	5.00
„ Schedule, Oath and Sealing	3.00
Examination of Petition or Schedule	2.00
Report of Registrar	2.00
Filing Twelve Months' Account, including Affidavit	2.00
Hearing (in Court) Petition or Debtor	2.00
Order of Adjudication, including Seal and Copy	10.00
Any other Order of Court under Seal	2.00
Order of Discharge (2 Sealed Copies)	10.00
Extra Sealed Copy	5.00
Order Annulling Bankruptcy	10.00
Appointment of Assignee (each)	3.00
Filing and Swearing Assignee's Account	2.00
„ Proof Debt and Exhibit	1.00
Possession, each man, per day	1.00
Service of Subpœna or Order	1.00
Subpœna and Copy	1.00
Search	0.50
Certified Copy of Documents, per folio	0.25
Seal, if required to each Document	1.00
Registrar's Order to Messenger to take Possession	1.00
Advertisement, Preparing	1.00
Commission of Official Assignee	5 per cent.
„ „ Consignment (including remitting)	2½ „

SCHEDULE III.—*Fees in Probate.*

Filing every Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration including Affidavit	2.00
For every Citation	1.00

For every Caveat	$ 1.00
Commission of Appraisement	1.00
For every Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration	5.00
Judges Order for same	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
For every Exemplification of Will, per folio	0.25
„ Translation „ „	0.25
Swearing Party to Account or Inventory	1.00
„ as to Claim	0.50
Every Affidavit	0.50
„ Exhibit Annexed thereto	0.50
For every Search	0.50
Commission of Official Administrator	5 per cent.
„ of Appraiser on Money, Houses, Lands and Shares	1 „
On Goods, (Furniture, &c),	2 „
If the Probate Matter is under $50	no Fees.
From $50 to $200	half the above Fees.
Probate Duty	2 per cent.
Do., under $500, exempt	

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE IV.—*Fees in Cases at and under* $50.

Writ of Summons (Claim not exceeding $10)	$ 0.80
Do., (Do. do. $20)	0.90
Do., (Do. do. $30)	1.00
Do., (Do. do. $40)	1.10
Do., (Do. do. $50)	1.20
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.25
Writs of Execution, Interim Attachment, and Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Order of Release from Gaol	0.25
Order of Reference, Arbitration or *De bene esse* Examination	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavits	0.25
Ex-parte Application	0.50
Order thereon	0.50

Fees in Cases above $50 *and up to* $100.

Writ of Summons	1.50
Do., if more than one Defendant, each Additional Copy	0.25
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	0.75
Each Witness over one	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.50
Writ of Execution	3.50
Warrant of Arrest, Interim Attachment, Foreign Attachment	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Order of Release from Gaol	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	1.00
Judges Order thereon	1.00
Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or *De bene esse* Examination	0.50
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Judges Summons	1.00
For the Possession of Tenements of whatever value and up to $1,000, the above Fees to be charged.	
Filing Bond	0.50

Fees in cases over $100 *and up to* $500.

Writ of Summons and Copy	2.50
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above
Subpœna and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	2.00
Judges Order thereon	2.00
Do. Summons	2.00

Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim not exceeding $200)	$ 1.00
Do. do. (Do. do. $300)	2.00
Do. do. (Do. do. $400)	3.00
Do. do. (Do. do. $500)	4.00
Order for Costs, Decree, Dismissal, Reference or *De bene esse* Examination	1.00
Writ of Execution, at and under $250	4.00
Do., do. $500	5.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property or Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Filing Award	1.00
Judges Summons	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00

Fees in cases over $500 and up to $1,000.

Writ of Summons and Copy	3.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above).
Subpœna and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Set Off or other Defence	1.00
Filing every Affidavit	0.50
Decree or Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or *De bene esse* Examination	2.00
Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim over $500 and up to $750)	5.00
Do. do. (Do. $750 do. $1,000)	6.00
Ex-parte Application	2.00
Judges Order thereon	2.00
Judges Summons	2.00
Writ of Execution (Claim over $500 and up to $750)	6.00
Do. (Do. $750 do. $1,000)	7.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property, Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Filing Award	1.00
Filing Bond	1.00

When Pleadings Ordered, or any Document not provided in above Scale, half Fees of Original Jurisdiction to be charged.

Foreign Attachment.

Affidavit and Filing	0.50
Order thereon	1.00
Filing Bond	1.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy (one Garnishee)	3.00
Each Additional Garnishee	1.00

Stamp Duty on Foreign Attachment Bonds.

In every Case at $500 and up to $1,000	5.00
Do. at $250 do. $500	2.50
Do. under $250	1.00

Bailiff.

When in Possession, per diem., (To be paid in advance)	1.00

Scale of Maintenance for Debtors in Gaol.

Chinese Debtors, per diem. 0.12 | Debtors other than Chinese	0.25

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith,—To all to whom these Presents shall come—Greeting:

Know Ye—that we, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit to erect and do hereby erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies, situate between twenty-two degrees nine minutes and twenty-two degrees twenty-one minutes north latitude, and the one hundred and fourteenth degree six minutes and the one hundred and fourteenth degree eighteen minutes east longitude from the meridian of Greenwich, into a separate Colony, and the said Island and its dependencies is hereby erected into a separate Colony accordingly, to be known and designated as "the Colony of Hongkong."

II.—And we do hereby further grant, appoint, and ordain that the Governor for the time being of the said Colony, and such other persons as are hereinafter designated, shall constitute and be a Legislative Council for the said Colony; And we do hereby direct and appoint, that in addition to the said Governor, the said Legislative Council shall be composed of such public officers within the said Colony, or of such other persons within the same, as shall from time to time be named or designated for that purpose by us, by any instruction or instructions, or warrant or warrants, to be by us for that purpose issued under our signet and sign manual, and with the advice of our Privy Council, all of which councillors shall hold their places in the said Council at our pleasure.

III.—And we do hereby grant and ordain, that the Governor for the time being of the said Colony, with the advice of the said Legislative Council, shall have full power and authority to make and enact all such Laws and Ordinances as may from time to time be required for the peace, order, and good government of the said Colony of Hongkong: And that in the making of all such Laws and Ordinances, the said Governor shall exercise all such powers and authorities, and that the said Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all such rules and regulations as shall be given and prescribed in and by such instructions as we, with the advice of our Privy Council, shall from time to time make for his and their guidance therein: Provided nevertheless, and we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their right and authority to disallow any such Ordinances in the whole or in part, and to make and establish from time to time, with the advice and consent of Parliament, or with the advice of our or their Privy Council, all such laws as may to us, or them, appear necessary for the order, peace, and good government of our said Island and its dependencies, as fully as if these presents had not been made.

IV.—And whereas it is expedient that an Executive Council should be appointed to advise and assist the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, in the administration of the government thereof—we do therefore, by these our Letters Patent, authorize the Governor of our said Colony for the time being to summon as an Executive Council such persons as may from time to time be named or designated by us, in any instructions under our signet and sign manual, addressed to him in that behalf.

V.—And we do hereby authorize and empower the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being to keep and use the public seal appointed for the sealing of all things whatsoever that shall pass the seal of our said Colony.

VI.—And we do hereby give and grant to the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being full power and authority, in our name and on our behalf, but subject nevertheless to such provisions as may be in that respect contained in any instructions which may from time to time be addressed to him by us for that purpose, to make and execute in our name, and on our behalf, under the public seal of our said Colony, grants of land to us belonging, within the same, to private persons, for their own use and benefit, or to any persons, bodies politic or

corporate, in trust for the public uses of our subjects there resident or of any of them.

VII.—And we do hereby authorize and empower the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, to constitute and appoint judges, and, in cases requisite, commissioners of oyer and terminer, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in our said Colony, for the due and impartial administration of justice and for putting the laws into execution, and to administer, or cause to be administered, unto them such oath or oaths as are usually given for the due execution and perfomance of offices and places, and for the clearing of truth in judicial matters.

VIII.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, as he shall see occasion, in our name, and on our behalf, to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures which may accrue, or become payable to us, provided the same do not exceed the sum of fifty pounds sterling in any one case, and to respite and suspend the payment of any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, exceeding the said sum of fifty pounds, until our pleasure thereon shall be made known and signified to such Governor.

IX.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, as he shall see occasion, in our name, and on our behalf, to grant to any offender convicted of any crime, in any Court, or before any judge, justice, or magistrate within our said Colony, a free and unconditional pardon, or a pardon subject to such conditions as by any Law or Ordinance hereafter to be in force in our said Colony may be thereunto annexed, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender, for such period as to such Governor may seem fit.

X.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, to suspend from the exercise of his office, within our said Colony, any person exercising any office or place, under or by virtue of any commission or warrant granted or which may be granted, by us, or in our name, or under our authority, which suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be made known and signified to such Governor: And we do hereby strictly require and enjoin the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, in proceeding to any such suspension, to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by our instructions, under our signet and sign manual, accompanying his commission of appointment as Governor of the said Colony.

XI.—And in the event of the death or absence out of our said Colony of Hongkong of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, we do hereby provide and declare our pleasure to be, that all and every the powers and authorities herein granted to the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, shall be, and the same are, hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant under our signet and sign manual, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony; or in the event of there being no person upon the place commissioned and appointed by us to be Lieutenant-Governor thereof then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare, that in any such contingency all the powers and authorities herein granted to the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony shall be and the same are hereby granted to the Colonial Secretary of our said Colony for the time being, and such Lieutenant-Governor, or such Colonial Secretary, as the case may be, shall execute all and every the powers and authorities herein granted, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein.

XII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony of Hongkong, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting to such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong, or in the event of his death or absence, to such person as may, under the provisions of these our Letters Patent, assume and exercise the functions of such Governor.

XIII.—And we do hereby reserve to us, our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these our Letters Patent, as to us or them shall seem meet:

In witness whereof, we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself, at Westminster, the Fifth day of April, in the Sixth year of our Reign. [1843].

By the Queen Herself.

EDMUNDS.

Supplementary Charter, 8th June, 1875.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith: To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, in the sixth year of our Reign, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies (as therein described and set forth), into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did further provide for the government thereof, as upon relation being had to our said Letters Patent will more fully and at large appear: And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the 4th day February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our Reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district, therein described, should be part and parcel of our said Colony: And whereas, by our said Letters Patent, we did reserve to ourselves full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend the same: Now know ye that we do hereby revoke Article XI. of our said Letters Patent, whereby provision is made for the administration of the government of our said Colony, in the event of the death or absence of the Governor for the time being thereof; and we do hereby declare our will and pleasure to be that in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence out of our said Colony, of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, all and every the powers and authorities by our said Letters Patent, or by these presents, granted to the Governor of our said Colony for the time being, shall be, and the same are hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant under our sign manual and signet, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony, or in the event of there being no person in our said Colony commissioned and appointed by us to be Lieutenant-Governor thereof, then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare that the said powers and authorities shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary in our said Colony for the time being; and every such Lieutenant-Governor or such Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary for the time being, shall execute all and every the said powers and authorities, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein, and according to such instructions as our said Governor may have received, and such further instructions as such Lieutenant-Governor, Colonial Secretary, or other person as aforesaid, may receive from us, either under our sign manual and signet, or by instructions under the hand of one of our Principal Secretaries of State.

II.—And whereas, by our said recited Letters Patent, we have (amongst other things) given and granted unto our said Governor full power and authority, as he should see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, to grant certain pardons to offenders in the manner and on the terms therein mentioned: And whereas it is expedient to give our said Governor additional powers of granting pardons: Now we do hereby authorize and empower our said Governor, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, when any crime has been committed within our said Colony, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such information and evidence as shall lead to the apprehension and conviction of the principal offender.

III.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony of Hongkong, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting to such person as may, in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence of the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong, assume and exercise, under the provisions of these our Letters Patent, the functions of such Governor.

IV.—And we do hereby reserve to us, our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these our Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself at Westminster, the Eighth day of June, in the Thirty-eighth year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,
C. ROMILLY.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER, 9TH APRIL, 1877.

Victoria by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent (hereinafter called our said Charter) under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, in the sixth year of our Reign, erect the Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the government of our said Colony: And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our Reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony: And whereas we did, by certain other Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster, the thirteenth day of February, 1872, in the thirty-fifth year of our Reign constitute and appoint our trusty and well beloved Sir Arthur Edward Kennedy, Knight Commander of our most distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of our most honourable Order of the Bath, to be, during our will and pleasure, our Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our said Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies, and over all forts and garrisons which are now or may hereafter be erected and established therein: And whereas we did, by certain other Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster, the eighth day of June, 1875, in the thirty-eighth year of our Reign, amend our said Charter: And whereas we are desirous of making effectual and permanent provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our said Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies, without making new Letters Patent on each demise of the said office: Now know ye that we have revoked and determined, and by these presents do revoke and determine the said recited Letters Patent of the thirteenth day of February, 1872, and the eighth day of June, 1875, and every clause, article, and thing therein contained, provided that such revocation shall not extend to or affect the repeal of the eleventh clause of our said Charter contained in the last-mentioned Lettters Patent, but that the said eleventh clause shall be and remain repealed: And further know ye, that we, of our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit to constitute, order, and declare, and do by these presents constitute, order, and declare, that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called our said Governor) in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (hereinafter called our said Colony), and that the person who shall fill the said office of Governor shall be from time to time appointed by commission under our sign manual and signet: And we do hereby authorize and command our said Governor to do and execute in due manner all things that shall belong to his said command, and to the trust we have reposed in him, according to the several powers and authorities granted or appointed him by

virtue of our said Charter of the fifth day of February, 1843, and these present Letters Patent, and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under our sign manual and signet, or by our order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are or shall hereafter be in force in our said Colony.

II.—And whereas, by Article IV. of our said Charter, we did make provision for the constitution of an Executive Council for our said Colony of Hongkong: Now we do hereby declare our pleasure to be that, henceforth, any person or persons may be named or designated by us as members of our said Executive Council of our said Colony by warrant, under our sign manual and signet, as well as by any instruction or instructions addressed by us to our said Governor, and that our said Governor shall summon to our said Executive Council any person or persons so named or designated.

III.—And we do hereby declare our pleasure to be that, in addition to the power of granting pardons conferred upon our said Governor by Articles VIII. and IX. of our said Charter, our said Governor shall be authorized, and he is hereby empowered, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, when any crime has been committed within our said Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender; and to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures whatsoever, which may become due and payable to us, notwithstanding that the same may exceed the sum of fifty pounds sterling in any case.

IV.—And whereas, by Article XI. of our said Charter we did make provision for the administration of the government of our said Colony, in the event of the death or absence of the Governor for the time being thereof. And whereas we have revoked that Article of our said Charter, and we do hereby further declare our will and pleasure to be that in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence out of our said Colony, of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof all and every the powers and authorities by our said Charter, or by these presents, granted to the Governor of our said Colony, for the time being, shall be and the same are hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant, under our sign manual and signet, to be our Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colonyy, or if there shall be no such Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colony, then in such person or persons as may be appointed by us under our sign manual and signet to administer the government of our said Colony; or in the event of there being no person in our said Colony commissioned and appointed by us to be such Lieutenant-Governor or Administrator thereof, then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare that the said powers and authorities shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary in our said Colony for the time being; and every such Lieutenant-Governor or such Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary for the time being shall execute all and every the said powers and authorities, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein, and according to such instructions as our said Governor may have received, and such further instructions as such Lieutenant-Governor, Colonial Secretary, or other person as aforesaid, may receive from us, either under our sign manual and signet, or by instructions under the hand of one of our principal Secretaries of State.

V.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting unto our said Governor, or in the event of his death, incapacity, removal, or absence, to such person or persons as may under the provisions of our said Charter, and these Letters Patent, administer the government of our said Colony.

VI.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these our Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

VII.—And we do further direct and enjoin these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places as our said Governor shall think fit within our said Colony of Hongkong.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself at Westminster, the Ninth day of April in the Fortieth year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

C. ROMILLY.

ROYAL COMMISSION, 7TH MARCH, 1884.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To our Colonial Secretary of our Colony of Hongkong, or to the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of our regular forces in our said Colony, Greeting:

We do by this our commission, under our sign manual and signet, appoint you, the Colonial Secretary for the time being of our Colony of Hongkong, to administer the Government of our said Colony during our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the same belonging or appertaining, in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence of our Governor of our said Colony, and of there being no Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colony.

II.—And if at any time when this our commission takes effect the office of our said Colonial Secretary is also vacant, or he is incapable or absent from the Colony, then we do appoint you the Senior Military Officer in command of our regular forces in our said Colony, to administer the Government of our said Colony and its dependencies during our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages aforesaid.

III.—And we do in any such event hereby authorize, empower, and command you the Colonial Secretary, or you the said Senior Military Officer, to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in any our Letters Patent for the time being in force relating to our said Colony, according to such orders and instructions as our Governor or Lieutenant-Governor hath already received, or may hereafter receive from us, and to such further orders and instructions as you may receive from us.

IV.—And we do hereby command all and singular our officers, ministers, and loving subjects in our said Colony and its dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at our Court at Windsor, this Seventh day of March, 1884, in the Forty-seventh year of our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

DERBY.

STANDING ORDERS AND RULES

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG.

Meeting.

Ordinary meetings.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on each Wednesday during the Session, at 4 p.m.: but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council to any other day or hour.

Special meetings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor.

Notice of special meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

Quorum.

4.—If in addition to the Governor or Member presiding, five members be not present at 4.30 p.m., the Council shall stand adjourned until the next ordinary day of meeting.

Adjournments.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the members by the Clerk.

Suspension or adjournment of meetings.

6.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Confirmation of minutes.

7.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the previous meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of business.

8.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:—

(*a.*) Messages or minutes of the Governor;
(*b.*) Reports from Committee;
(*c.*) Petitions and written observations;
(*d.*) Notices;
(*e.*) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

Petitions.

9.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any member of the Council.

No petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the member presenting a petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Governor's Messages or Minutes.

10.—Messages or minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting.

Notice of motion at meeting.

11.—A member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

12.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which the motion is intended to be brought forward.

13.—The following motions may be made without notice:— Motions without notice.

(*a.*) Any motion for the confirmation of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(*b.*) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed,

(*c.*) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(*d.*) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(*e.*) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(*f.*) Any motion for the withdrawal of strangers.

(*g.*) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(*h.*) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the members present.

14.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk; who shall communicate the same to the President and to the member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Notice of question.

Rules of Debate.

15.—Every member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President. Members speaking to address President.

16.—No member shall refer to any other member by name. No Member to be referred to by name.

17.—No member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by *rising to order*. A member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President. Interruptions.

18.—If two members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first. Precedence when two members rise together.

A member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument. Speech not to be read.

19.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President rises, any member speaking shall immediately resume his seat. President's authority.

20.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object. Speech on petition.

21.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted. No debate on question answered.

22.—No member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee. How often members may speak.

The mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate; and any member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential argument.

23.—The mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded. Motion or amendment Should be seconded.

24.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question. Order in which amendments should be entertained.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

25.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the mover and delivered to the Clerk. Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

26.—When a bill is in Committee each clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the chair, without motion, by this ques- Clauses of bills.

tion:—"That this clause shall stand part of the bill," and the clause shall be treated as a motion, except that a clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

A decision on an earlier portion of the clause shall not bar an amendment of a later portion, but decision on a later portion of the clause shall bar all amendments of an earlier portion.

And if an amendment of a later portion of a clause inconsistent with any decision come to upon any earlier portion of the clause, be proposed, such an amendment cannot be put.

And no amendment of a later clause in a bill can be put which may be inconsistent with any earlier clause as it has been passed.

And if by inadvertency any such inconsistent amendment be put and carried, it shall at any time be struck out by the President when discovered and brought to the notice of the chair.

Filling blanks. 27.—In filling up blanks in bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money, or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put.

Manner of voting. 28.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the junior member.

Each member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

Dissent. 29.—If any member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or the following ordinary meeting.

No discussion after question put. 30.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

Suspension of Standing Orders. 31.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and three-fourths of the members present.

Business not disposed of. 32.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *an Order of the day* for the next meeting of the Council.

Strangers. 33.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by any member.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately required to withdraw.

Ordinances.

Bills to be sent to Members. 34.—A printed copy of every bill shall if possible be sent to each member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Publication after first reading. 35.—After having been read a first time, every bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

Council to go into Committee after second reading. 36.—When a bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as deemed necessary.

Third reading. 37.—If no alteration be made in any bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no member object; but, if any alteration be made, or any member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Recommittal on third reading. 38.—If, on the third reading, any member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, he may move that the bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the bill shall be read

seriatim by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

39.—A bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress.

Passing of Bills.

40.—When a bill has been read a third time, the question "that this bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

COMMITTEES.

Nomination of Special Committees.

41.—The members of Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council.

Number of Members.

42.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three members.

Nomination of Standing Committees.

43.—At the opening of every session, the president shall appoint the following Standing Committees:—

(*a.*) A Finance Committee—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), the other members of Council except the Governor.

(*b.*) A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other members.

(*c.*) A Public Works Committee—consisting of the Surveyor General (Chairman), and four other members.

Power of voting in Committees.

44.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all members.

Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

45.—No Special or Standing Committees shall be competent to act unless at least three of its members be present.

Report by whom to be signed.

46.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the senior member present.

PRIVATE RIGHTS.

Petition to be heard.

47.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed bill all parties interested may upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by counsel.

Examination of witnesses.

48.—When it is intended to examine any witnesses, the member, or the petitioner, requiring such witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the witness.

Notification of Private Bill in the *Gazette*.

49.—Before any private bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such private bill shall be given by the parties, by advertisements in the *Gazette*, and by publication of the proposed bill once at least in the *Gazette*.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

Order Book.

50.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting.

Minutes of proceedings.

51.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the minutes of the previous meeting to each member.

Order of the day.

52.—The Clerk shall also send to each member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Orders of the Day* for such meetings.

Attendance on Committees.

53.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any special or Standing Committee if required to do so.

Adopted 10th April, 1884.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Nanking, 29th August, 1842.

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843.

Her Majety, the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say; Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong, to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and thereatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for that purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows :—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is three millions on or before the 30th of June, and three millions on or before the 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before the 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under His imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable to the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed——per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides to use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesy's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit: but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries, and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries. that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and visitor of the office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and that the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select: and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nations.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuits; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Perfects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestant or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yang-tsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people equitably, and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them, the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China, shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both side.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaints, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade, incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot: but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property, real or personal, within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise, therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, and upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of this charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses, and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers, authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port, to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs' officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Customs' officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship, must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit, will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare on any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon all other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty, they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision, shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty, shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agents of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any differences of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "*I*" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of Her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the conditions affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE,

Signature of First Chinese Plenipotentiary. Signature of Second Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the due observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwang-tung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwang-tung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Signature of First Chinese Plenipotentiary. Signature of Second Chinese Plenipotentiary.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH OCTOBER, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace, concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his keep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely, —at Tientsin on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Mercantile Community at Canton, for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon in the province of Kwang-tung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government, by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as these are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of this Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shan-tung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places, it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force, until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiary. Signature of Chinese Plenipotentiary.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES 26 AND 28 OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN.

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858.

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen, on the one part: and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects of both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof, they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the Province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries. Signatures of the Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated, and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1°. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.
2°. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.
3°. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.
4°. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at *all* the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Agar-agar	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Agaric. *See* Fungus.		
Almonds. *See* Apricot Seeds.		
Alum	,,	0 0 4 5
Alum, Green, or Copperas	,,	0 1 0 0
Aniseed, Broken	,,	0 2 5 0
Aniseed Oil	,,	5 0 0 0
Aniseed, Star	,,	0 5 0 0
Antimacassars. See *Articles de Tapisserie.*		
Antiques. *See* Curiosities.		
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	,,	0 4 5 0
Armlets, Glass. *See* Bangles.		
Arrow-root. See *Sago.*		
Arsenic	,,	0 4 5 0
Articles de Ménage	*Free.*	
Including Drawing-room, Dining-room, Bedroom, Bath-room, Kitchen, Pantry, and Counting House Furniture; Furniture for Billiard Room, Bowling Alley, and Racket Court; Safes, Stoves, Grates, Cooking Ranges, Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-scuttles, etc.; Cornices and Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings, Bells, etc.; Books, Music, Musical Instruments, Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, etc.; Saddlery, Harness, and Carriages; Foreign Carpeting and Druggeting, etc. [Excluding Clocks, Musical Boxes, Pictures, Paintings, Looking-glasses, Mirrors, Curiosities, Lampwicks, Mats, Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of Hair or Skin, Chinese Carpets and Druggets, Leather Trunks, Native Chinaware, Pottery, and Earthenware.]		
Articles de Tapisserie	,,	
Including Berlin Wool Work, Antimacassars, etc.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Artificial Flowers	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Asafœtida	,,	0 6 5 0
Bambooware	,,	0 7 5 0
Bangles or Armlets, Glass	,,	0 5 0 0
Bar Iron. *See* Metals.		
Beams. *See* Timber.		
Beancake	,,	0 0 3 5
INCLUDING GUANO.*		
Bean Oil. *See* Oil.		
Beans and Peas	,,	0 0 6 0
Beaver Skins. *See* Skins, Beaver.		
Bed Quilts, Cotton. *See* Palampore.		
Beef and Pork. See *Meats.*		
Beer. See *Wines*	*Free.*	
Beeswax, Yellow	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Bells. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Berlin Wool Work. See *Articles de Tapisserie.*		
Betel-nuts	,,	0 1 5 0
Betel-nut Husk	,,	0 0 7 5
Bezoar, Cow. *See* Cow Bezoar.		
Bicho de Mar, Black	,,	1 5 0 0
Bicho de Mar, White	,,	0 3 5 0
Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	0 5 5 0
Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	,,	0 4 5 0
Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality, or Uncleaned	,,	0 1 5 0
Biscuit, all kinds, Plain and Fancy	*Free.*	
Bitters. See *Wines.*		
Blankets. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Blotting Paper. See *Stationery.*		
Bombazettes. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Bonbons. See *Confectionery.*		
Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0

* GUANO is allowed to pay 5 per cent, *ad valorem* at importer's option.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Books, Chinese. *See* Paper, 1st Quality		
Books, Foreign. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Boots, Chinese. *See* Shoes and Boots.		
Boots Foreign. See *Clothing, Foreign*		
Bracelets, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Brass Buttons [Export Tariff]	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Brass Buttons [Import Tariff]	Gross	0 0 5 5
Brass-foil	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Brassware	„	1 0 0 0
Brass Wire	„	1 1 5 0
Brick Tea. *See* Tea, Brick.		
Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	„	0 2 0 0
Broadcloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Brocades. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Brooches. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Buffalo Hides. *See* Hides, Buffalo.		
Buffalo Horns. *See* Horns, Buffalo.		
Buffalo Sinews. *See* Sinews.		
Building Materials not specified in Tariff, imported for other than official purposes	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Building Materials imported for official residences or offices	*Free*	
Bullion, Gold and Silver	„	
Bunting. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Butter *Including Condensed and Desiccated Milk.*	„	
Buttons, Brass. *See* Brass Buttons.		
Cakes. See *Confectionery.*		
Camagon-wood. *See* Wood, Camagon.		
Cambrics. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Camels' Hair. *See* Hair, Camels'.		
Camels' Wool. *See* Wool, Camels'.		
Camlets. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Camphor	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	„	0 7 2 0
Candles, Foreign	*Free.*	
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Cannon Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Cantharides	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long	Piece	0 4 0 0
Capoor Cutchery	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Caps, Felt. *See* Felt Caps.		
Caps, Silk. *See* Silk.		
Cardamoms, Superior	„	1 0 0 0
Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise	„	0 5 0 0
Carpeting, Foreign *Including Oil Floor-cloth.* [Excluding Chinese Carpets.]	*Free.*	
Carpeting, Foreign. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Carpets and Druggets *Not including Foreign Carpeting and Druggeting.*	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Carriages. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cash. *See* Copper Cash.		
Cassia Buds	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Cassia Lignea	„	0 6 0 0
Cassia Oil	„	9 0 0 0
Cassia Twigs	„	0 1 5 0
Cassimeres. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Castor Oil *Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight: Free.*	„	0 2 0 0
Caviare. See *Meats.*		
Ceruse. *See* Lead, White.		
Charcoal	*Free.*	
Charms, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Cheese	„	
Chestnuts	100 catties	0 1 0 0
China-root	„	0 1 3 0
Chinaware, Coarse Including Swatow Native Chinaware; not including Coarse Chinaware of the value of Tls. 1 to Tls. 1.50 per piccl exported from Pakhoi, which pays as Pottery, Earthenware.	„	0 4 5 0
Chinaware, Fine	„	0 9 0 0
Chinaware, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Chintzes. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Chocolate. See *Confectionery.*		
Chutneys. See *Vegetables.*		
Cigar-cases. See *Cigars.*		
Cigar-holders. See *Cigars.*		
Cigars, Foreign *Including Cigar-cases, Cigar-holders, and Pipes.*	*Free.*	
Cinnabar	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Cinnamon	„	1 5 0 0
Citrons, See *Vegetables.*		
Clocks	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Clothing, Cotton	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Clothing, Foreign	*Free.*	
Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]		
Clothing, Silk	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Cloves	"	0 5 0 0
Cloves, Mother	"	0 1 8 0
Coal, Foreign *	Ton	0 0 5 0
Coal, Native: Formosa, Hupeh, Anhwei, Kwangsi, and K'ai-p'ing	"	0 1 0 0
Coal, Native, other sorts	"	0 3 0 0
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use	*Free.*	
Coal-scuttles. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cochineal	100 catties	5 0 0 0
Cocoa. See *Confectionery.*		
Cocoa-nuts, See *Vegetables*		
Cocoons. *See* Silk.		
Cocoons, Refuse	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Cocoon Skins (Shells)	"	
Coffee. See *Confectionery.*		
Coins, Foreign	*Free.*	
Coir	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Coke	Ton	0 1 5 0
Comfits. *See* Preserves.		
Confectionery	*Free.*	
Including Pastry, Cakes, Bonbons, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces. [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]		
Cooking Ranges. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Copper. *See* Metals.		
Copper Cash Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.		
Copper Cash, Japanese, may be imported.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Copper, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Copper, in Slabs. *See* Metals.		
Copper Nails. *See* Metals.		
Copper Rods. *See* Metals.		
Copperware and Pewterware	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Including White Metal Pipes (Inferior).		
Copper, Old, Sheathing	"	0 5 0 0
Copper Ore	"	0 5 0 0
Copperas. *See* Alum, Green.		
Copying Presses. See *Stationery.*		
Coral	Catty	0 1 0 0
Corals, False	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cordage, Manila	"	0 3 5 0
Cordials. See *Wines.*		
Cornelian Beads	"	7 0 0 0
Cornelians	100 stones	0 3 0 0
Corn-flour. See *Sago.*		
Cornices. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cotton Cloth, Native. *See* Nankeen,		
Cotton Duck. *See* Canvas.		
Cotton Piece Goods:—		
Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 0 8 0
Including *T*-Cloths 36 inches wide and 24 yards long.		
exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long.	Every 10 yards.	0 0 2 0
Drills and Jeans:		
not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5
T-Cloths:		
not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long	"	0 0 8 0
not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 4 0
Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0
Excluding Foreign Cottons dyed in China. *See* Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.		

* On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Cotton Piece Goods—*cont.*		
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
Printed, Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	„	0 0 7 0
Cambrics: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	„	0 0 7 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	„	0 0 3 5
Muslins: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	„	0 0 7 5
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	„	0 0 3 5
Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	„	0 2 0 0
Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	„	0 0 6 5
Ginghams, not exceeding 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	„	0 0 3 5
Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yd. square.	Dozen	0 0 2 5
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long	Piece	0 2 0 0
Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yds. long	„	0 1 5 0
Cotton Rags	100 catties	0 0 4 5
Cotton, Raw	„	0 3 5 0
Cotton Seed Oil. *See* Oil.		
Cotton Thread	„	0 7 2 0
Cotton Yarn	„	0 7 0 0
Cow Bezoar [Export Tariff]	Catty	0 3 6 0
Cow Bezoar, Indian [Import Tariff]	„	1 5 0 0
Cow Hides. *See* Hides, Buffalo		
Crackers, Fireworks	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Crape, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Crockery, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Crystalware. See *Glassware and Crystalware.*		
Cubebs	„	1 5 0 0
Cumquats. See *Vegetables.*		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Curiosities, Antiques...	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Baggage and not being carried in such quantity as to suggest a trading operation: Free.		
Curtains. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Cutch	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Cutlery	*Free.*	
Cuttle-fish. *See* Fish, Salt.		
Damasks. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Dates, Black	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Dates, Red	„	0 0 9 0
Deer Horns. *See* Horns, Deer.		
Deer Sinews. *See* Sinews.		
Despatch Boxes. See *Stationery.*		
Dimities. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Dock Stores (under Special Regulations)	*Free.*	
Not including Ships' Side Lights, not imported for specified vessels.		
Doe Skins. *See* Skins, Doe.		
Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Drills. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Druggeting, Foreign Excluding Chinese Druggets.	„	
Druggets. *See* Carpets.		
Duck, Cotton. *See* Canvas.		
Dye, Green [Native: Lü-kiao]	Catty	0 8 0 0
Dyed Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Ear-rings, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Earthenware. *See* Pottery.		
Ebony. *See* Wood, Ebony.		
Eggs, Preserved	Thousand	0 3 5 0
Elephants' Teeth, Broken	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Elephants' Teeth, Whole.	„	4 0 0 0
Embroideries, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Essences, Flavouring. See *Confectionery.*		
False Pearls. *See* Pearls.		
Fancy Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fans, Feather	Hundred	0 7 5 0
Fans, Palm-leaf, Trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0
Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrimmed	„	0 2 0 0
Fans, Paper	Hundred	0 0 4 5

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks'	Hundred	0 4 0 0
Felt Caps	"	1 2 5 0
Felt Cuttings	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Fenders. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Fire-irons. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Firewood	Free.	
Fireworks. *See* Crackers.		
Fish, Dried. *See* Stock Fish.		
Fish, Salt. Including Cuttle-fish.	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Fish Maws	"	1 0 0 0
Fish Skins. Not including Sharks' Skins.	"	0 2 0 0
Flannel, *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Flints	"	0 0 3 0
Floss Silk. *See* Silk.		
Flour	Free.	
Flowers, Artificial. *See* Artificial Flowers.		
Fowling-pieces. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Fox Skins. *See* Skins, Fox.		
Fragrant-wood. *See,* Wood, Fragrant.		
Fruits, Foreign. See *Vegetables.*		
Fruits, Fresh and Preserved. See *Vegetables.*		
Fungus, or Agaric	100 catties	0 6 0 0
Furniture of all kinds. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Furnitures, Cotton. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fustians. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Galangal	"	0 1 0 0
Gambier	"	0 1 5 0
Gamboge	"	1 0 0 0
Game, Tinned. See *Meats, Preserved, Foreign.*		
Garlic	"	0 0 3 5
Garoo-wood. *See* Wood, Garoo.		
Gas Fittings. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Gauze, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Gear, Ships': Old Ropes, Old Sails, Old Spars—landed under Permit	Free.	
Gear, Ships': Anchors, Chains, and Old Metal, when removed from a vessel not intended to be broken up	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Ginghams. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Ginseng, American, Clarified	100 catties	8 0 0 0
Ginseng, Re-clarified, *i.e.,* Crude Ginseng imported and clarified at a Treaty Port and shipped coastwise, to pay Export and Coast Trade Duty as though it were Native Produce.		
Ginseng, American, Crude	"	6 0 0 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality. *i.e.,* valued at Tls. 5 and over a catty	Catty	0 5 0 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 2nd Quality, *i.e.,* valued at more than Tls. 1 and less than Tls. 5 a catty	"	0 3 5 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, Unclassed, *i.e.,* valued at Tls. 1 and less a catty	"	0 0 5 0
To include Corean or Japan Ginseng Cuttings and Beard.		
Ginseng, Native	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Glass Bangles, or Armlets	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Glass Beads	"	0 5 0 0
Glass, or Vitrified Ware.	"	0 5 0 0
Glassware and Crystalware	Free.	
Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Native Chinaware, Native Pottery, and Native Earthenware; Window Glass, Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds].		
Glass, Window	Box 100 sq. ft.	0 1 5 0
Glass imported for the use of Churches is liable to duty.		
Glue	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Goats' Hair. *See* Hair, Goats'.		
Gold and Silver Bullion. See *Bullion.*		
Gold Thread, Imitation	Catty	0 0 3 0
To comprehend Foreign Imitation Gold Thread made of Copper and Silver and afterwards gilt.		
Gold Thread, Real	"	1 6 0 0
Goldware. *See* Silverware and Goldware.		
Grain of all kinds [*See* Rice]	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Grains of Paradise. *See* Cardamoms.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Grasscloth, Coarse (having 40 or less threads in the warp to an inch)	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Grasscloth, Fine (having over 40 threads in the warp to an inch)	,,	2 5 0 0
Grates. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Green Alum. *See* Alum, Green.		
Green Dye. *See* Dye, Green.		
Green Paint. *See* Paint.		
Ground-nut Cake	,,	0 0 3 0
Ground-nuts	,,	0 1 0 0
Guano. *See* Beancake.		
Gum. See *Stationery.*		
Gum Benjamin	,,	0 6 0 0
Gum Benjamin, Oil of	,,	0 6 0 0
Gum, Dragon's Blood	,,	0 4 5 0
Gum Myrrh	,,	0 4 5 0
Gum Olibanum	,,	0 4 5 0
Gunpowder Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Gypsum, Ground, of Plaster of Paris	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Haberdashery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Habit Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Hair, Camels'	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Hair, Goats'	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Hair Rugs. *See* Rugs.		
Hams	,,	0 5 5 0
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hare Skins. *See* Skins, Hare.		
Harness. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Hartall, or Orpiment	,,	0 3 5 0
Hemp	,,	0 3 5 0
Hemp, Raw, or China Grass (Rhea)	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Hemp Seed Oil. *See* Oil.		
Hemp Twine. *See* Twine.		
Hides, Buffalo and Cow	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Hides, Rhinoceros	,,	0 4 2 0
Honey	,,	0 9 0 0
To comprehend Wild Uncleaned Honey.		
Hoop Iron. *See* Metals.		
Horns, Buffalo	,,	0 2 5 0
Horns, Deer [Import Tariff]	,,	0 2 5 0
Horns, Deer, Young [Export Tariff]	Pair	0 9 0 0
Horns, Deer, Old [Export Tariff]	100 catties	1 3 5 0
Horns, Rhinoceros	,,	2 0 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Hornware. *See* Boneware.		
Hosiery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Household Stores, etc. *Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Dutyfree List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Hongs, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage, be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable.* See also *Dock Stores.*	*Free.*	
Implements of War Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Indigo, Dry	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Indigo, Liquid	,,	0 1 8 0
Ink, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Ink, India	,,	4 0 0 0
Insect Wax. *See* Wax, White.		
Iron Bars. *See* Metals.		
Iron Hoops. *See* Metals.		
Iron Hoops, Old. *See* Metals.		
Iron, in Pigs. *See* Metals.		
Iron, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Iron Nails. *See* Metals.		
Iron Pans. *See* Metals.		
Iron Rods. *See* Metals.		
Iron Wire. *See* Metals.		
Isinglass	,,	0 6 5 0
Ivoryware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Jeans. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Jewellery, Foreign *Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear-rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles.* [Excluding Coral, Cornelians, Bangles, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]	*Free.*	
Joists. *See* Timber.		
Joss-sticks	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Jute	,,	0 2 0 0
Kentledge. *See* Metals.		
Ketchup. See *Confectionery.*		
Kingfishers' Feathers. *See* Feathers.		
Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Kranjee-wood. *See* Wood, Kranjee.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Lacquer, Crude. *See* Varnish.		
Lacquered Ware	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Laka-wood. *See* Wood, Laka.		
Lampwicks	,,	0 6 0 0
Lastings. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Lead, in Pigs. *See* Metals.		
Lead, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Lead, Red (Minium)	,,	0 3 5 0
Lead, White (Ceruse)	,,	0 3 5 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot).	,,	0 3 5 0
Leather	,,	0 4 2 0
Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses	,,	1 5 0 0
Leather, Green	,,	1 8 0 0
Leather, Strips of Ass	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Leather Trunks. *See* Trunks.		
Lemonade. See *Wines.*		
Leopard Skins. *See* Skins, Leopard.		
Lichees	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Lights, Ships' Side, not imported for specified vessels	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Lily Flowers, Dried	100 catties	0 2 7 0
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	,,	0 5 0 0
Linen and Cotton Mixtures. *See* Linen.		
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	,,	0 5 0 0
Liqueurs. See *Wines.*		
Liquorice	100 catties	0 1 3 5
Lockets. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Long Ells. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Looking-glasses. *See* Telescopes.		
Lotus-nuts. *See* Lily Seeds.		
Lucraban Seed	,,	0 0 3 5
Lung-ngans	,,	0 2 5 0
Lung-ngans without the Stone	,,	0 3 5 0
Lustres, *See* Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.		
Mace	,,	1 0 0 0
Machinery. Including Machinery for Government Docks, Arsenals, etc. Duty is leviable on the cost of the Machinery as laid down at its port of arrival, *i.e.*, original price *plus* expenses for commission, freight, and other charges. If the expenses cannot be ascertained, 10 per cent. of the invoice price added to the latter constitute the value on which duty is to be charged.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Maizena. See *Sago.*		
Mangrove Bark	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Manure-cakes, or Poudrette	,,	0 0 9 0
Marble Slabs	,,	0 2 0 0
Marten Skins. *See* Skins, Marten.		
Massicot. *See* Lead, Yellow.		
Masts. *See* Timber.		
Mats, of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Matting	Roll of 40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Maws, Fish. *See* Fish Maws.		
Meal, Indian and Oat	*Free.*	
Meats, Preserved, Foreign	,,	
Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Patties, Sausages, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships. [Excluding Hams and Salt Fish.]		
Medicated Wines	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Medicines, Foreign	*Free.*	
*Including Surgical Instruments, Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use** [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]		
Medium Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Melon Seeds	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Metals :—		
Copper, Manufactured; as in Sheets, Rods, Nails	,,	1 5 0 0
Copper, Unmanufactured, as in Slabs.	,,	1 0 0 0
Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails	,,	0 9 0 0
Copper, Japan	,,	0 6 0 0
Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops	,,	0 1 2 5
Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs	,,	0 0 7 5
Iron, Kentledge	,,	0 0 1 0
Iron Wire	,,	0 2 5 0
Including Trusses to bind Silk Bales, manufactured wholly from Iron Wire.		

* *If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale.*

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Metals—*cont.*		
Iron Pans of Foreign Origin or of Chinese Origin and manufactured by Chinese ...	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.		
Iron Nails	,,	
Iron Hoops, Old	,,	
When shipped coastwise to be exempt at the port of shipment and to be charged 5 per cent. *ad valorem* Coast Trade Duty at the port of discharge.		
Lead, in Pigs	100 catties	0 2 5 0
Lead, in Sheets	,,	0 5 5 0
Quicksilver	,,	2 0 0 0
Spelter	,,	0 2 5 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Steel	,,	0 2 5 0
Tin	,,	1 2 5 0
Yunnan Tin may be passed coastwise at half the Tariff rate on being proved to be property of privileged Mining Association.		
Tinplates	,,	0 4 0 0
Trusses, Metal, to bind Silk Bales, not of Iron Wire	5 per cent. *ad valorem.**	
Trusses, Metal, of Iron Wire. *See* Iron Wire.		
Milk, Condensed and Desiccated. See *Butter.*		
Millet. *See* Rice.		
Millinery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Mineral Water. See *Wines.*		
Minium. *See* Lead, Red.		
Mirrors. *See* Telescopes.		
Mother-o'-pearl Shell ...	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Mother-o'-pearl Ware ...	Catty	0 1 0 0
Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Mushrooms	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Music. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Musical Boxes.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Musical Instruments. See *Articles de Ménage.*		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Muslins. *See* Cottons.		
Mussels, Dried	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Mustard. See *Confectionery.*		
Musters. See *Samples.*		
Myrrh. *See* Gum.		
Nails, Copper. *See* Metals.		
Nails, Iron. *See* Metals.		
Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	,,	1 5 0 0
Including Cottons dyed in China.		
Narrow Cloth. *See* Woollens.		
Necklets. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Newspapers, Chinese	*Free.*	
Nutgalls	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Nutmegs	,,	2 5 0 0
Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed	,,	0 3 0 0
Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free.		
Oil Floor-cloth. See *Carpeting, Foreign.*		
Oil, Salad. See *Confectionery.*		
Oiled Paper	,,	0 4 5 0
Olibanum. *See* Gum Olibanum.		
Olive Seeds	,,	0 3 0 0
Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled.	,,	0 1 8 0
Opera Glasses. *See* Telescopes.		
Opium, Foreign†	,,	Tls. 110.00‡
Under Special Regulations.		
Opium, Boiled or Prepared	,,	137.50§
Under special Regulations.		
Orange Peel. *See* Peel, Orange.		
Oranges. See *Vegetables.*		
Orleans. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Orpiment. *See* Hartall.		
Otter Skins. *See* Skins, Otter.		
Oyster Shell, Sea Shells..	,,	0 0 9 0
Packing Twine. See *Stationery.*		
Paddy. *See* Rice.		
Paint, Green	,,	0 4 5 0
Paintings. *See* Pictures.		

* *Ad interim.*

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1880, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0. Likin.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0
Palm-leaf Fans. *See* Fans, Palmleaf.		
Pans, Iron. *See* Metals.		
Paper. See *Stationery.*		
Paper, 1st Quality	100 catties	0 7 0 0
Including Weising Lottery Books and all Chinese Books, with the exception of Books either officially provided or purchased for Chinese Public Institutions. Books circulated by Missionaries or dealt in by ordinary Chinese Booksellers are to pay Duty. *Chinese Newspapers: Free*		
Paper, 2nd Quality	,,	0 4 0 0
Paper, Black Tinsel.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Paper, Oiled. *See* Oiled Paper.		
Paper Umbrellas. *See* Kittysols.		
Pastry. See *Confectionery.*		
Patties. See *Meats.*		
Peacocks' Feathers. *See* Feathers.		
Pearl Barley	,,	
Pearls, False	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Peas. *See* Beans.		
Peel, Orange	,,	0 3 0 0
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality	,,	0 4 5 0
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality	,,	0 1 5 0
Pencil Cases. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Pencils, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Pens, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Pepper, Black	,,	0 3 6 0
Pepper, White	,,	0 5 0 0
Pepper, Foreign. See *Confectionery.*		
Peppermint Leaf	,,	0 1 0 0
Peppermint Oil	,,	3 5 0 0
Perfumery Excluding Musk.	*Free.*	
Personal Baggage. See *Household Stores*	,,	
Pewterware. *See* Copperware.		
Photographic Apparatus. See *Medicines.*		
Photographic Chemicals. See *Medicines.*		
Pickled Olives. *See* Olives.		
Pickles. See *Vegetables.*		
Pictures and Paintings	Each	0 1 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0
Pig Iron. *See* Metals.		
Piles. *See* Timber.		
Pineapples. See *Vegetables.*		
Pipes. See *Cigars.*		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Pipes, White Metal (Inferior). *See* Copperware and Pewterware.		
Pistols. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Pith Pictures. *See* Pictures.		
Planks. *See* Timber.		
Plaster of Paris. *See* Gypsum.		
Plated Ware, Foreign	*Free.*	
Poles. *See* Timber.		
Pongees, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Porcelain, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Pork. See *Meats, Preserved, Foreign.*		
Portfolios. See *Stationery.*		
Pottery, Earthenware	100 catties	0 0 5 0
Including Coarse Chinaware of the value of *Tls.* 1 to *Tls.* 1.50 per picul exported from Pakhoi; but not including Swatow Native Chinaware.		
Pouches, Leather. *See* Leather Articles.		
Poudrette. *See* Manure-cakes.		
Prawns, Dried	,,	0 3 6 0
Presents. See Curiosities.		
Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats	,,	0 5 0 0
Printed Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Printing Presses. See *Stationery.*		
Pumelo Peel. *See* Peel, Pumelo.		
Pumeloes. See *Vegetables*		
Purses, Leather. *See* Leather Articles.		
Putchuck	,,	0 6 0 0
Quicksilver. *See* Metals.		
Quiltings. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Quilts, Cotton. *See* Palampore.		
Rabbit Skins. *See* Skins, Rabbit.		
Racoon Skins. *See* Skins, Racoon.		
Rags, Cotton. *See* Cotton Rags.		
Raisins. See *Vegetables.*		
Raspberry Vinegar. See *Wines.*		
Rattans	,,	0 1 5 0
Rattans, Split	,,	0 2 5 0
Rattanware	,,	0 3 0 0
Red Tape. See *Stationery.*		
Red-wood. *See* Wood, Red.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. *See* Hides, Rhinoceros.		
Rhinoceros Horns. *See* Horns, Rhinoceros.		
Rhubarb	100 catties	1 2 5 0
Ribbons, Silk. *See* Silk.		
Ribbons, Silk, interwoven with Imitation Gold or Silver Thread	100 catties or 5 per cent. *ad valorem* optional.	18 0 0 0
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, & other Grains. Duty free on importation from abroad. Can only be exported under Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtsze Ports by river steamers, Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Foreign Countries. Foreign Grain re-exported to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty.	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Rice Paper Pictures. *See* Pictures.		
Rifles. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Rings, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Rose Maloes	,,	1 0 0 0
Rugs, of Hair or Skin	Each	0 0 9 0
Saddlery. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Safes. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Sago. *Including Arrow-root, Corn-flour, Maizena.*	*Free.*	
Salt. Trade in, prohibited.		
Salt Fish. *See* Fish, Salt.		
Salted Olives. *See* Olives.		
Salt, Table. See *Confectionery.*		
Saltpetre. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Samples and Musters of Goods for sale, in reasonable quantities. Excess of reasonable quantity to pay Tariff Duty.	*Free.*	
Samshu. Including Japanese Wine. See *Wines, Foreign.*	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Sandalwood	,,	0 4 0 0
Sandalwoodware	Catty	0 1 0 0
Sapanwood	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Satin. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Satinet, or French Sateen, with a Cotton Warp and a Silk Weft.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Sauces. See *Confectionery.*		
Sausages. See *Meats.*		
Scarves. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Scent Bottles. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Scientific Instruments. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Sea Otter Skins. *See* Skins, Sea Otter.		
Sea Shells. *See* Oyster Shell.		
Seahorse Teeth	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Sealing Wax. See *Stationery.*		
Seasonings. See *Confectionery.*		
Seaweed	,,	0 1 5 0
Seaweed, Russian, Superior	,,	0 1 5 0
Seaweed, Russian, Inferior	,,	0 1 0 0
Seltzer Water. See *Wines.*		
Sesamum Seed	,,	0 1 3 5
Sharks' Fins, Black	,,	0 5 0 0
Sharks' Fins, Clarified	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Sharks' Fins, White	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Sharks' Skins	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Shawls, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Shell-fish, Tinned. See *Meats.*		
Ships' Stores. See *Household Stores*	*Free.*	
Shirtings. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Shirtings dyed in China. *See* Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths.		
Shirtings, Spotted. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
Shoes, Foreign. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Shoes, Straw	,,	0 1 8 0
Shot. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Side Lights, Ships' not imported for specified vessels	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Silk :—		
Raw and Thrown	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Yellow, from Szechuen	,,	7 0 0 0
Reeled from Dupions	,,	5 0 0 0
Wild Raw	,,	2 5 0 0
Refuse	,,	1 0 0 0
Cocoons	,,	3 0 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	T. m. c. c.
	Per	
Silk :—*cont.*		
Cocoons, Refuse....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Cocoon Skins (Shells)	,,	
Floss, Canton.....	100 catties	4 3 0 0
Floss, from other provinces.....	,,	10 0 0 0
Ribbons and Thread....	,,	10 0 0 0
Ribbons, interwoven with Imitation Gold or Silver Thread. *See* Ribbons, Silk, etc.		
Piece Goods, viz., Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauze, Velvet, and Embroidered Goods.....	,,	12 0 0 0
Piece Goods—Szechuen	,,	4 5 0 0
Shantung.....	,,	10 0 0 0
Tassels	Hundred	0 9 0 0
Caps.....	100 catties	5 5 0 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures Not including French Sateen or Satinet.		
Silk and Linen Mixtures. *See* Linen.		
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0
Silver Thread, Real.....	,,	1 3 0 0
Silverware and Goldware.	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	,,	0 5 5 0
Skin Rugs. *See* Rugs.		
Skins, Beaver.....	Hundred	5 0 0 0
Skins, Doe, Hare, and Rabbit.....	,,	0 5 0 0
Skins, Fox, Large.....	Each	0 1 5 0
Skins, Fox, Small.....	,,	0 0 7 5
Skins, Land Otter.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Skins, Marten.....	Each	0 1 5 0
Skins, Racoon	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Skins, Sea Otter.....	Each	1 5 0 0
Skins, Squirrel.....	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Skins, Tiger and Leopard	Each	0 1 5 0
Sleeve Links. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Smalt.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Snuff, Native	,,	0 8 0 0
Snuff, Foreign.....	,,	7 2 0 0
Soap, Foreign.....	*Free.*	
Soap, Chinese	5 per cent *ad valorem*	
Soda-water. See *Wines.*		
Soy.....	100 catties	0 4 0 0
Spanish Stripes. *See* Woollen Manufactures		
Spars. *See* Timber.		
Spelter, *See* Metals.		
Spices. See *Confectionery.*		
Spirits. See *Wine.*	*Free.*	
Spy Glasses. *See* Telescopes		
Squirrel Skins, *See* Skins, Squirrel.		
Stationery, Foreign..... Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, Sealing Wax, Copying Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine. (Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and Chinese Books.	*Free.*	
Steel, *See* Metals.		
Stickline.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Stock-fish ..... Including Dried Fish.	,,	0 5 0 0
Stoves. See *Articles de Menage.*		
Straw Braid.....	,,	0 7 0 0
Straw Shoes. *See* Shoes, Straw.		
Studs. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 inclusive, Dutch Standard)	,,	0 1 2 0
Sugar Candy	,,	0 2 5 0
Sugar, White (Nos. 11 and upwards, Dutch Standard).....	,,	0 2 0 0
Sulphur and Brimstone. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	,,	0 2 0 0
Surgical Instruments. See *Medicines.*		
Sweetmeats. *See* Preserves.		
Tallow, Animal.....	,,	0 2 0 0
Tallow, Vegetable.....	,,	0 3 0 0
Tassels, Silk. *See* Silk, Tassels.		
T-Cloths. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Tea, Black and Green.....	,,	2 5 0 0
Tea, Brick ..... No Transit Dues are to be levied on Brick Tea made from *Hua-hsiang-ch'a-mo*, bought in Hankow, at the time of export from Hankow.	,,	0 6 0 0
Tea Dust, not exceeding *Hk. Tls.* 10 per picul in value and shipped for a Chinese port; Tea Dust shipped for a Foreign port, or for a Chinese port if exceeding *Hk Tls* 10 per picul in value, to pay as Tea.....	,,	1 2 5 0
Tea, Log; Varieties:		
Ch'ien Liang.....	,,	0 5 0 0
Pai-liang Kung-chien	,,	0 8 0 0
Pai-liang T'ien-chien	,,	1 0 0 0
Pai-liang Ching-chien	,,	1 2 5 0
Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing Tea	*Free.*	

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Tea-Box Boards. *See* Wood Boards, Tea-Box.		
Tea Oil. *See* Oil.		
Teak-wood. *See* Timber.		
Telegraph Material for Chinese Government Telegraphs..... Excluding Telegraph Material for other than Chinese Government Telegraphs.	*Free.*	
Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Thread, Cotton. *See* Cotton Thread.		
Thread, Gold. *See* Gold Thread.		
Thread, Silk. *See* Silk Thread.		
Tiger Skins. *See* Skins, Tiger.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0
Timber :—		
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	6 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	10 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	"	2 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	4 5 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	6 5 0 0
Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square	"	0 1 5 0
Beams other than square.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem* or Tariff Duty, optional.	
Beams, Soft-wood, i.e., Planks over 6 ins. in thickness	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	"	2 0 0 0
Planks, Soft-wood.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Planks, Teak.....	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Timber—*cont.*		
Piles, Poles, and Joists. To comprehend Soft-wood Poles of any length.	Each	0 0 3 0
Tin. *See* Metals.		
Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Tin-foil.....	"	1 2 5 0
Tinned Meats. See *Meats.*		
Tinplates. *See* Metals.		
Tinsel Paper, Black..	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Tobacco, Foreign..... Excluding Japanese Tobacco. *See* Tobacco, Prepared.	*Free.*	
Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Tobacco, Prepared..... *Excluding Foreign Tobacco* but including Japanese Tobacco, *except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time.*	"	0 4 5 0
Tortoise-shell	Catty	0 2 5 0
Tortoise-shell, Broken ...	"	0 0 7 2
Tortoiseshellware	"	0 2 0 0
Trunks, Leather	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Trusses, Metal. *See* Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, Trusses.		
Turmeric.....	"	0 1 0 0
Turnips, Salted	"	0 1 8 0
Twine, Hemp, Canton ...	"	0 1 5 0
Twine, Hemp, Soochow...	"	0 5 0 0
Type. See *Stationery.*		
Umbrellas	Each	0 0 3 5
Umbrellas, Paper. *See* Kittysols.		
Union Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures : Spanish Stripes, Inferior.		
Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Vegetables, Preserved, Foreign ..... *Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pickles, Chutneys, Raisins, Chinese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits.* [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Lichees, Lung-ngans, Garlic, Melon Seeds, Mushrooms, Fungus, Salted Turnips, Oranges, Cumquats, Citrons, Pumeloes, Cocoa-nuts, and Pine-apples.]	*Free.*	
Velvets. *See* Silk.		
Velveteens. *See* Cottons.		
Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long	Piece	0 1 8 0
Vermicelli.....	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Vermillion.....	"	2 5 0 0
*Vessles broken up in port, Materials from** ..... *Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port.*	*Free.*	

* *See also* Gear, Sh'ps'.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.
Vessels wrecked, Materials from	5 per cent. ad valorem	
If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.		
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo relanded	Free.	
Vinegar. See *Confectionery.*		
Vitrified Ware. *See* Glassware.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Watches	5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty optional.	
Watches.....	Pair	1 0 0 0
Watches, émaillées à perles	,,	4 5 0 0
Wax, Bees. *See* Beeswax.		
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0
Wax, White, or Insect ...	,,	1 5 0 0
Weising Lottery Books. *See* Paper, 1st Quality.		
Wheat. *See* Rice.		
White Wax. *See* Wax, White.		
Window Glass. *See* Glass, Window.		
Wines, Foreign ..... *Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc.* [Excluding Samshu and Chinese Wine; also Japanese Wine, *except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.*]	Free.	
Wines, Medicated.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Wood, Camagon.....	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Wood, Ebony.....	,,	0 1 5 0
Wood, Fragrant.....	,,	0 1 5 0
Wood, Garoo.....	,,	2 0 0 0
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.
Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
Wood, Red.....	,,	0 1 1 5
Wood Boards, Tea-box, if exported to a Foreign Country.	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Wood, Oil. *See* Oil.		
Wood, Piles, Poles, and Joists. *See* Timber, Piles, etc.		
Woodware.....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Wool.....	,,	0 3 5 0
Wool, Camels'.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Woollen Manufactures*		
Blankets	Pair	0 2 0 0
Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide	Chang	0 1 2 0
Long Ells, 31 ins. wide	,,	0 0 4 5
Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	,,	0 0 5 0
Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	,,	0 1 0 0
Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes.....	,,	0 0 3 5
Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	,,	0 0 4 0
Lastings, 31 ins. wide..	,,	0 0 5 0
Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide.	,,	0 0 3 5
Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Spanish Stripes, Inferior..... ..... Including Union Cloth.	Chang	0 1 0 0
Woollen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 9 0
Wrecks, Materials from. *See* Vessels wrecked, etc.		
Yarn, Cotton. *See* Cottons		
Yarn, Woollen. *See* Woollen Yarn.		
Yellow Metal. *See* Metals, Copper, etc.		

* Proportionate Duty is to be charged on extra width in Woollens.

RULES.

RULE I.—*Unenumerated Goods.*—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports: and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—*Duty free goods.*—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign) wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem.*

A freight, or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—*Contraband Goods.*—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—*Weights and Measures.*—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—*Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.*—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, salpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowlegment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—*The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

Rule VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports*—To the provention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

Rule VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which ahey are bound,

* NOTIFICATION.

British Consulate, Shanghai, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 8th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due, issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *vised*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *vised* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down, will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs' revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries. Signatures of Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article 4.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES.*

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868.

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belongs, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation, the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs' employés who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul, who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul, having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office, for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal, and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punishable by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensatien on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities for ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION;

WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO, 13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876.

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886.

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments, thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamên, farther reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamên or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree to Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial Letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of his Government. The text of the Imperial Letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamên.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamên's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of farther misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamên shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officals in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligations, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamên will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamên

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamên will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interests of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—*Trade.*

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin;* and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pei; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Ssu-ch'uen. British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is farther proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching, in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-such, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no Settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the *lekin*; in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamên, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamên, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamên, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

Additional Article to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876.

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885.

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner, a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"*Opium Transit Certificate.*

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back hereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark.	No.	
X	—	00 packages.

"Port of entry,

"Date "*Signature of Commissioner of Customs.*"

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packag s shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to terminate it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time, should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of the prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.

(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord,

In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Argeement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

I have, &c.
(Signed) TSENG.

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA RELATING TO BURMAH AND THIBET.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH JULY, 1886.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires, and to promote and extend the commercial intercourse between their subjects and dominions, the following Convention has been agreed upon and concluded :—

On the part of Great Britain by Nicholas Roderick O'Conor, Esquire, Her Majesty's Secretary of Legation at Washington, and lately Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires in China, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, duly empowered thereunto ;

And on the part of China by his Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamên, and his Excellency Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Works.

Art. I.—Inasmuch as it has been the practice of Burmah to send decennial Missions to present articles of local produce, England agrees that the highest authority in Burmah shall send the customary decennial Missions, the members of the Missions to be of Burmese race.

Art. II.—China agrees that, in all matters whatsoever appertaining to the authority and rule which England is now exercising in Burmah, England shall be free to do whatever she deems fit and proper.

Art. III.—The frontier between Burmah and China to be marked by a Delimitation Commission, and the conditions of frontier trade to be settled by a Frontier Trade Convention, both countries agreeing to protect and encourage trade between China and Burmah.

Art. IV.—Inasmuch as enquiry into the circumstances by the Chinese Government has shown the existence of many obstacles to the Mission to Thibet provided for in the Separate Article of the Chefoo Agreement, England consents to countermand the Mission forthwith.

With regard to the desire of the British Government to consider arrangements for frontier trade between India and Thibet, it will be the duty of the Chinese Government, after careful inquiry into the circumstances, to adopt measures to exhort and encourage the people with a view to the promotion and development of trade. Should it be practicable, the Chinese Government shall then proceed carefully to consider Trade Regulations ; but, if insuperable obstacles should be found to exist, the British Government will not press the matter unduly.

Art. V.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

In witness whereof the respective negotiators have signed the same and affixed thereunto the seals of their arms.

Done in triplicate at Peking this twenty-fourth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-third day of the sixth moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Sü.

(L.S.) NICHOLAS RODERICK O'CONOR.
,, (Monogram) CH'ING.
,, ,, SUNG YU-WEN.

FRANCE.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860.

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French to His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic missions of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government of Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and the high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *vised* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited. and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties.. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges, she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government; but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority and, consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter of the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interests at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared, and the average tare of this shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises whish cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival, quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent, that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or in foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX, and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods so re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants, whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently make use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall require the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul, or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice to the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim as against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expenses caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange or ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
,,	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
,,	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

Separate and Secret Articles completing the Treaty concluded between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China at Tientsin, in the Province of Chihli, 27th June, 1858.

Art. I.—The magistrate of Si-lin Hien, guilty of the murder of the French missionary Auguste Chappedelaine, shall be degraded and declared incapable henceforth of holding any office.

Art. II.—His Excellency the Minister of France in China shall be notified by official communication of the execution of this measure, which shall also be duly published in explanatory terms in the *Peking Gazette*.

Art. III.—An indemnity shall be paid to the French subjects and others under the protection of France whose property was pillaged or burnt by the populace of Canton before the taking of that town by the allied troops of France and England, This indemnity shall be divided amongst them *pro rata* to their losses.

Art. IV.—The expense occasioned by the large armaments which the obstinate refusal of the Chinese authorities to accord to France the satisfaction and indemnity claimed has rendered necessary shall be paid to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French by the Customs at Canton.

These indemnities and military expenses amount to a sum of about two million taels (Tls. 2,000,000); this amount shall be paid into the hands of the Minister of France in China, who shall give a discharge for it. This sum of two million taels shall be paid in yearly instalments of one-sixth for six years to His Excellency the Minister of France in China by the Canton Customs; payment may be made in money, or in Customs bonds, which shall be received by that administration in payment of export and import duties, and for a tenth only of the sum which may have to be paid, that is to say, a merchant owes, for example, to the Canton Customs a sum of ten thousand taels, for import or export duties, he may pay nine thousand in money and one thousand in the bonds.

The first sixth shall be paid during the course of the year following the signature of the present treaty, counting from the date of signature.

The Customs of Canton will not, if they so desire, be bound to accept in payment of duties more than the sixth of the bonds issued, that is, not more than a sum of 333,333 taels $\frac{1}{3}$. A mixed commission named at Canton by the Chinese authorities and the Minister of France shall decide in advance the mode of issuing these bonds, and the rules which shall determine their form, value, and mode of destruction when they shall have served their purpose.

Art. V.—The French troops shall evacuate Canton as soon as possible after the integral payment of the sum of two million taels stipulated above; but in order to hasten the departure of these troops, Customs bonds may be issued in advance for a series of six years and lodged with the Legation of France in China.

Art. VI.—The above Articles shall have the same force and value as if they were embodied word for word in the treaty, of which they form a part, and the respective plenipotentiaries have signed them, &c.

Done at Tientsin, 27th June, 1858.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860.

Translated from the Chinese Text.

Their Imperial Majesties, the Emperor of China and the Emperor of the French, being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed, and to effect a peaceable settlement of the points in which their Governments disagree, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, who, having communicated to each other their full powers, and finding the same to be in proper order, now append the Articles of the Convention, as by them determined.

Art. I.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China deeply regrets that the Representative of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, when on his way, in 1859, to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging Treaty Ratifications, should have been obstructed on his arrival at Taku by the soldiers that were there.

Art. II.—The Representative of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French when visiting Peking to exchange Treaty Ratifications, shall, whether on the way or at the capital, be treated by all Chinese officials with the highest consideration.

[Literally, "shall receive from all Chinese officials the most polite and most considerate treatment due to an Ambassador, so that he may without prejudice assert his position, authority, or rights."]

Art. III.—The provisions of the Tientsin Treaty of 1858, and of the Supplementary Articles, except in so far as modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation, as soon as the Ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged.

Art. IV.—The fourth Article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin in the year 1858 by which it was provided that an Indemnity of Two Millions of Taels should be paid by the Chinese Government, is hereby annulled; and it is agreed, in the stead thereof, that the amount of the Indemnity shall be Eight Millions of Taels. [Of that sum] the Canton Customs last year paid Three hundred and thirty-three thousand three hundred and thirty-three Taels; the remainder (Tls. 7,666,666) shall be collected from the various Custom Houses, which shall pay quarterly one-fifth of the duties received by them, and the first quarterly payment shall be due on the 31st December, 1860. The payments may be in either Hai-kwan Sycee or foreign coin, and shall be made to either the Representative of France resident in China, or the officer by him deputed. But on or before the 30th November, there shall be paid at Tientsin a sum of five hundred thousand Taels. The French Representative and the Chinese high officers shall hereafter respectively appoint deputies to consult together and arrange the manner in which the instalments are to be paid and receipts granted.

Art. V.—The money to be paid by China is on account of French military expenditure and losses sustained by French merchants and others under French protection, whose hongs and chattels at Canton were burnt and plundered by the populace. The French Government will at a future period divide the money in fair proportion among such sufferers,—the amount to be appropriated for the losses and injuries incurred by such French subjects and others protected to be one million of Taels. The remainder will be retained for military expenses.

Art. VI.—It shall be promulgated throughout the length and breadth of the land, in terms of the Imperial Edict of the 20th February, 1846, that it is permitted to all people in all parts of China to propagate and practice the "teachings of the Lord of Heaven," to meet together for the preaching of the doctrine, to build churches and to worship; further, all such as indiscriminately arrest [Christians] shall be duly punished; and such churches, schools, cemeteries, lands, and buildings, as were owned on former occasions by persecuted Christians shall be paid for, and the money handed to the French Representative at Peking, for transmission to the Christians in the localities concerned. It is, in addition, permitted to French Missionaries to rent and purchase land in all the provinces, and to erect buildings thereon at pleasure.

Art. VII.—On the day on which the Ministers of the two countries affix their seals and signatures, the port of Tientsin, in the province of Chih-li, shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports. The provisions of the present Convention shall take effect from the day on which it is signed, no separate ratification of the same being necessary; they shall be observed and enforced just as if forming part of the text of the Treaty of Tientsin. And on the receipt of Five hundred thousand Taels as provided by Article IV., the French forces, Naval and Military, shall retire from Tientsin and occupy the two ports of Taku and Yen-tai (Chefoo), where they are to remain until the payment in full of the Indemnity,—upon which the French forces, at whatever places stationed, shall one and all be withdrawn from Chinese territory; but the Naval and Military Commander-in-Chief may, if they think necessary, winter their forces in Tientsin until the indemnity shall have been paid in full.

Art. VIII.—On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of 1851, Chusan shall at once be evacuated by the French forces now stationed there; and on the payment in full of the sum of five hundred thousand Taels, for which this Convention provides—with the exception of [that portion of] the force which being about to winter at Tientsin, will remain there for a time, and which it is considered inconvenient to at once withdraw, as is stated in the seventh Article—the various forces occupying Tientsin shall be withdrawn from that city, and shall retire to the Taku forts, the North Coast of Tang-chow, and the city of Canton, where they will be stationed until the Indemnity of Eight millions of Taels, guaranteed by this Convention, shall have been paid in full, when the occupant forces, as above referred to, shall be entirely withdrawn.

Art. IX.—On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of 1858, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by Decree, notify to the High Authorities of every province, that Chinese choosing to take service in the French Colonies, or other ports beyond the sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with French subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any vessel at any of the open ports of China; also that the High Authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with the Representative in China of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above, as the circumstances of the different ports may demand.

Art. X.—A mistake having crept into the text of the 22nd Article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin in the year 1858, to the effect that Tonnage Dues would be charged on French ships over one hundred and fifty tons burthen at the rate of Five Mace per ton, it is now agreed that on vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons Tonnage Dues shall be levied at the rate of Four Mace per ton: on vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons, One mace per ton shall be collected. From henceforth, French vessels entering port shall each and all pay Tonnage Dues in accordance with the rate hereby fixed.

Signed and Sealed at Peking, by the Plenipotentiaries of China and France, on the 26th day of October, in the year 1860, being the 12th day of the 2nd month of the 10th year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(Signed) [L.S.] PRINCE KUNG.

„ [L.S.] BARON GROS.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interests of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Polar Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of Sate, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of the Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonquin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonquin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonquin.

The High Contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonquin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonquin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonquin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonquin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonquin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there, whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonquin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonquin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonquin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonquin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develope under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonquin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires, neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and the Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tien-tsin, this 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
,,	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
,,	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNAM FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING 25TH APRIL, 1886.

[TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT.]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonquin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "the provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordán, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Sea-board, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the herditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonquin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protegés, and foreigners residing in Tonquin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonquin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French Authorities in Tonquin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonquin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonquin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, a declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently shall not have paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonquin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and these certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontiers Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs stations to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of the 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Products of Chinese origin imported into Tonquin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonquin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonquin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonquin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonquin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty, which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonquin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese products, on entering Tonquin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonquin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonquin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonquin.

Art XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of 2½ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonquin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, papers, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food; or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonquin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonquin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonquin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonquin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection,

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam, shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
„	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

GERMANY.

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861.

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs' Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemburg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Baillewick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Baillewick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of China* of the other part, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-ween, a member of the Imperial Minister of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce, a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need, to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed, that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding differences.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry, in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tangchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang, Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, church-yards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels detected in violating this stipulation, shall, together with their cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants or travellers, subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passport,

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate; but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passports may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants, from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs' officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs' authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandize landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighed gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that by such entry a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on its behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties, shall not be liable to tonnage-dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country, shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports, or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China, may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandize into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to re-export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transhipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, to determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subject of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs,

Art. XXXIX.—All question arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs' duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Sixth months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature; the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article.

Art. I.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deputes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Art. II.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eight day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA.

Signed at Peking, in the German and Chinese Languages, on the 31st March, 1880.

Ratified 16th September, 1881.

Translated from the German Text.

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen-kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full Powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese Concession.*—The harbours of I-chang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhoi, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking, in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German Concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XL. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subjects of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession.*—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession.*—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession.*—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession.*—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession.*—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "Permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession.*—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiations, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed) [L.S.] M. VON BRANDT.
" [L.S.] SHEN KUE-FEN.
" [L.S.] CHING LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION.

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two states have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries. German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ship, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, are not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued, in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs Office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
,,	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by any of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(Prince Kung and the Ministers of the Tsung-li Yamên).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Governments to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March th year, for the exchange of the Ratifications of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
,,	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
,,	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU
,,	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
,,	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.

RUSSIA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT PEKING ON THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1860.

Ratified at St. Petersburg, 20th December, 1860.

TRANSLATED FROM THE CHINESE TEXT.

Their Imperial Majesties the Emperors of China and Russia, having made themselves fully acquainted with the terms of the Treaty concluded in the year 1858, proposed to establish certain regulations with a view to the consolidation of amity, commerce, and alliance between the two States, and in order to provide against all misunderstanding and disputes, for this purpose have appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince Kung, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia, His Excellency Major-General Nicholas Ignatieff:—who, after communicating to each other their full powers, have conjointly agreed upon the following convention.

Art. I.—In accordance with the first article of the Treaty concluded at Gaehwan (Ay-Kom, on the Amoor) on the 2nd of June, 1858, and the ninth article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin, on the 13th of June of the same year, it is agreed that the Eastern boundaries, separating Russian from Chinese territory, shall be as follows:—From the junction of the rivers Shih-lih-ngih-urh (Songari River and Koona), that is to say, down the Amoor to its junction with the Usuri, the country to the North belongs to Russia, and that to the South, as far as the mouth of the Usuri, to China; from the mouth of the Usuri, southwards, to Lake Hin-Ka, the rivers Usuri and Songatchan shall be the boundaries,—that is to say, the tract of country east of the said rivers belongs to Russia, and that west of the same to China; from the source of the Songatchan the boundary shall traverse Lake Hin-Ka in a right line from the Songatchan to the Pih-ling; and from the mouth of the Pih-ling, it shall follow the range of mountains to the Houptou's mouth, from which it shall pass to the mouth of the Toumen, running along the Houchun and the Hae-chung-keen range,—that is to say, the country east of the boundary line indicated (from Lake Hin-Ka to the mouth of the Toumen) belongs to Russia, and that lying to the west thereof to China. From the point at which the frontiers of the two countries meet at the Toumen to the mouth of the said river, there shall be neutral territory, separating the Russian from the Chinese possessions, 20 *li* in width. Further, in accordance with the ninth article of the Tientsin Treaty, it is agreed that a chart shall be made in which the portion coloured red shall indicate the frontiers, and on which shall be written the letters of the Russian alphabet, in order to facilitate accurate reference; and the said charts shall be duly authenticated by the seals and signatures of the High Ministers of the two countries.

The tract of country above referred to is unoccupied waste land. Should Chinese squatters be found in any part of it, or should any portions be used by Chinese as fishing or hunting grounds, Russia shall not take possession of such, but the Chinese shall be allowed to fish and to hunt as they have been wont to do.

From the time of setting up the boundary marks there shall never be any changes made; and Russia engages not to encroach upon the Chinese territory in the vicinity of the frontiers, nor will ground be seized in any other part of China.

Art. II.—Following the range of hills along the Amoor's course, the long established Chinese frontier posts, and the marks put down in the 6th year of Yung-ching's reign (1728) at Sha-peen Ta-pa-ha, (in the vicinity of Tarbagatai), it is agreed that, where these marks terminate, the Western boundaries, not yet laid down, shall commence; they shall extend westward to the Lake Tse-sang-cho urh, from which, after running in a south-westerly direction along the Tih-mih-urh Too-choo-rh of the Tee-shan range, they shall go southwards to Khokand.

Art. III.—Should there hereafter occur disputes or misunderstandings in respect of frontier boundaries, it is agreed that they shall be determined by the two preceding articles. With reference to the placing of boundary marks in the tracts of country lying on the East, between Lake Hin-Ka and the Toumen, and on the West, between Sha-peen Ta-pa-ha and Khokand, it is agreed that trustworthy officers shall be appointed by the two governments for the purpose. For the placing of the marks along the eastern frontiers the officers appointed shall meet at the mouth of the Usuri in May, 1661; and for similar duty on the western frontiers, officers shall meet at Tarbagatai, but the time of meeting it is unnecessary to fix. The officers appointed for the above work shall act with all fairness and justice; and as in accordance with the boundaries indicated in the First and Second articles of this convention they shall make four charts, two of which shall be in Russian and two either in Manchurian or Chinese, and the said charts having been duly signed and sealed by the officers in question, shall be deposited, two (one in Russian and one in Manchurian or Chinese) in Russia, and two (one in Russian and one in Manchurian or Chinese) in China. On the interchange of these charts, they shall be appended hereto as forming part of this article.

Art. IV.—At all places along the frontier agreed upon in the First article of this convention, Russian and Chinese subjects may hold intercourse at pleasure. There shall not in any case be duties levied; and all frontier officers shall afford protection to merchants quietly carrying on trade.

In order to greater precision, the substance of the second article of the Treaty of Gae-hwan (Ay-Kom) is hereby again enunciated.

Art. V.—Russian merchants, in addition to trading at Kiachta, may, when passing in the old established manner from Kiachta to Peking, dispose of sundries at Koo-lun and Chang-kia-low. A [Russian] Consul with a limited retinue may be stationed at Koo-lun; he shall himself supervise the building of a consulate, but the site, the number of buildings, and the land for pasturage of cattle, shall all be determined by the high officers stationed at Koo-lun.

Chinese merchants, desirous of so doing, are at liberty to repair to Russia, and there carry on trade.

Russian merchants visiting the Chinese marts shall be under no restrictions, whether as to the time at which they may visit such places or the duration of their stay; but the number of merchants at any one place shall not exceed two hundred, The Russian officers stationed on the frontiers shall supply each party of merchants with a passport, in which shall be specified the name of the chief merchant, the number of people that accompany him, and the place about to be visited by them for trade. The merchants shall themselves provide funds for the expenditure attendant on their business and for the purchase of food and cattle.

Art. VI.—In the establishment of trade, the same regulations shall be applied at Kashgar as at Ili and Tarbagatai. At Kashgar, China agrees to make a grant of land whereon to build residences, warehouses, and churches, in order to suit the convenience of such Russian merchants as may live there; ground shall likewise be granted for burial purposes, and, as at Ili and Tarbagatai, a tract of pasture land for cattle. The high officer stationed at Kashgar shall be officially directed to determine the amount of ground to be granted for the purpose, and to make the other requisite arrangements.

Should persons from the outside enter the Russian concession at Kashgar, and plunder the property of Russian merchants trading there, China will not take any action in the matter.

Art. VII.—The merchants of both countries may trade as they please at the various marts, and shall not be subjected to any obstructions on the part of the officials; they

may at pleasure frequent the shops and markets for trade and barter, they may there make ready money payments, or, if they trust each other, open credit accounts; and as to the time that the merchants of the one may sojourn in the other country, the only limit shall be the merchants' own pleasure and convenience.

Art. VIII.—Russian merchants in China, and Chinese merchants in Russia, shall receive due protection from the government of the country.

In order to the due control of merchants, and to provide against misunderstandings and disputes, Russian Consuls, &c., may be stationed at the various trading marts; and in addition to those at Ili and Tarbagatai, Consuls shall be appointed for Kashgar and Koo-lun. China is at liberty to station Consuls at St. Petersburg, or at such other places in Russia as she may see fit. Such Consuls, whether Russian or Chinese, shall reside in houses to be built by their government; but they may likewise, without obstruction, rent houses belonging to the people of the places at which they may chance to be stationed.

The Consuls and the local officials shall correspond and hold intercourse on terms of equality, provided for by the second article of the Tientsin Treaty. In matters in which the merchants of both countries are concerned, the officers of the two governments shall take conjoint action; criminals shall be punished in accordance with the laws of their country, as directed by the seventh article of the Tientsin Treaty.

In all cases of disputes originating in the non-payment of money due in mercantile transactions, the parties concerned shall themselves call in arbitrators; the Russian Consuls and the Chinese local officials shall merely take such action as may tend to bring about an amicable settlement, and shall not in any way be called upon or held responsible for the payment of bad debts.

At the trading marts the merchants may register, at the offices of the Consuls and local authorities, agreements in reference to property and houses. In such cases should either of the principals refuse to carry out the terms of the registered agreement, the Consuls and officials shall enforce their fulfilment.

In cases other than those arising from mercantile transactions, as quarrels and such like small matters, the Consuls and local officers shall act conjointly in the examination, and shall punish the guilty parties respectively, as under their several jurisdictions.

Russians secreting themselves in Chinese houses, or absconding to the interior of China, shall, on the requisition of the Consul, be sought for and sent back by the Chinese authorities; and Russian officials shall act reciprocally in the event of Chinese hiding in Russian houses, or escaping to Russian territory.

In such serious cases as murder, robbery, wounding, conspiracy to kill, incendiarism, &c., &c., the guilty party, if Russian, shall be delivered for punishment to the Russian authorities; if Chinese, he may be punished, as the laws direct, by the Chinese authorities, either at the place where the crime was committed, or at such other place as the Chinese officials may deem proper. In all cases, great or little, the Consuls and local officials shall each deal with their own countrymen; they shall not in an irregular manner arrest, detain, or punish [people not subject to their jurisdiction].

Art. IX.—As compared with former years trade is now much increased, and moreover, new boundaries have been laid down. Thus the condition of affairs differs much from what it was at the times of making the Treaties of Nipchu * and Kiachta, and the supplementary stipulations of succeeding years; and circumstances that gave rise to disputes between the various frontier officers no longer remain the same. Such changes in existing regulations as are necessitated [by the altered state of affairs] are hereby included in newly drawn up stipulations.

Heretofore official communications treating of frontier business have only passed between the High Official at Koo-lun and the Governor of Kiachta, and between the Governor-General of Western Siberia and the Tartar General stationed at Ili. For the future, in addition to the officers just named, frontier business may be transacted by the Governors of the Amoor and Tung-hae-poon (Eastern Sea-shore) provinces in communication with the Tartar General stationed in Hih-lung-keang and Kee-lin.

* In Latitude 51,49 N.

Matters in which Kiachta is concerned shall be attended to by the Commissioner stationed on the Kiachta frontier, in communication with the officer of the board at Kiachta. All [such communications, &c.] shall be in accordance with the provisions of the eighth article of this convention.

The said Generals, Governors, and other officers shall correspond on terms of equality, in accordance with the second article of the Tientsin Treaty. Moreover, if the despatches written refer to business that ought not to be entered upon, no attention shall be paid to them.

In respect of frontier business of great importance, the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia shall communicate thereon with either the Privy Council or the Foreign Office.

Art. X.—All frontier business, whether of importance or otherwise, shall be managed by conjoint action on the part of the frontier officers, as laid down in the eighth article of this convention; and, as provided for by the seventh article of the Tientsin Treaty, offenders shall be tried and punished in accordance with the laws of that one of the two countries to which they may belong.

Should cattle stray or be decoyed across the frontier boundaries, the officer of the locality, on being informed of the fact by official communication, shall, without delay, dispatch people to search for them: they shall likewise give full information to the soldiery at the frontier posts, who shall be bound to recover and send back such cattle, whether straying or stolen, in accordance with the number reported in the original communication; and who, should they fail to restore the property that is missing, shall be punished, as the laws direct, in a manner proportionate to the value of what is lost. No claim for compensation shall be entertained.

In the event of runaways crossing the frontier, measures shall be taken for their discovery and arrest immediately upon the receipt of an official requisition to that effect: and on the arrest having been effected, the prisoners, with whatever property may be found in their possession, shall be handed over to the nearest frontier officer, whose duty it shall be to ascertain the place from which such persons may have absconded.

The runways, while on the return journey under arrest, shall be supplied with food, and, if naked, with clothes; and they shall neither be maltreated nor insulted by the soldiers. Runways arrested prior to the receipt of any such official requisition shall also be dealt with in like manner.

Art. XI.—Answers shall be returned to communications transmitted through intermediate officers by the High Officials on the frontiers. The despatches of the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and of the Governor of Kiachta shall be handed to the Commissioner of Kiachta for transmission to the officer of the board. The despatches of the High Officer stationed at Koolun shall be handed to the officers of the board for transmission to the Commissioner of Kiachta. The despatches of the Governor of the Amoor province shall be forwarded to the Tartar General at Hih-lung-keang through the Adjutant General, who shall likewise transmit the despatches of the Kee-lin General. Despatches passing between the Governor of the Tung-hae-peen province and the General stationed at Kee-lin, shall be transmitted through the officers at the frontier posts of Hongchun in the Usuri territory. Communications between the Governor-General of Western Siberia and the General stationed at Ili shall be transmitted through the Russian Consul at Ili. Whenever the business in question is of great importance, official messengers shall be employed. The Governors-General of Eastern and Western Siberia and the various Governors of Provincial Districts, together with the High Officer at Koo-lun, and the Tartar General stationed at Hih-lung-keang, Kee-lin, and Ili, in the transmission of official communications, may entrust them to trustworthy Russian officers.

Art. XII.—As was stipulated for in the eleventh article of the Tientsin Treaty, the time allowed for the conveyance of official documents and parcels from Kiachta to Peking is herein defined.

Letters shall be forwarded once a month, parcels and boxes from Kiachta to Peking shall be forwarded once every two months, and quarterly from Peking to Kiachta. Official documents shall not be more than twenty, nor parcels more than forty days en

route; and as regards parcels, there shall never be more than twenty packages forwarded at a time, and no single package shall exceed 120 catties in weight. Letters shall not not be delayed, but shall be forwarded on the day they are handed in for despatch. In the event of any delay or neglect the culpable parties shall be visited with severe punishment.

Couriers in charge of letters or parcels between Kiachta and Peking shall call at the Koo-lun Consulate, and deliver to the Consul all letters or parcels to his address, and they shall likewise take charge of whatever despatches or parcels the Consul may hand to them.

Whenever parcels are despatched from Kiachta or Koo-lun, the High Officer at Koo-lun must be supplied with a list of the same; in like manner, when despatching parcels from Peking, the Foreign Office shall be supplied with a list. Such list shall specify the number and weights of the packages, as also the date of their being despatched; and on the outside of each package shall be written, in Russian and Manchurian or Chinese characters, its weight, &c.

Merchants forwarding letters and parcels for purposes of trade, if willing to hire porters themselves and to make other arrangements, shall be at liberty to do so, having obtained permission, after the report of the circumstances, from the local authorities, to obviate the [undue] incurring of expense by the Government.

Art. XIII.—Official communications passing between the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Chinese Privy Council, or between the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and the Privy Council or Foreign Office, shall be forwarded by the regular post, and shall be under no restrictions in respect of time; and should any delay or detention be apprehended, in cases of importance, trustworthy Russian Officers may be charged with the speedy conveyance of such despatches.

While resident at Peking despatches on important business, for or from the Russian Minister, may be transmitted by officers appointed by the Russian Government. Officers conveying such despatches shall not at any place be delayed or detained, and in every instance, such bearers of despatches shall be Russians.

As regards the movements of such despatch-bearers, if travelling from Kiachta to Peking, the Governor shall notify the officer of the Board on the day preceding their departure. In like manner, if starting from Peking, a day's notice shall be given to the Board of War.

Art. XIV.—Should any of the arrangements in respect of land commerce hereafter prove inconvenient to both parties, the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and the Chinese High Officers of the Frontier shall consult together, and determine the matter in accordance with the articles of this Convention; but new demands must not be preferred. There shall be no further departure from the provisions of the twelfth article of the Tientsin Treaty.

Art. XV.—On the termination of the present conference, the Chinese Minister Plenipotentiary shall translate the original text of this convention into the Chinese language, and shall furnish the Russian Minister Plenipotentiary with a copy of the Chinese translation, duly authenticated by signature and seal, who, on his side, shall likewise translate into Chinese the original text of the convention, and shall supply the Chinese Minister Plenipotentiary with a copy of the same, in the manner duly authenticated by seal and signature.

The articles of the present convention, without waiting for the ratification of the same by their Imperial Majesties the Emperors of the two countries, shall be in force, and for ever observed, from the day on which the translations into Chinese of the original text shall have been interchanged by the Minister Plenipotentiary, who shall each forthwith issue whatever commands may be necessary for the carrying into effect of the provisions of the convention.

Signed and sealed on the 2nd day of the 10th moon of the 10th year of Hien Fung, *i.e.* the 2nd of November in the Christian year 1860 [14th November, 1860, Russian style].

[L.S.] PRINCE OF KUNG.
[L.S.] NICHOLAS IGNATIEFF.

AMENDED TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA.

Signed, in the Russian, Chinese, and French Languages, at St. Petersburg, 12th February, 1881.

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881.

Translated from the French Text.

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Butzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.— His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence, as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establisment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, and to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the authority of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of this affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bèdjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugutchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugutchak in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouïtoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognized by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consuls to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this porpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require it. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aïmaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China, and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian snbjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the town and ports above named, as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations, as well as the Regulations, will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import into China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting, as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit, the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution, to whom they belong, of cattle diverted or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier, may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, the plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL.

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops, and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings, to Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

[Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE.

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the British authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translations. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without a permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the nearest Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and to inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tanshan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate, and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal markets.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by that office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by bye-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods, for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. This permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Customs duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all fire-arms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchaser-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„ [L.S.] EUGENE BUTZOW.
„ [L.S.] TSENG.

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotientiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present proces-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„ [L.S.] TSENG.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 18TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859.

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trival occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary directions to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*), When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or for the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or the United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chau-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, along the coast thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States: and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise, of which the importation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstances to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage, or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo, when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representations being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and to assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction, and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the Unnited States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practices the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.] KWEILIANG.
[L.S.] HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are a Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON, 28TH JULY, 1868.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 23rd November, 1869.

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th of June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William H. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over person and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	,,	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	,,	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	,,	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880.

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord, and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nations, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty.

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not claimed by the citizens or subjects or either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Su sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL.
„ JOHN F. SWIFT.
„ WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.
„ PAO CHUN.
„ LI HUNG-TSAO.

PERU.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PERU AND HIS MAJESEY THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE SPANISH, ENGLISH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1874.

Ratifications exchanged at Tientsin, 7th August, 1875.

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the two countries, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, with the view of laying the foundations of mutual intercourse; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of Peru, Don Aurelio Garcia y Garcia, a Post-Captain in the Peruvian Navy, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of that Republic for the Empires of China and Japan; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary, a President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the dignity of the second order of nobility:

Who, after having examined and exchanged their respective full powers, have together agreed upon the following Treaty for the benefit and protection of the merchants and people of the two countries:

Art. I.—There shall be peace and friendship between the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China. Their respective citizens and subjects shall reciprocally enjoy in the territories of the High Contracting Parties full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate friendly intercourse in future, His Excellency the President of Peru may, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may in like manner, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of Peru.

His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Diplomatic Agent so appointed by the Government of Peru may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Peking, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Peruvian Government.

In like manner, the Diplomatic Agent of China may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Lima, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the Chinese Government.

Art. III.—The Diplomatic Agent of each of the Contracting Parties, shall, at their respective residences, enjoy all privileges and immunities accorded to them by international usage.

Art. IV.—The Government of Peru may appoint a Consul-General, and for such open ports or cities of China where it may be considered most expedient for the interest of Peruvian commerce, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents. These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents at any port or town of Peru where Consular Officers of any other Power are admitted to reside. All of these Officers shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation in Peru.

It is further agreed that the appointment of the said Consular Officers shall not be made in merchants residing in the locality.

Art. V.—Peruvian citizens are at liberty to travel for their pleasure or for purposes of trade in all parts of China under the express condition of being provided with passports written in Spanish and Chinese, issued in due form by the Consuls of Peru and visèd by the Chinese Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels or carts for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise, and the said merchandise shall be conveyed in accordance with the General Regulations of Foreign Trade.

If the traveller be without a passport, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul in order to enable him to procure one. The above provision will in like manner be applicable to cases of a Peruvian citizen committing any offence against the laws of China. But he shall in no case be subjected by the Chinese Authorities to any kind of ill-treatment or insult.

The citizens of Peru may go on excursions from the open ports or cities to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days, without being provided with a passport.

The above provisions do not apply to the crews of ships, who, when on shore, shall be subject to the disciplinary regulations drawn up by the Consul and the local Authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty to travel at their pleasure throughout the territory of Peru, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. VI.—The Republic of Peru and the Empire of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home. Their citizens and subjects respectively consequently go freely from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, trade, labour, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties therefore agree that the citizens and subjects of both countries shall only emigrate with their free and voluntary consent; and join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for the said purposes, and every act of violence or fraud that may be employed in Macao or the ports of China to carry away Chinese subjects. The Contracting Parties likewise pledge themselves to punish severely, according to their laws, their respective citizens and subjects who may violate the present stipulations, and also to proceed judicially against their respective ships that may be employed in such unlawful operations, imposing the fines which for such cases are established by their laws.

Art. VII.—It is further agreed that for the better understanding and more efficient protection of the Chinese subjects who reside in Peru, the Peruvian Government will appoint official Interpreters of the Chinese language in the Prefectures of the Departments of Peru where the great centres of Chinese immigration exist.

Art. VIII.—The merchant ships belonging to Peruvian citizens shall be permitted to frequent all the ports of China open to foreign trade, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their merchandise, enjoying the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation.

In like manner, the merchant ships belonging to Chinese subjects may visit all the ports of Peru open to foreign commerce and trade in them, enjoying the same rights and privileges which in Peru are granted to the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—Peruvian citizens shall pay at the ports of China open to foreign trade, on all the goods imported or exported by them, the duties enumerated in the tariff which is now in force for the regulation of foreign commerce; but they can, in no case, be

called upon to pay higher or other duties than those required now or in future of the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed in the ports of Peru on all goods imported or exported by Chinese subjects than those which are or may be imposed in Peru on the commerce of the most favoured nation.

Art. X.—The ships of war of each country respectively shall be at liberty to visit all the ports within the territories of the other to which the ships of war of other nations are or may be permitted to come. They shall enjoy every facility and meet no obstacle in purchasing provisions, coals, procuring water, and making necessary repairs. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XI.—Any Peruvian vessels, being from extraordinary causes compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any Chinese port whatever, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessels, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Customs.

Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew, and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

If any Chinese vessels be wrecked or compelled by stress of weather to seek a place of refuge on the coast of Peru, the local maritime Authorities shall render to them every assistance in their power; the goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall not be subject to duties unless cleared for consumption; and the ships shall enjoy the same liberties which in equal cases are granted in Peru to the ships of other nations.

Art. XII.—Peruvian citizens in China having reason to complain of a Chinese, shall proceed at once to their Consular Officer and state to him their grievance. The Consul will inquire into the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably.

In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Peruvian citizen in China, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint, and endeavour to come to a friendly arrangement.

Should the Consular Officer not succeed in making such arrangement, then he shall request the assistance of the competent Chinese Officer, that they may together decide the matter according to the principles of equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal action towards a Peruvian citizen in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese Authorities according to Chinese laws.

Peruvian citizens in China who may commit any crime against a Chinese subject, shall be arrested and punished according to the laws of Peru, by the Peruvian Consular Officer.

Art. XIV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between Peruvian citizens in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Peruvian Authorities. Disputes between citizens of Peru and those of other Foreign Nations shall be decided in China according to the Treaties existing between Peru and those Foreign Nations. In all cases, however, of Chinese subjects being concerned in the matter, the Chinese Authorities may interfere in the proceeding according to Articles XII. and XIII. of this Treaty.

Art. XV.—Chinese subjects in Peru shall have free and open access to the Courts of Justice of Peru for the prosecution and defence of their just rights; they shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as native citizens, and shall also be treated in every way like the citizens and subjects of other countries resident in Peru.

Art. XVI.—The Contracting Parties agree, that the Government, Public Officers, and citizens of the Republic of Peru shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, rights, immunities, jurisdiction, and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of any other nation.

In like manner, the Government, Public Officers, and subjects of the Empire of China, shall enjoy in Peru all the rights, privileges, immunities, and advantages of every kind which in Peru are enjoyed by the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, the Treaty is written in the Spanish, Chinese, and English languages, and signed in nine copies, three in each language. All these versions have the same sense and signification, but whenever the interpretation of the Spanish and Chinese versions may differ, then reference shall be made to the English text.

Art. XVIII.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years, either of the Contracting Parties may officially notify to the other, that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Excellency the President of Peru after being approved by the Peruvian Congress, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Shanghai or Tientsin, as soon as possible.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of the month of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four, corresponding to the Chinese date, the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the thirteenth year of Tung Chi.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	AURELIO GARCIA Y GARCIA.
[L.S.]	„	LI HUNG-CHANG.

SPAIN.

EMIGRATION CONVENTION BETWEEN SPAIN AND CHINA.

SIGNED, AT PEKING, IN SPANISH, FRENCH, AND CHINESE, 17TH NOVEMBER, 1887.

Translated from the Chinese Text.

His Majesty the King of Spain and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being very desirous of establishing on a new basis the Emigration of Chinese subjects to the Island of Cuba, and in order to avoid any further complication which might hereafter arise, have nominated for their Plenipotentiaries, as follow:

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Their Excellencies Shen, Mao, Tung, Ch'ung, and Hsion, Members of the Tsung-li Yamên.

His Majesty the King of Spain, Don Carlos Antonio de Espana, His Minister Plenipotentiary to China, Annam, and Siam, Grand Cross of the Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic, etc., etc., who have agreed to all the articles which follow:—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties hereby agree that the emigration of Chinese subjects as contained in Art. X. of the Treaty concluded in Tientsin on the 10th October, 1864, becomes and is hereby abrogate. Only the stipulation in the said article concerning the delivery by the Authorities of those who are claimed as deserters, criminals, and accused ones, remains in force.

Art. II.—The difficulties to which the application of the stipulations of the Treaty of Tientsin regarding the emigration gave rise having been dispersed, the two Governments renounce each for itself every pecuniary indemnity.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that the emigration of their respective subjects, whether accompanied by their families or not, shall be in future free and voluntary; they disapprove of every act of violence or trickery which might be committed in the ports of China or anywhere else for the purpose of expatriating Chinese subjects against their will.

The two Governments engage themselves to pursue with all the rigour of the laws any contravention of the preceding stipulation, and to impose penalties established by their respective legislatures upon the persons and ships who may violate this stipulation.

The Government of His Majesty the King of Spain engages itself to that of China to treat the Chinese subjects staying now in Cuba or who may come there hereafter on the same footing as the foreigners there of the same category and subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IV.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will authorize the departure of the emigrants of both sexes at their own expense for the island of Cuba from all parts of the Empire open to foreign trade; they engage themselves not to place any impediment to the emigration of Chinese subjects and to forbid the authorities of the said ports, and principally the Customs' Taotais, to raise difficulties, be it either towards the freight or placement of the ship under any flag whatever destined to the transport of Chinese passengers, or towards the operations of the shipowners, consignees, or agents, provided always that they conform themselves to the stipulations of the present convention.

Art. V.—It is well understood that the Customs' Taotais and the Chinese Authorities of the open ports will have the right to inform themselves whether the emigration is effected according to the spirit and the terms of the present convention.

The Customs Taotais will prepare printed passports, with which they will provide every emigrant who has decided to ship himself. These passports have to be *visèd* by the Consul of Spain in the port of departure, and will be handed over to the Chinese Consul by the competent authorities of the island of Cuba on the arrival of the ship carrying emigrants.

The Customs Taotai of the port of departure of the ship carrying emigrants will moreover have the right to nominate Chinese delegates, who, together with those chosen by the Consul of Spain, will go on board of the ships ready for departure in order to ascertain that the passengers embarked leave by their own free will and accord.

Those passengers who in the moment of departure are found not carrying the necessary documents are to be landed at once. In any case, on the arrival of a ship at her destination, when passengers are found having no document, the Spanish Authorities can, in accord with the Consuls of China, adopt such measures as they see fit for the occasion.

In order that the visit of delegates above-mentioned can take place and have an effective result, the captain or shipowner will be bound to declare in advance the hour of the departure of the ship.

If the captain of a ship which carries emigrants does not submit to this condition, and if he declares his intention of leaving previously to the visit of the delegates, the Consul of Spain, after an official communication has been made to him to this effect, must refuse to him delivery of the ship's papers, and the ship will be detained and treated according to the laws of her country, until all the formalities prescribed by the present convention have been duly complied with.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will nominate a Consul-General in Havana, and will also have the right to nominate Consular Agents in all the towns where the Spanish Government admits those of other nations.

It is well understood that these nominations will be made according to the conditions agreed upon by common accord between the high contracting parties.

The Spanish Government will grant to the Chinese Consuls the same prerogatives as those which the Consuls of other nations residing in Cuba enjoy.

The local authorities in Cuba will accord to the Consul-General as well as to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls of China all the facilities connected with the exercise of their functions for placing them in communication with their nationals and for giving them the means of affording protection to those who are entitled to it.

Art. VIII.—Chinese subjects can leave the island of Cuba whenever they wish, provided that they are not under judicial pursuance.

Moreover, in order to facilitate the free circulation and settlement of the Chinese subjects in Cuba, and in order that they may enjoy the rights which are given to them by Art. III. of the present convention, the Spanish Government, together with the Chinese Representative in Madrid, or the Authorities in Havana, together with the Consul-General of China, will establish regulations, which, without deviating from the existing laws of the public good order and peace or from those which might be established in future, will grant to the Chinese subjects treatment equal to that of foreigners of the same category and subjects of the most favoured power.

The Spanish Authorities have besides to deliver to the Chinese subjects a pass of circulation similar to those with which other foreigners are furnished.

Art. VIII.—Chinese subjects will have the faculty to appeal to the Spanish tribunals in order to defend or pursue their rights; they will in this respect enjoy the same rights and privileges as the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Chinese subjects will have the faculty to be accompanied to the tribunals by lawyers and interpreters, be they Spaniards or foreigners, who, according to the Spanish law, are qualified to be present at the sitting of the tribunals and who could be designated by the Chinese Consuls residing on the island of Cuba.

The complaints which Chinese subjects actually residing on the island of Cuba have to forward in regard to ill-treatment, which they pretend to have suffered previously to the exchange of ratifications of the present convention, will be

examined by the Spanish tribunals and judged equitably in the same manner as it is the practice to do in regard to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—The Consul-General of China in Havana and the competent authorities on the island of Cuba will establish, as speedily as possible and in common accord, the regulations which the Chinese emigrants actually residing in Cuba, and those who may hereafter arrive, ought to observe in order to obtain a certificate stating their entry in the register kept by the Chinese Consuls. The Chinese Consuls will deliver to them a certificate of registration, which will be *visé* by the Superintendent of Police, or any other competent authority in the district, town, or plantation of the prefecture where the emigrant will establish his residence.

The authorities of Cuba will communicate to the Chinese Consuls all the information concerning the number and names of the Chinese subjects in the different localities of the island and will enable them to obtain the means to personally ascertain the state of the Chinese engaged as labourers on the plantations.

Art. X.—Ships of whatever nation wishing to carry Chinese emigrants must, besides conforming themselves to the stipulations of the present convention, also submit themselves to the regulations of their country regarding the carrying of passengers, of provisions, and health.

If they do not obey these two conditions they shall then not be allowed to carry emigrants.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, desiring to give to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of friendship and good will, engages itself to send home at its own expense, as soon as the present convention shall be ratified, those Chinese who actually can be found on the island of Cuba, who formerly made in China literary studies their vocation, also those who had an official rank, and individuals who belong to families of these categories. Their repatriation will be effected according to the information given by the Chinese Consular Agents and duly verified by the Spanish Authorities.

Likewise will be repatriated old persons prevented by age from working and who may ask to go back to China; also all Chinese female orphans not married and who may wish to return to their country.

Art. XII.—The Spanish Government will order the masters of those Chinese emigrants whose contracts have expired and who according to the terms of these contracts have the right of returning home, to fulfil the obligations which they have contracted with these emigrants.

Concerning those who have fulfilled their engagements but who have no right to be sent home at the expense of their masters and who are without means to maintain themselves, the local authorities will together with the Chinese Consuls in Cuba adopt the measures which they think necessary for repatriating them.

The emigrants at present residing on the island of Cuba and whose contracts are expiring, will receive, as soon as the present convention comes into force, a certificate in which it will be stated that they have fulfilled their engagements; by this they will obtain the right of enjoying all the advantages secured to other Chinese according to regulations mentioned in Art. VII. of the present convention, and will be free either to remain on or to leave the island of Cuba.

Art. XIII.—The authorities of the island of Cuba can, if the circumstances demand it, and regardless of the regulations already mentioned, oppose themselves to the movements and the residence of Chinese subjects in all the localities where they think convenient, if for special reasons they find that the accumulation of the individuals in the respective localities might be detrimental to the preservation of public order. In such cases the local authorities will observe towards Chinese subjects the same rules as towards other foreigners, and will communicate to the Consul of China the decision they have taken.

Art. XIV.—The labourers who have still obligations to perform according to the terms of their contracts must under any condition fulfil the obligations, but they will enjoy, regarding certificates, etc., the benefits which will be accorded to their countrymen recently landed or to those whose engagements have expired.

Likewise all the Chinese subjects who may have been detained in the Government depôts on the island of Cuba will be set at liberty as soon as the present convention comes into force; they will be furnished with such documents as the regulations provide for, and treated in the same way as other Chinese.

From the preceding clause are excepted all those who are found in the Government prisons either in consequence of a judgment or of an accusation.

Art. XV.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain agree that if hereafter one of them thinks it convenient to make modifications of some of the articles to the prosent convention or to cancel them, negotiations to this effect can only be opened at the expiration of at least one year after the notification of such wish shall have been made by one of the high contracting parties to the other.

It is also understood that, if hereafter the Chinese Government shall grant to any other power advantages not mentioned in the present Convention regarding the emigration of Chinese subjects, such advantages will also be acquired by the Spanish Government.

Art. XVI.—The present convention will be ratified and the ratifications exchanged in Peking within a period of eight months, or sooner of possible.

The present convention is made in Spanish, French, and Chinese, in two copies, which have been compared and found correct.

Signed and sealed, on the 13th day of the 10th moon of the 3rd year of Kwang Sü (17th November, 1877).

BRAZIL.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN BRAZIL AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, ON THE 3RD OCTOBER, 1881.

Ratifications exchanged at Shanghai, 3rd June, 1882.

His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous of affirming their mutual sentiments of friendship and concord and of establishing relations of reciprocal utility between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, Senhor Eduardo Callado, gentleman of the Imperial Household, Knight of the Order of the Rose and of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidie, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a special Mission to China:

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Preceptor to the Heir Presumptive, First Grand Secretary of State, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the province of Chihli, and Earl Sou-yi of the first rank, with the hereditary degree of Ki-tou yi:

Who, after having exchanged their plenary powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the Empire of Brazil and the Empire of China, as well as between their respective subjects. These may repair freely to the respective States of the High Contracting Parties and reside there. They shall obtain there full and complete protection for their persons, their

families, and their property, and shall enjoy all the rights, advantages, and privileges accorded to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. II.—In order to secure the maintenance of amicable relations between the two States, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil may, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and his Majesty the Emperor of China may equally, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Rio de Janeiro.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties may, with their families and the members of their suite, reside permanently in the capital of the other, or repair there temporarily, according to the desire of the respective Governments.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy, in their respective residences, all the prerogatives, exemptions, immunities, and privileges accorded to the agents of the same category of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may nominate, in the ports and towns of the other open to trade, where its interests require, a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.

These shall not enter upon their functions before receiving the exequatur of the Government of the country where they are to reside. This exequatur shall be given gratuitously.

Merchants shall not be appointed to exercise Consular functions. Consuls should be true functionaries, and they shall be prohibited from trading.

In the ports and cities where a Consul has not been appointed, a foreign Consul may fulfil the functions, provided that he is not a trader. The local authorities, in the absence of a Consul, shall provide the means of securing to the subjects of the two States the benefits of the present Treaty.

The Consuls of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy all the attributes, exemptions, immunities, and privileges conceded to the Consuls of the most favoured nation in each of the two States.

The Consuls shall not uphold the pretensions of their nationals should they be vexatious or offensive to the authorities and the inhabitants of the locality.

If a Consul conducts himself in a manner offensive to the laws of the country in which he resides, the exequatur may be withdrawn from him, according to the general custom.

Art. IV.—Brazilian subjects shall be permitted to go into the interior of China and to travel there, provided that they are furnished with a passport, issued, at the request of the Consuls, by the Chinese Taotai. This passport, written in the two languages, Portuguese and Chinese, must be exhibited upon the demand of the local authorities, and shall be given up on return. No obstacle shall be raised to the hire by the travellers of men, carriages, boats, &c., necessary for the transport of their baggage.

If the traveller be found not to have a regular passport, or if he commit an illegal act, he shall be delivered up to the nearest Consul to be dealt with. The local authorities can, in this case, only arrest the traveller, and shall not insult him nor subject him to ill usage.

Brazilian subjects may go on excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports, without being furnished with passports, to a distance of a hundred *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The above stipulations are not applicable to the crews of ships, who shall be subjected, when on shore, to the regulations established by the Consuls and the local authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty of travelling in the whole of the territory of Brazil, as long as they conduct themselves peaceably and do not contravene the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. V.—Brazilian subjects may travel with their merchandise and trade in all the ports and places in China where subjects of other nations are permitted to trade.

Chinese subjects may equally travel and trade in all localities of Brazil, on equal terms with subjects of all other nations.

It is understood that in the event of one of the High Contracting Parties granting, hereafter, with its free consent, to any other nation, advantages subject to special conditions, the other Contracting Party may only profit by those advantages by acceding to the conditions inherent thereto, or to equivalent ones, mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI.—The subjects and merchant ships of either of the High Contracting Parties, in the open ports of the other, shall be subjected to the commercial regulations actually in force for all the other nations, or which may be established in future.

The subjects of the Contracting States shall not pay higher import and export duties than those payable by subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—The ships of war of the Contracting States shall be admitted into the ports of the other where it is or shall be permitted to the ships of war of all other nations to repair, and they shall be treated there like those of the most favoured nation.

They shall enjoy every facility for the purchase of provisions, coal, &c., as well as for the supply of fresh water, and for the repairs of which they may have need.

Ships of war shall be absolutely exempt from payment of duties either on entering or leaving port.

The commanders of Brazilian vessels of war in China and the local authorities shall treat each other on the footing of equality.

Art. VIII.—Merchant ships of each of the two nations may frequent the ports of the other open to trade or which may be hereafter opened, and transport merchandise to them. They shall be treated in all respects like those of all other nations.

Ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, having had accidents at sea, near the coasts of the other, and being obliged to seek a refuge in some port, are to receive from the local authorities all the assistance which it may be in their power to render them.

Merchandise salved shall not be subject to any duty unless offered for sale.

These ships shall be treated on equal terms with those of other nations which may be in similar circumstances.

Art. IX.—Brazilians in China, who may have cause of complaint against Chinese, should lay their grievance before the Brazilian Consul, who shall inquire into the merits of the case and exert himself to arrive at an amicable solution.

In like manner if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Brazilian, in China, the Brazilian Consul shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to come to an amicable solution. If the Consul cannot reconcile them, the case shall be judged, in all equity, only by the authority to which the accused is subject, without considering whether the accuser is Brazilian or Chinese.

Art. X.—Brazilian subjects, in China, who commit any crime against Chinese subjects shall be arrested by the consular authorities of Brazil and punished conformably to the laws of Brazil, by the authority entrusted with the execution of the laws.

Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal act towards Brazilian subjects in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities, conformably to Chinese laws.

In general, every action, civil or criminal, between subjects of the two States, in China, can only be judged conformably to the laws and by the authorities of the nation of the defendant or accused.

The High Contracting Parties shall not be bound to reimburse the sums stolen or sums due by a subject of one of the States to a subject of the other. In case of theft, proceedings shall be in conformity with the laws of the country to which the culprit belongs, and in the case of debt, the authorities of the country of the debtor shall do all in their power in order that the debtor shall satisfy his engagements.

If Chinese subjects, in China, principals or accomplices in any crime, take refuge in the residences, warehouses, or merchant ships of Brazilian subjects, the Chinese authority shall report the fact to the Brazilian Consular authority and the two authorities shall depute agents to effect the arrest of the criminals, who must not be protected or concealed.

Art. XI.—All questions of right, whether of person or of property, which may arise between Brazilian subjects in China shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the Brazilian authorities. Actions between Brazilian subjects and foreigners in China shall be subject to the authorities only of their countries.

If any Chinese be involved in law suits, action shall be taken conformably to the two preceding articles.

If in future the Chinese Government shall deem it fit to establish, in accord with foreign Powers, a Code to regulate the matter of jurisdiction over foreign subjects in China, Brazil shall also take part in the accord.

Art. XII.—In the case of persons, whatever be their condition, from on board of the ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, in an open port of the other, going on shore, and causing disturbances there, they shall be punished conformably to the usage followed, in such cases, in each of the two countries.

As regards actions arising from collisions between vessels of the two countries, in the waters of China, such actions shall be heard by the authorities of the defendant, conformably to the regulations about collision in force in all countries.

If the complainant will not conform to the sentence, the authorities upon whom he is dependent may apply officially to the authorities to whom the defendant is subject in order that they may re-hear the suit and pronounce definitely, in all equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects in Brazil shall have free access to the courts of justice of that country for the defence of their just rights.

They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as the Brazilians and the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The High Contracting Parties agree to prohibit to the subjects of each of them the importation of opium into the ports of the other open to trade, and the transport of opium from port to port, whether for their own account or for the account of subjects or citizens of any other nation, as well in ships belonging to subjects of the High Contracting Parties as in ships belonging to subjects or citizens of a third nation.

The High Contracting Parties further agree to prohibit to their respective subjects the opium trade in the ports of the other open to trade.

The clause of the most favoured nation cannot be invoked against the provisions of this article.

Art. XV.—This Treaty has been drawn up in three languages, Portuguese, Chinese, and French. Four copies have been prepared in each of these languages; the versions have been compared and found to correspond in all points, and free from errors.

The Portuguese text shall be authoritative in Brazil, and the Chinese in China. In case of divergence in the interpretations, the French text shall decide.

Art. XVI.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire to make any modifications in this Treaty, they shall have the liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dating from the exchange of the ratifications, to open negotiations with this object.

The official notification of the modifications which either of the High Contracting Parties may intend to propose shall always be made six months in advance.

If no such modification be made, the Treaty shall remain in force.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

The exchange of ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Shanghai or at Tientsin; after which the Treaty shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two Empires may have full knowledge of it and submit themselves to it.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin this third day of the month of October, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, corresponding to the eleventh day of the eighth month of the seventh year of Kwang-su.

JAPAN.

TREATY OF PEACE, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE EMPIRES OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 13TH SEPTEMBER, 1871.

Ratified by the Emperor of China, September, 1871.
Ratified by the Mikado of Japan, with modifications, 1st November*, 1871.

The Empire of China and the Empire of Japan having been on terms of friendship for a long period of years, now desire by common action to cement their ancient relations, and to make the intercourse subsisting between the two countries more close.

To this end Li, by Imperial appointment, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of China for the management of commercial affairs, Senior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the first degree of the third order of nobility; and Ita, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Japan, &c., &c., each acting in obedience to the Decrees of their respective Sovereigns, have conferred together, and have agreed to articles for the reconstruction of relations, to the end that they may be observed with good faith on both sides in perpetuity.

The Articles agreed upon are as follow:

Art. I.†—Relations of amity shall henceforth be maintained in redoubled force between China and Japan, in measure as boundless as the heaven and the earth. In all that regards the territorial possessions of either country the two Governments shall treat each the other with proper courtesy, without the slightest infringement or encroachment on either side, to the end that there may be for evermore peace between them undisturbed.

Art. II.—Friendly intercourse thus existing between the two Governments, it is the duty of each to sympathize with the other, and in the event of any other nation acting unjustly or treating either of the two Powers with contempt, on notice being given [by the one to the other], mutual assistance shall be rendered, or mediation offered for the arrangement of the difficulty, in fulfilment of the duty imposed by relations of friendship.

Art. III.—The system of Government and the penal enactments of the two Governments being different from each other, each shall be allowed to act in entire independence. There shall be no interference offered, nor shall requests for innovations be obtruded. Each shall aid the other in enforcement of laws, nor shall either allow its subjects to entice the people of the other country to commit acts in violation of the laws.

Art. IV.—It will be competent for either Government to send Ministers Plenipotentiary, with their families and suites, to reside in the capital of the other, either

* See Articles II. and XI. It was also stipulated, on ratification of the Treaty by the Mikado of Japan, that its commercial clauses should be held subject to modification on any future revision of the Treaties between Japan and the European Powers.

† This Article was excluded from ratification by the Mikado of Japan, on the ground of its being unnecessary, all needful obligations in respect of the matter to which it relates being embraced within the ordinary provisions of international law.

permanently or from time to time. Their travelling expenses, as they pass through the country, will be defrayed by themselves. In the matter of their hiring ground or buildings to serve as legations, of the passage of their baggage to and fro, of the conveyance of their correspondence by special couriers, and the like, due assistance shall be rendered on either side.

Art. V.—Although the functionaries of the two Governments have fixed grades, the nature of the offices conferred are different on either side. Officers of equivalent rank will meet and correspond with each other on a footing of equality. When an officer visits a superior, the intercourse between them will be such as is prescribed by the rites of hospitality. For the transaction of public business, the officials of the two countries will address communications to officers of their own rank, who will report in turn to their superiors. They will not address the superior officer directly. In visits, cards with the official title of the visitor shall be sent on either side. All officials sent on the part of either Government to the other shall present for inspection a letter bearing an official stamp, in order to guard against false personation.

Art. VI.—In official correspondence, China will use the Chinese language, and Japan will either use the Japanese language accompanied by a Chinese version, or a Chinese version alone, as may be found on her side preferable.

Art. VII.—Friendly intercourse having been established between the two Governments, it will behove them both to appoint certain ports on the seaboard which their merchants will be authorized to frequent for purposes of trade, and to lay down separately regulations of trade, that their respective mercantile communities may abide by in perpetuity.

Art. VIII.—At the ports appointed in the territory of either Government, it will be competent for the other to station Consuls for the control of its own merchant community. All suits in which they (the Consul's nationals) are the only parties, the matter in dispute being money or property, it will fall to the Consul to adjudicate according to the law of his own state. In mixed suits, the plaint having been laid before the Consul, he will endeavour, in the first instance, to prevent litigation by friendly counsel. If this be not possible, he will write officially to the local authority, and in concert with him will fairly try the case and decide it. Where acts of theft or robbery are committed, and where debtors abscond, the authorities can do no more than make search for and apprehend the guilty parties. They shall not be held liable to make compensation.

Art. IX.—At any of the ports appointed, at which no Consul shall have been stationed, the control and care of the traders resorting thither shall devolve on the local authorities. In case of the commission of any act of crime, the guilty party shall be apprehended, and the particulars of his offence communicated to the Consul at the nearest port, by whom he shall be tried and punished according to law.

Art. X.—At the ports named in either country, the officials and people of the other shall be at liberty to engage natives for service, or as artisans, or to attend to commercial business. The persons so engaged shall be kept in order by the person so engaging them, who shall not allow them to perpetrate acts of fraud under any pretext. Still less shall he give rise to cause of complaint by giving ear to statements advanced from illicit motives. In the case of any offence being committed by any person employed in the manner above mentioned, the local authority shall be at liberty to apprehend and punish the delinquent. The employer shall not favour or protect him.

Art. XI.—Whereas it is the duty of the subjects of either Power residing at the ports declared open in either country to live on friendly terms with the native inhabitants, it is provided that they shall not be allowed to wear arms. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by a fine, acccompanied by the confiscation of the arms.* Residents as aforesaid shall attend peaceably to their own avocations, and whether residing permanently or for the time being at a port, they shall submit to the authority of their Consul. They shall not be allowed to adopt the costume of the country

* Ratification of these clauses, relating to the wearing of arms, refused by the Mikado of Japan.

in which they may reside, nor to obtain local registration and compete at the literary examinations, lest disorder and confusion be produced.

Art. XII.—If any subject of either Power having violated the law of his own country, secrete himself in an official building, merchant vessel, or warehouse of the other state, or escape to any place in the territory of the other, on official application being made by the authority of the state of which such offender is a subject to the authority of the other, the latter shall immediately take steps for the arrest of the offender, without show of favour. Whilst in custody, he shall be provided with food and clothing, and shall not be subjected to ill-usage.

Art. XIII.—If any subject of either Power connect himself at any of the open ports with lawless offenders for purposes of robbery or other wrong doing, or if any work his way into the interior and commit acts of incendiarism, murder, or robbery, active measures for his apprehension shall be taken by the proper authority, and notice shall at the same time be given without delay to the Consul of the offender's nationality. Any offender who shall venture, with weapons of a murderous nature, to resist capture, may be slain in the act without farther consequence; but the circumstances which have led to his life being thus taken shall be investigated at an inquest which will be held by the Consul and the local authority together. In the event of the occurrence taking place in the interior, so far from the port that the Consul cannot arrive in time for the inquest, the local authority shall communicate a report of the facts of the case to the Consul.

When arrested and brought up for trial, the offender, if at a port, shall be tried by the local authority and the Consul together. In the interior he shall be tried and dealt with by the local authority, who will officially communicate the facts of the case to the Consul.

If subjects of either Power shall assemble to the number of ten or more to foment disorder and commit excesses in the dominions of the other, or shall induce subjects of the other therein to conspire with them for the doing of injury to the other Power, the authorities of the latter shall be free at once to arrest them. If at a port, their Consul shall be informed, in order that he may take part in their trial. If in the interior, the local authority shall duly try them, and shall officially communicate particulars to the Consul. In either case capital punishment shall be inflicted at the scene of the commission of the offence.

Art. XIV.—Vessels of war of either Power shall be at liberty to frequent the ports of the other for the protection of the subjects of their own country, but they shall in no case enter ports not declared open by treaty, nor rivers, lakes, and streams in the interior. Any vessels infringing this rule shall be placed under embargo and fined. This stipulation shall not, however, apply to vessels driven into port by stress of weather.

Art. XV.—If either State of the two should be involved in war with any other Power, measures for the defence of the coast being thereby entailed, on notice being given, trade shall be suspended for the time being, together with the entry and departure of ships, lest injury befal them. Japanese subjects ordinarily established in the appointed ports of China, or being in the seas adjoining China, and Chinese subjects ordinarily established at the open ports of Japan or being in the seas adjoining thereunto, shall not be permitted to engage in collisions with subjects of a hostile power, or to attack and plunder them.

Art. XVI.—No Consul of either Power shall be allowed to trade, or to act as Consul for a Power not in Treaty relations with the other. In the case of any Consul so acting as to render himself generally unacceptable, on substantial proof to this effect being produced, it shall be competent for the Government interested to communicate officially with the Minister Plenipotentiary, who, when he shall have ascertained the truth, shall remove the Consul, in order that the friendly relations of the two Governments may not suffer detriment through the misconduct of a single ndividual.

Art. XVII.—The flags carried by the vessels of either country are of a fixed design. If a vessel of either having falsely assumed the colours of the other, shall

do that which is contrary to law, the vessel and goods shall be confiscated, and if it appear that the false colours were given by an official, he shall be denounced and removed from his post.

The subjects of either country shall be at liberty to purchase the books of the other, if desirous of studying its literature.

Art. XVIII.—The foregoing articles are agreed to by the two contracting Powers in order to the prevention of misunderstandings, to the end that perfect confidence and improved relations may subsist between them. In testimony whereof the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the two contracting Powers do now accordingly sign and affix their seals hereto. So soon as the present Treaty shall have been ratified by their respective Sovereigns, and ratified copies of it exchanged, it shall be printed and published, and circulated throughout the dominions of either Power, for the information of the subjects of both countries, to the end that there may be a good understanding between them for evermore.

Dated the 29th day of the 7th moon of the 10th year of Tung Chi, corresponding to the 4th year of Mei Ji according to the Japanese reckoning (September 13th, 1871).

[L.S.] (Signed) LI HUNG-CHANG.
[L.S.] „ ITA.

TREATIES WITH COREA.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL) ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883.

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as Their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yong-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, and Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of differences arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication, personally or in writing, with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Corean Authorities.

2.—If the Corean Authorities or a Corean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Corean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Corean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Corean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Corean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Corean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Corean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Corean and the British Consular Authorities, and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Corean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Corean or British Courts in China, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Corean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject, or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Corean Authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But, without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority, no Corean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Corean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangemen s for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expense thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by this Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled, on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Corean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, full freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Corean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Corean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Corean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Corean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Corean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons, and placing buoys on the Corean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Corean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Corean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in the recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean Authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Söul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA.

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels.*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for any alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or to pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo, and Payment of Duties.*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandize, and the packages shall be at once restored by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purposes without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue.*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allotted to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

astenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached herein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL.

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Corean jurisdiction, and Corean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Corean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS.

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements...	Free
2	Alum	5
3	Amber...	20
4	Anchors and chains	5
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms, imported under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence ...	20
6	Artificial flowers...	20
7	Bamboo, split or not	5
8	Bark for tanning	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider	10
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters	7½
12	Birds' nests	20
13	Blankets and rugs	7½
14	Bones	5
15	Books, maps, and charts...	Free
16	Bricks and tiles	5
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined	Free
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	7½
19	Camphor, crude...	5
20	,, refined	10
21	Candles	7½
22	Canvas	7½
23	Carmine	10
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry	7½
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated...	10
26	Carpets, velvet	20
27	Carriages	20
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	7½
29	Charcoal	7½
30	Chemicals, all kinds	7½
31	Clocks and parts thereof...	10
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c.	7½
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk	10
34	Coal and coke	5
35	Cochineal	20
36	Cocoons	7½
37	Coins, gold and silver...	Free
38	Confectionaries and sweetmeats, all kinds	10
39	Coral, manufactured or not	20
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes	7½
41	Cotton, raw	5
42	Cotton manufactures, all kinds...	7½
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	7½
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds...	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds	7½
46	Drugs, all kinds	5
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints	7½
48	Earthenware	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk.	20
50	Enamel-ware	20
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10
52	Fans, all kinds	7½
53	Feathers, all kinds	7½
54	Felt...	7½
55	Fire engines	Free
56	Fireworks	20
57	Fish, fresh...	5
58	,, dried and salted...	7½
59	Flax, hemp, and jute	5
60	Flints	5
61	Floor rugs, all kinds	7½
62	Flour and meal, all kinds	7½
63	Foil, gold and silver...	10
64	,, tin, copper, and all other kinds.	7½
65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds	5
66	,, dried, salted, or preserved...	7½
67	Furniture of all kinds...	10
68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c.	20
69	Gamboge	7½
70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities	7½
72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered framed or unframed...	10
73	Glassware, all kinds...	10
74	Glue...	5
75	Grain and corn, all kinds	5
76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c.	7½
77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½
79	,, human	10
80	,, ornaments, gold and silver..	20
81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed.	5
82	,, ,, tanned and dressed.	7½
83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
84	Incense sticks	20
85	India-rubber, manufactured or not	10
86	Isinglass, all kinds	7½
87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
88	Jade-ware	20
89	Jewellery, real or imitation	20
90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils	5
91	Lacquered-ware, common	10
92	,, superior	20
93	Lamps, all kinds	7½
94	Lanterns, paper	5
95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain...	7½
96	,, superior kinds and stamped, figured, or coloured ...	10
97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10

No.	Articles.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
98	Lime	5
99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
100	Matches	5
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ...	5
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c, ...	7½
103	Meat, fresh	5
104	,, dried and salted	7½
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for...	5
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T-and angle-iron, old and scrap iron ...	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tutenagne, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver ...	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware ...	7½
109	Models of inventions...	Free
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk.	7½
111	,, made of silk...	10
112	Musical boxes	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds...	10
114	Musk...	20
115	Needles and pins...	7½
116	Oil-cake	5
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½
118	Oil, wood *(Tung-yu)*	5
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds ...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods.	Free
121	Paper, common qualities	5
122	,, all kinds, not otherwise provided for	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10
124	Pearls	20
125	Pepper, unground	5
126	Perfumes and scents	20
127	Photographic apparatus	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds, framed or unframed	10
129	Pitch and tar	5
130	Planks, soft	7½
131	,, hard	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds...	Free
133	Plate, gold and silver	20
134	Plated-ware, all kinds	10
135	Porcelain, common qualities... ...	7½
136	,, superior qualities ...	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset...	20
138	Rattans, split or not	5.
139	Rhinoceros horns	20
140	Rosin...	7½
141	Saddlery and harness...	10
142	Salt	7½
143	Samples in reasonable quantities.	Free
144	Sapanwood	7½
145	Scales and balances	5
146	Scented wood, all kinds...	20
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances	Free
148	Seals, materials for	10
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c.	7½
150	Seeds, all kinds	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste...	7½
152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	7½
154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein.	10
155	Soap, common qualities	5
156	Soap, superior qualities...	10
157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese ...	5
158	Spectacles	7½
159	Spices, all kinds	20
160	Spirits, in jars...	7½
161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ...	7½
163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups ...	7½
165	Sugar candy	10
166	Sulphur...	7½
167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions	7½
168	Tallow	7½
169	Tea...	7½
170	Telescopes and binocular glasses...	10
171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms ...	20
172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not.	20
173	Tooth powder	10
174	Travellers' baggage	Free
175	Trunks and portmanteaux ...	10
176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk	5
177	Types, new and old	Free
178	Umbrellas, paper	5
179	,, cotton	7½
180	,, silk	10
181	Umbrella frames...	7½
182	Varnish	7½
183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted	5
184	Velvet, silk	20
185	Vermicelli	7½
186	Vermilion	10
187	Watches, and parts thereof, in common metal, nickel, or silver ...	10
188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
190	,, cloth	7½

No.	Article.	*Ad Valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds.	10
192	Wood or timber, soft	7½
193	„ „ hard	10
194	Wool, sheeps, raw	5
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds...	7½
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
197	Works of art	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c.	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured	7½
	All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

Class I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples, in reasonable quantity.
Travellers' baggage.

Class II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN).

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882.

[*Ratifications Exchanged at Seoul, 19th May,* 1883.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Ars. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representatives of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessaries or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage to the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the laws of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of exterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingkom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisidction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violations of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under a written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens: provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately thereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

Chosen, May 22nd, 1882.

R. W. SHUFELDT,
Commodore United States Navy, Envoy of the United States to Chosen.

SHIN CHEN,
CHIN HONG CHI,
Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

JAPAN.

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN).

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876.

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them, and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis, have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda, Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouye Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genro In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu-Ji and In-jisho, Fu-So-Fu, Euku-sô-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, when he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial interoourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Saiken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsusima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects.

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings, the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra, Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessaries, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessaries required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade regulations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develope its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) KURODA KIYOTAKA.
„ INOUYE KAORU.
„ SHIN KEN.
„ IN JI-SHIO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA.

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Corean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouye Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrô-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and Injishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijô of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Koshoo Kwan, Gisheifudôshô, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Corean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Corean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Corean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Corean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports, the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Corean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Corean subjects.

Corean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Corean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Corean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Corean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Corean coasts, as provided for in Article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Corean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Corean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations, and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Corean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
Commissioner and Dajiō of the Foreign Department.

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Koshoo Kwan, Gisheifudosho.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES, AT TOKYO, AUGUST 26TH, 1858.

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, July 11th, 1859.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle:

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Madzuo Tsikfogono Kami; Nagai Gembano Kami; Inouye Sinano no Kami; Hori Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isuda Hauzabro:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Yedo, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside in London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki shall be opened to British subjects on the 1st of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified:

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Hyogo on the 1st day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground, and purchase the buildings thereon, and may erect dwellings and warehouses; but no fortification or place of military strength shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses; and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the places where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the open ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Logo (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, between Kawasaki and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hakodate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hyogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting to Hyogo shall not cross the River Enagawa, which empties into the Bay between Hyogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the goyoso, or town hall, of each of the foregoing ports, the *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki, British subjects may go into any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects, shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese Authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him

to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor the Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment by British subjects of Japanese in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coin of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in warehouses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of Japan or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandise not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and no other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officers in such purchase or sale, or in making and receiving payments for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use, any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom-house officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom-house authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to this Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding on both the Contracting Parties to this Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent of Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI.—This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original, but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authoritise, shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansei Tsut sinon yemma.

(Signed) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
„ MIDZUO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
„ NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.
„ INOUWYE SINANO NO KAMI.
„ HORI ORIBENO KAMI.
„ IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
„ ISUDA HAUZABRO.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN JAPAN.

I.—Within forty-eight hours (Sundays excepted) after the arrival of a British ship in a Japanese port, the captain or commander shall exhibit to the Japanese Custom-house authorities the receipt of the British Consul, showing that he has deposited all the ship's papers, the ship's bills of lading, &c., at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship, by giving a written paper, stating the name of the ship, and the name of the port from which she comes, her tonnage, the name of her captain or commander, the names of her passengers (if any), and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the captain or commander to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him: he shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents, as they are described in his bills of lading, with the names of the person or persons to whom they are consigned. A list of the stores of the ship shall be added to the manifest. The captain or commander shall certify the manifest to be a true account of all the cargo and stores on board the ship, and shall sign his name to the same.

If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (Sundays excepted) without the payment of any fee; but for any alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time, a fee of fifteen dollars shall be paid.

All goods not entered on the manifest shall pay double duties on being landed.

Any captain or commander that shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Japanese Custom-house within the time prescribed by this regulation, shall pay a penalty of sixty dollars for each day that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

II.—The Japanese Government shall have the right to place Custom-house officers on board of any ship in their ports (men-of-war excepted). All Custom-house officers shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allotted to them as the ship affords.

No goods shall be unladen from any ship between the hours of sunset and sunrise, except by special permission of the Custom-house authorities, and the hatchways, and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where the cargo is stowed, may be secured by Japanese officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise by fixing seals, locks, or other fastenings; and if any person shall, without due permission, open any entrance that has been so secured, or shall break or remove any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Japanese Custom-house officers, every person so offending shall pay a fine of sixty dollars for each offence.

Any goods that shall be discharged or attempted to be discharged, from any ship without having been duly entered at the Japanese Custom-house as hereinafter provided, shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

Packages of goods made up with an intent to defraud the revenue of Japan by concealing therein articles of value which are not set forth in the invoice, shall be forfeited.

If any British ship shall smuggle, or attempt to smuggle, goods, in any of the non-opened harbours of Japan, all such goods shall be forfeited to the Japanese Government, and the ship shall pay a fine of one thousand dollars for each offence.

Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose, without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Japanese authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision, shall be paid thereon. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the regular duties shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

Cargo may be transhipped to another vessel in the same harbour without payment of duty, but all transhipment shall be made under the surpervision of Japanese officers, and after satisfactory proof has been given to the Custom-house authorities of the *bonâ fide* nature of the transaction and also under a permit to be granted for that purpose by such authorities.

The importation of opium being prohibited, any British vessel coming to Japan for the purposes of trade, and having more than three catties' weight of opium on

board, the surplus quantity may be seized and destroyed by the Chinese authorities; and any person or persons smuggling, or attempting to smuggle opium, shall be liable to pay a fine of fifteen dollars for each catty of opium so smuggled or attempted to be smuggled.

III.—The owner or consignee of any goods, who desires to land them, shall make entry of the same at the Japanese Custom-house. The entry shall be in writing, and shall set forth the name of the person making the entry, and the name of the ship in which the goods were imported, and the marks, numbers, packages, and contents thereof, with the value of each package, extended separately in one amount, and at the bottom of the entry shall be placed the aggregate value of all the goods contained in the entry. On each entry, the owner or consignee shall certify in writing that the entry then presented exhibits the actual cost of the goods, and that nothing has been concealed whereby the Customs of Japan would be defrauded, and the owner or consignee shall sign his name to such certificate.

The original invoice or invoices of the goods so entered shall be presented to the Custom-house authorities, and shall remain in their possession until they have examined the goods contained in the entry.

The Japanese officers may examine any or all of the packages so entered, and for this purpose may take them to the Custom-house; but such examination shall be without expense to the importer or injury to the goods; and, after examination, the Japanese officers shall restore the goods to their original condition in the packages (so far as may be practicable), and such examination shall be made without any unreasonable delay.

If any owner or importer discovers that his goods have been damaged on the voyage of importation before such goods have been delivered to him, he may notify the Custom-house authorities of such damage, and he may have the damaged goods appraised by two or more competent and disinterested persons, who, after due examination, shall make a certificate, setting forth the amount per cent of damage on each separate package, describing it by its mark and number, which certificate shall be signed by the appraisers, in presence of the Custom-house authorities, and the importer may attach the certificate to his entry, and make a corresponding deduction from it. But this shall not prevent the Custom-house authorities from appraising the goods in the manner provided in Article XV. of the Treaty, to which these Regulations are appended.

After the duties have been paid, the owner shall receive a permit, authorizing the delivery to him of the goods, whether the same are at the Custom-house or on ship-board.

All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Japanese Custom-house before they are placed on ship-board. The entry shall be in writing, and shall state the name of the ship by which the goods are to be exported, with the mark and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of their contents. The exporter shall certify, in writing, that the entry is a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

Any goods that are put on board of a ship for exportation before they have been entered at the Custom-house, and all packages which contain prohibited articles, shall be forfeited to the Japanese Government.

No entry at the Custom-house shall be required for supplies for the use of ships, their crews, and passengers, nor for the clothing, &c., of passengers.

IV.—Ships wishing to clear shall give twenty-four hours' notice at the Custom-house, and at the end of that time they shall be entitled to their clearance, but if it be refused, the Custom-house authorities shall immediately inform the captain or consignee of the ship of the reasons why the clearance is refused; and they shall also give the same notice to the British Consul.

British ships of war shall not be required to enter or clear at the Custom-house, nor shall they be visited by Japanese Custom-house or police officers.

Steamers conveying the mails of Great Britain may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to make a manifest, except for such passengers

and goods as are to be landed in Japan. But such steamers shall, in all cases, enter and clear at the Custom-house.

Whale ships touching for supplies, or ships in distress, shall not be required to make a manifest of their cargo, but if they subsequently wish to trade, they shall then deposit a manifest, as required in Regulation I.

The word "ship" wherever it occurs in these Regulations, or in the Treaty to which they are attached, is to be held as meaning a ship, barque, brig, schooner, sloop, or steamer.

V.—Any persons signing a false declaration or certificate, with the intent to defraud the revenue of Japan, shall pay a fine of one hundred and twenty-five dollars for each offence.

VI.—No tonnage duties shall be levied on British ships in the Ports of Japan, but the following fees shall be paid to the Japanese Custom-house authorities:—For the entry of a ship, fifteen dollars; for the clearance of ship, seven dollars; for each permit, one dollar and a half; for each bill of health, one dollar and a half; for any other document, one dollar and a half.

*VII.—Duties shall be paid to the Japanese Government, on all goods landed in the country, according to the following Tariff.

Class 1.—All articles in this class shall be free of duty:—

Gold and Silver coined or uncoined.

Wearing apparel in actual use.

Household furniture and printed books not intended for sale, but the property of persons who come to reside in Japan.

Class 2.—A duty of five per cent. shall be paid on the following articles:—

All articles used for the purpose of building, rigging, repairing, or fitting out of ships. Whaling gear of all kinds, Salted provisions of all kinds, Bread and Breadstuffs, Living animals of all kinds, Coals, Timber for building houses, Rice, Paddy, Steam machinery, Zinc, Lead, Tin, Raw Silk, Cotton and Woollen Manufactured goods.

Class 3.—A duty of thirty-five per cent. shall be paid on all intoxicating liquors, whether prepared by distillation, or in any other manner.

Class 4.—All goods not included in any of the preceding classes shall pay a duty of twenty per cent.

All articles of Japanese production which are exported as cargo shall pay a duty of five per cent. with the exception of gold and silver coin and copper in bars.

Rice and wheat, the produce of Japan, shall not be exported from Japan as cargo, but all British subjects resident in Japan, and British ships for their crews and passengers, shall be furnished with sufficient supplies of the same.

Foreign grain, brought into any open port of Japan in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

The Japanese Government will sell, from time to time, at public auction, any surplus quantity of copper that may be produced.

Five years after the opening of Kanagawa, the import and export duties shall be subject to revision, if either the British or Japanese Government desires it.

(Signed)	ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
,,	MIDZUO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
,,	NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.
,,	INOUWYE SINANO NO KAMI.
,,	HORI ORIBENO KAMI.
,,	IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
,,	ISUDA HAUZABRO.

* This Tariff is abrogated under the Convention of 1866.

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND HOLLAND, WITH JAPAN.

SIGNED IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TOKYO, 25TH JUNE, 1866.

The Representatives of Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland, having received from their respective Governments identical instructions for the modification of the Tariff of Import and Export duties contained in the Trade Regulations annexed to the Treaties concluded by the aforesaid Powers with the Japanese Government in 1858, which modification is provided for by the Seventh of those Regulations:—

And the Japanese Government having given the said Representatives, during their visit to Osaka, in November, 1865, a written engagement to proceed immediately to the Revision of the Tariff in question, on the general basis of a duty of five per cent. on the value of all articles imported and exported:—

And the Government of Japan being desirous of affording a fresh proof of their wish to promote trade, and to cement the friendly relations which exist between their country and foreign nations:—

His Excellency Midzuno Idsumi no Kami, a member of the Gorojin and a Minister of Foreign Affairs, has been furnished by the Government of Japan with the necessary powers to conclude with the Representatives of the above-named four Powers, that is to say:

Of Great Britain,

Sir Harry S. Parkes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan:

Of France,

Monsieur Leon Roches, Commander of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of the French in Japan;

Of the United States of America,

A. L. C. Portman, Esquire, Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim*;

And of Holland,

Monsieur Dirk de Graeff van Polsbroek, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Political Agent and Consul-General of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands;

The following Convention, comprising Twelve Articles.

Art. I.—The contracting parties declare in the names of their respective Governments that they accept, and they hereby do formally accept, as binding upon the subjects of their respective Sovereigns, and the citizens of their respective countries, the Tariff hereby established annexed to the present convention.

The Tariff is substituted not only for the original Tariff attached to the Treaties concluded with the above-named four Powers, but also for the special Conventions and arrangements relative to the same Tariff, which have been entered into at different dates up to this time between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and the United States on the one side, and the Japanese Government on the other.

The New Tariff shall come into effect in the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama,) on the first day of July next, and in the ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate on the first day of the following month.

Art. II.—The Tariff attached to this convention, being incorporated from the date of its signature in the Treaties concluded between Japan and the above-named four Powers, is subject to revision on the first day of July, 1872.

Two years, however, after the signing of the present convention, any of the contracting parties, on giving six months' notice to the others, may claim a re-adjustment of the duties on Tea and Silk, on the basis of five per cent. on the average value of these articles during the three years last preceding. On the demand also of any of the contracting parties, the duty on timber may be changed from an *ad valorem* to a specific rate six months after the signature of this convention.

Art. III.—The permit fee hitherto levied under the Seventh Regulation attached to the above-named Treaties is hereby abolished. Permits for the landing or shipment of cargo will be required as formerly, but will hereafter be issued free of charge.

Art. IV.—On and from the first day of July next, at the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and on and from the first day of October next, at the Ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate, the Japanese Government will be prepared to warehouse imported goods on the application of the importer or owner, without payment of duty. The Japanese Government will be responsible for the safe custody of the goods so long as they remain in their charge, and will adopt all the precautions necessary to render them insurable against fire. When the importer or the owner wishes to remove the goods from the warehouses, he must pay the duties fixed by the Tariff, but if he should wish to re-export them, he may do so without payment of duty. Storage charges will in either case be paid on delivery of the goods. The amount of these charges, together with the regulations necessary for the management of the said warehouses, will be established by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. V.—All articles of Japanese production may be conveyed from any place in Japan to any of the Ports open to foreign trade, free of any tax or transit duty other than the usual tolls levied equally on all traffic for the maintenance of roads or navigation.

Art. VI.—In conformity with those articles of the Treaties concluded between Japan and Foreign Powers which stipulate for the circulation of foreign coin at its corresponding weight in native coin of the same description, dollars have hitherto been received at the Japanese Custom-house in payment of duties at their weight in Boos (commonly called Ichiboos), that is to say, a rate of three hundred and eleven Boos per hundred dollars. The Japanese Government being, however, desirous to alter this practice, and to abstain from all interference in the exchange of native for foreign coin, and being also anxious to meet the wants both of native and foreign commerce by securing an adequate issue of native coin, have already determined to enlarge the Japanese Mint, so as to admit of the Japanese Government exchanging into native coin of the same intrinsic value, less only the cost of coinage, at places named for this purpose, all foreign coin or bullion, in gold or silver, that may at any time be tendered to them by foreigners or Japanese. It being essential, however, to the execution of this measure, that the various Powers with whom Japan has concluded Treaties should first consent to modify the stipulations in those Treaties which relate to the currency, the Japanese Government will at once propose to these Powers the adoption of the necessary modification in the said stipulation, and on receiving their concurrence will be prepared from the first of January, 1868, to carry the above measure into effect.

The rate to be charged as the cost of coinage shall be determined hereafter by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. VII.—In order to put a stop to certain abuses and inconveniences complained of at the open Ports, relative to the transaction of business at the Custom-house, the landing and shipping of cargoes and the hiring of boats, coolies, servants, &c., the contracting parties have agreed that the Governor at each open port shall at once enter into negotiations with the foreign Consuls with a view to the establishment, by mutual consent, of such regulations as shall effectually put an end to those abuses and inconveniences, and afford all possible facility and security both to the operations of trade and to the transactions of individuals.

It is hereby stipulated that in order to protect merchandise from exposure to weather, these regulations shall include the covering in at each port of one or more of the landing places used by foreigners for landing or shipping cargo.

Art. VIII.—Any Japanese subject shall be free to purchase, either in the open Ports of Japan or abroad, every description of sailing or steam vessel intended to carry either passengers or cargo; but ships-of-war may only be obtained under the authorization of the Japanese Government.

All foreign vessels purchased by Japanese subjects shall be registered as Japanese vessels on payment of a fixed duty of three Boos per ton for steamers, and one Boo

per ton for sailing vessels. The tonnage of each vessel shall be proved by the foreign register of the ship, which shall be exhibited through the Consul of the party interested, on the demand of the Japanese authorities, and shall be certified by the Consul as authentic.

Art. IX.—In conformity with the Treaties concluded between Japan and the aforesaid Powers, and with the special arrangements made by the Envoys of the Japanese Government in their note to the British Government of the sixth of June, 1862, and in their note to the French Government of the sixth of October of the same year, all the restrictions on trade and intercourse between foreigners and Japanese, alluded to in the said notes, have been entirely removed, and proclamations to this effect have already been published by the Government of Japan.

The latter, however, do not hesitate to declare that Japanese merchants and traders of all clases are at liberty to trade directly, and without the interference of Government officers, with foreign merchants, not only at the open ports of Japan, but also in all Foreign countries on being authorized to leave their country in the manner provided for in Article X. of the present convention, without being subject to higher taxation by the Japanese Government than that levied on the native trading classes of Japan in their ordinary transactions with each other.

And they further declare that all Daimios or persons in the employ of Daimios, are free to visit, on the same conditions, any foreign country, as well as all the open ports of Japan, and to trade there with foreigners as they please, without the interference of any Japanese officer, provided always they submit to the existing Police regulations and to the payment of the established duties.

Art. X.—All Japanese subjects may ship goods to or from any open Port in Japan, or to and from the Ports of any Foreign Power, either in vessels owned by Japanese, or in the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan. Furthermore, on being provided with passports through the proper Department of the Government in the manner specified in the Proclamation of the Japanese Government, dated the twenty-third day of May, 1866, all Japanese subjects may travel to any foreign country for purposes of study or trade. They may also accept employment in any capacity on board the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan.

Japanese in the employ of foreigners may obtain Government passports to go abroad on application to the Governor of any open Port.

Art. XI.—The Government of Japan will provide all the Ports open to Foreign trade with such lights, buoys, or beacons as may be necessary to render secure the navigation of the approaches to the said Ports.

Art. XII.—The undersigned being of opinion that it is unnecessary that this Convention should be submitted to their respective Governments for ratification before it comes into operation, it will take effect on and from the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

Each of the Contracting Parties having obtained the approval of his Government to this Convention, shall make known the same to the others, and the communication in writing of this approval shall take the place of a formal exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the above named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Tokyo, in the English, French, Dutch, and Japanese languages, this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES,
Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan.

[L.S.] LEON ROCHES,
Minister Plenipotentiare de S. M. L'Empereur des Francais au Japon.

[L.S.] A. L. C. PORTMAN,
Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States in Japan.

[L.S.] D. DE GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK,
Politiek Agent en Consul-General der Nederlanden in Japan.

[L.S.] MIDZUMO IDZUMI NO KAMI.

IMPORT TARIFF.

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES.

No.	Articles.	Per	Boos.	Cents.
1	Alum	100 catties.	0	15
2	Betel Nut	„	0	44
3	Brass Buttons	gross.	0	22
4	Candles	100 catties.	2	25
5	Canvas and Cotton Duck	10 yards.	0	25
6	Cigars	catty.	0	25
7	Cloves and Mother Cloves	100 catties.	1	0
8	Cochineal	„	21	0
9	Cordage...	„	1	25
10	Cotton, Raw	„	1	25
	Cotton Manufactures.			
11	Shirtings, Grey, White, and Twilled; White, Spotted, or Figured Drills and Jeans; White Brocades, T-Cloths, Cambrics, Muslins, Lawns, Dimities, Quilting, Cottonets; All the above Goods Dyed, Printed Cottons, Chintzes and Furnitures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches wide	10 yards.	0	7½
	B. „ 40 „	„	0	8¾
	C. „ 46 „	„	0	10
	D. exceeding 46 „	„	0	11½
12	Taffachelass, not exceeding 31 inches	„	0	17½
	„ exceeding 31 in. and not exceeding 43 inches	„	0	25
13	Fustians, as Cotton Velvets, Velveteens, Satins, Satinets, and Cotton Damasks, not exceeding 40 inches	...	0	20
14	Ginghams, not exceeding 31 inches	„	0	6
	„ „ 43 „	„	0	9
15	Handkerchiefs	dozen.	0	5
16	Singlets and Drawers	„	0	30
17	Table Cloths	each.	0	6
18	Cotton Thread, plain or dyed, in reel or ball ...	100 catties.	7	50
19	Cotton Yarn, plain or dyed	„	5	0
20	Cutch	100 catties.	0	75
21	Feathers (Kingfisher, Peacock, &c.)	100 in No.	1	50
22	Flints	100 catties.	0	12
23	Gambier	„	0	45
24	Gamboge	„	3	75
25	Glass, Window	box of 100 square feet.	0	35
26	Glue	100 catties.	0	60
27	Gum Benjamin and Oil of Ditto	„	2	40
28	„ Dragons' Blood, Myrrh, Olibanum	„	1	80
29	Gypsum	„	0	8
30	Hides, Buffalo and Cow	„	1	20
31	Horn, Buffalo and Deer	„	1	5
32	„ Rhinoceros	„	3	50
33	Hoofs	„	0	30
34	Indigo, liquid	„	0	75
35	„ dry	„	3	75
36	Ivory—Elephant's Teeth, all qualities	„	15	0
37	Paint—as Red, White, and Yellow Lead (Minium, Ceruse, and Massicot)—and Paint Oils ...	„	1	50
38	Leather	„	2	0
39	Linen, all qualities	10 yards.	0	20
40	Mangrove bark	100 catties.	0	15
41	Matting, floor	roll of 40 yds.	0	75

IMPORT TARIFF.

No.	Metals, &c.	Per	Boos.	Cents.
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails...	100 catties.	3	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheathing and Nails	,,	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails ...	,,	0	30
45	,, ,, Pigs	,,	0	15
46	,, ,, Kentledge	,,	0	6
47	,, ,, Wire	,,	0	80
48	Lead, Pig	,,	0	80
49	,, Sheet	,,	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc	,,	0	60
51	Steel	,,	0	60
52	Tin	,,	3	60
53	,, Plates...	box of not exc'ding 90 cat.	3	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring	10 yards.	0	30
55	,, or Leather Cloth for Furniture ...	,,	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties.	1	0
57	Putchuk	,,	2	25
58	Quicksilver	,,	6	0
59	Quinine	catty.	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties.	0	45
61	Rhubarb	,,	1	0
62	Salt Fish	,,	0	75
63	Sandal Wood	,,	1	25
64	Sapan ,, ...	,,	0	40
65	Sea Horse Teeth	,,	7	50
66	Narwhal or "Unicorn" Teeth	catty.	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins	100 catties.	7	50
68	Snuff	catty.	0	30
69	Soap, Bar	100 catties.	0	50
70	Stick Lac	,,	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and Black	,,	0	40
72	,, White	,,	0	75
73	,, Candy and Loaf	,,	8	0
74	Tobacco	,,	1	80
75	Vermillion	,,	9	0
	Woollen Manufactures.			
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth:—			
	not exceeding 34 inches	10 yards.	0	60
	,, 55 ,, ...	,,	1	0
	exceeding 55 ,, ...	,,	1	25
77	Spanish Stripes	,,	0	75
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges ...	,,	0	45
79	Bunting	,,	0	15
80	Camlets, Dutch	,,	0	75
81	,, English	,,	0	40
82	Lastings, Crape Lastings, and Worsted Crapes, Merinos, and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	,,	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 ,, ...	,,	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Camlets, Imitation Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpacas, Barathcas, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffachelass, Tassell Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	,,	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 ,, ...	,,	0	45
84	Blankets and Horse Cloths...	10 catties.	0	50
85	Travelling Rugs, Plaids, and Shawls	each.	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths	,,	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers...	dozen.	1	0
88	,, and Cotton Singlets and Drawers ...	,,	0	60
89	,, Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties.	10	0

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS.

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and clain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined; Grain, including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and Meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Salpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea Lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS.

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE.

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks, watches, and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c., Paintings and engravings; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS.

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF.

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES.

No.	ARTICLE.	PER	BOOS.	CENTS.
1	Awabi	100 catties.	3	00
2	Awabi Shells	,,	0	08
3	Camphor	,,	1	80
4	China Root (Burrio)	,,	0	75
5	Cassia	,,	0	30
6	Cassia Buds	,,	2	25
7	Coal	,,	0	04
8	Cotton (Raw)	,,	2	25
9	Coir	,,	0	45
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	,,	0	75
11	Fish, Cuttle	,,	1	05
12	Gallnuts	,,	0	90
13	Chinang or Icio	,,	0	45
14	Hemp	,,	2	00
15	Honey	,,	1	05
16	Horns, Deers', Old	,,	0	90
17	Irico or Beche de Mer	,,	3	00
18	Iron, Japanese	,,	0	60
19	Isinglass	,,	2	25
20	Lead	,,	0	90
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	,,	5	00
22	Oil, Fish	,,	0	30
23	do., Seed	,,	1	05
24	Paper, Writing	,,	3	00
25	Paper, Inferior	,,	1	00
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	,,	0	30
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)	,,	3	75
28	Potatoes	,,	0	15
29	Rags	,,	0	12
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	,,	0	90

EXPORT TARIFF.

No.	Article.	Per	Boos.	Cents.
31	Seaweed, Uncut	100 catties.	0	30
32	Seaweed, Cut	,,	0	60
33	Seeds, Rape	,,	0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum	,,	0	90
35	Sharks' Fins	,,	1	80
36	Shrimps and Prawns, Dried Salt	,,	1	80
37	Silk—Raw and Thrown	,,	75	00
38	Tama or Dupioni	,,	20	00
39	Noshi or Skin Silk	,,	7	50
40	Floss Silk	,,	20	00
41	Cocoons, Pierced	,,	7	00
42	Cocoons, Unpierced	,,	12	00
43	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons	,,	2	25
44	Silkworms' Eggs	Sheet.	0	07½
45	Soy	100 catties.	0	45
46	Sulphur	,,	0	30
47	Tea	,,	0	50
48	Tea, quality known as "Ran cha" (when exported from Nagasaki only)	,,	0	75
49	Tobacco, Leaf	,,	0	75
50	Tobacco, cut or prepared	,,	1	50
51	Vermicelli	,,	0	45
52	Wax, Vegetable	,,	1	50
53	Wax, Bees	,,	2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS.

Gold and silver, coined, gold, silver and copper uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS.

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE.

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and matting; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS.

RULES.

Rule I.—Unenumerated Imports if memtioned in the Export list shall not pay Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem;* and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

Rule II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

Rule III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese kaneshaku. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The cent is the one hundredth part of the Boo.

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES.

SIGNED AT WASHINGTON, 25TH JULY, 1878.

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 8th April, 1879.

Convention revising certain portions of existing commercial Treaties and further extending commercial intercourse between Japan and the United States.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America, both animated with the desire of maintaining the good relations which have so happily subsisted between their respective countries, and wishing to strengthen, if possible, that bond of friendship and to extend and consolidate commercial intercourse between the two countries by means of an additional Convention, have for that purpose named as their respective Plenipotentiaries; that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Jushie Yoshida Kiyonari, of the Order of the Rising Sun, of the Third Class, and His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and the President of the United States, William Maxwell Evarts, Secretary of State of the United States, who, after reciprocal communication of their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—It is agreed by the high Contracting Parties that the Tariff Convention signed at Yedo on the 25th day of June, 1866, or the 13th of the 5th month of the second year of Keio, by the respective representatives of the United States, Great Britain, France, and Holland on the one hand, and Japan on the other, together with Schedules of Tariff on imports and exports, and the bonded warehouse Regulations, both of which are attached to the said Convention, shall hereby be annulled and become inoperative as between the United States and Japan under the condition expressed in Article X. of this present Convention; and all such provisions of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, signed at Yedo, as appertain to the Regulations of Harbours, Customs, and Taxes, as well as the whole of the trade Regulations which are attached to the said Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, shall also cease to operate.

It is further understood and agreed that from the time when this present Convention shall take effect, the United States will recognize the exclusive power and right of the Japanese Government to adjust the Customs Tariff and Taxes and to establish Regulations appertaining to foreign commerce in the open ports of Japan.

Art. II.—It is, however, further agreed that no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into Japan of all articles of merchandise from the United States than are or may be imposed upon the like articles of any other foreign country; and if the Japanese Government should prohibit the exportation from, or importation into, its dominions of any particular article or articles, such prohibition shall not be discriminatory against the products, vessels, or citizens of the United States.

Art. III.—It is further agreed, that, as the United States charge no export duties on merchandise shipped to Japan, no export duties on merchandise shipped in the latter country for the United States shall be charged after this Treaty shall go into effect.

Art. IV.—It is further stipulated and agreed, that so long as the first three sentences which are comprised in the first paragraph of Article VI. of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, shall be in force, all claim by the Japanese Govern-

ment for forfeitures of penalties for violations of such existing Treaty, as well as for violations of the customs, bonded-warehouse, and harbour Regulations which may, under this Convention, from time to time, be established by that Government, shall be sued for in the consular courts of the United States, whose duty it shall be to try each and every case fairly and render judgment in accordance with the provisions of such Treaty and of such Regulations; and the amount of all forfeitures and fines shall be delivered to the Japanese authorities.

Art. V.—It is understood and declared by the high Contracting Parties, that the right of controlling the coasting trade of Japan belongs solely, and shall be strictly reserved, to the Government of that Empire.

Art. VI.—It is, however, agreed that vessels of the United States arriving at any port of Japan open to foreign commerce may unload, in conformity with the customs laws of that country, such portions of their cargoes as may be desired, and that they may depart with the remainder, without paying any duties, imposts, or charges whatsoever, except for that part which shall have been landed and which shall be so noted on the manifest. The said vessels may continue their voyage to one or more other open ports of Japan, there to land the part or residue of their cargoes desired to be landed at such port or ports. It is understood, however, that all duties, imposts, or charges whatsoever, which are or may become chargeable upon the vessels themselves, are to be paid only at the first port where they shall break bulk or unload part of their cargo; and that at any subsequent port used in the same voyage only the local port charges shall be exacted for the use of such port.

Art. VII.—In view of the concessions made by the United States in regard to the Customs Tariff, and the Customs and other Regulations of Japan, as above stipulated in Art. I., the Government of Japan will, on the principle of reciprocity, make the following concessions, to wit:—That two additional ports (whereof one shall be Shimo-no-seki, and the other shall be hereafter decided upon by the Contracting Parties jointly) from the date when the present Convention may go into effect, shall be open to citizens and vessels of the United States, for the purposes of residence and trade.

Art. VIII.—It is also agreed that, as the occasion for Article V. of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, between the two countries is considered to have passed away, that Article shall, after the present Treaty shall have gone into effect, be regarded as no longer binding.

Art. IX.—It is further agreed, that such of the provisions of the Treaties or Conventions heretofore concluded between the two countries, and not herein expressly abrogated, as conflict with any provisions of the present Convention are hereby revoked and annulled; that the present Convention shall be considered to be and form a part of the existing Treaties between the two countries; that the revision of such portions of the said Treaties as are not modified or revoked by the present Convention, as also the revision of the present Convention itself, may be demanded hereafter by either of the high Contracting Parties; and that this Convention, as well as the previous Treaties as modified thereby, shall continue in force until, upon such a revision of the whole, or any part thereof, it shall be otherwise provided.

Art. X.—The present Convention shall take effect when Japan shall have concluded such Conventions or Revisions of existing Treaties with all the other Treaty Powers holding relations with Japan as shall be similar in effect to the present Convention and such new Conventions or Revisions shall also go into effect.

The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as may be within fifteen months from the date hereof.

In faith whereof the above named Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their hands and seals, at the city of Washington, this twenty-fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, or twenty-fifth day of the seventh month of the eleventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.] WILLIAM MAXWELL EVARTS.

[L.S.] YOSHIDA KIYONARI.

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN.

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886.

Ratified at Tokyo on the 27th September, 1886.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons, who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUYE KAORU.

„ [L.S.] RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

TREATIES WITH SIAM.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM.

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856.

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers, shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the laws of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence, and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the lands so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and descriptions. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam, shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restrictions upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master, may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river, and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok, shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation, is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior, shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be found necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM.

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation, will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who, in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officer of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate office.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship, incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok, must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H. M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before her departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 Ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade.

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

		Tical.	Salung.	Fuang.	Hun.	
1.	Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul.
2.	Gamboge	6	0	0	0	„
3.	Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	„
4.	Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	„
5.	Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	„
6.	Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	„
7.	Pelican' quills	2	2	0	0	„
8.	Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	„
9.	Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	„
10.	Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	„
11.	Shark's fins, black	3	0	0	0	„
12.	Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	„
13.	Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails.
14.	Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul.
15.	Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	„
16.	Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	„
17.	Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	„
18.	Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	„
19.	Bêche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	„
20.	Fish maws	3	0	0	0	„
21.	Birds' nests, uncleaned	20 per cent.				
22.	Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23.	Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul.
24.	Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	„
25.	Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	„
26.	Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	„
27.	Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	„
28.	Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	„
29.	Ray skins	3	0	0	0	„
30.	Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	„
31.	Soft, or young ditto	10 per cent.				

		Tical.	Salung.	Fuang	Hun.	
32.	Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides.
33.	Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	per picul.
34.	Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	,,
35.	Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0	,,
36.	Elephants' bones	1	0	0	8	,,
37.	Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0	,,
38.	Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0	,,
39.	Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0	per skin.
40.	Tigers' skins	0	1	0	0	per picul.
41.	Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3	,,
42.	Sticklac	1	1	0	0	,,
43.	Hemp	1	2	0	0	,,
44.	Dried Fish, *Plaheng*	1	2	0	0	,,
45.	Dried Fish, *Plusalit*	1	0	0	0	,,
46.	Sapanwood	0	2	1	8	,,
47.	Salt meat	2	0	0	0	,,
48.	Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0	,,
49.	Rosewood	3	2	0	0	,,
50.	Ebony	1	1	0	0	,,
51.	Rice	4	4	0	0	per koyan.

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

		Tical.	Salung.	Fuang.	Hun.	
52.	Sugar, White	0	2	0	0	per picul.
53.	Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0	,,
54.	Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent.				
55.	Pepper	1	0	0	0	,,
56.	Salt fish, *Plat*	1	0	0	0	per 10,000 fish.
57.	Beans and Peas	one twelfth				
58.	Dried Prawns	one twelfth				
59.	Tilseed	one twelfth				
60.	Silk, raw	one twelfth				
61.	Bees' wax	one fifteenth				
62.	Tawool	1	0	0	0	per picul.
63.	Salt	6	0	0	0	per koyan.
64.	Tobacco	1	2	0	0	per 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

THE SIAM ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

This Order may be cited as the "Siam Order in Council, 1886," and is included in the expression "the Siam Orders in Council." Words in this Order have the same meanings (unless the subject or context otherwise requires) as in the Siam (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1856, and the Siam Order in Council, 1884. The expression "month" means a calendar month. Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

All Her Majesty's jurisdiction in Siam for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects or between foreigners (including subjects of the Kings of Siam) and British subjects, or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects, or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects, or for the maintenance of order among British subjects, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, so far as they do not

conflict with this Order, and not otherwise. Subject to the provisions of the aforesaid Orders, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the principles of procedure and practice observed by and before the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

Every criminal case tried in Siam before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, acting under clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council of 1884, if the defendant so requires, in manner prescribed by any Rules to be made under this Order, shall be tried before a jury. Every male British subject resident in Siam being of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, being able to speak and read English, having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year, not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon), shall be qualified to serve on a jury. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve except the following:—(*a.*) Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service in actual employment; (*b.*) Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts; (*c.*) Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's army or navy, or in actual employment in the service of any department connected therewith; (*d.*) Clergymen and ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties; (*e.*) Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice, and (*f.*) Persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

On or before the fourteenth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, Her Majesty's Consular Court at Bangkok shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable resident within its district. The list shall on or before the twenty-first day of the same month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the seventh or later than the fourteenth day of the following month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list. The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit. The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the twenty-first day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months. Such list as settled shall be brought into use on the first day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, and in every case shall be used as the Jury List of the Court until the first day of March next after the time of its being brought into use. When, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is required the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury List as seems requisite. Any persons failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding fifty dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose, but such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him, within six days after receipt of the notice, to pay the fine or to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it thinks fit, remit the fine. A jury shall consist of five jurors. No challenges shall be allowed except for cause shown to the satisfaction of the Court. No Grand Jury shall be summoned. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Every Consular Court shall have and may exercise for and within its own district all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in Eng-

land, but it shall not be necessary to summon a jury in holding any inquest. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such, shall, for and within Siam, and for vessels and persons coming to and within Siam, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad. The Consular Court shall have all powers and jurisdiction which can be exercised by Justices or a Vice-Admiralty Court under or for the purposes of the Acts relating to merchant shipping or the Passenger Acts, or relating to quarantine. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within Siam, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted, by virtue of Her Majesty's Sign Manual, with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found, by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within Siam, with respect to the property of British subjects having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in Siam, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England. A District Court shall also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the District Court. Probate or administration granted by a District Court in Siam shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within Siam, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant. Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction. Every person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject being or purporting to be testamentary shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district where of such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there. Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. From the death intestate of a British subject having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam until administration is granted, his personal property within Siam shall be vested in the Consul-General in Siam. If any person other than one of Her Majesty's Consular officers takes possession of, and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased, or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose: and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration. Where a British subject not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Every Court and authority in imposing punishments shall, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, have regard to the punishments imposed by the laws of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England. Where any person is sentenced

in Siam to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge pronouncing the sentence shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of the proceedings, and notes of the evidence in the case and with any observation the Judge thinks fit to make, to the Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements. The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the order of the Governor of the Straits Settlements in Council. In any such case, if the said Governor in Council does not order that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be punished accordingly. Where any offender convicted before a Court in Siam is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may, in accordance with the 5th section of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," be sent for execution of his sentence as follows:—

(a.) In the case of prisoner who is, or who appears to the person signing the warrant under the said 5th section to be, a native of Burmah or of any other part of British India, and not of European descent, to Her Majesty's possession of Burmah, or some other part of British India. *(b.)* In the case of any other prisoner, to the Colony of the Straits Settlements. And the person for the time being acting as Her Majesty's Consul-General or Consul in Siam shall have authority for the purposes of the said section.

If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in Siam, or publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of Siam, or to any place for worship tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof, or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace, he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted), to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to a fine exceeding five hundred dollars without imprisonment. Notwithstanding anything in the Siam Orders in Council, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offences shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and a district Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Siamese Court or before a judicial officer in Siam of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one Her Majesty's Courts in Siam, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer, and for such purposes as aforesaid, but so that a District Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court. Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, and having had the reasonable expenses of attendance paid or tendered to him, failing to attend accordingly, and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Any Court may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of or preliminary to his trial, and of his imprisonment or other punishment. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge. In either of the two last-mentioned cases the amount ordered to be paid shall be

deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the order, without further proceeding, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be. (1.) Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before any Consular Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court have power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Courts may reserve the case to be heard and determined before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements acting under the provisions of clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884. Where any case is reserved under this section, the Consular Court shall take the depositions, and commit the prisoner for trial before such Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements as shall next exercise criminal jurisdiction in Siam, under the powers given in clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

If any British subject—*(a.)* Wilfully obstructs by act or threat an officer of the Court in the performance of his duty; *(b.)* within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting, wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto; or *(c.)* wilfully insults the Judge or any Consular officer, or any juror or assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court; he shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court; and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case. A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the fact of the offence, and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a District Court a copy of such Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Consular Court at Bangkok.

Whenever, under the Siam Orders in Council, any person is to be taken, in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to Singapore or elsewhere in the Straits Settlements or to England or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by the Siam Orders in Council authorised to cause him to be so taken may for that purpose, if necessary, cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction of that Court in authority, and in order to such embarkation may, if necessary, cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkation. The writ, order, or warrant of any Consular Court, or of the Consul-General, as the case may be, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or person acting thereunder; and the commander or master of any vessel of war or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not) to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant. Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Subject to the other provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in Siam, the expenses of deportation, and of the sending of any person to England or to India, shall be defrayed as the expenses as to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time may direct, provided that such expenses shall not be charged on Imperial funds otherwise than subject to the sanction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

TREATY BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THH FRENCH AND THE KING OF SIAM.

SIGNED AT PARIS, 15TH JULY, 1867.

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 24th November, 1867.

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the King of Siam being desirous to definitely define, by common accord, the position of the kingdom of Cambodia under the treaty concluded at Oudon, between France and that kingdom, on the 10th August, 1863, and wishing to avoid for the future any claim of such a character as to disturb the perfect friendship which exists between the two nations, have appointed their plenipotentiaries, namely:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, the Marquis Léonel do Moustier, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, &c., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the King of Siam, Phya Surawongs Way Wat, First Ambassador, and Phra Kaxa Sena Second Ambassador;

Who, having communicated their full powers, found in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the King of Siam solemnly recognises the protectorate of His Majesty the Emperor of the French over Cambodia.

Art. II.—The treaty concluded in the month of December, 1863, between the kingdoms of Siam and Cambodia is declared null and of no effect, and shall not in future be invoked by the Government of Siam under any circumstance whatsoever.

Art. III.—His Majesty the King of Siam renounces, for himself and His successors, all tribute, present, or other mark of vassalage on the part of Cambodia.

On His part, the Emperor of the French engages not to take possession of that kingdom to incorporate it in his possessions in Cochin-China.

Art. IV.—The provinces of Battambang and Angkor (Nakhon Siemrap) remaining, like the other Siamese provinces bordering on Cambodia, such as they are recognised at the present day on the one part and the other, shall be, with the shortest delay, exactly determined, by the aid of stakes or other marks, by a Commission of French officers appointed by the Governor of Cochin-China.

The delimitation effected, it shall be traced on an exact map by the French officers.

Art. V.—The Siamese shall abstain from any encroachment on the territory of Cambodia, and the Cambodians shall equally abstain from any encroachment on Siamese territory.

Nevertheless, the inhabitants of the two countries shall have freedom to travel, trade, and peacefully reside on the respective territories.

If Siamese subjects commit crimes on Cambodian territory they shall be tried and punished with justice by the Government of Cambodia according to the laws of that country. If Cambodian subjects commit crimes in Siamese territory they shall in the same way be tried and punished with justice by the Siamese Government according to the laws of Siam.

Art. VI.—Vessels under the French flag may freely navigate those parts of the Meikong River and Interior Sea which touch the Siamese possessions. The Government of His Majesty the King of Siam shall place at the disposal of the Authorities of Saigon such number of passports as the latter may deem necessary, to be delivered, after having been signed and filled up by the said authorities, to French subjects who wish to go to the said coast. On Siamese territory the latter shall conform to all the stipulations of the treaty of 1856 between France and Siam. The above-mentioned passport shall take the place, in harbours, of the pass required by Article VII. of the said Treaty, and shall give to its bearers, in case of urgency, the right of laying their claims directly before the Siamese authorities.

Art. VII.—The French Government engages that the preceding stipulations shall be observed by Cambodia.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty having been written in French and Siamese and the two versions having the same import and sense, the French text shall be official and shall have the same effect in all respects as the Siamese.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Bangkok, within a period of five months, or sooner if possible.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed it and affixed their seals.

Done at Paris, in two copies, the 15th July, in the year of grace 1867, corresponding to the 4th day of the 8th month of the year Tho, 1229 of the Siamese era.

(Signed) L. MOUSTIER.
„ PHYA SURAWONGS WAY WAT.
„ PHRA KAXA SENA.

FRANCE AND CAMBODIA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND THE KING OF CAMBODIA.

SIGNED AT PHNOM-PENH, 17TH JUNE, 1884.

Between His Majesty Norodom I., King of Cambodia, of the one part; and M. Charles Thomson, Governor of Cochin-China, acting in the name of the French Republic, in virtue of the full powers conferred upon him, of the other part; it has been agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the King of Cambodia accepts all the administrative, judicial, financial, and commercial reforms the adoption of which the Government of the French Republic may hereafter think useful in order to facilitate the protectorate.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Cambodia shall continue, as in the past, to govern his states and to direct their administration, saving the restrictions which follow from the present Convention.

Art. III.—Cambodian functionaries shall continue, under the control of the French authorities, to administer the provinces, saving in all that concerns the establishment and collection of taxes, customs, and indirect contributions, public works, and, in general, those services which require unique direction or the employment of European engineers or agents.

Art. IV.—Residents or Assistant Residents, appointed by the French Government and entrusted with the maintenance of public order and the control of the local authorities, shall be placed in the chief towns of the provinces and wherever their presence may be thought necessary.

They shall be under the order of the Resident, whose duty it is, according to the terms of Article II. of the treaty of the 11th August, 1863, to assure, under the high authority of the Governor of Cochin-China, the regular exercise of the protectorate, and who will take the title of Resident-General.

Art. V.—The Resident-General shall have the right of private and personal audience with his Majesty the King of Cambodia.

Art. VI.—The expenses of the administration of the kingdom and those of the protectorate shall be at the charge of Cambodia.

Art. VII.—A special arrangement shall be made, after the definite establishment of the budget of the kingdom, to fix the civil list of the King and the allowances of the Princes of the Royal Family.

The civil list of the King is provisionally fixed at three hundred thousand dollars; the allowance of the Princes is provisionally fixed at twenty-five thousand dollars, the division of which shall be made according to arrangement between His Majesty the King of Cambodia and the Governor of Cochin-China.

His Majesty the King of Cambodia undertakes not to contract any loan without the authorisation of the Government of the French Republic.

Art. VIII.—Slavery is abolished throughout Cambodian territory.

Art. IX.—The land of the kingdom, until now the exclusive property of the Crown, shall cease to be inalienable. There shall be framed, by the French and Cambodian Authorities, a constitution of proprietary rights in Cambodia.

The Christian churches and the temples shall preserve, as their absolute property, the lands actually occupied by them.

Art. X.—The town of Phnom-penh shall be administered by a Municipal Commission composed of the Resident-General or his delegate, President; six French officials or merchants appointed by the Governor of Cochin-China; three Cambodians, one Annamite, two Chinese, one Indian, and one Malay appointed by His Majesty the King of Cambodia from a list presented by the Governor of Cochin-China.

Art. XI.—The present Convention—of which, in case of dispute and agreeably to international usage, the French text shall be considered the original—confirms and completes the treaty of the 11th August, 1863, the Royal Ordinances, and the Conventions between the two Governments so far as they are not contrary to the preceding provisions.

It shall be submitted for the ratification of the Government of the French Republic, and the ratification shall be delivered to His Majesty the King of Cambodia with as brief delay as possible.

In faith whereof His Majesty the King of Cambodia and the Governor of Cochin-China have signed the present act and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Phnom-penh the 17th day of June, 1884.

CHARLES THOMSON NORODOM.

FRANCE AND ANNAM.

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND ANNAM.

SIGNED AT HUE, 6TH JUNE, 1884.

The Government of the French Republic and that of His Majesty the King of Annam, wishing to prevent for the future the renewal of the difficulties which have recently occurred, and desirous of drawing closer their relations of friendship and good neighbourship, have determined to conclude a Convention with that object, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Officer of the National Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

And His Majesty the King of Annam, their Excellencies Nguyen Van Thong, First Regent, Minister of the Interior; Thuan-Duat, Minister of Finance, and Ton-Thuan-Phan, in charge of Foreign Affairs, and provisional Minister of Public Works;

Who, having exchanged their respective full powers, which were found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Annam recognizes and accepts the Protectorate of France.

France shall represent Annam in all her foreign relations.

Annamites abroad shall be placed under the protection of France.

Art. II.—A French military force shall permanently occupy Thuan-An. All the forts and military works on the River Hué shall be razed.

Art. III.—The Annamite officials, from the Cochin China frontier to the frontier of the province of Ninh-Binh, shall continue to administer the provinces comprised within those limits, save in so far as regards the Customs, Public Works, and in general those services which require a single head or the employment of European engineers or agents.

Art, IV.—Within the above-mentioned limits, the Annamite Government shall declare the ports of Tourane and Xuan-Day, besides that of Qui-Nhon, to be open to the trade of all nations. Subject to previous agreement, other ports may be opened hereafter. The French Government shall keep Agents in these places, who will be under the orders of its Resident at Hué.

Art. V.—A Resident-General, representing the French Government, shall preside over the foreign relations of Annam and secure the regular exercise of the Protectorate, without interfering in the local administration of the provinces comprised within the limits fixed by Article III.

He shall reside in the citadel of Hué with a military escort.

The Resident-General shall have the right of private and personal audience of His Majesty the King of Annam.

Art. VI.—In Tonquin, the Government of the Republic shall place Residents or Assistant Residents in those principal towns where their presence may be deemed advantageous. They shall be under the orders of the Resident-General.

They shall reside in the citadel, and, in all cases, within the precincts of the space reserved for the Mandarins; they shall be provided, when necessary, with a French or native escort.

Art. VII.—The Residents shall avoid taking part in the details of the internal administration of the provinces. The native officials of every kind shall continue to govern and administer under their control; but they shall be dismissed at the request of the French authorities.

Art. VIII.—French functionaries and officials of every grade shall not communicate with the Annamite authorities except through the medium of the Residents.

Art. IX.—A line of telegraph shall be established between Saigon and Hanoi, and shall be worked by French officials.

A portion of the rates shall be assigned to the Annamite Government, who shall grant in return the ground necessary for the stations.

Art. X.—In Annam and in Tonquin foreigners of every nationality shall be placed under the jurisdiction of France.

French authorities shall adjudicate on disputes of any kind which may arise between Annamites and foreigners, as also between foreigners.

Art. XI.—In Annam proper, the Quan-Ho shall levy the old tax without the control of French officials, and on behalf of the Court of Huć.

In Tonquin the Residents shall, with the concurrence of the Quan-Ho, concentrate the levy of the same tax, and shall superintend its collection and use. A Commission composed of French and Annamite Commissioners shall determine what sums shall be assigned to the various branches of the Administration and to the public service. The remainder shall be deposited in the treasury of the Court of Huć.

Art. XII.—Throughout the kingdom the reorganized custom-houses shall be intrusted solely to French Administrators. There shall only be maritime and frontier custom-houses, which shall be established wherever the need for them may show itself.

No complaint shall be admitted in Customs questions on the subject of measures taken up to the present time by the military authorities.

The Laws and Regulations concerning indirect taxation, the Customs systems and tariff, and the sanitary system of Cochin-China, shall be applicable to the territories of Annam and Tonquin.

Art. XIII.—French citizens or "protegés" shall have the right, throughout the whole extent of Tonquin and in the open ports of Annam, to move freely from place to place, to trade, to acquire personal or real property, and to dispose of it. His Majesty the King of Annam expressly confirms the guarantees accorded by the Treaty of the 15th March 1874, in favour of the missionaries and of the Christians.

Art. XIV.—Persons desiring to travel in the interior of Annam shall only be able to obtain permission to do so through the Resident-General at Huć or the Government of China-China.

Art. XV.—France engages henceforth to guarantee the integrity of the States of His Majesty the King of Annam, and to protect that Sovereign both against external invasions and internal rebellion.

With that object the French authorities shall have the right to order a military occupation of such points in the territory of Annam and Tonquin as they shall deem necessary, in order to secure the exercise of the Protectorate.

Art. XVI.—His Majesty the King of Annam shall continue, as heretofore, to direct the internal administration of his States, except for the restrictions arising out of the present Convention.

Art. XVII.—The present debt of Annam to France shall be liquidated by means of payments, the manner of which shall be subsequently determined. His Majesty the King of Annam agrees not to contract any foreign loan without the sanction of the French Government.

Art. XVIII.—Subsequent conferences shall determine the limits of the open ports and of the French concessions in each of such ports, the establishment of light-houses on the coasts of Annam and of Tonquin, the regulation and working of mines, the monetary system, the share to be assigned to the Annamite Government of the amount produced by the Customs, Excise, Telegraphs, and other revenues not mentioned in Article XI. of the present Treaty.

The present Convention shall be submitted for the approval of the Government of the French Republic and of His Majesty the King of Annam, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged as soon as possible.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall replace the Conventions of the 15th March, 31st August, and 23rd November, 1874.

In case of dispute the French text shall alone be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Huć in duplicate, the 6th June, 1884.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	PATENOTRE.
[L.S.]	,,	NGUYEN-VAN-TUONG.
[L.S.]	,,	PHAMUD-THUAN-DUAT.
[L.S.]	,,	TOU-THAT-FAY.

SPAIN AND ANNAM.

TREATY OF COMMERCE BETWEEN SPAIN AND ANNAM.

SIGNED AT HUE, 27TH JANUARY, 1880.

Ratifications Exchanged, 26th September, 1880.

His Majesty the King of Spain and His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, desiring to strengthen and promote commercial relations between their respective subjects, and thus cement more closely the bonds of friendship which happily exist between the two countries, have decided to conclude a Treaty of Commerce, and have named their Plenipotentiaries for that purpose, that is to say, His Majesty the King of Spain, Don Melchor Ordonez, Naval Lieutenant of the first class, Colonel of Marine Infantry, &c., &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, Do Dang De, Minister of Rites, Director of the Academy, and Subdirector of the Imperial Historiographical Department, and Huyuh-Dien, first Chancellor of the Ministry of the Interior, who, having exchanged their full powers, and found them in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In conformity with the provisions of Art. IX. of the Treaty of Peace concluded between His Majesty the Emperor of Annam and His Excellency the President of the French Republic on the 15th March, 1874, the Annamite Government has opened to European and American commerce the following ports, viz., Thi-nai, in the province of Binh-dinh; Ninh-hai in the province of Hai-dzũong; the city of Hanoi, and the passage by the Nhi-ha (Song-koi) from the sea to the frontier of the Chinese province of Yunnan. According to Article XXI. of the said Treaty, and on the invitation of the French Government to that of Spain, the latter has become a party to the said Treaty, accepting it from the 1st June, 1874, as replacing that concluded in the year 1862. Spanish subjects may reside in the aforesaid ports and cities for the purposes of trade and industry, abstaining from all traffic on the banks of the river. Offenders against this provision shall suffer as penalty the confiscation of the merchandise, which will be forfeited to the Annamite Authority.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Spain concedes to Annamite subjects the right of travelling, residing, possessing property, and freely engaging in trade, industry, and every class of work, in Spain and her territories beyond sea, the said Annamite subjects conforming to the laws of the country in which they shall be. His Majesty the Emperor of Annam will place no obstacle in the way of such Annamite subjects as shall desire to go to Spain or its provinces beyond sea in pursuit of any description of work. They shall be protected by the local Spanish Authorities in accordance with the provisions of the Regulation on Asiatic Emigration of 6th July, 1860, to which regulation the workmen and those who engage them shall submit. This regulation has been submitted for the consideration of the Annamite Government, who have accepted it, and it shall have force from the date of the ratification of the present Treaty. The Spanish Plenipotentiary has delivered to the said Government two copies of the aforementioned regulation, certified and sealed with his seal, the one written in the French language and the other in Annamite.

Emigration shall take place only from the three ports opened to trade. The chief authority of the province shall be informed of the number of emigrants, and also of their contracts, a copy of which shall be forwarded by the captain of the ship. The said Authority shall appoint a person to verify, in comparing with the Captain of the Port, the accuracy of the particulars furnished, and the vessel shall not be allowed to leave the port until such examination has taken place. In the event of

its being found necessary to frame other regulations for the protection of contract labourers, the two High Contracting Parties shall agree upon them.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Annam concedes to Spanish subjects liberty to enter and reside in the cities and ports opened to trade as above mentioned. In these places they may possess land, build houses, and follow any commercial or industrial pursuit. They shall enjoy the same protection as the French or the subjects of other nations, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor shall place at their disposal the land necessary for their establishment.

As regards the purchase of land and the payment of the price, they shall submit to the conditions contained in Art. XII. of the Treaty concluded between France and Annam on the 15th March, 1874. The Annamite Government may open other ports hereafter should it be deemed advisable or if the importance of the trade renders it necessary.

Art. IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Annam may, if he think proper, establish in Spain and in all ports and cities of its dominions Consuls charged with the protection of his subjects. His Majesty the King of Spain may also, should he think fit, establish at Thi-nai, Ninh-hai, and Hanoi, Consuls charged with the protection of Spanish subjects. These agents shall not exercise their consular functions until the exequatur of the sovereign nations to which they are accredited shall have been received, but as soon as the said exequatur shall be received they shall freely discharge their functions and enjoy the same consular privileges as the agents of other nations. The jurisdiction of the Consuls in Annam shall not extend beyond the open ports to which they have been appointed. This Treaty does not modify in any respect the provisions of Art. IX. of the Political Treaty of the 15th March, 1874, between France and Annam, relative to Spanish Missionaries, who shall continue in the enjoyment of the privileges accorded by the said Article.

Art. V.—All questions between Spaniards, or between Spaniards and Foreigners, shall be tried by the Spanish Consuls, or in default of these shall be submitted to the French Agents.

When Spanish subjects have any dispute with Annamites, or any claim against them, they shall lay the matter before the Spanish Consul, who will endeavour to settle the matter amicably. If such settlement be impossible, the Consul shall request the assistance of an Annamite Judge commissioned to that effect, and these two officers, shall, after a joint investigation, decide the matter according to the rules of equity.

Equally, when Annamites have a difference with Spanish subjects, they shall lay the matter before the Annamite Authority, who, if the matter cannot be arranged amicably, will ask the assistance of the Spanish Consul, in order that they may try it together.

Art. VI.—The preliminary proceedings upon offences or crimes committed by Spanish residents in the cities and open ports shall be heard before the Consul for Spain; in his absence before the Consul for France; and shall be sent, together with the accused, as soon as possible, to Manila, that judgment may be given according to the laws of Spain.

If the accused take refuge in Annamite territory the local authorities shall, on requisition being made, use all possible means to arrest him and deliver him to the Consul for Spain.

If an Annamite subject resident in Spanish territory commit any offence or crime he shall be tried, according to the laws of the country, by the Spanish Authorities, but the Annamite Consul shall be officially informed of the proceedings taken against the accused.

Annamite subjects guilty of a criminal action against Spanish subjects in Annam shall be detained by the Annamite Authorities and punished according to the laws of the Enpire.

Art. VII.—If any criminal being a Spanish subject, accused of misdemeanour or robbery, shall fly to Annamite territory, the local authority, as soon as it shall be

informed thereof, shall take all possible means to arrest the fugitive and deliver him to the Spanish Consul, or, there being no Spanish Consul, to the French Consul. Equally, if criminals of whatever class, subjects of His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, shall fly to Spanish territory, they shall be pursued as soon as advice of their flight is received, taken if possible, and delivered to the authorities of their country.

Art. VIII.—The property of Spaniards dying in Annamite territory, and of Annamities dying in Spanish territory, shall be handed over to their heirs. In the absence of the latter, the property shall be placed with the Consul of the nation to which the deceased belonged to hold for the legal heirs. In the absence of a Consul the Government of the country shall send it to the Government of the nation to which the deceased belonged.

Art. IX.—In the ports open to trade Spanish subjects shall be subject to all the clauses relative to commercial operations contained in the Treaty of Commerce between Annam and France of the 31st August, 1874. They shall enjoy all the privileges already conceded or which may be hereafter conceded to the merchants of the most favoured nation, with the exception of the privilege conceded to France with reference to merchandise imported or exported by vessels proceeding from or to Saigon, according to Art. IV. of the said treaty.

Art. X.—In the ports open to trade the importation and exportation of all merchandise is permitted, with the exception of the articles already prohibited, which are found enumerated in the treaty concluded with France on the 31st August, 1874. Grain and Silk are articles of which the Annamite Government has need. Their importation shall always be permitted, but the exportation of grain shall only take place in virtue of a temporary authorisation by the Government, of which information will be given to the French Resident at Hue and to the Spanish Consuls. The exportation of silk shall only be permitted each year after the districts which pay their taxes in this article shall have paid them in full and after the Annamite Government shall have purchased the quantities indispensable to their use. When the said Government shall intend to authorise or suspend the exportation of these two articles they shall give information of their intention, at least two months in advance, to the French Resident at Hue and to the Spanish Consuls; that is to say, if the concession or suspension is to take place on 1st March, information thereof shall be given to the said Agents on the 1st January.

Art. XI.—The present treaty shall remain in force for ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. During this period it cannot be modified except by the common consent of the two High Contracting Parties, and after at least one year's notice shall have been given by the one to the other. At the termination of the ten years, if neither party expresses a desire for the modification of the treaty, it shall continue the same, being obligatory on both parties.

Art. XII.—This treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Hue, within one year from the date of signing, or earlier if possible. It shall have effect from the date of the exchange of the ratifications.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA.

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizan neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

Legation of the United States,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—Ordinary Civil Procedure.

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for a wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to a sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs.*—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process.*—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee's costs.*—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's costs must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution.*—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars.*—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin.*—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with two responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—Tender, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit.*—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal.*—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs.*—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial, is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted.*—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—Reference.

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance.*—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister.*—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister, who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—Appeal.

40.—*Must be within one day.*—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—New Trial.

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in [illegible] not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his [illegible] or, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—Habeas Corpus.

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognize the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—Divorce.

46.—Libels for divorce must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—Custody of the minor children may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be re-married to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—Marriage.

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—Births and Deaths.

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of his jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—Bankruptcy, Partnerships, Probate, etc.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—Seamen.

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—Criminal Proceedings.

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and information not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal, the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding

appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XII.—Oaths.

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian.*—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist.*—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation.*—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath, may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—Dockets, Records, &c.

79.—*Civil docket.*—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal.*—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers.*—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—Limitation of Actions and Prosecutions.

82.—*Criminal.*—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil.*—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment.*—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than $500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China, shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than $100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant, shall likewise be added.

XVI.—General Provisions.

85.—*Trials public.*—All trials and proceedings in the United States' Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating.*—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony.*—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment.*—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate

89.—*Officer.*—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency; and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing orginally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—Fees.

98.—*In Consular Court.*—

In all cases where the amount in question is not more than $500	$ 5.00
In all cases where it is over $500	15.00

In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be $5 for minor and $15 for greater cases.

99.—*Clerk's Fees.*—

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1.50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For execution	1.00
For summonses and subpœnas	0.50
For all records at the rate of, for each hundred words	0.20
For drawing every notice paper, order, or process, not otherwise provided for	2.00
And if it exceed 200 words, every additional hundred words	1.00
For every seal to process issued	1.00
For filing each paper upon the return of the Marshal, and all papers filed in Court	0.10

100.—*Marshal's Fees.*—

For apprehending a deserter, and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	5.00
For searching for the same, and if not found, to be certified by the Consul, and on his order to be paid by the said ship	2.00
For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person	2.00
For serving summons	1.00
For returning all writs, attachments, and summonses, each	0.50
For each bail-bond	1.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner	2.00
On subpœnas, for each witness summoned	0.50
For returning subpœna	0.20
For each day's attendance upon Court	3.00
For levying execution	1.50
For advertising property for sale	2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff	3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed $1,000	5 per cent
If over $1,000, and not exceeding $5,000	3 "
If over $5,000	2 "
For making collections under $200 in cases where no adjudication has taken place	5 "
If the amount exceed $200	2½ "
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile	$ 0.1
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for in addition to the usual travelling fees	0.5 0

101.—*Interpreter's Fees.*—

For each day's attendance upon Court	$3.00
For making translations	2.00
If more than 200 words, for each additional hundred	1.00

102.—*Witnesses' Fees.*—

For every day's attendance at Court	1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from Court	0.15

103.—*Crier's Fees.*—

On trial of every suit	1.00

104.—*Associate's Fees.*—

For each day's attendance	3.50

105.—*Costs for prevailing party.*—

All necessary Court fees paid out.

XVIII.—Proviso.

106.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and areas follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer so serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS.

CHINESE PASSENGERS' ACT, 1855.

28 AND 29 VICTORIA, CAP. 104.

An Act for the Regulation of Chinese Passenger Ships.

Whereas abuses have occurred in conveying Emigrants from ports in the Chinese Seas: And whereas it is expedient to prevent such abuses: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

I.—In the construction of this Act, the Term *Chinese Passenger Ship* shall include every ship carrying from any port in Hongkong, and every British ship carrying from any port in China or within one hundred miles of the coast thereof, more than twenty passengers, being natives of Asia; the word *Colony* shall include all Her Majesty's Possessions abroad not being under the Government of the East India Company; the word *Governor* shall signify the person for the time being lawfully administering the Government of such colony; the term *Legislature of Hongkong* shall signify the Governor and Legislative Council or other legislative authority of the same for the time being; the word *Ship* shall include all seagoing vessels; the terms *Commander* and *Master* of any ship shall include any person for the time being in command or charge of the same; the term *Emigration Officer* shall include every person lawfully acting as emigration officer, immigration agent, or protector of emigrants, and every person authorized by the Governor of any British colony to carry out the Provisions of this Act; and the term *British Consul* shall include every person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any foreign port.

II.—It shall be lawful for the Legislature of Hongkong by any ordinance to be by them enacted for the purpose, to make regulations respecting Chinese passenger ships, and, in the case of British ships, respecting the treatment of the passengers therein while at sea; and until such enactment, the Regulations contained in schedule *A* to this Act annexed shall be in force: Provided always, that no such ordinance shall come into operation until Her Majesty's confirmation of the same shall have been proclaimed in Hongkong by the Governor thereof.

III.—It shall be lawful for the Governor of Hongkong to declare, by proclamation, for the purposes of this Act and of the said regulations, what shall be deemed to be the duration of the voyage of any Chinese passenger ship, and by such proclamation to alter the scales of dietary, medicines, and medical comforts contained in the aforesaid schedule *(A)*.

IV.—No Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on any voyage of more than seven days' duration until the master thereof shall have received from an emigration officer a copy of the aforesaid regulations, and a certificate in the form contained in schedule *B* to this Act annexed, or in such other form as may be prescribed by the said Legislature, which copy and certificate, with any documents to be attached thereto (hereinafter designated as emigration papers), shall be signed by the said emigration officer, nor until the master shall, with two sufficient sureties, to

be approved by the said emigration officer, have entered into a joint and several bond in the sum of one thousand pounds to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, in the form contained in schedule *C* to this Act annexed, or in such other form as shall be prescribed by the said Legislature.

V.—The said penal sum of one thousand pounds shall be due and recoverable, notwithstanding any penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act or by the aforesaid regulations, and whether such penalties or forfeitures shall have been sued for and recovered or not.

VI.—It shall be lawful for commanders of any of Her Majesty's ships of war or for any emigration officer, Custom-house officer, or British Consul, to enter and search any Chinese passenger ship (being a British vessel or within British jurisdiction) so long as such ship shall have any passengers on board, and forty-eight hours afterwards, and in case such ship shall be engaged on a voyage of more than seven days' duration, to require the production of the emigration papers of such ship, and to examine all persons on board of the same, in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Act, and of the regulations aforesaid, have been complied with: and any person who refuses to allow, attempts to avoid, or obstructs any such entry, search, or examination, or who knowingly misleads or deceives any person lawfully making any such search or examination, or who, being the master of the ship or having the emigration papers in his custody, fails to produce the same when required as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour.

VII.—In case of any neglect or refusal to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or any of the regulations aforesaid, or to perform any stipulation in any of the contracts made with the passengers, the master of the ship, and any other persons who may have been guilty of, or have aided or abetted such neglect or refusal, shall each be deemed for each offence guilty of a misdemeanour.

VIII.—If any Chinese passenger ship clears out or proceeds to sea on any voyage exceeding seven days' duration without such emigration papers as aforesaid, or if the emigration papers of any Chinese passenger ship are forged or fraudulently altered, such ship shall, if she is a British ship, or if, not being a British ship, the offence is committed and the ship is seized in Her Majesty's dominions or in the territories of the East India Company, be forfeited to Her Majesty.

IX.—Every person who commits or aids or abets in committing any act or default by which any Chinese passenger ship may become liable to forfeiture shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for each offence.

X.—It shall be lawful for any commissioned officer on full pay in the military or naval service of Her Majesty, or any British officer of customs, or any British Consul, to seize and detain any ship which has become subject to forfeiture as aforesaid, and bring her for adjudication before the High Court of Admiralty in England or Ireland, or any court having Admiralty Jurisdiction in Her Majesty's dominions or the territories of the East India Company, and such court may thereupon make such order in the case as it thinks fit, and may award such portion of the proceeds of the sale of any forfeited ship as it thinks right to the officer bringing in the same for adjudication, or to any person damaged by the act or default which has rendered the ship liable to forfeiture.

XI.—No such officer as aforesaid shall be responsible, either civilly or criminally, to any persons whomsoever in respect of the seizure or detention of any ship that has been seized or detained by him in pursuance of the provisions herein contained, notwithstanding that such ship is not brought in for adjudication, or, if so brought in, is declared not to be liable to forfeiture, if it is shown to the satisfaction of the judge or court before whom any trial relating to such ship or such seizure or detention is held, that there are reasonable grounds for such seizure or detention, but if no such grounds are shown, such judge or court may award payment of costs and damages to any party aggrieved, and make such other order in the premises as he or it thinks just.

XII.—It shall be lawful for the court before which any ship liable to forfeiture under this Act is proceeded against, to impose such a pecuniary penalty as to the same court shall seem fit, in lieu of condemning the ship, and in such case to cause

the ship to be detained until the penalty is paid, and to cause any penalty so imposed to be applied in the same manner in which the proceeds of the said ship, if condemned and sold by order of the court, would have been applicable.

XIII.—All misdemeanours and other criminal offences punishable under this Act shall be dealt with, tried, and judged of in the same manner as misdemeanours and other offences punishable under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and all the rules of law, practice, or evidence applicable to the last mentioned misdemeanours and offences shall be applicable to misdemeanours and other offences under this Act.

XIV.—Any court, justice, or magistrate imposing any penalty under this Act, for which no specific application is herein provided, may, if it or he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any wrong or damage which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such penalty is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expense of the proceedings; and subject to such directions or specific application as aforesaid, all penalties recovered in the United Kingdom shall be paid into the receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer in such manner as the Treasury may direct, and shall be carried to and form part of the consolidated fund of the United Kingdom; and all penalties recovered in any British possession shall be paid over into the public treasury of such possession, and form part of the public revenue thereof.

XV.—In any legal proceedings taken under this Act, or in respect of the bond hereinbefore required, any document purporting to be the written declaration of any British Consul, or of the commander of any of Her Majesty's ships of war, or to be a copy of proceedings of any court of justice, shall without any proof of signature be received in evidence, in case it shall appear that such copy or declaration, if produced in the United Kingdom, was officially transmitted to one of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, or if produced in any colony, was officially transmitted to the Governor thereof. Provided always, that no person making such written declaration as aforesaid be capable of receiving a share of any penalty or forfeiture which shall be procured by such written declaration.

XVI.—This Act may be cited for any purpose whatever under the name of the *Chinese Passengers' Act*, 1855.

SCHEDULE *A*.

Regulations respecting Chinese Passenger Ships.

I.—No Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on any voyage of more than seven days' duration without a certificate from an emigration officer, and such certificate shall be in the form provided by the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

II.—No emigration officer shall be bound to give such certificate in respect of any Chinese passenger ship till seven days after receiving notice that the ship is to carry passengers, and of her destination, and her proposed day of sailing, nor unless there are on board a surgeon and interpreter approved by such emigration officer.

III.—After receiving such notice, the emigration officer shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding him in such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred pounds for each offence.

IV.—The emigration officer shall not give his certificate unless he be satisfied,—

1.—That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated; and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

2.—That the space appropriated to the passengers in the between decks contains at the least twelve superficial and seventy-two cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the age of one year and twelve years.

3.—That a space of five superficial feet per adult is left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

4.—That provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage to the following scale:—

DIETARY SCALE.

Proclamation of 1st November, 1872.

Rice	lb 1½ per diem.
Salt Beef, Salt Pork, Salt Fish, Fresh Beef, or Mutton in tins	lb ½ on alternate days.
Salted Vegetables, Pickles, Fresh Vegetables, as Yams, Pumpkins, &c.	lb ½ on alternate days.
Water	Imperial qts. 3 a day.
Firewood	lbs. 2 a day.
Tea	oz. ½ a day.
Lime or Lemon Juice and Sugar	oz. 2 a week.

Note—Fresh Vegetables to be issued during the first month of the voyage only, unless the master shall obtain a fresh supply *en route*, when these articles may be again supplied in the above proportion.

5.—That Medicines and Medical Comforts have been placed on board according to the following Scale:—

SCALE OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL COMFORTS.

For every 100 *Passengers, and in like Proportion for any greater or less Number:—*

Calomel	3	oz.	Senna Leaves	8	oz.
Blue Pill	2	oz.	Blistering Plaister	8	oz.
Rhubarb Powder	2	oz.	Sulphur Sublimed	16	oz.
Compound Jalap Powder	12	oz.	Sulphur Ointment	12	oz.
Ipecacuanha Powder	12	oz.	Linseed Flour	4	lb.
Opium	2	oz.	Country Soap	24	oz.
Dover's Powder	2	oz.	Castor Oil	6	bottles.
Magnesia	2	oz.	Oil of Peppermint	2	oz.
Epsom Salts	6	lbs.	Adhesive Plaister, spread	2	yards.
Chloride of Lime	20	lbs.	Simple Ointment	16	oz.
Tartar Emetic	4	drams.	Ringworm Ointment	16	oz.
Quinine	2	oz.	Jeremie's Opiate	2	oz.
Antimonial Powder	0½	oz.	Aromatic Spirit of Hartshorn	4	oz.
Extract of Colocynth, C'pound	1	oz.	Cholera Pills in phial	12	drams.
Carbonate of Ammonia	1½	oz.	Cub bs Powder	4	lb.
Assafœtida	1	oz.	Sweet Spirits of Nitre	16	oz.
Camphor	1½	oz.	Copaiba	16	oz.
Camphorated Liniment	16	oz.	Sulphate of Copper	2	oz.
Catechu	2	oz.	Sulphate of Zinc	1	oz.
Prepared Chalk	2	oz.	Lunar Caustic	4	drams.
Tincture of Opium	8	oz.	Lime Juice	36	quarts.
Turpentine	16	oz.	Rum or Brandy	36	quarts.

INSTRUMENTS, &c.

1 Set of Amputating and other Surgical Instruments (if there be any person on board competent to use them).	1 Spatula.
1 One Ounce Glass Measure.	1 Dressing Scissors.
1 Minim Glass Measure.	1 Infusion Box.
1 Pestle and Mortar (Wedgewood).	1 Quire of Country Paper.
1 Set of W. [illegible]tsan Scales (Grain in box).	1 Penknife.
1 Set of common Splints.	2 Metal Bed Pans.
1 Set of Bleeding Lancets.	2 Trusses for Hernia, right and left.
1 Silver Catheter.	2 Small Syringes.
	4 Ounces prepared Lint.
	2 Pieces Cloth for Bandages.

V. The master of any Chinese passenger ship being a British ship and proceeding on a voyage of more than seven days' duration shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to the aforesaid dietary scale, and shall not make any alteration, except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue

medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the emigration officer's clearing certificate, for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry them without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

VI.—The emigration officer shall not give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going and comprehend the nature of any contracts of service which they have made; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate. If any of the passengers are in bad health or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if the contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud or violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

SCHEDULE *B.*

Emigration Officer's Certificate, &c.

I hereby authorize the Chinese passenger ship to proceed to sea for the port of in ; and certify that the said ship can legally carry adults, and that there are on board passengers making in all adults, viz.:— men, women, male children, and female children, such children being between the ages of one and twelve years; that the space set apart and to be kept clear for the use of such emigrants is as follows: On the upper deck superficial feet, being [*here describe the space*]; that the ship is properly manned and fitted, and that the means of ventilating the part of the between-deck appropriated to passengers are as follows [*here describe the means of ventilation*]; that the ship is furnished with a proper quantity of good provisions, fuel, and water for days' issues to the passengers, according to *annexed dietary scale, and with a proper quantity of medicines, instruments, and medical comforts according to the *annexed scale of medical necessaries; that I have inspected the contracts between the emigrants and their intended employers (the terms of which are annexed to this certificate), and consider them reasonable; that no fraud appears to have been practised in collecting the emigrants: and that there are on board a surgeon † [and interpreter] approved by me, and designated [respectively and] ‡ [the master of the ship is to put into and for water and fresh vegetables]

(Signed)

Emigration Officer.

Dated this day of 18

SCHEDULE *C.*

Form of bond to be given by the Masters of Chinese Passenger Ships.

Know all men by these presents, That we are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, in the sum of one thousand pounds of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be paid to our said Sovereign Lady the Queen, her heirs and successors; to which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and every of us, jointly, and severally, for and in the whole, our heirs, executors, administrators, and every of them firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our Seals.

Dated day of 18

Whereas by the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, it is enacted, that before any Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on a voyage of more than seven days' computed duration, the master therof shall, with two sufficient sureties

* The scales must be those prescribed by the Regulation in Schedule *A.*

† In case the ship has been authorized to proceed without an Interpreter, omit the part between brackets, and add, "and that the ship has been authorized to proceed without an Interpreter."

‡ The part between brackets is to be inserted or not as may be required.

to be approved by an emigration officer, enter into a bond to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, in the sum of one thousand pounds.

Now the condition of this obligation is this, that if (in respect of the ship , whereof is master) all and every of the requirements of the said Chinese Passengers' Act, and of the regulations contained in Schedule *A.* to the said Act annexed, or enacted by the Legislature of Hongkong, shall be well and truly observed and performed [§ in like manner as the same ought to be observed and performed in case the said ship were a British ship, and the said a British subject], then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above-bounden and , in the presence of

PASSAGE FROM HONGKONG TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES FOR SHIPS PROPELLED BY SAILS IN THE MONTHS OF—

(Proclamation of January 26th, 1856.)

	October to March. [both inclusive.]	April to September. [both inclusive.]
California or West Coast of America, North of the Equator	100 days.	75 days.
West Coast of America, South of the Equator	120 days.	120 days.
Sandwich Islands	75 days.	56 days.
New Caledonia and New Hebrides, Fiji Islands, Tahiti, Society or Friendly Islands	100 days.	100 days.
Sydney, Melbourne, or South Australia	60 days.	80 days.
Western Australia	45 days.	60 days.
Tasmania	65 days.	80 days.
New Zealand	75 days.	90 days.
Manila	20 days.	20 days.
Singapore	20 days.	45 days.
Batavia	30 days.	60 days.
Ceylon	45 days.	70 days.
Madras or Calcutta	50 days.	75 days.
Bombay	60 days.	80 days.
Mauritius or Bourbon	60 days.	80 days.
Cape of Good Hope	65 days.	85 days.
West Indies or East Coast of America	147 days.	168 days.
Great Britain or Europe	162 days.	184 days.
Siam	20 days.	45 days.

COMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF VOYAGE IN ANY CHINESE PASSENGER SHIP FROM THE NORTHERN PORTS OF CHINA TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES.

(Proclamation of March 14th, 1857.)

	From Shanghai and Ningpo.		From Foochow.		From Amoy.	
	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.
	Both inclusive.		Both inclusive.		Both inclusive.	
To California or West Coast of America, North of the Equator	90	70	95	73	97	74
,, West Coast of America, South of the Equator	100	100	115	115	117	117
,, Sandwich Islands	70	52	73	54	74	55
,, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Fiji Islands, Tahiti, Friendly Islands	105	125	103	113	102	107
,, Sydney, Melbourne, or South Australia	65	100	62	90	61	85
,, Western Australia	50	80	47	70	46	65
,, Tasmania	70	100	67	70	66	85
,, New Zealand	80	110	77	100	76	95
,, Manila	15	40	12	30	11	25
,, Singapore	25	65	22	55	21	50
,, Batavia	35	80	32	70	31	65
,, Ceylon	50	90	47	80	46	75
,, Madras or Calcutta	55	95	52	85	51	80
,, Bombay	65	100	63	90	62	85
,, Mauritius or Bourbon	65	100	63	90	62	85
,, Cape of Good Hope	70	105	67	95	66	90
,, West Indies or East Coast of America	152	188	150	178	148	173
,, Great Britain or Europe	167	204	163	184	163	190
,, Siam	25	65	33	55	22	50

§ This clause to be inserted only in the case of a Foreign Chinese Passenger Ship.

EMIGRATION.

The following information is supplied to Masters of vessels about to carry Chinese Passengers under *The Chinese Passengers' Act*, 1855, and *Local Ordinances*:—

1. *Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act*, 1855.—Any vessels clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese Passenger ship.

2. *Proclamation of 26th January* 1856, and 17th *November*, 1858.—Declare the length of certain voyages.

3. *Ordinance No.* 5 *of* 1874.—Section III. gives the legal definition of a short voyage.

Part I.

4. *Section* IV.—Notice of ship being laid on as a Chinese Passenger ship to be given to Emigration Officer.

5. *Section* V.—No Chinese Passenger ship shall clear out, unless the Master of such ship shall be provided with a Licence. [Ordinance 5 of 1876.]

6. This Section describes the mode of application for a Licence, and it also empowers the Governor in Council to remove any Officer from an Emigration ship who is unfit for the proper discharge of his duties.

7. *Section* VI. prohibits any person from the sale or letting of passages in any Chinese Passenger ship, unless such person shall have procured a Licence.

8. *Section* VII.—Every Chinese Passenger ship, except ships clearing under the provisions of Section VIII., shall be provided with a Hospital, properly fitted with Beds, Bedding, and Utensils.

9. *Par.* 4.—All the Passengers and Crew shall be medically examined before the departure of the ship.

10 *Par.* 8.—Chinese Medical Practitioners may be Surgeons of Chinese Passenger ships.

11. *Section* VIII. contains modified regulations for ships clearing out on voyages of not more than thirty days' duration.

12. *Section* IX. treats of vessel about to convey Emigrants under contract of service.

13.—*Par.* 2.—Emigrants under contract of service shall lodge at least three clear days in a depot, approved of and under the supervision of the Emigration Officer.

14. *Section* X.—Orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council relating to the quantity of water to be carried by Passenger ships having a certain description of Condensing Apparatus shall apply to Chinese Passenger ships.

15. *Section* XI.—No sailing Chinese Passenger ship bound to any port westward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any port in Australia, New Zealand, Oceania, or Tasmania, is permitted to clear between the months of April and September inclusive.

Part II.

16. *Section* XIV.—Notice is to be given to the Emigration officer of intention to fit any vessel for the conveyance of Chinese Emigrants to be embarked at any port or place out of the colony.

17. *Par.* 2.—The Master of any ship arriving within the waters of the colony, and which is fitted for the conveyance of Chinese Emigrants, is to report the same to the Emigration Officer.

18. *Par.* 3.—All Fittings are subject to the approval of the Emigration Officer.

19. *Par.* 4.—No ship fitting or fitted under this Section shall proceed to sea without the Emigration Officer's Certificate.

20. *Par.* 5.—Barricades and Gratings are prohibited.

21. *Section* XV.—No Chinese Emigrant ship within the provisions of this Section shall be fitted, manned, or equipped, unless the Master thereof shall have procured a Licence from the Governor.

RULES.

The Master of a Chinese Passenger ship enters into a *Bond of One Thousand Pounds* that every and all the Requirements of the Chinese Passengers' Act, and of the Regulations issued under the Act, or by the Legislature of Hongkong, shall be well and truly observed.

2. These Regulations apply more especially to the accommodation, medical attendance, and regular daily issue of provisions, fuel, and water. It is, therefore, the Master's interest, and he should make it his especial care, to see that the fittings are strong, and that the *full* quantity of provisions, medicine, and medical comforts, fuel and water, are on board; and, that after these articles are on board and have been passed by the proper Officer from this Office, they are carefully and securely stowed away.

3. When the articles above-mentioned are stowed away, the Emigration Officer will, if necessary, cause the hatches, &c., to be sealed down. These seals must not be broken until the ship is beyond the waters of the Colony.

4. Emigration under contract of service is prohibited, unless the ship shall be proceeding to a British Colony.

5. When a ship is about to convey Chinese Passengers, the Master is to notify the Emigration Officer, in writing, to that effect, naming the Licensed Passage Broker authorised to issue Passage Tickets, and forwarding, at the same time, a copy of the Government Surveyor's Certificate of Measurement.

6. The vessel will then be inspected by the Emigration Officer, who will pass or reject her as he shall see fit.

7. When the vessel is passed the Agent or Charterer will make the usual application for a Licence, on a form to be obtained at this office, and, if granted, the Master, with two approved Sureties, must attend at the Emigration Office and execute the Bond required under Section IV. of *The Chinese Passengers' Act.*

8. When the ship's voyage is approved she is to be fitted with such berths, booby hatches, ladders, hospital, privies, &c., as may be directed by the Emigration Officer.

9. If the vessel is to carry Female Passengers, a place separated from the Male Passengers must be appropriated to their use, conveniences for them being placed aft.

10. Between the bunks of married couples there must be a division board not less than 22 inches high.

11. When the provisions are taken in, they must not be stowed away without the sanction of the Emigration Officer, who will *not* pass (in vessels about to proceed on voyages of over thirty days' duration) any Chinese preserved Beef or Pork, nor Fish cured with their entrails remaining in them.

12. The water should be taken on board at an early period to admit of the casks *taking up.*

13. The Master will make arrangements with his Passage Broker for providing his vessel with properly qualified Surgeons and Interpreters, one of each being required for every two hundred Passengers, but in the event of an European or American Surgeon being engaged for the voyage, only one Surgeon is needed. Chinese doctors must undergo an examination at Canton as to their qualifications.

14. If the vessel is a Steamer, she must be supplied with such quantity and quality of Coals as the Emigration Officer shall direct, and a certificate must be produced that the Engines and Boilers are in good condition for the contemplated voyage.

15. If the vessel is fitted with an approved Distilling Apparatus, she may carry a reduced quantity of water in casks or tanks.

16. When the ship is ready to receive the Passengers on board, the Passage Broker will bring a written notice to that effect from the Master, when a time will be fixed for the attendance of the Passengers at the Emigration Office to have their *Contracts or Passage Tickets* (as the case may be) signed and explained to them by the Emigration Officer.

17. The Passengers will then embark, and when the Master shall have satisfied himself that they are all on board, he is to report to that effect. The Emigration Officer will muster the Passengers and make a final inspection of the ship,

18. The papers to be lodged with the Emigration Officer before Clearance will be granted, are :—

(*a.*) Government Surveyor's Certificate of Measurement and Seaworthiness.
(*b.*) When required, Engineer Surveyor's Certificate as to condition of Boilers and Engines, quantity and quality of Coals on board, description of Condensing Apparatus and quantity of fresh water it is capable of producing daily. The Condensing Apparatus must be of such a description as the Board of Trade may, from time to time, approve.
(*c.*) List of Provisions and Medicines in duplicate. This list will contain a declaration to be made by the Master that the several articles therein mentioned are on board and securely and safely stowed.
(*d.*) Certificate of Medical Inspector of Emigrants that he has examined Crew, Passengers, and Medicines.
(*e.*) Passengers' List in duplicate, with summary attached, specifying the numbers respectively of Passengers and Crew.
(*f.*) If the vessel is proceeding on a voyage of over thirty days' duration, Certificate from Colonial Surgeon, vouching for the competency of the Surgeon or Surgeons.
(*g.*) Master's Certificate relative to Chinese Doctor (provided he fails in securing an European or American Surgeon for a reasonable remuneration).

NOTE.—*Chinese Cooks, Stewards, Interpreters, and Doctors* are included in the total number of Passengers which the ship is certified to carry. Four Cooks and Stewards are required for every 100 Passengers.

19.—Ships with full Complements of Passengers must carry Boats as follows :—

Less than 200 tons register .....2 Boats.	600 to 1,000 tons register .....5 Boats.
200 to 400 tons register .....3 Boats.	1,000 to 1,500 tons register .....6 Boats.
400 to 600 tons register .....4 Boats.	1,500 and upwards tons register .....7 Boats.

NOTE.—In every case, one Boat must be a properly fitted Lifeboat and one a Long-boat. The sizes of the Boats will be in accordance with the number of Passengers carried.

20.—Each ship shall carry one Life buoy for every one hundred Passengers, also Fire Engine or Force Pump, with sufficient Hose to reach fore and aft, and three dozen Buckets.

SMALL STORES.

Brooms.....24 for every 100 Passengers.	Wood Chopper ..... 8 for every 100 Passengers.
Lanterns with Locks 2 for every 100 Passengers.	Rice Baskets.....10 for every 100 Passengers.
Cooking Spades.....3 for every 100 Passengers.	Iron Dishes, 18 inch.10 for every 100 Passengers.
Meat Chopper .....3 for every 100 Passengers.	Rubbish Tubs..... 4 for every 100 Passengers.
Chopping Board .....3 for every 100 Passengers.	

A Bed, Blanket, and *Pillow* for each person the Hospital can accommodate.
18 Blue Lights and 18 Rockets.

DIETARY SCALE.

For Voyages of not more than 30 days' duration.

For every Passenger per diem :—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuff	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1⅓.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	gallon 1.

For Voyages over 30 days' duration.

Rice	lb. 1½ per diem.
Salt Beef, Salt Pork, Salt Fish, French Beef, or Mutton in tins	lb. ½ on alternate days.
Salted Vegetables, Pickles, Fresh Vegetables, as Yams, Pumpkins, &c.	lb. ½ on alternate days.
Water	Imperial qts. 3 a day.
Firewood	lbs. 2 a day.
Tea	oz. ½ a day.
Lime or Lemon Juice and Sugar	oz. 2 a week.

COLONY OF HONGKONG.

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

Abstract of Ordinance 8 of 1879.

III.—No British owned vessel without an Imperial Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2 & 3. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steam-ships of 50 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2. Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

3. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

4. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being owner or master of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous

nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having beeen given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, or the Ordinance relating thereto"; or

(c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to the Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of ten dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

2. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

3. Every British steamship, or steamship registered under section III. of part I. of this Ordinance, of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony shall have as its first and second engineers, two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship, or steamship registered as aforesaid, of less than one hundred nominal horse power, shall have as its only or first engineer, an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

4. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid, goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

5. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board any merchant ship whatever elsewhere than at the Office of the

Harbour Master, who shall charge for every seaman shipped a fee of one dollar, such fee to be paid, in the first instance, by the master of the ship shipping such seaman; and such master shall deduct the same from the wages of the seaman shipped; and the Harbour Master shall require such seaman to lodge with him his certificate of discharge from the last ship, and failing the production of such certificate, such seaman shall be bound to give satisfactory explanation to the Harbour Master of the cause of the non-production thereof. The above mentioned fee shall be accounted for by the Harbour Master to the Treasury.

6. Whenever any seaman shall be discharged from any ship within the Colony, the master of such ship shall give at the time of such discharge to such seaman a written certificate of discharge, specifying the time and nature of service, and the time of discharge of such seaman, signed by himself: and if such seamen require it, shall further give him, within twenty-four hours after demand, a true account in writing of the wages of such seaman, and of all deductions therefrom.

7. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Harbour Master's office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented, shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

8. No master of any ship shall discharge or force therefrom, or wilfully or negligently leave behind him, in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Harbour Master or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehened and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ship: not exceeding two hundred and fif y dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Masters may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience of lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance to the keeper of the gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other person, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertions or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, and other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Regulation and Control of the Waters of the Colony and of Vessels navigating the same.

Regulations.

Duties of Master.

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's office.

2. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section, shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

3. Every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

4. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation, shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour

Master who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall redeposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine.

XXV.—Whenever the Governor in Council has reasonable cause for believing that any country or place is infected with any infectious or contagious disease, he may make such regulations concerning vessels arriving from such country or place as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

2. Every commanding officer of any ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship of whatsoever nation, who may arrive in the waters of the Colony having small-pox or any other disease of a contagious or infectious nature on board, shall hoist the proper quarantine flag, and shall hold no communication with any other vessel or boat, or with the shore, until permission be given by the Harbour Master; and the boarding officer on nearing such ship shall be informed of the nature of such disease. Any person offending against any of the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

3. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship, having any such disease on board shall forthwith remove his ship to any berth which shall be pointed out by the Harbour Master, and there remain and keep the quarantine flag flying until a clean bill of health shall be granted by the Colonial Surgeon; and shall afford free access and render every assistance to the Colonial Surgeon or other officer of health who may be directed by the Governor to visit such ship. Any person offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

4. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship, in all cases where such ship has last touched or stayed at any port or place, immediately preceding such ship's arrival in the waters of the Colony, and any contagious or infectious disease has, to such commanding officer's or master's knowledge, been prevalent at such port or place at the time of his so touching or staying there, shall report the prevalence of such disease to any health officer of the port upon being boarded by such officer, and in default of so reporting the same shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make such regulations concerning vessels arriving in the waters of the Colony with any infectious or contagious disease on board as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

6. All regulations made under this section shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and when so published shall have the force of law, and any person offending against any such regulation shall, on conviction by two Stipendiary Magistrates sitting together, incur a penalty not exceeding two thousand dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding twelve months, or, at the discretion of the Court, both penalty and imprisonment as aforesaid.

Steamers' Fairway.

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master, or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof, imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Regulations concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents.

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best

seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

2. —In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony : if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at *the peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; *if during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

3. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the signal PC, "*want assistance*; *mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; *if by night* three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony.

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance*, 1873," *and Regulations.*]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences, shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Every person who shall cast or throw any dead body, ballast, rubbish, or other substance either from shore or from any vessel, into the waters of the Colony, or shall neglect within a reasonable time to remove any sunken vessel or other obstruction in the said harbour belonging to him or in his charge or in his keeping.

Every person who, not being in Her Majesty's service and not being duly authorised by law for the purpose, goes on board any ship within the waters of the Colony, without the permission of the master or officer in charge; the master or person in charge of such ship may take any such person so going on board as aforesaid into custody and deliver him up forthwith to any constable to be dealt with according to law.

Every person not being in Her Majesty's service who shall make fast to or cause to be made fast to a ship under way within the waters of the Colony, any boat, junk, or other vessel, without the sanction of the master or officer in charge of such ship.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 2 and 3 of section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions.

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Mooring.

XXX.—No person shall place moorings in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master, and such moorings shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve, and the Harbour Master may, upon giving such sanction, attach such conditions to the use and employment of such moorings as he shall think fit.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS.

Light Dues.

XXXIV.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, or beacons as

may, from time to time, be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, to such officers as the Governor shall, from time to time, appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

Importation and Storage of Gunpowder.

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance* 1873," *and Regulations*].

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder, and no gunpowder arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or building shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such a manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of such gunpowder, the marks of all the packages wherein such gunpowder shall be contained, and the names of the consignees of such gunpowder, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than two hundred lbs. of gunpowder, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of gunpowder, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, not between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder exceeding in quantity two hundred lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than fifteen lbs.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to

suspect and believe, that gunpowder is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by subsection 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

LICENSING, &c., OF BOATS, CARGO BOATMEN, &c.

Grain Cargoes.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

The penalty provided by section 22 of the "Merchant Shipping Act, 1876," for knowingly allowing any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped on any British ship contrary to the provisions of the said section, may likewise be recovered upon summary conviction before any Stipendiary Magistrate.

General.

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall forfeit and pay to Her Majesty a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Survey or being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, and not less than three years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour.

COLONY OF MACAO.

PORT REGULATIONS.

I.—Any vessel wanting a pilot should, on nearing the Macao roads, hoist the jack or national flag at the fore topgallant masthead.

II.—No notice will be taken at the Harbour Master's Office of any damage occurring to vessels piloted by pilots unlicensed by the Harbour Master.

III.—Only duly qualified pilots shall be employed by the Harbour Master.

1.—To be a qualified pilot an examination must be passed at the Harbour Master's Office.

2.—Macao anchorage comprises the outer roads, the inner harbour, and the port of Taipa.

3.—Vessels anchoring in the roads will be required to pay one-half of the amount stipulated for the inner harbour and Taipa.

IV.—The captain of a vessel, or his agent, shall report his vessel at the Harbour Master's Office within twenty-four hours of the vessel's arrival and in default pay a fine of one hundred dollars to the Public Exchequer.

V.—Captains of vessels shall on landing deliver the ship's papers to the Harbour Master, such papers to be kept till the departure of the vessel, provided there be no Consulate of the nationality of the vessel at Macao.

The register or passport of Portuguese vessels shall be taken to the Government Secretary's office.

VI.—It is incumbent on the Harbour Master to take the necessary steps for the apprehension of deserters, when required to do so. Such deserter may be captured even after the ship's departure on the requisition of the respective Consuls.

VII.—Captains of vessels are forbidden to discharge part or the whole of their crew without the sanction of the Harbour Master or of the Consul.

VIII.—The captain of a vessel desiring to send to the Hospital any one of his crew, must first apply to the Harbour Master and be answerable for any expense incurred.

IX.—It is forbidden to cast off invalids in Macao; such invalids can only be landed by permission of the Harbour Master. A breach of this Article of the Regulations shall be visited with a fine of one hundred dollars, revertible to the Public Exchequer.

X.—Vessels are not permitted to change moorings in the inner harbour without the sanction of the Harbour Master.

XI.—Merchant vessels are not permitted to enter the inner harbour with gunpowder on board; such gunpowder shall be previously deposited in the Barra Fort and received back after the vessel's clearance from the inner harbour.

XII.—It is forbidden to throw ballast, ashes, or rubbish in the inner harbour and at the Taipa anchorage, under penalty of one hundred dollars.

XIII.—Anchorage dues to be henceforth paid by vessels in the harbour of Macao are fixed in annexed Table A.

1.—A written receipt shall be given for all dues levied at the Harbour Master's Office, and shall specify the heads under which such dues may have been recovered.

2.—All dues recovered at the Harbour Master's Office on account of other public departments, shall be sent to such departments by the Harbour Master under the prescribed legal forms.

XIV.—All fees payable at the Harbour Master's Office are designated in Table B

XV.—Pilotage for vessels entering the inner harbour and Taipa to be paid according to Table C.

1.—From the total amount fixed, one dollar will appertain to the Harbour Master and the remaining four dollars to the pilot.

XVI.—The duties of pilots will be taken in turns among those qualified by the Harbour Master. On the 1st of each month a distribution is to be made of the fees received.

XVII.—A fall of the barometer, indicative of bad weather, will be announced by the firing of a gun and the hoisting of a white flag with a red square in the centre at the staff on the Canton wharf. The flag will be replaced by two green lights, hoisted perpendicularly, during the night.

XVIII.—Shipmasters are specially recommended to see that a clear hawse is always kept, have their sheet anchors ready to let go, and take all other usual precautions to insure their vessels against bad weather. The signals made by the Harbour Master are merely precautionary and indicative of a coming storm, the force of which as well as its passage over this port can never be predicted.

XIX.—All fishing and tanca boats are to be registered at the Harbour Master's Office and have their number and designation clearly affixed.

XX.—These Regulations shall be printed, and a copy given to captains of vessels coming to Macao.

Government Secretary's Office, Macao, 11th June, 1872.

(Signed) HENRIQUE DE CASTRO,
Secretary General.

REMARKS RESPECTING THE TIDES BETWEEN CANTON, HONGKONG, AND MACAO.

In the absence of a *complete* tide table, the following table and remarks may be found serviceable:—

PLACES.	LATITUDE NORTH.	LONGITUDE EAST OF GR'WICH.	TIME OF HIGH WATER.	RISE OF TIDE.
			hrs. *min.*	*feet.*
Macao	22° 11′ 30″	113° 32′ 30″	10 10	8
Lankeet	22 41 30	113 38 15	...	.....
Anunghoy	22 48 15	113 36 30	2 0	
Second Bar Creek ...	22 58 30	113 32 15	2 15	6 to 8
Whampoa	23 5 45	113 24 0	2 30	
Canton	23 7 0	113 15 0	* 3 50	4½ to 5
Lintin	22 24 30	113 48 0	12 0	8
Hongkong	22 21 0	114 18 0	10 20	7½

The flood tide, when regular (which is seldom), runs round Cabreta Point towards the town of Macao; but a little outside of the Point it sets along the land to the north, across the bay, until it meets the tide from Capsing-moon (or Capshui-moon, "the swift water passage,") above Lintin, when it flows in a direct channel towards the Bogue. The velocity of the flood tide in Macao Roads is about 2½ miles in the north-east monsoon and moderate weather; but when it blows strong from the northward there is no apparent flood. The ebb then runs at the rate of 3 to 3½ and 4 miles when the water is falling by the land. The ebb tide sets out from the town of Macao much in the same way as the flood comes in, with the difference of running a little more to the westward along the shore, before it takes the southerly direction; the latter part of this tide is therefore the best time for boats to start for Lintin or Canton, with a contrary wind, as they then get out far enough to have all the flood to work to the northward with.

The tides at Lintin run north and south, or nearly so. The velocity of the ebb in the north-east monsoon when blowing strong is much the same as in Macao Roads; but there is always a perceptible flood of 1 or 1½ miles. During the height of the south-west monsoon, the ebb runs at times at the rate of 6 and 6½ miles, after heavy rains; at that season the floods are very weak.

* The flood ceases rising at this hour, but the stream in the middle of the river runs up a considerable time longer.

PORT, CONSULAR, CUSTOMS, PILOTAGE, AND HARBOUR REGULATIONS, &c., FOR THE TREATY PORTS OF CHINA.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA.

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays at the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental

death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, bourding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port, is required to procure a Consular

passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other Her Majesty's Minister in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

GENERAL PILOTAGE REGULATIONS.

Agreed to and published by the British Minister, 3rd November, 1868.

I.—*Bye-Laws and Local Rules.*—1.—Bye-Laws and Rules necessary for the better ordering of Pilotage matters at the Ports are to be drawn up by the Harbour Masters in connection with Consuls and Chambers of Commerce, with whom also it rests in the same way to fix the number of Pilots, tariff of charges, and define the limits of the Pilotage ground.

2.—The number of Pilots for the Port of————shall be————

3.—The Pilotage ground for the Port of————shall be ————— defined as follows, viz:—

4.—The Pilotage charges shall be as follows, viz,—

Steamers, or Sailing Vessels in tow, per foot.....————

Sailing Vessels, per foot.....————

II.—*Pilots: individuals eligible.*—The subjects, citizens, or protegés of Treaty Powers shall, equally with natives of China, and without distinction of nationality, be eligible for appointment, when vacancies occur, by the Board of Appointment subject to the General Regulations now issued, and the Bye-laws to be under them enforced at the several Ports respectively.

III.—*Board of Appointment: how to be constructed.*—The Board of Appointment shall consist of the Harbour Master as President, the (or a) Senior Pilot, and two persons whose names shall be drawn by lot, by the Harbour Master, from a list prepared and published by the Harbour Master in consultation with the Consuls and Chambers of Commerce.

IV.—*Vacancies: how to be filled up.*—1.—Whenever there may be a vacancy among the Pilots, it shall be duly notified in the local prints; and eight days afterwards the Board of Appointment shall proceed to fill it up by a competitive examination.

2.—The Board may refuse to admit to the examination any one who, having once been a Licensed Pilot, has had his Licence withdrawn, and also any candidate who is unable to produce Consular certifications as to character, &c.

3.—The examination shall be public and gratuitous, and the vacancies shall be given to the most competent among the candidates without distinction of nationality, provided always the competency of the first on the list be not relative but absolute.

4.—The Consul concerned may in person, or by deputy, be present and take part in the examination of candidates.

5.—The majority of the votes of the Members of the Board shall decide the admission of candidates for Pilot Licences, each Member having one vote in the ballot; but in the absence of the Consul concerned, the Harbour Haster shall have a casting vote.

V.—*Pilots' Licence: by whom to be issued.*—1.—Pilots' Licences shall be issued by the Commissioner of Customs in the name and on behalf of the Chinese Government. Licences issued to Pilots not being natives of China shall subsequently be visèd and registered at the Consulate concerned.

2.—On the first day of July each year, every Pilot shall pay the sum of Ten Haikwan Taels for the renewal of his Licence.

3.—Every Licensed Pilot shall be given a printed copy of the General Regulations and Local Rules, and shall produce the same, as well as his Licence, when required.

VI.—*Apprentice Pilots: who to be taken.*—1.—It shall be allowable for each Licensed Pilot to take an Apprentice, for whom he shall be responsible. On the application of Pilots, the Harbour Master will supply Apprentices with special certificates.

2.—When the circumstances of the Port appear to demand it, the Harbour Master may authorise Apprentices to act, temporarily and within certain limits, as Pilots; provided they have received certificates of competency from the Board of Appointment.

VII.—*Licensed Pilots: to whom subordinated: Unlicensed piloting, &c.*—1.—Licensed Pilots may carry on their business either singly or in companies. They must pay due respect to the wishes and instructions of the Harbour Master under whose orders and control they are placed, and who is invested with power to suspend or dismiss, subject to an appeal to the Consul concerned. When the Pilot is a Foreigner the appeal to be lodged within three days.

2.—If guilty of any misconduct for which Consular punishment has been inflicted, or if proved to have committed any offence against Revenue Laws, the individual concerned may be suspended or dismissed by the Harbour Master, subject to an appeal to his Consul. If a Foreigner, the appeal to be lodged within three days.

3.—Any one piloting without a Licence, or making use of another's Licence, shall be subject to prosecution before his own authorities, who will deal with the

offender in accordance with the laws of his country. Any Pilot lending his Licence to another will be proceeded against and dealt with in the same way in addition to forfeiting his Licence.

4.—Any Commanding Officer employing an unlicensed person to pilot his vessel will be liable to be fined in the sum of One Hundred Taels by the Authorities to whose jurisdiction he is amenable.

VIII.—*Pilot Boats: regulations to be observed.*—1.—Pilot Boats shall be registered with their crews at the Harbour Master's office, where each boat will be given a certificate and number. The words, "Licensed Pilot Boat," shall, with the number, be legibly painted at the stern, and on the head of the mainsail; and a flag, of which the upper horizontal half shall be yellow and the lower green, shall be flown. Such registered Pilot Boats shall deposit their national papers with their Consul or the Customs; they shall be at liberty to move freely within the limits of the Port and Pilotage ground, and shall be exempt from Tonnage Dues. On the requisition of the Harbour Master or his deputies, it will obligatory on registered Pilot Boats to convey, from place to place within the limits, employes belonging to either Customs' or Harbour Master's department, with such stores as may be wanted for either Light-houses or Light-ships.

2.—Every licensed Pilot Boat shall pay a fee of Twenty Taels for renewal of licence on the first of July each year.

3.—In case of a Pilot going off in an unregistered boat, he will be authorized to carry the Pilot Boat Flag during the time he is on board; but no pilot is authorized to cruise in an unregistered boat, without special permission from the Harbour Master.

4.—The owner or hirer of an unregistered boat making use of a Pilot Flag, and not having a licensed pilot on board, shall be prosecuted before the authorities to whom he is amenable, or whose flag or national ensign he has the right to use.

5.—A registered Pilot boat is not permitted to fly the Pilot flag, save when there is either a licensed pilot or certificated apprentice on board.

IX.—*Flags to be exhibited on arrival.*—When nearing anchorage, the Pilot shall cause to be exhibited—

A Red and White Flag (No. 3—H) if the vessel is from Hongkong, Japan, or any Chinese Port.

A Blue and White Flag (No. 2—J) if from any Foreign Port.

A Yellow and Blue (No. 10—K) if the vessel is in ballast.

A Red Swallow Tail (No. 5—B) if the vessel has gunpowder or other combustible on board.

X.—*Harbour Pilots: Vessels in Harbour, Berthing, &c.*—1.—The duties of the Harbour Pilots, where such exist, will be to take charge of vessels at the outer limit of the anchorage, berth them in accordance with the orders received from the Harbour Master's Department, take charge of vessels shifting berths, going in or out of dock, or to and from a wharf or out of the anchorage, and to assist and report to the Harbour Master's office all matters concerning the shipping in Port, and the conservancy of the river or harbour.

2.—In berthing vessels, the Harbour Master will, as far as possible, meet the wishes of Commanding Officers and Consignees, and the entrance, working, or clearance of vessels taking berths not assigned to them shall be stopped by the Customs until the Harbour Master's orders are complied with.

3.—Vessels are to moor in accordance with orders received from the Harbour Master, and are not to remove from the anchorage without his permission.

4.—The Harbour Pilotage Fees payable to the Harbour Master are as follows:—

For berthing a vessel, or taking her out of port.....————

Docking, undocking, mooring, &c.....————

Shifting a vessel's berth.....————

Taking a vessel to or from a wharf .....————

The above Rules and Regulations are provisional and may be amended, or added to according to circumstances.

SPECIAL LOCAL REGULATIONS.

CANTON.

CUSTOMS REGULATIONS.

I.—Masters must deposit their ship's papers and manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul, with the Customs) within 48 hours after entering the port.

II.—The import manifest must contain a true account of the nature of the cargo on board and must be handed to the Customs before any application to break bulk can be attended to.

III.—The import manifest having been received and ship's papers duly lodged with the Consul or the Customs, permits to land goods will be granted, on the receipt of applications specifying the number of packages, with their marks, weight, quantity, and such like particulars.

IV.—Before shipment of goods, permits to ship must in like manner be obtained.

V.—Cargo for which a permit has been issued, but which cannot be received on board, must be brought to the Custom-house jetty for examination before being re-landed.

VI.—When a vessel has received on board the whole of her outward cargo, the Customs must be furnished with an export manifest.

VII.—After examination of goods, consignees or shippers will be supplied with a memo., for which early application should be made, of the duties payable. They may then pay in the account to the Hai Kwan Bank or receiving office, when they will be furnished with a duty receipt in Chinese, which they must bring to the Customs. Import duties are due upon the landing of the goods, and export duties on their shipment. Amendment in respect of weight or value must be made within 24 hours after the landing or shipment of the goods.

VIII.—On application being made for the Customs' clearance, if the Customs are satisfied that the import and export manifest are correct, and that all dues and duties have been paid, the clearance will be issued.

IX.—In all cases of transhipment, application must be made for a tranship permit. Goods transhipped before receipt of such permit are liable to confiscation.

X.—Cargo boats conveying goods from Canton to Whampoa for shipment there, must be taken for examination to the Customs' jetty, before the goods can be put on board the ship. On arrival at Whampoa, their permits must be exhibited at the Floating Custom-house for countersignature: in like manner the permit of cargo boats conveying goods to Canton from ships at Whampoa must be countersigned at the Whamp a Floating Custom-house, and on arrival at Canton they must repair to the Customs' jetty for examination.

SWATOW.

REGULATIONS FOR COASTING STEAMERS.

I.—The agent or agents of each British steamer or line of steamers engaged in the Coasting Trade between Foochow and Hongkong and intermediate ports, will be *required to give a bond as guarantee* for the due observance by them of the Treaty and Local Regulations.

II.—After any such steamer has been reported at the Consulate office, and her papers lodged according to the usual form, it will not be necessary (unless she has to renew her tonnage dues certificate) that she should again be formally reported for four months; but whenever she enters the port her arrival must be notified at the Consulate. It will not, however, be required that her papers should be shown or a clearance obtained.

III.—A manifest will have to be handed in, at the expiration of every month, of all cargo and treasure imported into or exported from the port.

IV.—The fee for every entry as a "coasting" steamer shall be $12.

V.—It will be incumbent on the agent or master of a "coasting steamer," under a penalty of $25, to notify at the Consulate office within one hour after her arrival, should it be during daylight, or before 8 A.M. should it be dark, the hour at which it is intended to despatch every such steamer. And should any steamer engaged in the coasting trade depart previous to the hour for which she has been circulated (such time to be taken from the clock in the Consulate office) a fine of $50 will be inflicted.

AMOY.

CUSTOMS' REGULATIONS.

I.—The limits of the port are defined within lines drawn from the Southernmost point of Amoy island South-eastward to the nearest island; and thence in the direction of the high pagoda, to the point of Lam-tae-hoo Hill; and from the Northernmost point of Amoy island to the opposite point on the mainland.

II.—The shipment and discharge of cargo can only be carried on in the inner harbour between Kulangsoo and Amoy: Northern and Southern limits. The authorised Customs' jetties for the examination, landing, and shipment of goods, are those known as the Kang-ah-kow and Custom-house wharves.

III.—Masters of merchant vessels must deposit their ship's papers and import manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul with the Customs) within 48 hours after entering the port.

IV.—The import manifest must contain a true account of the nature of the cargo on board, and must be handed to the Customs, signed by the master, before any application to break bulk can be attended to.

V.—The landing and discharging of cargo must be carried on within the limits of the inner anchorage, as defined in Rule II.; it can only take place between sunrise and sunset, and cannot go on, without special permission, on Sundays and holidays. Cargo-boats employed for the shipment or landing of merchandise cannot make use of other jetties than those specified in Rule II.

VI.—When ready to discharge cargo, the consignee must send to the Customs an application in Chinese (and English), giving full particulars of the cargo to be discharged, when he will be furnished with a permit to remove his consignment from the ship by which it is imported, and to place the same in a cargo-boat. The cargo-boat must then repair to one of the authorised jetties, in order that the goods may be examined and assessed for duty. A "Customs' memo." will thereupon be issued, to be taken to the bank by the consignee, who, upon payment of the duty therein noted, will be supplied with a "Duty Receipt." Upon the presentation at the office of Customs of the duty receipt, a "Duty-paid Order" will be issued. The goods imported may then be removed from the Customs jetty and placed in the merchant's godown.

VII.—In the case of goods to be shipped, the shipper must send them to one of the authorised jetties for examination, with an application in Chinese (and English) for a permit to ship, containing all necessary particulars. The goods will then be examined, and a "Customs' memo." issued, and on the production at the office of the "Duty Receipt," a "Duty-paid Order" will be issued, authorising the shipment.

VIII.—Cargo for which a shipment permit has been issued, but which cannot be received on board, must be brought to one of the authorised jetties for examination before being relanded.

IX.—No transhipment can take place without special written permission.

X.—Drawback, exemption, or coast trade duty certificates will be issued simultaneously with the permit for the shipment of the goods covered by them. Exemption or coast trade duty certificates for goods imported must be presented simultaneously with the consignee's application for the permit to land.

XI.—Before application is made for the "Customs' clearance," the export manifest, signed by the master, must be handed in. All dues and duties having been paid, the clearance will be issued.

SHANGHAI.

HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

I.—The anchorage for foreign vessels is between the East Gate Creek and the Creek below the British Naval Yard.

II.—Vessels entering the anchorage will, when they come abreast of the British Naval Yard, be boarded by the Assistant Harbour Master, who will direct them to proper berths. In the case of a vessel being towed, the tug steamer must stop, before passing the Harbour Master's *Lower Station*, at Pootung, to be boarded.

III.—River, Coast, and Mail Steamers having determined berths are allowed on arrival to proceed to them without stoppage, unless they have dangerous or explosive cargo on board, in which case they are to be governed by Clauses 11, 12, and 14 of these Regulations.

IV.—Four berths in the Upper Reach of the Harbour will be kept open for the use of men-of-war.

V.—Vessels are to moor in accordance with the orders received from the Harbour Master, and not to shift their berths or remove from the anchorage without a special Permit.

VI.—Applications for berths, or for permission to shift, must be made to the Harbour Master's office or to the *Lower Station*, by the Shipmaster, the First Officer, or Pilot in charge, when the necessary instructions respecting the berth will be given.

VII.—All vessels are required to keep a light burning bright and clear at the starboard yard arm, or starboard fore-rigging when vessels have no yards, from dark until daylight.

VIII.—No vessels except men-of-war may use swinging booms. The swinging booms of men-of-war shall be rigged in from sunset to sunrise.

IX.—Vessels are required to keep their chains clear, especially towards the full and change of the moon, and not to have lines out from one vessel to another any longer time than necessary. Boats towing astern are to have short lines, in order not to block up the passage.

X.—Merchant vessels shall not fire off cannon or small arms within the limits of the Port, without written permission from the Harbour Master.

XI.—Vessels arriving at this port and having on board, as cargo, any number of Loaded Shell, or more than One hundred pounds of Gunpowder, or more than Twenty Thousand Rounds of Rifle, Sporting, Gatling, Mitrailleuse, Pistol, or Revolver Cartridges, shall anchor not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour and fly a red flag ["No. 5" Marryat's or "B" Commercial Code] at the fore during the daytime and shall abide by the instructions received from the Customs concerning the discharge of the same.

XII.—Vessels arriving at this port and having on board, as cargo, *in whatever quantity*, any of the following mentioned articles, viz:—Nitro-glycerine or Glonoin Oil, Gun Cotton, Fulminating Mercury, Dynamite, Lithofracteur, or any other substances used for Blasting purposes, shall be subject to the same conditions as to anchorage, &c., as are laid down in Clause 11 of these Regulations.

XIII.—Vessels shall not be allowed to take on board, as cargo, any of the articles mentioned in Clauses 11 and 12 of these Regulations in weight or number exceeding what is therein specified, without first proceeding to an anchorage not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour, from which, while having such cargo on board, they shall only depart for the purpose of proceeding outside of Woosung.

XIV.—Vessels arriving with Kerosine Oil or Petroleum on board as cargo shall be berthed on the Pootung side of the 9th Section of the Harbour and must remain there until all such cargo has been discharged.

XV.—A vessel arriving with a contagious disease on board, shall not come nearer the lower limit of the Harbour than one mile, shall fly at the fore a *yellow flag*, and shall not allow any one to disembark or come on board, without permission from the Harbour Master's Office.

XVI.—Masters of vessels shall not permit ballast or ashes to be thrown overboard.

XVII.—All vessels in Port must keep on board a sufficient number of hands to clear and pay chain, &c., when required.

XVIII.—Vessels on arriving in Port must, as soon as possible, rig in their jib-booms, and must not subsequently rig them out, while within the Harbour limits, without permission from the Harbour Master.

XIX.—No Buoy may be laid down without the sanction of the Harbour Master and his approval of the moorings by which it is to be held in position. Unoccupied Buoys must be lighted from sunset to sunrise.

XX.—Buoys that are already laid down are subject to the control of the Harbour Master, and where they are so placed as to obstruct the passage of vessels through the Harbour or are not moored in such a way as to economize berthing space, the Harbour Master will be at liberty to order them to be shifted. In case of refusal or neglect on the part of the owners of a Buoy to shift its position, as directed by the Harbour Master, the latter may cause it to be removed at the risk of the owners thereof.

XXI.—In case of fire occurring on board a vessel in Port. the bell must be rung immediately by that vessel and by those above and below her, and the signal 2109 Marryat's or BTF Commercial Code ("Ship on fire") hoisted by the burning vessel, if possible, and by those above and below her, during the day, or the yard-arm light lowered and hoisted continually during the night. Notice should be sent immediately to the River Police Hulk, Harbour Master's Station, or Pootung Signal Tower, and to the nearest Municipal Police Station.

XXII.—Vessels infringing Clauses 11 and 12 of these Regulations, by coming within the Harbour limits with dangerous or explosive cargo on board in excess of the quantity therein allowed, will be notified by the Harbour Master to proceed to an anchorage not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour, and their Entrance, Working, and Clearance will be stopped by the Customs until this notice is complied with. All other vessels not occupying the berth assigned to them, as required by the 2nd, 5th, and 6th Clauses of the above Regulations, are likewise liable to have their Entrance, Working, and Clearance stopped by the Customs until the Harbour Master reports them as berthed in accordance with his directions.

Masters of vessels committing breaches of the other Regulations will be dealt with by the Consular authorities.

Notice.

I.—On approaching the anchorage vessels should show their number in order that the same may be signalled from the Harbour Master's Signal Stations.

II.—Masters of vessels are requested to furnish the Assistant Harbour Master, Pilot, or Harbour Pilot, with any information they may possess, relative to the discoveries of rocks, shoals, islands, wrecks, or distressed vessels, vessels signalled and their positions, state of weather during the voyage, special information with details of *Typhoons*, time of leaving last port, time of arrival. They are also requested to report if any change has taken place in the position of Buoys or if any of the Lights are out of order.

III.—Masters of vessels having fault to find with Pilots, whether as regards professional competency or personal conduct, are especially requested to report the same in writing to the Harbour Master, from whom such cases will receive immediate attention.

IV.—At the Harbour Master's office will be found a board, on which all notices pertaining to the department will be exhibited, also any information received from Shipmasters of interest to shipping. It will also show the names of Pilots, &c.

V.—Vessels are recommended not to sail or steam through the shipping with the tide, it being highly dangerous to do so, especially during spring tides. Vessels so doing will incur responsibility for all damages.

VI.—The Master of a vessel may refuse to pay inward pilotage, until a certificate is produced from the Harbour Master or his deputies, that the vessel is properly moored. (Pilotage Regulations, General Rule VII., Local Rule XIV.)

HARBOUR REGULATIONS FOR WOOSUNG.

I.—The anchorage for foreign vessels at Woosung is between Woosung Creek and the White Cottage above the Chinese Camp.

II.—Inward bound vessels having to anchor at Woosung must hoist the Rendezvous Flag (Marryat's Code) at fore when passing the Woosung Spit Buoy, and they will then be boarded, between the Woosung Creek and the Harbour Master's Station, by the Berthing Officer, who will direct them where to anchor.

The Pilot or Officer in charge of every such vessel shall see that proper facilities are afforded the Berthing Officer to enable him to come on board.

III.—No vessel is allowed to anchor in the line of the Fairway Marks across the Bar, or within three hundred feet above or below said line.

IV.—The Officer in charge of the Harbour Master's Station at Woosung is authorized to keep a clear channel from the Inner Bar as far out as the Woosung Spit Buoy, and to notify any vessel which may be anchored in such a position as to obstruct or endanger the navigation of this channel, to remove to such berth as he may point out.

V.—Should the Commanding officer of a vessel refuse to move her, after the Berthing Officer has informed him that he considers the vessel to be obstructing or endangering navigation, such vessel will be held presumptively responsible for all damage which may be caused by other vessels colliding with her.

VI.—No vessel will be allowed to discharge or take on board cargo at Woosung until she is moored in a berth approved by the Berthing Officer.

VII.—The management of vessels when taking up the berths to which they are directed, will, in all cases, be left in the hands of the Pilot or Commanding Officer.

VIII.—The officer in charge of the Harbour Master's station at Woosung will board all inward bound sailing vessels between the Woosung Creek and the Station, for the purpose of receiving their reports, and, in case of a vessel being towed, the tug must slow down or stop while the vessel is being boarded.

Masters of vessels committing breaches of the foregoing Regulations will be dealt with by the Consular authorities.

N.B.—Permit to discharge or load cargo at Woosung can only be obtained by special application to the Commissioner of Customs at Shanghai.

Shanghai, January, 1879.

CUSTOMS' REGULATIONS.

I.—The port is limited by a line drawn from Paou-shan Point to the Battery on the right bank of the river below Woosung.

II.—Customs' officers will board ships entering the port, and examine them after clearance outwards.

III.—The anchorage is between the Teen-how Temple and the new or lower Dock.* No vessel must move from her berth without express permission.

IV.—Masters must deposit their ship's papers and manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul, with the Customs) within forty-eight hours after entering the port. For failing to do this, they are liable to fine.

V.—The manifest must contain an account of the marks, numbers, and contents of every package on board. For exhibiting a false manifest, the master is liable to fine. Errors must be corrected on the day on which the manifest is handed in to the Customs. If any portion of the cargo be for re-exportation, it must be so entered upon the manifest; goods found on board not specified in the manifest are liable to confiscation.

VI.—Neither cargo nor ballast can be shipped or unshipped, except within the limits of the anchorage, and between sunrise and sunset on all days, Sundays and holidays excepted.

VII.—When a vessel is entered and her manifest received, the consignees of her cargo shall hand in to the Customs their *Applications to Land.* These must give the

* The outer limit has been enlarged to the Harbour Master's hulk *Ngapuhi*. The inner limit has been enlarged to line running west to east from the house under the city wall formally occupied by Mr. Culbertsom

number of packages, with their marks, weight, quantity, and other such like particulars, and be accompanied by their delivery orders. The delivery orders will be stamped and returned to the consignees, who may then land their consignments. If cargo be unshipped without such delivery order duly stamped, it is liable to confiscation, and the master to fine.

VIII.—When the whole of the inward cargo is discharged, the vessel is examined by a Customs' officer. Shippers may then hand in to the Customs their *Application to ship*, which must, as in the case of the Application to Land, give full particulars, and be accompanied by their shipping orders. The shipping orders will be stamped by the Customs and returned to the shippers, who may then ship their goods. Goods shipped, or water-borne to be shipped, without such shipping order duly stamped, are liable to confiscation, and the master of the vessel receiving them on board is liable to fine.

IX.—Cargo which cannot be received on board must not be re-landed until it has first been examined at the Custom-house jetty,

X.—When the loading of a vessel is completed, a manifest of her outward cargo must be handed in to the Customs by the master or consignee. It must contain an account of the particular marks, numbers, and contents of every package on board, For exhibiting a false manifest, the master is liable to fine.

XI.—Goods cannot be placed in a cargo-boat, or leave the shore, or be landed, except at the authorized jetties between sunrise and sunset on all days, Sundays and holidays excepted.

XII.—Goods transhipped without special permission are liable to confiscation, and the masters to fine.

XIII.—All cargo-boats must be registered at the Custom-house, and must have their respective numbers conspicuously painted on them, in English and Chinese characters. Without special permission no cargo can be landed or shipped, except in cargo-boats duly registered and numbered.

XIV.—Consignees or shippers should apply as early as possible for Customs' memo. of the duties payable by them. When they have paid the amount into the Hai-kwan bank or Receiving office, a duty receipt in Chinese will be given them, which they must exchange at the Custom-house for a printed receipt in English; the latter must be returned to the Custom-house by the consignee of the vessel when he desires to clear her.

Import duties are due upon the landing of the goods; Export duties on the shipment of the goods. Amendment in respect of weight or values must be made within twenty-four hours after the landing or shipment of the goods.

Tonnage dues are payable when the ship has been forty-eight hours in port, or when any cargo has been shipped or unshipped.

XV.—When a vessel's clearance is applied for, her stamped delivery and shipping orders are examined, and if they are found in order, and the Customs are satisfied of the correctness of the inward and outward manifests, and that the whole of the dues and duties have been paid, the clearance is issued, and the vessel is entitled to receive back her papers, and to leave the port.

XVI.—Exemption certificates are granted on foreign goods re-exported to a Chinese port.

XVII.—Drawback certificates are granted on foreign goods re-exported to a foreign country within twelve months from their importation upon the production of satisfactory evidence as to their port of destination.*

XVIII.—The Custom-house is opened for the receipt and issue of all necessary papers from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days, Sundays and holidays† excepted.

All applications whatever regarding Customs' business should be addressed to the Commissioner of Customs, Office of Maritime Customs, Shanghai.

* Drawback certificates are also granted, when applied for, instead of Exemption certificates, on foreign goods re-exported to a Chinese port.

† The holidays which it has hitherto been the custom to observe are—The Foreign (Gregorian) New Year's day; the Chinese New Year's day, the day preceding, and the two days following; Good Friday; and Christmas day.

CUSTOMS REGULATIONS FOR THE PHILIPPINES.

PORT DUES.

All vessels entering any of the open ports pay 8 cents per ton.

The dues are payable on the Spanish equivalent of the registered tonnage, which is as follows:—

British & American...100 tons=123 Spanish.	Belgian and Dutch:...100 tons=163 Spanish.
German.....100 tons= 29 Spanish.	Russian.....100 tons=332 Spanish.
French.....100 tons=184 Spanish.	Norwegian & Danish..100 tons=333 Spanish.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF CUSTOMS.

I.—Masters of national or foreign vessels arriving at these islands from a foreign port will deliver their manifests to the visiting officer of the Customs on his arrival on board, under penalty of a fine of two hundred dollars. For all manifests not certified or attested to by the Spanish Consul of the port of their departure, a fine of one hundred dollars will be imposed; and if the manifests are not extended in conformity with the first Rule of the Royal Order of the 1st July, 1859, a fine of twenty-five dollars will be demanded.

II.—The master or supercargo of every vessel is enjoined to be present at all the visits which may be made on board by the preventive service of the port, on entering or leaving, and on loading or discharging, and must sign the document or certificate of such visit as well as the commander of the carbineers who makes the visit and his accompanying witness. Should it not be possible for such master or supercargo to go through this formality, it will devolve on the officer next in rank to act in his stead.

III.—Masters of vessels arriving from foreign ports with any cargo on board are allowed 30 hours at Manila, and 48 at Cavite, after the entrance visit, to send in to the collector of Customs a manifest in triplicate, written in Spanish on plain paper and of uniform size, containing the name of the master, that of the ship, the number of Spanish tons burthen, the place whence the ship comes, a description by marks and numbers both in writing and figures of each package of goods on board, the names of the consignees, the weight, measurement, and kind of goods stowed in bulk, their names, with every distinctness, those of the goods to remain in transit on board and those to be discharged; specifying if possible the articles to be left in bond, and those for consumption, the provisions, spare stores, armament, and coals, in case the vessel be a steamer, and, finally, a note stating that the vessel does not carry any other goods, and that none of those manifested are prohibited from fear of contagion. After which the master will affix his signature, making himself answerable to the Custom-house for the correctness of the manifest.

IV.—If from stress of weather or other extraordinary cause, the master of a vessel may have been obliged, during the voyage, to throw overboard part of the cargo, a declaration to that effect must be made, and a specification will be required of the marks, numbers, and quantities, as far as possible, of the cargo so jettisoned, and, if the Customs authorities demand it, the Log Book shall be presented to prove the facts.

V.—Every master and supercargo subscribing a manifest is allowed four days after its delivery to augment or otherwise rectify the same, in case there be any omission or other error: this must also be done in triplicate. Should any omission be noticed in the manifest after this period and the one allowed, packages found to be omitted shall be seized, and the subscriber of the manifest fined an amount equal to the value of the goods omitted, provided such value does not exceed four hundred dollars, and in case it does, and should the goods omitted belong or be consigned to the subscriber of the manifest, the fine will then be quadrupled. If on the contrary it should be found at the completion of this discharge that the number of packages noted in the manifest and in the subsequent corrections be in excess of cargo actually on board, the master shall be fined one hundred dollars for each package found short unless the same should be cargo in bulk, in which case the duties thereon will be quadrupled. Finally, if on visiting the vessel any package be found which is not

declared and included in the manifest, it shall be confiscated, and the captain fined in a sum quadruple that of the duties which the said goods should pay to the Customs.

VI.—The captains of vessels arriving from another Spanish port, and duly provided with a freight list from the Custom-houses of that port will deliver this document to the collector here immediately on arrival, and will only manifest such, the above freight list explaining the reasons that have caused its omission, and specifying, moreover, the provisions and stores existing on board, unless the ship should have called in at a foreign port and there received cargo, in which case manifests shall be presented and the same formalities observed as laid down in the preceding rules for all documents in proof from the Spanish Consul at the port touched at.

VII.—Whatever may be the nationality of a vessel, and whencesoever she comes, either laden or in ballast, her captain, crew, and passengers are not allowed on coming a-shore to take with them anything without a special permission from the Collector of Customs except a writing case, such wearing apparel as can be carried in an open travelling bag or bundle, which is to be examined by the carbineer on board and by the one at the Captain of the Port's office.

VIII.—The masters of national or foreign vessels who neglect to obey the provision made by Rule II. of these Regulations, shall forfeit fifty dollars, unless they can prove to the satisfaction of the Collector the causes which prevented it, and the master who shall present a manifest with any of the afore-mentioned requisites wanting shall remedy the same as soon as the Collector of Customs orders it, otherwise the person who presents such manifest shall forfeit twenty-five dollars.

IX.—Should the master of a vessel omit to include in the manifest the quantity of gold and silver, in coin or bullion, that may be on board, whatever its origin may be, or to give private information of it and its amount to the Collector of Customs, he will be fined one per cent. on its value, always supposing the owners may not have declared it.

X.—Any produce, goods, articles of use on board, or cargo of any kind whatsoever transferred from one ship to another in the bay, without permission of the Collector of Customs, will be liable to seizure, as well as the lighter, launch, or other boat in which such transfer may be made, and the master of each vessel shall be fined five hundred dollars when the value of the merchandise or articles transferred does not exceed two hundred dollars; exceeding this sum, the fine will be one thousand dollars each, if the vessels are not the property of the masters, but being their property they will be confiscated, and the same course will be pursued when merchandise or goods of any description are discharged without permission, and moreover the captains of vessels from which the merchandise or other effects are discharged shall be liable to the fine and penalties above named.

XI.—The master of every national or foreign ship entering a port open to trade in these Islands, in ballast or with cargo, in distress or in transit, and those who may be obliged to put into a port not open to trade, are bound to produce their manifest or register as provided by the preceding Rule, and to fulfil the same duties as required by the Custom-house of Manila.

XII.—Except in cases in which wrecks or unavoidable damage may occur, any foreign or national ship coming from sea discharging or loading any quantity of goods at a port not open to trade, will incur the confiscation of such goods, and in the contrary case he will incur the penalty provided by Rule X. for cases of fraudulent transhipment.

XIII.—Masters of all vessels are obliged to supply the Custom-house officers during their stay on board with suitable lodgings and allow them to have their meals at the second table, in compliance with the decree of the Government of these Islands, dated 26th August, 1851.

NOTE.—On the 2nd October, 1878, it was notified that the Director General of Finance had been pleased to approve of vessels consigned to the Philippine Islands for the purpose of loading timber touching at any other fit port of Luzon in preference to Manila should it suit their interest to do so.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION.

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

1.—For the prohibition of the import and export of Opium in quantities less than one chest.†

2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quantities less than one chest except by the Opium Farmer.

3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.

4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.

5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.

6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance, are:—

1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.

2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.

3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.

4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.

---

* See Ordinance 22 of 1887.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed to.

6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at, and assist in the investigation and decision.

If however they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

(Signed), J. RUSSELL,
Puisne Judge of Hongkong.
„ ROBERT HART,
Inspector-General of Customs, China.
„ BYRON BRENAN,
H. B. M.'s Consul at Tientsin.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

Signed at Peking, 26th June, 1887.

Translated from the Chinese Text.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of promoting the development of the commercial relations between the two countries and of assuring the thorough execution of the Treaty of Commerce signed at Tientsin the 25th April, 1886, have decided to conclude an Additional Convention modifying some of the stipulations contained in the said instrument. To this end the two high contracting parties have named as their respective plenipotentiaries: The President of the French Republic M. Constans, Deputy, former Minister of the Interior and of Worship, Commissioner of the Government, Envoy Extraordinary of the French Republic in China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, Prince of the Second Rank, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, assisted by His Excellency Sun Yü-wên, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, First vice-President of the Board of Works; who, after having mutually communicated their full powers, and finding the same in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, shall be, immediately after the exchange of ratifications, faithfully put into execution in all its clauses, excepting those which the present convention is intended to modify.

Art. II.—In the execution of Article I. of the treaty of 25th April, 1886, it is agreed between the two contracting parties that the town of Lung Chou in Kwangsi, and that of Mêng Tzu in Yunnan are open to Franco-Annamite commerce. It is understood, moreover, that Mang Hao, which is on the waterway between Pao Shêng and Mêng Tzu, is open to trade like Lung Chou and Mêng Tzu, and that the French Government shall have the right to keep an agent there to take the place of the consul of this latter town.

Art. III.—With a view to developing as rapidly as possible the commerce between China and Tonquin, the rights of importation and exportation, stipulated in Articles VI. and VII. of the treaty of the 25th April, 1886, are provisionally modified as follows:—Foreign merchandise imported into China by the open ports shall pay the duty according to the general tariff of the Maritime Customs reduced by three-tenths. Chinese merchandise exported to Tonquin will pay export duty according to the said general tariff reduced by four-tenths.

Art. IV.—Produce of Chinese origin which shall have paid import duty according to paragraph 1. of April XI. of the treaty of the 25th April, 1886, and shall be transported through Tonquin to an Annamite port, shall on leaving this port, if destined for another country than China, be subjected to the export duty as fixed by the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government authorizes the exportation of indigenous opium in Tonquin by the border routes, paying an export duty of twenty taels per picul, or one hundred Chinese pounds. French merchants and French *protégés* will only be entitled to buy opium in Lung Chou, Meng Tzu, and Mang Hao. The *likin* and barrier dues that the native traders will have to pay on this produce will not exceed twenty taels per picul. The Chinese traders who shall have brought opium from the interior will deliver to the buyer, together with the goods, the receipts certifying that the *likin* has been entirely cleared, and the buyer, at the time of paying the export duties, will present these receipts to the Customs, who will cancel them. It is understood that this opium, in the case of its returning into China, either by the frontier route, or by one of the open sea ports, cannot be classed as re-imported produce of Chinese origin.

Art VI.—French and Annamite ships, with the exception of gunboats, and of the vessels employed in the transport of troops, arms, or ammunitions of war, will be able to pass between Liang Shan and Kao P'ing by the rivers (Sung Chi-chiang and river of Kao P'ing) which join Liang Shan to Tung Chou and Lung Chou to Kao P'ing. There shall be levied on these boats, for each passage, a tonnage due of 5 tael cents per ton, but the merchandise composing the cargo shall not be subject to any duty.

Merchandise destined for China may be conveyed by the rivers referred to in paragraph 1. of the present article, as well as by the overland routes, and especially by the mandarin road which leads from Liang Shan to Lung Chou; but until such time as the Chinese Government shall have established a Customs office on the frontier merchandise passing these roads by overland routes may not be sold until after having paid the duties at Lung Chou.

Art. VII.—It is understood that France will enjoy full rights, and, without the necessity of previous negotiations, all the privileges and immunities, of whatsoever kind they may be, and all the commercial advantages which may be granted hereafter to the most favoured nation, by the treaties and conventions whose object is the regulation of political and commercial relations between China and the countries situated to the south and south-west of the Chinese Empire.

Art. VIII.—Having by common consent resolved upon the above dispositions, the plenipotentiaries have placed their signature and their seal on two copies, in the French language, of the present convention, as well as on the Chinese translations which accompany each of those copies.

Art. IX.—The stipulations of the present additional convention shall be put into force as if they were inserted in the text of the treaty of the 25th April, 1886, from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the said treaty and convention.

Art. X.—The present convention shall be immediately ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and as soon as it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking.

Drawn up at Peking, 26th June, 1887.

(Signed) E. CONSTANS.
„ PRINCE CH'ING.
„ SUN YU WEN.

HONGKONG STAMP OFFICE RULES.

1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.

3.—Payment must be made on requisition.

4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.

5.—All goods and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.

6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*

a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:

b.—Or defaced by accident:

c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.

7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.

8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*

a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:

b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of the death of any person:

c.—Or because of refusal of signature.

9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.

10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.

11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.

12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.

13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on Transfers of Shares.

14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.

15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.

16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.

17.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.

18.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second*, or *First, Second*, and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886.

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	Not exceeding $100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamps	
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist	$500
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under *ad valorem* stamp	

SECT. 10.—*Penalties on stamping after execution*, where there was no fraudulent intention:—

Within one month, double
Within two months, 10 times
After two months, 20 times
} the deficient duty

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL *AD VALOREM* DUTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886.

Per $100.

AVERAGE STATEMENT	10 cents.
CHARTER PARTY	10 ,,
CONVEYANCE	30 ,,
LEASE—	
One year	10 ,,
Three years	25 ,,
Thirty years	50 ,,
Over 30 years	75 ,,

Per $100.

MORTGAGE	10 cents.
Transfer, &c.	5 ,,
Reassignment	1 cent.
PROBATE	$1.
SERVANT'S SECURITY	10 cents.
SETTLEMENT	30 ,,
TRANSFER OF SHARES	10 ,,

SCHEDULE.

List of Stamp Duties under Ordinance No. 16 of 1886.

Note.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

1.—Adjudication as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document ..... $1.

2.—Agreement, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument ..... 50 cents.

Note.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.

Agreement or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock ..... See Mortgage, 26.

Exemptions.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.

Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.

Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.

3.—Arbitration Award ..... $1.

4.—Articles of Clerkship, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor ..... $50.

Assignment, by way of security, or of any security ..... See Mortgage, 26.

Upon a sale ..... See Conveyance, 14.

5.—Attested Copy of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule ..... $1.

Average Statement ..... See Bond, 10.

6.—Bank Cheque payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order. ..... 2 cents.

7.—Bank Notes, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand ..... Two-thirds per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.

8.—Bill of Exchange drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made ..... 2 cents.

* Bill of Exchange drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony ..... 2 cents.

Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note. .....

From	$ 00 to	$ 10	Free.
"	$ 10 "	$ 50	02 cents.
"	$ 50 "	$ 250	05 "
"	$ 250 "	$ 500	10 "
"	$ 500 "	$ 1,000	20 "
"	$ 1,000 "	$ 2,000	50 "
"	$ 2,000 "	$ 3,000	$1.00.
"	$ 3,000 "	$ 5,000	$1.50.
"	$ 5,000 "	$ 10,000	$2.00.
"	$ 10,000 "	$ 15,000	$3.00.
Every $5,000 additional or part thereof			$0.50.

Note 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly $50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.

Note 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.

Note 3.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.

9.—Bill of Lading, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set ..... 10 cents.

Exemption.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.

10.—Bond, or other obligation concerning Respondentia and Bottomry, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up ..... 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

Bond for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property ..... See Mortgage, 26.

Bond ..... See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.

11.—Broker's Note, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker ..... 50 cents.

12.—Charter Party, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight ..... 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

* Order in Council of April 7th, 1887.

13.—COPY CHARTER—
Vessel under 200 tons, each copy.....$1.
„ over 200 „ „ .....$2.
COLLATERAL SECURITY.....See Mortgage, 26.
CONTRACT.....See Agreement, 2.
14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17).....30 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.

15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of .....$2.
16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST .....$10.
17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes .....$25.
* DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid.....$10.

NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the $10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than $10) has been paid upon the other.

DEPOSIT of Title Deeds .....See Mortgage, 26.
18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—
Under $ 1 .....Same duty.
From $ 1 to $10 .....$1.
„ $10 to $20.....$2.
Over $20.....$3.

NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument

19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—
Application for a certificate .....$1.
Certificate.....$1.
EQUITABLE Charge.....See Mortgage, 26.
20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction.....$1 for every $100 or part thereof.
GUARANTEE .....See Agreement, 2.
21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule.....$10.

NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.

22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent .....30 cents for every $100 or part thereof.
23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...$1.
24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—
One year .....10 cents.
Three years .....25 „
Thirty years .....50 „
Exceeding thirty years .....75 „
For every $100 or part thereof.

NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.

EXEMPTION.—All rentals under $50 per annum.

25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title .....Referring to particular property, $1. Duplicate, 10 cents. General, $2.
LETTER OF GUARANTEE.....See Agreement, 2.
26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.

* Order in Council of 8th October, 1886.

(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured..... } 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage..... } 5 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.....

(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured..... } 1 cent for every $100 or part thereof.

(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same .....$1.

27.—Any Notarial Act whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule.. ...$1.

28.—Note of Protest by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange ..... } 25 cents.

29.—Policy or Risk Note of Marine, Fire, Life or other Insurance, for each copy, and every renewal ..... } 10 cents.

30.—Power of Attorney .....$2.

31.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially..... } $1 for every $100 or part thereof.

Exemption.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under $250.

Reassignment..... See Mortgage, 26.

32.—Receipt or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds $10 ..... } 3 cents.

Exemptions.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.

33.—Servant's Security Bond. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment..... } The same duty as a Mortgage, *see* Article 26, i. & ii.

34.—Settlement. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bond fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever ..... } 30 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.

Exemption.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.

35.—Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...$1.

36.—Transfer of Shares or stock in any public company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance. } 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

(ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector...$1.

Exemption.—Scrip Certificate.

General Exemptions.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

☞ This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *verbal* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there *to sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, January 2nd, 1888.

CONTENTS.

Par. 1— 4	Offices, Complaints.	Par 56— 59	Newspapers.
„ 5— 7	Dimensions, Weights, Contents.	„ 60— 63	Prices Current and Circulars.
„ 8—20	Routes and Opportunities.	„ 64— 75	Requests for Redirection.
„ 21—26	Posting.	„ 76— 81	Postage Stamps.
„ 27—32	Registration.	„ 82— 87	Money Orders.
„ 33—34	Unpaid Letters.	„ 88— 91	Postal Notes.
„ 35—40	Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.	„ 92— 96	Private Boxes.
„ 41—45	Post Cards.	„ 97—102	Local delivery.
„ 46—51	Books and Patterns	„ 103	Rates of Postage.
„ 52—55	Commercial Papers.	„ 104—113	Parcel Post.

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places:—

Canton, Hoihow (honorary), Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Hankow.

2.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

3.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

4.—When correspondence has been missent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to*.....or *Delivered at*....., or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

Dimensions, Weights, and Contents of Correspondence.

5.—No articles of correspondence (except Maps, &c. as explained below), unless to or from a Government Office, must exceed the following measurement :—2 feet long, 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep. There is no limit to the weight of letters, but the weights of other articles (except official correspondence) are limited as follows:—

	To British Offices.	*To other Offices.*
Books or Papers	5lb.	4lb.
Patterns	5lb.	8oz.

6.—Book Packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as Maps, Pictures, Plans, Photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length may be so forwarded to any country. Pattern Packets for non-British offices must not exceed these dimensions, 8 inches by 4 inches by 2 inches.

7.—Articles which are dangerous to the mails, or offensive or injurious to persons dealing with them, cannot be sent by Post.

Routes and Opportunities.

8.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed, or apparently prepaid for some other route.

9.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary) however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

10.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *viâ Brindisi* or *viâ Marseilles* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail.*

11.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

12.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

13.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

14.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and Ports of call by the Tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

15.—Newspapers for China posted in the United Kingdom and paid only 1d. each instead of 1½d., which is the proper postage, or over 4 ounces in weight and paid one rate only, are sent out by private steamers instead of by the contract mails.

Australia.

16.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., viâ Torres Straits, and viâ Colombo. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney, for New Zealand, Tasmania, and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth *may* be sent by this route.

17.—The route viâ Colombo is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

India.

18.—Correspondence for India is despatched by each British, French, and German Packet, as also by the direct steamers for Calcutta which leave fortnightly. The route is chosen in each case so as to ensure the quickest possible delivery.

The San Francisco Route, Canada, &c.

19.—The route by San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails viâ San Francisco at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

20.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

Posting.

21.—Boxholders are allowed to post their correspondence in sealed boxes, which should be closed with some recognisable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed.

22.—A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box.*

23.—No attention is promised to anything written in the book, *To be Registered,* for instance.

24.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of this kind for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be *used against the Post Office* in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be Registered.

25.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

26.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

Registration.

27.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents, Local 5 cents. The sender of any Registered article may have a receipt sent with it for signature by the addressee and return, on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

28.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for Registry MUST ASK (verbally) FOR A RECEIPT. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

29.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of Registered Correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of $10, in certain cases, provided :—

(*a*) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of Registration.

(*b*) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.

(*c*) That application was made to the Postmaster General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.

(d) That the Postmaster General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

30.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of Registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

31.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered Letters containing bank notes, coin, or jewellery, and, where Registration has been neglected, *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

32.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

Unpaid Letters.

33.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Any foreign postage stamps affixed are neglected in making this charge. Hence letters sent loose on board ship are treated as wholly unpaid, however many stamps of other countries they may bear. This practice is based on international rules, and is required by Treaty. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

34.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

35.—Privates in H.M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, * Bandmasters, Schoolmasters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send HALF-OUNCE letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong Stamps.

36.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

37.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

38.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

39.—If *from* a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If *to* a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

40.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels.

Post Cards.

41.—Two values of Post Cards are issued, as follows:—

For local circulation, i.e., anywhere within the limits of China, Japan, Corea, Siam direct, Cochin-China, Tonquin, or the Philippines	1 cent.
To Union Countries generally	3 cents.

42.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address, and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

43.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

44.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

45.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

Books and Patterns.

46.—Books and patterns are charged at so much per two ounces. The Union rate is 2 cents.

47.—The term books includes all kinds of *printed*† literary matter, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

* But not Warrant Officers, Assistant Engineers, Gunners, Boatswains, or Carpenters.

† Copying from a gelatine pad is taken to be *printing*, but press copying is *writing*.

48.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.

49.—Proofs, or corrected proofs, with or without manuscript attached, may also be forwarded at Book rates, but press copies come under the heading of Letters or Commercial Papers according to the nature of the subject-matter.

50.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* are treated as letters even though the ends may be open. Books to the value of $1 and upwards, when addressed to the United States, are generally liable to Customs duties.

51.—Pattern packets must be open at the ends. Tea, seeds, drugs, &c., may be sent in boxes, or in transparent bags. There must be no writing or printing on or in the packet except addresses, trade marks, numbers, quantities, and prices. For weight, dimensions, &c., see paragraph 5.

Commercial Papers.

52.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers *(papiers d'affaires)* is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand.* They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

53.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—printers' copy, authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c. The rate is the same as for Books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than five cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

54.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge. With this exception all kinds of Printed matter and Patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at Book rates.

55.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the Packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

Newspapers.

56.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing *news.* It must not exceed four ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

57.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small) or the whole may be paid at book rate.

58.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bonâ fide* supplements of the *same paper*, and *same date.* Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

59.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards.

Prices Current and Circulars.

60.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

61.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each. For Natal and the Cape, 5 cents.

62.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged *letter rates,* as they are not really open to inspection.

63.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

Requests for Redirection.

64.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

65.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writer's firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

66.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

67.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any Mail is signalled with reference to that particular Mail.

68.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

69.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

70.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster General.

71.—There is no charge for re-direction of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

72.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

73.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

74.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any Mail.

75.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

Postage Stamps.

76.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China :—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
5 „	1 Dollar.	1 cent.
10 „	2 Dollars.	3 cents.
20 „	3 „	
30 „		

77.—Postmasters and Agents are allowed (but not required) to purchase Hongkong Postage Stamps from foreign residents.

78.—The Stamps tendered for sale must not exceed $50 in value, must be perfectly clean, and in good condition. They must be presented personally or accompanied by a note.

79.—The Postmaster or Agent is allowed to charge a commission of one per cent. on all stamps purchased.

80.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face, or by perforation so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

81.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by the Local Postage regulations (see paragraph 100).

Money Orders.

82.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai on the following countries and places :—

Amoy.	*Germany.	*Malta.	*Sierra Leone.
*Azores Is.	*Gibraltar.	*Mauritius.	South Australia.
*Belgium.	*Gold Coast.	*Natal.	Straits Settlements.
*Bermuda.	Hankow.	*Newfoundland.	Swatow.
*Canada.	Hawaii.	New South Wales.	*Sweden.
Canton.	Hoihow.	*New Zealand.	*Switzerland.
*Cape Colony.	*Holland.	Ningpo.	Tasmania.
Ceylon.	*Honduras (Br.)	North Borneo.	UNITED KINGDOM.
†*(Constantinople).*	Hongkong.	*Norway.	United States.
*Cyprus.	*Iceland.	Port Darwin.	Victoria.
*Denmark.	India.	*Portugal.	Western Australia.
*Egypt.	*Italy.	Queensland.	West Indies (British,
*Falkland Is.	Japan.	*S. Helena.	Danish, and Dutch).
Foochow.	*Lagos.	*Seychelles.	
*Gambia.	*Madeira.	Shanghai.	

83.—Orders on the Countries marked * are forwarded *through the London Post Office*, and are paid less a small discount of about 2d. in the £1, for which the remitter should allow. All such orders must be expressed in British currency, and cannot be drawn for any smaller sum than 6d.

84.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in) :—

Up to £ 2, or $10, or 20 Rupees	0.20 cents.
Up to £ 5, or $25, or 50 Rupees	0.40 cents.
Up to £ 7, or $35, or 70 Rupees	0.60 cents.
Up to £10, or $50, or 100 Rupees	0.80 cents.
Up to — — 150 Rupees	$1.00.

85.—No Order must exceed £10 or $50 (unless drawn on India, when 150 Rupees is the limit), nor will more than two such Orders be issued to the same person, in favour of the same payee, by the same mail.

86.—Money Orders on the United Kingdom for even sums not exceeding £5 are granted by means of Postal Notes, as to which see below.

87.—Sums not exceeding $50 may be remitted between the Ports of China by means of Postage stamps, subject to a charge of one per cent. for cashing them, or Money Orders can be granted at Hongkong or Shanghai on Ports where there are Agencies of the Hongkong Post Office.

Postal Notes.

88.—POSTAL NOTES of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any

† By means of Postal Notes only.

British Post Office in China (except Hoihow) at the following prices, which include commission :—

1/—	33 cents.
1/6	50 „
5/—	$1.65.
10/—	$3.30.
20/—	$6.60.

All money orders on the United Kingdom for even sums not exceeding £5 applied for at Hongkong or Shanghai will be issued by means of these Notes.

89.—The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the Payee's name before parting with it. He *may* also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

90.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in Registered Covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

91.—Postal Notes issued in the United Kingdom are not payable in Hongkong or China.

Private Boxes.

92.—Private Boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is $10 a year payable in advance.

93.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out.*

94.—Each boxholder s coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

95.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence, or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 100).

96.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the Marine Officer on his way up from Singapore.

Local Delivery.

97.—Local delivery is governed by the following general rules :—

98.—All correspondence posted before 5 P.M. on any week day for addresses in Victoria will be delivered the same day, and generally within two hours, unless the delivery should be retarded by the contract mails.

99.—Invitations, &c., can generally be delivered within Victoria at the private houses of the addressees rather than at places of business, if a wish to that effect be expressed by the sender, otherwise no delivery is attempted at any private house (even though named in the address) when there is a place of business nearer at which delivery can be effected, nor at the Peak, Kowloon, Aberdeen, &c., nor on board ship.

100.—Boxholders who desire to send Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, &c., *all of the same weight*, to addresses in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, may deliver them to the Post Office unstamped, the postage being then charged to the sender's account. Each batch must consist of at least ten. Such local letters may exceed ½ oz. in weight, and are charged 2 cents per ounce. Special accounts can be opened (even with non-boxholders) for the delivery of considerable numbers of unstamped local letters (such as Invitations, &c.) all of the same weight.

101.—Boxholders may also send Patterns to the same places in the same way. Envelopes containing Patterns may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

102.—Addresses must be *complete*. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. If this be not done the correspondence will be returned to be fully addressed.

Rates of Postage.

103.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong, and at British Post Offices in China :—

	LETTERS PER ½ OZ.	POST CARDS, EACH.	BOOKS, PATTERNS, & COMMERCIAL PAPERS PER 2 OZ. *(a.)*	NEWSPAPERS & PRICES CURRENT, EACH. *(e.)*	REGISTRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.
	cents.	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*
Between Hongkong, Canton and Macao, and for local delivery *(c.)*	2	1	2	2	5	5
To China or from China to Hongkong *(c.)*, Cochin-China, Corea, Japan, Philippine Islands, Siam direct *(d.)*, Tonquin	5	1	2	2	5 *(b.)*	5
To Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji — VIA TORRES STRAITS *(c)*	10	CANNOT BE SENT.	2	2	10	NOT ISSUED.
To Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji — VIA CEYLON *(c)*	25					
To Natal and Cape Colony *(c)*	25	CANNOT BE SENT.	5	5	10	NOT ISSUED.
To all other places	10	3 *(f.)*	2	2	10	5 *(f.)*

(a.) COMMERCIAL PAPERS are documents wholly or partly written by hand, not being letters, such as Invoices, Deeds, Copied Music, &c. All packets of and under 4 oz. weight are charged 5 cents each.
(b.) REGISTRATION IN CHINA extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.
(c.) Prepayment is compulsory.
(d.) Letters for Siam *via* Singapore, 10 cents per half ounce.
(e.) Not to exceed 4 oz. in weight, otherwise the rate is per 4 oz. for newspapers, and per 2 oz. for other printed matter.
(f.) Cannot be sent to Countries not in the Postal Union.

Parcel Post.

104.—A Receipt will be given for each Parcel.

105.—TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH COLONIES, &c.

TO		LIMIT OF WEIGHT.	POSTAGE PER lb.	LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		lb.	*cents.*		
Hongkong, China, Japan, Corea, Siam, ...		11	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.
Straits Settlements, Burmah, *Ceylon*, India, ‡		11	15	do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in.	Do.
Malta	(Direct)	11	20	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	.....
Gibraltar	do.	11	20		Arms.
United Kingdom, *vid Gibraltar only*		11	25		Tobacco, except for personal use. Copyright Books.
Ascension	(vid London)	11	50	Do.	Specie or ostrich feathers.
Bahamas Is.	do.	11	50	Do.	.....
British Guiana	do.	11	50	Do.	.....
British Honduras	do.	11	50	Do.	.....
Cape Colony	do.	7*	50	Do.	Letters.
Cyprus	do.	11	55	Do.	Coins, Tobacco.
Egypt	do.	11	50	Do.	Letters, Arms and Ammunition.
Natal	do.	7	70	Do.	Letters, gold or silver, ostrich feathers.
Newfoundland	do.	11	70	Do.	.....
St Helena	do.	11	50	Do.	Books copyright in the United Kingdom.
Tangier	do.	11	50	Do.	Arms, munitions of war, Tobacco, Opium pipes.
Windward and Leeward Is.,† Barbados, Trinidad	do.	11	50	Do.	.....
Canada	do.	3	70	2 ft. by 1 ft. by 1 ft.	.....
Jamaica	do.	11	50	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters.

* To Cape Town itself 11 lb.
† Antigua, Montserrat, S. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Is.; Grenada, S. Lucia, S. Vincent, Tobago.
‡ And *Indian Offices*, viz: Aden, Bagdad, Bunder Abas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Kashmir, Linga, Muscat, Zanzibar.

106.—*To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about 8 days later than the Mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs Dues. A Declaration of Contents and Value is required with each Parcel, except for the places the names of which are printed in italics. The form is supplied free.

Duties in the United Kingdom.

Cigars. 6/0 per lb. | Silver Plate. 1/6 per oz. Troy= 1/5 per oz. avoir.
Gold Plate. 17/0 „ oz. Troy=15/9 per oz. avoir. | Tea. 6d. per lb.

No duties are charged on Watches, Jewellery, Personal Ornaments, nor on any gold or silver articles not describable as *Plate*. *Plate*, however, includes such articles as Silver Match Boxes, Cigar Cases, Mounts for Sticks, Studs, Buttons, Buckles, and Belts or Necklets under certain conditions. Duties cannot be prepaid by the sender.

107.—*To India.*—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packet only. A declaration of Contents and Value is required. The form is supplied free.

108.—To the Continent of Europe, &c.

	British Packet *vid London.*			German Packet *Direct.*	Prohibited Contents.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 6 lb.	6 to 11 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Algeria and Corsica, §	1.20	1.70	.....	.....	Coins, arms, ammunition, medicines, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
Austro-Hungary,	1.10	1.60	.....	1.20	Letters. Lottery Tickets.
Belgium,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	Letters.
Congo Free State,	1.10	1.20	1.60	.....	Letters.
Constantinople,	1.80	2.20	3.80	.....	.....
Denmark,	1.10	1.60	.....	1.20	Letters. Lottery Tickets and Prospectuses.
France,	1.00	1.50	.....	1.20	Letters, medicines, coins, tobacco, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
Germany,	1.00	1.50	.....	1.10	Letters. Plants with roots, vines or part of vines, socialistic books.
Heligoland,	1.10	1.60	.....	.....	.....
Holland,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	Letters.
Italy, *(vid France)* §	1.10	1.60	.....	.....	Letters, tobacco plants, arms, chemical compounds, lint.
Italy, *(vid Germany)* §	1.40	1.80	.....	.....	
Luxemburg,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	Letters.
Norway,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	Letters.
Portugal, (Continental),	.....	.....	.....	1 50	Letters.
Smyrna, ¶	0.60	1.00	1.50	.....	Letters, materials for gunpowder, plants, arms, tobacco.
Spain,	.....	.....	.....	1.40	Letters.
Sweden,	1.00	1.70	.....	1.50	Letters. Manufactured Gold or Silver if alloyed. Drugs, except to specialists.
Switzerland,	1.10	1.60	.....	1.20	Letters.
Tunis, §	1.20	1.80	.....	.....	Arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.

§ Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.
¶ Parcels for Smyrna may be 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in length and girth combined.

109.—Parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German Packet must be so directed.

110.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel. The printed form for this declaration can be obtained at the Post Office. The package must not be of a fragile nature.

111.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

112.—General Rules.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day *next before* the departure of the Packet.

113.—Parcels may be sealed, but any parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed $250 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself, (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. *Declarations of Contents* must be complete and accurate. Everything in the Parcel should be entered. False declarations expose the Parcel to the risk of confiscation..

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3	per cent.
Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton if as returns for Goods sold	2½	,,
Purchasing all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	,,
Purchasing Bullion	1	,,
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3	,,
Selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	,,
Inspecting Silk or Tea	1	,,
Guaranteeing Sales and Remittances when required	3½	,,
Guaranteeing Sales alone	2½	,,
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	2½	,,
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	1	,,
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	,,
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	,,
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1	,,
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½	,,
Collecting Freight	2½	,,
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5	,,
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6	,,
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½	,,
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount	0½	,,
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5	,,
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½	,,
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5	,,
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½	,,
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1	,,
Transhipping and Forwarding Opium	$3	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half	commission.
Granting letters of credit	1	per cent.
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½	per cent. from seller.
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	½	,, ,,
Ship Brokerage	1	per cent. from consignees.
Brokerage on Shares, on subscribed capital of up to $250	$1	per share from each party.
,, ,, ,, over $250	$1	,, ,,

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of $1 *per mil, and Brokerage when paid.*

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE AMOY GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Purchasing Tea	2½	per cent.
Purchasing all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	,,
Selling Cotton and Goods	3	,,
Selling Opium	$10	per chest.
Selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	per cent.
Inspecting Tea	1	,,
Guaranteeing Sales and Remittances when required	3½	,,
Guaranteeing Sales alone	2½	,,
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	2½	,,
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	1	,,
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	,,
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	,,
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1	,,
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½	,,
Collecting Freight	2½	,,
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5	,,
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½	,,
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount	0½	,,
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5	,,
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½	,,
Managing Estates and Collecting Rent	5	,,
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1	,,
Transhipping and Forwarding Opium	$3	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half	commission.
Granting letters of credit	1	per cent.
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½	per cent. from seller.
,, ,, Produce and general Merchandise	½	,, ,,

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of $1 *per mil, and Brokerage when paid.*

REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS, BROKERAGES, AND CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

At the Annual General Meeting held 8th April, 1878.

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3 per cent.
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold	2½ „
Do. all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5 „
Do. Bullion	1 „
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1 „
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3 „
Do. all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5 „
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1 „
Inspecting Silk or Tea	1 „
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	2½ „
Do. do. alone	2½ „
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods	1 „
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1 „
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 „
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 „
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1 „
Do. Ships' Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting inward Freight	2½ „
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage	5 „
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6 „
Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 100.
(No charge if the commissions exceed Tls. 100)	
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½ per cent.
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount	0½ „
Taking up Bottomry Bonds	5 „
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed	5 „
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½ „
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends on amount proved	2½ „
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 „
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ „
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1 „
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged	5 „
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 3 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission.
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances	12 „

The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.

BROKERAGES.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	½ per cent.	from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*	½ „	„
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	1 „	from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo	1 „	„
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities	½ „	from seller.

* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

INVOICE CHARGES.

		Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.
TEA.—Black.—Rattans, Mending and Marking	Cands.	10	6	4
Do. do. and Matting	„	40	25	15
Boat and Coolie Hire	„	10	6	4
Godown Rent	„	5	4	3
Green—				
Boat and Coolie Hire	„	—	8	4
Godown Rent	„	—	8	4
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning	„	—	25	15

SILK.—Packing and Marking, per bale	75c.	
Boat and Coolie Hire „	25c.	for all Tls. 1.2.5
Godown Rent „	25c.	
Fire Insurance	½ per cent.	
Postages and Petties	1 „	mille

Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

At the Annual General Meeting held 8th April, 1878.

[*Continued.*]

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.

		Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month.	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces	Cands.	35	25	15
Drills, „ „ 30 „	Cands.	35	25	15
Spanish Stripes and Camlets, per piece,	„	4	3	1½
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings „	„	2½	2	1
Velvets and Velveteens, per case	„	50	25	15
Wines and Stores „	„	25	10	5
Lead, Iron, and other Metals, r picul,	„	6	3	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed, „	„	6	3	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood, „	„	6	3	2
Oil, per tub,	„	5	5	3
Rattans, per piculs,	„	10	5	3
Window Glass, per box,	„	6	4	3
Raw Cotton, per bale,	„	20	15	10
Coals and Flints — Landing Charges and storing not exceeding 1 month, per ton	mace.			
Exceeding 1 month, per ton,	1 „	per month.		

Fire Insurance, ¼ per cent. for first month.

Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE NEWCHWANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

ON IMPORTS.	Including One Month's Storage. Tls.	C.	Each Succeeding Month. Tls.	C.
Landing charges, boat and coolie hire, labour and storage in Godowns, and Wharfage				
On Cotton Goods—15 pieces and under per bale, per piece	„	1½	„	0½
On Cotton Goods—50 pieces and under per bale, per piece	„	1 1/10	„	0½
On Woollens	„	4	„	1½
Sugar, Iron, Straits, Japanese, and Chinese produce, and Glass, per picul or equivalent	„	10	„	5
Coal per ton	1	75	„	88
Coal per ton, open air	1	50	„	75
Tea ½-chest	„	10	„	5
Tea 1-chest	„	12	„	6
Paper small packages, per picul	„	3	„	1½
Paper large packages, per picul	„	5	„	2½
Commission on sales of all Imports, except Opium, 3 per cent.				
Opium,—Taels 20 per chest, including all charges	20	„	„	„
ON EXPORTS.				
Boat and coolie hire for 10 pieces Beancake	„	18	„	„
Boat and coolie hire for 1 shee (8 pieces) Peas	„	18	„	„

Chow-chow cargo in proportion.

Commission 5 per cent. on gross amount of Invoice, in all cases except where goods are sent as a remittance, in such cases 3 per cent.

Procuring Freight, 5 per cent.

Advancing funds to vessels, 5 per cent.

Collecting freight on account of Charters, 1 per cent.

Remitting freight on account of Charters, 1 per cent.

For transacting business for vessels on Chinese charter:—

Cargo to Captain, Taels 25.

Cargo to Native, Taels 50 for vessels under 5,000 piculs capacity—Taels 100 for above that capacity, but it is understood that captains of vessels seeking a freight here choose a consignee, and that no final settlement of charter-party shall take place except through that consignee.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG, &c., &c.

Chairs.

I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.

Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents.
Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) $1.
If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.

II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.

Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.00.

Jinrickshas.

(With single driver).

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

Note.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

Cargo Boats.	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	$10.00	$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

Rowing Boats.

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	$2.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.50
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10

For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.

Scale of Hire for Street Coolies.

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents.

Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

LIGHTS AT HONGKONG.

			Miles visible	Description	Height above H. W.	Order and appearance
Hongkong Island. Cape D'Aguilar.	Lat. N. 22° 12′ 15″. Long. E. 114° 15′ 45″.	Fixed White.	23 Miles.	stone tower painted White.	198 feet.	Dioptric 1st Order.
			Obscured on several bearings by Islands.			
Hongkong Island. Cape Collinson.	White between N.N.W. & S.S.E., Red to the westward between S.S.E. & N.N.W.	Fixed Red and White.	8 miles.		200 feet.	Dioptric 6th Order.
Green Island. Hon kong Harbour.	Fixed Light, Red when bearing from S. & E. ¼-E. through E. to N. & E ¼-E. Green between the bearings of N. & E. ¼-E. and N.W. also Green between the bearings of S. & E. ¼-E. and S.S.W. ¼-W. remaining 111° the Light is obscured.		14 miles.		95 feet.	Dioptric 4th Order.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE.

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks. 2 Strokes Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbourmaster's. 3 Strokes, Western district.

OBSERVATORY METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS AND STORM-WARNINGS.

Meteorological Signals will be hoisted on the mast in front of the Police Barracks at Kowloon Point:—

A red drum indicates the existence of a typhoon in the China Sea to the East of the Colony.

A red cone, pointing upwards, indicates that a typhoon exists in a latitude more northern than the Colony, or, that it is progressing towards North.

A red cone, pointing downwards, indicates that a typhoon exists in a latitude more southern than the Colony, or that it is progressing towards South.

A red ball indicates the existence of a typhoon somewhere to the West of the Colony.

Local Storm-warnings are given by firing the gun placed at the foot of the mast. It will be fired one round whenever a strong gale of wind is expected. It will be fired two rounds whenever the wind is expected to blow with storm or typhoon force, and it will be fired again, if possible, when the wind is likely to shift round suddenly.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE.

Weights.

Chinese weights are mostly decimal. Although English weights and measures are used to a considerable extent in trade with foreigners, being legalised in Hongkong for that purpose, the following are also recognised by Ordinance 22 of 1844:—

	1 li	or *cash*	=	·0013 oz. avoir.
10 li	= 1 fan,	or *candareen*	=	·0133 oz. avoir.
10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or *mace*	=	·1333 oz. avoir.
10 tsin	= 1 leung,	or *tael*	=	1⅓ oz. avoir.*
16 leung	= 1 kan,	or *catty*	=	1⅓ lb. avoir.
100 kan	= 1 tàm,	or *picul*	=	133⅓ lb. avoir.
120 kan	= 1 shek,	or *stone*	=	160 lb. avoir.

The words *candarcen, mace, tael, catty, picul,* are not Chinese.

Almost all commodities, even liquids, are sold by the above weights amongst Chinese.

Measures.

English measures are legal, but so are also the following Chinese:—

10 fan	= 1 tsün,	or inch	= about 1.41 English inch.
10 tsün	= 1 chek,	or foot	= about 14.1 English inch.
10 chek	= 1 ch'eung	or fathom	= 4 yards (nearly).

The Treaty of Tientsin fixes the ch'eung at 141 English inches.

1 li, or mile = ⅓ mile English.
10 li = 1 po, or league = 3 miles English (about).

Land is measured by the *mau* or acre, equal to about $\frac{1}{3}$ of an English acre.

Money.

This is almost entirely represented by *weights* of silver, accounts being kept in *leung, tsin, fan,* and *li* (taels, mace, and candareens) as given above. Their values may be taken to be the following:—

1 li	or *cash*†	= .06d.	or $\frac{1}{16}$d.	1 tsin	or *mace*	= 6d.
1 fan	or *candareen*	= .6d.	or ½d.	1 leung	or *tael*	= 5s.

Not one of these weights is represented by any coin, unless we may take the cash to represent the value of a *li* of silver.

Silver is used uncoined, in ingots or shoes, sometimes called *sycee;* small sums are paid in what is called broken silver. At the Treaty Ports this generally consists of the fragments of Mexican or Spanish dollars, hammered to pieces by the Shroffs in their process of *chopping.* This broken silver is weighed by means of small steelyards called *li-tang.*

Cash may be said to be the only coin of China. The Chinese call them *tsin.* They are bronze coins, not unlike thin farthings with a square hole in the centre for stringing together. The Hongkong Government cash or mils are smaller, and the hole is round. The value of cash fluctuates greatly, and is very much a matter of bargain. About 1,200 to a Mexican dollar is an average quotation.

Hongkong Money.

A legal tender in Hongkong consists of Hongkong or Mexican dollars; 20, 10, or 5 cent silver pieces to an amount not exceeding two dollars; or bronze cents or mils to an amount not exceeding one dollar. Japanese yen, American, Spanish, and South American dollars are also in circulation, and the 10 and 20 cent pieces of the Straits Settlements, which are accepted indifferently with those of Hongkong. Japanese small coin is also accepted at a small discount.

The value of the dollar during 1887 ranged from 3s. 1d. to 3s. 4d. sterling.

Mexican dollars *weighed at* 7.1.7. mean coins which contain 7 mace, 1 candareen, and 7 li of silver (see weights given above). Clean coins of this weight command a premium, lighter ones are taken at a discount.

---

* The Tael actually in use is 1.351 oz.

† The *li* when representing *weight* is never spoken of as a cash, but probably the original value of a cash was 1 *li* of pure silver.

The Hongkong bronze coinage is always more or less at a discount, which has sometimes been as high as 30 per cent. in the case of cents, and 50 per cent. in the case of cash. Servants avail themselves of this discount to make a profit whenever they are entrusted with silver for purchasing anything that can be paid for in copper.

JAPANESE.

Weights.

1 Kwam-me	=	1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoir.	=	3756.5217	grammes.
1 Hiyaku-me	=	100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lbs. avoir.	=	375.65217	grammes.
1 Momme	=	10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lbs. avoir.	=	3.7565217	grammes.
1 Fun	=	10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lbs. avoir.	=	0.37565217	grammes.
1 Rin	=	10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lbs. avoir.	=	0.037565217	grammes.
1 Mo	=	10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lbs. avoir.	=	0.0037565217	grammes.
1 Shi	=	— —	=	0.0000008282 lbs. avoir.	=	0.00037565217	grammes.
1 Hiyak-kin	=	100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoir.	=	60104.3472	grammes.
1 Kin	=	160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoir.	=	601.043472	grammes.

Apothecaries Weight.—1 Riyo = 4 Momme = 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.

Dry Measure.

1 Jo = 10 Shaku = about 4 yards 5⅛ inches English.
1 Shaku = 10 Sun = about 1 foot 2½ inches English.
1 Sun = 10 Bu = about 1¼ inches.

Land Measure.

1 Ri = 36 Cho = 2.44 English miles.
1 Cho = 60 Ken = 119.305 English yards.
1 Ken = 6 Shaku = 5.9653 English feet.

Money.

The Japanese *yen* and *sen* are identical in value with the Mexican dollar and cent. The silver *yen* is the standard coin.

SIAMESE.

Money.

4 P'eis	make	1 Fu'ang	=	$0 076.
2 Fu'ang	"	1 Sálü'ng	=	0·150.
4 Sálü'ngs	"	1 Bät or Tical	=	0·600.
4 Bäts	"	1 Tämlü'ng	=	2·400.
20 Tämlü'ngs	"	1 Ch'äng	=	48·000.
50 Ch'angs	"	1 Häp	=	2,400·000.
100 Haps	"	1 Tara	=	24,000·000.

Weights.

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains Troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

Measures.

LONG MEASURE.

1 Niw			=	1 13/16 inch.
12 Niws	make	1 K'ú'p	=	9¾ inch.
2 K'ú'ps	"	1 Säwk	=	19½ inch.
4 Säwks	"	1 Wah	=	78 inch.
20 Wahs	"	1 Sen	=	130 feet.
400 Sens	"	1 Yot	=	9⅞ statute miles.

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yök, which is 64 Säwk in length, by 1 Säwk in width=36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE.

1 Tänan = 1½ pints. | 25 Tänans make 1 Sat
20 Tänans make 1 Täng = 15 pints. | 100 Tängs or 80 Sat " 1 Kecan (Coyan.)

Note.—A Kecan is 20 Piculs. A Picul is 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.

TABLE OF DISTANCES

BETWEEN THE VARIOUS PORTS

ACCORDING TO THE

ROUTES TAKEN BY THE STEAMERS

OF THE

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

From London by sea, *viâ Marseilles.*

	London (Tilbury)																					
		295	Plymouth,																			
	Direct 1299	*viâ Plymouth* 1349	1054	Gibraltar																		
	1993			694	Marseilles																	
	2280	2330	2035	981		Malta																
							Brindisi															
							825	Alexandria														
							From Alexandria by Sea.															
3578	3215	3265	2970	1916	1585	935	980	155	Port Said													
Through Canal							*Alexandria to Suez by Rail.*		*thro' Canal.*													
3665	3302	3352	3057	2003	1672	1022	1045	220	87	Suez												
4973	4610	4660	4365	3311	2980	2330	2353	1528	1395	1308	Aden											
6637	6274	6324	6029	4975	4644	3994	4017	3192	3059	2972	1664	Bombay										
7066	6703	6753	6458	5404	5073	4423	4446	3621	3488	3401	2093	875	Colombo									
7676	7313	7363	7068	6014	5683	5033	5056	4231	4098	4011	2703	1485	610	Madras								
8446	8083	8133	7838	6784	6453	5803	5826	5001	4868	4781	3473	2255	1380	770	Calcutta							
														Via Colombo.								
8344	7981	8031	7736	6682	6351	5701	5724	4899	4766	4679	3371	2153	1278	1888	2658	Penang						
8725	8362	8412	8117	7063	6732	6082	6105	5280	5147	5060	3752	2534	1659	2269	3039	381	Singapore					
10162	9799	9849	9554	8500	8169	7519	7542	6717	6584	6497	5189	3971	3096	3706	4476	1818	1437	Hongkong				
11032	10669	10719	10424	9370	9039	8389	8412	7587	7454	7367	6059	4841	3966	4576	5346	2688	2307	870	Shanghai			
11229	10866	10916	10621	9567	9236	8586	8609	7784	7651	7564	6256	5038	4163	4773	5543	2885	2504	1067		Nagasaki		
11618	11255	11305	11010	9956	9625	8975	8998	8173	8040	7953	6645	5427	4552	5162	5932	3274	2893	1456		389	Hiogo	
11964	11601	11651	11356	10302	9971	9321	9344	8519	8386	8299	6991	5773	4898	5508	6278	3620	3239	1802		735	346	Yokohama

MEAN-TIME OF SUNRISE & SUNSET, AT HONGKONG.

1888.	SUNRISE.		SUNSET.	
	HOURS.	MINUTES	HOURS.	MINUTES.
January.				
1st	6	43	5	25
5th	6	45	5	27
10th	6	46	5	30
15th	6	45½	5	33½
20th	6	45	5	37
25th	6	44½	5	40½
30th	6	43½	5	43½
February.				
4th	6	41	5	47
9th	6	39½	5	49½
14th	6	35½	5	53½
19th	6	32	5	56
24th	6	29	5	58
28th	6	24½	6	00½
March.				
5th	6	21½	6	01½
10th	6	16½	6	05½
15th	6	12	6	06
20th	6	06½	6	08½
25th	6	03	6	09
30th	5	58½	6	10½
April.				
4th	5	53	6	13
9th	5	48½	6	14½
14th	5	46½	6	15½
19th	5	41	6	17
24th	5	37	6	19
29th	5	34	6	21
May.				
2nd	5	31	6	23
6th	5	29	6	24
10th	5	27	6	25
14th	5	25	6	27
18th	5	23	6	29
22nd	5	21	6	31
26th	5	20	6	33
30th	5	19	6	35
June.				
3rd	5	19½	6	36
7th	5	19½	6	37
11th	5	20	6	38
15th	5	20½	6	39½
19th	5	21	6	41
23rd	5	22	6	42
27th	5	22½	6	42½

1888.	SUNRISE.		SUNSET.	
	HOURS.	MINUTES.	HOURS.	MINUTES.
July.				
1st	5	24	6	42½
5th	5	25	6	43
9th	5	26½	6	43½
13th	5	27½	6	43½
17th	5	29	6	42½
21st	5	31	6	41
25th	5	32½	6	39½
29th	5	34½	6	37½
August.				
2nd.	5	36½	6	35½
6th	5	38	6	33
10th	5	39	6	31
14th	5	40½	6	29½
18th	5	43	6	25
22nd	5	43	6	23
26th	5	44½	6	18½
30th	5	45½	6	15½
September.				
3rd	5	46½	6	12
7th	5	48	6	08
11th	5	49½	6	03½
15th	5	51	6	00
19th	5	52	5	56
23rd	5	52½	5	52½
27th	5	53	5	49
October.				
1st	5	54½	5	45¼
5th	5	56½	5	40½
9th	5	57½	5	37½
13th	5	59	5	34
17th	6	00½	5	31½
21st	6	01¾	5	27¾
25th	6	04¼	5	24¼
29th	6	05¾	5	21¾
November.				
2nd	6	08¼	5	18¾
6th	6	10¾	5	16¾
10th	6	12	5	16
14th	6	15	5	14½
18th	6	17½	5	13
22nd	6	20¼	5	12¼
26th	6	23½	5	11½
30th	6	27	5	11¾
December.				
4th	6	28¼	5	12¼
8th	6	31	5	13
12th	6	33	5	15
16th	6	34¾	5	16¾
20th	6	37¾	5	17¾
24th	6	39¾	5	19¾
28th	6	41¾	5	21¾

ADVERTISEMENTS.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK,

LIMITED.

(YOKOHAMA SHŌKIN GINKŌ.)

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL ... ... YEN 6,000,000.
PAID-UP CAPITAL ... ... „ 4,500,000.
RESERVE FUND ... ... „ 3,180,000.

HEAD OFFICE ... ... YOKOHAMA.

PRESIDENT ... ... R. HARA, Esq.

CHIEF MANAGER ... ... R. KIMURA, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

KOBE, LONDON, NEW YORK, LYONS, AND SAN FRANCISCO.

LONDON BANKERS:

LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED.
ALLIANCE BANK, LIMITED.
UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

THIS BANK WAS OPENED ON THE 28th FEBRUARY, 1880.

Interest allowed on Fixed Deposits and also on Current Accounts on its daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London, Paris, Berlin, St. Petersburg, New York, San Francisco, and other chief commercial places in Europe and America.

R. KIMURA,
Chief Manager.

Yokohama, January, 1888.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID UP CAPITAL	$7,500,000.
RESERVE FUND	3,900,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	7,500,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—C. D. BOTTOMLEY, Esq

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—Hon. JOHN BELL-IRVING.

H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq.
W. H. F. DARBY, Esq.
W. H. FORBES, Esq.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq.
Hon. A. P. McEWEN.
St. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.
J. S. MOSES, Esq.
Hon. F. D. SASSOON.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG
SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
FOOCHOW
HIOGO
SAIGON
HANKOW
AMOY
MANILA
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK
SINGAPORE
LYONS
TIENTSIN
ILOILO
PENANG
BATAVIA

Hongkong—THOMAS JACKSON, Esq.
Chief Manager.

Shanghai—EWEN CAMERON, Esq.
Manager.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING, CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance
On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, 3 per cent. per annum
6 „ 4 „ „
12 „ 5 „ „

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London, and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1888.

THOMAS JACKSON,
Chief Manager.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

CAPITAL	£800,000.
RESERVE FUND	£200,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	£800,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1887-88.

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
WILLIAM MACNAUGHTAN, Esq.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.
ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
JAMES WHITTALL, Esq.
J. HOWARD GWYTHER, Esq.,

MANAGER—JOHN HOWARD GWYTHER, Esq. | SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.
SECRETARY—WILLIAM CHARLES MULLINS, Esq.

AUDITORS.

WILLIAM VANNER, Esq. | MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.	PENANG.	SOURABAYA.	FOOCHOW.
CALCUTTA.	SINGAPORE.	MANILA.	SHANGHAI.
AKYAB.	BATAVIA.	HONGKONG.	HANKOW.
RANGOON.			YOKOHAMA.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—THOMAS LEE MULLINS.

CORRESPONDENTS AND AGENTS.

Scotland (Agents for Deposits).
Edinburgh—Messrs. HOPE, MANN & KIRK, W.S.
Glasgow—Messrs. R. & J. HENDERSON.
Dundee—Messrs. G. ARMITSTEAD & Co.

Paris.
Messieurs OFFROY & Co.

Holland.
Amsterdam ..... Messrs. HOPE & Co.; Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ.; BANK OF AMSTERDAM.; NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.
Rotterdam .....THE BANK OF ROTTERDAM.

Germany.
Berlin / Frankfort..DEUTSCHE BANK.
Bremen .....Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co.
Hamburg .....Messrs. J. BERENBERG GOSSLER & Co.

Australia and New Zealand.
AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK BANK.
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY.
LONDON CHARTERED BANK OF AUSTRALIA.
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.
BANK OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
BANK OF VICTORIA.
BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
COLONIAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

United States and Canada.
New York / Toronto & Montreal. .....CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
California ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.; BANK OF CALIFORNIA.; BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.; LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.
Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.
Philadelphia—TRADESMEN'S NATIONAL BANK.

South Africa.
STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.
BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.

South America.
ENGLISH BANK OF RIO DE JANEIRO, LIMITED.
LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.
BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.

Aden .....Messrs LUKE, THOMAS & Co.
Agra .....BANK OF BENGAL.
Alexandria.....CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Alicante.....Messrs. A. CAMPOS, BROTHER & SON.
Amoy .....Messrs. TAIT & Co.
Bangkok.....Messrs. A. MARKWALD & Co.
Barcelona .....Sres DN. ISIDRO GASSOL Y CA.
Bordeaux .....Messrs. PIGANEAU & FILS.
Cadiz .....Sres LACAVE Y CA.
Cairo .....CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Cartagena .....Sres DN. ESTANISLAO ROLANDI E HIJOS.
Cheribon.....Messrs. GEO. WEHRY & Co.
Chittagong.....Messrs. BULLOCH BROS. & Co.
Colombo ..... Messrs. ALSTONS, SCOTT & Co.
Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Corunna.....Sers. DN. JOSE PASTOR Y CA.
Genoa.....Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.
Havre.....Messrs. LATHAM & Co.
Kobe .....Messrs. BROWNE & Co.
Kurrachee ... BANK OF BOMBAY.
Leghorn .....Messrs. ALEXANDER MACBEAN & Co.
Lyons .....Messrs. AYNARD & FILS.
Macassar .....Messrs. J. F. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
Madras .....BANK OF MADRAS
Madrid .....Sres. VDA. é HIJO DE DN. A. G. MORENO.
Malaga .....Sres. HIJOS DE DN. M. A. HEREDIA
Malta..... ...Messrs. JAMES BELL & Co.
Marseilles .....Messrs. ESTRINE & Co.
Mauritius .....Messrs. SCOTT & Co.
Milan.....BANCA GENERALE.
Naples .....Messrs. MEURICOFFRE & Co.
Nagasaki .....Messrs. HOLME, RINGER & Co.
Odessa .....BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.
Padang .....Messrs. J. F. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
Port Said .....IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK. [REUNION.
Réunion.....CREDIT AGRICOLE ET COMMERCIAL DE LA
Rome ... .Messrs. ALEXANDER MACBEAN & Co.
St. Petersburg..CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Saigon.....Messrs. SPEIDEL & Co.
Samarang .....INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."
Santander .....SOR. DN. ANTONIO CABREDO.
Suez.....Capt W. H. ROBERTS.
Smyrna .....IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Swatow .....Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Tellicherry.....Messrs. ALSTON, LOW & Co.
Tientsin .....Messrs. E. MEYER & Co.
Trieste .....Messrs. MORPURGO & PARENTE.
Valencia.....Sres. CARUANA Y BERARD.
Venice.....Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.
Vienna.....K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHE CREDIT-ANSTALT FUR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Yloilo.....Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.
Zanzibar.....Messrs. HANSING & Co.

4, QUEEN'S ROAD, 1st January, 1888.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, *Manager, Hongkong.*

New Oriental Bank Corporation,

(LIMITED.)

Incorporated under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL £2,000,000
PAID-UP 500,000

London Office—40, THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C.

Branches in EDINBURGH, INDIA, JAPAN, CHINA and the COLONIES.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND.
THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.
THE BANK OF SCOTLAND, Edinburgh, London and Branches.

JOINT MANAGING DIRECTORS.

WILLIAM WALTER CARGILL, Esq., and ANDREW JOHN MACDONALD, Esq.

INSPECTOR.—R. T. ROHDE, Esq.
SECRETARY.—G. W. THOMSON, Esq.

Credits granted. Remittances, Exchanges, Loans and every description of Banking business transacted.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Fixed Deposit for 12 months	5	per cent.	per annum.
On Fixed Deposit for 6 months	4	do.	do.
On Fixed Deposit for 3 months	3	do.	do.
On Current account (daily balances)	2	do.	do.

E. W. RUTTER,
Manager, Hongkong Branch.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On week days ..... **10 to 3.**
Saturdays ..... **10 to 1.**

Further particulars as to Rules, &c. may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation,

THOMAS JACKSON,
Chief Manager.

British India Steam Navigation Company,

LIMITED.

INCORPORATED 1856.

OFFICES:

13, AUSTIN FRIARS, LONDON, E.C.

203, WEST GEORGE STREET, GLASGOW.

MANAGING AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,

CALCUTTA.

AGENTS IN SINGAPORE,

Messrs. BOUSTEAD & CO.

AGENTS IN PENANG,

Messrs. HÜTTENBACH, LIEBERT & CO.

The Steamers of this Company leave Singapore weekly for PENANG, MOULMEIN, RANGOON and CALCUTTA.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY.

	Cabin.	2nd Class.	Deck.
Singapore to Malacca,	$ 6	$ 3	$ 1
,, Penang,	15	7.50	3
,, Moulmein,	49	24.50	8
,, Rangoon,	56.50	28.25	9
,, Calcutta,	80	40	16

Steamers will also leave Singapore occasionally for QUEENSLAND and AUSTRALIAN PORTS.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY.

	Cabin.	2nd Class.	Deck.
Singapore to Batavia, ...	$ 50	$ 33.33	$10
,, Brisbane, ...	160	106.66	35
,, Sydney, ...	170	113.33	45
,, Melbourne, ...	180	120	45
,, Adelaide, ...	190	126.66	47.50

CARGO may be booked through to all Queensland and New Zealand Ports.

PASSENGERS BOOKED THROUGH TO LONDON

£65 CABIN, AND £42 2ND CLASS.

For further particulars regarding other lines in operation see advertisements in the local papers, and for information relating to dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, &c., apply to

BOUSTEAD & CO.,

AGENTS, B. I. S. N. Co., Ld.

SINGAPORE, 1*st January*, 1888.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

IMPERIAL GERMAN

MAIL STEAMERS.

The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H. I. G. M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every 4 weeks to and from the following ports, viz :—

Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Brindisi, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.,

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. Melchers & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, Ld.

HEAD OFFICE.....HONGKONG.

(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

The Hon. P. RYRIE, (Chairman)	of Messrs.	Turner & Co.
The Hon. F. D. SASSOON, (absent)	,,	David Sassoon, Sons & Co.
H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq. (absent)	,,	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
The Hon. A. P. MacEWEN	,,	Holliday, Wise & Co.
W. H. F. DARBY, Esq.	,,	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq.	,,	Siemssen & Co.
The Hon. J. BELL-IRVING	,,	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
N. J. EDE, Esq. (absent)		Secretary.
DOUGLAS JONES, Esq		Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI BRANCH.

COMMITTEE.

A. McLEOD, Esq.	of Messrs.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
F. H. BELL, Esq.	,,	Adamson, Bell & Co.
W. HOWIE, Esq.	,,	Turnbull, Howie & Co.
DOUGLAS JONES, Esq. (absent)		Agent.
C. W. BAIRD, Esq.		Acting Agent.

LONDON BRANCH.

9, Royal Exchange, E.C.

COMMITTEE.

ELDRED HALTON, Esq.	of Messrs.	T. A. Gibb & Co.
HENRY DICKINSON, Esq.	,,	Dickinson, Akroyd & Co.
JASPER YOUNG, Esq.	,,	Boustead & Co.
THOMAS PYKE, Esq.	,,	Birley, Smith & Co.
M. P. JUKES, Esq.		Agent.

YOKOHAMA BRANCH.

C. W. BAIRD, Esq. (absent)	Agent.
A. J. EASTON, Esq.	Acting Agent.

MELBOURNE BRANCH.

COMMITTEE.

EDWARD FANNING, Esq.	of Messrs.	Fanning & Co.
JAMES GRICE, Esq.	,,	Grice, Sumner & Co.
R. BRIGHT, Esq.	,,	Gibbs, Bright & Co.
A. BLACKWOOD, Esq.	,,	Dalgety & Co.
E. E. DEAR, Esq.		Agent.

AGENTS.

Adelaide	Messrs.	Nankivell & Co.
Alexandria		James Hewat, Esq.
Amoy	Messrs.	Tait & Co.
Amsterdam	,,	J. P. F. Fransel Wegener.
Antwerp	,,	Edouard de Backer Fils.
Auckland, N.Z.		The New Zealand Insurance Co.
Bangkok	Messrs.	Windsor, Rose & Co.
Batavia	,,	Burt, Myrtle & Co.
Bombay	,,	Gaddum, Bythell & Co.
Brisbane	,,	Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Bushire	,,	A. & T. J. Malcolm.
Calcutta	,,	F. W. Heilgers & Co.
Calicut	,,	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Canton	,,	Deacon & Co.
Cebu	,,	Macleod & Co.
Chefoo	,,	Crasemann & Hagen.
Chemulpo	,,	E. Meyer & Co.
Chinkiang		D. M. David, Esq.
Cochin	Messrs.	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Colombo	,,	J. J. Vanderspar & Co.
Foochow	,,	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Genoa		Evan MacKenzie, Esq.
Glasgow	Messrs.	Robert Russell & Co.
Hamburg	,,	Nelson & Moritz.
Hankow	,,	Butterfield & Swire.
Kiukiang	,,	Robert Anderson & Co.
Kobe	,,	Fearon, Low & Co.
Kurrachee	,,	Volkart Brothers.
Liverpool	,,	Escombe Brothers & Co.
Lyons		F. Harcourt Williams, Esq.
Manchester	Messrs.	Escombe Brothers & Co.
Macao	,,	Deacon & Co.
Madras	,,	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Mangalore	,,	Alston, Hamilton & Co.
Manila	,,	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Marseilles	,,	H. Beau & Co.
Mauritius	,,	Ireland, Fraser & Co.
Nagasaki	,,	Holme, Ringer & Co.
Newchwang	,,	Bush Brothers.
New York	,,	Hayward & Tydeman.
Ningpo	,,	McCaslin & Co.
Paris		P. M. F. Plouviez, Esq.
Penang	Messrs.	Boustead & Co.
Point de Galle	,,	J. J. Vanderspar & Co.
Rangoon	,,	Wm. Strang Steel & Co.
Rotterdam		Louis Van Houten, Esq.
Saigon	Messrs.	Wm. G. Hale & Co.
Samarang	,,	Erdmann & Sielcken.
Sandakan	,,	E. E. Abrahamson & Co.
San Francisco	,,	Page Brothers.
Smyrna	,,	Rus & Co.
Sourabaya	,,	Burt, Myrtle & Co.
Singapore	,,	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Swatow	,,	Butterfield & Swire.
Sydney	,,	Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Takao	,,	Tait & Co.
Tamsui	,,	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Tellicherry	,,	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Tientsin	,,	E. Meyer & Co.

THE

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE

COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL—2 MILLION DOLLARS.

PAID-UP CAPITAL..... 400,000 DOLLARS.
RESERVE FUND, 1887..... 612,500 DOLLARS

DIRECTORS.

HON. P. RYRIE, of Messrs. Turner & Co. *(Chairman.)*
H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq.
W. H. F. DARBY, Esq., of Messrs. Gibb, Livingston & Co.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq., of Messrs. Siemssen & Co.
WM. H. FORBES Esq., of Messrs. Russell & Co.
L. POESNECKER, Esq., of Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq., of Messrs. Melchers & Co.

AUDITORS.

J. H. COX, ESQ., Hongkong.
ROBT. LYALL, ESQ., Hongkong.

BANKERS

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

HEAD OFFICE AT HONGKONG.

AGENTS.

CANTON	Messrs. DEACON & Co.
SWATOW	Messrs. BRADLEY & Co.
AMOY	Messrs. RUSSELL & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.
NINGPO	Messrs. DAVIDSON & Co.
SHANGHAI	Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.
KIUKIANG	Messrs. R. ANDERSON & Co.
HANKOW	JOH. THYEN, Esq.
CHEFOO	Messrs. FERGUSSON & Co.
WLADIWOSTOK	Messss. KUNST & ALBERS.
HAKODATE	Messrs. HOWELL & Co.
NAGASAKI	Messrs. THE CHINA & JAPAN TRADING Co., Ld.
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co.
KOBE	Messrs. MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co.
HAIPHONG	Messrs. ULYSSE PILA & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. WM. G. HALE & Co.
BANGKOK	Messrs. WINDSOR, ROSE & Co.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co.
PENANG	Messrs. A. A. ANTHONY & Co.
MANILA	Messrs. WARNER, BLODGETT & Co.
MADRAS	Messrs. BINNY & Co.
SOURABAYA	Messrs. MARTIN, GREIG & Co.
BATAVIA, &c.,	Messrs. THE BORNEO Co., Ld.

JAS. B. COUGHTRIE, *Secretary.*

45, Queen's Road, Hongkong, 1st January, 1888.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

THE Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE

To the extent of £15,000, with Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance and £10,000 with Phœnix Fire Insurance Company, on Buildings or on Goods stored therein.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

The Queen Insurance Company.

CAPITAL—TWO MILLIONS STERLING.

THE Undersigned, Agents for the above Company at this port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST

FIRE

To the extent of £10,000, on Buildings or on Goods Stored therein,

AT CURRENT RATES.

NORTON & CO.,
Agents.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1888.

THE MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY,

(LIMITED.)

CAPITAL ..... 1,000,000 DOLLARS.

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

Directors.

LUM SIN SANG, Esq. GAN BUN HUP, Esq.
YOW CHONG PENG, Esq. CHAN LI CHOY, Esq.

QUAN HOI CHUNE, *Managing Director.*

Secretary.
WOO LIN YUEN.

QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, HONGKONG.

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL.....Tls. 600,000=$833,333.33.
RESERVE FUND .....$210,000.00.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
LEE SING, Esq. LO YUEK MOON, Esq. LEE YAT LAN, Esq. CHU CHAK NUNG, Esq.

MANAGER—HO AMEI.

MARINE RISKS on GOODS, &c., taken at CURRENT RATES to all parts of the world.

HEAD OFFICE—8 & 9, PRAYA WEST, HONGKONG.

DOCKS AT AMOY.

THREE well-built GRANITE DOCKS, the largest being 310 by 60 feet, 16 feet of Water on the Blocks Spring Tides.

A large Stock on hand of all things necessary for REPAIRS and OUTFIT of Iron and Wooden Vessels, Engines, &c.

Extensive SMITHIES, BOILER SHED and FOUNDRY, amply provided with every necessary.

A large and perfect MACHINE SHOP.

One of the largest LATHES in China.

Circular SAW MILLS, Powerful ROLLING, PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINE.

A good Staff of Engineers, Blacksmiths, Boilermakers and Moulders, under European supervision.

Charges VERY MODERATE, and MATERIALS of the BEST.

ESTIMATES will be given when required.

H. D. BROWN, *Managing Director.*

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICES, No. 14, PRAYA, HONGKONG.

BANKERS:
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

C. D. BOTTOMLEY, Esq.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq.
Hon. J. BELL-IRVING.
L. POESNECKER, Esq.
W. H. FORBES, Esq.
E. L. WOODIN, Esq.
St. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at Aberdeen, Kowloon, and Tai-kok-tsui are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's Six Granite Docks are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 450 feet in length, and 23 feet draft of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS.

The Workshops at Aberdeen, Kowloon and Tai-kok-tsui possess every appliance necessary for the Repairs of Ships or Steam Machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with Lathes, Planing, Screwing, and Punching Machines, &c., &c., driven by steam, and capable of executing work on the largest scale. The Shipwrights' and Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well supplied, and are under the Supervision of experienced Europeans.

A large Saw Mill, fitted with every modern improvement, is now in working order. This New Machinery enables the Company to undertake the building of vessels and execution of all kinds of ships' work at Lower Rates, and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East.

Powerful Lifting Shears with Steam purchase at all their Establishments stand on a Jetty, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c.

The Company, in addition to executing Repairs, are prepared to tender for the construction of New Vessels, either in Iron or Wood; and for supplying new Boilers to Steamships, for executing which they have great facilities.

FOUNDRY.

Iron and Brass Castings, either for Ships or general purposes, are executed with the utmost despatch.

STORES.

The Company's large and well selected Stores of Materials necessary for Ship-work will be supplied, when required, at the lowest possible rates.

The Company's Steam Tug *Fame* is always in readiness to berth Vessels, and Tow them to or from Sea at moderate Charges.

For further particulars, apply to the Offices of the Company, 14, Praya, Hongkong.

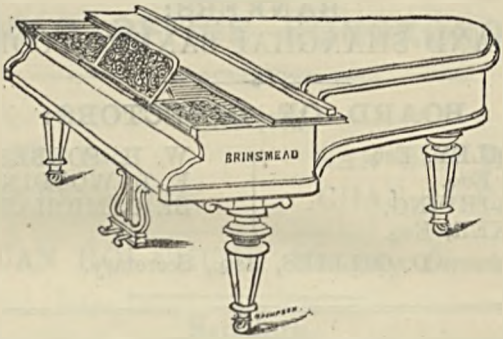
KELLY & WALSH,

HAVE BEEN APPOINTED SOLE AGENTS IN

HONGKONG, CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE PHILLIPINES,

FOR

BRINSMEAD'S PIANOS.



THESE Instruments are specially prepared for the Climate and are offered for Cash at London Prices; no charge being made for Packing, Freight, or Insurance.

To meet the demand for a really Good Piano at a moderate price, arrangements have been made with Messrs. Brinsmead for the manufacture of a special instrument to suit this market. A FINE UPRIGHT PIANO in solid Mahogany or Walnut, with iron frame and all the latest improvements is offered for

$300.00 Net Cash,

or it may be had on hire on the

TWO YEARS SYSTEM,

at $15.00 per month, at the expiration of which period, all instalments having been duly paid, the instrument becomes the absolute property of the Hirer.

We are also prepared to let out on the Two YEARS System the Organs of the MASON AND HAMLIN ORGAN CO. These intruments have had a very large Sale in China, and are in every respect thoroughly adapted to stand the most severe tests of climate. Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists on application.

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED.

SHANGHAI, The Bund. | **SINGAPORE, 5, Battery Road.**
HONGKONG, Queen's Road. | **YOKOHAMA, No. 28—Main St.**

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.,

STOREKEEPERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, AND GENERAL IMPORTERS,

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUATORS.

Groceries and Provisions.—This department is supplied monthly with fresh tinned Provisions from Crosse and Blackwell and other first-class preservers, also American Canned Stores by each American Mail; fresh English and Canadian Cheese; Irish and Wiltshire Bacon, and Prime York Hams. (Special Price List sent, post free, on application.)

Wines and Spirits.—Cutler, Palmer & Co.'s:—Sherries, Clarets, Ports, Burgundies' Hocks, Brandies and Whiskies; Adet Seward's Bordeaux Wines. AYALA'S, and Gustave Collins Champagnes; Saccone's Sherries; Brandy, Gin and Rum of various first-class brands. Teacher's Highland Cream Whisky. Clausen's Lager Beer. Porter's celebrated "Bull Dog" brand, Lane, Crawford & Co., special agents; Bass's Draught Ale and Whitbread's Stout in Hogsheads,

The Manilas.—The most perfect Manila Cigar yet imported, Lane, Crawford & Co.'s own brand, also other first class brands in perfect condition.

Outfitting and Hosiery.—Christy's and Ellwood's Felt Hats, Calcutta Pith Sun Hats; Shirts of all kinds, in stock, or made to measure; Undershirts and Drawers in all materials; Half-hose, Cholera-belts, Bathing-drawers, and Bathing Costumes; Ties and Scarves in all leading novelties, Handkerchiefs and Collars; Umbrellas, Travelling Rugs and Gentlemen's Sundries of all kinds.

Tailoring Department.—This department is under the management of two first-class London Cutters; the newest styles and a perfect fit guaranteed.

Boots and Shoes.—For walking, evening, Shooting, Cricket, or Lawn Tennis.

Glass and China-ware.—Every description of table or ornamental glassware. Dinner, Dessert, and Breakfast Sets in Chinaware of various qualities.

Tinware and Household Sundries.—All kinds of Agateware and other Pots, Pans, Jelly and Cake Moulds, Kettles, Saucepans, Toilet Sets, &c., &c.

Ironmongery.—Every description for Furnishing or Builders' use; Chubb's and Hobb's Locks, English and American Locks and fittings, Chubb's, Phillip's, and Chatwood's Fire Proof Safes.

Lamps.—Kerosine and Colza Oil Reading Lamps; our own special pattern *Windproof Lamps* fitted with Hinks' duplex burners, Special agents for the Lamp "Belge," 45 candle power, Nursery Lamps, Hand Lamps, &c., &c.

Furnishing and Household Drapery.—Brussels and Tapestry Carpets, Velvet and Sheepskin Hearth Rugs, English and French Tapestries, Cretonnes, Bedsteads, Spring Mattresses, Bedding, Household Linen, Furniture-Coverings, and Upholstering of all kinds.

Pianos and American Organs.—By Broadwood, Collard and Collard, Chappell, and Clough and Warren.

New Music.—The largest stock of Sheet and Book Music in China.

Saddlery.—Horse-gear, Leather-goods, Rug-straps, Travelling Trunks, Portfolios, Saddles.

Sporting Sundries.—Guns, Pistols, Ammunition, Tennis Bats and Balls, Cricket Bats and Balls, Fencing Foils and Masks, &c., &c.

Stationery.—For office or private use. Office sundries, Account Books, Inks, New Books, Works of Reference, Presentation Books, Winsor and Newton's Colours and Artists' Sundries, &c.

Fancy Department —This department is always well stocked with novelties suitable for Presents and School Prizes.

Electro-plated Ware.—The largest stock and best assortment in China, both English and American manufacture.

Shipchandlery.—All kinds of stores and fittings for Ships' use. Ships supplied with water. Estimates given for rigging and sails. *The International Anti-fouling and Anti-corrosoin Composition for Ship's bottoms, the most successful yet invented.*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.'s SPECIALITIES.

Sole Agents for **Ayala's Champagne.**

Parcel Agency.—Delivering goods to any part of the world.

News Agency.—English and American Newspapers, &c., &c.

Agents for Hall & Holtz Artistic Furniture.

Agents for Letts's Diaries, Chubb's Safes, Teacher's Whisky, (blended for Lane, Crawford & Co.) and Pigou and Wilks' Gunpowder.

A stock of **Manila Hardwood** always on hand.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.,

Queen's Road and Praya, Hongkong.

THE

Criterion Tiffin, Billiard & Reading Rooms,

42 & 43, RAFFLES PLACE,

SINGAPORE.

FIRST-CLASS TIFFINS AND BEST LIQUORS

SUPPLIED AT MODERATE PRICES.

MUTTON CHOPS AND MASHED POTATOES

Supplied at short notice every day from 10.30 A.M. to 12.30 P.M.

THE BILLIARD ROOMS

Are fitted with Tables of BEST DESCRIPTION from BURROUGHS & WATTS.

S. C. HODGES, Proprietor.

STAG HOTEL,

QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

J. COOK, PROPRIETOR.

THE HOTEL HAS RECENTLY BEEN REFITTED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.

NEW ENTRANCE 130, QUEEN'S ROAD.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION FOR VISITORS.

CHARGES MODERATE.

TIFFIN at 1 o'clock. DINNER at 7.

WELL VENTILATED BILLIARD ROOM.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TABLES.

WINES, SPIRITS, AND MALT LIQUORS OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY ONLY.

PEAK HOTEL,

RESTAURANT AND CAFÉ,

SITUATED AT THE TRAMWAY TERMINUS,

VICTORIA GAP,

HONGKONG,

1,250 feet above Sea Level, commanding FINE VIEWS of the HARBOUR and CITY, with a Southern exposure; WARM in Winter and a CONSTANT BREEZE in Summer.

WILLIAM THOMAS, Proprietor.

HAEFKER'S HOTEL,

No. 87, MAIN STREET, YOKOHAMA.

THIS FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOTEL,

Situate in the healthiest part of the FOREIGN SETTLEMENT has lately been COMPLETELY REBUILT and ENTIRELY NEWLY FURNISHED.
The adoption, in the re-construction of this HOTEL, of the MOST IMPROVED SANITARY MEASURES, combined with its commodiousness, have made it a MOST DESIRABLE ABODE for both Tourists and Residents.

THE BILLIARD, BAR, AND DINING ROOMS

ARE SPACIOUS AND NEATLY FURNISHED.

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH BILLIARD TABLES.

TABLE D'HOTE ..... at 12 NOON
DINNER ..... at 7 P.M.

The comfort of Visitors is guaranteed, the conduct of the Hotel being under the personal supervision of the Proprietress,

Mrs. HAEFKER.

HIOGO HOTEL,

38, *BUND*,

KOBE.

Terms (according to accommodation) from $3 per day or $60 per month.

D. NOWROJEE,

HONGKONG STEAM BAKERY,
ESTABLISHED 1858,
H.B.M. NAVY CONTRACTOR,
HONGKONG.

Family and Fancy BREAD, ROLLS, &c., &c. Wedding and Assorted CAKES and PASTRY. Cabin, Ship, and Assorted BISCUITS. Flour, &c. of the best guaranteed quality.

AT THE GROUND FLOOR, VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDINGS, QUEEN'S ROAD.

The Eastern Extension, Australasia & China Telegraph Co., Ld.

The Great Northern Telegraph Company, of Copenhagen.

TARIFF PER WORD FOR TELEGRAMS FORWARDED FROM CHINA.

To	Via Eastern.		Via Northern.		To	Via Eastern.		Via Northern.	
	$	c.	$	c.		$	c.	$	c.
EUROPE (except Russia by all routes and Turkey via Kurrachee)	2	00	2	00	SIAM	—	65	3	15
					COCHIN-CHINA	—	50	3	00
RUSSIA	2	00	1	75	ANNAM (via Haiphong)	—	45	—	—
TURKEY (via Kurrachee)	1	80	—	—	Do. (via Cape St. James)	—	70	3	25
AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA, NEW ZEALAND	2	35	4	65	TONQUIN (via Direst)	—	30	—	—
					Do. (via Cape St. James)	—	80	3	35
					LUZON, MANILA	—	55	—	—
ASIA—					CHINA—				
RUSSIA (via Wladiwostock)	—	—	1	50	MACAO	—	12	—	—
Do. (via Kurrachee)	2	25	—	—	AMOY	—	—	—	33
Do. (via Suez I Region)	2	30	—	—	FOOCHOW	—	33	—	—
Do. (do. II do.)	2	60	—	—	SHANGHAI	—	44	—	44
TURKEY and TURKISH ISLANDS (via Suez)	2	15	2	00	JAPAN—				
ADEN, PERIM	2	30	2	90	NAGASAKI	1	04	1	04
INDIA and BURMAH	1	65	2	65	TSUSIMA	1	64	1	64
PENANG	1	05	3	00	OTHER PLACES	1	16	1	16
MALACCA	1	00	3	20					
SINGAPORE	—	80	3	25	COREA—				
JAVA	1	05	3	40	FUSAN	1	64	1	64

OFFICE HOURS, OPEN DAY AND NIGHT.

Further particulars may be obtained at THE COMPANIES' OFFICES, 17, MARINE HOUSE, QUEEN'S RD.

WALTER JUDD, Manager in China.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. P. RYRIE—*Chairman.*

E. R. BELILIOS, ESQ. | Hon. J. BELL-IRVING. | F. A. GOMES, ESQ.

SECRETARY.

T. ARNOLD, ESQ.

AGENTS.

Mr. F. A. DA CRUZ, Macao. | Messrs. DEACON & Co., Canton.

Bankers—HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

STEAMERS.

Kiukiang leaves Macao for Hongkong every morning, at 8 A.M.; Returning, leaves Hongkong at 2 P.M.

Honam leaves every alternate day for Canton at 8 A.M.; Returning, leaves Canton at 8.30 A.M.

Fatshan and *Powan* leave every alternate week day for Canton at 5.30 P.M.; Returning, leave Canton at 5 P.M.

White Cloud leaves Macao for Canton, and *vice versa*, on alternate days, starting from Macao at 7.30 and Canton at 8 A.M.

Kiungchow laid up.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

WEST POINT.

GAS FITTINGS and GAS COOKING STOVES of all descriptions for Sale or on Hire, at Rates that can be ascertained on application at the Company's Office.

F. W. CROSS,
Manager.

NOW READY.

"CANTONESE MADE EASY"

SECOND EDITION,

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

BY

J. DYER BALL.

PRICE $3.

Other Books by the same Author—

"EASY SENTENCES in the HAKKA DIALECT with a VOCABULARY" ...$ 1.
"EASY SENTENCES in the CANTONESE DIALECT with a VOCABULARY"..$ 2.
"THE CANTONESE-MADE-EASY VOCABULARY" .....$ 1.
"AN ENGLISH-CANTONESE POCKET VOCABULARY" .....75 CENTS.

For Sale at MESSRS. KELLY & WALSH'S, W. W. BREWER'S, and LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.'s.

G. FALCONER & CO.,

WATCH, CLOCK, & CHRONOMETER MANUFACTURERS,

JEWELLERS, &c.

Admiralty Charts.	Imray's Charts,
Nautical Instruments,	Nautical Books,
Binoculars,	Telescopes,
Bliss' Taffrail Logs.	Walker's Taffrail Logs.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID COMPASSES.

CHRONOMETERS RATED & CLEANED.

SEXTANT GLASSES SILVERED & ADJUSTED.

48, ***QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,***

HONGKONG.

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1854.

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,

AND

COAL MERCHANTS.

AGENTS FOR RAHTJEN'S PATENT COMPOSITION PAINT.

Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.

WATERBOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.

SHIPS' AND ENGINEERS' STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

PRAYA CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

CHAS. J. GAUPP & CO.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,

JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.

NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES.

ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.

ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

DIAMONDS

AND

DIAMOND JEWELLERY.

A Splendid Collection of the Latest LONDON PATTERNS, at

very moderate prices.

J. MARINBURK & CO.,

COLLEGE CHAMBERS, WYNDHAM STREET, HONGKONG, NEXT TO "DAILY PRESS."

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRST CLASS

FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERY.

Every description in Foreign and Latest Designs.

ARTISTIC DRAPERIES AND LAMBREKINS.

DRAWING ROOM, LIBRARY, AND DINING ROOM SUITES.

COMPLETE BEDROOM SUITES

With Elegant Designs of DRESSING CASES.

BEDDING AND BEDSTEADS.

A LARGE VARIETY OF LATEST STYLE OF

TAPESTRIES, VELVETS, SILK FURNITURE, PLUSHES

IN ALL COLOURS, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED.

FRINGES, TASSELLS, CORDS by the Yard.

GILT MOULDINGS, PICTURE FRAMES, AND CORNICES;

Also made with Silk Plushes.

STEAMERS REFITTED WITH FIRST CLASS UPHOLSTERY WORK.

LOW PRICES.

HAIPHONG. HONGKONG.

GUIEU FRERES,

(SUCCESSORS TO F. VINCENOT.)

PURVEYORS TO THE NAVY,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

BAKERS.

CHOICE GROCERIES AND OILMAN STORES

OF THE BEST DESCRIPTION.

GENUINE RARE OLD WINES & LIQUEURS

OF THE CHOICEST BRANDS.

FRENCH DELICACIES AND PRESERVES.

NORMANDY CIDER,

ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED TO CONNOISSEURS, A SPECIALITY.

Sole Agents for the World Renowned VICHY WATERS
authorized by Government, etc., etc., etc.

PARIS. SHANGHAI.

A. MILLAR & CO.,

PLUMBERS, &c.,

BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, HONGKONG.

新 WA SUN, 華

PICTURE FRAME MAKER,

GILDER, ASSORTED LOOKING GLASS MAKER,

CARVER, VASE STAND MAKER, &c., &c.

No. 191 WELLINGTON STREET, HONGKONG.

AHOY;

HOY-LEE,

No. 62, Queen's Road Central,

HONGKONG.

Merchant Tailors, Outfitters, Hatters, Hosiers, General Drapers, Chinese Silkmercers, and Perfumers,

ALSO

CANTON MATTING, BAMBOO BLINDS, RATTANS, CHAIRS, BASKETS, CANES.

☞ *Best Quality at Lowest prices for Export Trade.*

中環 SUN SHING; 新盛

DEALER IN SILKS,

Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape-Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass-cloths, Lacquered Ivory and China-Ware, Mother of Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments, Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries.

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,

JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.

No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

WING KEE & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,

COMPRADORS.

Nos. 50 *and* 51, *PRAYA CENTRAL,*

HONGKONG.

中環大街 TONG TSUN, 同信號

TAILOR, GENERAL DRAPER

AND OUTFITTER,

92, Queen's Road Central,

HONGKONG.

MORE AND SCHMUND,

LATE

BROADBEAR, ANTHONY & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS,

RIGGERS.

GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

Sole Agents for Hongkong, Swatow, Amoy, Tientsin, and Manila, for F. Mourey's of Marseille, Anti-fouling Paint for Iron vessels.

PRAYA, HONGKONG.

KUHN & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1869,

JAPANESE FINE ART GALLERY,

YOKOHAMA

AND

HONGKONG.

源 TAI-YUNG, 泰

第 Compradore and General Storekeeper, 中

二 2, CENTRAL MARKET, 環

HONGKONG. 街

號 SHIPS AND PRIVATE FAMILIES 市

SUPPLIED WITH

THE BEST PROVISIONS.

AFONG,

PHOTOGRAPHER,

Has for sale a LARGER, and more COMPLETE

COLLECTION OF VIEWS

Than any other Establishment in the Empire of China, and has quite recently added to it some NEW SELECTIONS of VIEWS and Photos. of NATIVE TYPES, copies of which are obtainable in his STUDIO or at Messrs. KELLY & WALSH'S.

IVORY MINIATURES of Superior Quality and of Excellent and High Finish.

He also undertakes to execute PERMANENT ENLARGEMENTS of PHOTOS. and VIEWS and to reproduce the same on PAPER, CANVAS, or OPAL.

INSTANTANEOUS VIEWS, GROUPS and PORTRAITS of different sizes are taken in any state of the weather, and all Permanent Processes, such as PLATINOTYPE, CARBON, &c., are executed on MODERATE TERMS.

STUDIO, ICE HOUSE LANE, BEHIND NEW ORIENTAL BANK,
HONGKONG.

FUNG TANG,

42, BONHAM STRAND, HONGKONG,

IMPORTER OF

CALIFORNIA FLOUR,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

AGENT FOR

MESSRS. S. L. JONES & CO., SAN FRANCISCO.

A SHING,

PHOTOGRAPHER,

No. 8, QUEEN'S ROAD,

Opposite the TELEGRAPH CO.'S OFFICE,

HONGKONG.

WING TAI & CO.,

SHIP'S COMPRADORES, STEVEDORES, AND COAL MERCHANTS,

FRESH PROVISIONS SUPPLIED AT THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

No. 25, Praya Central.

榮泰公司煤炭發客

利 CHUN LEE, 全

DRAPERS, HOSIERS, HABERDASHERS, MILLINERS, TAILORS, AND DRESSMAKERS,

No. 3, LYNDHURST TERRACE, HONGKONG.

YU-CHONG,

TEA DEALER,

73, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

香港中環裕章盛記各種名茶

MOTOGI, HIRANO & CO.'S

大日本東京築地

TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY.

拾七番地二丁目

No. 17, TSUKIJI, NI-CHOME, TOKYO.

活版並印刷 (H) 機械製造所

We beg to inform the Public that we have added to our business, which has been established twenty years, a PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING DEPARTMENT, and are prepared to execute all orders entrusted to our care promptly and at cheap rates.

JAPANESE AND CHINESE CHARACTERS:—Letters belonging to the Min and Shin Dynasties Katakana, Hirakana, Modern characters, and all other descriptions of Type.

FOREIGN CHARACTERS:—Roman, Italic. German, Corean, Indian and all kinds of Jobbing Type. Also, all sizes of Ornamental Designs, Groundwork, Electro Blocks, &c.

PRESS AND MACHINE DEPARTMENT.—Hand Presses, Rolling Machines, Foot Machines, Polishing Machines, Border Cutting Machines, Stereotype Casting Machines, Paper and Card Cutting, Ruling, and Perforating Machines. Lithographic Presses, and all other kinds of Presses and Machinery for Printing and Book Binding.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT:—Books, Journals, Maps, Trade Marks, Circulars, Visiting and Business Cards, and all others descriptions of Printing executed promptly and cheaply.

T. HIRANO, Director; S. MAGATA, Manager; M. FUJINO, Assist. Manager.

Printing Dept.:—M. NISHINA; G. IKEDA. *Lithographic Dept.*—K. SUZUKI; S. MITSUMA.

China Overland Trade Report

BOUND VOLUMES,

FOR THE YEAR 1887. PRICE $10.

"HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

LA "EXPORTADORA,"

FABRICA DE TABACOS,

ESTABLECIDA EN 1o. DE ENERO DE 1883.

Premiada con Medalla de Plata en la Exposicion de Filipinas en Madrid en 1887.

TARIFA DE PRECIOS.

VITOLAS AL ESTILO CUBANO.	Peso de cada millar.		En varias.	Precio por millar.	
	Libras.	*Kilos.*		*Pesos.*	*Cts.*
Imperiales .....*	25	11 502	50	30	...
Alfonzos.....*	19	8 741	50	25	...
Regalia Filipina .....*	19	8 741	50	25	...
Caballeros .....*	19	8 741	50	25	...
Vegueros .....*	19	8 741	50	25	...
Brevas .....*	18	8 741	50	20	...
Conchitas flor	15	6 901	100	14	...
Carolinas	15	6 901	100	12	50
Cagayanes	15	6 901	100	12	50
Londres	13	5 981	100	12	50
Entreactos	8	3 680	100	9	...
Nuevo Habano estilo Cubano	16	7 361	100	14	...
Id. id. id. id.	14	6 441	100	12	50
Baquetas	20	9 201	100	20	...
Cigarrillos estilo Frances en hebra y engomados el 100 de cajetillas	...	...	...	5	...
* Con anillos.					
VITOLAS FILIPINAS.					
Nuevo Habano capa recta	18	8 281	500	10	...
Id. id. id. id.	18	8 281	250	10	25
Id. id. id. id.	18	8 281	100	12	50
Id. id. id. id.	18	8 281	50	14	...
Id. id. prensado	18	8 281	50	14	...
Nuevo Cortado capa recta	18	8 281	500	10	...
Id. id. id. id.	18	8 281	250	10	25
Id. id. id. id.	18	8 281	100	12	50
Id. id. id. id.	18	8 281	50	14	...
Id. id. prensado	18	8 281	50	14	...
1a. Habano capa recta	20	9 201	250	13	50
2a. id. id. id.	10	4 201	500	8	...
3a. id. id. id.	9	4 201	500	7	...
El Cortado de las mismas clases á iguales precios.....	...	...	...	...	...
Cigarrillos extra emboquillados el 100 de cajetillas	...	...	...	7	...

REMARKS.

1st.—It is guaranteed that all the products of this Factory are made from superior kinds of Cagayan and Isabela leaves, examined and prepared according to the practices during the Government monopoly.

2nd.—Orders from the provinces are supplied and shipped on board in this port not under $50, and are to be accompanied with a credit payable at sight. Orders for cigars, their quality and the marks of the boxes, must be clearly mentioned. The shipments will be insured unless advised to the contrary.

3rd.—Applications for ten thousand and upwards destined for exportation will be put on board the ships without any additional charge whatever, at the Tariff prices, with the exception only of Freight, Insurance, and Exchange, which will be on account of the purchaser.

Correspondence can be written in English, Spanish or French, and addressed to the Agent of the Factory.

PLAZA DE CERVANTES, No. 5,

BINONDO, MANILA.

(ESTABLISHED 1864.)

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS.

SHANGHAI—7, FOOCHOW ROAD.

LONDON; MACGREGOR, CALDBECK & CO., 101, LEADENHALL STREET.

AGENCIES—HONGKONG, AMOY, FOOCHOW, CHINKIANG, HANKOW, TIENTSIN, NAGASAKI, KOBE, AND YOKOHAMA.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO.,

A. LEVY, Agent.

PEDDER'S STREET, HONGKONG.

HOK LEE & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1858.)

STOREKEEPERS, GENERAL IMPORTERS, & COMMISSION AGENTS.

DEALERS IN

CURIOS,

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, WINES and SPIRITS, STATIONERY, SILKS, HOUSEHOLD SUNDRIES and HOSIERY, GLASS and CHINA-WARE, LAMPS, FURNITURE, FANCY and DRY GOODS, JEWELLERY, &c.

Foochow, Canton, and Japanese LACQUERED-WARE a specialty.
N.B.—Any design of Foochow LACQUERED-WARE can be made to order.

DRY GOODS AND SILK DEPARTMENT ... ... (1ST FLOOR.)
GROCERIES, CURIOS, STATIONERY, &c. ... ... (2ND ,,)
FURNITURE, LACQUERED-WARE, &c., &c., &c. ... ... (3RD ,,)

FOOT OF FOOCHOW BRIDGE, FOOCHOW.

Z. P. MARUYA & CO.,

Trade M 善丸商社 (LIMITED.) M Mark

PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS AND IMPORTERS.

DEALERS IN BOOKS published by the Educational Department, Imperial University Educational Museum, and Tokio Museum.

TOKIO

(Head Office) No. 14 *&* 15, *Nihonbashi Dori Sanchome, and*

YOKOHAMA

(Branch Office) Benten Dori.

G. T. BROCKETT,

COMMISSION AGENT,

FOOCHOW.

AND

38, GRACECHURCH, ST. LONDON, E.C.

Goods received for Public and Private Sale on commission
Agencies accepted. Accounts collected.
For Terms apply to above address.

GEO. SMITH,

WINE MERCHANT, SHANGHAI.

AGENTS,

NORTON & CO.,

MARINE HOUSE, QUEEN'S ROAD.

HONGKONG.

H. H. JOSUPH,

YOKOHAMA AND BOMBAY.

GENERAL MERCHANT AND COMMISSION AGENT,

IMPORTER AND EXPORTER.

INDIAN, EUROPEAN, AMERICAN AND CANADIAN GOODS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

MILLINERY, TAILOR AND DRAPERY DEPOT.

FRESH SUPPLIES BY EVERY MAIL.

No. 70, MAIN STREET, YOKOHAMA.

JNO. W. HALL,

AUCTIONEER,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Sale Rooms: No. 58, Main Street,

YOKOHAMA.

MANILA.

ALMACEN DEL VIVAC,

PLAZA CERVANTES, 7.

VINOS DE ESPAÑA.
TINTOS de Aragon, Rioja y Tarragona.
VINOS BLANCOS DE JEREZ.

J. SANZ.

J. M. LYON & CO.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

SINGAPORE.

SALEROOM—Opposite Post Office.
ENGINE WORKS—Beach Road.

The above Firm is prepared to undertake ENGINEERING WORKS of any description and have always on hand a large and carefully selected stock of Iron, Steel, Boiler Tubes Gas Pipes, Belting, Rubber, Engineers' Requisites, Ships' Fittings, Engines, Boilers Pumps, Saw Benches, &c., &c.

Plans and Estimates furnished for Mechanical and Civil Engineering Works.

SANS, CODINA Y PEDREÑO.

MANILA (ISLAS FILIPINAS.)

Consignaciones y Comisiones.—Admitimos de toda clase de articulos y garantizamos su venta á los mejores precios del mercado, cobrando solo un 2 por ciento de comision.

Pedidos.—Son servidos de todos los articulos y productos de estas Islas.

Mandamos cotizaciones y precios de los articulos de Europa y de estas Islas á quien lo solicite.

AGENTES Y CONSIGNATARIOS DE BUQUES DE CABOTAJE Y DE ALTA MAR.

OFICINAS—Calle Barcelona, No. 3, (BINONDO.)

THE SINGAPORE FREE PRESS,

AND

MERCANTILE ADVERTISER,

DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS.

Subscription—Daily Edition ... ... $30.00 per annum.
„ —Weekly „ ... ... $19.00 „

Including Postage.

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Agents.

BABOO ETAM,

STOREKEEPER, BAKER, NAVY CONTRACTOR, AND PURVEYOR,

FOOCHOW.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

A GENERAL RESUME OF THE DAILY "Ceylon Observer," is published on the day upon which every Overland European Mail is despatched, and contains an Epitome of occurrences in Ceylon, including Governmental, Civil, Military, Mercantile, Planting and Religious Affairs; Domestic, Shipping, and General Intelligence.

A Special feature of the "Overland" is the very full and complete Commercial Intelligence given, enabling Proprietors, Brokers, and Dealers at home to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of Ceylon Produce and Estate Crops.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *telegraphic news from Europe.*

THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe	R26 00	20 00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	26 00	22 00
To India, China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c.....	24 00	19 00
With local postage	22 00	17 00
Without postage	20 00	16 00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. John Haddon & Co., 3, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street; and Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

The *Overland Observer* and other Publications are for sale at Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Co., Aden, for the benefit of Passengers calling at that Port.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

FERGUSON'S CEYLON HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY FOR 1887.

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY, IS A COMPENDIUM OF USEFUL INFORMATION ON ALL SUBJECTS AFFECTING CEYLON.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

Planting Enterprize and Agriculture of the Colony,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRIZE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Price: R10, or R8 if booked in advance; Local Postage 52 cents; Foreign, R2.50.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coca, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

The *Tropical Agriculturist* has now an assured position in its large circulation in Ceylon, Southern and even Central and Northern India, the Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Northern Australia, Queensland, Central America, Natal, Mauritius and the West Indies. From all subtropical planting settlements we have had cordial approval of the Publication and an encouraging measure of support. The English, Indian and Colonial Press have spoken in commendatory terms of the *T. A.*, as also Directors of Public Gardens from Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., downwards, and so have all planters.

Reports of All Estates Produce Sales in Colombo and London given in each issue.

Rates of Subscription Including Postage in advance £1 sterling, or R14 or Dollars 5. Any one of the Five Volumes completed, (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6) bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 10s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

JENSEN'S GUANOS

ARE

Organic Manures of Perfect Purity.
Keep well in any Climate.
Analyses Guaranteed.

JENSEN'S GUANOS WONDERFULLY INCREASE THE YIELD OF

ASPARAGUS
BEETROOT
CELERY
CUCUMBER
FLAX
GRASS
LENTILS
MELON
MUSTARD
POTATOES
RHUBARB
SWEDES
TOMATO
TURNIPS
VINES
AND ALL
FRUIT AND FARM CROPS.

ARROWROOT
BANANAS
COCOA
COFFEE
COTTON
INDIGO
LEMONS
LIMES
ORANGES
PINEAPPLES
RICE
SUGAR CANE
TAPIOCO
TEA
TOBACCO
AND ALL
TROPICAL AND COLONIAL GROWTHS.

Prices and Testimonials on application to

J. JENSEN & Co., Ld.,

109, Fenchurch Street, LONDON, E.C.

Makers of JENSEN'S COD LIVER OIL, the celebrated ICEBERG BRAND.

THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON,

White Lead, Oil, Paint, & Varnish Works,

24 LIME ST., FENCHURCH ST., LONDON.

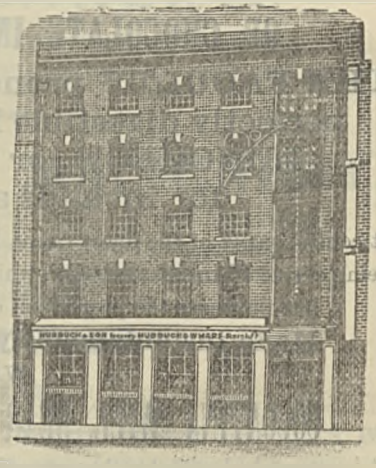
HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

By their process, which is patented, the Pure White Zinc Paint is the most durable and beautiful Paint for internal and external painting and does not stain or discolour with the London atmosphere, or in the neighbourhood of Gas and Chemical Works. In all climates it is superior to other Paint for the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron Roofing and Bridges.

EACH CASK OF PURE WHITE ZINC PAINT IS STAMPED:

"HUBBUCK, LONDON, PATENT."

ESTABLISHED 1765.



HUBBUCK'S PREPARED LIQUID PAINTS.

These Paints are packed in 1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb and 14 lb. tins, and 28 lb. drums; and will be found of great advantage. Being mixed ready for immediate use, no further preparation needed

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.

The most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships, and Buildings exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun; they soon become extremely hard, do not blister, and are very durable.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION,

For coating iron and wood ships' bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED LINSEED OIL,

Being much purer and paler than Raw Linseed Oil, is the only Boiled Oil that can be used for white and delicate coloured Paints. It dries quick and hard, never blisters, and is more durable.

HUBBUCK'S BINNACLE AND COLZA OILS,

Prepared expressly for Ships Lights, Lighthouses, &c.

HUBBUCK'S WHITE LEAD, COLOURS, OILS AND VARNISHES,

Properly picked for exportation.

HUBBUCK'S PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES,

Are the best and therefore the cheapest. Beware of Counterfeits of their Name and Trade Mark.

CAUTION.

Since the successful introduction of Hubbuck's Pale Boiled Linseed Oil, some manufacturers and dealers are pirating this name and selling fraudulent imitations as "Pale Boiled Oil," "Improved Boiled Oil." "Clear Boiled Oil," &c. These imitations are not to be depended on, and only cause disappointment and loss.

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC LONDON

TRADE MARK.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED OIL

TRADE MARK.

SCHWEITZER'S
COCOATINA,

ANTI-DYSPEPTIC COCOA OR CHOCOLATE POWDER.

Guaranteed
Pure Soluble Cocoa,
without Admixture.

REGISTERED.

Strongly Recommended
by the Faculty
for Family use.

COCOATINA IS THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SOLUBLE COCOA OR CHOCOLATE IN A CONCENTRATED FORM.

THE FACULTY pronounce it "the most nutritious, perfectly digestible Beverage for BREAKFAST, LUNCHEON, or SUPPER, and invaluable for invalids and young Children."

It consist solely of the finest Cocoa Beans, without sugar or spice; the *excess* of fat being extracted **mechanically**, which not only renders it more delicate and digestible, but increases the proportion of flesh-forming and nourishing properties.

Made instantaneously with Boiling Water, palatable without Milk.

COCOATINA WILL BEAR THE STRICTEST CHEMICAL TEST.

It is prescribed with great success for delicate Females and Children, when all other food is rejected; and is celebrated for its restorative qualities in cases of Debility and imperfect Digestion.

Highly commended by the entire Medical Press.

Being absolutely free from sugar (the *excess* of fat), or any admixture, it keeps for years in all climates, and is four times the strength of Cocoas *thickened* yet *weakened* with arrowroot, starch, &c., *and in reality cheaper than such mixtures;* one tea-spoonful being sufficient for a cup of Cocoa *(the cost of which is less than a Halfpenny)*, and two or more for a cup of Chocolate.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE ON THE LABEL OF EVERY PACKET.

Sold in air-tight Tin Packets only, at 1s. 6d., 3s., and 5s. 6d., by Grocers, Chemists, Confectioners, &c., &c.

COCOATINA IS THE BEST COCOA FOR INDIA AND THE COLONIES.

MANLOVE, ALLIOTT, FRYER & CO.,

ENGINEERS, BOILER MAKERS, IRON AND BRASSFOUNDERS, COPPERSMITHS, &c.;

NOTTINGHAM.

LONDON, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, ROUEN,

MAKERS OF

OIL MILL MACHINERY,

AND EVERY REQUISITE FOR A COMPLETE OIL MILL OF MODERN DESIGN.

SUGAR MACHINERY,

AND ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SUGAR PLANTATIONS AND REFINERIES.

STEAM LAUNDRY MACHINERY,

AND COMPLETE LAUNDRY PLANTS, AS SUPPLIED TO THE PRINCIPAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND OTHER COUNTRIES.

ALSO SOLE MAKERS OF

"THE DESTRUCTOR"

(FRYER'S PATENT)

FOR THE PURIFICATION AND REDUCTION OF THE WASTE PRODUCTS OF TOWNS BY FIRE; AND OTHER MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR THE

TREATMENT OF TOWN'S REFUSE,

NOW ADOPTED WITH THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY THE CITY OF LONDON, AND THE CORPORATIONS OF THE CHIEF CITIES AND TOWNS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

AND

WASHINGTON LYON'S PATENT STEAM DISINFECTOR,

RECOMMENDED BY THE HIGHEST MEDICAL AUTHORITIES AS THE BEST DISINFECTOR EVER INVENTED.

GRINDING MILLS, BOILERS, ENGINES, PUMPING MACHINERY, &c., &c.

Telegraphic Address—MANLOVES, NOTTINGHAM.

ALEX. WILSON & CO., Engineers,

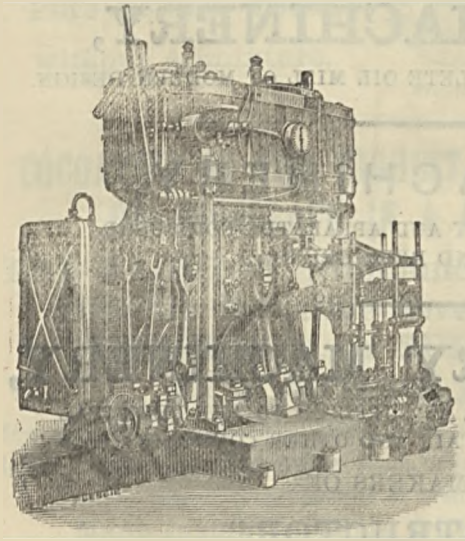
VAUXHALL IRONWORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD,

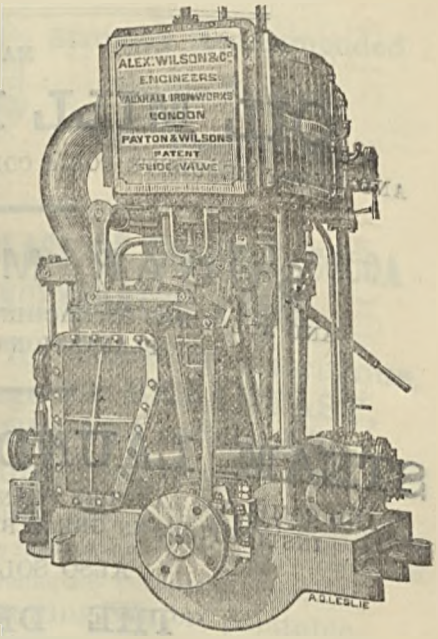
LONDON.

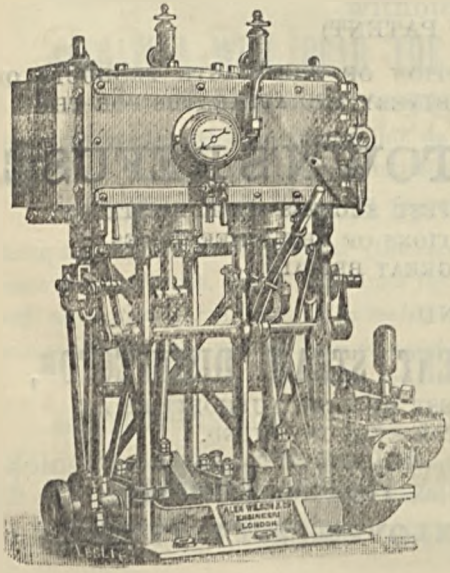
Manufacturers of Single and Double Cylinder High Pressure Screw Engines; Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, with or without Jet or Surface Condensers; Twin Screw and Paddle Engines of all Types. Greater variety of Pattern than any other maker.

Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application.

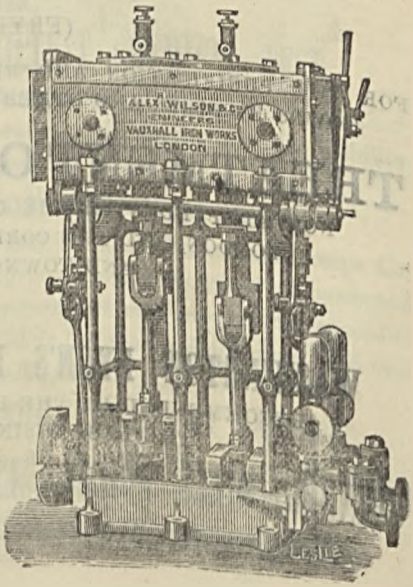
LAUNCHES, TUGS, &c.







LAUNCH ENGINES.



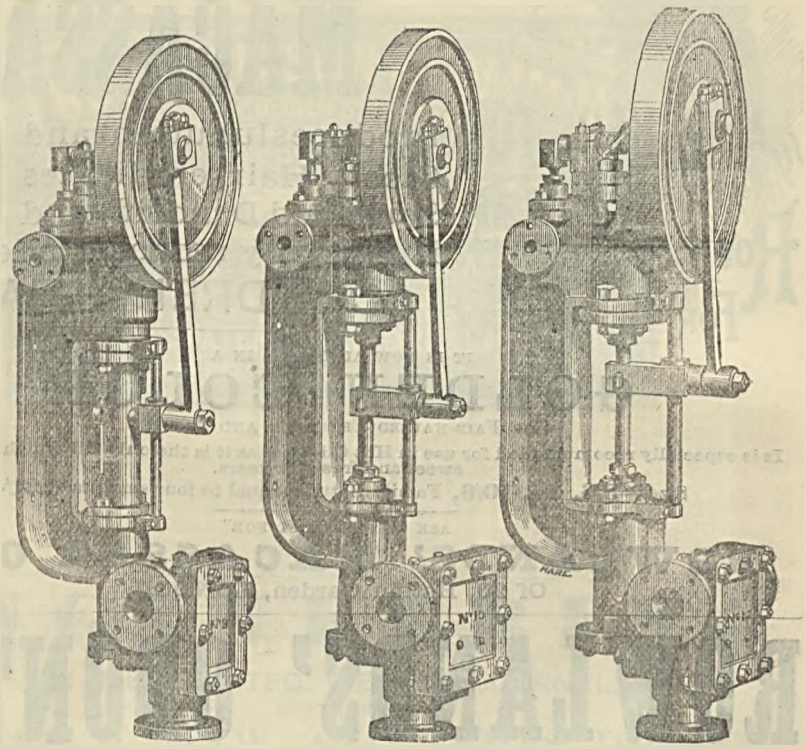
ALEX. WILSON & CO., Engineers.

VAUXHALL IRONWORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD, **LONDON.**

Manufacturers of the Celebrated VAUXHALL DONKEY PUMPS for feeding Boilers, over 10,000 now in use. Excelsior direct acting Steam Pumps; Centrifugal Pumps, and Pumps of all descriptions.

Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application.

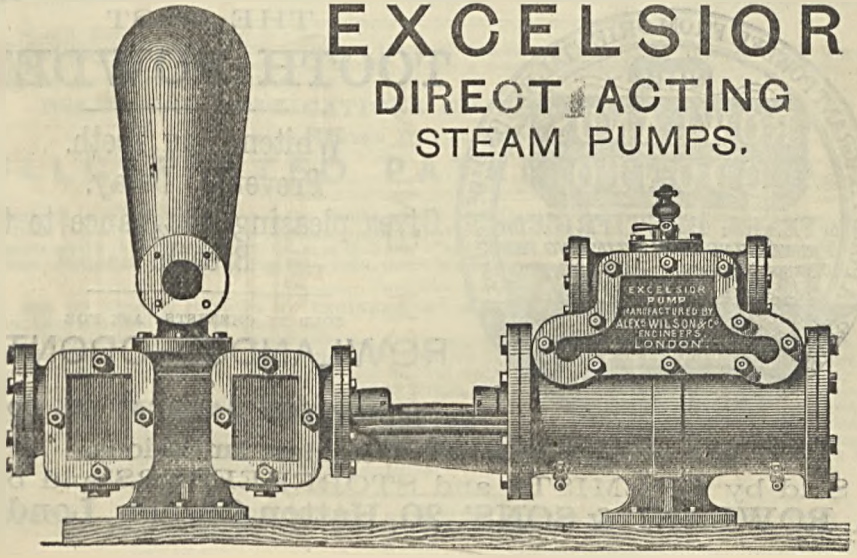
"VAUXHALL" DONKEY-PUMPS.



EXCELSIOR

DIRECT ACTING

STEAM PUMPS.



ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL

Produces luxuriant and Glossy Hair, eradicates Scurf and Dandriff, and is specially recommended for CHILDREN'S HAIR.

IT IS NOW ALSO SOLD IN A

GOLDEN COLOR

FOR FAIR-HAIRED CHILDREN AND LADIES.

Is is especially recommended for use in Hot Climates as it is the only Oil which will keep sweet and fresh for years.

Sizes—3/6, 7/-, 10/6, Family Bottles (equal to four small) and 21/-

ASK ANY CHEMIST FOR

ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL,

Of 20, Hatton Garden, LONDON.

ROWLANDS' ODONTO.

THE BEST

TOOTH POWDER.

Whitens the Teeth.
Prevents Decay.
Gives pleasing Fragrance to the Breath.

SOLD BY CHEMISTS: ASK FOR

ROWLANDS' ODONTO,

OF

20, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

And avoid Cheap and Worthless Imitations.

Sold by CHEMISTS and STOREKEEPERS and by

A. ROWLAND & SONS', 20, Hatton Garden, London.

ENGINEERING

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL,

EDITED BY

WILLIAM H. MAW AND JAMES DREDGE.

"ENGINEERING," besides a great variety of Illustrated Articles, relating to Civil, Mechanical, and Military Engineering, and Notes of General Professional Interest, devotes a considerable space in each issue to the illustration and description of all matters connected with the

PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

EACH NUMBER ALSO CONTAINS AN

ILLUSTRATED PATENT RECORD.

The subscription to ENGINEERING for Twelve Months, payable in advance, post free (including Double Numbers), is —
For India, Ceylon, the Straits Settlements, China, and Japan:—For thin paper copies £2 0 0 Thick £2 7 3
Accounts payable to the publisher, Mr. CHARLES GILBERT. Cross Cheques "Union Bank, Charing Cross Branch."
Foreign subscriptions, when sent by Post Office Order, should be advised to the Publisher.

The large and influential circulation of "ENGINEERING" makes it the best possible medium for Advertisements for Engineers, Electricians, and Manufacturers.

For the convenience of Merchants and others who may wish to ascertain at a glance the names of the leading Makers of any particular article, a **Classified Index** of the current advertisements in "ENGINEERING" is published from time to time as a **Special Supplement**, this forming a most clear and concise Directory to the Engineering Trade. With it is incorporated a complete list of the telegraphic addresses of firms advertising in "ENGINEERING," together with a key to same.

Copies of this Directory are gratuitously sent, in a compact book form at regular intervals, to the principal home and foreign Merchants, as well as to Agents and Shippers of machinery in this country, at home and abroad; also to the British Consuls abroad, and to the Heads of Departments of foreign and colonial railways. By this means, in addition to the advantages secured to Advertisers in "ENGINEERING" by its large and influential circulation, special facilities are afforded for bringing them and intending purchasers into direct communication.

OFFICES: 35 & 36, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

FRANCE.

CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL AGENCY:

36, Rue de Dunkerque, Paris.

EXECUTES INDENTS FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

FRENCH, GERMAN, SWISS, BELGIAN, AND BRITISH

GOODS.

AT BEST MANUFACTURERS' PRICES.

COMMISSION, 2½ PER CENT.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR PERMANENT BUSINESS.

ALL TRADE AND CASH DISCOUNTS ALLOWED.

Original Invoices forwarded when requested.

Orders to be accompanied by Letters of Credit; or, Remittance on a Paris or London Banker, against delivery of Shipping Documents.

C. LEUCHS & CO.'S

Established 1794.

TRADE LIST OF ALL COUNTRIES

IN

40 VOLUMES,

Giving the Names, Addresses, and Specialities of all MANUFACTURERS, MERCHANTS, AGENTS, MINES, ENGINEERS, BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, SHIP BUILDERS, &c., &c. Also PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, DRUGGISTS, &c., &c. Our EXPORT DIRECTORY sent gratis on receipt of postage for 1 lb. 10 oz.

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.

C. LEUCHS & CO.,

17, Barrett's Grove,
LONDON, N.

FORD'S GOLD MEDAL 428 MILL

ABSORBENT BLOTTINGS.

T. B. Ford, Snakeley Mill, Loudwater, High Wycombe.

ESTABLISHED 1800.

HIGHEST HONOURS: A FIRST ORDER OF MERIT, ADELAIDE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1887. GOLD MEDAL, NEW ZEALAND EXHIBITION, 1882.—JURORS' REMARKS: "Very absorbent, will not become hard or close, colours not affected by climate, and are considered by the Trade as equal, if no superior, to any manufactured. We consider them entitled to the highest position, and recommend a certificate of GOLD MEDAL."

The above Medals confirm the reliability of these Blottings, having been awarded after a Sea Voyage in each case and test of climate and therefore well adapted for exportation.

Usual Stock Weights and Varieties.—White, Pink, and Deep Pink 15, 17, 19, 23, 27, 29, 32, 34, 38, and 48 lbs., per Ream; Buff, Blue, Mauve 25 and 38 lbs.; Antique Mauve 38 lbs. per Ream. Other Weights made to order. *Price Medal Label on the Ream, and a water-mark on each sheet.*—FORD 428 MILL.—Can be obtained through any wholesale Stationer or Export merchant.

First Class Awards, Sydney and Melbourne International Exhibitions, 1879-80 & 1881; Cork, 1883; and Liverpool, 1886.

INVENTORS OF ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS FOR SHIPS' BOTTOMS.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government. The India Board, The Royal National Lifeboat Institution, &c., &c.

The Crown Agents for the Colonies, The Board of Trade, &c.

ORIGINATORS OF NON-POISONOUS READY-MIXED SANITARY PAINTS.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN,

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON OR STEEL AND WOOD, AND SHEATHED VESSELS, ORIGINATORS OF

READY-MIXED NON-POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS.

FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Hermetically-sealed Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs. each.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON. London Office and Depot: 39, Upper East Smithfield.

36 MEDALS AT FRENCH AND FOREIGN EXHIBITIONS.
UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION 1878—SILVER MEDAL.

ENFER ET SES FILS,

CERTIFICATED ENGINEERS, S.G.D.G.,
PARIS, 10, Rue de Rambouillet, PARIS.

Blacksmith's Bellows, unbreakable under double pressure

PORTABLE FORGES.

Double pressure—Seesaw driven action.
Blast Pipes of different patterns.
Easily disconnected and applicable to forges of one to four fires

FORGE TOOLS.

PRICE LIST FREE ON APPLICATION.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Sold by all Dealers throughout the World.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile Signature,

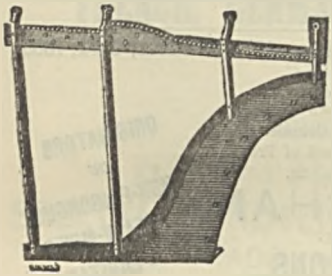
Jos. Gillott

Sole Agent for India & China: L. H. ROCHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

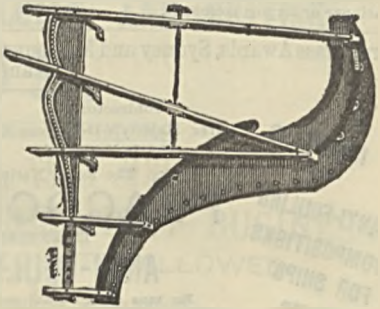
PIANOS.

PLEYEL, WOLFF & Cie.

WAREHOUSES AND OFFICES—Rue Rochechouart, 22 and 24, Paris
BRANCH ESTABLISHMENT—Rue de la Chaussé d'Antin, 52, Paris
FACTORIES, MACHINE SHOPS AND TIMBER YARDS—Boulevard d'Epinay, 15 (Route de la Rivolte) Saint Denis (Seine).



Gold Medals
AT ALL
Exhibitions.



IRON FRAMES MADE FOR UPRIGHT PIANOS,
WEIGHT—31 KILOS.

IRON FRAMES MADE FOR HORIZONTAL PIANOS,
WEIGHT—32 KILOS.

"Hors Concours," Paris 1867—Gold Medal, Universal Exposition, Paris; 1878—"Hors Concours," Member of July, Amsterdam Exhibition. 1883—Diploma of Honour, Antwerp Exhibition, 1886.

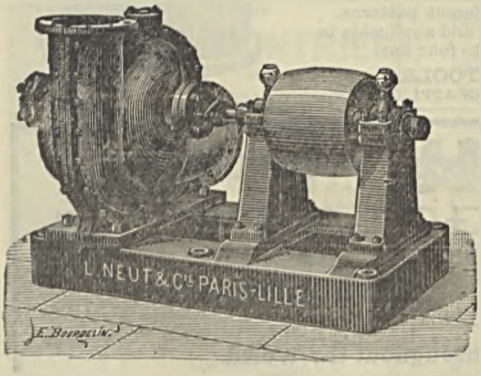
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

PATENTED IN FRANCE AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

L. NEUT & Cie.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,

PARIS, 66, Rue Claude-Villefaux.—LILLE, 63, Rue de Wazemmes.



PURVEYORS
TO THE NAVY,
THE BRIDGES, EARTHWORKS
AND FACTORIES OF CREUZOT,
FIVES-LILLE, ETC.,
AND TO CONTRACTORS FOR
PUBLIC WORKS.

These Pumps are specially adapted for Spinning and Dye Factories, Laundries, Fullers, Breweries, Paper, Starch and Chemical Manufacturies, etc., Drainage Works for the construction of Canals, Basins, Foundations of Piers and Bridges; Dredges and Graving Docks; Pumping out Ships and Lighters, etc.; and for the Irrigation of Vineyards.

CATALOGUES SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE.

CIGARETTE PAPER.

All Good Smokers will use the

JOB

Of Jean BARDOU, or not Smoke.

FOR MORE THAN FIFTY YEARS THIS SECRET OF FABRICATION HAS EXISTED,

AND

CONTINUES TO IMPROVE.

57 MEDALS OF MERIT,

OF WHICH 14 ARE GOLD MEDALS, HAVE BEEN AWARDED.

53 JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

PROTECT THIS BRAND.

THE SUPERIOR KIND ALONE IS COUNTERFEITED.

Require *the Cover to be on White or Black ground with signature.*

J. V. PAUILHAC TOULOUSE (FRANCE.)

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

Sole Agent for India & China: L. H. RICHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

GRUBER & CO.,

KŒNIGSHOFFEN

ALSACE.

BOCK-ALE
THE NEW BEER.

THE BEST BEER IN INDIA.
BOCK-ALE

BOCK-ALE
REMEMBER THE NAME.

ASK FOR IT.
BOCK-ALE

BOCK-ALE
MOST AGREEABLE TASTE
NUMEROUS CERTIFICATES.

BOCK-ALE
TAKEN FROM CHOICE MATERIALS ONLY.
ANALYSIS OF Dr. WALDIE.

LEFRANC & CO.,

64 & 66, RUE DE TURENNE,

PARIS.

MANUFACTURERS

OF

COLOURS, VARNISH & PRINTING INKS.

SILVER MEDALS.

PARIS
1839
1844
1867

LONDON
1862 (Three Medals.)

TRADE MARK.

GOLD MEDALS.

PARIS
1849.

Franco Spanish Exhibition
1864.

PARIS
1878 (Three Metals.)

VARNISH

FOR

Carriage builders,
Decoration,
Industry,
Arts.

COLOURS

FOR

Carriage builders,
Decoration & Lithography,
FINE COLOURS
For oil, pastel & water-colours
Artistic Printing.

PRINTING INKS

(BLACK AND COLOURED) FOR POSTERS, BOOK-WORK, &c.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

J. PRUNIER & CO.'S

COGNAC.

OLD PALE COGNAC BRANDIES.

FINE CHAMPAGNE.

COGNAC :	One Spade	♠
,,	Two Spades	♠ ♠
,,	Three Spades	♠ ♠ ♠
,,	One Star	★
,,	Two Stars	★ ★
,,	Three Stars	★ ★ ★

All these Brandies in Casks or in Bottles.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA :

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS, 66, *Rue Lafayette,* *PARIS.*

FINE CLARET, WINES & BRANDIES,

CHARLES SILLIMAN,

BORDEAUX.

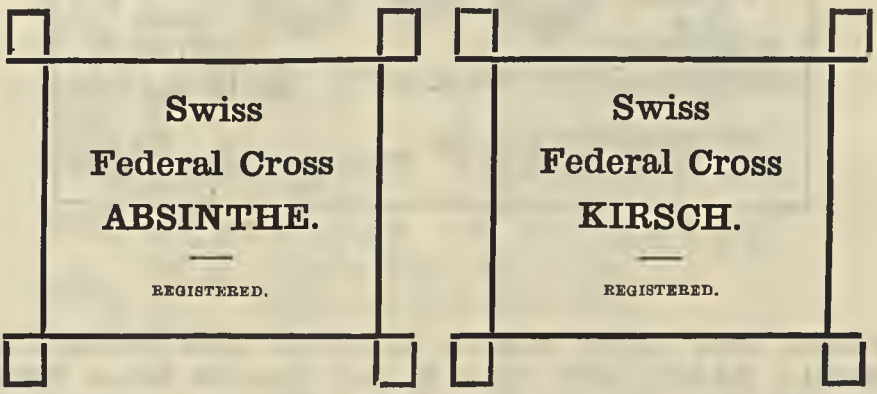
(PROPRIETOR OF THE DOMAIN OF DROIT);

ALSO AT

CADAUJAC, ILE ST. GEORGE

AND

ST. MEDARD.



SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

BINE, MARECHAL & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,

38, Rue de la Verrerie, 38, PARIS.

THE CELEBRATED BRIAR PIPES.

FABRIQUE DE PIPES EN RACINE DE BRUYÈRE

MÉDAILLES D'ARGENT
1er ORDRE de Mérite
1er CLASSE D'OR
DIPLOME D'HONNEUR

LONDRES
PHILADELPHIE
SYDNEY
MELBOURNE
PARIS
AMSTERDAM

MEMBRE DU JURY CROIX DU NICHAM *HAVRE 1868*

BINE, MARÉCHAL ET Cie, 38, Rue de la Verrerie, PARIS

SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

REWARDED.

AT THE FOLLOWING EXHIBITIONS:

PARIS, 1855 (Silver Medal); LONDON, 1862 (First Class Medal); PARIS, 1867 (Class 91 and Class 26 Silver Medal) HAVRE, 1868 (Member of the Jury); PHILADELPHIA, 1876 (First Class Medal); SYDNEY, 1879; MELBOURNE, 1880; QUEBEC, 1881 (First Class Medal); PARIS, 1878 (Gold Medal); AMSTERDAM, 1883 (Diploma of Honour).

FANCY MERSCHAUM PIPES, CIGAR, AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA. **L. H. RICHY,**

PARIS, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

Sole Agent for India and China: L. H. RICHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

ANTOINE'S INKS

AWARDS OBTAINED WHEREVER EXHIBITED

Philadelphia 1876: MEDAL and DIPLOMA.—Paris 1878: SILVER MEDAL.

ANTOINE'S COPYING INK—is the only one which gives perfect copies, even when a month has elapsed after a letter has been written.

ANTOINE'S MODERN WRITING INK—is the only one which **Resists the action of Blotting Paper** and it always keeps its original colour, no matter how long in bottle.

ANTOINE'S

BLUE BLACK INK—NEW RED INK.

Sold by the principal wholesale Stationers in India and China and throughout the world.

E. C. GRAMMONT.

SILVER LAMETTA.

SUPERIOR SILVER LAMETTA UPON WHITE METAL.

SILVER WIRE.

SILVER SPANGLES.

SILVER BOUILLONS.

COPPER FOIL.

MANUFACTURER,

PONT EE CHERUI;

FRANCE.

GOLD, PURE SILVER,

SEMI-FINE, IMITATION,

AND

WHITE METAL.

GOLD LAMETTA.

SUPERIOR GOLD LAMETTA.

GOLD WIRE.

GOLD SPANGLES.

GOLD BOUILLONS.

COPPER FOIL.

Sole Agent for India & China: L. H. RICHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

WHOLESALE.

MANUFACTURE STEPHANOISE

WHOLESALE.

HUNTING, WAR AND SHOOTING FIRE ARMS,

ALL VERIFIED UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE STATE.

GUN, ONE BARREL WITH RAMROD	Frs.	11 to 30.
„ TWO „ „ „	„	22 to 70.
„ „ „ BREACHLOADERS LEFAUCHEUX	„	32 to 100.
„ „ „ „ CENTRAL	„	39 to 300.
„ „ „ „ DOUBLE LOCK	„	75 to 1,000.

HUNTING ARTICLES ACCESSORIES.

SALOON-RIFLE FROM Frs. 14.
REVOLVER „ „ 4.25
WAR REVOLVER „ „ 29.

CONSIDERABLE STOCK; 40,000 ARMS MANUFACTURED YEARLY.

AMMUNITION—Loaded and Empty Cartridges.

FUSILS GRAS AND REPEATING-RIFLES.
SHOOTING ARMS, COLT, WINCHESTER, etc.

GAUCHER-BERGERON FRERES,
ESTABLISHED IN 1835.
FRANCE, ST. ETIENNE (Loire.)
Catalogue and Albumn sent on demand.

BLANCHARD-DEGUITARD.

DILATED INDIA-RUBBER.
ADVERTISING BALLOONS.
RATTLES, PLUMES, BAGPIPES.
PRESERVATIVES.
GOLD BEATER'S SKIN ARTICLES.

83, Rue St. Charles,
PARIS.

BLANCHARD-DEGUITARD.

DIGESTIVE.

BLANCHARD'S PEPSINE,
ELIXIR AND PILLS.

45, Rue Linois,
PARIS.

L. P. FISHER'S
ADVERTISING AGENCY.

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,
CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

FERRIER FRERES,

HAT MANUFACTURERS,

CHAZELLES SUR LYON (FRANCE.)

FELT HATS, Soft and Stiff.

FANCY HATS of all kinds for Children.

FELT HATS of all descriptions for Gentlemen.

HELMETS of all kinds.

FINEST DRAB "TERAI" HATS.

DOUBLE SOFT FELT HATS, with Air-space

TRAVELLING AND HUNTING HATS.

SOFT FELT HATS for Ladies.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

VICTORIA RICE MILLS,

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

IMPORTERS AND MILLERS OF

Paddy Rice,

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED FROM DEALERS IN THIS ARTICLE.

HALL, ROSE & CO., Agents,

VICTORIA, B.C.

FREDERIC ALGAR,

ADVERTISING & COMMISSION AGENT,

11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St.,

LONDON, E.C.

MINING MACHINERY

A SPECIALITY.

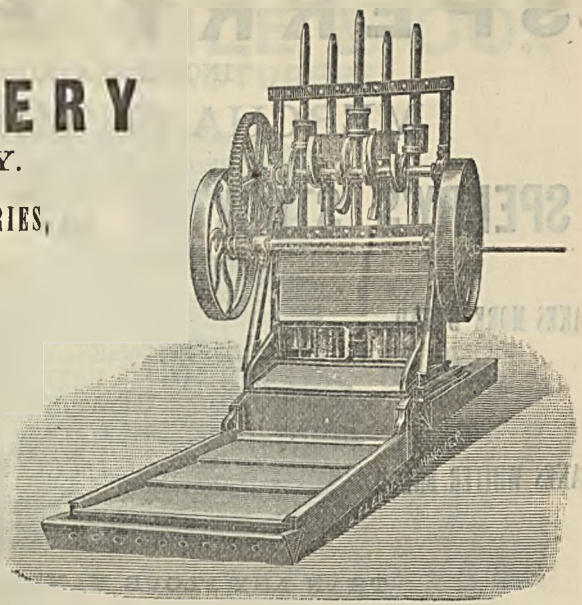
GRAVITATION STAMP BATTERIES,
WITH STEEL OR TIMBER FRAMES.

GRINDING PANS

AMALGAMATORS.

COMPLETE OUTFITS
FOR
PROSPECTING PARTIES
SUPPLIED.

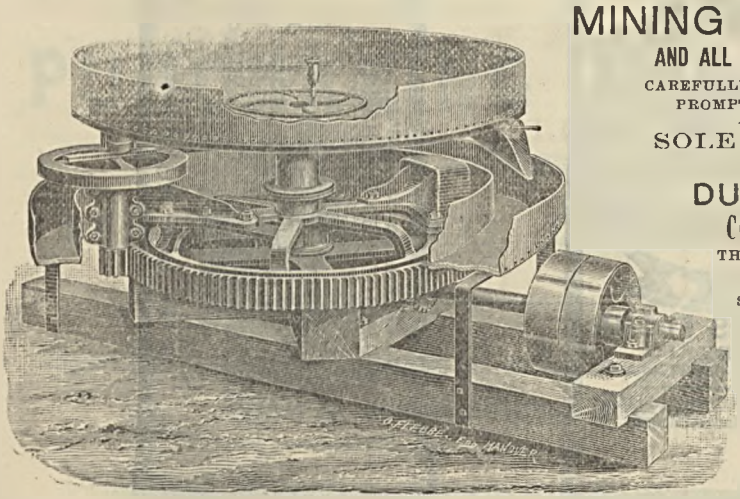
PROSPECTORS'
HAND
STAMP
MILL.
AS USED FOR EXPLORATION IN THE
TRANSVAAL AND ARGENTINE GOLDFIELDS.



CHARLES APPLEBY & CO.,

89, CANNON STREET, LONDON,
ENGLAND.

Telegraphic Address: APPLEBYS, LONDON.
A.B.C. CODE USED.



MINING STORES
AND ALL ACCESSORIES
CAREFULLY SELECTED, AND
PROMPTLY SUPPLIED.

SOLE MAKERS
OF
DUNCAN ORE
CONCENTRATORS
THE MOST EFFICIENT
IN THE WORLD.
SAVES SLIMES, FLOUR
GOLD, AND
AMALGAM.

PRICES
AND
PARTICULARS
ON
APPLICATION.

SPERRY & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

MERCHANT MILLERS,

PROPRIETORS OF

SPERRY'S STOCKTON CITY FLOUR MILLS.

BAKES MORE BREAD,

BAKES BETTER BREAD,

BAKES WHITER BREAD,

BAKES SWEETER BREAD,

THAN ANY FLOUR MANUFACTURED.

CAPACITY 1,400 BARRELS DAILY.

22, *CALIFORNIA STREET,*

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Below we give a fac-simile of our well-known Brands of Flour.

P. O. BOX 1989. F. de St. Germain. TELEPHONE 1960.

JACOB STRAHLE & CO.,

BILLIARD MANUFACTURERS.

SOLE OWNERS OF THE CELEBRATED

DELANEY'S STEEL SPRING AND COMBINATION CUSHIONS.

THE OLD RELIABLE AND PIONEER

BILLIARD HOUSE ON THE PACIFIC COAST.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

BILLIARD AND POOL TABLES | *BILLIARD CUSHIONS.* | *PARLOR AND CLUB GAMES.*
BILLIARD GOODS. | *BILLIARD LAMPS.* | *SPORTING GOODS.*

TEN-PIN GOODS AND ALLEYS.

GYMNASIUM AND ATHLETIC GOODS. | *BAR FIXTURES, COUNTERS.* | *RUBBER AND ROPE MATS.*
PLAYING CARDS, (American and Spanish.) | *PLATED GOODS SILVERWARE.* | *LINOLEUM, OIL CLOTHS.*
GLASSWARE, MIRRORS | *TAPESTRY, ETC., ETC.*
COCOA MATTING.

Sole Agents for the CELEBRATED BENTHAM CONVEX MIRRORS.

Sole Agents for FALL'S MANF'G. CO.'S "PATENT FIBRELLOID,"

BILLIARD AND POOL BALLS,

GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE.

515, *MARKET STREET,*

Opposite Battery St., ***SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.***

S. FOSTER & CO.,

WHOLESALE GROCERS,

AND

PURCHASING AGENTS,

26 *and* 28, *California Street,*

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Special attention paid to selecting and packing Goods on Foreign Orders.

Careful attention given to all commissions.

NOW ON SALE.

IMPERIAL QUARTO.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

LONDON:

TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW;

HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

China Overland Trade Report,

A BI-MONTHLY SUMMARY,

Published on the Departue of the English Mails, containing all the intelligence of the fortnight,

POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL, GENERAL, AND MARITIME,

ALL MARKET INFORMATION, AND PRICES CURRENT FROM ALL THE PORTS OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

SUBSCRIPTION:

For Ten Copies or over, $7½ per Annum, each; Under that Number $9, each; if posted from the office $1 each additional; Single copies 50 cents each.

OFFICE:—

WYNDHAM STREET, HONGKONG.

AGENTS IN LONDON:

Frederic Algar, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
Street & Co., 30, Cornhill; Bates, Hendy & Co., 4, Old Jewry, E.C.

AGENT IN SAN FRANCISCO:

L. P. Fisher, 20 and 21, Merchants' Exchange, California Street.

AGENT IN NEW YORK:

Andrew Wind, 21, Park Row.

PRINTING
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
AT
THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET,
HONGKONG.

BOOKS.
PAMPHLETS.
MARKET REPORTS.
CIRCULARS.
MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.
LAW REPORTS.
PROGRAMMES.
BALL PROGRAMMES.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE.

BOOK BINDING.

BOOKS BOUND IN ALL STYLES AND TO ANY PATTERN:

In RUSSIA.

In MOROCCO, Various Colours.

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF.

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,

IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

THE "DAILY PRESS,"

A MORNING PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, $2½ per Month, Payable Quarterly in Advance, exclusive of postage; Extra Copies 25 Cents.

Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the following AGENTS:—

MACAO	Mr. F. A. da Cruz
SWATOW	Messrs. Quelch & Co.
AMOY and FORMOSA	Messrs. C. Gerard & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. Hedge & Co.
SHANGHAI and NINGPO	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited
RIVER and NORTHERN PORTS	Messrs. Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
JAPAN	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama.
MANILA	Messrs. Diaz Puertas & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. Schroeder, Freres & Gardes
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited
PENANG	Messrs. Maynard & Co., Limited
BANGKOK	Messrs. Ramsay & Co.
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, George Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Norton, Hargrave & Co., Barkly St. W.
LONDON	Mr. F. Algar, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. Bates, Hendy & Co., 37, Walbrook, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. W. M. Wills, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. Amedee Prince & Co., 36, Rue La Fayette
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. Andrew Wind, 21, Park Row

"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"

CHINESE ISSUE OF THE "DAILY PRESS,"

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A

MARKET EXTRA.

SUBSCRIPTION:

Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, $5 per Annum.

This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO,

BUT ALSO AT

ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR, COCHIN CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.,

And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.

MANAGER, NG CHAN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

FOR EUROPE AND AMERICA.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD
OF THE
NEWS OF THE FAR EAST
IS GIVEN IN THE
WEEKLY MAIL ISSUE
OF THE
"HONGKONG DAILY PRESS."

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD, $10 PER ANNUM.

TEN YEARS IN THE FAR EAST.

DEMY 8vo. pp. 163, CLOTH, $2.00.

EVENTS IN HONGKONG AND THE FAR EAST.

1875 TO 1884,

Arranged Chronologically, with Copious INDEX, by which the date of any event can be found at a glance.

Forms a complete register of POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL and SOCIAL OCCURRENCES, WRECKS, SHIPPING CASUALTIES, FIRES, TYPHOONS, &c.

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG,

AND

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

THE TOURISTS' GUIDE,

IN CONVENIENT FORM.

CONTAINING the names of all the articles of Trade, objects of Natural History Furniture, &c., &c., with the Punti and Mandarin Pronunciation. Price $1.00

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

CAPITAL ... ... DOLLARS 11,000,000.

PRESIDENT	M. MORIOKA, Esq.
MANAGING DIRECTOR	A. R. BROWN, Esq.
SECRETARY	W. H. TALBOT, Esq.

BRANCH OFFICES at the Principal Ports in JAPAN and at SHANGHAI, FUSAN, GENSAN and JINSEN; and AGENCIES at CHEFOO, TIENTSIN and WLADIWOSTOCK.

HEAD OFFICE ... ... TOKYO.

THE JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY possesses a Fleet of 52 first-class large and full-powered Steamships, fitted with the latest improvements for the Comfort and Convenience of Passengers. Steamships carrying the IMPERIAL JAPANESE MAILS sail weekly to and from SHANGHAI and YOKOHAMA, *via* NAGASAKI, the INLAND SEA and KOBE; and tri-weekly between NAGASAKI, COREAN PORTS, CHEFOO, TIENTSIN and WLADIWOSTOCK. The home service comprises almost daily communication between the CHIEF PORTS of the EMPIRE, for all of which foreign travellers may procure passports without difficulty or expense.

For information in regard to Freight, Passage, Sailing, &c., apply at any of the BRANCHES or AGENCIES, or at the HEAD OFFICE in TOKYO, where full particulars on all points may be had.

Yokohama, January, 1888.

HONGKONG DISPENSARY.

A. S. WATSON AND COMPANY,

LIMITED.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTORY.

SODA WATER, LEMONADE,
TONIC WATER, GINGER ALE,
SARSAPARILLA WATER
SELT

and Waters to special medic
manufactured under Euro
most approved appliances, a
bearing favourable

COUNTER-FOIL ORDER B

**The Water used is tl
there is no**

EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

No credit given for bottles that look dirty or greasy, or that appear to have been used for any other purpose than that of containing AERATED WATER, as such bottles are never used again by us.

No allowance can be made for breakage, ullage, or plunder in transit to or fro, the prices charged not covering such, or any risk.

A. S. WATSON & Co.,
LIMITED.

The Hongkong Dispensary, Hongkong.
The Shanghai Pharmacy, 24, Nanking Road, Shanghai.
Botica Inglesa, 14, Escolta, Manila.
The Canton Dispensary, Canton.
The Dispensary, Foochow.
The Dispensary, Hankow.
The Dispensary, Tientsin.
London Office, 106, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

SBB
N12<161923776010